



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

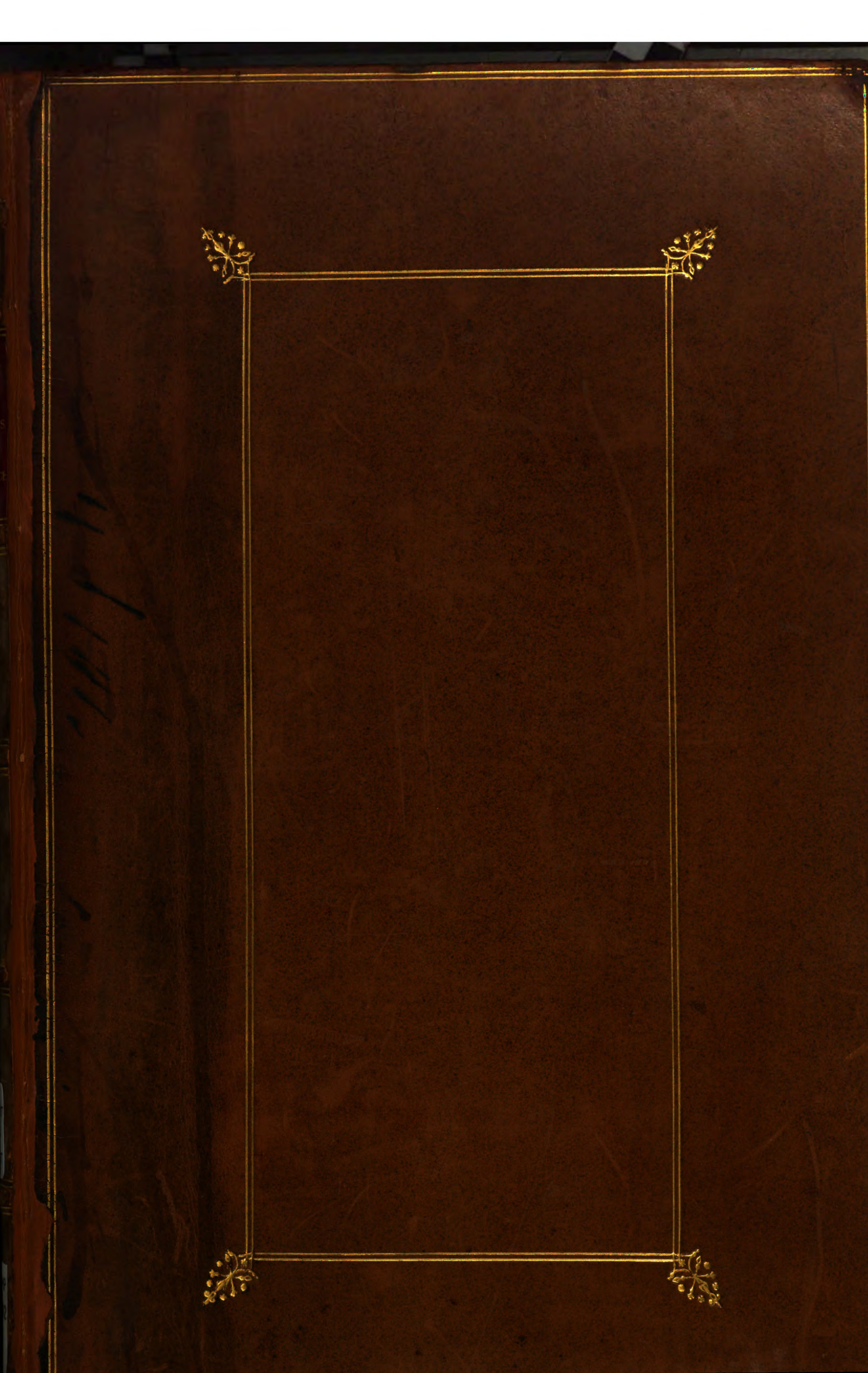
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



Unkempt B
plumbeus

LHO
HSA
39 LAMP
aa 1812 GROOT TOLMAAT

Hoc exemplar Catalogi
Librorum Mss Bibliothecae Lambethanae
servandum.

In Bibliotheca Regali Hagiae
Curatori ejusdem Bibliothecae
~~amice~~ obtulit.

Bibliothecae Lambethanae custos
ex assensu Reverendissimi

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL
Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi.

A.D. MDCCCLXX.

L45

- SA

33 LAMP

1812

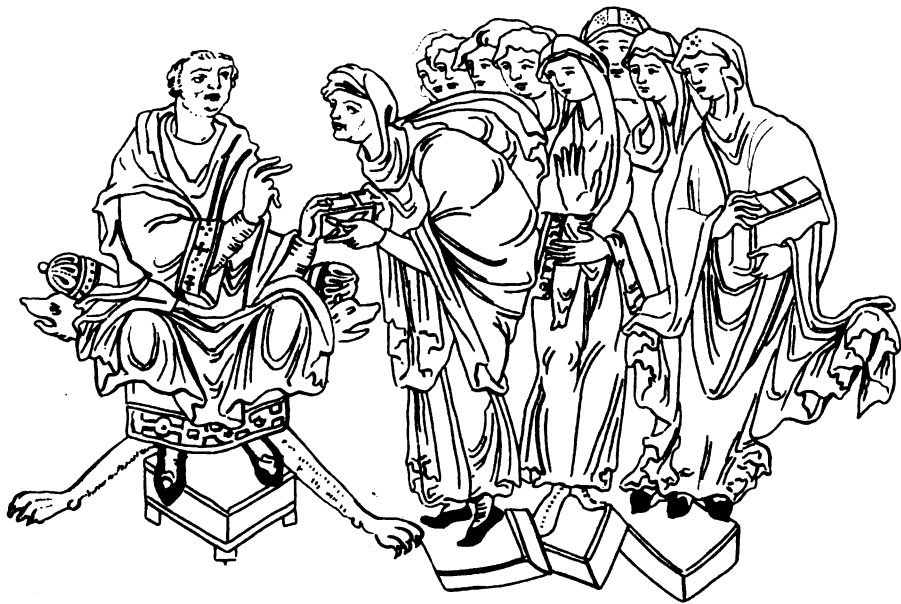
PROOT
FORMAT

MANUSCRIPTS AND RECORDS

IN

L A M B E T H P A L A C E .

REVERENTISSIMIS
XPI VIRGINIBVS OMNIQVE
 deuote germanitas affectu uenerandis. et non
 solum corporalis pudicitie precomio celebrandis
 quod plurimorum est. uerum etiam spiritualis castimo-
 nie gra-
 tia glorificandis. quod paucorum est. Hildeliche
 regularis discipline et monastice conuersationis magister.
 simul que instans ac archiepiscopus. necnon et osburge. muni-
 contribulibus necessitudinum nexibus conglutinate.
 aldyche. ac scolastice. hydburze. et byrnzyche. eulalie ac cele-
 rumore seicatis concorditer ecclesiam ornantibus Aldhelmus
 seignis xpi crucicola et supplex ecclesie uernaculus. optabilem per-
 petua prosperitatis salutem;



Fac Simile of the first leaf of
Aldhelmus de Virginitate.
Codex 200, fol. 68, b.

J. Barre sculp.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

ARCHIEPISCOPAL MANUSCRIPTS

IN
THE LIBRARY
AT
LAMBETH PALACE.

WITH AN ACCOUNT
OF THE ARCHIEPISCOPAL REGISTERS
AND OTHER RECORDS THERE PRESERVED.



LONDON:

PRINTED BY LAW AND GILBERT, ST. JOHN'S SQUARE, CLERKENWELL.



P R E F A C E.

IN obedience to the command of his Grace the present Archbishop of Canterbury, the following Catalogue of the Manuscripts, preserved in the Library at Lambeth Palace, has been digested and printed. Of a Collection so important, so subservient to the cause of literature in general, and more particularly to theological and historical inquiry, some introductory account seems requisite; especially, as of these Manuscripts no regular description has hitherto been given to the publick.

The eager eye of the man of letters has, indeed, been often gratified by notifications, that many of these treasures have either assisted the labours of the biographer, or have given confidence to criticism, or have stemmed the torrent of controversy. From the entire publication also of some of them, instruction and delight have been abundantly derived. Of the whole Collection, however, an account has long and justly been desired.

It has been, doubtless, matter of surprise, that in the Catalogues of Manuscripts in England and Ireland, formed into two volumes and printed at Oxford in 1697, the Lambeth Collection should have found no place. For that was a publication which Archbishop Tenison had greatly encouraged, and of these Manuscripts a Catalogue had long before been made. Of the omission it is now in vain to seek the reason. The Lambeth Librarian, at that period, was Edmund Gibson, afterwards the revered bishop of London; a scholar so highly and justly distinguished by his zeal for the interest of learning, and by his ability to promote it, that the want of his communication, in respect to these Manuscripts, was probably felt as a publick disappointment; more particularly, as in other respects he had given great assistance to that desirable publication. Yet Mr. Asple has inaccurately stated, in his Introduction to the *Origin and Progress of Writing*, that in that publication a Catalogue of these Manuscripts existed.

Of the *Codices Lambethani*, however, Dr. Gibson's Catalogue remains in the Lambeth Library. Yet an eminent successor in his office has not scrupled to consign hastily to the winds, in one sweeping clause, the memory both of him and all his predecessors; as if the services of Henry Wharton, and Colomesius, and Gibson, and Ibbot, had been *ineptiæ pænè aniles*! “(a) Our Manuscript Library,” says Dr. Wilkins in a letter dated from Lambeth House, Oct. 21. 1718, to Bishop Nicolson, “is yet in great confusion; and this is the reason why no Catalogue was ever made of it; *my predecessors indulging their ease, and taking as little trouble as they could*. As soon as my Saxon Laws are done, if my Lord does not employ me otherwise, I hope to furnish the publick with a Catalogue of our and Cambridge Libraries.”

It is to be lamented, that such a charge should have proceeded from the truly learned and indefatigable Dr. Wilkins; and it is a duty to vindicate the (b) characters of those against

(a) Letters to and from W. Nicolson, D.D. successively Bishop of Carlisle and of Derry, and Archbishop of Cashel. With Notes by J. Nichols, Esq. vol. 2. p. 479.

(b) Henry Wharton, M.A. The first regular Librarian, according to Dr. Ducarel, appointed by Archbishop Sancroft. He died at the age of 31. See the Life of this profound Scholar, prefixed to his Sermons, 8vo. 1697.

Paul Colomiés, or Colomesius, a French Protestant, appointed Librarian by the same Primate. His great learning is abundantly shewn by Bayle, in his Historical Dictionary. Let me add, that Colomiés has given decisive proofs of his attachment to bibliographical employment. See the Note p. x. in this Preface, and *Catalog. MSS. Angl. et Hib. fol.* 1697. tom. ii. p. 57.

Edmund Gibson, M.A. appointed Librarian by Archbishop Tenison. His extraordinary talents are known to all. See the Life of Bishop Gibson, 4to. 1749, &c. The Catalogue of printed books, in this Library, is said to have been drawn up by him; from which Dr. Wilkins made a fair copy in three volumes. See Ducarel's *Hist. of Lambeth Palace*, 4to. 1785. p. 56.

Benjamin Ibbot, M.A. appointed Librarian by the same Archbishop. He was a Divine of great merit; and has left, more particularly in theological publications, ample testimony of his worth.

David Wilkins, M.A. appointed Librarian by Archbishop Wake; exceeded by none in diligence, by few in learning. To what cause his unkind opinion of such predecessors was owing, I am at a loss to guess. The Editor of Bishop Nicolson's Letters notices the incorporation of Wharton's Catalogue with that of Wilkins. *Letters*, &c. vol. 2. p. 426.

PREFACE.

whom it is directed. The existence of Gibson's Catalogue has been specified. The earlier Catalogue of Henry Wharton, deserving higher consideration, must now be noticed. "(c) Among his Manuscripts," says the writer of the Life of Henry Wharton, "there is one especially, which ought by no means to be passed by in silence, as giving such an instance of his wonderful diligence, as cannot easily be paralleled; which is, *his Account of the Manuscripts in Lambeth Library*: Wherein, besides giving a most exact Catalogue of them, he has under every book transcribed all those treatises contained in them which are not yet published; and what are, he has compared with that exactness, as to take notice of the words that are otherwise spelt in the original than in the print. That Catalogue, purchased by the present Archbishop, [Tenison,] together with many other of his Manuscripts, may, when occasion shall serve, see the light."

The existence of such a Catalogue is even conceded by Dr. Wilkins, though with *faint praise*, and though he had before asserted that no Catalogue had ever been made of this Collection. "(d) I am now busy," says Dr. Wilkins in another letter to Bishop Nicolson, dated Feb. 16, 1719-20, "in making a Catalogue of the Manuscripts in Lambeth Library; *part of which poor Mr. Wharton had done*; but that, with abundance of others of the same learned man, are stolen out of the Library in the late Archbishop's time. I can easily guess, by the contents of them, who has them: but, as I can charge nobody with them, so I hope to see the memory of those men sink after their decease, when such Manuscripts will be found in their Libraries, either in original or in a transcript."

The supposed loss of this Catalogue is the theme also of a later Librarian. "(e) Into whose hands," says Dr. Ducarel, "it has fallen, is now unknown." He imagined, that (f) it might be among Archbishop Wake's Manuscripts at Oxford; and has also observed, that his predecessor, the Rev. Henry Hall, had applied in 1748 to Mr. Blackstone, fellow of All Souls College, to search for it among Bishop Tanner's Manuscripts at Oxford, but in that and every other inquiry respecting it had met with no success. By whom this monument of learned industry was borrowed, or in the language of Dr. Wilkins *stolen*, or perhaps (g) mislaid, there is no other memorial than that neither the borrower nor the plunderer forgot to return it, nor the keeper of the Library to welcome its reappearance: *For it is undoubtedly in its place*. Of its restoration, however, I know not the date.

Of the (h) transcripts, noticed in the preceding extract from the Life of Henry Wharton, I am enabled to give a satisfactory account, in consequence of having examined the volume. The writer of the Life could never intend to assert, I think, that Wharton had copied *every unpublished Manuscript* in the Lambeth Collection; for that would have been a task, to which the joint labours of many Whartons for many years would hardly have been equal; but his meaning might be, (as his statement would have been if he had made himself well acquainted with this most curious Catalogue,) that Wharton transcribed such unpublished (i) treatises as were subservient to his projected publications, and collated what had already been printed with what was here to be found in manuscript. Of such a nature, indeed, is the volume in question, which bears the date of 1688. This Catalogue of the (k) Manuscripts, viz. nearly the whole of the *Codices Lambethani*, and of the *Bullæ Papales*, exhibits all the patience of minute investigation as well as the merit of valuable selection.

(c) Life of Henry Wharton, prefixed to his Sermons, 8vo. 1697.

(d) Letters, ut supra, vol. 2. p. 506.

(e) Hist. of Lambeth Palace, p. 67.

(f) Memorandum preserved in the Library, indorsed MSS. II. Wharton, wanting. Dr. Ducarel.

(g) This was the case with the *Codex Ephesus*, No. 528. which had been long mislaid, and was found behind a chest in the library. It was *supposed* to have been lent to a foreign critic. The memorandum of Dr. Ducarel, mentioned in the last note, notices a similar recovery of another Manuscript. See also *Catalog*. No. 943.

(h) Dr. Wilkins, in his Catalogue, has stated that the whole of the *Tractatus Integri*, specified in the present Catalogue, are wanting. To which statement a later hand has justly subjoined, *Dormitabat vir doctissimus: deest nihil*. Another chasm, viz. from the *Prologi* in this Catalogue to the end of the volume, is also asserted by Dr. Wilkins; but rightly corrected by the later hand again with *Minime verò*.

(i) See the Account of them, *Catalog*. No. 580.

(k) Wharton thus distinguishes his arrangement, viz. *Bullæ Papales*, MSS Extra ordinem, MSS In ordinem digesti et literis numeralibus dorso appositis notati."

Nor

Nor have Wharton's successors disdained to copy literally the labours of his pen. The Catalogue of Gibson presents indeed an arrangement of the Manuscripts according to their sizes; the numerical distinction beginning respectively anew with folios, quartos, and octavos. This seems, in some degree, to have obtained in Wharton's time; although it is evident that, in respect to reference, the numerical distinction was unbroken, and the same order, as in the present Catalogue, observed. One example will suffice: The Manuscript of Bede, which in Wharton's Catalogue is numbered 28, is rightly distinguished in the margin, as No. 148, the place which it still occupies. And this method is regularly observed throughout. A single example also, though I might adduce many, will curiously illustrate what I said of the obligation which his successors appear to owe him. It is Wharton's description of the same Manuscript of Bede. "Expositio capitis primi, et trium priorum commatum secundi, habetur in Bedæ Oper. tom. 4. titulo *Commentarii Hexaemeron*: Ab illis autem verbis Gen. ii. 4. *Istæ sunt generationes coeli et terræ*, reliqua usque ad finem nondum prodierunt. Finitur Expositio in ablaçtatione Isaac, cap. xxi. 10." This is copied exactly by Gibson, and afterwards by Wilkins; but without observing that what Wharton had with propriety remarked, viz. *reliqua usque ad finem nondum prodierunt*, ceased to be applicable to the Manuscript in their time; inasmuch as he had in 1693 (l) published it, and given an account, in the Preface to it, as well of that as of other Manuscripts at Lambeth and elsewhere, long before they succeeded him as Librarians. Wharton's Catalogue may, therefore, be considered as the foundation, on which succeeding Catalogues have been formed; while the labours of Gibson and Wilkins will also be always highly appreciated.

Of the Manuscripts there are now seven sets or divisions, distinguished in the following manner.

I. *Codices Lambethani*: Those of Lambeth, given by several Archbishops; numbered 1—576. It will be proper here to remind the reader, that the old numerical arrangement of the Manuscripts, according to which they are frequently referred to or cited in various publications, especially of modern times, has not been disturbed.

II. *Codices Whartoniani*: Those of Henry Wharton, purchased by Archbishop Tenison; of which the original Catalogue, in Wharton's own hand-writing, is said to have been in the (m) library of the late John Loveday, Esq. of Caversham; and of which the list, incorporated in Dr. Wilkins's Catalogue is almost literally adopted in the present volume. They are numbered 577—595.

III. *Codices Carewiani*: Those formerly belonging to George, Lord Carew, Earl of Totness, purchased also by Archbishop Tenison. They consist of forty-two volumes in folio and quarto; and relate principally to Irish history in the time of Queen Elizabeth, but contain some circumstances of elder times, particularly of the conquest of Ireland. They are numbered 596—638.

IV. *Codices Tenisoniani*: Those collected and given by the same Archbishop, exclusive of the few which, although within the numerical arrangement of this division, belong to the class of *Records*. The valuable Catalogue of Dr. Wilkins closes in the description of this Collection. They are numbered 639—928.

V. *Codices Gibsoniani*: Many of the Papers, contained in this valuable collection, formerly belonged to Archbishop Tenison: who gave them to his Librarian and Chaplain, Edmund Gibson, afterwards Bishop of London. The Bishop of London, in his life-time, directed his executors, (the late Dr. Bettsworth Dean of the Arches, and his son George Gibson, Esq.) to deposit them in this Library; to which he added many more, collected by himself. They were accordingly deposited here in 1748, but continued in a confused state till June 1758, when Archbishop Secker directed them to be methodized by Dr. Ducarel, to whose most meritorious industry the important Indexes to the Archiepiscopal Registers are also to be ascribed; and they were bound in fourteen volumes, as they now appear. They are numbered 929—942.

(l) Bedæ Venerabilis Opera quædam Theologica nunc primum edita, necnon Historica, etc. 4to. Lond. 1693.

(m) Ducarel's Hist. of Lambeth Pal. p. 58. Letters to and from Bishop Nicolson, vol. 1. p. 12.

PREFACE.

VI. *Codices Miscellanei*: Those given by various benefactors. They are numbered 943—1174. The manuscript Catalogues proceed no further than No. 1148.

VII. *Codices Manners-Suttoniani*: Those purchased and given by the present Archbishop. They are numbered 1175—1221. They are principally the collection of the late Professor Carlyle, viz. from 1175 to 1209. The rest have been presented to his Grace, or have been (*n*) obtained by the present Librarian. The Carlyle collection consists principally of Greek Manuscripts of the New Testament; of which the following (*o*) printed description has been given, in an address to several gentlemen on the subject of collating them.

“ Mr. Carlyle’s collection of Manuscripts of the New Testament, like every other numerous one formed in the East, is composed of Codices of *five* different kinds; viz.

“ *First*, Those containing the Gospels, which are always arranged according to the order observed in our Canon. Of these there are ten Greek Codices, and an Arabic one.

“ *Secondly*, Those containing the Acts and Epistles; where the several books are generally, though not always, arranged in the following manner: First, the Acts; then the Catholic Epistles of James, i. of Peter, ii. of Peter, i. of John, ii. of John, iii. of John, Jude; after these come St. Paul’s Epistles; and lastly, that to the Hebrews. Of these there are seven Codices.

“ *Thirdly*, The Book of Revelations. Of this we have only one Codex.

“ *Fourthly*, Evangelistaria, i. e. Selections from the Gospels, some containing more, and some fewer, of these selections, not arranged according to the order in which they naturally stand, but according to that in which they are appointed to be read, as *lections* or lessons, by the Greek ritual. Of these there are four Codices.

“ *Fifthly*, Praxapostoloi, i. e. similar selections from the Acts and Epistles, placed, like the foregoing, according to the order in which they are appointed to be read. Of these we have five Codices.

“ These two last species of Codices go under the common name of *Lectionaria*.

“ The whole of the present Manuscripts were either brought by Mr. Carlyle from Syria; or furnished by the Patriarch of Jerusalem, from his library at Constantinople; or, lastly, collected by Mr. Hunt and Mr. Carlyle in the Islands of the Archipelago, and of the Sea of Marmora. They are therefore divided into three classes, each marked with the initial letter of the source from whence it came: If from *Syria*, with (*p*) S; if from *Constantinople*, with (*q*) C; if from the *Islands*, with (*r*) I. The different Codices that belong to each class, will be numbered 1, 2, 3, &c. By this means every Manuscript will have its appropriate and peculiar designation.”

In consequence of this notification and address, some collations were made by the Rev. Mr. Farrer, the Rev. Mr. Forster, the Rev. Mr. Sanderson, the Rev. Mr. Ekins, the Rev. Mr. Bolton, the Rev. Mr. Bennet, the Rev. Mr. Symons, and the Rev. Mr. Fenton; for whose service were also printed “ (*s*) Forms of noting the various readings and stating doubts.” To these instances of pious care in the Professor, may be added his interesting letter to each of the gentlemen whose assistance he had requested.

(*n*) From the Sales of the Sebright and other Manuscripts.

(*o*) Preserved among other printed Memoranda relating to this collection in Lambeth Library and entitled “ Hints and Observations, which Mr. Carlyle takes the liberty of suggesting to the consideration of the gentlemen, who have kindly promised their assistance in collating the Greek Manuscripts of the New Testament.” 4to. Newcastle.

(*p*) Of these there are 5, so numbered, in this Library.

(*q*) Of these there are 4, so numbered, in this Library, but are not his Grace’s property, being considered as lent only to the professor, and being here deposited only till they shall be demanded by the Patriarch of Jerusalem.

(*r*) Of these there are 18, so numbered, in this Library, 12 and 13 being bound together.

(*s*) Preserved among the afore-named Memoranda.

“ Dear

PREFACE.

“ (t) Dear Sir,

“ Upon looking over and arranging the different Manuscripts which I have brought from the East, I find the Greek ones, containing the New Testament, either wholly or in part to be much more valuable as well as numerous, compared with those already known, than I apprehended. For, I believe, they amount to near a *tenth part* of all the Manuscripts of the New Testament that have yet been examined in Europe.

“ Some of these Manuscripts are only lent me for the purpose of collation; at least I am bound to return them to the Patriarch of Jerusalem, should he ever demand them. I am very desirous therefore of having the whole number of Codices I possess collated as soon as possible. In order to bring this about, I have determined to make application to my different clerical friends whom I conceive equal to the task, and who would not dislike such an employment, to lend me their assistance in completing my plan. It is on this account I now address myself to you, having no doubt of your possessing the first of the two requisites I have mentioned, and trust that you feel the second.

“ It is unnecessary for me to say any thing with regard to the utility of such a scheme, as it is now universally acknowledged that Collation is the true basis of all Biblical Criticism. But I will add, that if you favour me with your assistance, the trouble to yourself will not be great. I shall not think of requesting you to collate the whole of the New Testament, but only the Epistles, or the Acts and Epistles, as you like.

“ The Manuscripts have no contractions, and are in general written in a large hand; so that when two or three trials have familiarized your eye to the few letters which differ in form from our common alphabet, the difficulty in comparing the Manuscript with a printed copy will not be much greater than that of comparing two printed copies with each other. This is all that is requisite to be done, except marking every discrepancy between the Manuscript and the published text with accuracy. And as I should not think of publishing the various readings for at least a year, I should hope the intermediate time would give you an opportunity of granting my request without interfering with your other avocations.

“ I need scarcely add that, when the work appears, the names of those gentlemen, who have assisted me in it, will be given in the preface with every acknowledgement that their kindness has deserved.

“ I shall be obliged to you for as early an answer as is convenient; as, should you favour me with your help, I should furnish you with a Manuscript, either of the Gospels or Acts and Epistles, by the middle of next month, when I expect to be in your part of the world. And, should you think proper to decline my proposal, which I trust you will do without hesitation if you dislike it, I must look around for some other assistant in your room.

“ I am, &c. &c.

J. D. Carlyle.”

The collations, made by the gentlemen already mentioned, to which are added Preliminary Observations by the Rev. Mr. Barnes, belong to C. 4. I. 1. I. 4. I. 7. I. 10. I. 14. I. 15. I. 16. I. 17. I. 18. S. 5. Which separate designation of these important Codices has been observed in the present Catalogue, that of C excepted for the reason (u) already assigned.

(t) From a copy of the Professor's letter, communicated by his fellow-traveller, the Rev. Philip Hunt, to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

(u) See the note (q) in the preceding page.

I. The accession of the preceding treasures makes this Library therefore rich indeed in Copies of the SACRED WRITINGS. Besides these, the Library possesses the *Codex Ephesus* or *Ephefius*, (as it is called,) containing the four Gospels in *Greek*; [528.] accompanied with the various readings which it exhibits, beautifully written by the donor of the Manuscript, the Rev. Philip Traheron: of which MS. Griesbach has observed, "*Lectiones excerptit Trahernius, publicavit Millius, vidit Wetstenius.*" The Various Readings in the New Testament taken from the Writings of the *Greek* Fathers form also a valuable volume [750.]

The Library furnishes several *Latin* Bibles; among which is a most beautiful copy, of St. Jerome's Version, in two volumes; [3, 4.] and a very remarkable exemplar, in which the 8th. verse of the 5th. chapter of St. John's first Epistle precedes the 7th. [1152.]

The Library also possesses part of an *English* Translation of the Bible, written apparently late in the 14th. or early in the 15th. century, hitherto undescribed; [1033.] and, of Wickliffe's undoubted Version, the old and New Testament, [25.] the New Testament, which has also the Epistle to the Laodiceans after that to the Colossians, [369.] the New Testament, [532.] and the same in two volumes, to which is prefixed a Calendar of the Lessons, Epistles, and Gospels, throughout the year [1150, 1151.]

The Epistle of St. Paul to the Galatians, in *Arabic*, is likewise worthy of attention [547.]

The following are remarkable Pfalters in this Collection; the *Latin* Pfalter, with Hymns and the Creed of St. Athanasius, beautifully written and illuminated; [186.] another, of equal beauty, accompanied with Litanies; [233.] a third, exceeding both as well in age as elegance; [368.] a fourth, with an interlinear *Saxon* Version, of the 10th century; [427.] a fifth, with other Canticles, extracted from the Scriptures, adorned with paintings; [558.] and an *Hebrew* Pfalter, with a *Latin* gloss [435.] To these may be added the fine exemplar of Cassiodorus's Commentaries on the Psalms, [29.] and Wickliffe's Exposition of the first 89 Psalms [34.]

Perhaps two of the greatest curiosities in this Library are the ancient *French* Version and Exposition of the Apocalypse, ornamented with miniature paintings; [75.] and the *Latin* Copy of the Apocalypse also, beautifully illuminated, [209.] which Mr. Aisle admits to have been written in the (x) thirteenth century, though he afterwards calls the illuminations in it (y) "a curious example of the manner of painting in the fourteenth century."

II. With the WRITINGS OF FATHERS OF THE CHURCH this Library abounds; among which the most distinguished exemplars are those of St. *Augustine's* Exposition upon Genesis, [95.] St. *Chrysostom's* on the Gospel of St. Matthew, [38.] and the Works of St. *Cyprian*, [106.]

The fair volume of Saxon Homilies, written in the twelfth century, demands also particular notice [487.] Of Annotations, Commentaries, Paraphrases, Ecclesiastical Canons Constitutions and Proceedings, there is here a great variety. The several Expositions of *Bede* are in fine preservation; as is that of *Hildebrand* on the Gospel of St. Matthew; [539.] and the Anglo-Saxon Sermons of the tenth century, part of which may be found in the printed history of *Bede*, are highly deserving examination [489.]

III. Of LITURGICAL BOOKS, such as respect the Liturgy of the Church of England in particular, this Library furnishes (z) numerous important instances; among which two printed books, with the manuscript additions belonging to them, are of great interest and curiosity; the Book of Common Prayer, [864.] and the Thirty Nine Articles of Religion [879.]

IV. Of MISSALS and HOURS OF THE HOLY VIRGIN there is also, in this Collection, an abundance. Among these may be particularly noticed the very beautiful Missal of the Church of *Limoges*; [65.] the elegant Missal also of the Church of *Sarum*, once the property of Archbishop Chichele; [69.] the exemplar of the Hours, with miniature paintings; [455.] and four other exquisite copies of this service [459, 474, 496, 545.]

(x) Origin and Progress of Writing, chap. 5. p. 151.

(y) Ibid. chap. 8. p. 195.

(z) See Litania and Liturgy in the General Index.

V. Amongst the LEGENDS, LIVES OF SAINTS, and MARTYROLOGIES, which are here preserved, the fine Mortilegium of the Church of Canterbury, [20.] and the Lives of the Saints, [94, 159.] are extremely curious.

VI. Amidst the variety of other Books of RELIGION and DEVOTION may be especially noted the Treatise of *Aldhelmus de Virginitate*, written in the eighth century; [200.] the Epistles of *Anselm*, Archbishop of Canterbury, written in the twelfth century; [59.] the various Treatises of *Wickliffe*; [392, 484, 541, 551, 1149.] the Collections of Archbishop Cranmer; [1107, 1108.] the Original Papers, entitled *Systema Theologiæ Socinianæ*, [673.] the existence of which some persons have (a) affected to doubt; and the two copies of the *Koran* [1210, 1211.] the former of which has been expressly termed *the most valuable Koran of Asia*, and the latter is distinguished as well by the neatness of the copy, as by the circumstance, recorded at the beginning, of its being brought to England.

VII. Under the head of GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS, it is to be observed that, in the Carlyle Collection, there are either classical works entire, or fragments of classical works, which are also now deposited in this Library. Of these the most important are the *Aristotle*, [1204.] the *Variorum Auctorum Opuscula*, some of which are inedited, [1206.] and the *Demosthenes*, [1207.] the two last of which have undergone the critical examination of one of the most accomplished scholars, in Grecian literature, of modern times, the Rev. Dr. Burney; to which examination the account, in this Catalogue, of those truly valuable Manuscripts is particularly indebted. In the old Collection, the *Virgil* of the thirteenth century, [471.] and the *Sallust* of the same date, [759.] are entitled to especial notice. Nor may the copy of *Cicero's Offices* on vellum, printed by Fust in 1466, with manuscript interlineations, be here overpassed [765.]

VIII. In respect to the HISTORY OF ENGLAND, numerous are the Manuscripts in this Collection, which illustrate both its *Civil and Ecclesiastical History*. Such are the *S. Alban's Chronicle*, as it is called; [6.] the Chronicle of *Marianus Scotus*; [42.] the Chronicle of *Caxton*, a remarkable curiosity; [84.] another copy of *Caxton's Chronicle*; [259.] *Henry of Huntingdon's History*; [118, 179.] the Chronicle of *Thomas Rudburn*; [183.] the curious Epitome of Chronicles; [386.] the invaluable Miscellaneous volumes; [99, 188.] another important Miscellany; [419.] a Latin Chronicle of England, of good note; [493.] the Papal Bulls; [643, 644.] the Royal Letters; [645, 646.] and the copy of Archbishop Parker's printed work, illustrated with original records, deeds, and letters [959.] To these may be added Copies of *Matthew of Westminster*, *Peter Langtoft*, *R. Higden*, *Peter de Ickham*, *Geoffrey of Monmouth*, and some anonymous authors worthy of regard.

The Statutes of some Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, and of both Universities as well as of Colleges in both, are also to be found in this Collection: And of the Statutes of the Realm several valuable Copies. Endowments, Rentals of Church Lands, Extracts and Collections from ancient Registers and Chartularies, often occur; exclusively of those in that distinct enumeration of Documents of this description, which is given at the close of this Catalogue.

Instructions to Ambassadors, and other diplomatick proceedings; disquisitions of national importance; parliamentary proceedings; papers respecting the Mint; the biography of eminent men; and details of particular transactions; are also of frequent occurrence. Nor will the topographical inquirer be disappointed in his searches as to several interesting points, which illustrate the foundation of Religious Houses, explain customs that are forgotten, and refer to monuments which are now no more.

IX. In respect to SCOTLAND there are (b) numerous important documents, in this Collection, which are subservient to the illustration of its GENERAL HISTORY; and some of great curiosity; in particular, the transcript of its *Ancient Laws and Constitutions* [167.] There are also pedigrees and genealogies of Scottish families, and other supplies of individual information.

(a) Whitaker's Origin of Arianism disclosed, p. 399. note.

(b) See *Scotia* in the General Index.

X. In respect to the HISTORY OF IRELAND, this Library presents an inestimable mass indeed of the most important evidence. I refer to the CODICES CAREWANI alone, (though indeed several articles (c) beside might be distinguished,) of the List of which in this Catalogue a copy was requested, not many years since, by a gentleman highly distinguished for his zeal and ability in promoting whatever vindicates antiquity and diffuses useful intelligence, with the view of gratifying the Irish by the communication of it.

XI. Though the Library furnishes not many documents respecting WALES, yet the Antiquary will find some circumstances both of (d) personal and national information, by which he will be gratified. Nor will the ecclesiastical inquirer search in vain.

XII. The HISTORY OF FRANCE is (e) abundantly illustrated by Manuscripts in this Library; and there is one volume, of singular curiosity, which must here be mentioned; the volume containing Declarations of the Regent of France, John Duke of Bedford, and Instructions for the government of France given by Sir John Fastolf to the Regent and Council, with other Articles [506.]

XIII. Manuscripts, which concern the histories of other European nations, are likewise numerous in this Collection; particularly as to SPAIN, and to GERMANY, POLAND, ITALY, and HOLLAND,

Nor is the Library without several sources of important information relating to the other quarters of the globe. Of the Jesuits, in various parts of the world, there are many particulars here preserved.

XIV. Of LETTERS, which form so essential a part of History, the Library presents a harvest. The very interesting Royal Letters have been mentioned. The Letters of Lord Chancellor Bacon, which Dr. Birch published are here [936.] The Correspondence of Antony Bacon, from which the same industrious and learned writer has extracted many interesting memoirs of political and private character, fills sixteen volumes; of which, very imperfect notice only has hitherto been taken [647—662.] The Letters written by the Earls of Shrewsbury, and others, from the latter part of K. Henry the eighth's time to the beginning of K. James the first's, occupy, with other articles, seventeen volumes; yet these have, unaccountably, derived no advantage, till lately, from examination [697—710.]

Letters on learned subjects, written by distinguished scholars, perpetually occur.

Letters also, relating to the history of various countries, may here be found.

XV. VOYAGES and TRAVELS, of considerable interest, next demand attention. Among these Manuscripts, the curious volume containing several Voyages must be particularly distinguished; [250.] as must also the Travels of Lord Roos [703].

XVI. In Manuscripts respecting HERALDRY and GENEALOGY this Library is rich, several of them being written or corrected by the great Lord Burghley.

XVII. To the lovers of our early literature the POEMS, in this Collection, present an (f) abundant feast. Of *Lydgate* there are several pieces; and an extremely fine copy of his *boke of Johan Bochas*; [256.] Of *Hampole's English Poem*, entitled *Stimulus Conscientiæ*, there are two good exemplars [260, 491.]

Of the ancient metrical Romance of *Sir Libeaus Disconus*, there is a most valuable copy, till lately unknown [306.] And in the same volume are several poetical reliques of the olden time.

The fine exemplar of *Gawen Douglas's* Translation of Virgil will greatly interest the man of letters, especially on account of the value of its text [117.] The Scottish antiquary will also look with pleasure on the poetical efforts of another distinguished countryman, the *Dialogue of Sir David Lindsay* [332.]

(c) See *Hibernia and Ireland* in the General Index.

(d) See *Wales* in the General Index.

(e) See *France and Gallia* in the General Index.

(f) See *Poetry Eng. Gen. Index*.

XVII. In respect to the SCIENCES and ARTS, the Library affords several curious articles. Such are the Works of Boethius de *Arithmetica* et de *Musica*; [67.] the beautiful and ancient *Grammatica* of Priscian; [195.] the Treatises on *Musick* by W. Chelle; [466.] some of the Tracts on *Medicine*; [444.] and many pieces of *chirurgical*, *chemical*, *astronomical*, and *philosophical* distinction. Highly gratified indeed will those be, who are curious in the fine arts, if they examine the numerous Manuscripts which are adorned with drawings or illuminations, and exhibit, in various instances, great beauty of design and spirit of execution. [See particularly N°. 3, 4, 6, 34, 65, 69, 75, 186, 200, 209, 233, 265, 323, 368, 434, 437, 455, 459, 474, 496, 535, 558.] In the description of N°. 209, (which Manuscript I have noticed in the preceding references as well as in the account of Copies of the Sacred Writings,) Dr. Ducarel specifies, among the exquisite drawings which are to be found in this Codex, the death of William Rufus. From Dr. Ducarel's History of Lambeth Palace, the statement has been copied into recent publications. Such a statement Dr. Ducarel certainly found in the old Catalogue of the Manuscripts; but he would not have been content to follow Dr. Wilkins, in such a mistake, if he had examined the Manuscript with the least attention. The figure of this pretended Rufus is on the fifty-first leaf of the Codex: it is the figure of a person wearing indeed a kingly crown, bound to a tree, and transfix'd by the arrows of the archers opposed to him; the figure, doubtless, of a martyr.

In referring also to the Manuscript, N°. 265, while I admit the fineness of the illumination, I think that Dr. Ducarel is again mistaken in what he has said, in his History of Lambeth Palace, respecting Caxton.

A fac-simile of the first leaf of *Aldhelmus de Virginitate*, a Manuscript written in the (g) eighth century, and presenting the *oldest specimen of art* in the Collection, accompanies this Catalogue. Of the drawing alone a representation was engraven, in 1765, for the late Charles Rogers, Esq. And Mr. Strutt, considering this drawing as the most valuable delineation he had ever met with, has since given, in his curious description of the *Dress and Habits of the People of England*, another representation, larger indeed than the original, of the (h) prelate in his episcopal chair; unaccompanied, however, with the lady abbess and her attendant nuns, but decorated in the coloured copies of his plates with what the original never displayed, a gaudy exhibition of the habit, book, and seat. The drawing, which Mr. Rogers (i) admits to be executed with some taste, and great delicacy, is designed with the same coloured ink as the Manuscript is written with; and as he also observes, in an age when barbarism universally prevailed and when our own country was not in any respect esteemed eminent for the polite arts, is a striking proof that the art of design was not neglected.

Another plate, accompanying this Catalogue, presents correct representations of the texts of several eminent Manuscripts.

I will detain the reader no longer in the demonstration of particulars; for to point out every valuable distinction, and to detail every curious circumstance, applicable to Manuscripts in this rich Repository, would infinitely exceed the limits of a Preface.

That I may not be thought presumptuous in having occasionally departed from the descriptive enumerations of my predecessors, especially of such men as have been mentioned, and who are never to be mentioned "but with the reverence due to instructors and benefactors;" I am to state, with all deference, that minute examination discovered some articles, too curious, I thought, to be overpassed, and some mistakes which I trusted to remove. What before was wanting in the description of most articles, the age of the Manuscript, I have frequently endeavoured to

(g) "Opus istud ante mille circiter annos Author scripsit. Haud inferiorem ætatem præ se fert Codex Bibliothecæ Lambethanæ, &c." Præf. H. Whartoni ad Bedæ Ven. Opp. et Aldhelm. de Virg. 4^{to}. Lond. 1693. The Rev. Mr. Lye, the learned Saxon antiquary, was of the same opinion as to the age of the Manuscript. See the Collection of Prints in imitation of Drawings, by C. Rogers, Esq. F.R.S. and S.A. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1778. vol. i. Introd. p. v.

(h) Aldhelm was bishop of Sherborne.

(i) Collection of Prints, ut supra.

to supply. Many Codices also have now received the advantage of foliation. But the original (*k*) Catalogues of my predecessors remain in the Library; and such variations from the authority of them, as I have ventured to make, may be appreciated by examination better than by my statement.

Of the Records, which are preserved in (*l*) this Library, distinct Catalogues are kept, which form nearly (*m*) fourscore folio volumes. It has been the command of the Archbishop, that of these, as of some other Manuscripts and Official Papers, such as belong to other collections and relate to publick bodies, the description should be brief. My immediate predecessor, indeed, returned in 1801 to the Commissioners upon the Publick Records some account of the Lambeth Records only; but it was such as to require several corrections, and, by permission of the Archbishop, several additions.

I am now to mention the regulations, under which his Grace permits access to his Library, and examination of the treasures contained in it. In order to accommodate those, whose object is to obtain evidence respecting Tithes, Glebe-Lands, Manors, and the like, the Librarian, having received the previous and usual notice of a few days, attends the inquirer; and the separate Catalogues, which are those of the *Archiepiscopal Registers*, of the *Parliamentary Surveys of Benefices*, of the *Cartæ Miscellaneæ*, of the *Endowments of Vicarages*, and of the *Notitia Parochialis*, may be inspected. From any of these Records and Papers transcripts, at a reasonable period, are also made. And for examinations of this kind there are accustomed fees, which belong to the Librarian in his capacity as Keeper of the Records. In regard to literary inquiries, the Archbishop expects a notification, from him who is desirous on such account to explore these treasures, of the object which he has in view; and then, if the notification be approved, the Librarian is directed to make such arrangement with the party as may suit mutual convenience. In examinations of this description, no expence is incurred.

Some (*n*) printed books and tracts of rarity, as I have already shewn, will be found in this Catalogue; either in consequence of the wish or direction of those who gave them, that they should be deposited in the Library of Manuscripts; or, because they are distinguished by manuscript notes. In regard to *all the printed books* which belong to the Archiepiscopal Library, and fill the fine

(*k*) These have already been noticed. Other Catalogues of the Lambeth books, as well printed as manuscript, are preserved in the Manuscript Library, and are thus distinguished.

A. B. *Catalogus Librorum*, quos summa cura propriisque sumptibus Ricardus [Bancroft] et Georgius [Abbot] nuper Cantuar. Archiepp. Bibliothecæ Lambethanæ compararunt, eosque successoribus suis Cant. Archiepp. supremis tabulis in perpetuum relinquendos statuerunt. 2 vols.

C. D. Catalogue of Archbishop Bancroft's Books in the Lambeth Library, with a Memorandum concerning the foundation of the said Library. 2 vols.

E. F. Catalogue of Archbishop Abbot's Books in the Lambeth Library. 2 vols.

G. *Bishop Gibson's Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Lambeth Library*.

H. *Catalogue of the Manuscripts of Lord Carew relating to Ireland, purchased by Archbishop Tenison, and by him deposited in the MS Library*.

I. Catalogue of Books in Archbishop Tenison's Study.

K. Catalogue of Printed Books.

L. Catalogue with an account of some Books supposed to have belonged to Archbishop Sheldon.

M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. Catalogues of Books in the Lambeth Library.

V. Catalogue of Books in the Lambeth Library by Paul Colomesius. *Though a Catalogue of printed Books does not exactly apply to a Catalogue of Manuscripts, this proof however of Colomesius's diligence adds weight to the refutation of the Charge brought against him and his predecessors by Dr. Wilkins. See the note in the first page of this Preface.*

W. Dr. Hyde's Catalogue of the Bodleian Library interleaved, with a Catalogue of many books in the Lambeth Library drawn up by Bishop Gibson and Dr. Wilkins.

There is also a Catalogue of Archbishop Secker's Books.

(*l*) The Library of Manuscripts was formerly divided into two parts; in one of which the Registers and other Archives were deposited; in the other, the Manuscripts. See Ducarel's *Hist. of Lambeth Palace*, p. 58.—They are all now arranged, with greater convenience, in the inner room; and the anti-room is set apart, by the present Archbishop, for the additions of printed books to the Archiepiscopal Library, and particularly of Bibles, the curious collection of which his Grace has very considerably augmented.

(*m*) See the Catalogue, p. 267 et seq.

(*n*) As in the Codices Gibsoniani. See also N°. 322, 583-4, 765, 955-6, 959, 1032, 1042, 1050, 1052-3, 1065, 1071, 1074, 1092, 1116, 1139, 1146, 1159, 1160, 1164.

galleries

* These Regulations are not nearly so restrictive now; the Library is open three days a week for ordinary Researches; making an entire Transcript of a Printed Book, or editing a MS. requires (with few exceptions) the consent of the Archbishop of Canterbury.

S. W. Rendall, Librarian, M.A.
Lambeth Palace Library. 1869.

galleries over the cloisters of the Palace, it may here be cursorily observed that the number of them is now at least 25,000 volumes; that among them are many of extreme rarity and of great beauty; that Archbishop Bancroft was the founder of the collection; and that to the munificence of succeeding Primates the collection is much indebted.

It has been said, that Archbishop Sancroft intended to have left both his books and *manuscripts* to his successors, and had actually placed them in this Library for that purpose, but, being offended at his deprivation, removed them, and soon after presented them to Emmanuel College in Cambridge. The imagination of Archbishop Wake that Bishop Gibson would succeed him at Lambeth, is also said to have induced that Primate to bequeath his books and *manuscripts* to Christ Church College, Oxford, rather than to the Archiepiscopal repository. Great as was the loss to Lambeth, which this "false-imagined" promotion occasioned; it was, in some degree, compensated by the ideal Metropolitan, in his valuable donation to this Library of the *Codices Gibsoniani*. To this account of what was once intended or expected to augment the grandeur and utility of the Lambeth treasures, may be added the notice of another loss in the dispersion of part of Archbishop Laud's collection. The benefactions of this Primate to the Bodleian Library, and to St. John's College, Oxford, are well known. But his entire library of books and *manuscripts* in this Palace was plundered, according to Dr. Ducarel's account, by Colonel Scott in 1644; and, as the Journals of the House of Commons relate, "books to the amount of £100 were bestowed upon Hugh Peters out of the Archbishop's private library; and the said study being appraised at above £40 more than the £100, it was ordered, that Mr. Peters shall have *the whole study of books* freely bestowed upon him." There was indeed an Order of Parliament in May 1660, "That *all books and papers* heretofore belonging to the Library of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and now, or lately, in the hands of Mr. Hugh Peters, be forthwith secured;" but after the grant of them to such a man, and after such a lapse of time, how could the Order prove entirely effectual? The benefactions to Oxford had fortunately reached their destination, before the fury of civil war subjected the Palace of Lambeth to military devastation, and consigned to ignorance and knavery what had been amassed for wisest purposes by learning and liberality.

This Library of Manuscripts, however, yet preserves an eminent instance of Archbishop Laud's regard for the Clergy, in the collection of Records respecting their rights and privileges, transcribed and decorated with uncommon beauty at his expence; [323.] presents an example also of his usual care in the preservation of documents illustrating political and ecclesiastical history; [943.] and contains another elegant Codex which once was his [303.] I conceive this Library to have experienced other marks of attention also from this learned Primate.

After this notice of the Contents of the Library, in the more particular detail of which I have endeavoured to fulfil the commands delivered, I have only to hope, from those who know the nature of the labour employed in such an undertaking, for pardon in respect to the errors and imperfections of it. If I contribute, in a degree however small, towards the promotion of the Archbishop's liberal intention, it will be to me a subject of much satisfaction, while indeed the employment has been no more than a grateful acknowledgment of duty for the undeserved honour which I have borne under the late and present Primate.

Library, Lambeth Palace,

March 25, 1812.

HENRY J. TODD.

Keeper of the Archiepiscopal Manuscripts and Records.

CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA.

- P. 7. col. 1. for "Anglicæ" read "Anglica."
 22. col. 1. for "Barontes" read "Barontis."
 23. col. 1. for "mutalitur" read "mutilatur."
 — ibid. for "numera" read "nupera."
 29. col. 2. for "factum" read "factam."
 58. col. 1. for "Janua" read "Januæ."
 — ibid. for "Nuncapatoria" read "Nuncupatoria."
 — col. 2. for "Cignoville" read "Tignoville."
 71. col. 2. for "minitias" read "miniatas."
 74. col. 2. after "Mr. Francis Rous his Speech, &c." add, "This elegant and amiable Speech, says bishop Kennet, seems to be the Speech not of Mr. F. Rous, to whom Henry Wharton has ascribed it, but of Sir Benjamin Rudyer; and was by him again delivered in 1641 with very little alteration." See Kennet's Case of Improvements, Appendix, p. 30.—*This Speech was printed, I have since found, in 1641; and is entitled the Speech of that worthy Knight, Sir Benjamin Rudierd, spoken in Parliament, and confirmed by the testimonies of three judicious and learned men.—I have collated it with the manuscript, and find no variations of importance.*
 81. col. 1. for "amplia" read "ampla."
 83. col. 1. for "monacham" read "monachum."
 96. col. 1. for "Instructions for the Lord Gray," read "Instructions for Lord Arthur Gray."
 171. col. 2. for "Barfadonna" read "Bafadonna."
 208. col. 2. for "Wamer" read "Warner."
 243. col. 1. for "yerdall" read "generall."
 257. col. 1. read "Given by Mr. G. Perry."
 Index. under "Alcoran" for "mccxii, mccxiii," read "mccx, mccxi."
 — for "Aphthonus" read "Aphthonius."
 — under "Athanasius," after "Symbolum Athanasii," add "ccccxxvii. 7."
 — for "Bany" read "Barry."
 — after "Lord Burghley," add "His Letters in the Bacon Collection, dclxvii—dclxii."
 — insert, "Catholicks (Roman.) Their views in England, in the time of Q. Elizabeth. dclii. 148."
 — after "Cecil," add "The Letters both of Sir R. and W. Cecil in the Bacon Collection. dclxvii—dclxii."
 — after "the Earl of Essex," add "His numerous Letters in the Bacon Collection. dclxviii—dclxii."
 — insert "Fenner, Dudley. His Sacred Divinity, in ten books. cccclxv."
 — for "Farrer" read "Ferrar."
 — insert "Fleete, Henry. Voyage to America. dclxxxviii. pars sec. 19."
 — for "Gray, Lord Leonard. His Instructions. dcc. 236." read, "Gray, Lord Arthur. His Instructions. dc. 236." The other references belong to L. Leonard Gray.
 — insert "Guicciardin. His correspondence in the Bacon Collection. dcl—dclxii."
 — insert, "Herbert, James. His curious Letter to K. Charles the Second. dclxvi. 85."
 — insert, "James, king of Scots. *Desires not to be taken for a cameleon.* dclxvii. 100."
 — insert after "Invasion, Concerning the Spanish Invasion. dcli. 180. dclx. 33."
 — after "Maria, Scotorum Regina," add "*Verses on her death by Southwell.* dclv. 81."
 — insert, "Thurloe, Secretary. State-Paper written by him. dclxvi. 81."
 — after "Sir Francis Walsingham," add "His Letters in the Bacon Collection. dclxvii—dclxii."
 — after "Henry Wharton," add "Diary of his Life. mclxix *."
 — after "Archbishop Whitgift," add "His avowal of his integrity. dclxvii. 95."

CODICES MANUSCRIPTI LAMBETHANI.

CONTENTS.

CODICES MANUSCRIPTI LAMBETHANI	1.
CODICES MANUSCRIPTI WHARTONIANI	73.
CODICES MANUSCRIPTI CAREWANI.....	94.
CODICES MANUSCRIPTI TENISONIANI	147.
CODICES MANUSCRIPTI GIBSONIANI	199.
CODICES MANUSCRIPTI MISCELLANEI	232.
CODICES MANUSCRIPTI MANNERS-SUTTONIANI	261.
ACCOUNT OF THE RECORDS.....	266.
INDEXES	271.

CODICES MANUSCRIPTI LAMBETHANI.

1.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.

HYMNI, Cantica, et Preces Ecclesiasticæ, cum Notis Musicis Interlinearibus, pulcherrimè descripta, et minio ornata.

2.

Codex membranaceus, Sec. xvi. folior. 23.

Historical and Chronological Tables, illustrating the history and the prophecies of Scripture; by which, to use the words of the author, "men may understande the Worde of God; both what sayinges belong to the rules of religion, & of what cheif men, with their tymes & places, the holye Stories doe entreate." *Of these Tables, which are beautifully written on vellum leaves of very large dimension, the author is Hugh Broughton; by whom the work is dedicated to the Earl of Huntingdon. The eighteenth leaf exhibits a curious delineation of Rome, the Image of the Beast, coloured.*

3—4.

Codices duo prægrandes membranacei, in folio.

Biblia Sacra S. Hieronimi, pulcherrimè descripta et figuris miniatis exornata. In hisce notari meretur, quòd in omnibus ferè Præfationibus Librorum secundi Voluminis (incipientis à Psalmis) *Hieronimus* dicitur *Eusebius Jeronimus*. Complures inibi Præfationes et Argumenta Librorum S. Scripturæ reperiuntur, quæ frustra alibi quærentur.

5.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xv. foliorum 108.

1. Bibliorum Concordantiæ Sententiales in Locos Communes distributæ & libris V. distinctæ. Præmittuntur Indices; Indicibus subjungitur Nota de Erectione Ecclesiæ Cathedralis S. Petri de Burgo, quando et à quibus facta est. fol. 1.

2. Tractatus ἀνιφανθ of Mysteriis Tabernaculi. fol. 89.

3. Homiliæ 7 in varia Scripturæ Loca. fol. 102.

6.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xv.

The S. Alban's Chronicle, as it is called, enriched with miniature paintings of the most exquisite beauty, and finely preserved. It begins, "*Here begynne the cronicles of kynges of Englonde fith the tyme that it was first inhabit and of their actes as be dyus audiores is declared and testijyed.*" See the account of this work as printed in 1497 by Wynkin de Worde, Ames's Typograph. Antiq. edit. Herbert, vol. 1, p. 133. In the colophon to Wynkin de Worde's publication, the work is said to have been *compiled, & also empynted by one sometyme scole mayster of saynt Albons*. The Fructus Temporum, or Chronicle, had been printed at S. Alban's in 1483. Pits and Bale speak of a school-master or reader of history in the Monastery of S. Alban's, who had collected materials for an history of England, but died before he had compiled the same.

7.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xv. foliorum 193.

1. Missale seu potius Psalmi, Hymni, Evangelia, etc. inter Missam usurpanda; Notis Musicis interlinearibus illustrata. fol. 1.

2. Kalendarium Vetus. fol. 188.

Missale pulcherrimè describitur. Kalendarium est impressum.

8.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii. foliorum 158.

Radulphi de Diceto Opera pulchrè exarata.

1. Signorum 12 memorabilium, ascriptorum margini Historiis suis, Interpretatio. fol. 1. b.

2. Epistola ad Joann. Archiep. Lugdun. cum Archiepiscopi Responsione. fol. 1. b.

3. Bernardi Provinciale, seu nomina 11 Regionum, continentium intra se Provincias 113. fol. 2.

4. Excerpta ex Bedæ, Galfrido, Giraldo, &c. de origine Scotorum & Hibernensium, commendatione Britannia, mirabilibus 35 Britannia, et Historiæ laude. fol. 3.

5. Catalogus Archiepiscoporum Cantuar. quamdiu scil. singuli in Archiepiscopatu vixerunt, et à quibus Apostolicis Pallia sua susceperunt. fol. 4. b.

6. Præfatio Generalis, cum Catalogo Historicorum Illustrium, et quo tempore scripserunt (utrumque habes in Editis) cum Præfationibus etiam Justini, Cæsaris, Solini, Eutropii, Eusebii, Egesippi, Augustini de Civitate Dei, Bedæ, Roberti de Monte, Hugonis de S. Victore, et Ivonis Carnotensis in Panormiam suam. fol. 9.

7. Abbreviatio Chronicorum è diversis Illustrium Virorum Codicibus diligenter excerpta, et præsertim è Roberto Abbate S. Michaëlis de Monte, ab O. C. ad Annum Christi 1147. Ad Annum Christi 590 nondum prodierunt, nec luce quidem digna sunt, descripta scilicet ex aliis Autoribus, qui vulgò circumferuntur. Reliqua prodierunt inter X. Scriptores Angl. pauculis quibusdam exceptis. fol. 15.

8. Nicolai Montacutii Carmina de Romanis Pontificibus 185, à S. Petro ad Eugenium III. fol. 58.

9. Abbreviatio Chronicorum continuata ab A° 1148 ad A° 1197. fol. 59.

10. Edwardi I. Epistola ad Decanum et Capitulum S. Pauli London. Extat apud Walsinghamum, Hist. Angl. ad Ann. 1292, et in Hypodigm. Neutr. ad A° 1281. fol. 63. b.

11. Radulphi de Diceto Imagines Historiarum ab A° 1148 ad A° 1199. Præter paucula, habentur in Vulgatis. fol. 65.

12. Abbreviatio de Gestis Normannorum à primo illorum in Galliam adventu, usque ad adultum Gulielmi Conquestoris Regnum libris 7. Desumpta est ferè verbatim ex Gulielmo Gemeticensi. Exfecto folio, deest integer ferè liber 2^{us}, et pars tertii non modica. fol. 140.

13. Catalogus Romanorum Pontificum à S. Petro ad Joannem 21. et quamdiu quisque federit. fol. 146.

14. Successio Archiepiscoporum Cantuar. ab Augustino ad Hubertum. fol. 147.

B

15. Successio

15. Successio Episcoporum London. Winton. Sarisb. Wigorn. Bathon. Cestrens. Lincoln. Roffens. Norwic. Cicestr. Exon. Hereford. Eborac. Dunelm. Eliens. Subjungitur Indiculus cognominum Episcoporum, qui in quavis sede præfuerunt. fol. 147.

16. De Origine Britonum; seu Successio Regum Britannicorum à Bruto ad Cadwelladrum, cum brevi rerum gestarum Historia. fol. 149.

17. De adventu Saxonum in Britanniam, et Successiones Regum in singulis Heptarchiis. fol. 151.

18. Successio Regum Anglorum ab Aluredo ad Henr. III. quæ etiam declarat ubi et à quibus uncti, atque ubi sepulti sunt, quæque gesserint. Isti tres libri sunt Epitome Libror. Cognominum in Cod. Arundeliano. fol. 151. b.

19. Qui Papæ sederint, Antipapis Schismaticis adversantibus. fol. 152. b.

20. Catalogus Synodorum Universalium et Generalium usque ad Annum 1179. Universales numerat 7, Generales 25. fol. 153.

21. Catalogus Imperatorum Romanorum, Regum Gallie, Assyriorum, Medorum, Apulie et Sicilie, Gothorum, et Ducum Normannie, &c. fol. 153. b.

22. Hildeberti Cenomannensis et aliorum Poëmata quædam. fol. 155.

23. Bernardi Silvestri Carmen. fol. 155. b.

24. Prophetia Merlini. fol. 156.

25. Breve Ricardi Regis, missum Huberto Archiep^o. Cantuar. pro concessione Torneamentorum in Anglia. Item, Forma Pacis servandæ à Torneatoribus cum Juramento eorundem, aliisque Collectaneis Historicis. fol. 158.

9.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xv.

Nicolai de Lyra Postilla, sive Commentarius in Psalmos, Esdram, Nehemiam, Hester, Tobiam, Judith, Proverbia, Ecclesiasten, Cantica Canticorum, Sapientiam Salomonis, Ecclesiasticum, Paralipomena, Apocalypsin.

10.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. foliorum 302.

Joannis de Tinmouth Historiæ Aureæ seu Chronicarum pars prima, decem libros complexa et Historiam ab O. C. ad Neronis interitum. Præmittitur Index copiosus.

Primus Liber agit de totius Orbis Situ et partibus, præcipue verò de Hibernia; et Britannie Hujus situm, urbes, leges, mores, proventus, &c. fuse describit. fol. 1.

Secundus Liber ab O. C. ad Moyſis Nativitatem pergit, multaque habet Theologica de Deo, Trinitate, Angelis, Creatione Mundi, Anima Humana, Libero Arbitrio, Lapſu Hominis, Peccatis et Virtutibus, Artibus et Scientiis, &c. in quibus P. Comestorem & Vinc. Bellovacensem ferè descripsit; uti etiam in seqq. Libris. fol. 22.

Tert. et quart. Libri usque ad mortem Moyſis progressi, Leges, Ceremonias, & Ritus Mosaicos fuse tractant. fol. 50. b.

Quintus Liber ab Obitu Moyſis ad obitum Sauli Regis. Hoc primum libro aliarum Nationum Historias narrare incipit, P. Comestorem, Justinum, Valer. Maximum, &c. secutus. fol. 71.

Sextus Liber ab initio Regni David usque ad Captivitatem Babylonicam: Inibi multa habet de Sibyllis, & præter supradictos Autores, Augustinum Tullium, Eutropium, Polycronicon, etc. sæpè describit. fol. 88. b.

Septimus Liber à Captivitate Babylonica ad primordia Alex^{andri} M. Inibi præter alios Eusebium, Josephum, et Orsellum sequitur; in rebus verò Britannicis (Reges scil. Brutiadas spectantibus) Galfridum & Alfridum. De Philosophis agens, dogmata eorum accurate satis describere solet, omniumque ferè Astrop. Fabularum Epitomen dedit. fol. 119.

Octavus Liber ab Alexandro M. ad natum Christum. In rebus gestis Alexandri narrandis fabulosam præcipue Anonymi cujusd. de hisdem Historiam sequitur. In laudandis Poëtis, Philosophis, & Oratoribus eximias eorundem Sententias repræsentare solet. Hinc ingens Sententiarum ex Cicerone plavtrum dedit; in Capite 24, agit de Historia 70 Interpretum. fol. 142.

Nonus Liber, à nato Christo ad initium Neronis, maximam partem Theologicus est; de Incarnatione, Mysteriis et Doctrina Christi, &c. multa de Christo & B. Virgine ex Legendis Sanctorum, fabulosa, nullo delectu habito, corrasit. fol. 179. b.

Decimus Liber Res sub Nerone gestas narrat, ubi in explicandis Apostolorum & Apostolicorum Actis atque Martyriis, omnes Legendarum fabulas & ineptias corrasit. fol. 262.

11.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. foliorum 292.

Johannis de Tinmouth Historiæ Aureæ pars 2^a octo libros complexa, & ab obitu Neronis ad A^m Christi 605. pertingens, cum Indice præmissa.

Undecim. Liber ab initio Neronis ad A^m Christi 281. progreditur, & Martyrum Gestis enarrandis (quæ ex Legendis et Vitis Sanctorum descripsit) ferè infumitur. Quoties de Scriptoribus Latinis (puta Cypriano) verba facit, immensam Sententiarum ex illorum Scriptis congeriem exhibet; quod & de sequentibus Libris semel monuisse sufficiat. Præter Autores laudatos inibi Bedam, Hieronymi Catalogum, Hugonem Floriacensem, Anastasium Biblioth. citat, ac deinceps citare pergit. fol. 1.

Duodec. Liber ab A^o 281 ad A^m 308, extenditur. Cap. 26, &c. integram Methodii Patarenſis Epistolam de 6 mundi ætatibus inseruit. fol. 68. b.

Dec. tert. Liber ad A^o 308 ad Constantini M. obitum pertingit, quodquæ de aliis hujus voluminis Libris dicendum est, nil nisi Sanctorum Acta ferè habet: et in his Sylvestri Papæ acta, et cum Judæis disputationem. In reliquis Historiam Eccles. Tripartitam & Ruffini sequitur; adjunctis Hieronymi & Prosperi Chronicis. fol. 124.

Dec. quart. Liber Historiam ad Theodosii M. obitum continuat. Integra Barlaami & Josaphati Acta includit, cap. 105. 106. 107. 108. præclara ex Palladii libro de Agricultura exhibet, et cap. 129. Joan Damascenum circa annum 392. reponit. fol. 155. b.

Dec. quint. Liber ad Theodosii Junioris obitum progreditur. Cassiani Collationum Epitomen Capitulis 18. continuis repræsentat. Præter alios supra laudatos Autores sequitur Sigebertum, Gennadium, Gildam, Gregorium, Turamensem, &c. fol. 217. b.

Dec. sext. Liber ad A^m 528 Historiam deducit capp. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. Prophetias Merlini exhibet capp. 21. 22. De Litaniarum Institutione agit, capp. 23, 24, 25. Prosperi Librorum de vita contemplativa compendium dat. fol. 240.

Dec. sept. Liber ad A^m 578 progreditur; inter alia Merlini Caledonii sive Sylvestri Historiam & Prophetias comprehendens. Pauli Diaconi Histor. Longobard. & Henr. Huntingdon. citat. fol. 260.

Dec. Oct. Liber ab A^o 578. ad A^m 606 progreditur. Desunt in fine hujus Libri quædam; haud ita multa tamen. Habentur enim Acta A^o 605, et inter narrandum

dum Paulini Eboracensis Archiepiscopi obitum, Codex abruptus mutilatur. fol. 278. b.

12.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. foliorum 255.

Joannis de Tinnmouth Historiæ Aureæ pars tertia, Libros quinque complexa, et ab A° 607. ad Caletum ab Edw° III. expugnatum A° 1357 pertingens; Cum Indice præfixo.

Dec. non. Liber ab A° 606 ad A° 670 producitur; inter alia de Honore Sanctis deferendo, et de Coelo, Purgatorio, ac Inferno fusè agens. Posteaque Machometi Pseudoprophetæ Imposturas narrat. fol. 1.

Vices. Liber ab A° 670 ad A° 800 pertingit, in quo de Controversia Paschali inter Scotos & Anglos. fol. 36. b.

Vices. pr. Liber ab A° 800. ad A° 1066 Historiam continuat. In narrandis Caroli M. gestis Turpinum sequitur; in rebus Anglorum Willel. Malnefburiensem. fol. 57.

Vices. sec. Liber ab A° Regni Guil. Conquestoris ad Annum 1273. producitur. fol. 110. b.

Vices tert. Liber ab initio Regni Edward incipiens; in Caletum ab Anglis expugnato A° 1357 terminatur. fol. 213. Sequuntur, diversis manibus script.

2. Legendæ SS. Etheldredæ, Werbergæ, Davidis, Parrisi, et Bregwini. Pars videtur esse Sanctilogii quod conscripsit Tinnuthensis, compilavit Capgravius, qui et istas Legendas, stylo paulum mutato, in Legendam suam novam Sanctorum Angliæ transcripsit. Quod et de aliis Sanctorum Anglicorum Legendis in Historia Aurea repertis dicendum fuerat. fol. 248.

3. Thomæ Becket Prophetiæ duæ; prima de Sancta Ampulla; 2^a de Lilio et Leone, & Filio Homini. fol. 254.

4. Causæ cur Scoti adhæserunt Anti Papæ (sc. Gebennensi Cardinali) contra Urbanum Papam. Videtur esse Satyra quædam ab Anglo aliquo Scripta: eas enim causas reddit, quæ toti Scotorum Genti et Ecclesiæ ludibrium faciunt. fol. 254. b.

5. Ordinata (Anglicè *Pageants*) in urbe Londinensi pro reditu Henrici V. è regione longinqua. fol. 255.

13.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. foliorum 366.

1. Johannis Andreæ in Sextum Decretalium Librum Apparatus. fol. 1.

2. Liber 6^{us} Decretalium cum Glossa Ordinaria. fol. 89.

3. Joannis Andreæ Summa brevissima, super 4 Librum Decret. de Matrimonio præcipue agens. fol. 203.

4. Guidonis de Bayfio, Archidiacon. Bononiensis. Domini Papæ Capellani, Apparatus in librum 6. Decretalium. fol. 205.

5. Excerpta paucula de Confessione. fol. 351. b.

6. Extravagantes quædam Selectæ, cum Glossa. fol. 352.

14.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.

Digestum Vetus Justiniani Imp. cum Glossa.

15.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xv.

Novum Testamentum ex Versione Vulgata, pulcherrimè exaratum.

16.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xv.

Dominici Azonis, sive Doctoris Aconensis, Comment. in Codicem & Instituta Justiniani.

17.

Deest hic Codex, cui titulus in veteri Catalogo,

Politeia Ecclesiastica Anglicana, seu Tabulæ Disciplinæ Canonice, usurpatæ in Ecclesia Anglicana, à Cosino formatæ A° 1589. Vide autem N°. 324.

18.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. foliorum 182.

1. Liber Sextus Decretalium. In fine desunt pauca. fol. 1.

2. Joannis Andreæ Glossa in librum 6. Decretalium. fol. 27.

3. Anonymi Annotationes in 5 libros Decretalium. Desunt quædam in fine. fol. 123.

19.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, Sec. xvi.

Genealogia, sive linealis descensus ab Adamo usque ad Brutum; deinde à Bruto usque ad Lucium Regem. Ab Adamo etiam (ut est in libri titulo) usque ad Sceaſum, de quo *Saxania* vocatur, et similiter ab Adamo usque ad Wodenum, de quo Reges Angliæ exorti sunt. Videntur Genealogiæ deduci magna diligentia; exhibentes etiam brevem rerum Historiam, et arma gentilitia Regum Anglorum usque ad Henricum VIII.

20.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xvi. foliorum 250.

Mortilogium Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariæ, pulcherrimè conscriptum, et fig. min. ornatum. In quo,

1. Constitutiones sive Ordinationes Monasterii Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. de petitionibus admittendorum, noviciorum ordinandorum, aliisque de rebus plurimis. fol. 1.

2. Constitutio Roberti Archiepiscopi de indignis et minus idoneis ad habitum Religionis in Ecclesia Christi non admittendis. fol. 3. b.

3. Constitutio Theobaldi Archiep. Cant. et Capituli de Fugitivis et Ejectis de Monasterio; scilicet, ut post reditum in ultimo omnium gradu ponantur, ad locum altiore nunquam assumendi; illos tantummodo præcessuri, qui post reversionem eorum in Ecclesiam suscipientur. fol. 5.

4. Litera Fraternalitatis Ordinis Carthusiensium, concessa Monachis Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. A° 1390. fol. 5. b.

5. Officium & Feodum Senescalli Aulæ, Portarii Curie Exterioris, et Portarii Cœmiterii. fol. 6.

6. Litera Capituli de Beneficiis Spiritualibus, concessa Edwardo Regi et uxori suæ, pro tribus millibus marcis pardonatis pro transgressione Domini Thomæ de Ryngmere quondam Prioris, Anno 1295, sc. ut Missa pro iis quolibet die in Ecclesia Christi Cant. specialiter celebraretur. fol. 9. b.

7. Martylogium, sive Martyrologium antiquum, secundum mensium ordinem. Parum differt à Romano, nisi quod castigatius sit, et ferè brevius, addatque nonnullos Angliæ Sanctos. fol. 11.

8. Regula S. Benedicti. fol. 81.

9. Compilatio brevis, qualiter Confessio semel in anno facienda sit. fol. 116.

10. Forma

10. Forma recipiendi Amicos ad Beneficia Spiritualia. fol. 125.

11. In Evangelia Dominicalia et Ferialia breves Glossæ, ex Patrum Scriptis. fol. 126.

12. Regula S. Benedicti abbreviata. fol. 144.

13. Mortilogium, vel Obituarium Cantuariense; hoc est, Calendarium ostendens quo die quisque Benefactorum obierit, quid Monasterio dederit, &c. Autor forsan est *Joannes Stonus* Monachus Cant. quem de Obitibus ac aliis memorabilibus Sui Coenobii scripsisse ait Pitseus. Certè hunc Librum bis laudat Hymnarium Cantuariense, et vocat *Martilogium*. In hoc plurima Historica habentur de Archiepiscopis, Episcopis, Prioribus, &c. præsertim verò de Conrado, Abbate S. Benedicti de Holme, Thoma Arundel, Archiep. Cant. Ricardo I. Rege, Joanne Bokyngham Ep. Lincoln. Ricardo II. Rege, Henrico de Estria Priore, Simon Islip, Archiep. Cant. Roberto Wynchelsey, Arch. Cant. Lanfranco Archiep., Edwardo Nigro Walliæ Principe, Henrico II. Rege, Edwardo I. Rege, Roberto Harthbrande Priore, Innocentio III. Papa, Bonifacio Arch. Willemo Courtney Arch. Thoma Goldston Priore, iterum uberius; Ludovico Gallie Rege (cum Epistola Ricardi Archiep. Cant. ad ipsum, Orationum Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. Suffragia præmittentis) Wiberto Priore, Waltero Arch. Willemo Sellyng, Priore; cum obitibus omnium ferè Archiepp. Cant. fol. 157.

14. Compositio inter Monachos Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. et Monachos S. Augustini ejusdem Civitatis de quibusdam Beneficiis Spiritualibus, atque etiam inter illos et Monachos aliorum Cœnobiorum. fol. 250.

15. De Ritu legendi Epistolam et Evangelium in Festis principalibus. Desunt in fine quædam. Nota: *Nomen S. Thomæ Cant. in hoc Codice semper obli-*

21.

Codex membranaceus, in folio.

Innocentii IV. Papæ Apparatus in 5 Libros Decretalium.

22.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xv. foliorum 146.

1. Incerti Autoris Scala Mundi ab Orbe condito ad Annum 14... in qua totidem columnis exhibentur singuli anni à Creatione mundi; numerus Sicli Solaris, Literæ Bissexiles, Literæ Dominicales, Numerus Cikli Lunaris, Anni ab Incarnatione Christi, Indictiones, Dies Paschales. Apponitur Successio Patriarcharum, Regum, Imperatorum, Pontificum Romanorum, præcipuè verò Regum Angliæ: annexis etiam Rebus maximè memorabilibus. Computus Annorum extenditur usque ad Annum 1619. verùm Pars Historica finitur in Anno 1470. Tale opus scripserunt olim Nicolaus Montacutus et Thomas Rudburn; maximè autem Thomas Graius, de quo vide Baleum Cent. 8. et Jo. Caium de Antiquitate Cantabrigiæ, p. 51. fol. 1.

2. Martini Poloni Chronicon de gestis Pontificum et Imperatorum à Christo nato usque ad Annum 1334. Quæ sequuntur annum 1274. haud ita multa sunt; et præter Pontificum Successionem, de intestinis Italorum Bellis, et rebus Christianorum in Oriente gestis ferè agunt. Codex iste præcedente passim uberior est: uterque autem Historiam habet de Joanna Papissa. fol. 76. b.

3. Petri de Ickham Compilatio de gestis Britonum et Anglorum à Bruto Rege ad Annum 1465. Codex in fine mutilatur. Autoris nomen à nupera manu appositum est; rectè verò poni constat ex Antiqu.

Britann. Quæcunque enim ibi ex Petro Ickham citantur, hic totidem verbis reperiuntur. fol. 110.

23.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. foliorum 280.

1. Alexandri Neckham Expositio super Cantica Canticorum, et laudem gloriosæ et beatæ Virginis Matris, et de Mysterio Incarnationis libris VI. fol. 1.

2. Jacobi Januensis Sermones Quadragesimales 98. compilati (ut ex Nota in fine constat) Anno 1286. fol. 140.

3. Distinctiones Cistrensis (fortè Rogeri de Cestria) valdè utiles, de multis locis communibus Theologicis, ordine Alphabetico. fol. 199.

4. Tractatus Juris Canonici (ad moralem materiam applicati secundum ordinem Alphabeti) Fratris Joannis de Bromyard, de Ordine Fratrum Prædicatorum. Imperfectus est, in verbo *Amicitia* desinens. fol. 250.

5. Contentorum in Singulis, præmissis pariter ac subsequens, Indices Alphabetici. fol. 252.

6. Sermones 28. M. Joannis Wickliffe ad Simples Sacerdotes, in varia Evangeliorum et Epistolarum loca. In principio Sermonis 28. mutilatus definit Codex. fol. 258.

24.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, foliorum 57.

1. Martini Poloni Chronicon ad Annum 1274. fol. 1.

2. Dictionarium Theologicum, seu potius Allegoricum, ordine Alphabetico. fol. 32.

3. An original Instrument of Warham, Archbishop of Canterbury, dated in 1530, concerning the decree of K. Henry VIII. prohibiting the reading of Tindal's translation of the Scriptures, and of certain English books full of great errors and pestilent heresies, printed in partes beyond sea and brought into England. fol. 50. See also Registr. Warham, fol. 181. a. Lambeth Lib.

25.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.

Wickliffe's Translation of the Old and New Testament, with St. Jerom's Prologue. "Here begynnyp pe epistel of saynt Jerom &c." Then, Gen. i. 1. "In pe ferst made god of nougt heuē and erpe."

26.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.

Decretalium libri V. cum Commentario. Desunt in principio et fine paucula. Codex venustè describitur.

27.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. foliorum 295.

1. Justiniani Imperatoris Codex, cum Glossa. fol. 1.

2. Commentarius in eundem; seu Casus primæ et secundæ Codicis partis. fol. 231.

28.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii.

Zachariæ Chrysopolitani Expositio in Concordiam Evangelistarum, pulcherrimè scripta. Omittuntur in Editione Vulgata Indiculus Caputum, et Canones Eusebii; quæ in fronte hujus Voluminis affabrè depinguntur.

29. Codex

29.

Codex membranaceus, in folio.

Aurelii Cassiodori Senatoris Commentarii in Psalmos pars tertia, nempe Quinquagenam Psalmorum tertiam, seu à Psalmo 101 ad Psal. 150 inclusivè. *Codex pulcherrimus.*

30.

Codex membranaceus, in folio.

Decretalium Libri V. cum Glossa Ordinaria. Definit ista in libro primo.

31.

Codex membranaceus, in folio.

Decretalium Libri V. cum Glossa continua, quæ à priore diversa est.

32.

Codex membranaceus, in folio.

Thomæ Bradwardini de Causa Dei et Virtute Causarum Libri III.

33.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xv.

Fratri Thomæ Ryngsted Senioris Ord. Præd. in Proverbia Salomonis Postilla, seu Lectiones 183. cum Indice. Autor aliàs Rigstede et Wringsted vocatur. Vide Cat. MSS. Bib. Reg. edit. à Casley.

34.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.

Wickliffe's Exposition of the first LXXXIX Psalms. "Here bigynep a prologe uto pe boke of pe psaut." In this prologue the author says, "In pis werke i seke no straunge englishe but chieft and comuneft & soche pat is most like to pe latyn pat pei pat knowen not latyn by pe englishe may come to many latyn wordis. In pe inslation i folow pe lettre as miche as I may." The exposition begins, "Beatus vir, &c. In phis psalme he spekep of crist uto his foloweris speking feyre to, bihetyng blijsfulhede to rigt wise men."

35.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Dominici de Aretio Fons memorabilium Universi, in V partes, libros autem 34. distributus. Deest pars quinta, libros quinque ultimos continens. Extant autem eorundem contenta, pariter ac ceterorum, operi prefixa. Index contentorum ab Autoris filio post obitum ejus concinnatus est.

36.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, foliorum 132.

1. Magistri Alexandri quondam Abbatis de Jumege's Distinctio bonorum Verborum, seu *Αριθμολογία* quædam Moralis (ad instar illius Salomonis, *Tria sunt in saturabilia*, &c.) ab uno usque ad decem. fol. 1.

2. Conjugationes Divinitatis, editæ à Magistro Stephano, in Nativitate Domini nostri Jesu Christi; seu Naturæ & Operationes Christi, comparatæ Conjugationibus Verborum per Modos et Tempora. fol. 89. b.

3. Ejusdem Epistola ad Fr. Alexandrum in illud Matt. 16. *Quem dicunt homines esse Filium hominis?* fol. 92.

4. Petri Blesensis Sermo, de Conversione S. Pauli. fol. 93. b.

5. Ejusdem Carmen de Pœnitentia, cum Glossa interlineari et marginali. fol. 95. b.

6. Josephi de Antiquis Historiis Gentis Judaicæ liber abbreviatus. Codex ante annos 500 scriptus videtur, et integrum *ἀρχαιολογίας* opus abbreviat. fol. 98.

7. Tractatus de Historia Tobiae et Visionibus Danielis, quas historicè explicat de Regibus ferè Macedonicis, Seleucidis, et Ægyptiis. Post Danieleni agit de Sufannæ Historia, et de Idolo Beli et Dracone. fol. 125.

37.

Codex membranaceus, in folio.

Digestorum Libri 14. cum Glossa continua.

38.

Codex membranaceus, in folio.

S. Joannis Chrysostomi Opus Imperfectum, in S. Matthæi Evangelium. *Codex pulcher.*

39.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, fol. 273.

1. Leges Longobardorum Regum, in unum Codicem collectæ, et sub suis quæque Titulis distributæ, libris II. fol. 1.

2. Bartholomæi Brixienfis Quæstiones Dominicales. fol. 31.

3. Fr. Monaldi Summa Juris Canonici, ordine Alphabetico. fol. 67.

4. Bernardi Compostellani Lectura, vel Quæstiones in Innocentii IV. Apparatum Decretalium. In Prologo se Innocentii Papæ Capellanum vocat, et de ejus speciali mandato opus aggressum esse dicit. In fine mutilatur. fol. 233.

40.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii.

Anonymi Commentarius in Psalmos prolixus, qui sic incipit, *Prophetas Spiritus Sancti Revelatione*. Item, ad finem, Carta Hugonis Episcopi Eliensis, varios fundos Ecclesiæ Parochiali de Norwold donantis; aliaque plura dictæ Ecclesiæ possessiones spectantia, dat. iij. non Junij, Anno Dñi mcccxxix.

41.

Codex membranaceus, in folio.

Fratri Mauricii Distinctiones, seu de multiplici acceptione vocum Theologicarum, ordine Alphabetico cum Indice præmissio.

42.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xii.

Mariani Scoti Chronicon, ab initio Mundi ad Annum 1131. pulcherrimè conscriptum, atque impressio Mariani Chronico multo auctius. Idem autem est cum impressio Florentii Wigorniensis Chronico, nisi quod ulterius pergat, et quædam de Successione Abbatis Abendonienfis (*cujus Cenobii Codex olim fuit*) immisceat. Præmittuntur Regum Saxonorum Genealogiæ et Successiones; Catalogus 70 Discipulorum et Hebræorum Pontificum; Successiones Episcoporum Hierosolymitanorum, Romanorum, Cantuariensium, Roffensium, Londoniensium, &c. Descriptio Heptarchiæ Saxonice et Provinciarum ac Episcopatus ejus. Quæ habentur etiam apud Florentium. Præmittitur item Tractatus de Computo Patchali ineditus (talem scripsisse Marianum, autor est Tritemius.)

mius) quem inchoat Epistola Dionysii Exigui ad Patronum Episcopum de Ratione Paschali. Imperfectus esse videtur, et ex Beda ferè defumitur. Mariani esse, pluribus argumentis constat. Inter primam et secundam Chronici Partes, locum tenet Liber de Concordia Evangelistarum, qui Mariano etiam à Trithemio tribuitur. Illi frequentes inseruntur Locorum difficiliorum interpretationes ferè Chronologicae, ex Beda, Gregorio, Orosio, Rufino, Augustino, Hieronymo, et ex proprio; nonnunquam et Theologicae.

43.

Codex membranaceus, in folio.

Jacobi Januensis Sermones de Tempore, et de Sanctis. Cum Indice praefixo.

44.

Codex membranaceus, in folio.

Aurelii Augustini, Hipponensis Episcopi, Homiliae in Evangelium secundum Johannem, quas ipse colloquendo prius ad populum habuit, et inter loquendum à Notariis exceptas, eo quo habitae sunt ordine, verbum ex verbo postea dictavit. Homiliae sunt 124. *Codex pulcher.*

45.

Codex membranaceus, in folio.

Isidori Etymologiarum libri XX cum Breviario singulorum praemisso. *Codex pulcher.*

46.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xv.

Clementinarum Libri V cum Glossa continua et proluxa. Descripsit Codicem, anno 1477, Rodericus Olashnain, Prior Monasterii Fontis Vini de Lothra, Ordinis S. Augustini.

47.

Codex membranaceus, in folio.

Decretalium Libri V cum Glossa. Definit illa in medio libri secundi.

48.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.

Ranulphi Hygdeni Polychronicon ab orde condito ad annum 1376. Explicit liber Hygdeni septimus et ultimus in Edwardi tertii obitu; caetera ab alio sunt addita.

49.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, foliorum 175.

1. Gulielmi Durandi Repertorium Juris. fol. 1.
2. Summa Gulielmi de Mandagoto, de Electionibus faciendis. fol. 77.
3. Summa Laurentii de Summercote, Domini Papae Subdiaconi, Canonici Cicestrensis, de Electionibus cum brevibus Annotationibus marginalibus, perfecta mense Julio, anno 1254. fol. 104. b.
4. Tabula Rubricarum Juris Civilis. fol. 110.
5. Bonaguidae de Aretio Tractatus de Dispensationibus. fol. 116.
6. Domini Dygni Apparatus super Titulum Libri sexti Decretalium, de Regulis Juris. fol. 119.
7. De electione alicujus Praesentati, quae inquirenda sint Superiori. fol. 138.

8. Speculum Juris Canonici per Carnotensem quendam. fol. 139.

9. Alexandri et Innocentii Paparum Bullae Privilegiarum concessae Stephano Abbati et Monachis Cluniacensibus. fol. 148. b.

10. Tractatulus de Casibus ad Papam reservatis. fol. 150.

11. Concordantia Materialum seu Locorum, ubi in Libris Juris reperiuntur. fol. 151.

50.

Codex membranaceus, in folio.

S. Augustini Opera Varia. Volumen autem imperfectum. Incipit fol. 89.

1. De cognitione verae vitae.
2. De moribus Ecclesiae contra Manichaeos.
3. De Vita Christiana.
4. Qualiter Homo factus est ad Imaginem et Similitudinem Dei.
5. Sermo de decem chordis.
6. De decem Praeceptis et 10 plagis Aegypti.
7. Admonitio, per quam ostenditur, quantum bonum sit, divinas Lectiones legere, et quantum malum sit, ab earum inquisitione desistere. Incipit, *Propitio Christo fratres carissimi, ita lectionem.*
8. Epistola II. Quodvult Dei ad Augustinum, cum Augustini Responsonibus.
9. Liber de Haeresibus.
10. Liber de Cataclismo.
11. De perfectione Justitiae contra Coelestium.
12. De divinatione Daemonum.
13. Contra Pelagianos de Praedestinatione.
14. De gratia Novi Testamenti ad Honoratum.
15. De praesentia Dei contra Haeresin Pelagianam ad Dardanum.
16. De vera Religione. *Defunt in medio plura et in fine paucula.*
17. De Gratia Christi, et Peccato Originali libri II. *Defunt plura in principio.*
18. Liber ad Horosium de Priscillianistis et Originis Errore.
19. Contra Felicem Monachum Libri II.
20. Contra Judaeos Liber.
21. Contra Manicheos de utilitate credendi.
22. De Spiritu et Anima.
23. De Definitionibus Rectae Fidei, seu de Ecclesiasticis Dogmatibus.
24. De vera Innocentia, sive de Sententiis Prosperi.
25. Liber unde Malum.
26. Contra Victorem Libri II. de Anima et ejus Origine. *Defunt in fine quedam.*
27. Ad Julianum Comitem.
28. De vera et falsa Poenitentia.
29. De natura et Gratia. Nupera manus hanc notam apposuit. *Non est Augustini, ut patet inspicienti bene.*
30. Epistolae II. ad Valentinum Monachum.
31. De Gratia et Libero Arbitrio ad Eundem.
32. De Correctione et Gratia ad Eundem.

51.

Codex membranaceus, in folio.

Petri Prioris Ecclesiae S. Trinitatis London, Revelationum seu Visionum, et Sanctorum post Christum passum Vitis et Actis collectarum, Libri II.

Codex

52.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii. foliorum 209.

1. Jacobi de Voragine Archiepiscopi Januensis Mariale. fol. 1.
2. Mariale Compilatum à quodam Fratre Ordinis Prædicatorum, Libris 6. Opus Valdè prolixum. Alexandri Halensis esse patet ex Pitæo ad Annum 1245. fol. 67.
3. Liber Rathranni de eo quod Christus natus est de Virgine sicut homo, seu quod Virgo per naturalem portam peperit. Extat apud Dacherium Spicileg. Tom. 1. p. 318. cum cujus Editione Codex noster satis benè concordat. fol. 201.
4. Anselmi Liber de Conceptione B. Virginis Dei Genitricis. fol. 205. b.
5. S. Bernardi Meditatio de B. Virgine, quæ incipit: *Mentem et Oculos*. fol. 208.

53—54.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, Sec. xvi.

Nicolai Harpsfeldii Historia Ecclesiastica Anglicæ à Christo nato usque ad finem Seculi 13. In fine mutilatur. *Olim in duobus voll.*

55.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.

Aristotelis Metaphysicorum Libri 14. Latinè. Ad dicitur in fine Expositio cujusdam (al. manu script.) quæ, post quinque folia, mutilata abruptur.

56.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.

S. Gregorii Moralium in Job. libri 10. priores, pulcherrimè scripti.

57.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii. et seq.

Epistolæ S. Pauli cum Anonymi Commentario valdè prolixo. Incipit *Principia rerum requirenda sunt prius, ut earum notitia plenior possit haberi*. Commentarii breviores marginales à recentiore manu accesserunt.

58.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.

Thomas Aquinas in quartum Librum Sententiarum, cum indice capitum.

59.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xii. et seq.

1. B. Anselmi Epistolæ 390. Codex Anselmo suppar. Epistolam 170. foedissime castratam dedit Gerberonius in Editione suâ operum Anselmi.
2. Tractatus, qui incipit, *Est considerandum, quia volumus*; ejusdem Autoris.
3. Ejusdem Tractatus qui incipit, *Quatuor modis dicimus aliquid*.
4. Versus in laudem Anselmi, a Baluzio editi. Miscell. Tom. 4.
5. Dissertatiuncula de Scrutinio in rebus Fidei adhibendo.
6. Hugonis Abbatis Cluniacensis Epistola ad Anselmum.

7. Acta Concilii Westmonasteriensis ab Anselmo habiti 1102. et Gerardo Eboracensi.

8. Decretum Synodale Anselmi, et Thomæ Eboracensis.

9. Epistola Anselmi ad Ernulfum Priorem.

10. Epistola Henrici Regis Anselmum ab exilio revocans.

11. Epistola Gerardi Eboracensis ad Anselmum de pervicacia Clericorum Conjugatorum.

12. Epistolæ 4 Episcoporum aliorum ad Anselmum.

13. Epistola Anselmi ad Thomam Ebor. illum ab Episcopatu suspendens.

14. Tractatus iterum, qui incipit *Est considerandum, quia volumus*.

15. Epistola ad Rodolphum Episcopum Cicestrensem.

16. Disceptatiuncula de Voluntate. *Voluntas æquivocè dicitur tripliciter*.

17. Epitaphium Hugonis ab Anselmo compositum.

Seq. al. manu script. et Sec. xv.

1. Anselmi Liber de Similitudinibus.
2. Joannis Marthalli Tabula in Anselmi Librum de Similitudinibus. Anno 1468. composita.
3. Anselmi Monologion.
4. Ejusdem Profologion.
5. Ejusdem Liber vel Apologia contra Incipientem.
6. Ejusdem Liber de Veritate.
7. Ejusdem Liber de Libertate Arbitrii.

60.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii.

Apparatus seu Commentarius in Librum 6^{um} Decretalium; expositus et promulgatus per Venerabilem Virum Dominum Joannem Monachum, titulo SS. Marcellini, et Petri, Presbyterum Cardinalem.

61.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xv. foliorum 1447

1. Magistri Alexandri Neckham Expositio Psalmorum operosa. Codex mutilatus in principio Psalmi 90. deficit. In Prologo, multa præfatur de quatuor Sensibus S. Scripturæ, *Historico, Allegorico, Anagogico, Tropologico*; sic exorsus. *De orto deliciarum Paradisi quatuor emanant flumina*. Multa de S. Thoma Cant. Psalmorum Præconia interpretatur, et inter alia Gilberti Glossam Epistolam ad Romanos citat. Psalmi 9 (nempe a 67 ad 75 inclusive) cum Commentariis suis, bis habentur in Codice. fol. 1.

2. Plurimorum Paparum (nempe Nicolai III. Bonifacii VIII. Clementis IV. Innocentii IV. Alexandri IV. Gregorii XI. Johannis XXII. Clementis VI. Eugenii IV. Pii II. Urbani IV. Calixti III. Nicolai V. Benedicti XIII. Innocentii VI. Pauli II.) Bullæ simul 58. de Privilegiis concessis Fratribus Carmelitis: Quas omnes recitat, vel interpretatur, vel confirmat Sixtus IV. Bulla prolixissima quæ incipit; *Dum attenta meditatione pensamus*. Dat Romæ 1476. 4. Kal. Decembr. Anno Pontific. sui Sexto. In margine passim comparent Notæ Joannis Balei manu additæ. fol. 119.

3. M^r Henrici de Herkley, S. T. D. et Cancellarii Academiæ Oxon'. Sermo quem de B. Thoma prædicavit solempniter in Universitate Oxon'. in illud Thren'. 5. *Cecidit corona Capitis nostri*. Multa atque insignia habet historica de antiquo et præfenti Angliæ Statu, de S. Thomæ vita, &c. fol. 143.

Codex

62.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xii.

Commentarius in Genesim, valde prolixus, ab initio, usque ad finem Capitis 28. libris 15. autore Ricardo Abbate Pratellensi.

63.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.

Petri Lombardi Glossæ seu Commentarii in Psalmos. *Codex pulcher.*

64.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xii.

Gregorii M. Papæ Registrum, seu Epistolarum libri 14. *Codex perpulcher.*

65.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xv.

Missale secundum usum et consuetudinem Ecclesiæ Lemovicensis, mirè pulchrum. Joannis Albaspinei Episcopi Lemovicensis olim fuit: cujus arma gentilitia nitidissimè depicta præfiguntur.

66.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, Sec. xvi. folior. 323.

Annales ab Orbe condito ad Annum 1525. auctore Joanne Mimallis Fernacensi. Plurima de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis passim habet, illosque secundum annorum feriem digessit.

67.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. ix.

Boëtii Opera varia. Volumen pulcherrimum.
1. De Arithmetica Libri 2. cum Tabulis Astronomicis.
2. de Musica Libri 5.

68.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii.

Gulielmi Durandi Rationale Divinorum Officiorum libris 8.

69.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.

Missale in usum Ecclesiæ Sarum. pulcherrimè script. et deaurat. Habet insignia gentilitia Henrici Chichelè, Archiep. Cantuar.

70.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xv.

Opera quædam Magistri Walteri Burlei, viz.

1. Expositio super Librum Porphyrii de Prædicabilibus.
2. Super Librum Aristotelis de Prædicamentis.
3. Super Librum de Sex Principiis.
4. Super Librum *περί σφαιρικής*.
5. Tractatus de puritate Artis Logicæ. Libris 2.
6. Liber de Universalibus.
7. Liber de Relatis, de Abstractis, de Divisione Entis, de Toto et Parte, de Finito et Infinito, de Sensibus, de duobus primis Principiis, de tribus in toto universo per se agentibus, de qualitatibus, de divisione Potentiæ in Activam et Passivam, de Definitione five modo definiendi.

8. Liber de Potentiis Animæ; idem cum Tract. 12. libri præcedentis.

9. Liber de Formis.

10. Liber Elenchorum. Alius de Motu Animalium. Alius de Planetis et earum Virtute.

11. Expositio in duos Libros Posteriorum Aristotelis.

12. Expositio in octo Libros Topicorum Aristotelis.

Quibus subjicitur Gulielmi Ockami Apparatus super Libros Elenchorum Aristotelis.

71.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii.

1. Petri Cantoris (mox Episcopi) Parisiensis. Commentarius in Psalterium. In Prologo (qui incipit *Flebat Joannes, quod non erat, qui aperiret Librum*) S. Scripturæ Encomium textit, et glossarum multitudinem coarguit. *Ad finem Commentarii*, Carmen Rythmicum de Sacramento Altaris. Incipit, *Omnibus in factis in ceptis sue peractis*.

2. Stephani Langton Cant. Archiepiscopi Commentarius in Isaiam (nempe in Selecta ejus Loca) valde prolixus, et ab illo, de quo infra, in 4º. longè diversus. Distribuitur in Capitula 59, et finitur in Isai. 34. 14. *Item*,

Ejusdem Sermones 62 in Evangelia, et 54 in Epistolas Dominicales totius anni, cum Prologo præmissio, qui incipit, *Dicit Ecclesia, verbum dulce multiplicat amicos*.

72.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xv.

The Golden Legend, by W. Caxton. *Imperfect*, beginning at fol. 41. Ends with a Table to the Lives of the Saints on fol. 462. a.

73.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. fol. 145.

1. A fragment of an ancient French translation of S. Gregory the Great's Homilies on the Gospels, viz. part of the 31^a. imperfect at the beginning, and part of the 32^a. imperfect at the end. Two leaves.

2. Willelmi Canonici de Novoburgo Historiarum Angliæ, libri 5. pulchrè scripti. Parum differt ab editis. fol. 1.

3. Sermones 4. unius ejusdemque Authoris, viz. 1. Exegeticus in Vigilia Assumptionis B. Mariæ, in illud, *Beatus venter, qui te parturit*. 2. Moralit vel Mysticus in eadem verba. 3. Tractatus ejusdem ad eundem super hunc versum, *Benedicamus Patrem et Filium cum Spiritu Sancto*. 4. Tractatus ejusdem ad eundem de S. Albano: Incipit, *Inter rosas Martyrum rutilat insigniter noster Albanus*. fol. 104.

4. Hermetis Pastor. Variantes hujusce Codicis Lectiones exhibet Editio Oxoniensis. 1685. 12º. fol. 121.

5. A fragment of an ancient French exposition of the Psalms. Two leaves. This and the first article appear to have been applied by the binder as the fly-leaves of the volume.

74.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xv.

M^r. Walteri Burlei Expositio in librum Averrois de Substantia Orbis. fol. 1. b.

2. Tractatulus de Planetis, et eorum Virtute. fol. 8. b.

3. Expositio

3. Expositio in Aristotelis libros de Generatione et Corruptione. fol. 9.
 4. In Librum de motu Animalium. fol. 30.
 5. In Libros tres de Anima. fol. 33.
 6. In Libros quatuor de cœlo et mundo. fol. 110.
 7. In Libros de Longævitate et Brevitate Vitæ. fol. 152.
 8. Liber de Somno et Vigilia, finitus anno 1390. fol. 158.
 9. Tractatus de Sensu et Sensato. fol. 175.
 10. Liber de memoria et reminiscencia. fol. 185.
 11. Tractatus de potentiis Animæ, scriptus anno 1391. fol. 190.
- Omnia ejusdem Scriptoris.

75.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xii.

A French version and exposition of the Apocalypse, ornamented with miniature paintings of great curiosity, and in the finest preservation.

76.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii. xiv. foliorum.

1. S. Augustini Retractionum Libri 2. fol. 3.
 2. S. Isidori liber de ortu, vita, vel obitu SS. Patrum, qui in Scripturarum laudibus efferuntur. fol. 46.
 3. Ejusdem Liber de Nominibus Allegoricis Veteris & Novi Testamenti. fol. 57. b.
 4. S. Hieronymi Catalogus de Catholicis Scriptoris. fol. 68. b.
 5. Gennadii Massiliensis Episcopi Catalogus Vidorum Illustrum post Hieronymum. fol. 89.
 6. Isidori Catalogus de Illustribus Viris. fol. 103.
 7. Decretum Gelasii Papæ cum 70 Episcopis de recipiendis vel non recipiendis Libris. fol. 108. b.
 8. Cassiodori Senatoris Liber de institutionibus divinarum literarum. fol. 111.
 9. S. Isidori Liber Prohæmiorum Veteris et Novi Testamenti. fol. 113. b.
 10. S. Augustini Enchiridion ad Laurentium de Fide, Spe, et Charitate. fol. 151.
 11. Ejusdem liber de Spiritu et Litera. fol. 181.
 12. B. Prosperi Liber Sententiarum de Opusculis S. Augustini collectus. fol. 202.
 13. S. Augustini Liber de Agone Christiano. fol. 220.
 14. Ejusdem Liber de 8 Quæstionibus Dulcitii. fol. 229.
- Codex pulcher.

77.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii.

Libri Ezechielis, Danielis, Sufannæ, cum Glossis & Commentario ordinariis.

78.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xv.

Speculum Parvulorum, libris v ab Anglō quodam anonymo conscriptum. Desiderantur in fine 43 posteriora Capitula libri quinti. In principio libri reperitur isthæc Nota. *Liber compositus et perquisitus Domini Willelmi Chartham, Monachi hujus Ecclesiæ, Anno mccccxlviii.*

79.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.

Summa quæ vocatur Dumbuston, libris 9 de Logica et Phisica, ab Anglo quodam Scripta. In Præfatione enim dicit, *quod si quis uberiores Scientiam cupiat.... itineranti via recta tendens OXONIUM à pluribus nequaquam ostenditur.* Fuit quidam Joannes de Dumbleton Collegii Mertonensis Alumnus; diciturque (Antiq. Oxon. ii. p. 87.) Summam satis subtilem fecisse in Philosophia Naturali. Floruit circa Annum 1320.

80.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii. folior. 244.

1. Hugonis (vel Hugotionis) Episcopi Pisani Derivationes Magnæ, seu Dictionarium Etymologicum, cum Indice præmisso. fol. 1.
2. Bernardi Præpositi Papiensis Breviarium Juris Canonici, seu Decretalium libri v. fol. 170.
3. Anonymi Collectanea, seu Tractatus quidam Theologici de Deo, Creatione, Angelis, Homine, &c. Incipit, *Qui monitis vestris et precibus, quæ supra præcepta sunt obtemperare distuli.* Summa quædam est Theologiæ imperfecta. fol. 228.

81.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii.

Libri Job, Danielis, Sufannæ, et Beli atque Draconis, cum Glossa et Commentario ordinariis, à Vulgatis tamen non parum diversis.

82.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.

M. Petri Pictaviensis Summa Theologica, seu Sententiarum libri v.

83.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii.

Petri Manducatoris Historia Scholastica, libb. x.

84.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xv.

Caxton's Chronicle from Brute to the beginning of the reign of Henry the sixth. This differs greatly from the Chronicle of England printed by Caxton in 1480, and is much more diffuse. It is imperfect at the close, concluding with these words: *And after that ther bred a raven at Charyng Crosse at london. And neuer was seen noon brede there before. And after that came a gret dethe of pestilence that lasted ij yer. And peple dyed myhtely in every place man woman and chylde. On whos soulys God have mercy. Amen.* The date, immediately preceding this passage, is 1460. At the beginning is a drawing of K. Henry VI.

85.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.

Regum libri IV. cum Glossa ordinaria, et Commentario ex Patrum Scriptis, quod in vulgatis Bibliorum Glossatorum Editionibus habetur.

86.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.

Lectiones Dominicales et Festivales per totum annum cum Patrum Homiliis. Aliud est opus à Pauli Diaconi

Diaconi Homiliario; plurima tamen habet communia, præsertim Homilias S. Maximi.

87.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xv. folior. 210.

1. Johannes Bergensis, (five Bruzt,) Rectoris de Coringham, Pupilla Oculi, libris x. cum Indice. fol. 1. *Post indicem sculptura Christi nativitatæ antiqua et valde curiosa.* fol. 137. b.

2. Fr. Johannes de Waldeby, Ord. Herem. S. Augustini, Expositio in Orationem Dominicam, cum præfatione, quæ incipit: *Septies in die laudem dixi tibi*, Pfal 118. *Item*,

Ejusdem Expositio, seu Homiliæ V. in Salutationem B. Virginis, cum Præfatione, quæ incipit, *Vas Electionis Paulus.* *Item*,

Ejusdem Expositio super Symbolum Apostolicum, cum Præfatione, quæ incipit: "Venerabili in Christo Patri ac Domino suo singularissimo Domino Thomæ divina Providentia Abbati de S. Albano, suus Simplex ad vota paratus Fr. Johannes de Waldeby, Ordinis S. Augustini minimus, inter sacræ paginæ Professores indignissimus, reverentias et honores, et in præsentem fortiri gratiam, et in futuro gloriam. Cum in loco Sancto de Tynemouth ubi Regis et Martyris ossa sunt venerabiliter translata vos in more visitare, &c." Dicit se ab illo rogatum, ut Sermones xii. de Articulis Symboli totidem Eboraci prædicatos in unum Tractatum compingeret, id fecisse postquam ad Conventum suum Ebor. redierat. *Item*,

Ejusdem Expositio in Decalogum. fol. 138.

88.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii.

S. Augustini Altercatio contra Maximinum Hæreticum. libb. 2. *Item*,

Ejusdem Collatio cum Pascenio Ariano; de Baptismo contra Donatistas libri vii; de Baptismo Parvulorum libri ii; Epistola ad Marcellinum; et Liber de unico Baptismo.

89—90.

Codices membranacei, in folio, Sec. xiii.

Biblia Vulgata S. Hieronymi. Uterque Codex Præfationem vii. Epistolarum Canoniarum præmissam exhibet, et in Præfatione libri Judith pro *Apocrypha* legit *Hagiographa*.

91.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, Sec. xvii.

A breife Abstract, Exposition, and Demonstration of all termes, parts, and things, belonging to a Ship and the Practicke of Navigation, by Henry Maynwaring. *Dedicated to Archbishop Abbot.*

92.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii.

Bractoni Opus de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ.

93.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii.

Idem Opus mutilum, incipiens in lib. 2. cap. 16. Sect. 2. definens in lib. 5. cap. 6. Sect. 4.

94.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. folior. 169.

Vitæ Sanctorum 22 viz.

1. S. Sylvestri I. Papa libris 2. prid. Kal. Januar. *Inedita est.* fol. 1.

2. S. Basilii Episcopi. Kal. Januar. *Extat apud Surium, mutato stilo, Amphilocho inscripta.* fol. 25. b.

3. S. Fulgentii Episcopi, Kal. Januar. *Extat inter Acta SS. Antverp, et cum operibus Fulgentii.* fol. 38.

4. Vita S. Genovefæ Virginis 3. Non. Januar. Vita ejus 2^a. est inter Acta SS. Antverpiensia. fol. 56. b.

5. S. Luciani Presbyteri et Sociorum 5. Id. Januar. *Inedita est.* fol. 62. b.

6. S. Juliani Martyris, et Basilissæ Virginis et Sociorum. 5. Id. Januar. *Inedita.* fol. 66.

7. S. Hilarii Pictaviensis Episcopi libb. 2. Id. Januar. *Extat. inter Acta SS. Antverp.* fol. 77.

8. S. Remigii Remensis Archiep. Id. Januar. *Vita ejus est secunda apud Surium.* fol. 83.

9. S. Felicis Episcopi, 19 Cal. Febr. *Extat inter Acta SS. Antverp. Marcello inscripta.* fol. 95. b.

10. S. Felicis Presbyteri, 19 Cal. Febr. *Extat ibidem.* fol. 98.

11. S. Mauri Abbatis, 18 Kal. Febr. *Extat ibidem Fausto inscripta.* fol. 107.

12. S. Fursei Confessoris, 17. Kal. Febr. *Extat ibidem.* fol. 113.

13. Passio S. Sebastiani Martyris; in quâ etiam continentur gesta plurimorum Martyrum et Confessorum, scilicet, Marci, Marcelliani, Tranquillini, Nicostrati, Castorii, Claudii, Victorini, Symphroniani, Cromatii et Tiburtii. 13. Kal. Febr. lib. 2. *Extat ibid. S. Ambrosio inscripta.* fol. 119.

14. Passio S. Agnetis Virginis, 12 Kal. Febr. Ambrosio Autore. *Extat ibid.* fol. 135.

15. S. Vicentii, Levitæ et Martyris, 2 Kal. Febr. *Extat ibid.*, Sermo S. Augustini de S. Vincentio. Alius B. Leonis Papæ in eundem. fol. 139.

16. Passio S. Ignatii Episcopi. Kal. Febr. *Extat ibid.* fol. 145. b.

17. Passio B. Teclæ Virginis, cujus dies depositiones celebratur, 9 Kal. Octobr. *Inedita Miracula ejusdem.* fol. 149. b.

18. Vita S. Brigidæ, Kal. Febr. *Extat ibid.* fol. 155.

19. Passio S. Agathæ Virginis et Martyris, Nonis Febr. *Extat ibid.* fol. 160. b.

20. Passio S. Valentini Martyris. 16. Kal. Martii. *Extat ibid.* fol. 163.

21. Passio S. Julianæ Virginis. 14. Kal. Martii. *Extat ibid.* fol. 165.

22. Vita B. Milburgæ Virginis. *Inedita est, sed in fine mutilatur.* fol. 169.

95.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii.

S. Augustini Expositio super Genesin ad literam, libris xii. *Codex pulcherrimus.*

96.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. folior. 243.

1. C. Ebroicensis Episcopi Epistola ad Alexandrum Papam, querens, de Henrico filio Henrici II. Regis Angliæ,

Angliæ, quod conditiones Pacis à Patre suo oblatas aspernatus sit. fol. 1.

2. B. Gregorii in Ezechielem Homiliæ xxii. fol. 113.

3. Eiusdem in Lectiones Evangelii Homiliæ xc. fol. 168.

97.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii.

Thomæ Aquinatis Expositio in Metaphysica Aristotelis; in Librum de Causis; in Libros Aristotelis de Anima; et in Librum Aristotelis de Sensu et Sensato.

98.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, Sec. xvii.

An English translation of the Epistles of Paule the Apostle, James, Peter 1 and 2, John 1, 2, 3, and Jude. This is probably the translation of some Divine made at the time when King James directed the new Version of the Bible.

99.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. folior. 224.

1. Brutus, five de Gestis Anglorum Historia ab ipsis Gentis incunabulis ad Annum 1367. Historiæ Pontificum Romanorum à S. Petro ad Urbanum VI. Historia Imperatorum Romanorum à Julio Cæsare ad Caroli IV^{ti}. obitum. Vitæ Archiepiscoporum Cant. ab Augustino ad Willelmum Wittlesey. Harum quatuor historiarum verisimiliter est unus idemque autor. fol. 1. ad 150.

2. Regum Saxonum et Normannorum Successio ab Alfredo ad Henricum III. versibus heroicis 116. fol. 152.

3. Notitia Ecclesiastica. Scripta est post Clementis V. et Joannis XXII. tempora. fol. 153.

4. Rogeri Monachi Cestrensis Cosmographia. Pauxillum differt à Ranulphi Higdeni libro primo Polychronici, nisi quod Rogerus Prologum præmiserit, Capita priora V. omiserit, stylum sæpius (plerumque in pejus) immutaverit, et Autore (quos semper citat Radulphus) sæpius tacuerit. fol. 158.

5. Catalogus Sanctorum in Anglia pausantium et oriundorum, quorum Depositionum dies consequenter annotantur. Progreditur juxta ordinem Mensium, adeoque incipiens ab Edwardo Confessore 3^{to}. Cal. Januar. definit in S. Thomæ Cant. 4^{to}. Kal. Januar. Plurimos tamen ad calcem habet Sanctos extra ordinem positos, et demum prolixam satis S. Modevænæ Vitam. fol. 187.

6. Historia Controversiarum inter Archiepiscopos Cant. et Ebor. de Prærogativa à prima Sedis Ebor. Fundatione usque ad Compositionem inter Simonem Ilip Archiep. Cant. et Joannem Thoresby Archiep. Ebor. Anno 1353, factam; cum Bullis Papalibus, Instrumentisque aliis ad id pertinentibus. Ultimo loco habetur instrumentum dictæ Compositionis, et Confirmatio ejus per Innocentium VI. fol. 197.

7. Historia de Scotis et eorum origine et gestis usque ad Annum 1368. Continet victorias Regum Angliæ, Arthuri, Willelmi I. Edwardi I. et Edwardi III. de Scotis latas, et Homagia Scotorum Regibus Angliæ facta; istis autem narrandis, ordinem Chronologicum accuratè observat, et in fine de Actis inter utramque gentem circa redemptionem Davidis Regis multa habet notatu digna. fol. 203.

8. Liber dictus Imago Mundi: Agit de Geographia Meteorologia, & Astronomia. In fine mutilatur. fol. 207.

9. Tractatus de Willelmo Comite Normannorum et Conquestore Angliæ, et ejus Progenitoribus, et quo hæreditario Jure Angliam sibi armis acquisivit. Agit etiam de gestis Willelmi Rufi et Henrici I. Mutilatur. fol. 219.

10. Epitaphia tria Willelmi Conquestoris, valdè adulatoria. Carmine Elegiaco. fol. 224. b.

100.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii. folior. 233.

1. Venerabilis Alexandri Commentarius in Librum tertium Aristotelis de Anima. fol. 1.

2. Canonici Quæstiones in octo Libros Physicorum Aristotelis. Codex mutilatur statim post principium libri octavi. fol. 103.

101.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii. folior. 170.

1. Johannis Cassiani Collationes Patrum XXIV. pulcherrimè exarata. fol. 1.

2. Testimonia Jennadii et Cassiodori de Cassiano. fol. 170. b.

102.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. folior. 243.

1. Canones Eusebii. fol. 1.

2. Evangelii S. S. Lucæ et Joannis cum Commentario ex Ambrosii et Bedæ scriptis. Codex elegantissimè script. et init. lit. illumin. fol. 5.

103.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii.

Decretalium Libri V. cum Glossa Ordinaria; et Innocentii IV. Gregorii X. Alexandri III. Constitutiones novæ, cum Glossis Ordinariis D. Garcie, anno 1289 compilatis.

104.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Secc. xiv. xv. foliorum 229.

1. Liber Provincialis, seu Vetus Notitia Ecclesiastica. fol. 1.

2. Joannis Rochefort Eq. Index in Ranulphi Higdeni Polychronicon. Prioribus Codicibus præfixus est Index, verum multo brevior. fol. 6.

3. Ranulphi Higdeni Polychronicon ab orbe condito ad Annum 1336. Deest prima Periodus Prologi, et priora quatuor primi Libri Capita, refectis inutilibus, abbreviantur. fol. 15.

4. Secundi Philosophi Acta et Dogmata five Sententiæ. fol. 157. b.

5. Polychronici Continuatio ab Anno 1354 ad Annum 1398 in principio mutila. A Continuationibus præcedentibus in aliquibus differt. fol. 161.

6. Lis Romæ agitata inter Joannem Wiclefum et Henricum Wodehall Monachum pro officio Custodis Aulæ Cantuariensis in Academia Oxoniensi, h. e. Bulla Gregorii Papæ Scholaribus Aulæ Cantuar. O. B. data, qua veniam concedit, ut Magisterium in Theologia recipere possint, quamvis in Artium Facultate nondum rexerint, non obstante Statuto quodam Studii Oxon. in contrarium. fol. 209.

7. Edwardi III. Diploma Sententiam Pontificiam de ejectis Aula Cant. Secularibus et restitutis Monachis Sententiam confirmana, anno Regni Sui xl. fol. 209. b.

8. Edwardi

8. Edwardi III. Diploma, Simoni Islip Archiep°. Cant. datum pro fundanda Oxonii Aula Cant. Anno regni sui xxxv. fol. 211.

9. Simonis Islip Carta Fundatoria, anno 1363 scripta. fol. 211. b.

10. Ejusdem Carta Ecclesiam de Pageham Scholaribus suæ Aulæ annexans. fol. 212.

11. Willelmi de Wittlesey Diploma Simonis annexationem confirmans, anno 1372. fol. 212. b.

12. Expositio Causæ pro parte M. Joannis Wicliff in Causa Aulæ Cantuariensis coram Urbano Papa. fol. 213.

13. Expositio Causæ pro parte Archiepiscopi & Monachorum coram Pontifice. fol. 213. b.

14. Commissio Causæ Andruino Cardinali per Urbanum Papam. fol. 214.

15. Historia Processus et Judicii ab Andruino facti. fol. 214. b.

16. Sententia ab Andruino lata, anno 1369. fol. 217.

17. Urbani Bulla, Andruini sententiam confirmans, anno Pontif. viii. *Inibi WICLEFUM DILECTUM FILIUM vocat, et Archidiacono Oxon. operam dat, ut Legati sententiam exequatur.* fol. 217. b.

18. Thomæ Southam Archidiaconi Oxon. mandatum ad Jo. Wiclefum, ejusq. Socios; jubens Aula Cant. excedere, et omnia illius bona Monachis tradere. Dat. ann. 1370. fol. 219. b.

19. Epistola prolixa Edwardi I. Regis Angliæ de Jure suo in Regnum Scotiæ, ad Bonafacium Papam Anno 1301 scripta. fol. 225.

20. Edwardi III. Concessionones factæ Willelmo de Monte-acuto, in præmium captionis et arrestationis Rogeri de Mortimer. fol. 228.

105.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii. xiv. foliorum 290.

1. Ricardi Barre in diversa sparsim S. Scripturæ loca breves Notæ Morales. *In finem utilæ.* fol. 1.

2. M. Joannis Belet Summa de Ecclesiasticis Officiis. *Inperfecta est in fine.* fol. 113.

3. Speculum Ecclesiæ. *In principio mutilum.* Agit præcipuè de Festis diebus Sanctorum memoriæ dedicatis. Istam in fine Notam habet: *Hunc libellum scripsit Philippus Capellanus, cujus anima requiescat in pace. Amen.* fol. 129.

4. Dialogus Magistri Petri Blefensis, Bathoniensis Archidiaconi, inter Regem Henricum II. et Abbatem Bonævallis. fol. 130. b.

5. Bernardi Præpositi Papiensis Breviarium Decretalium, seu Juris Canonici, libris. v. cum Glossa. *Est, ut quibusdam videtur, prima Collectio Decretalium, etiam Gratiano antiquior. Id vero fieri nequit; Lucii enim III. (qui post Gratianum vixit) Decretum statim post initium citat.* fol. 137.

6. Innocentii III. Constitutiones seu Decretalium Collectio quarta. fol. 219.

7. Formularius. fol. 271. b.

8. Textus integer Tituli Digest. de Regulis Juris cum Scholiis Anonymi. fol. 272.

9. Textus integer Tituli de Verborum significatione. fol. 285.

106.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii.

Epistolæ Tractatus S^{ci}. Cypriani lxxxv. Omnia scil. Opera ejus genuina, exceptis Epistolis pauculis. *Codex*

est perpulcher. Eo usus est eruditissimus Præsul JOANNES FELLIUS in concinnanda Editione sua operum S. Cypriani. edit. Oxon. 1682.

107.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii.

Hugonis de Folleio, seu Folioto vel Filiotto, Libri v. de Claustris et Claustralibus. Libri quatuor priores extant, inter Hugonis Victorini Opera, Titulo, De Claustro Animæ: Quintus est ineditus; agit autem de duabus Rotis; nempe Rota veræ Religionis, et Rota Simulationis.

108.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Acta Apostolorum Slavonice literis majusculis pulcherrimè conscripta, quæ literis vetustiorum Codicum Græcorum haud ita dissimiles videntur. Præmittitur Prologus brevis duas paginas continens. Post finita Acta, quæ continua serie procedunt, conspicitur brevis seu Prologus, seu Oratio, quæ finitur voce *Proslanie*: dein Tractatus Actis Apostolorum breviores, qui voce *Amene* finire solent, quibus semper interponitur ejusmodi brevis Prologus vel Oratio.

109.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.

S. Gregorii Moralium in Job Pars; nempe à libro sexto ad decimum inclusivè, pulcherrimè scripta. Foliis duobus ultimis additur: Relatio Joannis Presbyteri Lateranensis ad Vitellium S. R. E. Cardinalem atque Legatum Domini Papæ, de visione Romanitio, Juveni cuidam Romano, cælitus data; et de Munitione quam Boso Præfectus circa Basilican S. Petri factam custodiebat.

110.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii.

Liber Exodi cum Glossa et Commentario ordinariis. A Vulgatis Exemplaribus non parum differt.

111.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xii.

Egidii Expositio super utrumque Librum de Generatione et Corruptione; et super Libros tres de Anima.

112.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.

Rogeri de Cestria Historia Polychronica, ab orbe condito ad annum 1326. In posteriori parte multum ab Higdeni Historia differt. Alter tamen alterum præclare compilavit.

113.

Codex Chartaceus, in folio, Secc. xvi. xvii. foliorum 258.

1. Forms of Prayer and Thanksgiving on several publick occasions in Q. Eliz. time. fol. 1.

2. Dr. Jegon's Sermon at St. Paul's Cross on 1 Tim. 5. 17—20. fol. 35.

3. Concio ad Clerum, anon. on 1 Tim. vi. 20. fol. 45.

4. Sermon by G. Clofs, M. A. at Exeter Assizes, in 1603. *Against going to law.* fol. 53.

5. Concio

5. Concio ad Clerum in Heb. xiii. 10. *Anon. imperf. fol. 63.*

6. Sermon preached at Christ Church in Norwich before the Mayor, &c. by the Dean on Pf. xciv. 1. in Q. Eliz. time; reproving the vices of the Clergy and Gentry; for which he was sequestered. *fol. 69.*

7. An Explanation of the former Sermon, delivered in the same place, on Pf. xciv. 3, 4. *The author was John Salisbury, who was appointed Dean of Norwich in 1539, was deprived in queen Mary's time, and was restored to his Deanery in 1560. He relates, in this explanation, some circumstances of his life; and particularly that he had been consecrated suffragan bishop of Thetford by Cranmer. See Strype's Life of Cranmer also, B. i. Ch. ix. p. 39. This Dean of Norwich became bishop of the Isle of Man in 1571, retaining his Deanery in commendam till his death in 1573. fol. 79.*

8. Explanation of Psalm cxxxii. with fix theological Propositions. *fol. 88.—99.*

9. Reasons against subscription to the books of Common Prayer and Articles of the Church of England. *Written at the beginning of James the first's reign. fol. 101.*

10. Formula Disciplinæ Sacræ ex Dei Verbo descriptæ à Presbyterianis Regiæ Elizabethæ et Parlamento offerendæ. *fol. 180.*

11. T. Cartwright's Reproof of certain schismatical persons and their doctrine concerning the hearing and preaching the word of God. *fol. 187.*

12. Rob. Brown's Answer to Cartwright's Letter for joining with the Church of England. *fol. 203.*

13. Andr. Melvini Anti-Cami-Tami-Categoria, seu Apologia pro supplici Ministrorum Evangelicorum in Angliâ ad Regem libello adversus larvatam geminæ Academiæ Gorgonem. *Versu Sapphico. fol. 223.*

14. Admonitio ad Ordines Hollandiæ de Actis Concionatorum in Synodo Middelburgi (quam Nationalem dicunt) coacta editis; exhibita mense Feb. 1582. *fol. 227.*

15. Petition of the Puritans to James the first, an. 1605. *fol. 235. 241.*

16. Hen. Jacob's Assertions, Letters, Papers, &c. concerning Reformation, an. 1605. *fol. 243.*

17. Condemnatio Librorum Rogeri Widdrington per Cardinalis Deputatos, an. 1614. *fol. 255.*

18. Julii Cæsaris Equit. Defensio realis presentiae Corporis Christi et Sacrificii ejusdem in Eucharistia. *fol. 256.*

114.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii.

Liber Judicum cum Commentario ex Hieronimi et Augustini scriptis; et Libri Hester, Tobiae, et Judith, cum pauculis Glossis et Commentariis.

115.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.

Petri Lombardi Sententiarum Libri iv. cum brevibus Notis margine & Indice copiosissimo in fine additis.

116.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Secc. xiii. xiv. folior. 236.

1. Gul. Britonis Liber de nominibus Hebraicis Vet. Test. et Græcis Nov. Test. ac Libb. Apocryph. (viz. Tobiae, Judith, Hester,) qualiter debent scribi et pronunciari. *fol. 1.*

2. Ejusdem Expositio super Prologos Bib. Hieronymanos. *fol. 31.*

3. Lectio generalis in Theologia, in qua S. Scriptura speculo comparatur, eodem (ut videtur) auctore. *fol. 98.*

4. Expositio in Prologum magnum Hieronymi. *fol. 102. b.*

5. Lectio generalis in Theologia de Scripturæ præstantia atque usu. *fol. 118.*

6. Lectiones admodum breves in quatuor Libros Sententiarum. *fol. 123.*

7. Comparatio brevis septem Artium et septem Planetarum. *fol. 126. b.*

8. Joannis Bromiard Tractatus Juris Civilis et Canonici secundum sensum moralem, ordine alphabetico. *Desunt paucula in principio. fol. 132.*

117.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, Sec. xvi.

Heir begynnys the proloug of Virgile prynce of latyn poetis in his twelf buks of Eneados compylit and translatit furth of latyn in our Scottis langage by ane ry^t. nobill and worschipfull Clerke maister GAWYN DOWGLASS, bischop of Dunkeld. *Transcribed anno 1545 by John Mudy. On the last page is a poem entitled "the tym, space, and dait of the translation of this buke." It begins*

"Completit wes this werke Virgiliane
"Upoun the fest of Mary Magdalane,
"Fra Christis birth the dait quha list to here,
"Ane thousand fyve hundrich & threttene yere."

118.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. folior. 206.

Henrici Huntindeniensis Opera quædam, viz.

1. Historiæ Anglorum Libri viii. ad Alexandrum Lincolnensem Episcopum, anno ab Incarnatione Domini 1145. *Historia paulo curtiore est impressa quippe quæ ultra undecimum Stephani Regis annum non perlingit. fol. 1.*

2. Liber nonus de Sanctis Angliæ et de miraculis eorum. *fol. 143. b.*

3. Liber decimus de Summitatibus Rerum. *fol. 163.*

4. Libri undec. et dec. continent Epigrammata varia de rebus feriis; laude sc. Dei, et Christi; et de argumento Cantici Canticorum. *fol. 188.*

6. Decreta Willelmi Regis, qui Angliam conquirit. Legum mutationes et emendationes quas in Anglia posuit. *fol. 194.*

119.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii.

Joannis Subprioris Expositio de diversis Tractatoribus collecta in Librum Apocalyps. S. Johan. Apostoli, valde prolixa. Nomina Autorum e quibus desumpta est in margine semper apponuntur. Post Hieronimi, Cassiodori, et Primasii Indicia de libro Apocalypseos, succedit Autoris Prologus de Expositoribus illius.

120.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.

Hugonis Liber de Significatione Verborum, sive Derivationes magnæ; vel Dictionarium vel Etymologicum Latinum, ordine Alphabetico, cum binis Indicibus et additamentis. Opus valde prolixum.

E

Codex

121.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. foliorum 241.

1. Ricardi Archiepiscopi Armachani Propositio ex parte Prælatorum omniumque Curatorum totius Ecclesiæ coram Clemente VI. in Publico Consistorio, anno 1350 die 5 Julii. fol. 1.

2. Jn B. Gregorii Dialogos Index Alphabeticus. fol. 6.

3. Libelli five Quæstiones ejusdem Ricardi de peccato Ignorantiæ. Capitula 22. per modum Summarii. fol. 9.

4. Sermones II. in Luc. ii. 22. de B. Virgine, cum titulo tertii Avinione prædicati ab eodem, in festo Translationis S. Thomæ Becket, qui factus est in Heb. *Translulit eum Dominus.* fol. 14.

5. Ejusdem de Pauperie Salvatoris et de origine ac jure Domini et Proprietatis Dialogorum libri 8. (quorum octavus Retractiones five Declarationes quorundam præcedentium continet) contra Fratres Mendicantes. Dialogus instituitur inter Ricardum et Joannem. fol. 25.

6. Ejusdem Sermo in illud. Jo. 1. *Dirigite viam Domini,* factus ad populum in aula Episc. London. in vulgari anno 1356, Dom. 4. Adventus Domini. fol. 180.

7. Ejusdem Sermo in illud Jo. 2. *Quodcunque dixerit vobis, facite,* de paupertate Christi; factus ad populum in vulgari, apud Crucem London. Dom. 2. post Octav. Epiphan. anno 1356. fol. 191. b.

8. Ejusdem Sermo in illud Matth. 4. *Dic ut lapides isti panes fiant,* factus ad populum ad Crucem Ecclesiæ S. Pauli, London. anno 1356, Dom. 1. Quadragesimæ. fol. 193.

9. Ejusdem Sermo in illud Ephes. 5. *Nemo vos seducat inanibus verbis,* factus ad populum apud Crucem London. anno 1356, Dom. 3. Quadrages. anno Consecrationis ejus decimo. fol. 195. b.

10. Ejusdem Propositio facta in Consistorio coram Papa ac Cardinalibus et Prælatibus ad utilitatem Cleri et populi Christiani super materia Mendicitatis ac Privilegiorum contra Fratres de Ordinibus Mendicantium quibuscunque apud Avinionem, die 8 Novembris, anno 1357, in illud Jo. 7. *Nolite judicare secundum faciem.* Defunt in fine pauca quædam. fol. 205.

11. Processus Litis inter Armachanum et Mendicantes postquam Papa negotium commississet quatuor Cardinalibus. Defunt initium et finis. Post Libellum cum objectionibus ac Responsionibus, conspicitur Decretum Cardinalium Delegatorum, anno 1357, die 4. Novembris factum. Statim ab initio mutilatur. fol. 212.

12. Ad Papam recens electum Gratulatio et Allocutio Monitoria, prolixa satis. fol. 220.

13. Urbani VI. Papæ Decretum contra Cardinales Schismaticos, qui Cardinalem Gebennensem electum Clementem VII. vocarunt. Incipit *Sacro-sancta Fides Catholica.* fol. 229. b.

14. Scriptum Cardinalium 11. qui Anagninæ Bartholomæum Barensem Archiepiscopum Papam elegerunt, datum anno 1378, die 9 Augusti. fol. 232.

15. Epistola missa per Carolum Regem Regnorum Siciliæ et Jerusalem diversis Cardinalibus; de claudenda janua Castri Lucernæ, et Cardinalibus incarcerandis. fol. 233.

16. Instrumentum super Confessione Cardinalium Lucernæ, in quo se cum Carolo olim Rege Siciliæ, aliisque Schismaticis, adversus Urbanum conjurasse fatentur. fol. 234. b.

17. Epistola missa Cardinalibus Ultramontanis nomine cunctis Fidelium multitudinis, qua illos Schismatis arguunt ob electionem Archiepiscopi Barenfis in sedem Pontificiam. fol. 236.

18. De hoc Schismate cujusdam Sententiæ. fol. 238. b.

19. Bernardi Epistola ad Raymundum, Dominum Castri S. Angeli, De cura et modo rei familiaris utilius gubernandæ. fol. 239. b.

122.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii. folior. 225.

1. Vita S. Johannis Eleemosynarii, Patriarchæ Alexandrini, ex Græco Leontii Episcopi Neapolitani Latine versa per Anonymum. Partem autem majorem Librarius nunquam descripsit; quæque descripta sunt, laceratis passim foliis foedissime mutilantur. fol. 1.

2. Petri Cantoris Parisiensis Verbum abbreviatum, seu Summa quædam Theologica, constans Capitulis cij. de vitiis et virtutibus, &c. fol. 5. Ejusdem (ut videtur) Autoris Opera alia, viz.

3. Liber de Septem Sacramentis Ecclesiæ. fol. 114.

4. Capitulo xi. adversus totidem Vitia seu Abusus. fol. 166.

5. Tractatus de Humanitate à Christo assumpta. fol. 172.

6. Excerpta ex Hieronymo de Voto et Voti Solutione. fol. 176.

7. De S. Scripturæ Tropis, et Schematibus, et modis loquendi, Liber. fol. 178.

8. In Jeremiæ Prophetiam breves Notæ usque ad Cap. xxxi. 14. fol. 218.

123.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, Sec. xvii. folior. 291.

1. Roberti Bellarmini, Societatis Jesu, Dictata in primam partem Thomæ, sc. à quæst. 1. ad 144. *Politiam Bellarmini* sc. Vide the Conference between Reynolds and Hart, p. 386. fol. 1.

2. Isamberti Professoris Regii Parisiensis Disputatio de Judice Controversiarum, dictata anno 1618. fol. 232.

124.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, Sec. xvi.

Rob. Bellarmini Dictata in 1^{am} 2^{am}. D. Thomæ Aquinatis.

125.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, Sec. xvi.

Ejusdem Dictata in 2^{am}. 2^a. D. Thomæ, data Lovanii anno 1574, descripta Duaci 1577.

126.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, Sec. xvi.

Ejusdem Dictata in 2^{am}. 2. et partem 3^{am}. Aquinatis, data Lovanii anno 1574, descripta Duaci 1577.

127.

Codex partim membranaceus, partim chartaceus, Sec. xiii. et seq. foliorum, 196.

1. Magistri Joannis de Abbevillâ Summa seu Sermones Dominicales per totum annum. fol. 1.

2. B. Hieronymi Expositio Apocalypseos ad Anatolium. fol. 78.

3. Regulæ

3. Regulæ Definitionum B. Hieronymi contra Hæreticos. fol. 82. b.

4. Epitomæ succinctæ Expositionis super Apocalypsin, collectæ ex idoneis Doctoribus. Opus est prolixum, constans libris vii. fol. 84.

5. Alia Apocalypseos Expositio non minus prolixa, nisi quod ultra undecimum caput non procedat. fol. 132. chartac.

6. Alia Apocalypseos Expositio, quæ in sexto terminatur. fol. 181. chartac.

128.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.

Johannis Cardinalis Apparatus seu Commentarius in librum 6^{um}. Decretalium.

129.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. foliorum 221.

1. Joannis Damasceni de Orthodoxâ Fide Sententiarum Libri iv. interprete Joanne Burgundione. fol. 1.

2. S. Augustini Categoriarum Liber, cum Prologo, quem composuit Alcuinus ad Regem Carolum. fol. 28.

3. Prosperi de Vitâ Contemplativâ et Activâ Libri iii. fol. 34.

4. S. Augustini de verâ innocentia Capitula cclxxxiii. fol. 56. b.

5. S. Ambrosii Hexaameron Libri vi. fol. 70.

6. Hugonis in Ecclesiasten Libri iii. fol. 103. b.

7. Ejusdem Liber de Virginitate B. Mariæ. fol. 126.

8. B. Ambrosii de Fide Libri ix. viz. de Fide Trinitatis Libri v. de Spiritu Sancto Libri iii. de Incarnatione unus. fol. 130. b.

9. Ejusdem de Virginitate Libri iii. fol. 184.

10. Ejusdem Liber i. de Viduis. fol. 191. b.

11. Ejusdem Liber iv^{us}. de Virginibus. fol. 196.

12. Ejusdem Exhortatio Virginitatis. fol. 202.

13. Ejusdem Sermo de Lapfu Virginis consecrata. fol. 205. b.

14. Ejusdem Liber de Mysteriis five Initiandis. fol. 207. b.

15. Ejusdem de Sacramentis Sermones vi. fol. 210.

16. Ejusdem Liber de Fuga Seculi. fol. 216.

130.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii.

Evangelium S. Matthæi cum Glossâ Ordinaria, et Commentario Marginali ex Hieronymo ferè desumpto. Glossa et Comment. non pertingunt ultra Cap. 13.

131.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. foliorum 132.

A Chronicle of England in olde Englishe meeter from Brute to K. Richarde y^e I. made by Piers of Langtofte Chanone of Bridlington and putte into Englishe ryme by Robert de Bruñe iuxta Depinge. Imperfect; as it is noticed on folio 132. The French Copies of Peter Langtoft, in the Cotton Library and in the Herald's College, end with the reign of Edward the first.

132.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.

Fr. Mauricii Distinctiones, five Loca Theologica, ordine Alphabetico.

133.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.

Fr. Huberti quondam Magistri Ord. Præd. Expositio in Regulam S. Augustini.

134.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiii. xiv. folior. 245.

1. Liber Isaïæ cum Glossâ Ordinariâ et Commentario Marginali, quod in Vulgatis Bibliis Glossatis frustra quæritur. fol. 1.

2. Liber Jeremiæ, cum Glossâ Ordinariâ & Commentario Marginali, quod ex Hieronymi Commentariis ferè desumitur. fol. 97.

3. Threni Jeremiæ cum Glossâ Ordinariâ et Commentariis Paschasii ac Gileberti. *Ad finem ista leguntur*: "Sufficiant hæc ad Expositionem Lamentationum Jeremiæ, quæ de Patrum fontibus hausi ego Gilebertus Altifiodorensis Ecclesiæ Diaconus." fol. 204. b.

135.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. folior. 139.

1. Vita et Passio S. Thomæ Archiepiscopi & Martyris. Alia ab illis quæ in Quadrilogo locum habent. *Dicit Autor se ea referre quæ ipse oculis conspexerat.* fol. 1.

2. Liber 5. de Miraculis ejusdem. Autor est Willelmus Stephanus. [vid. Gocelin. de Historicis Angliæ, num. 34.] fol. 26.

3. S. Edmundi Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis et Confessoris Vita. Scripta videtur à Monacho quodam Pontiniacensi, paulo post Edmundi obitum. fol. 118.

4. Alia ejusdem Vita post unicum folium mutila. fol. 138.

5. Prologus in Vitam S. Eadmundi Archiep. Cant. ab Autore conscriptus, qui Edmundum probè novit. fol. 139.

136.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii. pagin. 338.

Thomæ Becket Archiepiscopi Cantuar. et aliorum ad eum Epistolæ cclx. *Codex in principio et fine mutilatur*; neque Epistolæ sequuntur ordinem à Johanne Saresburiensi concinnatum. Codex autem est optimæ notæ, ex quo plurimæ lacunæ Editionis Bruxellensis (quæ 535 Epistolas habet) suppleri possent. Exempli gratia, in Edit. Bruxell. lib. i. Ep. 96 legitur *testante Gb...* Codex MS. legit, *testante Beato Gregorio.*

137.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. folior. 317.

1. Bartholomæi Anglici de Proprietatibus Rerum libri 18. et de Accidentibus Rerum liber 19^{us}. fol. 1.

2. Roberti Grossthead, Episcopi Lincolnienfis, Tractatus Moralis de Oculo. fol. 280. b.

3. Homiliæ 3. nempe 2. in illud Psal. xix. 8. *Præceptum Domini lucidum illuminans oculos*; et in illud Job. xviii. 37. *Concentum coeli quis dormire faciet?* fortè an ejusdem, qui suprà Bartholomæi. Scripsit enim

enim Postillas five Homilias, Pitseo teste. In singulis Encomia S. Scripturæ facit, et in ultimo Cælum allegoricè S. Scripturam interpretans, eam omnes Scientias, omnia ad fidem necessaria continere, doctis etiam indoctisque pariter patere fuisse docet. fol. 310.

138.

Codex partim membranaceus, partim chartaceus, in folio, Secc. xiii. ad xvii. foliorum 313.

1. Senecæ de Beneficiis libri 6 ad Eburtum Liberalem, amicū suū. fol. 1.

2. Liber ejusdem de Paupertate. fol. 34. b.

3. Liber ejusdem de 4 Virtutibus Cardinalibus, [Verius Martini Dumenfis.] fol. 35.

4. Ejusdem libri 2. de Clementia ad Neronem. fol. 37. b.

5. Gervasii Tilberiensis liber Nigri Scaccarii, seu de Legibus et Rationibus Fisci Regii, forma Dialogi inter Magistrum et Discipulum, Apographum nuperum. fol. 45.

6. Henrici Knighton Chronicon de Eventibus Angliæ: liber primus, et principium 2^æ. Apographum recens, sed nitidissimum. fol. 79.

7. The Abridgement of histories as well ecclesiasticall as civil, comprehending many flowers of Antiquity. Wherein is to be sene the Regiment of y^e Roman Monarchie from y^e tyme of Christ his Incarnation, and allso the Image of y^e primitive Church, with dyuers other matters appertayning to thys our cuntry of England. fol. 114.

8. Vita S. Edwardi Confessoris et Regis ab Aelredo Rievallensi scripta. Principio & fine caret. fol. 179.

9. Vita S. Thomæ Archiep. Cant. et Martyris, in fine mutila. Incipit: *Igitur B. Thomas natus est ex legitimo matrimonio*. Diversa est à quatuor ejusdem Vitis in Quadrilogo contentis, omnibus dilucidior, et meritò præferenda. fol. 205.

10. History of the wars between England and France, and of the victorious conquests, &c. of K. Henry V. Compiled from T. Livious, Monstrelet, and the English Chronicles. Copied in 1601 from a manuscript belonging to John Stowe, which he had transcribed in 1569. This compilation appears to have been drawn up for the use of queen Elizabeth. fol. 214.

11. Charles the fifth's Directions unto King Phillip his sonne, with a dedicatory preface to queen Elizabeth by Henry Howard. fol. 290.

139.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii. folior. 177.

1. Titulus Pandectarum de Regulis Juris. Textus integer cum Commentario, Notisque etiam (partim præmissis partim subsequentibus) in quasdam sparsim Regulas Juris. Hæ sunt ejusdem fortè Autoris. fol. 1.

2. Leges ff. Cod. et Novell. quæ ad ordinem spectant Judicarium. fol. 23.

3. Disputationes ad generalia Juris Axiomata. fol. 55.

4. Titulus integer ff. de Verborum significatione, cum Glossis. fol. 87.

5. Tractatus de Matrimonio et Divortio. fol. 101.

6. Canones Poenitentiales de Poenis Incesti, Fornicationis, Incantationis, &c. fol. 111.

7. Pars antiquæ Collectionis Decretorum à prima qu. causa 1^a. ad 2^a. qu. causæ 5^a. fol. 144.

8. Quæstiones Juris Canonici circa degentes in Monasteriis. fol. 152.

9. Collectanea quædam Theologica. fol. 166.

10. Innocentii 3 Papæ Constitutiones cum Glossis. Eadem sunt cum canonibus Concilii Lateranensis 3. fol. 168.

140.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Secc. xvi. xvii. folm. 333.

1. Nicolai Harpsfeldii Historia Wicleviana. fol. 1.

2. Cuthberti Tonstalli, Episcopi Dunelmensis, de Veritate Corporis & Sanguinis Christi in Eucharistia libri II. fol. 99.

3. Hymnus in laudem Jesu ab eodem authore carmine incondito redditus. fol. 222.

4. Stephani Gardineri, Episcopi Winton, Annotationes in Dialogum Oecolampadii de Mysterio Eucharistico. fol. 225.

141.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. folior. 139.

1. S. Augustini de Trinitate libri 15. fol. 1.

2. S. Bernardi Liber de planctu gloriolæ Virginis Mariæ. fol. 133. b.

142.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Secc. xiii. xiv. folior. 204.

1. M^{ri}. Petri Pictaviensis Summa Theologica. Deest Prologus cum Capitulo primo libri primi, et in fine plurima. In margine passim apponuntur Additiones seu Notæ ex M^{ro}. Willelmo, M^{ro}. Petro de Corbario, &c. fol. 1. *Huic operi inscribitur*

2. Opinio Parisiensium de Homine assumpto, qui opinionem illam, quæ Christum esse duo asserit, vehementer detestantur, et hominem illum Semi-Nestorianum, quem quidem à Filio Dei assumptum asseriebant, cum Ecclesia Gallicana maximopere persequuntur. Incipit, *Homo ille assumptus factus est Deus, ergo deificatus*. fol. 110. b.

3. In xvi. Psalmos priores breves Notæ. fol. 120.

4. M^{ri}. Radulphi de Londonia Electuarium de lapsu et reparatione Hominis seu Redemptione, collectum ex variis Libris et Tractatibus; unde dicitur etiam *Liber Liborum*. Incipit, *Consideranti diligentius, quid sit homo*. Dramatica quædam est Narratio Lapsus Adæ, et Vitæ Christi, ac B. Virginis. fol. 124.

5. Liber florum collectus et continuatus de diversis libris Summi et Incomparabilis Doctoris Augustini. fol. 144. b.

6. Fragmentum de Poenitentia et Peccatis, atque eorum circumstantiis Operis cujusdam initium esse videtur. Inc. *Cum miserationes Domini sint super omnia opera ejus*. fol. 150. b.

7. Alexandri de Hospreng Glossæ super unum ex quatuor, seu Harmoniam Evangelicam. Incipit, *Quatuor facies uni erant, &c.* Non progreditur ultra Historiam aridæ manus à Christo die Sabbati sanatæ. fol. 153.

143.

Codex partim membranaceus, partim chartaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. folior. 185.

Gualteri Burlei Quæstiones in 8 libros Physicorum Aristotelis. Item,

Ejusdem in duos libros de Generatione et Corruptione; in tres libros de Anima; de divisione Entis; de

de Sensibus; de Sex Principiis; de duobus Principiis; et Expositio in lib. *ὑπερ ἱπποκράτους*, libris II. Completa est hæc Expositio die 5. mensis Augusti, anno Domini mccccxxvij. et anno ætatis Expositoris lxij.

144.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, folior. 314.

1. S. Gregorii Liber Pastoralis. fol. 1.
2. Sermo in Dedicatione Ecclesiæ, in Historiam Zachari. fol. 80.
3. Litigatio inter Cor & Oculum, sese invicem de Peccato accusantes. Meditatio brevis: species 8 Vitiatorum Capitalium. fol. 32. b.
4. Nota de Autoribus diversarum Missæ partium et Ceremoniarum. fol. 33.
5. Prophetia Merlini Sylvestris Edwardo 3^{uo}. Regi revelata: Profetia, cum Notis interlinearibus et marginalibus, Prophetiam expletam in hoc vel illo Rege indicantibus. fol. 33. b.
6. Summa M^{ri}. Ricardi Cancellarii Cantabrigiensis, quæ ab initiali sententia, *Qui bene præsumunt*, dicitur; de iis quæ populo præcipue prædicanda sunt. In hoc opere, præ aliis Scriptoribus sequitur M^{um}. W. de Montibus Cancellarium Lincoln. in libro, quem *Miseri cordialem* appellavit: ex quo multa describit. fol. 35.
7. Leonis Papæ Liber de conflictu Vitiatorum et Virtutum. fol. 79.
8. Augustini Liber de Claustro Animæ. fol. 83. b.
9. Lotharius Diaconus de miseria humanæ conditionis. fol. 91. b.
10. Augustini Sermo de X. Legis Præceptis, & totidem plagis Egypti. fol. 103.
11. Ejusdem Definitiones rectæ Fidei, seu de Ecclesiasticis dogmatibus. fol. 105.
12. Anonymi Moralitas in Capita, primum secundum & ultimum, Libri Job. fol. 108. b.
13. Certa Relatio de Situ Jerusalem. Incipit, *Introitus Civitatis Jerusalem est ad Occidentem, sub arce David Regis*. fol. 117.
14. Summa de Pœnitentia, libris III. Incipit, *Distinguitur hæc Summa de Pœnitentiâ in tres particularas. In quarum prima agitur de Criminibus, quæ principaliter et directe committuntur in Deum. In secundâ de his quæ in primum. In tertiâ de Ministris Regularibus, et impedimentis ordinandorum, dispensationibus, purgationibus, sententiis, pœnitentiis, et remissionibus*. fol. 121.
15. Roberti Grosseteste Canones Pœnitentiales; seu diversitates Pœnitentiæ. fol. 139.
16. Ejusdem Summæ liber iv^{us}. de Matrimonio agens. fol. 141.
17. Annotationes in librum 4^{um}. Decretalium de Sponsalibus et Matrimoniis, à Juris-Consulto quodam Papiensi, ut videtur, scriptæ. fol. 150.
18. B. Gregorii Homiliæ xxii. in Ezechielem, libris II. fol. 164.

145.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, folior. 264.

1. Opus imperfectum in Matthæum. fol. 1.
2. Canones cujusdam Episcopi vel Concilii. Incipit, *Cum inter cetera Ecclesiæ Sacramenta, Hostiæ*. fol. 138. b.
3. Fragmentum de Chrysostomo ex Isidori Catalogo Illustrium Virorum. fol. 139. b.
4. S. Johannis Chrysostomi Liber de Pœnitentiâ ad Theodorum. fol. 140.

5. Ejusdem de Compunctione Libb. II. fol. 160. b.
6. Ejusdem de Psalmo quinquagesimo Libb. II. fol. 181. b.
7. Ejusdem Liber de eo, quod nemo læditur nisi à semetipso. fol. 199.
8. Ejusdem Sermo Consolatorius ad populum, cum de Expulsione ejus ageretur. fol. 211. b.
9. Ejusdem Sermo post reditum à priore Exilio. fol. 213. b.
10. Ejusdem Sermo, quando de Asia regressus est Constantinopolim. fol. 215.
11. Ejusdem Sermones III. de Passione Domini. fol. 217. b.
12. Ejusdem Sermo de Ascensione Domini. fol. 231. b.
13. Hugonis Archidiaconi Dialogus inter ipsum et Fulbertum Episcopum de quodam miraculo, quod contigit in Festivitate B. Martini die Translationis ejus. *Estat apud Mabillon. Analec. Tom. 2. p. 349.* fol. 237. b.
14. Fulberti Epistola ad Deodatum, de eo quod tria maxime necessaria sunt ad perfectionem Christianæ Religionis. fol. 243. b.
15. Ejusdem Epistola ad Finardum de quadam consuetudine Hostiæ, quam accipit Sacerdos quando ordinatur ab Episcopo, scilicet, ut reservetur per dies 40 sensim absumenda. fol. 249.
16. S. Johannis Chrysostomi Sermo de Muliere mala. fol. 251.
17. Ejusdem Sermo de Decollatione S. Joannis Baptistæ, in fine mutilus. fol. 255. b.
18. Origenis Homilia in Vigilia Natalis Domini, in Matth. i. 18. fol. 257.
19. Homilia in die Natalis Domini, in Jo. i. 1. fol. 260.
20. Venerabilis Bedæ Homilia in Dominicâ in Ramis Palmarum in Matth. xxi. 1. fol. 261.
21. De Ritibus Missæ quæstionculæ quædam cum Responsionibus. Incipit, *Introitus Missæ quare dicitur?* Resp. *Eo quod per eum introitur in ejus officium*. fol. 263. b.

146.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, folior. 156.

S. Ambrosii Expositio Evangelii S. Lucæ, libb. X.

147.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, folior. 179.

1. Venerabilis Bedæ Expositio in Parabolas Salomonis Libris III. fol. 1.
2. Ejusdem Expositio in S. Marci Evangelium. libb. IV. fol. 61.
3. Tractatus Anonymus de Sacramento Altaris. Incipit, *In virtute Sanctæ Crucis, &c.* fol. 175. b.

148.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. folior. 150.

1. Venerabilis Bedæ Expositio Geneseos, libb. III. ad Accam, Episcopum Hagustaldensem. *Expositio Capitis primi et trium priorum Commatum secundi, habetur in Bedæ Opp. tom. 4. titulo Commentarii in Hexameron. Ab illis autem verbis, Gen. ii. 4. [Istæ sunt Generationes coeli et terræ] reliqua usque ad finem, antehac inedita, edidit in 1693 Cl. Henricus Wharton, una cum Bedæ Expositione in Canticum Abacuc, in hac Bibliotheca etiam adseruatâ. Finitur hæc Gen. Expos. in ablatione Isaac, cap. xxi. 10.* fol.

fol. 1. *Hunc autem Henrici Wharton perutilem laborem prætermiserunt Cl. viri Edmundus Gibson et David Wilkins; imò in Codicis descriptione asseruerunt Expositionem nondum produsse!*

2. Albini Quæstiones et Responsiones in Genesin ad Sigulfum Presbyterum. fol. 121. b.

149.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, foliorum 239.

1. Venerabilis Bedæ Expositio in Apocalypsin, libb. III. fol. 1.

2. S. Augustini de Adulterinis Conjugiis Libri II. literis Saxonis. In fine Voluminis ista leguntur: "Hunc quoque Voluminem Athelwardus Dux Gratia Dei ad Monasterium S. Mariæ Genetricis Salvatoris nostri condonavit, quod est in loco, qui dicitur - - - Hoc autem donum factum est anno - - - ab incarnatione Redemptionis nostris mxxviii. Indict. i. Et factum est ergo post obitum Regis Edmundi, quod - - - In nomine Domini, Amen. "Laofricus Pater." fol. 96. b.

3. S. Augustini Enchiridion ad Laurentium. fol. 141.

4. Vita S. Edwardi Regis et Martyris. *Incipit, Inclitus Rex Edwardus alto et nobilissimo Regum Antiquorum Stemmate in Britannia oriundus fuit.* fol. 164. b.

5. S. Augustini Liber de Poenitentia. fol. 171.

6. Ejusdem Sermo de Poenitentia. fol. 177. b.

7. Magistri Hugonis Liber de Clericali Disciplina. fol. 179.

8. Oratio seu Carmen Hildeberti Episcopi Cenomannensis de Fide. fol. 199. b.

9. S. Augustini in I. Epistolam S. Joannis Expositio, continens Sermones X. fol. 201.

150.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xv. fol. 216.

1. Ægidii Romani de Regimine Principum Libri III. fol. 1.

2. Ejusdem Tractatus de Peccato Originali. *Consistat Capitulis 7. Quorum initiales literæ vocem EGIIDIUS formant.* fol. 179.

3. Fr. Nicolai Trivet Tractatus de Officio Missæ. Initiales literæ Capitum omnium simul junctæ hoc lemma faciunt. *Frater Nicolaus Trivet de Ordine Fratrum Prædicatorum hunc Tractatum compilavit ad honorem Dei.* fol. 188.

151.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv. folior. 335.

1. S. Augustini Opera Varia, viz. Retractationum Libri 2; Liber de lxxxiv. Quæstionibus; Liber de Vita Beatâ; Liber de Naturâ Boni; De Ordine Libri 2; Super Genesin ad literam Libri 12; et Enchiridion Laurentium. fol. 1. ad fol. 110.

2. S. Ambrosii Liber de Bono Mortis. fol. 110.

3. S. Anselmi Opera Varia, viz. Liber de Veritate; Tractatus de Libero Arbitrio; Tractatus de Conceptu Virginali et Originali Peccato; Monologion; Tractatus de Casu Diaboli; Liber de Processione Spiritus Sancti; Epistola de Sacrificio Azymi et Fermentati; Epistola de Sacramentis Ecclesiæ; Liber de Concordiâ Præscientiæ, Prædestinationis, Gratiæ Dei, et Liberi ad Arbitrii. fol. 117.

4. Breviloquium Pauperis in S. Scripturam. *Incipit, Fleo genua mea ad Patrem.* fol. 155.

5. S. Anselmi Opera Varia, viz. Libri 2. *Cur Deus Homo;* Epistola de Incarnatione Verbi ad Urbanum Papam; Prologion; et Tractatus contra Incipientem. fol. 157.

6. Damasceni, cognomento Mansur, Sententiæ 103 de Orthodoxâ Fide. fol. 180.

7. Anonymi Quæstio de innovatione Mundi. fol. 205.

8. S. Augustini Regula, *pulcherrimè scripta.* fol. 212.

9. Hugonis de S. Victore Liber de Clericali Disciplina, *pulcherrimè scripta.* fol. 270.

10. S. Augustini Liber Meditationum de diligendo Deo. fol. 299.

11. Meditationes Clementis (fortè Lanthoniensis) de B. Virgine Mariâ. *Frequentes et continuè ferè ad B. Virginem Orationes interponuntur.* fol. 311. b.

12. Anonymi Lamentationes de Passione Christi. *Incipit, Quis dabit capiti meo aquam.* fol. 325.

13. Augustini Tractatus de Concordiâ Fratrum in illud, *Ecce quàm bonum est.* fol. 331.

152.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xv.

S. Gregorii Moralium in Job pars 2^a. scil. à libro 11^o. ad 22^{um} inclusive.

153.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, folior. 179.

1. Præfatio proluxa in Libros Canonicos S. Scripturæ. *Incipit, Primo videndum est quare liber iste principium inter omnes &c.* fol. 1.

2. Esaiæ Prophetia cum Glossâ et Commentario ex Patrum Scriptis ord. Diversa sunt et ab editis, et à Glossâ et Comm. in Esaiam suprâ memoratis: Singula tamen multa habent communia [*Imperfecta*. à cap. 54. 1. ad cap. 66. 10.] fol. 8.

3. Quatuor Evangeliorum partes quædam selectæ, *Imperf. sed elegant.* fol. 90.

4. Evangelium S. Lucæ cum Glossâ et Commentario ord. [*Deest à cap. 8. 44. usque ad finem.*] fol. 156.

154.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xv.

Liber Exodi cum Glossâ et Commentariis Ordinariis.

155.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, Sec. xvi.

Joannis Maldonati Soc. Jesu. Annotationes in quartum Sententiarum de Sacramentis.

156.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.

Petri Comestoris Historia Ecclesiastica.

157.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi. folior. 242.

1. Eleutherii Papæ Epistola ad Lucium Britanniarum Regem. fol. 1.

2. Causam exilii et mortis Thomæ Becket justam fuisse; scriptum sub Henrico 8^o. ut videtur. *Continet autem Consuetudines Clarendonenses; illasque communi omnium Procerum consensu latus esse præfert.* fol. 4. b.

3. Magnum

3. Magnum Registrum Brevium in Foro Anglicano receptorum. *In ling. Lat.* fol. 8.

4. Summa totalis Decimarum utriusque Provinciæ (Cant. et Ebor.) secundum antiquum Registrum factum per Oliverum Lincolnensem Episcopum et Socios suos. *fol. ult.*

158.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiii.

Ricardi Armachani Archiepiscopi de Erroribus Armenorum libri 19. cum Indice.

159.

Codex partim memb. partim chart. in fol. Sec. xvi. folior. 285.

1. Vita S. Dunstani per Osbernium Monachum et Præcentorem Cant. libris II. *Extat inter Acta SS. Antwerp, die 19. Maii, et apud Mabillon. Act. Benedic. fol. 1.*

2. De Corpore S. Dunstani, ut et scrutinio in Ecclesiâ Christi Cant. facto, circa Feretrum ejus, Epistolæ Eadmeri, Willelmi Warham Archiepiscopi, et Thomæ Gladston Prioris Glastoniæ. *fol. 31.*

3. Vita Dunstani abbreviata per Adelardum Monachum Blandinensis Coenobii, ad Elphegum Archiepiscopum. *fol. 48.*

4. Miracula S. Dunstani ex Vincentii Speculo Historiali. *fol. 62.*

5. Eadem iterum Epistola Eadmeri, de Corpore S. Dunstani. *fol. 64.*

6. Vita S. Odonis Cant. Archiepiscopi per Osbernium. *Extat apud Mabillon. Acta Benedic. Sec. 5. p. 283. fol. 68.*

7. Epistola S. Odonis Cant. Archiepiscopi in Vitam S. Wilfridi Archiepisc. Ebor. quam scripsit metricè. *fol. 74. b.*

8. Historia de translatione Reliquiarum S. Wilfridi ad Cantuariam, tempore Odonis Archiepiscopi; desumpta ex fine Vitæ Wilfridi ab Eadmero scriptæ apud Mabill. *Act. Bened. Sec. 3. p. 226. fol. 75.*

9. Bulla Alexandri Papæ concessa Thomæ Cant. Archiepiscopo de Canonizatione S. Anselmi, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Archiepiscopi. *Vide Spelmani Concil. Angl. Tom 2. p. 721. et exinde Concil. Tom 13. p. 1476. fol. 76. b.*

10. Vita S. Bregwini Cant. Archiepiscopi. *fol. 77. b.*

11. Historia de Vita et Passione S. Ealphegi Archiep. Cant. et Martyris, per Osbernium. *Extat inter Acta SS. Antverpiensia. April 19. p. 631. fol. 80. b.*

12. Historia de ejusdem translatione. *Habetur, sed admodum imperfecta et contraria inter Acta SS. Antverpiensia. April 19. p. 641. fol. 98.*

13. Passio S. Blasi Episcopi et Martyris. *Diversa est ab illis quatuor ejusdem Passionibus, quæ extant in Actis SS. Antverp. Feb. 3. p. 331. fol. p. 102.*

14. Miracula S. Blasi. *fol. 105. b.*

15. Vita S. Salvii Episcopi. *Extat in Actis SS. Antverp. June 11. p. 704. fol. 108.*

16. Passio S. Salvii Engolifinensis Episcopi, et translatio Reliquiarum ejus ad Cantuariam. *fol. 111. b.*

17. Sermo S. Athanasii de imagine Crucifixi in Beryto. *fol. 112.*

18. Vita S. Anselmi Cant. Archiep. per Eadmerum. *Extat. ad calcem Opp. Anselmi, Paris 1675, et in Actis SS. Antverp. April 21. p. 866. Epilogo tamè mutilata. fol. 117.*

19. Ejusdem Liber de Miraculis S. Anselmi. *fol. 155. b.*

20. Vita ejusdem Anselmi per Joannem Saresbiriensem. In fine additur hæc Nota: *Scriptum per Fratrem Ricardum Stone ejusdem Ecclesiæ Commochum, A. Domini 1507. Perfecit autem hoc opus 12. die Decembris, ad laudem & honorem Dei, et Sancti Patroni Anselmi. fol. 160. b.*

21. Vita S. Anselmi, carmine Heroico, per Eadmerum. *fol. 176. b.*

22. Vita S. Augustini, Anglorum Apostoli, per Gocelinum Monachum. *Brevior est isthæc Vita; duas enim, largiorem et brevior, Augustini Vitas confecit Gocelinus. Illa extat apud Mabillon. Act. Benedic. Sec. 1. p. 498; ista Anonyma ad calcem Lanfranci Opp. Paris 1648, hisce solummodò in principio defideratis: "Omnibus piis Ecclesiarum Angliæ Patribus, quidam infimus Apostolici Augustini famulus Salutis et Obsecutionis devotum munus." fol. 185.*

23. Miracula S. Augustini, Anglorum Apostoli, post ejus fidereum triumphum declarata. *fol. 202.*

24. Lectiones in die Natali S. Augustini, Anglorum Apostoli, et per octavas. *Ex Bedæ Historiâ Ecclesiasticâ ferè desumuntur. fol. 207.*

25. Vita S. Ethelberti Regis Cant. *fol. 215. b.*

26. Miraculum S. Ethelberti factum in Monasterio S. Augustini. *fol. 220.*

27. Vitæ Archiepiscoporum Cant. decem. viz. Augustini, Laurentii, Melliti, Justi, Honorii, Deusdedit, Theodori, Brihtwaldi, Tathwyni, Nothelmi, carmine Elegiaco. *Imperf. fol. 221.*

28. Vita S. Audoeni. *Extat interpolata et immutata apud Surium, Augusti. 24. Desunt in fine pauca. fol. 237.*

29. An English poem, entitled *Now a dayes*. The first stanza is,

*We Englishemen beholde
our auncient customs holde
more preciouser than golde
be clene cast away:
And other new be found,
the which ye may vnderstand
that causethe all your land
so gretly to decay. fol. 261.*

30. An English poetical address to the Trinity and to the Virgin Mary. At the end the name of *Thomas Langdon* is written. *fol. 264.*

31. An English poem, entitled *A lytle treatyse confounding the great hereses y^e raygne now a dayes & repynnyng agaynst y^e order of holy church, anymatyng good people to contynue in y^e constancy of fayth*. *fol. 268. b.*

32. An English poem, entitled *Words that John Hartgyll spake before his death*. Membran. It begins,

*Shall I reioyce or fayne gladnesse
that swalowed am in sorowe
my fowle hath sayde vnto my harte
thou shalte not leve to morowe
ffor the fowler wth his pleassaunte lure
hauinge a syluer sownde
hath slylye soughte for thy decay
thy memory to confownde. fol. 276. b.*

160.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xv. folior. 256.

Ranulphi Higdeni Polychronicon, cum Continuatione admodum prolixa ad 1399. *Codex pulcher.*

161.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv. folior. 157.

S. Barnardi in Cantica Canticorum Sermones lxxxvi. cum Indice.

Codex

162.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xv. folior. 121.

Anonymi cujusdam Canonici Regularis (alius is à Mammotrecto) Repertorium Bibliæ, vocabula ejus obscuriora exponens; primum ordine Alphabetico, deinde juxta ordinem Librorum. Definit in Joan 14. 2. *Mutilus.*

163.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv. folior. 105.

1. Bernardi Vita libris 5. quorum primus scriptus est à Willelmo Abbate S. Theodorici, secundus ab Ervaldo Abbate Bonivallensi; reliqui à Gaufrido Antifiodorensi, Abbate Claravallensi. *fol. 6.*

2. Anselmi Cantuar. Archiep. Vita per Eadmerum libris 2. *fol. 71.* Nota in *fol. 98. b.* *Quæ sequuntur, non habentur in libro impresso.* Codex pulcher.

164.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv. folior. 129.

Epistolæ S. Pauli de glossaturâ Anselmi; à Codice No. 207 multum diversâ est, et ad Glossam Ordinariam potius accedit. Commentaria marginalia brevia sunt, et in vulgatis plerumque reperiuntur.

165.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xii. aut xiii. et seq. folior. 191.

1. Ordo ad revocandos poenitentes, seu Canones Poenitentiales. Incipit, *Credis in Deum Patrem?* In fine agitur de Horis Canonicis. Eadem habes in Ivonis Carnotensis libro de Ecclesiasticis Officiis, ut totum opus ab Ivone conscriptum videri possit. Post Canones 114 sequitur Tractatus de Poenitentia Institutione, seu de Ceremoniis in Poenitentia abhibendis, et de Signis ad Ecclesiam vocantibus; dein de horis Canonicis, nempe de Vespertina Synaxi, Completorio, nocturnis Vigilis, matutinis, prima, tertia, sexta, in quâ Codex mutilatur. In his habentur Horarum Canonicarum Ratio et Ceremoniæ. Rationes quæ Capitula semper inchoant, ex Ivone Carnotensi verbatim ferè defumuntur. In capite autem de Vespertina Synaxi citatur ex Ivone Cartonensi Episcopo testimonium, ["In quâlibet Orationum Conclusionem commemorationem S. Trinitatis observare solemus, juxta quod in emendatioribus Sacramentariis expressum invenimus"] quod in Micrologo cap. 6. reperitur. Sequitur Liber (seu potius unum idemque cum præcedenti Opus est, hiatu paginarum nonnullarum interruptum,) de divinis seu Ecclesiasticis Officiis dilucidus atque accuratus, Micrologi in quamplurimis vestigia premens, quem nondum editum puto. [D. Wilkins.] *fol. 1.*

2. Expositio Missæ à Remigio Antifiodorensi edita. *fol. 11.*

3. S. Gregorii, Origenis, &c. Homiliæ liv. de Tempore per totum annum. *fol. 40.*

4. Babion super Gaufridum, seu Gaufridi Babionis Sermones cxiii. *fol. 103.*

166.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv. folior. 168.

1. Carta Magna, Carta de Foresta, aliaque Statuta. *Cum indice præfixo. fol. 1.*

2. Alii Tractatus Juridici, viz. Fet Afaver, *Gallicè;* Magna Hengham; Judicium Effionorum; Tractatus de Bastardia; Parva Hengham; modus componendi

Brevia; Cadit Afifa, *Lat.* Exceptiones ad cassanda Brevia; Placita Coronæ, *Gall.* Tractatus Coronæ; Articuli in narrando observandi, *Lat.* Brevia placitata, *Gall.* Statuta quædam, *Lat.* Expositiones Vocabulorum in Cartis, *Lat.* *fol. 61.*

3. Registrum Brevium. *fol. 121.*

167.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, Sec. xvi. folior. 248.

Ancient Laws and Constitutions of Scotland. It begins:

Regiam Majestatem non solum armis &c. *fol. 1.* which ends, Explicit liber dictus Regiam Majestatem, ac incipit Gilda Scotie &c. *fol. 46. b.*

Hec sunt leges et consuetudines quatuor burgorum Scotie, &c. *fol. 48. b.*

De consuetudinibus portuum Scotie. *fol. 63.*

Titulus libelli de iudiciis, &c. *fol. 67. b.*

Incipit liber de iudiciis. *fol. 68. b.*

Incipiunt leges Baronum, *fol. 106.*

Statuta Regis Roberti Broiis super recenti deformatione in burgo, *fol. 129.*

Leges Malcolm Makkeneth, *fol. 138.*

Sequuntur aliqua Statuta Roberti de Broiis continencia multas rubricas, *fol. 140.*

Hic incipiunt statuta Wilelmi regis Scotie de waranto furti, *fol. 147. b.*

Titulus legum Alexandri regis Scotie. *fol. 149. b.*

De modo componendi cartas, *fol. 156. b.*

Hic incipit modus calumpniandi foristallatores, *fol. 158.*

Sequuntur statuta Jacobi tercii regis Scotie edita in parlamento suo tentò apud Edinburgh. *fol. 159.*

De modo tenendi curias, *fol. 164.*

The proces of y^e agancalling of a dome y^e party beande in place quhen y^e dome is geevin, *fol. 178. b.*

The proces of thallowing of halding how a lord fall direct his precept, *fol. 184.*

Off keping of y^e lystis, &c. *Ordinances of chivalry. fol. 190.*

Here begynnys y^e actis maid in diversis parliamentis of ane excellent prince Jemys y^e first be y^e grace of God king of scottis, *fol. 192.*

Incipiunt acta parliamentorum Jacobi secundi regis scotorum, &c. *fol. 209.*

Incipiunt acta parliamentorum Roberti regis Scotorum, *fol. 212.*

De constitutione Wilelmi Regis Scotie illustris, *fol. 231. b.*

Incipiunt statuta ecclesiastica, *fol. 237.*

168.

Codex partim chartaceus, partim membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xv. folior. 314.

Gulielmi Ockam Dialogi pars secunda contra Errores Johannis Papæ xxii.

169.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. folior. 280.

Thomæ de Bredewardyna, Cancellarii Londinensis, de causâ Dei contra Pelagium, et de virtute causarum, liber primus.

Codex

170.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv. folior. 151.

Pfalterium cum Glosa et Commentariis Ordinariis. Parum differt à Pfalterio infrà memorato, No. 197. *Codex pulcher.*

171.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. folior. 133.

1. Roberti Grostest Processus, sive positio coram Papâ de malis Pastoribus, habita Lugduni coram Innocentio III. et Cardinalibus, Anno 1250. 3. Id Magi. fol. 1.

2. Constitutiones Lanfranci Archiep. Cant. in Synodo Londinensi, anno 1075, et in Concilio Wintoniensi, anno 1076. *Hæ extant in Spelman. Concil. Angl. p. 10, 11. Illæ imperfectæ in Antiqq. Britan. pag. 114. fol. 6. b.*

3. Constitutiones Joannis de Crema Legati, et Willelmi Archiep. Cant. in Synodo Londinensi, et iterum Willelmi Archiepiscopi in aliâ Synodo London, paulò post habitâ. *Vid. Concil. Angl. Tom. 2. p. 33. fol. 7. b.*

4. Constitutiones Ricardi Archiep. in Concilio apud Westmonasterium, anno 1065, rectius 1175. *Extant cum Titulis in Codice isto, sine Titulis, apud Spelm. Concil. Tom. 2. p. 103. fol. 9.*

5. Constitutiones Ricardi Archiep. in Concilio Londini. A°. 1108. *ibid. p. 19. fol. 10.*

6. Constitutiones lxxxi. Oxonienses, *ibid. p. 181. imperfectæ et sine Titulis; cum Titulis, breviores tamen apud Linwoodum, in edit. Paris, 1504. f. 121. fol. 10.*

7. Constitutiones xi. Bonifacii Archiep. Cant. editæ apud Lamhith, A°. 1261. *Concil. Angl. Tom. 2. p. 305. fol. 17.*

8. Statuta generalia Londoniæ per eundem Bonifacium et Episcopos Suffraganeos. *De Decimis tantum agunt. fol. 21.*

9. Constitutiones xxix. Othonis Legati in Concilio London. *ibid. p. 221. fol. 21. b.*

10. Constitutiones liv. Othoboni Legati, editæ Londoniæ, anno 1268. *ibid. pag. 263. ubi auctiores habentur; in Codice enim isto desinunt ad pag. 284. e. fol. 26.*

11. Constitutiones xxi. Willelmi de Blois, Episcopi Wigorniensis, editæ anno Pontificatus sui 11^m. *fol. 37.*

12. Constitutiones aliæ xxix. ab eodem editæ, anno 1219. *fol. 40.*

13. Constitutiones xxx. Walteri de Cantelupi, Episcopi Wigorniensis, de Statu Ecclesiæ promulgatæ, anno 1240. *Ibid. p. 240. auctiores. Codex enim iste desinit, p. 257. b. fol. 41.*

14. Constitutiones aliæ iii. ejusdem de Correctionibus Sacerdotum. *fol. 47.*

15. Constitutiones l. Robertide Winchelsea, Archiep. Cant. de Curia de Arcubus, promulgatæ anno 1295 quinto Id. Novembr. in Ecclesiâ B. Mariæ de Arcubus. *Extant ibid. p. 413. fol. 47. b.*

16. Sextus Liber Decretalium Bonifacii VIII. Papæ. *fol. 53.*

17. Ejusdem Bonifacii, aliorumque, Pontificum selectæ sparsim Extravagantes Communes, cum Commentario. *fol. 104.*

18. Innocentii III. et Alexandri, Pontificum, Bullæ plures de Ecclesiasticâ libertate in Angliâ, præsertim quoad Electionem Prælatorum. *fol. 125. b.*

19. Carta Regis Joannis pro libertate Ecclesiæ, quoad liberam Electionem Prælatorum. *Habes apud Matth. Paris. p. 263. fol. 126. b.*

20. Carta ejusdem quod Clerici non utlagentur. *fol. 127.*

21. Carta ejusdem, quod Clerici, capti pro quocunque forisfacto, tradantur Archiepiscopo. *fol. 127.*

22. Joannis Papæ Bulla revocans Pluralitates, data Avinione, 13. Cal. Decembr. Anno Pontificatus sui 4^{to}. *fol. 127. b.*

23. Edwardi Regis Epistola ad J. Papam, revocationem prædictæ Bullæ petens. *fol. 128.*

24. Joannis Papæ Bulla Primitiarum Exactionem erigens. *fol. 128. b.*

25. Rigaudi de Afferio, Nuncii ac Collectoris Pontificii in Insulis Britannicis, Epistola ad Episcopum Bangorensem, significans Johannem XXII. Papam reservasse sibi primos omnium Beneficiorum Fructus in triennium. *Inferitur ea de re Bulla Pontificis. fol. 129.*

26. Bulla Johannis Papæ ad Episcopos Angliæ, quâ mutuo dat Edwardo Regi in quinquennium pecuniam levatam anno præcedente de decimâ impositâ per sex annos Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ pro passagio Terræ Sanctæ, Pontificatus sui anno primo. *fol. 130. b.*

27. Walteri Archiep. Cant. mandatum super Bullâ prædictâ. *fol. 130. b.*

28. Epistola Edwardi Regis ad Cardinales, petens auxilium eorum in procurandâ revocatione Bullæ Papalis contrâ Pluralitates, anno Regni sui undecimo. *fol. 131.*

29. Instructio ejusdem ad Legatum suum Romæ degentem de eadem re. *fol. 131.*

30. Epistola Baronum et Communitatis Angliæ ad Papam protestans nullum esse Sedi Romanæ Jus in Regnum Scotiæ in temporalibus; scripta in gratiam Edwardi Regis, qui Scotiam tunc nupèr debellarat. *fol. 131. b.*

31. Joannis Papæ Bulla Primitiarum Solutione. *Illam supra habes, No. 24. fol. 131. b.*

32. Ejusdem Epistola ad Rigaudum de Afferio, de Primitiarum Collectione. *fol. 132.*

172.

Codex partim membr. partim chartac. in fol. Sec. xiv. folior. 175.

1. Concordantiæ Bibliorum Latinorum. *fol. 1.*

2. Distinctiones, sive Æquivocationes Verborum in S. Scripturâ, ordine Alphabetico. *fol. 133. b.*

3. A Declaration to the people, of the causes which subject offenders to be anathematized. *fol. 172.*

4. Nota brevis de Scholâ Diaboli et Scholâ Dei. *fol. ult.*

173.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Secc. x. xi. folior. 232.

1. Egeippi Historiarum Libri V. *fol. 1.*

2. S. Abrahami Vita, in fine mutila. *fol. 157. b.*

3. Historia de Pelagiâ, meretrice Antiochenâ, conversâ à S. Nunno Episcopo cujusdam urbis in Provinciâ Antiochenâ, scripta à Jacobo ejus Diacono. *Desunt in principio quædam. fol. 160.*

4. Visio B. Tursei de Cœli gaudiis, &c. *Vide Bedæ Hist. Eccles. lib. 3. c. 19. fol. 180.*

5. Narratio seu Visio cujusdam de poenis Fulradi in Purgatorio. *fol. 188.*

G

6. Visio

6. Visio Barontes de Cœlo, Inferno, Purgatorio; ubi varios sui temporis Episcopos, Abbates, et Monachos, præsertim sui Monasterii, aut hic aut illic positos, enarrat. fol. 192.

7. Fratris Wettini Visio, ejusdem ferè Argumenti, nisi quòd Episcoporum et Abbatum loco, Regum et Magnatum sui temporis varias post vitam sortes enumeret; et in his Geraldo Comiti, qui pro Ecclesiâ vitam fudit, insignem in Cœlo sedem tribuit. fol. 202. b.

8. Visio Driethelmi, in Northanhymbræ partibus facta, tempore Regis Alfredi. *Decerpta est ex Bedæ Hist. Eccles.* l. 5. c. 13. fol. 211. b.

9. Visio cujusdam Merciorum Magnatis impii, jam-jam morituri, de poenis sibi inferendis, tempore Coenredi Regis. *Vide Bed. Hist. Ecc.* l. 5. c. 14. fol. 216. b.

10. Ejusdem Autoris Narratio (*in fine mutila*) de Monacho, sibi noto, qui similem visionem moriturus vidit. *Ex Bedæ*, lib. 5. c. 15. fol. 218.

11. Historia de Antigono et Eufraxiâ, qui, tempore Theodosii Imp. seculo renunciantes, vitam Religiosam amplectebantur. *In fine mutila.* fol. 219.

12. Sermo in die Omnium Sanctorum. Incipit, *Legimus in Ecclesiasticis Historiis, quòd Sanctus Bonifacius*, &c. fol. 223. b.

13. Homilia in xii. Lectionibus, Incipit, *Hodiè dilectissimi omnium Sanctorum*, &c. *In fine mutila.* fol. 231.

174.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xv.

Petri de Crescentiis Bononienfis, de commodis Ruralibus libri xii. ad Carolum Regem. *Prodiit opus istud Basil* 1538.

175.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi. folior. 200.

Eadmeri Historia Novorum, transcripta è libro Dⁿⁱ. Joans de Arcubus, anno 1567, Cantabrigiæ.

176.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv. xv. folior. 196.

1. Sermones M^{ri}. Petri Comestoris xlii. Sermo xlii. mutilatur, et xlv. deest qui, in Indiculo Sermonum præfixo, notatur titulo, *ad Canonicos*. Prodiierunt hi Sermones inter opera Petri Blesensis (isti ascripti) à Busæo editi, Paris. 1667. fol. *Codex pulcher.* fol. 1.

2. Summa M. Joannis Belet de Ecclesiasticis Officiis, manu recentiori. fol. 121.

3. Commentarius in Psalmos Anonymus. Incipit, *Cum membris est materia hujus Libri*. Imperfectus valdè; definit enim in Psalmo xxv. fol. 155.

4. Commentarius in Psalmos Anonymus, prolixior. Post uberem Præfationem (quæ incipit, *Primum considerandum est*, Commentarius incipit, *Beatus Vir, Propheta Spirituali Oculo*) definit in Psalmo xvi. fol. 174.

177.

Codex partim chartac. partim membr. Sec. xv. folior. 145.

Constitutiones Ordinis Hospitaliorum S. Johannis Hierosolymitani; seu Stabilimenti del Sacro Ordine del Hospitale di Santo Joanni Hierosolymitano. *Lingua Italica*. Constitutiones ista in Latinâ Lingua Italicam conversæ sunt, jussu Petri Daubusson, Præpositi seu

Magistri Ordinis, et Capituli Generalis ab eo habiti: et ad singulas Nationum Fraternitates mittebantur tutò conservandæ, anno 1493, ab Innocentio Papâ eodem tempore confirmatæ. Epistola Daubussonii et Bulla Innocentii Latinè præmittuntur.

178.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi. folior. 229.

1. Memoirs of Affairs in Church and State, in Archbishop Whitgift's Time, collected, as it seems, by his Secretary Mr. Murgatroyd; to which a Table of Contents is prefixed. fol. 1.

2. Ricardi Mocket, S. T. D. Disciplina et Politeia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, in capp. xi. fol. 93.

3. The Souveraintie of the Seas of England, proved by record, historie, and the municipall lawes of the kingdome, &c. By S^r. John Burgh, Knight, Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London. fol. 144.

4. Three books, (being the last of five,) of Saint Bernard's Life, by Don Godfrey, Monk of Clarevallis. fol. 208.

At the beginning of this volume the following historical note respecting Sir Christopher Hatton occurs. *S^r. Christofer Hatton knight Captayne of the Garde, Vicechamberlayne to her ma^{tie}. and one of her highnes most honorable privie Councell, was made L. Chancellor and received the great seale of England at Croydon vpon saterday in the afternone about five of the Clock A^o dñi 1587 et die mens. April 29.*

179.

Codex partim membr. partim chart. Secc. xiv. xv. xvi. folior. 313.

1. Henrici Huntendonienfis Historiæ Anglorum Libri viii. fol. 1.

2. De contemptu mundi Liber. fol. 75.

3. Decreta Willelmi Regis, qui Angliam conquiisvit. fol. 79. b.

4. Descriptio Genealogiæ Ducum Normannorum, à Rollone primo Duce, et quâ auctoritate S. Edwardus Willelmum constituit hæredem. fol. 85. b.

5. Tractatulus, qui in præcedente Codice (N^o. 118.) *De Summitatibus Rerum* inscribitur. Isthic verò Genealogiæ prædictæ fine titulo immediatè subjungitur. Quin etiam in isto Codice, libri *de mundi contemptu* calci ascribitur, *Explicit Liber de Summitatibus Rerum.* fol. 86.

6. Gulielmi Malmesburienfis de Gestis Pontificum Anglorum Historia abbreviata. *Istiusmodi titulum apposuit manus recentior. Verum ut Malmesburienfi debeatur, effici nequit, cum in eâ Archiepiscopos. Cantuar. series ad S. Thomæ mortem usque perducatur. Cæterum Epitome est operis Malmesburienfis, siquæ sedem Cantuariensem demas, ultra tempus, de quo agit Malmesburienfis, non progreditur.* fol. 87.

7. Series Judicum et Regum Israelis et Imperatorum Romanorum à Mose usque ad Michaellem I. Imp. C. P. ex Ivonis Carnotensis Chronico contexta. fol. 95.

8. Indiculus Patrum Antiquorum, qui S. Scripturæ Libros Homiliis, Commentariis, aut Versionibus, illustrarunt. *Ex Cassiodoro.* fol. 96. b.

9. Statuta antiqua, et Tractatus, ac Formulæ Legum, temporibus Henrici III. et Edw. I. viz. Carta Magna Henrici III. Carta ejusdem de Forestâ, Edictum de Kenilworth, Statuta ejusdem de Mertonâ, Statuta de Judaismo, de Religiosis; Modus faciendi Homagii, Modus faciendi Cartas, Articuli de Moneta, &c. fol. 100.

10. The

10. The Life of Sir Thomas More, by Ro: Ba: With an address prefixed *To the courteous Reader.* fol. 199.

11. Thomas Wolsey late Cardinal his life and deathe, written by George Cavendishe his Gentleman Vsher. *Once the property of John Stowe, who has made a memorandum that it was a copy from the original 1598.* fol. 246.

180.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xv. folior. 225.

1. Fr. Johannis Ruffel de Ordine Minorum Postilla in Canticum Canticorum. *Illam ex Alexandro (Neckam) quem passim citat, ferè compilavit, omniaque penè de Mariâ Virgine interpretatur.* fol. 1.

2. Smaragdi Diadema, Capitulis C. constans cum Prologo præmissio. fol. 43.

3. Sermo B. Isidori Episcopi de Corpore et Sanguine Christi in Paschâ. *Septimus est inter Cæsarii Aretatenfis Sermones.* fol.

4. Anselmi Cant. Archiepiscopi Libri ii. *Cur Deus Homo.* fol. 91.

5. Eiusdem Liber de Similitudinibus. fol. 117.

6. B. Isidori Synonymorum sive Soliloquiorum Libri ii. fol. 154. b.

7. Eiusdem Sententiarum Libri iii. fol. 171. b.

181.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv.

Ranulfi Cestrensis Polychronicon ab orbe condito ad annum 1380. *In fine mutilatur.*

182.

Codex partim membr. partim chart. Secc. xv. xvi. folior 206.

1. Bulla Clementis VII. plurimas Indulgentias et Privilegia Fraternitatis Gildæ S. Mariæ in Ecclesiâ S. Botulphi villæ Boston, Lincolnienfis Dioceseos, largiens anno 1526 à Gulielmo Archiep. Cant. approbata, promulgata, et registrata. fol. 1.

2. Thomæ Stapletoni Dictata de Ecclesiæ autoritate. fol. 16. chartac.

3. Tractatus de Poenitentiis et Remissionibus. *In fine mutilus.* fol. 173.

4. Expositio Vetus Gallica in Orationem Domini-cam et de VII. peccatis mortalibus. *In principio mutila.* fol. 185.

183.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xv. folior. 217.

Thomæ Rudburn Junioris Historia Major, sive Chronicon. *Defunt principium et finis. Quæ supersunt, pertingunt à Lucio Rege ad Stephani Regis annos posteriores, Libris V. Liber 1^{mus}. agit de Fundatione Wintoniæ Ecclesiæ, tempore Britonum. 2^{us}. de Regibus et Pontificibus Wintoniensibus coetaneis ante Monarchiam, et de tertiâ Fundatione Wintoniensis Ecclesiæ per Kynegilsum Regem. 3^{us}. De Monarchis Angliæ et Episcopis Winton Contemporeis usque ad Canutum Regem. 4^{us}. De Regibus Angliæ et Episcopis Winton. à Canuto usque ad Conquestum. 5^{us}. De iisdem à Gulielmo Conquestore usque ad medium Stephani Regnum. *Autoris nomen à numerâ manu appositum est: dicit autem (lib 5.) se librum Privilegiorum Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis à Roberto Nevile Episcopo Dunelmensi mutuo accepisse. Sedit iste**

Episcopus ab anno 1438. ad annum 1457. Historico-rum errores solet corrigere Rudburnus, et in Chronologia est præ aliis accuratus. Videtur ferè Malmes-buriensem exscribere.

184.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xv. folior. 239.

1. Ægidii Romani de Principum Eruditione et Régimine Opus, ad Philippum Philippi Galliæ Régis Filium. fol. 1.

2. B. Bernardi Epistola ad Ráymundum Dominum Castri S. Ambrosii, de modo et curâ rei familiaris gubernandæ. fol. 180.

3. Eximii Doctoris Petri Thomæ Formalitates. fol. 184.

185.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xii. folior. 120.

Sermones lxxix. humilitas Cenomannorum Episcopi I: (*Ildeberti puto, cujus ætate Codex haud inferior videtur.*) [D. Wilkins.]

186.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xv. folior. 173.

1. Calendarium, Psalterium, Cantica utriusque Testamenti, et Symbolum S. Athanasii, nitidissime scripta atque depicta. fol. 1.

2. Of the Use of the Psalms, taken principally from St. Augustine. fol. 168.

187.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xii.

S. Bernardi in Cantica Canticorum Sermones lxxxvi.

188.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv. folior. 201.

1. Matthæi Westmonasterienfis Flores Historiarum abbreviati, ita quidem ut retineantur Matthæi verba, refecentur inutilia. *Procedit etiam Historia ultra Matthæi Flores, scilicet usque in medium Edwardi II. Regnum.* fol.

2. Compilatio Cronicarum recollecta ab Anno Domini 1308. per M. Adam Meremouth, Canonicum Londinensem, de contingentibus in annis sequentibus. *Continuatio est Matthæi. Mutilatur autem statim post initium anni 1309.* fol. 150.

3. Genealogia Regum Angliæ et Galliæ à S. Ludovico descendendum, quo Edwardi III. titulis in Regnum Galliæ probatur. fol. 156.

4. Quoto anno Britones, et postmodum Angli fidem Christi primò susceperint. fol. 150.

5. De Constitutione Episcopatum vel Abbatiarum sive Constructione Monasteriorum totius Angliæ; quoto anno quisque Præsulatus constitutus, vel de unâ Sede in alteram translatus sit. *A Monacho quodam Wigornienfi scripta videtur.* fol. 150.

6. Epilogatio sive Brevis Historia Regum Omnium Heptarchiæ Saxonice, et Monarcharum Angliæ, ab Egberto ad Edwardum III. fol. 160. b.

7. Successio Episcoporum Norwicensium. fol. 166.

8. Galfridi Monumenthenfis Historia de Gestis Britonum. *Defideratur pars prior usque ad lib. 5. cap. 12.* fol. 170.

Codex

189.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.
Hugonis Victorini de Sacramentis Liber secundus.
Codex pulcher.

190.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv. folior. 508.
1. Biblia Vulgata S. Hieronymi. fol. 1.
2. Gulielmi Britonis Expositio in Prologos B. Hieronymi. *Habetur in Veteribus Editionibus Biblii Glossati.* fol. 475.
3. Eiusdem Expositio Grammatica ferè et Philologica difficiliorum vocum et locorum singulorum utriusque Testamenti librorum. *In fine mutilatur; neque Britonis nomen in Codice comparet; sed in tergo additur à manu recenti.* fol.

191.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii. foliorum 235.
1. Venerabilis Bedæ Expositio Proverbiorum Solomonis. *In principio mutila. Desunt scilicet omnia usque ad Cap 11. vers. 26. Codex est, in quo infinita Variarum Lectionum messis inveniri queat.* fol. 1.
2. Expositio eiusdem in Librum Tobiae. fol. 55.
3. Liber eiusdem de xxx Quæstionibus in Libros Regum ad Nothelmum. *Huic deest in Edit. Coloniensi clausula Epistolæ Nuncupatoriæ. "Bene vale semper dilectissime in Christo Frater." Et propè finem p. 347. circa med. pro CORRIPIENDO ACCENDUNT (quod habet Codex M.S.) legitur ACCEDUNT nullo sensu.* fol. 63.
4. Eiusdem Expositio in Canticum Abacuc. fol. 80.
5. Expositio eiusdem de templo Salomonis. fol. 92.
6. Tractatus Anonymus in Esai. 41. 19. de septem arboribus à Deo plantatis. Incipit, *Dominica Majestas, omnipotentissima Deitas, sempiternus Deus, mundi fabricator et gubernator.* fol. 147.
7. S. Augustini liber contra x Hæreses. fol. 150.
8. Eiusdem Sermo de Muliere forti. fol. 162.
9. B. Hieronymi Expositio Ecclesiasticis. fol. 170. b.
10. Thomellus Venerabilis Ernulfi Abbatis Burgi, et postea Episcopi Rossensis, de incestis Conjugibus. *Extat apud Dacherium, Spicileg. Tom. 2. p. 410.* fol. 232.

192.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv. folior. 153.
1. Philippi Reboti de Gestis Carmelitarum Libri x. fol. 1.
2. Nomina Episcoporum Angliæ et Hiberniæ ex Familiâ Carmelitariâ desumptorum, *propria Joannis Balei manu.* fol. 43. b.
3. The booke of the institution and proper deeds of religious Carmelites. *This is a translation of Ribot's History by Tho. Scroop alias Bradly, bishop of Dromore. See Petri Hastelii Vindicias Joannis Hierosolymitani, p. 10.* fol. 46.

193.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.
Ordinale seu Cereemoniaie Ordinis Carmelitani. Incipit, *Ordinale Fratrum Ordinis B. Mariæ de Monte Carmeli extractum et exceptum de approbato*

usu Dominici Sepulchri S. Hierosolymitanæ Ecclesiæ, in cujus finibus dictorum Fratrum Religio sumpsit Exordium.

194.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. folior. 166.
1. Scriptum Universitatis Parisiensis de Sedatione Schismatis anno 1305. fol. 1.
2. Scriptum Doctorum Universitatis Oxon de Schismatis sedatione. fol. 14.
3. Determinatio Doctoris de Ordine Minorum de eadem re. fol. 29.
4. Meditationes B. Anselmi. Incipit, *Orationes five Meditationes quæ subscriptæ sunt, et in editione Anselmi Operum à Picardo concinnati, Colon. 1612. neutiquam comparent.* fol. 57.
5. S. Bernardi de Consideratione ad Eugenium Papam, Libri iiii. fol. 103.

195.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xii.
Prisciani Grammatica, libris xvi. *Codex, qui cum primis pulcher est, fuit olim Gaufredi Menevensis Episcopi.*

196.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xii. folior. 176.
1. Carmina cujusdam Amatoria de compressâ à se Nigellâ Virgine. *In foll. præf.*
2. Prisciani Grammatica libris xviii. cum Glossis antiquis. fol. 1.

197.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiii. folior. 191.
1. Psalterium cum Glossâ, quæ ab Ordinariâ haud parùm differt, et cum commentario ex Patrum Scriptis ferè desumpto. fol. 1.
2. Alia S. Scripturæ Cantica. fol. 183.

198, et 198 b.

Codices duo membranacei, in fol. Sec. xiv. aut xv. in fol.
Ordinationes quædam factæ circa Servicium divinum, per Dominum Ricardum Ashton, Abbatem Monasterii de Burgo S. Petri, cum consensu totius Conventus. *Cui præfigitur Calendarium Eccl. Vide etiam 198. b. q. i.*

Calendarium Ecclesiasticum, cum obitibus et depositionibus cunctorum Abbatum, multorumque Virorum Illustrium. *Cod. 198. b.*

Consuetudinarii Petroburgensis Pars tertia; Seu Tertia pars Consuetudinarii de Historiis Dominicalibus inter Octavas Pentecostes et Dominicam primam Adventus, h. e. Ordinationes five Declarationes xxxv. pro tot annis et per tot annos factæ per Abbatem et Conventum Petroburgensem, circa officium Divinum. *In fine habentur Hi Versus:*

His Declaratis fit Scriptor cumque Beatis;
Et ipsum gratis finis capiat Pietatis:
Dictus erat rite Jon Trentham; quem Deus orbis
De tetris Morbis salvet, det gaudia Vitæ.

Sequuntur Statuta et Ordinationes quædam eiusdem Monasterii.

199.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv. folior. 161.
1. Tractatus de Benedictionibus filiorum Jacobi, in fine Genesis; et de Benedictionibus à Mose datis, in

in fine Deuteronomii. *Pauca habet præter nudum S. Scripturæ Textum.* fol. 1. b.

2. Historia Bibliæ ab orbe condito ad Christum natum. *Harmonia quedam Librorum Vet. Testamenti Historicorum videtur.* fol. 4.

3. Paraphrasis in Orationem Dominicam. fol. 51. b.

4. Liber de Interpretatione, Prædicamentis, Prædicabilibus, et Propositionibus. Incipit, *Eorum quæ sunt quedam.* fol. 52.

5. Boëthii Liber de Trinitate. fol. 64.

6. Breviarium Sententiarum M. P. Lombardi. fol. 71.

7. Tractatus de Peccatis, eorum origine et speciebus. Incipit, *Sic similiter queritur de voluntate et actu.* fol. 136.

8. Summa quedam Theologica. *Eadem methodo procedit, quæ Magister Sententiarum.* Incipit opus, *De vocabulis quæ de Deo dicuntur.* Prologus, *Qui producit ventos de thesauris suis.* fol. 148.

9. Tractatus Isagogicus ad S. Scripturam de Tropis, Figuris, et Modis dicendi. fol. 126.

10. Tractatus de his quæ continentur in Levitico. Incipit, *Ad videndum de doctrinâ.* fol. 151. b.

200.

Codex membr. et. chart. Secc. varior. fol. 229.

1. Rogeri Bacon de Commendatione artis Mathematicæ Liber, et Liber vel Epistola de laude S. Scripturæ ad Clementem Papam. fol. 2. chart. sec. xv.

2. Epistola Dⁿⁱ. Roberti Grostest, Episcopi Lincolnienfis, directâ Papæ Innocentio IV. et Cardinalibus. Incipit, *Dominus Noster Jesus Christus.* fol. 60. chart. sec. xv.

4. Anonymi Epistola ad Humfrédum Ducem Gloucestrensem, de Calamitatibus Reipublicæ, elegans admodum et venusta. fol. 64. chart. sec. xv.

5. *Aldhelmi de Virginitate Liber pulcherrimè exaratus, et fig. min. Aldhelmi, abbatissæ cujusdam, et odio virginitatis, adbrnatus.* Plurimas hic Codex variantes Lectiones subministrat, quarum ope *Editio hujusce Opusculi* à Grynæo data inter Orthodoxographa, Basil. 1569, Tom. 5. p. 1667, emendari queat. [H. Wharton.] Vide ergo opusculum hoc emendatum ad fin. *Bedæ Venerabilis Opp. quedam, &c.* edit. ab Hen. Wharton, 4^{to}. 1693. fol. 68. SECVLI OCTAVI. membran.

6. Anonymi Distinctiones super Psalterium, five Analysîs Psalterii. fol. 117. membr. sec. xiv.

7. Expositio brevis Orationis Dominicæ, et Symboli Apostolici. fol. 160. membr. sec. xv.

8. Letania brevis; in quâ Sanctorum recentissimus invocatur Dunstanus. fol. 165. membr. sec. xiii.

9. Sermo cujusdam Doctoris de Latrone qui crucifixus fuit cum Domino in Dextrâ parte. *Sermoni præfigitur præfatio de Virginitatis laude.* fol. 168. membr. sec. xiii.

10. Passio Domini nostri Jesu Christi, secundum Nicodemum. *In fine mutila.* fol. 173. ut præc. f.

11. Anonymi Homiliæ lvii. in varia S. Scripturæ loca. fol. 176. ut præc. f.

201.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xv. folior. 142.

1. S. Augustini in Genesin ad literam libri xii. fol. 1.

2. Eiusdem Enchiridion ad Laurentium de Fide, Spe, et Charitate. fol. 97.

3. Eiusdem Liber de verâ Poenitentia. fol. 118.

4. B. Prosperi Sententiarum, ex diversis Opusculis

B. Augustini excerptarum, Liber. fol. 126.

202.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiii. folior. 188.

1. S. Augustini de Symbolo Sermones iv. fol. 1.

2. Eiusdem Sermo de Cantico Novo. fol. 35. b.

3. Eiusdem Sermo de quartâ Feriâ. fol. 41.

4. Eiusdem Sermo de Cataclysmo. fol. 47.

5. Eiusdem Sermo de tempore Barbarico. fol. 52. b.

6. Eiusdem Sermo de Trinitate. fol. 59.

7. Isidori Liber Procemiorum Novi ac Veteris Testamenti. fol. 61.

8. Eiusdem Liber de Ortû, Vitâ, et Obitu Sanctorum Patrum, qui in Scripturis laudibus efferuntur. fol. 70. b.

9. S. Hieronymi Catalogus Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum. fol. 81.

10. Decretum Gelasii Papæ, et lxx Episcoporum, de recipiendis et non recipiendis Libris. fol. 99. b.

11. Catalogus Gennadii de Catholicis Scriptoribus. fol. 102.

12. Catalogus Isidori de Catholicis Scriptoribus. fol. 115.

13. Expositio Roberti de Tumbleia super Canticum Cantorum. *Deest folium.* fol. 121.

14. S. Cypriani Expositio Orationis Dominicæ. fol. 126. b.

15. S. Augustini Soliloquiorum Libri ii. fol. 136.

16. S. Augustini Liber de Immortalitate animæ. fol. 157. b.

17. S. Augustini Liber de Quantitate animæ. *In fine mutilus.* fol. 164.

203.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv. folior. 194.

S. Augustini Confessionum Libri xiii. cum indice præmissio. In principio, *Damus Ecclesiæ nostræ Exon, quia multum laboravimus in corrigendo Parisiis.* Manu Jo. Exon. In fine, *Huc usque ego Johannes de Grandifono correvi, et non ultra secundum Librum Hugonis de S. Victore, ab eo, ut dicebatur, correctum, dum studerem Parisiis, anno Domini mcccxiv, quando Templarii combusti sunt, proximo anno post Concilium Viennense.* fol. 1.

2. S. Ambrosii Pastorale, de bonis et malis Episcopis. fol. 106. b.

3. Eiusdem Deploratio super excessu mortis B. Satyri Coepiscopi. fol. 110.

4. Exceptum ex Synonymis B. Isidori Hispalensis Episcopi. *Ego Jo. de Grandifono scripsi, dum studerem Parisiis.* fol. 118. b.

5. Flores ex xxxv Libris Moralium B. Gregorii in Jobum collecti, et indice præmissio instructi à Johanne de Grandifono, cujus etiam Notæ marginales Libris Superioribus apponuntur. fol. 120.

204.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. part. Sec. x. folior. 130.

1. B. Gregorii Dialogorum Libri iv. fol. 1.

2. Liber B. Ephrem Diaconi, qui incipit, "Dolor me compellit dicere." *Extat ex Versione Gerardi Vossii Inter Opera Ephremi, titulo Sernonis Ascetici de Vitâ Religiosâ atque Monasticâ.* fol. 119. b.

3. Domini Roberti Stewarde, Prioris Monasterii Eliensis, Arma Gentilitia. manu rec. fol. 129. b.

4. Carmina quedam rotæ circumferentiæ et radiis inscripta. manu rec. fol. 130.

H

Codex

205.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xv. fol. 239.

1. Excerpta quædam de Casibus Conscientiæ. fol. 1.
2. Fr. Bartholomæi Summa de Casibus Conscientiæ, ordine Alphabetico. fol. 3.
3. Simonis Archiep. Cant. Constitutio de diebus festis observandis. fol. 236. b.
4. Aliorum Archiep. Cant. (viz. Stephani, Walteri, &c.) Constitutiones super diversis Causis. fol. 237.
5. Carmen de modo cantandi & psallendi divinum Officium. Incipit, *Cum Domino psalles, psallendo hæc tria serues.* fol. 238.
6. Versus Continentes Ventorum Nomenclaturam, Lat. et Engl. fol. 238.
7. Versus Prophetiam quandam continentis de Angliæ Statu. fol. 238. b.
8. Confessionis et Absolutionis Formulæ. fol. 238. b.

206.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xv. folior. 235.

1. Anonymi Commentarius in Evangelium S. Matthæi usque ad cap. xxi. xx in fine enim mutilatur. *Commentarius est utilis, facilis, et præ cæteris sequioris ævi dilucidus.* fol. 1.
2. Tractatus Unde Malum, Roberti Hol, Senioris, vel Summa de Peccatis. *Præmittitur Index Capitulum in libro qui dicitur, Unde Malum, per Johannem de Rupella, Ordinis Minorum &c. Etiam autor fortè est ipse Tractatus, et Robertus Hol Possessor tantum.* fol. 83.
3. Isidori Hispalensis Liber Differentiarum. *Imperfectus in fine.* fol. 226.

207.

Codex membranaceus, in folio Sec. xiv.

Epistolæ S. Pauli cum Glossis et Commentariis prolixioribus. *Glossa ad Ordinariam accedit, fusior tamèn. Commentaria ex Patrum Scriptis pro more excerptantur; et à vulgatis haud parùm differunt.*

208.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv. folior. 131.

Liber Isaïæ cum Glossa et Commentario Ordinarius; ab Exemplari (No. 134) parùm diversis.

209.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, vel potiùs quarto, Sec. xiii. folior. 54.

1. Apocalypsis S. Johannis cum expositione brevi, et figuris largis deauratis. fol. 1.
2. Imagines quamplurimæ Variorum Sanctorum, et Martyrum. Incip. *S. Christoph.* Imagines etiam Dom. N. Jes. Christi et B. Virginis; necnon representationes è Legendis excerptæ; admodùm curiosæ. fol. 40. ad finem.

Codex miræ pulchritudinis, et benè conservatus.

210.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv. folior. 148.

Baldewyni, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, Opera.

1. Exhortatio ad Sacerdotes de Sacramento Domini Corporis. *Multis disputat, certitudinem Fidei haberi, et ab omnibus habendam esse.* fol. 2.
2. Sermo ad Clerum exhortatorius de moribus corrigendis. fol. 13. b.
3. Tractatus de diligendo Deo. fol. 14. b.

4. Tractatus Moralis de Resurrectione Domini, ac de obedientia erga Voluntatem Dei, et de quinque Sensibus custodiendis. fol. 26.

5. Sermo Moralis, quomodo Christus spiritualiter in nobis requiem quærit. fol. 31. b.

6. Tractatus Moralis de utilitate et virtute Sermonis Dei Vivi. fol. 38. b.

7. Tractatus super Salutationem Angelicam B. Virginis. fol. 51. b.

8. Sermo de dilectione Christi in illud, "*Vulnerasti cor meum, Soror, mea sponsa.*" fol. 59. b.

9. Sermo in die Omnium Sanctorum, de meritis Justorum, in Matth. v. 2. &c. fol. 64.

10. Tractatus de dilectione Dei in illud, *Pone me ut signaculum super cor tuum.* fol. 85. b.

11. Sermo de triplici Cruce, in illud, *Vetus homo noster simul crucifixus est.* fol. 90. b.

12. Sermo ad Prælatos, in Act. xx. 28. fol. 100.

13. Sermo de Caritate, in illud, *Caritas Dei diffusa est in cordibus nostris.* fol. 103. b.

14. Tractatus de multiplici amore in illud *Introduxit me in cellam vinariam.* fol. 103. b.

15. Sermo de Trinitate, et de utilitate communis vitæ, in 11. Cor. xiii. 13. fol. 110. b.

16. Sermo de pulchritudine Nazareorum, in illud, *Candidiores nive, candidiores lacte, &c.* Per Nazareos intelligit Monachos. fol. 122. b.

17. Statuta Concilii Generalis sub Papa Innocentio III. anno Dom. 1215. *Parùm ab editis differunt, præterquam in divisione Capitum Continet Capitula xviii.* fol. 130.

211.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xv. folior. 161.

Thomæ de Bekyntona, Regi Henrico VI. ab Epistolis (et postea Episcopi Bathoniensis et Wellensis) Epistolæ. Titulus, *Opusculum ex missivis Literis Serenissimi Principis Henrici VI. Angliæ et Franciæ Regis, tempore Venerabilis Viri, Thomæ de Bekyntona, Legum Doctoris, ejusdem Regis Secretarii, per eundem Regem missis unâ cum quibusdam aliis Literis ejusdem Secretarii ac aliorum, ad utilitatem Simplicium in unum collectum et compilatum.*

1. Recommendatio M^r. Wilhelmi Lyndewode utriusque Juris Doctoris ad Ecclesiam Herefordensem, in eventu fiendæ Cessionis, 12. die Julij, anno Domini 1438. fol. 1.

2. Confimilis Recommendatio Joannis Prene ad Archiep. Armachanum. Anno 1439. fol. 1. b.

3. Recommendatio Ludovici Archiep. Rothomag. ad Commendam Ecclesiæ Eliensis, unâ cum quatuor aliis ad Cardinales aliosque de eadem re Epistolis. Anno 1437. fol. 2.

4. Epistolæ ix. Recommendationis pro Roberto Abbate de Monte S. Michaelis ad aliquam Ecclesiam Cathedrali in Regno Franciæ vacaturam promovendo. Anno 1439. fol. 5. b.

5. Recommendatio M^r. Andreæ Holes ad Ecclesiam Constantiensem in Normannia, 1440. fol. 8. b.

6. Recommendationis Epistolæ iii. pro Reginaldo Bowlers Abbate Glocest. ad Ecclesiam Landav. 1440. fol. 9.

7. Recommendationes totidem pro Nicolao Ashby, Priore Westmonast. post refutationem Reginaldi Bowlers. fol. 10.

8. Deprecatoria, ut Episcopus Aqueus ad declarationem innocentiae suæ admittatur, 1440. fol. 11.

9. Commendatoria ad Papam pro Petro de Monte, Collectore Papali in Angliâ, 1440. fol. 11. b.

10, 11. Com-

10, 11. Commendatoriae ejusdem ad Archiep. Colon. et Episcopi Baiocensis ad Cardinalem Placentinum. fol. 12.

12. Regratiatoria ii. ad Papam pro Capello rubeo Johanni Archiep. Eboracensi transmissio, 1440. fol. 13.

13. Congratulatio de assumptione quorundam in Cardinales, et licentia Johanni Archiep. Ebor. concessa, ut Archiepiscopatum unâ cum Cardinalatu retineat. fol. 13. b.

14. Recommendatoria ii. Angeli Gattolæ Romam transmissa, 1440. fol. 16.

15. Querimonia, quod transmissio Capelli tanto tempore dilata sit, 1440. fol. 16. b.

16. Deprecatoria, ut liceat Joanni Ebor. et Ludovico Rothom. Cardinalibus, priores Ecclesias retinere, 1439. fol. 17.

17. Deprecatoria pro Fr. Remundo de Laude, Abbate S. Mariæ de Burneto, 1440. fol. 17. b.

18. Recommendatoria Ricardi Praty, Capellæ Regiæ Decani, ad Ecclesiam Cicestr. 1437. fol. 18.

19. Deprecatoria pro Promotionibus Universitatum Oxoniæ et Cantabrigiæ. Octobr. die 13. fol. 18. b.

20. Epistolæ viii. Regratiatoria, Credentiales, et Statûs. fol. 19.

21. Deprecatoria ad Papam, ne Petrus de Longeville Monasterio S. Severi proficiatur, 1439. fol. 21. b.

22. Ad eundem de eadem re; et ne admittatur in Episcopum vel Abbatem in obedientiâ Regis, qui est de obedientiâ alienâ, 1439. fol. 23.

23. Ad eundem, pro appropriatione Ecclesiæ de Wottona ad Coenobium de Bruerna in Diocesi Lincoln. Ordinis Cisterc. fol. 23. b.

24. Epistolæ Statûs iii. fol. 24.

25. Recommendatio Andreæ Holes ad Ecclesiam Constantiensem, 1441. Alia de eadem re. fol. 25.

26. Epistolæ Statûs iii. fol. 25. b.

27. Preces ii. ad Joannem de Lastico Hospitalis S^ti Joannis Hierosol. Magistrum, ut Robertus Botyll, electus in Priorem S. Joannis Hierosol. in Angliâ, celeritè confirmetur, 1440. fol. 27. b.

28. Ad eundem Exhortatoria et Comminatoria ii. pro restituendo Anglis Officio Tricopleriatus quod ad Anglicam Nationem semper spectabat, 1440. fol. 29.

29. Epistolæ Statûs vii. quarum maxima pars ad eundem inscribitur. fol. 30.

30. Ad Papam pro translatione Roberti Ep. Sarum ad Dunelmensem Ecclesiam, et provisione M^{ti} Willelmi Ascough ad Sarum Ecclesiam, 1437. fol. 32. b.

31. Literæ Statûs iii. ad Archiep. Coloniensem. Alia Epistola ad Jacobum Scotiæ Regem. fol. 33.

32. Epistolæ ii. ad Universitatem Oxon. pro quorundam Gratiis obtinendis, et gradibus suscipiendis. fol. 35. b.

33. Literæ Statûs vi. ad externos ferè Principes. fol. 36. b.

34. Epistola querula Episcopi Lincoln. ad Thomam Bekynton Officialem Curie Cant. et Archid. Buckingham, de injuriâ sibi ab eo factâ, cum responsione Thomæ. Quam sequitur Deprecatoria Abbatis S. Albani ad eundem cum Responsione acerbâ. fol. 38. b.

35. Henrici Regis ad Papam pro Canonizatione Osmundi quondam Sarum Episcopi. fol. 42.

36. Eidem pro Canonizatione Aluredi Regis, primi Anglorum Monarchæ, 1441. fol. 42. b.

37. Literæ Statûs ad Regem Arragoniæ. fol. 43.

38. Papæ, pro Prioratu Pontisfracti, ut habeat liberam de seipis Electionem, 1440. fol. 43. b.

39. Eidem pro Recommendatione Studii Cadomenfis. Alia ad Cardinalem Placentinum pro eodem, 1442. fol. 44.

40. Literæ Statûs viii. fol. 45.

41. Exhortatoria ad Fridericum Imp. de tollendâ Schismate inter Græcos et Latinos. fol. 48.

42. Generali Ordinis Carmelitarum, ut abstineat rescribere ad Appellationes et Querelas Dissolutorum Monachorum Ordinis sui à Provinciali appellandi, 1441. fol. 49. b.

43. Allegancia inter Principes, Duces Bedfordiæ et Glocestriæ. fol. 50.

44. Supplicatio Henrici Chicheley Archiep. Cant. ad Papam quod propter grandævinitatem et debilitatem suas det sibi licentiam resignandi, et commendat Johannem Bathoniensem Episcopum ad succedendum sibi, 1442, die 10 Aprilis. fol. 53.

45. Preces Regiæ ad Papam, pro eadem resignatione admittendâ, et commendatio magna dicti Archiepiscopi et ipsius Regiminis, 1442, die 24 Aprilis. fol. 53. b.

46. Copiæ Literæ missæ Henrico IV. Regi Angliæ per Philippum Repington, Lincoln. Episcopum, Confessorem suum, Anno Regni secundo. fol. 54. b.

47. Epistolæ iii. Papæ ad Regem, et Suffolciæ Ducem de Provisione Thomæ Kempo ad Episcopatum Londinensem. fol. 56.

48. Exhortatoria M^o. Vincentio Clement, Nuncio Regis in Curia, ut virili animo prosequatur Indulgentias per Regem pro Etonâ petitas, 1443. fol. 58.

49. Deprecatoria Mortis Cardinalis Placentini, et Deprecatoria Promotionis Nepotum suorum ad Papam. Alia ad Ducem Mediolan. in gratiam eorundem. fol. 58. b.

50. Literæ Statûs iv. ad Archiep. Colon. et Fridericum Imp. fol. 59.

51. Blondi Fordivienfis Epistola ad Bekyntonum amicitiam contestata, et Responsio Bekyntoni, 1441. fol. 61.

52. Epistolæ vi. ad Blondum, Gattolam, &c. de postulatione Episcopi Bathon. in Archiepiscopum Cant. et sui ipsius in Episcopum Bathoniensem, 1443. fol. 61. b.

53. Querimonia Vincentii Clement ex Curia de prætenfis infamiis contrâ eum habitis in Angliâ, cum Responsione Bekyntoni, quâ removet causas querimoniæ, 1443. fol. 63. b.

54. Vincentii Epistola ex Curia de diligentia sua circa negotia Regia. fol. 64. b.

55. Literæ Statûs iv. ad Ludovicum Comitem Palatinum, 1440. fol. 65.

56. Ad Vincentium Clement, pro sollicitandis sedulè negotiis Regis, circa Indulgentias impetrandas. fol. 67.

57. Regratiatoria Domino Joanni Burian de Sutenstein, Nobili Bohemo, quod Petrum Cleric (à Bohemis autem vocatum Payne) Hæresiarcham improbiſſimum, quem captivum tenuit, in manus Regis tradere obtulisset, 1440. fol. 67. b.

58. Papæ, pro recipiendo et puniendo Hæretico prædicto, 1440. fol. 68.

59. Literæ Statûs v. ad Alphonsum Portugalliæ Regem, 1439, 1440. fol. 68. b.

60. Literæ Statûs vi. ad Reges Arragoniæ et Portugalliæ 1438, 1439, 1441. fol. 69. b.

61. Universitati Oxon. commendatio Procuratoris eorum Willelmi Say, coram se perorantis. fol. 74. b.

62. Literæ

62. *Literæ Statûs viii.* 1440, 1441. *fol.* 75.
63. Papæ, pro Gratiis prorogandis Collegio juxta Salopiam olim concessis, 1441. *fol.* 77.
64. Epistolæ iii. ad Cardinales pro Indulgentiis Collegii de Eton, 1441. *fol.* 78.
65. Papæ, pro appropriation Ecclesiæ de Chæsterton cuidam Collegio Cantabrigiæ. *fol.* 79. b.
66. Universitati Oxon. pro Gratiâ M. Vincentii Clement concedendâ. *fol.* 80.
67. Epistolæ Bekintoni Familiares iv. *fol.* 80. b.
68. Regratiatoria Papæ, pro Indulgentiis Collegio de Eton concessis. *fol.* 82. b.
69. Papæ Recommendatoria Bernardi de Mauro, Presbyteri villæ S. Severi in Aquitaniâ. *fol.* 83.
70. Epistolæ Bekintoni Familiares ii. *fol.* 83. b.
71. Papæ deprecatoria pro domo S. Antonii London sublevandâ, 1441. *fol.* 83. b.
72. Eidem Deprecatoriæ iii. pro Thoma Bryd ad Episcopatum Lismor. et Waterford promovendo, 1440. *fol.* 84.
73. Epistolæ ad Curiales Romanos iv. *fol.* 88.
74. Papæ ad Bekintonum de affectione suâ erga eum aliæque similes ad eundem, 1442. *fol.* 86.
75. *Literæ Statûs iv.* et in his dolorosa lamentatio super morte Sigismundi Imp. 1437. *fol.* 86.
76. Excusatio Cantuar. Archiepiscopi super delatione et criminatione ejusdem per emulos suos Papæ factis. *fol.* 90. b.
77. Bekintoni Regratiatoria Papæ, pro Gratiâ Sedis Apostolicæ sibi factâ. *fol.* 91. b.
78. Inceperatoria Abbati Glastonæ malè interpretanti facta sui Pontificis in Visitatione suâ. *fol.* 92.
79. Rescriptio Abbatis eidem Pontifici, de eadem materiâ. *fol.* 92.
80. Replicatio Pontificis (viz. Episcopi Bathon.) ad objecta, et Justificatio Actorum fuorum. *fol.* 92. b.
81. Epistolæ vi. Thomæ Chaundeler, Wellensis Cancellarii, ad Bekintonum; quibus ipsum laudat, de beneficiis gratias agit, et miserum Regni statum deflet. *fol.* 93. b.
82. *Literæ Universitatis Oxon.* super humiliatione ejusdem, Domino Thomæ Arundel Archiep. Cant. directæ commoto adversus eandem Universitatem, pro privilegio exemptionis per ipsam novitè impetrato. *fol.* 99.
83. *Literæ Ducis Glocestriæ* ad Papam, contra Simonem de Teramo falso coram Papa sibi detrahentem. *fol.* 99. b.
84. *Litera Archiep. Ebor.* Humfrido Duci Glocestriæ, rationem reddens de Crimine Proditionis Collectori Papali intentato. *fol.* 100.
85. Excusatoria Collectoris ad eundem, super Criminibus contra eum delatis. *fol.* 101.
86. *Literæ Martini Papæ* ad eundem, petentes Archidiaconatum Cant. Prospero Columpnæ nepoti suo concedi. *fol.* 101. b.
87. Excusatoria Ricardi Regis Imperatori de Subsidio sibi non misso. *fol.* 101. b.
88. Wenceslai Imp. Epistola ad Ricardum Regem subsidium contrâ Rebelles Proceres pollicitans. *fol.* 102. b.
89. Conquestio Baiocensis Episcopi ad Humfridum Ducem Glocestriæ, de lamentabili Statu, et immenti verisimili Excidio Normanniæ, cum exactissimâ requisitione ad revelationem ejusdem cito apponendam per multa Exempla valdè notanda. *Epistola est proluxa, et origin. admodum vetusta.* *fol.* 103.
90. Bulla Eugenii Papæ de Concilio Basileensi Ferrariam transferendo. *Extat. Concil. Tom.* 13. p. 858. Dat. Bononiæ, Anno Incarnat. Dom. 1437. 14. Cal. Octobr. *fol.* 105.
91. Bulla Basileensium transmissa ad Romanam Curiam super translatione Concilii. *pag.* 831. *ibid.* *fol.* 110.
92. Relatio facta die 24. Maii, anno 1437. coram Papa in Confitorio Generali per magnificos Dominos, Joannem Bissipati Lasean et Manulem Trachamot Vullotis, Oratores Serenissimi Imp. Romeorum et R. Patriarchos C. P. superfactis et dictis per eos in Generali Synodo Basileensi. *fol.* 110. b.
93. Instrumentum Protestationis Græcorum Legatorum in Concilio Basileensi. *fol.* 112. b.
94. Congratulatoria Eugenii Papæ super adventu Græcorum ad Civitatem et Synodum Ferrariensem, Declaratoriaque pro eadem universali Synodo de consensu Imperatoris et Patriarchæ C. P. *Habetur Concil. Tom.* 13. p. 22. *ex Græco versa.* *fol.* 113. b.
95. Oratio Francisci Oratoris Ducis Mediolanensis in Congregatione Generali Sacri Basileensis Concilii, 1438, die 14. Martii, petens terminum Eugenii Papæ assignatum protrahi. *fol.* 114. b.
96. Epistola Henrici VI. missa Basileensi Concilio ut abstineat ab immiti rigidoque processu contra Papam inchoato; et quod expectentur in hac parte Confilia Principum, quorum notoriè interest hunc passum benè dirigi; et exprimuntur pericula aliàs secutura. *fol.* 115. b.
97. Epistola ejusdem ad Papam, in quâ significat se Basiliensibus scripsisse, precaturque ut descendere velit ad grata media, per quæ vitetur occasio Schiffmatis, 1437. *fol.* 117. b.
98. Congratulatoria ad eundem super ineffabili gaudio reductionis et unionis Græcorum tam in fide, quàm obedientiâ, cum Occidentali Ecclesiâ, 1439, die 3. Octobris. *fol.* 119. b.
99. Similis Congratulatoria ejusdem ad Papam super reductione ad easdem fidem et obedientiam populi Armenorum, 1439, die 8 Februarii. *fol.* 120.
100. Epistola ejusdem Basiliensibus missa, in quibus significat se nuncios, et literas eorum benignitèr admisisse, quanquam e contrâ apud eos Nuncius Regius cum Literis priùs indecèntèr, et cum difficultate admissus fuerit, inhumaniterque tractatus, 1438. *fol.* 119. b.
101. *Literæ Nunciorum Recommendatoriæ V.* *fol.* 121. b.
102. Epistola Henrici Regis ad Concilium Basileense Expostulatoria, quòd Legatos suos sine inauditi hactenus Juramenti susceptione admittere noluerint, quodque Eugenium Papam inverecundis convitiis in Concilio laceffant. *fol.* 122. b.
103. Petitiones Concilii Basileensis ad Henricum Regem. *fol.* 124. b.
104. Henrici Regis Responsorialia Colonienfi Archiepiscopo de negotiis Pacis Ecclesiasticæ ac Pacis cum Adversario Franciæ ineundæ secundo; et Instructiones datæ Legatis illius super eisdem materiis, 1440. *fol.* 126.
105. Collegio Cardinalium, pro expediendâ promotione Bathon. Episcopi ad Sedem Cant. et Thomæ Bekintoni ad Sedem Bathon. *fol.* 128.
106. Congratulatoria Joanni Imp. et alia Josepho Patriarchæ C. P. de adventu suo in Occidentem; et Exhortatoria ad Ecclesiarum Occid. et Orient. unionem concludendam, 1438. *fol.* 128.
107. Responsivæ ii. Eugenio Papæ, se locum Concilii ab ipso designatum acceptare. *fol.* 129.
108. Sigif-

108. Sigismundo Imp. de rigido illo monitorio contra Papam per Basilienses Decreto; et de Decretis ceteris hinc et inde confectis; Exhortatoriaque ad reprimendum et impediendum hæc mala quæ viam Schismati parare videntur. fol. 129. b.

109. Similes literæ Archiep. Colonienfis, super eadem materiâ. fol. 131.

110. Papæ, contra durum et rigidum Processum Basiliensium, non consiliis sed nec precibus Regnum et Principum adquiescentium. fol. 132.

111. Epistolæ iv. ad Fridericum Imp. ejus Studium, in refarcinando Ecclesiæ Schismate laudantes, atque ut in præclaro proposito perseveret hortantes, 1440, 1441. fol. 133.

112. Similis Epistola ad Archiepiscopum Coloniensem, 1441. fol. 135.

113. Similes Epistolæ ii. Frederici Imp. ad Henricum Regem, 1441. fol. 135. b.

114. Epistola Studii Parisiensis super manutenentiâ Generalis Concilii Basiliensis. *Scripta ad Academiam vel Cantabrigiensem vel Oxoniensem*, 1432. fol. 136. b.

115. Epistola olim missa per quosdam ex Constantienfi Concilio ad Petrum de Luna, ut cedat Papatui. fol. 137.

116. Epistola Alexandri V. à Concilio Pisano ad Academiam Paris. laudans diligentiam Joannis Luqueti, Academiæ Legati circa abolitionem Schismatis. fol. 137. b.

117. Epistola Collegii Cardinalium Studio Parisienfi transmissa super morte Alexandri Papæ, et novâ electione Johannis XXIII. 1410. fol. 137. b.

118. Epistola Johannis Papæ ad eosdem super eadem materiâ, 1410. fol. 138.

119. Epistola ejusdem Papæ Johannis eidem Studio Parisienfi directâ super electione et deputatione urbis Romanæ pro loco futuri tunc Concilii Generalis, unâ cum assignatione temporis ejusdem Concilii, 1413. 5. Non. Martii. fol. 139.

120. Epistola ejusdem ad eosdem super assignatione urbis Constantienfis pro loco tunc futuri Concilii Generalis. *Demptâ inscriptione et paucis in fine, habetur, Concil. Tom. 12. pag. 2.* fol. 139.

121. Alia ejusdem ad eosdem, ut celeritè mittant nuncios suos ad Concilium Constantiense. Pontificatus sui A°. 5°. 8. Jo. Decembris. fol. 139. b.

122. Epistola Papæ Martini ad eosdem super promovendis Regni negociis, et ope dandâ nunciis, 1417. 4. Cal. Augusti. fol. 141.

123. Epistola Sigismundi Imp. ad eosdem ad conveniendum unâ cum ceteris Regalibus Principibus in provinciâ Provinciæ, pro reconciliatione et exaltatione Regni Franciæ, anno Imperii sui quarto, die 27. Martii. fol. 141. b.

124. Epistola Studii Parisiensis ad Sigismundum super providendo succursu Ecclesiæ diu afflictæ et plurimum desolatæ A°. 1428. Die 10. Februarii. fol. 142.

125. Epistola Caroli, Francorum Regis, directâ universis Christi Fidelibus pro reducendâ Ecclesiasticâ unione per Subtractionem obedientiæ faciendam utrique contententium de Papatu; ut sic cogantur ad viam cessionis, quæ pro bono Pacis compendiosior et expedientior judicata est, anno 1427, die 2. Januarii. fol. 142. b.

126. Declaratio ejusdem confoederationes quasdam, ac facinorosa quædam sub umbrâ sui nominis attempata et acta, nunquam de consensu suo emanasse; et revocatio potestatis illorum, qui Suo nomine, contra Ducem Burgundiæ et alios, litem et scandala movere videbantur, anno 1418, *Agit de sententiâ adversus*

M. Joannem Parcum in Academiâ Parisienfi fraude procuratâ, seu potius confectâ, et in Concilio Constantienfi sub umbrâ sui nominis falso tutatâ. fol. 144.

127. Epistola Guillelmi Euryæ ad Joannem Papam XXIII. super manutenentiâ Concilii Constantienfis, suadens, ut ad Concilium, quod clanculûm deferuerat, redeat et Papatum abdicet. fol. 145.

128. Epistola Universitatis Parisiensis ad Collegium Cardinalium super manutenentiâ Concilii Constantienfis in discessu Johannis XXIII. fol. 146.

129. Superba nimis et insensata Regis Scotorum Epistola Henrico Regi Angliæ VI. directâ, denunciâns se paci anni 1453 nolle amplius consentire, et bellum ni aliæ pacis conditiones ineantur moturum, 1456. fol. 146. b.

130. Responso Regis Angliæ ad Epistolam prædictam. fol. 147.

131. *The Challenge of Richard Duke of York to the ryght hygh & myghty Prince the Kyng of Scottys.* fol. 148.

132. Epistola B. Episcopi Landavensis ad Henricum Regem Expostulatoria, quod Oratores ad Concilium Basiliense mittere distulerit, 1433. fol. 148. b.

133. Epistola Calisti Papæ ad Ladislaum Hungariæ Regem Regraciatoria, quod Foedus cum Turcâ initum ad petitionem suam violaverit, bellumque Turcis intulerit; et Exhortatoria ad bellum strenuè prosequendum, cum Excusatoriâ de Subsidiiis mittendis. fol. 149. b.

134. Epistola ejusdem ad Joannem Huniadem, Victoriâ de Turcis latam illi gratulans, et subsidia non missa excusans. fol. 151. b.

135. Epistola Joannis Capistrani ad Callistum Papam, de Taurino à se feliciter propugnato, et casâ Turcarum acie, anno 1556. fol. 152. b.

136. Epistolæ iv. inter Thomam Bekintonum, Episcopum Bathoniensem, et Willelmum Myllington, quondam Custodem Collegii Regalis Cantab. quem Episcopus, Visitator Collegii à Rege constitutus, Præfecturâ suâ submoverat. Custos injuriam sibi factum clamat; Episcopus sententiam à se latam defendit. fol. 155.

212.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xv. folior. 238.

1. Nicolai de Clemangiis Epistolæ cxxix. Huic Exemplari defunt quamplurimæ Epistolæ quæ in Editione Lydianâ, Lugd. Bat. 1613, reperiuntur. *In nostro autem sunt decem quæ nondum in lucem prodierunt.* fol. 2.

2. Disputatio de Materiâ Concilii Generalis, cum Scholastico Parisienfi. fol. 235. b.

213.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv. folior. 234.

Missale. Mutilum et in principio et fine.

214.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv. folior. 165.

Varia Opera S. Augustini, viz.

1. Symbolum ab eo dictatum. fol. 1.
2. Disputatio contra Fælicianum Hæreticum. fol. 1. b.
3. Epistola de perfectione Justitiæ Hominis, ad Eutropium et Paulum. fol. 13. b.
4. Liber de Naturâ et Gratiâ. fol. 29.
5. Epistolæ duæ ad Valentinum. fol. 55. b.
6. Liber

6. Liber de Gratiâ et Libero Arbitrio. fol. 59. b.
7. Liber de Correptione et Gratiâ. fol. 79.
8. Liber de Ecclesiasticis Dogmatibus, (Gennadii *Maffliensis*.) fol. 98. b.
9. De præsentia Dei, ad Dardanum. fol. 101.
10. Quæstiones Orosii ad Augustinum, cum Responsionibus istius. fol. 113.
11. De Origine Officiorum Ecclesiasticorum. *Tractatus superiori connexus indivisa serie: Sed nihil aliud est præter Excerpta quædam ex libro primo Isidori de Ecclesiasticis Officiis, cum præmisso Isidori Prologo.* fol. 130.
12. S. Augustini Liber de xii. Abusibus Seculi. fol. 135.
13. Hildeberti Cenomannensis Sermo in Pfal. lxxi.
12. *Non habetur inter Sermones eos Hildeberti lxxix. in alio Codice contentos.* fol. 144.
14. Ejusdem Sermo in Synodo, in illud Lucæ, *Cui plus committitur, plus ab eo exigitur.* fol. 146.
15. Ejusdem Libellus de Miraculis B. Mariæ Virginis. fol. 150. b.

215.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv. folior. 129.

1. S. Athanasii (rectius *Vigilii Tapsensis*) de Trinitate Libri viii. *In fine habetur hæc nota: "Hos Libellos viii. transcripsi, quia multa addita et immutata continent." Editio autem Chifletiana cum hoc Codice satis bene convenit.* fol. 1.
2. Ejusdem Libellus Fidei Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti. [*Ejusdem Vigilii.*] fol. 35. b.
3. Ejusdem Altercatio cum Ario coram Probo udice. [*Vigilii etiam.*] fol. 36.
4. S. Augustini Liber de Hæresibus. fol. 78.
5. Ejusdem Liber de Fide et Symbolo. fol. 98.
6. S. Hieronymi Explanatio Fidei. fol. 107. b.
7. Rectæ Fidei Confessio secundum Toletanum Concilium primum. fol. 109.
8. M^r. Willelmi de Compellis Ratiocinatio, quod divina essentia nullas suscipiat formas. fol. 109. b.
9. De plenitudine Fidei Catholicæ secundum Toletanum Concilium sextum. fol. 112. b.
10. De Fidei rectitudine, secundum Toletanum Concilium undecimum. fol. 113. b.
11. S. Augustini Disputatio contra Fælicianum Hæreticum de Trinitate. fol. 117. b.

216.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. folior. 111.

1. Summa quæ dicitur *Oculus Sacerdotum*, partibus duobus. fol. 1.
2. Bonifacii Papæ Constitutio Monachis Missæ celebrandæ, Confessionis audiendæ, &c. Licentiam indulgens. fol. 108. b.
3. Fragmentum de Eucharistiâ sub utrâque specie sumendâ. fol. 109.
4. B. Anselmi modus interrogandi et absolvendi moribundum. fol. 109.
5. Fragmentum de Peccatis Mortalibus, et de Juramento. fol. 110.
6. *The Old Form of bidding the Bedes.* Burnet, in his Hist. of the Reformation, gives us a much longer form of this ceremony. P. ii. Append. p. 104. fol. 111.

7. Constitutio Simonis Archiep. de Festis diebus. *Extat inter Constitutiones Archiepp. Cant. ad Calcem Lindwodi.* fol. 111. b.

217.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv. folior. 268.

1. Liber Job, cum Glossâ et Commentario Ordinarii. fol. 1.
2. Initium ejusdem libri cum eisdem. fol. 79.
3. Evangelium S. Matthæi, usque ad Cap. 13. cum Glossâ et Comment. brevibus. fol. 87.
4. Epistolæ S. Pauli, usque ad II. ad Timotheum, cum Glossâ et Comment. brevibus. fol. 128.

218.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. varior. folior. 208.

1. S. Gregorii Liber Pastoralis Curæ. fol. 1. sec. xii.
2. Johannis Cassiani Liber de Septem Collationibus Patrum in Thebaide. *Imperf.* fol. 91. sec. xiv.
3. Epistolæ Albini seu Alcuyni Monachi ad Karolum Regem, caractere Saxonico. sec. xi. *In principio et fine mutilæ.* fol. 131. b.

219.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv.

- Gileberti Universalis Commentarius in Psalterium. Incipit, *Quid est ambulare in Consilio.* Codex pulcher.

220.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xv.

- S. Lucæ Evangelium cum Glossis et Commentario Ordinariis.

221.

Codex partim membr. partim chart. in fol. Sec. xiv. folior. 309.

1. Johannis Coldrini, Decretorum Doctoris Tabula Auctoritatum et Sententiarum Bibliæ inductarum in compilationibus Decretorum et Decretalium citatarum, ordine Alphabetico. fol. 1.
2. Tractatus de Detractione. Incipit, *Nota quod tria sunt genera.* fol. 45. b.
3. Tabula Alphabetica notabilis et compendiosa, super Legendam Sanctorum. fol. 48.
4. Distinctiones Roberti Holcote, ordine Alphabetico, cum indice. fol. 58. b.
5. Domini Joannis de Grandifono, Exoniensis Episcopi, Testamentum. Factum est in Manerio suo de Chuddeleg, Exon. Diæceseos, 8. die mensis Septembris, anno Domini 1368, et Consecrationis suæ 41. fol. 155.
6. Epistola Cancellarii et Universitatis Oxon. ad Edwardum Regem, rogans ut apud Pontificem datis literis intercedat pro relevandis nostris Indigentis, et promotionibus acquirendis. fol. 158.
7. Epistola eorundem ad S. Episcopum. L. rogans, ut Regem oret pro more intercedere eorum gratiâ apud Pontificem. "*Nam progenitores ejus nobiles et illustres, in cujuscunque novi Papæ Creatione, taliter pro nobis scribere consueverunt.*" fol. 158.
8. Epistola eorundem ad Innocentium VI. Papam, rogans ut benignitate suâ relevetur Universitas Oxon. in his quæ mundi sunt pauperrima et plus solito desolata. fol. 158.
9. Aliæ

9. Aliæ ejusdem generis ad Papam, seu communem Academiæ Statum, seu privatos Doctores Papæ recommendantes. Harum ultima sic concludit, *Sanctitatem vestram diu conservet Altissimus, ad honorem et Regimen Ecclesiæ Sponsæ vestræ.* fol. 158. b.

10. Literæ privatorum Doctorum seu Scholarium commendatoriæ fol. 159. b.

11. Epistola ad Cancellarium Angliæ, de tumultibus in Academiâ Oxon. nuper exortis. fol. 159.

12. Sermo in illud Apoc. 6. *Data est ei Corona.* fol. 168. b.

13. Sermo in illud Matth. 20. *Multi sunt vocati.* fol. 162. b.

14. Sermones Examinatorii Oxonienses, et Epistolæ commendatoriæ. fol. 165.

15. Nota Historica de Fundatione Monasterii S. Augustini in Civitate Cant. et privilegiis ejus. fol. 172. b.

16. Sermo Exam. in illud Ephes. 5. *Ambulate in dilectione, &c.* in quo Scholarium vitia et Academiæ abusus aperte deteguntur, et corripiuntur. fol. 175.

17. Sermo Exam. in illud Hebr. 9. *Per proprium sanguinem introivit semel in Sancta.* In quo acriter invehitur contra Prælatos, qui nepotes et consanguineos suos præ aliis promovent. fol. 177. b.

18. Sermones alii Examinatorii quamplurimi. fol. 183. b.

19. Epistola Regis Angliæ ad Papam, contra Reservationes, Provisiones, et Impositiones Papales, præsertim pro alienigenis. fol. 224.

20. Epistola ejusdem ad Papam pro Treugis cum Rege Franciæ ineundis. fol. 224. b.

21. Epistolæ iii. Universitatis Oxon. ad Benedictum Papam et Cardinales, favorem suum in promovendis filiis Universitatis orantes. fol. 224. b.

22. Aliæ eorundem ad Robertum de Stratford Cancellarium Angliæ, et ad Regem, ejusdem argumenti, et adversus Collegium Scholarium ad oppidum Staunforde. fol. 225.

23. Innumeræ quasi Formulæ literarum Deprecationum, Certificatarum, Condemnationum, Abolutionum tam Academiæ quam aliorum. fol. 225. b.

24. Epistola Haitoni Armeniæ Regis ad Regem Angliæ, de sublevandâ Terrâ Sanctâ. fol. 231.

25. Literæ directæ Summo Pontifici à Romanis, ut in Civitate Romanâ remaneret cum iisdem. fol. 231.

26. Epistola Papæ ad Edwardum Regem, conquerens de confiscatis omnium exterorum Beneficiis Ecclesiasticis in Angliâ. Incipit, *Ventrem suum dolet alma mater Ecclesia.* Vid. Walsingham Hist. fol. 232.

27. Epistola Edwardi Regis ad Cardinales, condolens de diutinâ Vacatione Ecclesiæ Romanæ. fol. 236. b.

28. Epistola Papæ Benedicto per Edw. III. pro *Aulâ suâ Regiâ Cantab.* fol. 236. b.

29. Epistola Innocentii Papæ ad Regem super suâ Creatione, et Responsiva Regis. fol. 237. b.

30. Epistola Clementis Papæ Edwardo Regi super suâ Creatione, et Responsiva Regis. fol. 240.

31. Epistola Edwardi Regis ad Papam de Jure suo in Regnum Franciæ. fol. 242.

32. Epistola Gulielmi Archiep. Ebor. contra infringentes libertates Ecclesiasticas. fol. 244.

33. Epistola Archiepiscopi ad Dominum Papam citra libertatem Ecclesiasticam, excusando se, quod nihil fecerit fol. 245. b.

34. Libellus Contestatorius Roberti Laurence, Clerici, de Simone Cardinali, Sedis Apostolicæ Nuncio;

et potestate ei concessâ ad conferenda Ecclesiastica quædam Beneficia in Angliâ. fol. 247.

35. Disputationes Publicæ in Comitibus, præsentibus Thoma Rodeborne, qui tempore Regis Henrici IV^{ti} erat Vice-Custos Collegii de Merton Oxon. tempore Henrici V^{ti} Custos, et Henrico VI^{to} Capellanus; tandemque Episcopus Menevensis. Dictus est *Major*; fuitque alius Thomas Rodeborne, Monachus Wintonienfis. fol. 262.

222.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv. folior. 222.

1. Jacobi Januensis Legenda Aurea, scripta per manum Willelmi de Weston, Vicarii de Criich. Anno 1356. fol. 1.

2. Vita S. Dominici. Incipit, *Dominicus est quasi Domini custos, vel à Domino custoditus.* fol. 218.

3. Disputatio Judæorum et Sylvestri coram Constantino Imp. fol. 221. b.

223.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv.

The Golden Legend in English verse by Robert de Wotton, called also Thomas in the book. *It has been remarked that the life of Thomas à Becket concludes this curious volume. That life however is succeeded by the Legends of S. Silvestris, and S. Eustace; the volume closing with that of S. Eust.*

224.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiii. folior. 210.

Anselmi Archiep. Cantuariensis Opera Varia, Gulielmi Malmesburienfis manu descripta, cujus versus præponuntur, scilicet,

*Disputat Anselmus Præsul Cantorberienfis,
Scribit Willelmus Monachus Malmesburienfis:
Ambos gratificè complere, Lector amice.*

Opera sunt:

1. Monologium. fol. 1.

2. Profologium. fol. 22. b.

3. Contra Insipientem. fol. 28. b.

4. De Incarnatione Verbi. fol. 32. b.

5. Cur Deus Homo, libris II. fol. 40. b.

6. De Conceptu Virginali fol. 63. b.

7. De Concordiâ trium Quæstionum, Prædestinationis, et Gratiae Dei, cum libero Arbitrio. fol. 75.

8. Tractatus Unde Malum fol. 86.

9. Meditatio Redemptionis Humanæ. fol. 87.

10. De Grammatico Dialogus. fol. 89.

11. Dialogi iii. inter Magistrum & Discipulum de Veritate, de libero Arbitrio, de Casu Diaboli. fol. 95.

12. Epistolarum Centuriæ III. *Tertia non nisi Epistolas xvii. complectitur. Primæ Centuriæ Epistola 3^{ta} est integer Tractatus, "Utrum tres Personæ sint una res."* fol. 120. b. *Quæ sequuntur, aliâ manu scripta sunt.*

13. De processione Spiritûs Sancti. fol. 174.

14. De Sacrificio Azymi et Fermentato. fol. 185.

15. Exceptiones plurimæ de libris Anselmi. fol. 187. b.

16. Meditatio ad Dei dilectionem excitans. fol. 192. b.

17. Expositio super illo Itinere Jesu, Luc. 10. 38. *Intravit Jesus in quoddam Castellum.* fol. 193.

18. Ejusdem

18. Ejusdem Epistola ad Walermannum, Nurembergensem Episcopum, de Sacramentis Ecclesiæ. fol. 195. b.

19. Eadem iterum Epistola. fol. 196.

20. Ejusdem Liber de Corpore Christi. fol. 197.

21. Contra Insipientem Liber. Iterum. fol. 205.

22. De Conceptione B. Virginis Mariæ. fol. 208. b.

Epistol. 19. Cent. 1. quæ, ROTBERTO inscripta, incipit, "Cum confidero strenue miles Dei," ibi Malmesburienfis hanc in margine notam apposuit "Rotberto de Tumba Helenæ, qui scripsit Expositionem super Canticum Canticorum." Plurimas ejusmodi Notas idem dedit, et Epistolis non nisi initiales Nominum literas exprimentibus integra nomina plerumque apposuit.

225.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. vel. quart. Sec. xvii.

Elenchus Numismatum quinque arculis comprehensorum, cum eruditâ plurimorum Expositione.

226.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi.

Opus prolixum Pontificii cujusdam Doctoris de Sacramentis, Indulgentiis, et Purgatorio, adversus Lutherum, Calvinum, &c. Incipit, *Rectè hic de Sacramentis post Superiorem Tractatum de Incarnatione.*

227.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv.

Anonymi Commentarius in Psalmos. Idem ferè cum Commentario, N°. 40.

228—229—230.

Codices membranacei, in fol. Sec. xiv.

Evangelii S. Matthæi cum Glossis et Commentario Ordinariis. Exemplaria tria, parum ab invicem diversa.

231.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xii.

Evangelium S. Matthæi cum Glossâ et Commentario; præcedentibus multum diversum.

232.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiii. folior. 103.

1. A. Senecæ de Beneficiis Libri VII. fol. 1.

2. Ejusdem de Clementiâ ad Neronem Libri II. fol. 88.

233.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv. folior. 242.

Calendarium, Pfalterium, Cantica utriusque Testamenti, Te Deum, Symbolum S. Athanasii, et Litanie. Nitidissimè scripta atque depicta. Vide præsertim fol. 15, fol. 44, fol. 101, fol. 145. b. fol. 189. b. fol. 215.

234.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi.

A just and necessarie Defence of a brief Treatise made against generall oathes exacted by Ordinaries & Judges Ecclesiastical to answer all to such articles as pleaseth them to propounde, & against their forced

oathes ex officio mero. By James Morice, Esquier, her Ma^{ty}. attorney of the Court of Wardes and Liveries, 1594. *Written against Dr. R. Copia's Apology for sundrie proceedings by Jurisdiction Ecclesiasticall.*

235.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xv. folior. 122.

1. Summa M. Joannis Belet de Ecclesiasticis Officiis. fol. 1.

2. Sermo in Quadragesimâ, in illud, *In mari via tua, et Semitæ tuæ in aquis multis.* fol. 56.

3. Tractatus in Canonem Missæ, de differentiis in faciendis Crucibus, et de pluribus aliis necessariis; scilicet quæ sit causa, quæ differentia, quis finis, quæ virtus, quis ordo, quæ ratio, quæ utilitas, à Ricardo, Abbate Ecclesiæ Præmonstratensis Ordinis, editus. Incipit, *In virtute Sanctæ Crucis.* fol. 58. b.

4. Pœnitentiale Magistrorum Baldewini Cantuar. Archiepiscopi, et Bartholomæi Exon. Episcopi, ex Patrum scriptis et Conciliorum. Decretis ferè desumptum. fol. 63. b.

5. Tractatus secundum M. Petrum Mandatorem de Pœnitentiâ. fol. 102. b.

6. Ejusdem Tractatus de Sacramentis Baptismi, Confirmationis, et Eucharistiæ. *Iste pariter ac præcedens Tractatus videtur ex Petri scriptis à quodam studioso consarcinatus. Sic enim cap. 33. legitur ad illam Quæstionem, utrum jocose baptizati debeant rebaptizari; "Magister autem Petrus non dicit esse Baptismum, quod nec iste intendit baptizare, nec illi baptizari."* fol. 112. b.

7. Anonymi Sermo de tribus quæ exhibenda sunt Afino; et tribus quæ Servo: in illud, *Cibaria, virga, onus afino; panis, disciplina, opus Servo.* In fine mutilus. Sugillat Legisfras, viz. Trebatium et Jordanum cum Decretorum Capitulis; et Abraham falsum Theologum qui Simoniaci Cleri causam agunt. fol. 121. b.

236.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xv. folior. 167.

Giraldi Cambrensis Opera quædam, scilicet,

1. De miseriâ Conditionis Humanæ consilioque remediabili dato, Carmen Elegiacum. fol. 1.

2. Gemma Ecclesiastica, in duas partes divisa, quarum prima agit de Sacramentis magis necessariis; secunda de Clericali honestate et continentia. fol. 3.

3. Epistola ad Cantuariensem Episcopum. fol. 157. b.

4. Epistola ad Capitulum Herefordensem de scriptis propriis. fol. 160.

5. Poëmata varia, scripta ad Giraldum cum responsionibus ejus. fol. 164.

237.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xii. folior. 208.

1. S. Augustini Examen contra Manichæorum Quæstiones ex libro Genes. fol. 1. b.

2. Fragmentum breve Gregorii Nazianzeni. Lat. fol. 34. b.

3. Liber S. Gregorii Nysseni Episcopi, quem misit ad fratrem suum Petrum Presbyterum (de Imagine, i. e. de Hominis Conditione quæ à Fratre eorum S. Basilio Episcopo in Hexameron est omissa) à Dionysio Latinè versus. fol. 35. b.

4. Venerabilis Bedæ Expositio super Canticum Abacuc. fol. 93.

5. S. Augustini

5. Augustini in I. Epistolam Joannis Sermones vi. viz. 1. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. cum Præfatione. fol. 107.
6. Enumeratio brevis Opp. B. Augustini. *Hic Catalogus desumitur ex Libris Retractionum.* fol. 144.
7. Enchiridion S. Augustini ad Laurentium. fol. 146. SEC. X.
8. Sexti Pythagorei Sententiæ à Ruffino versæ cum Ruffini Præfatione. *In fine mutilæ.* fol. 203. b. SEC. X.

238.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv. folior. 278.

1. Laurentii Dunelmensis Monachi Consolatio de morte Amici; carmine et prosâ intermixtis ad similitudinem Librorum Boëtii de Consolatione Philosophiæ. *Laurentius prosâ lamentatur, Consolator carmine rem agit ut plurimum.* Incipit, "Sæpè et supra modum multis anxietatibus premor." fol. 1.
2. Ejusdem Hypnognosticon de Veteri et Novo Testamento libri ix. *Carminè Elegiaco.* fol. 8.
3. Ejusdem Oratio pro Laurentio, viz. Apologia suæ vitæ in Aulâ actæ. fol. 40.
4. Ejusdem Oratio pro Naufragis vel contra diripientes Naufragorum bona. fol. 40. b.
5. Ejusdem Oratio pro Juvenibus Compeditis, veniam petens Juvenibus qui Naufragos diripuerunt. fol. 42.
6. Ejusdem Invectio in Malgerum, defendens et excusans proprium cum Bonifacio commercium. fol. 43.
7. Ejusdem Oratio pro Milone, eum à Stupri suspitione eximens. fol. 44. b.
8. Alani de Infulis Anti-Claudianus, Poëma in novem libris, inter delicias seculi xiii. enumeratum. Vide Warton, *Hist. of Eng. Poetry*, vol. 2. p. 168. De quo etiam Chaucerus noster, in *The House of Fame*, B. 2. ver. 478.
"And than thought I on Marcian,
"And eke of ANTICLAUDIAN
"That sothe was ther descripcion
"Of all the hevins region." fol. 44. b.
9. Walteri de Gestis Alexandri Magni Poëma Heroicum ad Willelmum Episcopum. fol. 71.
10. Ejusdem, ut videtur, Carmen in Abusus Seculi. *Panegyric. est* S. Thomæ Cantuar. et *Invectio.* in Præfules sui temporis ab illo degeneres. fol. 102.
11. Ejusdem, ut videtur, Carmen de Excidio Trojæ. Incipit,
*Divitiis, ortu specie, virtute, triumphis,
Rex Priamus clarâ clarus in urbe fuit.* fol. 102.
12. De mysteriis Rerum Gestarum ab initio mundi ad finem Librorum Machabæorum libri ix. Incipit, *In principio creavit Deus Cælum et terram. Cælum significat summa; Terra, ima.* fol. 104. b.
13. Tractatus Allegoricus de Tabernaculo Moïsi. Incipit, *Invocato S. Spiritus auxilio.* fol. 143. b.
14. Imago Mundi; seu descriptio Philosophica, Geographica, et Astronomica, Mundi ejusque partium. Incipit, *Mundus dicitur, quia undique motus est.* fol. 157.
15. Bernardi Sylvestris Megacosmos et Microcosmus, seu libri II. de Conditione & Ornatu mundi; Carmine et Prosâ intermixtis. fol. 166.
16. Libellus de purgatorio S. Patricii, quod est in Hiberniâ. *De eo vidè Brompton Chron.* p. 1043. fol. 176.
17. Epistola missa à Presbytero Johanne, Rege Indorum, ad Imperatorem Græciæ Emanuelelem. *Conficta est ab inepto quodam nebulone.* fol. 186.

18. Sermones, five Expositiunculæ plures in Evangelia, aliaque S. Scripturæ loca. Sermo 1^{us}. incipit, *Sciendum namque nobis, Fratres carissimi, quomodo in principio.* fol. 189.
19. Senati Bravonii, Wigorniensis Monachi, Expositio in Canonem Missæ. fol. 207.
20. Gualteri Mapi Prædicatio Golizæ. Incipit, *Viri venerabiles, viri literati.* fol. 214.
21. Bernardi Liber 5^{us}. de Consideratione, ad Eugenium. fol. 214. b.
22. Idem de Amore Dei, et de naturâ et dignitate Honoris divini. fol. 218. b.
23. Anonymi Distinctiones super Psalterium. Incipit, *Facies mihi tentorium.* fol. 228.

239.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiii.

Clementis Lanthonienfis in VII. Epistolas Canonicas Commentarius fufissimus. *Prologum sequitur Præfatio ad omnes Epistolas elucidandas Generalis; cui integram inseruit S. Hieronymi Præfationem, quæ est in Cod. No. 2. et in multis Bibliorum Editionibus. Integrum ferè Bedæ Commentarium in VII. Epistolas Canonicas in suum opus descripsit: Reliqua ex Augustini Sermonibus et Gregorii M. Moralium libris fermè mutuatus est.*

240.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv.

S. Gregorii in Ezechielem Prophetam Libri II. Homiliæ xxii. ad Marinianum Episcopum. *Marianum* vocant vulgatæ Editiones.

241.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, folior. 264.

Registrum Prioratûs de Dover, ad ann. 1372. Cui præfiguntur, chartac. *Diff. conc. y^e Tiths of Hougham, and Mr. Parker the Attorney conc. y^e old Leigerbook of y^e priory of Dover.* Sequuntur, Tituli libri sequentis.

242.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiii. xiv.

Monachorum Cantuariensium expensæ annuæ, ab anno 1257 ad ann. 1326.

243.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv.

Monachorum Cantuar. expensæ annuæ, ab anno 1327 ad ann. 1391.

244.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Secc. xiii. xiv.

Registrum Roberti Winchelsey, Archiep. Cantuar. Nota in init. *Hic liber pro cæcellario et scribâ dicti Roberti Winchelsey.*

245.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvii. folior. 273.

A volume containing Copies of the following Letters.

1. My Lord of Bath, &c. fol. 1.
2. King Hen. VIII. to his Ambassadour, the Bishop of Bath at Rome. fol. 13. b.
3. Cardinall Wolsey to Mr. Samson, &c. fol. 19.
4. The same to the Bishop of Bath, &c. fol. 27.
5. The

K

5. The same to the same. fol. 42.
6. The same to Mr. Sampson, Ambassadour. fol. 61.
7. The same to the Ambassadors. fol. 82. b.
8. Mr. Farningham and Mr. Sampson to Cardinal Wolsey. fol. 92.
9. Mr. Pace to the King. fol. 100.
10. Instructions to the Bishop of London, and Sir Rich. Wingfield, the Ambassadors to the Emperour. fol. 102.
11. Instructions to the same. fol. 131.
12. Cardinal Wolsey to R. Sampson, Dean of the Chapel Royal. fol. 147. b.
13. The same to the same. fol. 154. b.
14. The same to the same and to Sir Thomas Bulleyne. fol. 163. b.
15. Instructions to Sampson and Bulleyne. fol. 175. b.
16. Instructions to Mr. W. Knight, the King's Ambassadour with the lady Margaret. fol. 178.
17. Cardinal Wolsey to Mr. Secretarie. fol. 193.
18. The same to the same. fol. 208. b.
19. The same to the same. fol. 216. b.
20. The same to the same. fol. 226. b.
21. The same to the same, and Sir John Russell. fol. 230. b.
22. The same to Mr. Secretarie. fol. 234. b.
23. The same to the same. fol. 239. b.
24. The same to the same. fol. 241. b.
25. Instructions to Mr. Secretary Pace in regard to the Duke and Senate of Venice. fol. 251.
26. Instructions to the same as Ambassadour to Switzerland. fol. 260. b.
27. To the Secretary, fol. 271. b. At the end of which is the following note: *This last Letter was transcrib'd frō Sr W^m Boreman's Copie of these Negotiations; and was y^e only one wantg here.*

246.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi. folior. 274.

Acts, or rather a history, of Parliaments, from the first year of K. Hen. IV. to the first of K. Rich. III. *The volume seems to be a continuation of the work. It commences with fol. 300, and ends at fol. 574.*

247.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvii. in duabb. part.

1. Countables of England, fol. 1. PARS 1^{ma}.
2. Instructions to the Earl Marthal in 1559. fol. 3.
3. Commission to the Earl of Leicester. fol. 5.
4. Commission to the Lord Chamberlaine of Lieutenant General of her majesty's person. fol. 9.
5. Copies of Lieutenancy. fol. 12.
6. Articles and Instructions for mustering able men. foll. 17, 23, &c.
7. Musters taken throughout England, in 1574. fol. 75.
8. Certaine Orders meete to be observed upon any forraigne invasion for those Shires that lye vpon the sea-coastes. fol. 105.
9. The number wherof the Army shall consist that shall withstande the invasion, yf it bee in Kent, 1601. fol. 114.

10. Sir John Norris's Answer to the Instructions. fol. 115.
11. A briefe declaration of the greates and notable charges of the warres of K. Hen. VIII. fol. 119.
12. The SECOND PART relates to Musters, and Commissions of Lieutenancies.

248.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi. folior. 269.

1. Two bookes of the Historie of Irelande, compiled by Edmund Campian ffeleoe of Saint Jhon Baptists Colledge in Oxforde. fol. 1.
2. Of the Conquest of Ireland, translated from Giraldus Cambrensis. fol. 101.
3. The tytle of the crowne of Englande to euerie parte of Ireland and to the whole diuers waies. fol. 177.
4. Chronicle of Irish Affaires, commencing with "the yere of our lorde 1316." fol. 188. b.
5. Memoranda and fragments of History relating to Ireland, fol. 223.

249.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi. folior. 517.

1. Discorso del Gambarà à Paolo III. fol. 1.
2. Exhortatione efficacissima à Principi Christiani contrà gli Infideli. fol. 7.
3. Scrittura contra il consiglio del Seluago ad Card. Farnese. fol. 19.
4. Considerationes intorno à quelle deue fare nella sede vacante. fol. 41.
5. Parere del Gran' Cosme di Medici, Gran Duca di Toscana, sopra il Corte di Roma. fol. 60.
6. Discorso del Albergati sopra la fortificatione di Castello franco. fol. 66.
7. Discorso nel passaggio del Re di Francia (Hen. III.) per Italia. A Papa Gregorio xiii. fol. 86.
8. Discorso sopra la nuova elettione da farsi del Re di Polonia. fol. 96.
9. Discorso della militia di Giulio Cesare Brancatio. fol. 116.
10. Discorso sopra la mirabile reformatione di S^{ta}. Chiesa, et della conversione de gli Infideli sopra alcune profetie di S. Nicolò di Tolentino. fol. 128.
11. Discorso del Canallier Salviati al Sig. Giacomo Boncompagno. fol. 192.
12. Discorso di Scipio di Castro sopra l'anduta del Principe Matthia d'Austria in Fiandra. fol. 214.
13. Discorso del medicino sopra l'anduta del Duca d'Alençon in Fiandra. fol. 122.
14. Accordo et lega fatta fra il Duca d'Alençon et Fiamengi. fol. 228.
15. Proposta à nome del Christianissimo Re di Francia alla Republica di Genoua, et risposta di quella. fol. 241.
16. Litera et parere del Cardinal Morone sopra le cose del Concilio di Trento. fol. 245.
17. Litera del detto Card. al Nuntio Delfine. fol. 248.
18. Consideratione proposte à Papa Pio IV. fol. 254.
19. Discorso sopra gli humori di Francia. Con li capitoli stabiliti tra il Re et il Principe di Conde, &c. fol. 263.
20. Discorso fatto à Papa Pio V. dal Prior d'Inghilterra sopra la riduzione di quel regna. fol. 309.
21. Ratio

21. Ratio propagandæ Religionis Catholicæ in Rhætia five Grisonibus. fol. 466.
22. Status Religionis in quibusdam locis Germaniæ, unâ cum ratione ejusdem propagandæ. fol. 491.
23. Relation de desseins du Pape et des Princes Catholiques contre la Religion reformée. fol. 407. b.
24. Status Reipublicæ Rhætorum. fol. 405. b.

250.

Codex partim membr. partim chartaceus, in fol. folior. 475.

1. Statutes and Constitutions concerning the Royal Provisions. fol. 1. Imperfect at the beginning. membr. Sec. xiv.
2. A Treatise of the Warrs and other Acts of Edward, Prince of Wales, eldest sonne to K. Ed. III. fol. 25.
3. Carta Henrici VIII. confirmans omnia Privilegia et Libertates Universitatis Oxon. fol. 62.
4. The Life and Deathe of Cardinal Wolsey. fol. 74.
5. The manner of the Earle of Essex his death in Ireland, in 1576. fol. 155.
6. The Judgement of the Lord Keeper respecting how far the Peers of the realm are subject to the decrees of the Court of Chancery. fol. 160.
7. Consultation held in 1584, whether the Queen should assist the States of Holland and Zealand against the Spaniards. fol. 161.
8. Concerning the Conspiracy to kill the Queen in 1586. fol. 163. b.
9. Concerning Mary, Queen of Scots. fol. 167. b.
10. Arraignment of Phillip Earle of Arundell the xiiijth of April, 1589, at Westminster. fol. 170.
11. A trewe Reporte of S^r frauncis Drake's Voyage. fol. 176.
12. The names of the knightes made at sea in that service. fol. 179. b.
13. A Letter of Sir Thomas Egerton to Robert Earl of Essex in Novem. 1599, with the Earl's answer. fol. 181.
14. An Apology of the Earl of Essex. fol. 185.
15. Mr. Secretaries (i. e. Robert Cecil) Negotiations into fraunce. fol. 198.
16. Collections from the Civil Law relating to Islands. fol. 250.
17. All the nyne memorable Voyages made by George Erle of Cumberland. fol. 256. *The first seven brief; the eighth and ninth at large.*
18. Journal of Sir John Norreys, knight, lord president of Mounstere, beginning the 15th of March 1588.
19. A note of such thinges as I have in my keeping, 1595. *The curious memoranda of some nobleman's confidential servant.* fol. 304, b. 305.
20. Journall of the frenche iorney. 1591. fol. 306.
21. Sir Walter Raleigh's Discourse of his first Voyage to Guiana, addrested to Lord Charles Howard and Sir Robert Cecil. fol. 315.
22. Journall of the Voyage under the charge of the Earle of Essex and the Lord Ch. Howard, lord High Admiral of England. With the Instructions delivered to them. fol. 338. On fol. 338. b. is the following prayer made by the queene (Eliz.) at the departure of the fleet. "*Mofte omnipotent Maker and Guarder of all our worldes masse, that onely searchest & fadomeſte the bottome of all our hartes conceites, & in them seeſt the trewe originall of all*

our actions intended; Thou that by thy foresight doeſt treuely diſcerne how no mallice of revenge, nor quit-tance of iniurie, nor deſyre of bloodſhede, nor greedines of lucre, hath bred the reſolution of our now ſett-out Armie, but a heedeſfull care, & warie watch that no negleete of foes, nor overſuertie of harme, might breede ether daunger to vs or glorie to them: Theſe beinge groundes that Thou didſt inſpyre the mynde, we humbly beſeeche with bended knees, proſper the wourke, & with beſte forewyndnes guyde the iourney, ſpede the tryumphe of their fame, & ſuertie to the realme, with the leaſte loſſe of Engliſhe bloude. To theſe devout petitions Lord geve thou thy bleſſed graunt."

23. Here followeth what happened in James Towne in Virginia, after Captayne Newport's departure for England fol. 383. This narrative is preceded by an anonymous letter relating to Virginia. fol. 382.
24. A letter from W. Adams, written in Japon, an. 1611. fol. 397.
25. Discoveries made in Newfoundland, an. 1612. fol. 406.
26. Capt. W. Morgan's discourse of the Northwest passage, from thence to the South Sea. fol. 414.
27. A briefe Narration of the discoverie of the Northern Seas, to approve his Ma^{ty}'s right to Greenland, written in 1613. fol. 419.
28. Journal at the Isle of Rhee, an. 1627. fol. 428.
29. De Rebus Sueciæ et Poloniæ, 1598. fol. 434.
30. Neues out of Suethlande, or the Coronation of Pr. Gustavus Adolphus. fol. 450.
31. The honorable Siege of Vobefco, a citie in Ruffia, fought betwixt the Ruſh. and the Tartars. fol. 163.

251.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvii. folior. 407.

1. The Reasonableness of the Christian Religion. fol. 1.
2. Of Sacriledge. fol. 20.
3. The very interesting relation of M^r. Nicholas Ferrar's contrivance to give a compendious abstract of the Old and New Testament in all or most Languages: with the curious History of the Author, and of his presenting the plans to His Majesty K. Charles I. fol. 32.
4. The Privileges of the Baronage of England when they sit in Parliament, by Mr. Selden. fol. 53.
5. The Names of the Knights and Burgesſes in Parliament. Anno primo Jac. I. fol. 140.
6. Notes concerning severall Opinions about Naturalizations in Parliament. fol. 152.
7. A Political Discourse of the Union of Kingdoms by Sir Henry Savile. fol. 156.
8. Proceedings in Parliament. viii. Jac. I. 1610. fol. 168.
9. Arguments against the King's Authority to set impositions upon the Goods of Merchants with the assent of Parliament. fol. 171.
10. The King's third Speech to the Lower House. May. 4. 1614. fol. 204.
11. Questions concerning the passages of this present Parliament. fol. 208.
12. Notes concerning the committment of Diggs, Elyot, &c. fol. 209.
13. Of granting Subsidies. fol. 210.
14. Two Discourses of Sir Robert Cotton; the second (shewing that the Kings of England have usually consulted their Parliaments about Marriage, Peace, and War,) not printed in his Posthuma. fol. 212.
15. A Nar-

15. A Narrative of the Earl of Essex's Death. fol. 231.

16. Articles of the League between James I. and Lewis XIII. 1610. fol. 239.

17. The Politie of the United Provinces. fol. 257.

18. The means of securing this Island against Attempts from Spain. Anno 1594. fol. 270.

19. A Letter sent by a Gentleman entertained by the King of Spain in Pension out of the Low Countries, concerning the State of Affairs at that time in Holland, Spain, &c. under Queen Elizabeth. fol. 281.

20. A Register of Buifinesses at Madrid in Spaine, for his Maiestie of greate Brittain with the kinge of Spaine, when Sir John Digbie was Ambassadour there, 1611. Signed *Leonarde Digges*. fol. 305.

21. Ordinances de l'Ordre de S^t Mychell en France, par Lois Roi, 1469. fol. 368.

22. Clementis VIII. Mandata missa Nuncio suo in Germaniæ partibus quibusdam, pendente controversiâ inter Ducem Bavarie et Archiep. Salisburgensem. Ann. 1594. fol. 390.

23. Dr. Frampton's Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury concerning the State of Religion at Aleppo, and other parts of the East. fol. 394.

24. Concerning Satisfaction for Injuries in point of Honour. fol. 396.

25. Queries and Solutions concerning the Court of Honour in France. fol. 403.

252.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvii. paginarum 128.

A Discourse upon the Inquisition, intended more especially for the Republick of Venice, and directed to the Doge of that State, by F. Paolo Soarpi, Servita. English't by Jonathan Sidnam, 1638.

253.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. folior. 274.

1. Petri Comestoris Historia Scholastica. Imperf. in init. fol. i.

2. Symbolum Apostolorum cum Glossâ uberrimâ. fol. 268. b.

3. Tractatus in illud, *Ingrediens in habundantia sepulchrum*. Imperf. fol. 270.

4. Liber Methodii Episcopi Paterensis de principio et fine Seculorum. fol. 271.

5. Expositio in Orationem Dominicam. Incipit, *Dominus Jesus Christus elegit xii. Discipulos*. fol. 273.

254.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvii. foliorum 400.

Briefs and Records concerning English Monies, and the Exchange of Monies, from the time of K. Hen. I. to James I.

255.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvii. folior. 67.

A large account of Coining, and the method of it.

256.

Codex membranaceus prælargus, in fol. Sec. xv.

Lydgate's boke of Johan Bochas, describing the fall of princes, princeesses, and other illustrious persons.

The first leaf of the Prologue is wanting. Of this fine manuscript no notice has been taken by Tanner, or any subsequent writers on the subject of English biography or poetry.

257.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Genealogies of England, Ireland, & France, with draughts & delineations of the Arms, very elegant and distinct.

258.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

The Armorial Bearings of the Nobility of England, beautifully drawn in colours; commencing with those of K. Charles II. & ending with those of Hugh Lord Clifford.

259.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xv. pagin. 229.

Caxton's Chronicle of England from Brute to the twenty-sixth year of Edw. III. Prefixed is an ecclesiastical and astronomical Calendar. Part of the Prologue, in the first page, is obliterated. The Chronicle commences in p. 3. "In the noble Citee of grete Troye, &c."

260.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv. folior. 139.

1. An English poem, entitled *Evangeliorum Dominicalium Paraphrasis*. Incipit Prologus,

Fadyr & son & haly gast.

To which are added homilies or narrations taken from the lives of saints. fol. 1.

2. Sanctorum Expositiones in Evangelia Domicalia per annum. fol. 63.

3. Tractatus de Sphærâ. fol. 91.

4. Stimulus conscientie, or The prykke of conscience, a theological poem in seven parts, by Richard Rolle, hermit, of Hampole, commonly called Richard of Hampole or Richard Haupole. The Prologue & the Book begin with some variations from the beginnings of this work in MS mentioned in Ritson's *Bibliographia Poetica*:

Prol. The myght of y^e fadyr almyghty.

Book. Befor or any thyng was wrought.

261.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv. folior. 169.

1. Narrationes variæ excerptæ de Libro Barluam, quem composuit Johannes Damascenus. fol. 1.

2. M^r. Willelmi de Montibus *Ἀριθμολογία* quædam ab uno usque ad duodecim. Incipit, *Deus unus est*. In fine mutil. fol. 53.

3. Commentarius in Leviticum Capitulis clxviii absolutus, cum Epistolâ Nuncupatoriâ ad Præfulem quendam, cujus jussu susceptus erat. Incipit Epistola, *Inter libros Moysis locum tertium Leviticus tenet*. fol. 110. b.

262.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi. folior. 140.

Opus de Naturâ Legis Naturæ, et de ejus censurâ in Successore Regnorum Supremorum, libris II. seu Tractatus de Æquitate Legis Salicæ, probans foeminas jure naturali incapaces esse Regiminis. fol. 3. *Præfig. Tab. Content.*

2. The

2. The difference betwene Dominium Regale & Dominium Politicum, by Sir John Fortescue. *This treatise on absolute and mixed Monarchy contains many interesting remarks on the forms of Government in France and England.* fol. 106.

3. The declaracōn made by John Fortescue knyght vpon certen wrytyngs sent oute of Scotland agens the kyngs title to the Realme of England. fol. 129. *Fortescue himself had sent THE WRITINGS to Edw. IV. while he was in Scotland, an exile with Henry VI. Afterwards being received into favour by Edward, he refuted in this tract the objections contained in the Scottish assertion, and vindicated the right of Edward to the crown. This very curious apology for Sir John's conduct, Selden, in his Preface to Sir John's Book DE LAUDIBUS LEGUM ANGLIÆ, professes to have seen in manuscript. There is another Copy, MS. Digby in Biblioth. Bodl.* 198.

263.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvii.

Itinerarium Cambriæ, or A curiouse descripōn of the paynefull Journey of Baldwyn Archbushope of Cantorburye thorough Wales. Written first in Latine by Sil. Giraldus Cambrensis. With the Annotations of David Powell, doctor of divinitye. Engliſhed by George Owen, gentleman, 1602.

264.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi.

Caxton's Chronicle of England, from Brute to the beginning of K. Edw. IV.th reign. *Imperfect at the beginning, viz. from cap. i. to cap. xxxiiij. At the end is this note: "Thus endeth y^e p^{re}sent Booke of Cronicles of England wryten by me Th^omas Rudying y^e iiij day of Nouembre y^e yere of our lord mcccccx." This transcriber has thought proper to make many alterations in Caxton's history.*

265.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xv. folior. 107.

The dictes and sayings of the Philosophers, translated out of Latyn into Frenshe by Messire Johan de Teonville, (called by others Tignoville, as in the MS. No. 456. of this Library,) and from thence rendered into Engliſh by Antony Wydville, Earl Rivers. *Dr. Ducarel and Lord Orford have asserted, that the beautiful illumination, prefixed to this work, represents the Earl introducing Caxton the printer to K. Edward the fourth, his queen, and his son, afterwards K. Edw. V.—That Caxton printed this book in 1477, is well known. But what has that circumstance to do with the Earl presenting or attending the presentation of his own manuscript? The figure, here introduced by the Earl, is evidently, by the tonsure and habit, a priest; which Caxton was not. Perhaps this kneeling ecclesiastic, who is presenting the MS., may be designed for the transcriber; the books of this period being written and illuminated by the Monks; and a very brilliant specimen of such employment is this Manuscript.*

266.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv.

Ici endroit comēce liprologhes frere Gillon clerc monsigneur Phelipon ainse fil au noble roi Phelippon &c. i. e. "Instructions for a Prince given to Phillip the French kings sonne." Imperf.

267.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xv:

Cy commence la diuision de ce liure intitule, *Arbre de bataille*; le quel est diuise en iiij liures particul's.

Opus ab Honorio Bonetta, Decret. Doct. compilatum in honorem Caroli VI. Regis.

268.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvii. pagin. 323.

Nomenclator Navalis, or an exact Collection and Exposition of all words and Terms of Art, belonging to the several Parts of a Ship, with other things necessary to be known in the practice of Navigation. Also so much of the Art of Gunnery as concerns the use of Ordnance at Sea.

269.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvii. pag. 493.

A large Explication of the Ten Commandments. Preface begins, *Clemens Alexandrinus writing his παιδαγωγος, &c.* Work begins, p. 52. *Now wee must handle the summe of Christian religion it selfe in it selfe.*

270.

Codex partim membr. et chart. partim impress. et partim MS. folior. 324.

1. Moot-Pleadings in French. *Impr.* fol. 1. *MS.* fol. 8.
2. Part of an Abridgment of Cases out of the Year-books, not agreeing punctually with either Fitzherbert or Brook. fol. 14.
3. French Genealogy of K. Edward from Adam. fol. 29. b. "*Cronica Edwardi Saxonica sic incipit: De cet Edward roy dengleterre, &c.*"
4. Moot-Pleadings, in Fr. *MS.* fol. 31. *Impr.* fol. 53.
5. Collections out of the Year-books, 14. Hen. IV. *MS.* fol. 144.
6. Collections out of the Year-books, 9. Hen. V. *MS.* fol. 183.
7. Collections out of the Year-books, 7. Hen. VI. *MS.* fol. 203.
8. Pleadings, in Fr. *Impr.* 6. Ed. IV. fol. 235.
9. Incipit annus primus Ricardi Tercii. *Fr. Impr.* fol. 249.
10. Incipit annus primus Ed. V. *Fr. Impr.* fol. 253.
11. Copies of the Statute Roll, I. Hen. VI. *MS. membran.* fol. 261.
12. Genealogia Regis Hen. V. fol. 293.

271.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi.

Sir John Smythe's Collections and Observations, relating to the Condition of Spain, during his residence there. *Chiefly in Spanish. They commence in 1577, with "Gente de Guerra hordinaria que hay en España fronteras de Francia y costas de Berueria." Prefixed is, "A Breese of the entitling of all the Book of Notes that I collected at my last beinge in Spaine in her maiesties service, & what matters everie one of them dothe concern."*

272.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, Sec. xvii.

A Catalogue of Inhabitants of the several Parishes in London, with the rent of Houses, and Tythes paid out of them; taken in order to a new Settlement of Tythes, 1638.

L

Codex.

273.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, Sec. xvii.

A Treatise concerning the Payment of Tythes and Oblations in London, by Bryan Walton, D. D.

274.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, Sec. xvi.

Summary Collections of true natural Magick, grounded upon principles that are divine, and upon the Writings of Hermes Trifmegiftus, and other learned Ancients. *Imperfect at the beginning.*

275.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, Sec. xvii. folior. 237.

The particular accounts of the Building of Trinity Hospital in Croydon, and the Statutes and Ordinances belonging thereunto, together with the grant of Q. Elizabeth, and other Notes touching the same.

276.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi. folior. 51.

Commission to Archbishop Parker and others to peruse and reform the Statutes of the new Foundations. Incipit, *Quoniam quædam Ecclesiæ Cathedralis et Collegiata, &c.*

277.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvii. pag. 57.

Excerpta ex antiquo Registro quondam Prioratûs de Dunstaple, olim inter Libros Roberti Cotton Militis et Baronetti, 1619.

278.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi. folior. 63.

Baronagium Angliæ, 1597. Or the Arms of the Nobility of England, in Colours, with the gradual additions to them by new alliances & intermarriages distinctly set down.

279.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xv.

La Dance Macabre. *This is a book printed at Paris in Gothick types, and contains 35 most curious and highly finished illuminations, descriptive of each dialogue between Death and the character whom he addresses.* Colophon: *Cy finist la dāce macabre historiee et augmentee de plusieurs nouveaux personnages et beaux dits & trois vifs ensēble nouuellmēt ainsi cōposee et imprimee a paris.* I conceive this book to have issued from the press of A. Verard. Warton, in his Hist. of Eng. Poetry, speaking of the Dance of Death, appears to have been unacquainted with this publication of it in French.

280.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi.

Rules touching Great Ordnance.

281.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvii. folior. 167.

A Collection of Letters sent by J. Wake, residing at Paris, to the Lord Viscount Dorchester, & others, concerning his Negotiations there from April 14 1631 to May 13 1632.

282.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi.

The right & Title of St. Thomas Fane, of Kent, Knight, to the name, style, and dignity of Lord of Bergavenny, in the right of Mary his Wife, Daughter and sole Heir of Henry Lord Bergavenny deceased. By M^r. Glover, Somerset Herald. *At the beginning, in a separate paper, are some Examples to prove Edward Nevile's title to the Barony of Abergavenny.*

283.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi.

Fees that are holden in Capite of the King and others in the County of Devon. At the end: *This was copyed out of an auncient booke in the exchequer called the booke of knights ffees.* Joseph Holand, 1584.

284.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiv.

Particulæ Compti Custodis Omnium Victualium Regis pro munitione villæ de Cales usque ad annum secundum Regis Ricardi II.

285.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi. folior. 133.

Things to be known and done by an Usher of the King's Chamber, & by other Officers belonging to the Court, upon many extraordinary Occasions. *fol. 1.*

The manner of Creation of a Prince. *fol. 17. b.*

The Attendants upon the King and Queen to Guisnes, where they met the King of France, in 1520. *fol. 18.*

Names of the Knights of the Garter from the first Foundation. *fol. 20.*

The manner of giving the Prize at the Jufts, and for what consideration it shall be forfeited. *fol. 20. b.*

The retynue of K. E. III. in his host into France and normandy, and during the siege of Callais. *fol. 21.*

A note of the Musters in England, in 1585, and of various offices and occupations. *fol. 23. b.*

The meeting of the Emperor and the King of England at Douay, in 1520. *fol. 27.*

A determynacōn of the Debate betwene the Officers of Armes & the Kinge of Armes. *fol. 28.*

Proclamation of Peace between England and Scotland, 5. Aug. 1553. *fol. 34. b.*

Lords and Ladies appointed to attend upon the Duke of Suffolke to salute the Scotishe Queene at her lodgings. *fol. 35.*

Relating to Knighthood. *fol. 35. b.*

The Christninge of the Ladye Marie at Greenwich, 1515. *fol. 38. b.*

The Mariadge of Q. Marie to Philip of Spayne. *fol. 39. b.*

Questions in her advice. *fol. 40. b.*

The challenge for bearinge of another Gentleman's coate of armes. *fol. 41.*

A rule for bastardes, *fol. 41.*

The Sacrament made by fraunces the French king for the confirmation of the peace between K. Hen. VIII. and him, in 1526. *fol. 42.*

Nomina

Nomina Comitum et Baronum rogat^r. à Rege ad Guerram Scotiæ. *Cop. Claus. 24. Edw. I.* fol. 42. b.

Summons to Parliament. *Cop. Claus. Varr. Ed. I. ad 27. Elizab.* fol. 44.

A brief collection of principal things touching *Aurum Regiæ.* fol. 125.

Recorda concern. Thesaurarios Regn. Angliæ. fol. 126.

Concerning pre-eminences & privileges by order of the Common Law of England due to Peers of the Realm and to Knights. fol. 129.

Of Esquiers and Gentlemen. fol. 131.

L'Auctorite et Prerogative des Roynes de France. fol. 132.

Statutes 31. Edw. III. cap. 13. fol. 133. b.

286.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. vel 4to. Sec. xvii.

A List of His Majesty's Officers with the Fees.

287.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvii.

A Dialogue, in four days conference, between a Lord and a Knight, wherein is contained the uncertainty of our Peace with Spain; our own abilities to subsist in a War defensive; and, in case the United Provinces should join us in a War offensive, where and how the same is to be made, an 1621.

288.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvii.

A Dialogue, &c. as in the preceding article. *This seems to be the Original, from which the former, much the fairer manuscript, was taken.*

289.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi. folior. 44.

Names of the High Commissioners. fol. 1.

Names of the Pryvie Counsell. fol. 2.

Names of the Shires. fol. 2. b.

Number of Churches in every Shire. fol. 3.

Valuation of the severall Livings. fol. 3. b.

Valuation of Deaneries. fol. 5. b.

Rank of the Bishops. fol. 6.

Privileged Towns in England. fol. 6. b.

Names of the Custodes Rotulorum. fol. 7. b.

Names of Fugitives over the Seas. fol. 8. b.

The Nobilitie of England. fol. 10.

Placing of Great Officers. fol. 12.

Musters taken in 1574, 5. fol. 12. b.

Names of her Ma^{ties}. Ships. fol. 14.

Names of forts & castles along the Sea-Coast, & of the Captains that have the charge of them. fol. 15.

Number of men to be trayned in every shire. fol. 17.

The charges of Barwick. fol. 18.

The Office of the Ordnance. fol. 18. b.

The sundrie kinds of Ordnance. fol. 19. b.

Officers of various Courts, and their fees, viz. Officers of the Exchequer, fol. 22. b.

Customers. fol. 24. b.

Officers in the Duchie of Lancafter. fol. 27.

The Court of Wardes and Liveries. fol. 29.

The Court of first fruites and tenths. fol. 30.

Countie Palatyne of Chester and Lancafter. fol.

31.

Officers in the Courte. fol. 32.

The Armorie. fol. 34.

The Mynte. fol. 34. b.

The Wardrobe. fol. 35. b.

Butlerage of England. fol. 36.

The Revells. fol. 36.

Musicians and Players. fol. 37.

Surgeons, Physicians, Apothecaries, and Astronomers. fol. 38.

Officers and Servants in Household. fol. 39. b.

290.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvii. folior. 48.

A Discourse both of the ancient and modern estate of the Principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornwall, and Earldom of Chester, dedicated to K. James I. by J. Doderidge.

291.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi.

Brief remarks concerning mineral works & the mines in Ireland, in 1582.

292.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvii. folior. 48.

A Learned Discourse against England's engaging in foreign Wars.

293.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi. folior. 47.

A Copy of the Remaine of all Her Majesty's Ordnance, powder, shot, & other munition, taken by the Auditor & other Commissioners, at the entering into Office of Sir George Carew, Knight, Lieutenant General of her Highness's Ordnance, 1592.

294.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi. folior. 60.

An Inventory of the same description, taken in the second year of King James I.

295.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi.

Parlamento di Carolo Quinto Imperatore al Re Philippo suo figliuolo.

296.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi.

Los prudentes y santos consejos del mui claro varon M. Andrea Fricio Modrevio Polono secretario y del consejo del serenissimo Rey de Polonia Sigismondo, al mesmo Rey, sobre la guerra contra los Infieles, traducidos de Latin, à Maximiliano Augusto Rey de Bohemia, por Juan Justiniano.

Codex

297.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvii. folior. 141.

Relatione delle cose di Venetia, fatta da Don Alonso della quecca Benaccides, Marchese di Bedmar, Ambasciator di Spagna.

298.

Codices membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xiii.

Ceo est le liuere Sydrac le philosoph le quel sapel le liuere de la fonteyne de totes sciences. *This once popular work was translated into English verse in the 15th century, and published at the beginning of the 16th. This French translation of it was printed at Paris in 1486.*

299.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi. folior. 183.

The Genealogy of Queen Anne; and Genealogies of the principal Houses in Germany, viz. the Dukes of Brunswicke, and Luneberge; Duke of Pomerland; Palat. of Rhene, Elector; Duke of Baviere; Pal. of Rhene; Duke of Saxe, Elector; Marquise of Brandenburg, Elector; Count of Nassau; Archiduces Auftria; Duke of Cleve. *Written by William Cecil, Lord Burghley.*

300.

Codex chartaceus, formâ oblongâ, Sec. xvi. pag. 89.

The Arms in Colours of the Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen, in the County of Kent, 1593.

301.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi.

The Genealogy of the Royal Family of France.

302.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi.

Several Pedigrees of the Kings of Navarre and England; and Alphabetical Notes upon Law Terms mixt with the Pedigrees by Lord Burghley.

303.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xv.

Gervasius Monachus Dorobernensis de Archiepiscopis Cantuar. cum Continuatione Stephani Berchingtoni. *Ad finem, Donationes et acquisitiones maneriorum cum ecclesiis totius Prioratus ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. concessæ et confirmatæ per diversos. Item, Decima omnium bonorum temporalium et spiritualium ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. 1402. Liber elegantè scriptus. Fuit olim Guil. Laude, Arch. Cantuar.*

304.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvii. pag. 189.

Instrutitone per N. S. Innocenzo XI. dello Stato della Religione nel mondo, fatta da Mons^r. Urbano Cerri, Segretario de Prop^{ta}. Fide. *Liber descriptus ex Codicibus J. Bapt. Ottii, Canonici Tigur. et à filio ejus, J. H. Ottio, Bibliothecæ Lambethanæ donatus.*

305.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi.

Arms of the Nobility of England, of the Families of France, and Lorrain, & Genealogies, written by Lord Burghley.

306.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Secc. xv. xvi. folior. 204.

1. Cronycullys of Englande. *Anon. fol. 1. Begins, In the noble londe of Surrye was some tyme a gte kynge and a myghty, &c.*

2. Historical Observations from 1563 to 1565, written by a different hand. *fol. 46. b.*

3. Proclamation made by Jacke Cade. *fol. 49.*

4. Here folowythe a dyрге made by the comons of Kent in the tyme of ther ryfynge when Jacke Cade was ther cappitayn. *fol. 51.*

5. The Cristenyng of Prince Arthure, sonne to Kynge Henrie ye vii. at sent Swithins in Winchester. *fol. 53.*

6. The maner of makynge knyghtes, astar y^e custome of England in tyme of peace, & at the coronacion, that is to say, knyghtes of the bathe. *fol. 53. b.*

7. Here folowithe y^e furnames of y^e lynagis of y^e olde & great gentyllmen y^e came over the see out of normandye wth william conquerour, when he conquerd this reallme of Englande. *fol. 55. b.*

8. A memoriall of the Kyngs highnes wholl chardges sustayned at Bolloigne from the xxvij of sept. anno xxxvi to the ix of Oct. anno xxxvij. *fol. 56.*

9. A Diary, commencing in 1565. *Viz. The lorde ambros dudley erle of warwyke y^e 11 day of november maryed y^e earle of bedfords daughter named lady Anne at Westmynstar, &c. fol. 56. b. Ends in 1567.*

10. Memorandum of the Plague in London, 1564. *fol. 62. b.*

11. A Diary, commencing in 1561. *fol. 63.*

12. The doctrynnall princyplis & proverbyes yconomie or howfolde kepyng sent frō saynt Bernarde vnto Raymonde lorde of Ambrose Castell. *fol. 64. There is a curious opposition to musick expressed in this ancient piece of instruction, entitled, "Se what folowth to them that love mynstrels."*

13. Books publickly prohibited to be read or purchased, in 1531. *fol. 65.*

14. Two medicinal prescriptions. *fol. 65. b.*

15. Part of the Diary in 1561. *fol. 63.*

16. The confessions of master Richard Allington the xxij of Novemb. 1561. *fol. 66.*

17. Diary in 1562. *fol. 67. b.*

18. Medicinal prescriptions. *fol. 68.*

19. Diary in 1563. *fol. 68.*

20. Nomina herbarum. *fol. 68. b.*

21. Diary again in 1563. *fol. 69.*

22. Medicinal prescriptions again. *fol. 70. b.*

23. Diary again in 1563. *fol. 71. b.*

24. Nomina herbarum, ord. alphab. *fol. 72.*

25. A tretys of one Gyngelayne othirwise namyd by kyng Arthure *lybeus disconus* that was bastard son to Sir Gaweyne. *This is a valuable copy of the ancient romance of Sir Libeaus Disconus; a copy hitherto unknown to the curious inquirers after our ancient literature. In the old manuscript catalogue this ROMANCE OF PRICE, as Chaucer esteemed it in his RIME OF SIRE THOPAS, has been strangely neglected. It begins, fol. 73.*

Jhu Criste oure Savyour
And his moder y^e swete floure
Spede hem at her nede
That lysteneth of a conqueror
Wife of witt, &c.

Here

Here are two variations (and there are numerous variations in the rest of the poem) from Ritson's publication of this romance in 1802, viz. for *spede* Ritson reads *helpe*, and for *lysteneth* he reads *harkeneth*. He printed from the Cotton MS, Caligula A. II. He mentions only two other copies in MS as known. The French original is not known. It ends in fol. 107. And is perfect.

26. A metrical story. fol. 107. Which ends in fol. 110. Explicit *A story of two skwyrys that were brethren the wyche dwellyd here yn ynglond yn the towne of ffalmdwih (yn Dorsetschere) the tone was dampnyd for brekyng of hys wedlock the tother was fauyd.*

27. Here folowth Sent Gregoris Trentall. fol. 110. Which ends in fol. 113. b.

*To thatt joye god vs brynge
That is in hevyn withoute endyng
Pray we all that hit so be | Amen Amen p̄ charite.*

28. Hereafter foloweth medcynes of lechecraft. fol. 114.

29. The lyve of Sent Eustas. fol. 127. It begins, *Eustas that was callyd placidas was mayster of the chevalrye &c.* As in the Legenda Aurea.

30. A medecyne for the megryme. fol. 131. b.

31. The receyvyng of king Edward the iiijth at Brystowe. fol. 132.

32. Medicinal prescriptions. fol. 132.

33. Addreses to the Virgin Mary, entitled, *Regina celi letare*, &c. fol. 132. b.

*Quene of hevyn make thou myrth
And prayse god wyth alle thy myght
ffor of the he toke his byrth
That is heele lyfe & lyght, &c.*

34. Medicinal prescriptions. fol. 133. b.

35. Poem, beginning,

*Erly in a somers-tide
y jawe in london as y wente
a gentilwoman of chepescide
workinge on a vestment
she sette xij lettres on a rowe
and said if y^t y myght it vnderstonde
thorough y^e grace of god ye schulen knowe
thes lettres xij schall save mery England.* fol. 134.

36. Poem, beginning,

*Women women love of women
make bare purs with some men.* fol. 135.

37. Poem, beginning,

*Edwardus dei gracia
fithe god hathe chose the to be his knyght
and possede the in this right, &c.* fol. 136.

38. An amorous poetical epistle. fol. 136. b. Concluding stanza:

*Go litill bill with all humbles
vnto my lady of womanhede the floure, &c.* fol. 138.

39. Another of the same description, the author of which assures the lady, in the concluding stanza,

*My lyfe & deth lithe in you ever
right as it plesithe you to save or to flee.* fol. 138. b.

40. Her begynnyth the Retenewe of kynge Edward the thirde and howe he went to the Sege of Callis. fol. 139.

41. Lydgate's poem, *The Hors, the Shepe & the Gosse*. fol. 142.

42. Lydgate's *Complaint of Criste*. fol. 147.

43. Lydgate's *Stacyons of Rome*. fol. 152. b.

44. More medicinal prescriptions. fol. 165.

45. This is the maner to kepe haukes, &c. fol. 166.

46. Of bestis of venery. fol. 176.

47. Diets for birds. fol. 177.

48. Poem,

*O blessed mayde, the floure of virgynite
O quene of hevyn imperycell, &c.* fol. 177. b.

49. A fable of a knyght that was maryde to a pore wydows dowter the whiche wydow having noo good to geve wth her gave as for a porcyon to hym a rose garland the whyche sche affermyd wold never fade while sche kept truly her wedlock. fol. 178.

*Of a story I will begynne
and tell you all the cas, &c.*

50. More medicinal prescriptions. fol. 186. b.

51. Here begynneth the lyf of the holy and bleffid vyrgyn saynt Wenefryde. fol. 188. Impr. Carton, imperf.

52. A Decree of the Council of the City of London for the giving of the benefice of St. Peter's Cornhill. Imperf. fol. 202. b.

53. Who so wyll be ware of purchassyng Confydre theese poyntes folowyng, &c. fol. 203.

54. Here folowyth the batyll betwyxte the kyng of Scottys callyd kyng Jamys & the noble Erle of Surrey foughten in Brampton ffelde. Imperf. fol. 204.

307.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi.

Several Armes of Families in Germany, France, & Italy. In four books, with an Alphabetical Catalogue of them written by Lord Burghley.

308.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvii. folior. 322.

Processus inter Deborah Jacob; Appellanti, & Johannem Sturton; Appellatum, super Testamento, coram Egidio Sweit, Milite, Curiae Cant. de Arcubus Official. Prih. 1665.

309.

Johannis Jacobi Boissardi Habitus variarum Orbis gentium. Liber impress. in fol. 1581.

310.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi.

Inhibitio facta per regem contra Scholares Oxon. commorantes apud Stamford. Copied by Lord Burghley. Pedigrees of Dukes, Marquises, Earls, Viscounts, & Barons of England. The names of nobilitie by their auncestors women. The revenues & names of Officers in Spain, with a list of the Knights of the Golden Fleece. Imperfect. And the Genealogy of the Kings of Scotland. Imperfect. Principally in the hand-writing of Lord Burghley.

311.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvii. folior. 119.

The Forms of Electing Archbishops, & Bishops. Of Deans and Chapters; of Leases & Alienations made by them. Of Advowsons & Presentations. Of Examinations & Inductions. Of Avoidance of Benefices. Of Pluralities & Commendams. Of Patrons & Ordinaries. Of Profits & Tythes. Of Visitations.

M

Codex

312.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Arms of Towns, and Pedigrees of Families, in Kent, by Lord Burghley.

313.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, folior. 175.

Pedigrees of Families in England, France, and other parts of Europe, without any order, by Lord Burghley. *An index of names is prefixed.*

314.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, folior. 87.

Pedigrees of Families in Spain, by Lord Burghley, with an index of names.

315.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, folior. 80.

Another Volume of Spanish Pedigrees, by Lord Burghley, with an index of names.

316.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Secc. xvi. xvii. folior. 140.

Armes of the Kings and Nobility of Scotland, emblazoned; with portraits of the kings and queens, and with an index of names prefixed by Lord Burghley. *fol. 1.*

The generall State of the Scottish Commonwealth with the causes of their often mutinies & their discords. *fol. 85.*

Arms again. *fol. 89.*

Of the Gordons. *fol. 131.*

Of the Hamiltons. *fol. 135. b.*

Barons of the name of Forbes and Ogilvie. *fol. 86.*

Name of Graunts. *fol. 136. b.*

Nobilitie of Scotland, now living, anno 1625. *fol. 137.*

The Lairds of Scotland. *fol. 137. b.*

317.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Genealogies of French families, principally written by Lord Burghley.

318.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, folior. 380.

Pedigrees of England, France, Spain, Italy, Germany, and Holland, with an Alphabetical Catalogue, and brief Notes relating to Heraldry, by Lord Burghley, in his own hand-writing. *fol. 1.*

The whole proceſſe betwixt Richard L. Latymer & Robert L. Brooke for the Barony of Latymer, in another hand-writing. *fol. 356. b.*

Notes of the Estate of Fraunce for this present yere, 1587, partly in Lord Burghley's hand-writing. *fol. 371.*

Other collections respecting France, on a single sheet, inserted after *fol. 373.*

Names of all the Archdukes living in 1592, written by Lord Burghley. *fol. 374. b.*

319.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Genealogies of families in Portugal, with an index of names; all in the hand-writing of Lord Burghley.

320.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. folior. 34.

Genealogies of the King and Nobility of Scotland, by an anonymous author. With an index of names subjoined, and with a sheet of genealogical tracings principally by Lord Burghley at the end, entitled *Spurii Jacobi Quinti Regis Scotor.* Prefixed to the Genealogies is a transcript *Confirmationis Ric. I. Regis Ang. Will. Regi Scotorum et hæredibus suis de libertate concessa progenitoribus ejusdem Will. quotiescunque in Angliam venerint per summonitionem Regis Angliæ.*

321.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. folior. 62.

Illorum Magnatum stemmata, quorum hæreditas, deficientibus masculis, ad foeminas devoluta est. *fol. 1.*

Ex Registro Cartarum et Evidentium spectantium Abbath. de Ponte Roberti reservato penes hæredem Philippi Sidnei equitis, 1587. *fol. 57.*

Ex Registro Chartarum Abbathie de Eynesham juxta Oxoniam. *Charta Regis Ætheldredi de fundatione hujus ecclesie. fol. 58.*

Ex Chartis Georgii Shirley de Staunton in Com. Leycestrie, et Comitis Arundell pro Brewes, 1587. *fol. 59.*

Ex Libro Will. de Prefton de Abbathia de Bermundesey juxta London. *fol. 60.*

Cartæ antiquæ ex Registro Cartarum modò remanentium penes de Martinum James de Cancellaria Dnæ Reginæ Elizabeth, 1587. *fol. 60. b.*

Carta Wlferi Regis pro Abbathia de Medenhamsted. Ex libro Roberti de Swapham. *fol. 62.*

322.

The Works of King Charles I. printed, fol. Lond. 1672; and corrected by order of the Inquisition of Lisbon; given by Zachary Cradock to Lambeth Library. Note at the beginning: *This book being seized on board an English ship was delivered by order of the Inquisition of Lisbon to some of the English priests to be perused and corrected according to the rules of the Index Expurgatorius. Thus corrected, it was given to Barnaby Crafford, English merchant there, & by him it was given to me the English preacher resident there, in 1670, & by me, as I then receiv'd it, to the Library at Lambeth, to be there preserved. Novemb. 1. 1678. Ita testor. Zach. Cradock.* The inquisitorial criticism is displayed almost entirely in furious lashings of the pen through the monarch's prayers as well as through every expression respecting the advancement of the Protestant Religion. I find one remark made by the expurgators in p. 39, where the king, asserting his sovereignty, and expressing his desire not to leave his people subjected to factious distractions, thus distinguishes right monarchy; "where counsel may be in many as the senses, but the supreme power can be but in one as the head;" and they add, *if king false, if pope true.*

Codex

323.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Sec. xvii.

Jura et Privilegia Clero Anglicano adjudicata, ex Parliamentorum Rotulis, ab anno 20 Edw. I. ad ann. 14 Edw. IV. deprompta, 1637. Scripta à Gulielmo Reyley, Blewmantle; et dedicata Gul. Laud. Archiep. Cantuar. cujus impens. (Vid. Abp. Laud's Diary, p. 54.) Codex exaratus fuit, qui mirâ pulchritudine æquè ac curâ descriptus est. Subjungitur index.

324.

Codex chartaceus, in fol. Sec. xvi.

Prima lineamenta præsentis Politeiæ Ecclesiasticæ, anno 1589, per Rich. Cofin.

325.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xi.

Ennodii Ticinensis Dictiones five Orationes Epistolæ, et Poëmata.

326.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 145.

1. Wilhelmi, Prioris Karoli Loci Somnium de Peregrinatione animæ, pulcherrimis iconibus ornatum, Latine ex Gallico versum à Johanne Galopes, (vel Le Galoys) Decano Ecclesiæ Colleg. B. Ludovici de Salfeia, jussu Johannis Bedfordiæ Ducis, cujus erat capellanus. fol. 1.

2. Ejusdem, ut videtur, Rythmi Latini in Psalmos, Hymnos, et illud *Ego sum a et u*, et Cantica Cantorum. fol. 82. b.

3. Corona Laudis Alphabetica B. Virginis, et ejus Filio, ex Sacris hinc inde Scripturis contexta. fol. 185. b.

4. Rythmi plurimi ad S. Michaellem, Angelum Custodem, S. Benedictum, &c. fol. 139.

327.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 177.

1. Catalogus Regum Angliæ, Archiepiscoporum Cantuariensium, Episcoporum Galliæ, et Abbatum Fontanensium. fol. 1.

2. Henrici Huntingdoniensis Historiæ Anglorum Libri x. usque ad annum xiii. Regis Stephani. fol. 4.

328.

Codex partim membr. partim chart. Sec. xv. folior. 168.

1. The Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ, written by Bonaventure in Latin, and called Meditatio Vitæ Jesu Christi, translated into English by N with additions of his own marked with N in the margin, as the rest is with B. Dedicated to Archbishop Arundel in 1410. fol. 1.

2. A short tretis of the hiest & moste worthie sacrament of Cristes blessed body & the mervailles theroff. fol. 156. Both these works were printed by Caxton.

329.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 243.

1. Sermones per Anni Circulum Dominicis diebus, et singulis Festivitatibus principalibus, scripti et editi à Magistro Nicolao de Aquæ villâ, Universitatis Parisiensis sacræ paginæ Professore. fol. 1.

2. Fr. Nicolai de Sarapis O. P. Patriarchæ Hierosolymitani Liber S. Scripturæ, seu Concordantiæ Historiales S. Scripturæ, five Capitula cxxxi. de Virtutibus et Vitiis, exempla Singulorum varia è S. Scripturâ exhibentia. fol. 174.

3. Loca quædam Theologica Anonymi, ordine Alphabetico, in fine mutil. ultra literam enim A non progreditur. Incipit, *Angeli mittuntur à Deo in adjutorium Hominum*. fol. 241.

330.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 114.

Valerii Epistola ad Ruffinum amicum de non ducendâ uxore, distributa in partes xxxvi. cum Anonymi Præfatione de quatuor requisitis ad veram Amicitiam, et prolixo in Epistolam ipsam Commentario, et copioso Indice. Incipit, *Amicus fidelis protectio fortis*. Commentarios in hanc Epistolam scripsere olim Johannes Rideval et Nicolaus Trivet. In Præfatione Commentator facit Valerium Maximum, qui Exemplâ memorabilia scripsit, hujus etiam Epistolæ Autorem: Sed aperte lapsus est; quippè hoc à Christiano scripta est, et inter Hieronymi Opera vulgata extat.

331.

Codex membranaceus, in fol. Secc. xiv. xv. folior. 157.

1. Caxton's Chronicle. Imperfecta. Caxton printed this at London in 1480. fol. 1.

2. Fragmentum Collectionum Miraculorum per Thomam Ismaelitam. fol. 118.

3. Vita S. Edwardi Regis et Confessoris. Imperf. fol. 156. b.

332.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi. folior. 132.

Heir begynnys ane litill dialog betuix experience & ane courteoure of the miserabill estait of ye world compilt be Schir David Lindefay of the mont knight, Lioun king of armis Quhilk is dividit in foure partis as estir followis. Begun on Thurfdays ye 11 of Junii 1556.

333.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi.

Discorsi della Monarchia di Spagna di Frà Thom. Campanella.

334.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv.

Lectiones S. Scripturæ in Dominicis et Festis diebus, pulchrè scriptæ.

335.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv.

Libri Proverbiorum, Ecclesiastis, Cant. Cantici, Ecclesiastis, Sapientiæ; et Epistolæ septem Canonicæ cum Glosâ et Commentario Ordinariis.

336.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xii.

S. Augustini Confessionum Libri xxiii.

Codex

337.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv.

1. S. Augustini Retractationum Liber, five Annotationum. fol. 1.
2. Ejusdem Liber de Gratiâ N. Testamenti ad Honoratum. fol. 60. b.
3. Ejusdem Liber de utilitate credendi. fol. 93. b.

338.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xii. folior. 214.

Leonis Papæ Sermones xlv. viz. De jejunio decimi mensis, V. De Nativitate Domini, V. De Epiphaniâ Domini, V. De Quadragesimâ, V. De Passione Domini, XI. De Solemnitate Paschæ, II. De Ascensione Domini, II. De Pentecoste, III. De Jejunio Pentecostes, II. De Jejunio septimi Mensis, IV. *Ante hos Sermones Leonis inveniuntur*, Apologeticus Greg. Nazianzeni, Latinè per Ruffinum versus cum ejusdem Præfatione: *et* Ejusdem Sermones alii VII. ab eodem versi, viz. de Epiphaniis sive Natali Domini; de Luminibus, qui est secundus de Epiphaniis; de Pentecoste, et de Spiritu Sancto; in semet ipsum de agro reversum; de Jeremiâ dictus, præsentem Imperatore, apud quem intercedit pro quodam periclitante; de reconciliatione & unitate Monachorum; de grandinis vastatione, cum Pater ejus Episcopus reticeret: *atque* Mauri Coena (instar illud Cypriani) ad Lotharium Regem. *Post Sermones Leonis conspiciuntur* B. Eusebii Emeseni Homiliæ XVI. viz. De Quadragesimâ, I. De Paschâ, XI. De Latrone bono, I. De Symbolo, II. De Trinitate I.

339.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi. folior. 172.

1. Porphyrii Isagoge. fol. 1.
2. Aristotelis Predicamenta et Liber *περί ἐρμηνείας*, ex antiquâ versione Latinâ. fol. 4. b.
3. Boëthij Liber de quinque Speciebus Definitionum. fol. 39.
4. Ejusdem Liber Divisionum. fol. 55. b.
5. Ejusdem Topica. fol. 68. b.
6. M. Tullii Topica. fol. 91.
7. Boëthij Liber de Categoricalis Syllogismis. fol. 101. b.
8. Ejusdem Tractatus de Syllogismorum conjunctione et ordinatione. fol. 113. b.
9. Ejusdem Liber de hypotheticis Syllogismis. fol. 140.

340.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 208.

1. Anonymi Chronicon Angliæ ab Adam usque ad annum Christi 1400. *Ab Adamo ad Sampsonem (cui Brutum coæcum posuit) res solummodò Judaicas tangit. Deinceps autem à Bruto exorsus, res solum Anglicas tractat. Incipit, "Cum omnes Apostoli ex hoc mundo transissent." In parte primâ plurima fabulosa narrat de Adamo et Paradiso, ex libris Apocryphis. Accuratam tenet Historiam Ricardi II. quæ vulgari maxime meretur.* fol. 1.
2. Martini Poloni Chronicon de Pontificibus et Imperatoribus Romanorum, à Christo nato ad annum 1334. *ab utroque Codice præcedenti No. 22. et No. 24. nonihil diversus est. Historiam tamen de Joannâ Papissâ habet.* fol. 104.
3. Officium in Passione Christi recitandum. fol. 205. b.

341.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 210.

1. Petri de Monte Opus de Virtutum et Vitiorum Differentiâ, libris III. ad Humphredum Ducem Gloucestræ. fol. 1.
2. Leonardi Aretini Invektiva contra Hypocritas. fol. 81.
3. Ejusdem versio Latina Libri Xenophontis Philosophis, qui dicitur *Tyrannus*, cum Præfatione ad Versionem. fol. 89.
4. Lapi Castelliunculi comparatio studiorum et rei militaris, ad Humphredum Ducem Gloucestræ. fol. 102.
5. Leonardi Aretini Versio Latina Libri Basilii Magni ad juvenes Religiosos de ratione Studiorum cum Præfatione ad Colucium Salutatum. fol. 129.
6. Isocratis Orationes III. (viz. ad Demonicum, Nicocles subditos, et ad Nicoclem de Regno,) Latinè versæ à Lapo Castelliunculo, ut videtur, qui, in Præfatione libri sui ad Humphredum Ducem, dicit se una mississe hæc tres Isocratis Orationes Latinè versas. fol. 143.
7. Guarini Veronenfis Epistola vel Tractatus in Nicocles Orationem ad Subditos, ad Leonellum Principem. Post Præfationem et Argumentum Libri, sequitur versio ejus Latina. fol. 174.
8. Ejusdem Liber ad Leonellum Principem Estensem de differentiâ Assentatoris et Amici, ex Plutarcho. fol. 187.
9. Glossæ in hujus Voluminis voces difficiliore, ordine Alphabetico. fol. 202.

342.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 234.

1. M. Tullii Ciceronis de Officiis Libri, cum Glossâ. fol. 1.
2. Ejusdem Somnium Scipionis. fol. 121.
3. Macrobbii Commentarius in Somnium Scipionis, cum brevi Glossâ et Schematibus plurimis. fol. 124.
4. Fabii Claudii Fulgentii Claudiani, V. Cl. (Planctiadis) Mythologia, seu Fabulæ xv. Philosophiæ, expositæ libris iii. ad Catum Presbyterum Carthaginensem. fol. 172.
5. Symphosii Enigmata. *Prodierunt in Nic. Caufini Opere de symbolica Veterum Sapientia, Paris. 1647. 4°. sed ex Codice longè corruptissimo. Edita ex Codice nostro optimè restitui et emendari possunt.* fol. 185.
6. Sententiæ ex Seneca et aliis collectæ, et Fabellæ quædam. fol. 186. b.
7. De temporibus Antichristi adhuc futuri. fol. 189.
8. De locis habitabilibus, de tempore, & cursu ejus; De sex ætatibus Seculi, seu Cronica ab orbe condito ad mortem Frederici II. *Duo hæc unius ejusdemque sunt auctoris.* fol. 189. b.
9. Gesta Alexandri Magni fabulosa. *Imperfecta in principio et fine.* fol. 212.
10. Medicamentorum Formulæ quædam, Anglicè et Latinè. fol. 225.
11. Qualitèr admonendi sunt diversimodè peccantes. fol. 228.
12. Nomina herbarum Alphabetice digesta cum paucis Anglicis interpretationibus. fol. 231. b.

Codex

343.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv.

Libri Deuteronomii et Josuæ, cum Glosâ et Commentario Ordinariis.

344.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 99.

Poems by Lydgate, viz.

1. Quomodo audienda sit Missa, fol. 1. Imperf. at the beginning.
2. Quomodo audiendæ sint Litanie. fol. 8. b.
3. All the trespase of my tender youthe. fol. 10.
4. Balade of gode counseile. fol. 10. b.
5. Address to the Virgin Mary, *O quene of hevene & of helle emperesse.* fol. 11.
6. Oratio ad Deum, Latinè & Anglicè. Lat. incipit, *Domine Deus Omnipotens, benedictus sis.* Angl. incipit, *Lorde allemyghty blessed thu be.* fol. 12. b. fol. 13.
7. The Lyf of our lady, in four bookes. fol. 14. b.

345.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, folior. 226.

1. Index in librum aliquem de Vitis Sanctorum. fol. 1.
2. Index super quatuor libros Gratie Divinæ, seu de ortu, vitâ, et morte Peregrini. fol. 2.
3. Epistolæ quatuor Anonymi Sacrodotis ad Rectorem de Hadley. *Familiares sunt, scriptæ à nonnullo, qui coram Rege prædicare solebat.* fol. 2.
4. S. Gregorii Papæ Homiliæ xl. in Lectiones Evangelii, cum Indice, et Præfatione ad secundum. fol. 9.
5. Anonymi. Homiliæ xvii. in diversa S. Scripturæ loca. *Prima est Homilia 31^a. Hildeberti Cenomanensis.* fol. 81.
6. S. Gregorii Papæ Epistolarium Registrum, libris XIII. seu excerptiones potius ex eodem. fol. 104.

346.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 70.

1. Excerptum ex Augustino (lib. 1. de doctrinâ Christianâ) de canone S. Scripturæ. fol. 1.
2. S. Johannis Cassiani Regula, quam Castori Papæ in Novello Monasterio scripsit, libris XII. viz. de Institutis Cœnobiorum libri iv. et de octo principalibus Vitiis Remediis libri viii. fol. 2.

347.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 246.

1. M^r. Willelmi Antiffiodorensis Expositio in quatuor Libros Sententiarum, cum Indice præmissio. fol. 4.
2. Fr. Nicolai Trivet Opus in tres priores Libros Sententiarum. fol. 155.

348.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv.

Biblia Vulgata S. Hieronymi. *Epistolam habet ad Laodicenses.*

349.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv.

Liber Geneseos cum Glosâ & Commentario brevi.

350.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiii. folior. 176.

1. Carta Magna, Carta de Forestâ, aliaque Statuta quæ infrâ habentur, No. 429. Lat. & Gall. fol. 5.
2. Registrum Brevium. fol. 117.

351.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xi. folior. 250.

Collectio Canonum, Decretorum, et Epistolarum. Incipit, *Petrus Apostolus de Clementi: Ipse, inquit, tradidit mihi potestatem.* fol. 1. b.

Deest folium. Sequuntur Excerpta ex Decretis Pontificum, Clementis, Anacleti, Euaristi, Alexandri, Sexti, Thelesphori, Egini, Anicii, Sotheri, Eleutheri, Victoris, Zepherini, Calisti, Antherii, Urbani, Fabiani, Corneli, Lucii, Stephani, Syxti, Dionysii, Felicis, Marcelli, Eusebii, Melchiadis, Sylvestris in Concilio Romano, Damasi, Zosimi, Hilarii, Gelasii, Anastasii, Simachi, Pelagii, Gregorii M., Gregorii, Junioris, Paparum. fol. 2.

Excerpta Canonum ex Conciliis Nicæno, Anchyritano, Neocæsariensi, Gangrensi, Sardicensi, Antiocheno, Leodicensi, Ephesino, Chalcedonensi, Carthaginensi 3. 4. 5. 7. Milevitano, Arelateni 1. Arelateni 2. Vafensi, Agateni, Aurelianensi, Eliberritano, (deest Canon ejus 33.) Terraconensi, Cæsare Augustano, Hilderndensi, Valentino, Toletano 1. 3. 4. 6. 8. 9. 11. Bracarensi 3. forsitan et aliorum quæ tacentur. fol. 25.

Excerpta ex Registro Gregorii Magni. fol. 63. b. Henrici IV. Imperatoris Epistola ad Cardinales adversus Hildebrandum. Incipit, *Auctoritas Romana semper vigere debet justitia.* fol. 94. b.

Epistola Petri Diaconi ad Alexandrum Papam contra Simoniacos. *Extat in Damiani Epistolis lib. 1. Epist. 13.* fol. 96. b.

Decretorum et Canonum alia Collectio ex Rescriptis Pontificum, Imperatorum, Novellis Constitutionibus, Sententiis Patrum, Gestis Conciliorum, maximè verò ex Ivonis Carnotensis Epistolis. *Initium facit Decretum Gregorii Papæ in Synodo factum de molestiâ monasterii non inferendâ ab Episcopis. Reliqua ferè agunt de Causis Matrimonialibus. Versus finem Collectionis Autor plurima de suo admiscuit.* fol. 100. b.

Epistola Ivonis Carnotensis ad Diambertum Archiep. Senonensem. *Habetur inter Epistolas Ivonis impressas, num. 19. fol. 72.* Alia ejusdem ad Laurentium, (*ibid. num. 81. fol. 77.*) dempto initio et fine. Alia ejusdem ad Radulphum Remensem Archiep. (*ibid. num. 85. fol. 81.*) atque ex aliis ejusdem quam plurimis Excerpta, varias Juris Cononici Quæstiones solventia. *Collectio ista Ivonem Autorem habere videtur: Quæ enim de Collectione suâ dicit Epist. 235. fol. 235. huic conveniunt.* fol. 115.

Expositio brevis Orationis Dominicæ et Symboli Apostolici. *Ejusdem (ut videtur) auctoris.* fol. 126. b.

Interpretatio nominum Hebraicorum ordine Alphabetico. *Libro, Hieronymi cognomine, multò audior est.* fol. 132. b.

N

Codex

352.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 224.

1. Vita Protoplasti nostri Adæ et Evæ uxoris ejus. *Epitome quædam hujus Libelli edita est alicubi in Italia, ante annum 1500, seorsim, in sesquiseda, seu 12 paginis in quarto.* fol. 1.

2. Narratio de apparitione Guidonis de Corno in Civitate Alexti, in Provincia mortui, et per octo dies sepulti, anno 1324, vel, ut in alio Codice, 1334. *Inibi describuntur, situs et pænæ Purgatorii, vis mira Confessionum, et Missarum, ad redimendas animas; et revelatum est, animas à Purgatorio liberatas Dei faciem statim intueri, ut Joannis xxii. hæres Narratio ista opposita videatur.* fol. 4. b.

3. Historia de Gundalo, nobili Hiberno, Diœcefeos Caffiliensis, qui ex Inferno redux tormenta ejus fusè describit. Anno 1149, ut in Codice M.S. altero. fol. 11.

4. Narratiunculæ plures ejusdem farinae ex Historiis Gallicorum et Anglicanorum Regum. fol. 18.

5. Johannis de Waldeby Itinerarium Salutis, seu Explanatio Orationis Dominicæ. *Deest Præfatio quam præmississe Autorem ex initio liquet. In fine hæc habentur: "Explicit Itinerarium Salutis, compilatum à Fr. Johanne de Waldeby, Ordinis Fratrum Heremitarum S. Augustini Provinciæ Anglicanæ, sacre paginæ Professoris."* fol. 25.

6. Visio Caroli Regis de Pœnis Inferni et Purgatorii. *Prodiit undè cum Breidenbachii Peregrinationibus, Moguntiae, 1486. fol. et apud Guil. Malmesbury de Gestis. lib. 2. fol. 21. fol. 54. b.*

7. Anonymi in Evangelia Sermones breves lxxiv. fol. 57.

8. Ric. Rolle, (*sæpè vocat. Hampole,*) Expositio in Psalmos et alia S. Scripturæ Cantica. fol. 84.

9. Excerpta è parte quartâ Rationalis Divinorum Officiorum. fol. 203.

10. Anonymi Meditationes de Passione Christi. fol. 206.

11. B. Anselmi Meditatio, quæ incipit, *Terret me vita mea.* fol. 212. b.

12. B. Bernardi Tractatus de Passione B. Virginis. fol. 213. b.

13. Sex attendenda in Missâ celebrandâ. fol. 215. b.

14. Tractatus in illud Apoc. 1. "Dilexit nos et lavit nos à peccatis nostris in sanguine suo." *Sermo est in Passione Domini prolixus, cui multa S. Scripturæ loca Anglicè immiscentur.* fol. 216.

353.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi. folior. 121.

1. B. Anselmi Liber de Similitudinibus. fol. 1.

2. Homiliæ x. B. Cæsarii Episcopi ad Monachos. fol. 55.

3. Liber S. Ephrem Diaconi, constans xii. seu Capitulis seu Tractatibus. Incipit, *Dolor me compellit dicere.* fol. 80.

4. Epistola R. Alexandri ad Dindimum Regem Bragmanorum, cum de institutis Bragmanorum consulens. fol. 116.

5. Responso Dindimi Regis ad Alexandrum de Vitâ et Conversatione Bragmanorum. fol. 116.

6. Replica Alexandri Regis ad Dindimum. fol. 120.

354.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi. folior. 115.

1. Petri de Monte Veneti, de Vitiorum inter se differentiâ et comparatione, Libri III. fol. 1. *Opus Dialogi formâ contextitur inter Patrem Æmilianum Pontificem, Franciscum Barbarum, Guarinum Veronensem, et Andream Julianum, totumque ferè de avaritiâ agit.*

2. Anonymi Liber quartus, quod amor illicitus mulierum fugiendus est. *In parte libri posteriore, mulierum vitia acriter insequitur.* fol. 64.

3. Albertani Brixienfis Liber Consolationis et Consilii. fol. 78.

355.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 125.

1. Excerpta Ivonis, Episcopi Carnotensis, inprimis de gestis quorundam Regum Affiriorum, et de gestis omnium Romanorum Imperatorum, et ad ultimum de Carolo Magno Rege Francorum et ejus filio Ludovico Pio. fol. 1. *Chronicon Ivonis à Frehero editum Hanoviae 1613, f. inter Scriptores Francicos cum nostro Codice satis benè convenit quousque extenditur. Liber enim impressus deficit in fine Prologi. Liber 5^{us}. statim post initia Constantini Magni: noster autem usque ad Ludovici Pii obitum progreditur.*

2. Ejusdem Chronicon compendiosum de Regibus Francorum à Pharamundo Rege ad Philippum Henrici filium. fol. 121.

3. Indiculus quamdiu Archiepiscopi Cant. in Archiepiscopatu vixerunt, et à quibus Apostolicis Pallia sua susceperunt, ab Augustino, ad Baldwinum. fol. 124. b. *Opus est Radulphi de Diceto.*

356.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 262.

1. B. Hieronymi Epistola ad Eustochium de Virginitate servandâ. fol. 1.

2. Ejusdem Epistola ad Rusticum Monachum. fol. 23.

3. Ejusdem Epistola Consolatoria ad Paulam de dormitione Blesillæ. fol. 32.

4. Ejusdem Ep. ad Fabiolam de Cibis Sacerdotalibus et Vestè Pontificali. fol. 36.

5. Ejusdem Ep. de morte Fabiolæ ad Oceanum. fol. 49.

6. Ejusdem Epistolæ duæ ad Demetriadem Virginem. fol. 56.

7. Ejusdem Ep. ad filiam Mauricii. fol. 78. b.

8. Ejusdem Vitæ SS. Dominici et Francisci sub compendio. *Ista in fine mutila.* fol. 91.

9. B. Hieronymi et Damasi Papæ Epistolæ mutæ, et in his quæstiones ad Damasum. fol. 105.

10. Ejusdem Epistola ad Evangelum de Melchisedech. fol. 108.

11. Quæstiones ejusdem Hebraicæ in Genesin. fol. 109. b.

12. Petri Manducatoris Sermo in Nativitate S. Johannes Baptistæ. fol. 147.

13. B. Anselmi Libri II. *Cur Deus homo.* fol. 156.

14. Ejusdem Liber de Conceptu Virginali & Peccato Originali. fol. 193.

15. Ejusdem Monologion. fol. 210.

16. Ejusdem Profologion. fol. 246.

17. Ejusdem

17. Ejusdem disceptatio contra Infipientem, et Responsio pro Infipiente. fol. 255. b.

357.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 111.

1. Ricardi Eremitæ (i. e. Rolle de Hampole) Tractatus super ix Lectiones Mortuorum. *Ex hoc forsan, uti ex opere suo in prosa cui titulus Stimulus Conscientiæ poema dedit Anglicum 'The Pricke of Conscience, transulit, "The ix lessons of the diryge whych Job made in his trybulacyon, &c." Incipit noster tractatus, "Parce michi dñe nichil enī sunt dies mei." fol. 1.*
2. Chronica cujusdam amici veritatis de fundatione Canoniorum Regularium S. Augustini. Incipit, *Frater quidam &c.* Probare conatur Ordinem Canoniorum, non autem Heremitarum à S. Augustino institutum esse. fol. 31.
3. Ars Prædicandi abbreviata à M^{ro}. Hugone de Sneyth, Ordinis Prædicatorum. fol. 35. b.
4. Hugonis de S. Victore libellus de laude Caritatis. fol. 38.
5. Ejusdem Tractatus brevis de VII Vitiis. fol. 41.
6. Ejusdem Liber, *Quot modis impugnatur Humilitas*. fol. 41.
7. S. Bernardi Meditationes de lamentatione B. Virginis in Passione Christi. fol. 42. b.
8. Ricardi, Armachani Archiep. Propositio, facta in Consistorio Avenionensi contra Fratres Mendicantes, die 8 Novembris, anno 1357. fol. 45. b.
9. Ejusdem Liber de Validis Mendicantibus. fol. 61. b.
10. Ejusdem Quæstio, utrum Viri ad Corporales labores validi et potentes, nolentes tamen laborare corporaliter pro vitæ suæ necessariis acquirendis, sed potius omnia quæ sunt eis ad victum necessaria mendicare, sint in Statu perfectionis? *Negatur.* fol. 63. b.
11. Encomia S. Augustini ex variis Doctoribus. *Citat duo Testimonia ex libro Petri de S. Remigio de Claustrali Disciplinâ, et aliud ex libro ejusdem de disciplinâ Apostolicâ.* fol. 71.
12. Officium et Lectiones in Festo S. Kyrani seu Kenani, Episcopi Midenfis, et Confessoris. fol. 72. b.
13. Prophetia B. Hildegardis. fol. 77.
14. Burnelli Speculum, seu de vitâ Stultorum. Poëma, Carmine Elegiaco, à Nigello Wireker. fol. 78. *Chaucerus noster hoc lepidum poëma commemorat in The Nonnes Preestes Tale, ver. 15318.*

"I have wel red in *Dan Burnel the affe*

"Among his vers, how that ther was a cok, &c."

Inter collectiones MSS. med. ævi opus non rarum; inter libros impressos (quanquam sæpè impressum fuit poëma) proculdubio rarum.

358.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xii. aut xiii. folior. 165.

1. Berengaudi Expositio in Apocalypsin. *Habetur inter Ambrosii Opera, paucis exceptis.* fol. 1.
2. Anonymi Elucidarium, per modum Dialogi inter Doctorem & Discipulum, Scripturæ multa obscura enodans è Patribus. fol. 133. b.

359.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xi. folior. 151.

Aliud ejusdem in Apocalypsin Exemplar, diverso ordine dispositum. *Apocalypsis enim Capita singulis Visionibus integra præfiguntur, quæ, in altero Codice,*

Commentario inserta tantummodò habentur. Mutilatur in principio iste Codex, quippè cui desunt Titulus, Prologus, et duo priora primi Apocalypsis Capitis Commata.

360.

Codices membranaceus, in quarto, Secc. xiv. xv. folior. 158.

1. In Psalmos xxxi. priores Notæ breves. fol. 1.
2. In Evangelium S. Johannis Glossa vel Notæ breves. Incipit, *Inter omnes Scripturas Sacra Scriptura excellit.* In fine mutilæ. fol. 17.
3. Notæ super Evangelia S. Johannis secundum M^{rum}. Gilbertum. fol. 32.
4. Collectanea varia in diversa sparsim S. Scripturæ loca, et de diversis, sine ordine, materiis Theologicis. fol. 32. b.
5. Notæ in Psalmos xiv. priores. Incipit, *Primum considerandum est.* fol. 51.
6. Tractatus in illud, *Usque quo piger dormies.* Videtur esse Epistola. Incipit enim, *Æternam in Christo salutem.* Definit, *Vale memor mei.* fol. 73.
7. Sermo de dignitate Sacerdotii factus in dedicatione cujusdam Basilicæ. Incipit, *Quoniam ad dedicationem præsentis Basilicæ hodiè devotè convenistis.* fol. 80.
8. Ejusdem Autoris Tractatus de Convenientiâ Veteris et Novi Testamenti per modum Rationalis. Incipit, *Beneficia quæ pro salvandorum &c.* fol. 91.
9. Hildeberti Cenomannensis Poëma de Officio Missæ. *In fine mutilum.* fol. 101.
10. In laudem B. Virginis Mariæ Tractatus. *Imperfectus in principio et fine.* fol. 103.
11. In varia sparsim S. Scripturæ loca Glossæ breves Morales. fol. 112.
12. Fratris Johannis Notitia S. Scripturæ, singulorum Capitum argumenta totidem distichis Rythmicis exprimens. *Desunt omnia usque ad finem Libri Proverbiorum. Ex versibus in fine, constat fuisse scriptam anno 1393. Afferit se secutum esse Nicolaum Lyram in divisione Capitum, dicitque, Librum tertium Esdræ, et Librum Esther à decimo Capite et ultra, non esse de Canone.* fol. 119.
13. Johannis Russel, Episcopi Lincolnienfis, Injunctiones, datæ Monachis Petroburgensibus, Visitatione suâ adhuc pendente, anno 1483, apud Bugden, translationis suæ tertio. fol. 157.

361.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 248.

1. S. Hieronymi contra Jovianum Libri II. fol. 1.
2. Ejusdem in Epistolam ad Galatas Præfatio et Commentariorum Libri III. fol. 58. b.
3. Ejusdem in Epist. ad Ephesios Præfat. et Comment. libri III. fol. 131. b.
4. Ejusdem in Epist. ad Titum Prologus et Commentarius. fol. 206. b.
5. Ejusdem in Epist. ad Philemonem Præf. et Commentarius. fol. 236. b.

362.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xi. folior. 18.

1. Abbonis Monachi Floriacensis Historia de Passione S. Edmundi Regis & Martyris. *Extat apud Surium, Novembr. 20.* fol. 1.
2. Hymni et Missa in honorem ejusdem, eodem forsan autore. Sequitur Abbonis Prologus Passionis ad Dunstanum. fol. 11.

3. Vita

3. Vita et Passio S. Edmundi breviter collecta ab incerto autore, et transcripta ex vetusto Exemplari M.S. cum libro Buriensi colligato. Incipit, *Anno Domini dcccxli S. Edmundus.* fol. 13.

4. Excerpta de S. Edmundo Rege et reitu Danorum ex annalibus Monasterii S. Augustini Cant. à fundatione Monasterii ad Annum septimum Henrici 5^{ti}. Regis deductis, manu recenti, chartac. ad fin.

363.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 122.

1. Isidori Hispalensis de Ecclesiasticis Officiis libri II. fol. 1.

2. Ordo Officiorum Ecclesie Romanæ. fol. 34.

3. Willelmi Malmesburienfis Abbreviatio Amalarii. fol. 38. b.

4. Ivonis Carnotensis Episcopi Liber de Ecclesiasticis Officiis. fol. 60.

5. Tractatus, Cur Deus homo. Incipit, *Tres in causam veniunt.* fol. 89.

6. Baldrici Dolienfis Archiep. Visitatio Infirmorum, libris II. fol. 94.

7. Excerptiones xiii. Epistolarum Fulberti Carnotensis Episcopi. fol. 106. b.

8. Augustinus de conflictu Vitiorum atque Virtutum. fol. 111. b.

9. S. Hieronymi Epistola ad Heliodorum. fol. 121.

364.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 147.

Aurelii Cassiodori Variarum Formularum libri IX.

365.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xi. aut xii. folior. 227.

1. S. Augustini Confessionum libri XIII. fol. 1.

2. Eiusdem de Doctrina Christiana libri IV. fol. 120.

3. Eiusdem contra Felicianum Hæreticum de Trinitate Altercatio. fol. 205.

366.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 145.

1. Innocentii III. Tractatus de Officio Missæ. fol. 1.

2. Eiusdem Tractatus de Contemptu Mundi. fol. 62. b.

3. Joannis Beleth Summa de Ecclesiasticis Officiis. fol. 83.

367.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 292.

Petri Lombardi Sententiarum libri IV cum Indice & Glossa marginali.

368.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xii. folior. 141.

1. Rythmi devoti ad Dominum Jesum. *In principio mutili.* fol. 1.

2. Matutinæ de Spiritu Sancto. fol. 2.

3. Pfalterium cum Calendario, Canticis, et Symbolo. *Huic præfiguntur statim post Calendarium figuræ quædam elegantè pictæ, illuminatæ, et deauratæ.* fol. 4.

369.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 252.

1. Wickliffe's Translation of the New Testament, with the Prologues. *It has also the Epistle to the Laodiceans, after that to the Colossians.* fol. 1.

2. Here bigyneth pe lessonns & epistles pat ben red at Masse of pe olde lawe. fol. 251. b. *Imperfect.*

370.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. aut xv. folior. 181.

Anonymi Quæstiones in Sententias Petri Lombardi, libris iv. Incipit, *Utrum habitus Theologiæ, cum indice.*

371.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Secc. xiii. xiv. xv. folior. 138.

1. Notæ quædam de iis qui benefecerint Monasterio Radingiæ. fol. 1.

2. Confessio et absolutio Fratrum ad Conventum de Farmaria venientium, Lingua Gallica. fol. 2. b.

3. Aluredi, Sacristæ Radingæ, Epistola pro Recuperatione cujusdam libri deperditi anno 1254, in quo continebantur Tractatus Roberti Episcopi Lincolnienfis, qui sic incipit, *Templum Domini nostri*, Augustinus de spiritu et animâ, &c. fol. 1*.

4. Examen Clerici admittendi in Religionem Monasticam. fol. 1* b.

5. Nota, quomodo angeli, homines, et daemones differunt. fol. 1* b.

6. Mimi quidam Publiani. fol. 2*.

7. Henrici II. aut Ricardi I. aut Johannis Regis Carta pro recuperatione quarundam Terrarum. fol. 3.

8. Versus Elegiaci de Recapitulatione Veteris & Novi Testamenti, et de Apostolis. fol. 3. b.

9. Commemoratio Stationum Romæ. fol. 7.

10. Quibus specialiter prædicaverint singuli Apostoli, et de Sortitione Terræ inter eos. fol. 7. b.

11. Cujusdam Elucidarii pars modica per Quæstiones et Responsiones. *Istæ ferè ex Augustino desumuntur.* fol. 8.

12. Imago Mundi cum suis Divisionibus et Partibus, cum Chronico brevi ab orbe condito. *Henricum quendam Autorem habet, qui videtur scripsisse sub Henrico I. Angliæ Rege, circa annum 1110.* fol. 10.

13. Presbyteri Johannis, Indiæ Regis, ad Emanuelem Constantinopolitarum Imp. Epistola. fol. 24.

14. Notitia seu Catalogus Episcopatum totius orbis, secundum Provincias suas. *Ante Hiberniam ab Anglis expugnatam confecta videtur.* fol. 26.

15. Regum Britannicorum & Anglorum series, ex Bedæ Historiâ collecta. fol. 31. b.

16. Successio Regum Angliæ ab ingressu Saxonum ad Edwardum primum. fol. 32. b.

17. Genealogia Gulielmi Conquestoris, usque ad Thomam de Wodestock. fol. 34.

18. Chronicon breve à Bruto ad Cadvaladrum. fol. 35.

19. Willelmi Malmesburienfis de Gestis Anglorum compendium. fol. 43.

20. Summa Tributi annui Papæ concessi per Regem Johannem. fol. 56. b.

21. Nomina Baronum electorum ad observandam Chartam sequentem Regis Johannis de Libertatibus. fol. 56. b. 57. a.

22. Regis

22. Regis Johannis Charta de Libertatibus. Charta Gallica, quin et hujus Latinæ Capitula prodierunt in Tractatū Vernaculo de Naturā Regiminis. Lond. 1689. 4^{to}. *Nostra est nonnihil diversa ab illā apud Matth. Paris. pag. 255. fol. 57. b.*

23. Historia de Rebus Gestis à Ricardo I. Angliæ Rege, ab itinere Hierosolymitano, anno 1191, suscepto, usque ad obitum ejus anno 1199. fol. 59.

24. Martini Poloni Præfatio ad Chronicon, unā cum Epitome quādam Chronici, quæ Romanorum Imp. et Pontificum ad Clementem IV. annos et res gestas breviter enarrat. fol. 72.

25. Chronicon breve Chronologicum ab Adamo ad Trajanum Imperatorem fol. 82.

26. Giraldi Cambrensis Descriptio Hiberniæ, ab editā haud parum diversa. fol. 91.

27. Annotationes breves omnium Evangeliorum et Epistolarum per animum, per quas sciri potest quoto Capitulo inveniri potuerint. fol. 120.

28. Cato Vetus, Latinè cum Gallicā Paraphrasi, autore Everardo, Monacho. *Vulgarem Catonem præcedunt Præfatio Gallica, et Prosaica quædam Apophthegmata Latino-Gallica.* fol. 122.

29. Alius ejusdem generis Liber, versibus Elegiacis, Latino-Gallicis. *Vetustus est, et ita incipit:*

A Phebo Phebe lumen capit: a sapiente

Incipiens sensum, quo quasi luce micat. fol. 130. b.

30. Cato Novus, Lat. versibus Leoninis Hexametris. *Incipit:*

Lingua paterna sonat quod ei sapientia donat. fol. 134. b.

31. M. Stephani Cantuariensis Versus de Contemptu mundi. *Incipit:*

Cartula nostra tibi portat, dilecte, salutes. fol. 136*.

372.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xi. folior. 138.

1. S. Augustini Liber de Fide et Symbolo. fol. 1.

2. Ejusdemad Inquisitiones Januarii libri II. fol. 11.

3. Ejusdem Sermo de Perjurio in illud, *Ante omnia non jurate.* fol. 27.

4. Sermo in illud, *Semper gaudete, sine intermissione orate.* fol. 32.

5. Ejusdem Sermo Exhortatorius ad Juvenes. fol. 33. b.

6. Ejusdem Sermo de Excidio Urbis Romanæ. fol. 36. b.

7. Ejusdem Liber de Gratiā et Libero Arbitrio ad Valentinum. fol. 43.

8. Ejusdem Sermo de utilitate agendæ Pœnitentiæ. fol. 68.

9. Ejusdem Liber de lxxxiii Quæstionibus. fol. 83.

373.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiii. folior. 164.

1. Smaragdi Abbatis Diadema Monachorum. *Hunc modicum Libellum Smaragdus de diversis Virtutibus collegit, et ei nomen Diadema Monachorum imposuit, quia sicut Diadema Gemmis, ita et hic Liber fulget Virtutibus.* fol. 1.

2. Vitæ S. Monachorum Antiquorum, capitulis clxxxi. *Incipit, Verè mundum quis dubitet.* fol. 89.

3. Epistola Helenæ Matris ad Constantinum Imp. aliaque Constantini ad Helenam de conflictu Sylvestri et Judæorum. fol. 141.

4. S. Bernardi Epistola Apologetica, de discretā varietate ordinis Monastici. fol. 150.

5. B. Martini Liber ad Mironem Regem de quatuor Virtutibus Cardinalibus. fol. 163. *In fine mutilus.*

374.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Secc. xvi. xvii. folior. 272.

1. Concio ad Clerum in I. Theff. 5. 21. fol. 1.

2. A Mirrour for Ministers, by R. E. With a Latin dedication to John Archbishop of Canterbury, and Matthew Archbishop of York. The Preface and the Work in English. fol. 21.

3. A Sermon upon Jerem. 23. 6. by Bishop Andrews. fol. 91.

4. A Sermon preached at Powles Crosse in 1584, wherein answer is made unto the author of the Counter-poyson touching the sense of the 17th verse of the fift chapter of the first to Timothy. Also an answer to the defence of the reasons of the Counter-poyson for the maintenaunce of the Eldership, by John Copcot, S. T. D. fol. 115.

5. A Sermon preached at Pauls Crosse by Tho: Barne, in 1591. fol. 253.

375.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto. Sec. xiii. folior. 114.

Albertani Jurisconsulti Brixienfis Opera Theologica, viz.

1. De dilectione Dei et Proximi, et rerum corporalium incorporaliumque, et de formā Vitæ, libri III. fol. 1.

2. Liber de doctrinā dicendi et tacendi. fol. 59. *In fine, "Explicit liber de doctrinā &c compositus et compilatus ab Albertano sub annum Domini 1245." Prodiit iste Liber tē impressus ante annum 1500.*

3. Liber de Consolatione et Concilio, ab Albertano anno Domini 1246. fol. 67.

4. Sermo quem Albertanus Causidicus Brixienfis composuit et edidit inter Causidicos Jan. et quosdam Not. super conformitate Vitæ illorum tempore Domini Manuelis potestatis, anno corrente 1248. fol. 96. *Sermo de consilio dando, et de virtutibus Causidico necessariis.*

5. Sermo factus super Illuminatione, et super spiritali ac corporali refectioe, et quæ sunt necessaria in refectioe. fol. 99. b.

6. Sermo secundus, quem Albertanus Causidicus Brixienfis composuit et edidit inter Fratres Minores et Causidicos Brixienfes in Congregatione quam faciunt more solito. fol. 103. b.

7. Sermo factus ad cognoscendum quæ sunt necessaria in Convivio, et quomodo debemus intelligere super egenos et pauperes secundum Prophetam dicentem, "Beatus qui intelligit super egenum et pauperem." fol. 107. b.

8. Sermo super doctrinā timoris Domini. fol. 112. b. *Ad cujus finem, Expliciunt sermones excellentissimi D. Albertani.*

376.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 275.

Anonymi Opus de Virtutibus, Donis, et Beatitudinibus. *Incipit, fol. 1. Presens opus habet quinque partes. Prima est de virtute in communi. Secunda de tribus virtutibus theologicis. Tercia de quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus. Quarta de donis. Quinta de beatitudinibus.* Opus incipit, fol. 3. b. *Cum circa utilia studere debeamus.*

O

Codex

377.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xii. folior. 169.
B. Isidori Hispalensis de Summo Bono Libri III.

378.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Secc. xiii. xiv. folior. 161.

1. Alcuinus de Virtutibus et Vitiis, ad Guidonem Comitem. fol. 1.
2. S. Basilii Liber de Doctrinâ Christianorum. fol. 15.
3. Sermones plurimi valdè utiles. Incipiunt, *Vos, Fratres charissimi*. fol. 25.
4. Capitula de Admonitione Profectus Animæ. fol. 41. b. Expliciunt capitula. Incipit Prologus ad quandam, fol. 42. *Tuæ non immemor petitionis, o carissima soror*.
5. S. Ambrosii Hexaëmeron. fol. 57.
6. Hegisippi Libri duo de Excidio Hierosolymitano, cum initio tertii. fol. 122.

379.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, folior. 130.

1. Brutus, seu Galfridi Monumetenſis Historia de Gestis Britonum. fol. 1. *Codex Optimus. Sec. xiv.*
2. Stimulus amoris Divini libris III. fol. 69. Ad finem, *Meditationes cujusdam simplicis cordati et pauperculi discalceati, et contemptibilis denudati, sapientissimorum rudissimi, electorum infimi, et minimorum minimi. Sec. xv.*

380.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 227.

1. B. Isidori, Episcopi Hispalensis, Epistola ad B. Masonum coëpiscopum de Lapsis. fol. 1.
2. Ejusdem de Summo Bono Libri III. fol. 3.
3. Anonymi Commentarius in eam partem capituli ultimi Proverbiorum, quæ de muliere forti agit. fol. 115.
4. B. Isidori de Ecclesiasticis Officiis Libri II. fol. 122.
5. Ordo Officiorum qui agitur in Ecclesiâ Romanâ, editus in Collectione Hittorpiânâ longè brevior. Lectiones et Ceremonias, singulis totius anni diebus Dominicis & Festis usurpatas, ordine enarrat, initio sumpto à Feriâ quartâ novissimæ hebdomadis Adventus. fol. 165. b.
6. Gulielmi Malmesburienſis Abbreviatio Amalarii Librorum de Ecclesiasticis Officiis. fol. 171.
7. Ivonis Carnotenſis Liber de Ecclesiasticis Officiis. Constat Capitulis lxxi. *Ex his Capitula lxxii. scilicet à nono ad lxx^{um} constituunt micrologum; cætera sunt inedita.*

381.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 369.
Fr. Mauricii Distinctiones, ordine Alphabetico.

382.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xii. folior. 269.

Dionysii Areopagitæ Opera, Lat. ex Versione Veteri, cui præfatur tam prosâ quàm carmine Joannes Scotus ad Karolum Regem. *Versioni Veteri adjiciuntur Versio nova Saraceni, et Extractio sive Paraphrasis Abbatis Vercellenſis, in totidem columnis; præmissâ utriusque Præfatione.*

383.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi.

Hieronymi Xaverii Speculum Veritatis, seu Declaratio Religionis Christianæ, scripta jussu Regis Acbar Mogolli, anno 1596. *Perficè, cum Elencho ejus præmissò Latinè.*

384.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 136.

Albertani Brixienſis Opera Theologica, pulchrius exarata quàm in priore Codice, N°. 375, verùm mendosissimè, viz.

1. Tractatus de Doctrinâ dicendi et tacendi. fol. 1.
2. Liber de Consolatione et Consilio. fol. 13.
3. De Amore et Dilectione Dei et Proximi, aliarumque rerum, et de formâ Vitæ, Libri III. fol. 56. b.

385.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xii. folior. 115.

S. Lucæ Evangelium cum Glosâ et Commentario Ordinariis.

386.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 82.

Anonymi Epitome Chronicarum Angliæ ab Haraldo Rege ad Henricum VI. viz. ab anno Domini 1066 ad Annum 1447, mirâ pulchritudine exarata. *Autor in Chronologiâ texendâ valdè accuratus est, et gestis insignioribus solet addere versus occasione eorum factos, ut et terræ motus, frigora, fames, æstates torridas, et hujusmodi. Ei peculiare est singulis hominibus vulgaria cognomina apponere.*

387.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xii. folior. 86.

1. S. Marci Evangelium, cum Glosâ et Commentario brevi. fol. 1.
2. Arithmetica Digitalis, seu Tractatus brevis de arte supputandi per flexus Digitorum. fol. 86. b.

388.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xii. folior. 209.

1. Anonymi Sermones super Epistolas et Evangelia Dominicalia. fol. 1.
2. Postillæ in varia sparsim loca Evangeliorum et Epistolarum. fol. 147.
3. Lotharii Diaconi libri III. de miseriâ humanæ conditionis. fol. 164.
4. Anonymi Distinctiones de VII. Peccatis Mortalibus. fol. 198.
5. Collectanea diversa Theologica. fol. 207. b.

389.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 178.

1. Hebræorum Nominum Interpretatio vetusta, diversa ab illâ Philonis seu Hieronymi, et uberior. fol. 1.

2. Vetus Glossarium Latinum, amplum satis. fol. 66. *Not. in init. fol. 65. b. " Multa continet, quibus corrigi et illustrari possint Isidori aliorumque Glossæ; poterunt etiam et differentiarum Excerpta per Bongarsium hinc locupletari. Omnia ferè ex Isidoro hausit Glosæ hoc."*

Codex

390.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 272.

1. Anonymi Summa de Vitiis abbreviata. Incipit, *Diduri de singulis vitiis.* fol. 1.
2. Cantoris Fr. Prædicatorum Concordantiæ Biblicæ, sive Index Materiarum uberrimus adversus omnia vitia. fol. 103.

391.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiii. folior. 151.

1. Anonymi Sermones liv. *Sermo penultimus est S. Augustini de Pœnitentiâ. Sequuntur Sermones alii sex ad Populum, qui in Indiculo præmissis non numerantur. Primus omnium agit de Adventu Domini in illud, "Dicite pusillanimis, confortamini." Habentur ferè omnes inter Sermones Hildeberti.* Codex pulcher. fol. 1.
2. Excerpta in varia S. Scripturæ loca ex diversis. fol. 147. b.

392.

Codex partim membr. partim chart. in quarto, folior. 218.

1. Biblia metricè tractata, seu singulorum utriusque Testamenti Librorum Capitumque argumenta tam versù quàm prosâ brevissimè expressa. fol. 1.
2. Citationes Textuum, S. Scripturæ adversus VII. Crimina Capitalia. fol. 18. b.
3. Index Epistolarum, Evangeliorum, et Lctionum Dominicalium et Ferialium. fol. 20. b.
4. Wilhelmi de Montibus Liber Viaticus sive Medicinalis Animæ, seu Summa brevis de Sacramentis, Decalogo, &c. Incipit, *Qui benè præsumt Presbyteri.* fol. 29.
5. Excerpta varia ex diversis. fol. 55. b.
6. Fr. Johannis, Ord. Prædicatorum, Libellus editus contra Lollardos, qui dicitur Pharetra Sacramenti, atque incipit, *Quis dabit Capiti meo aquam?* Libris II. *In primo agit de Sacramento Eucharistiæ; in secundo de Sacramento Pœnitentiæ; Lollardos et eorum Magistrum, WICLEFUM, impugnans; suaque dogmata asserens, rationibus et autoritatibus S. Scripturæ et S. S. Patrum, præsertim verò miraculis.* fol. 59. chart. et memb.
7. De diversis significationibus Venti, Ignis, Auri, Argenti, et aliorum quorundam Vocabulorum. fol. 116.
8. Edmundi de Pontiniaco, Archiep. Cant. Speculum Ecclesiæ, Capitulis xxx. *Concordat cum editis; sed pauca desunt in fine.* fol. 132. chart. sec. xvi.
9. Sermons in English from Advent to Easter. fol. 140. memb. et chart. sec. xiv. *They are believed to be the composition of Wickliffe. The style of them will support this opinion; and the indignation expressed in them at the worship of Images, at Pilgrimages, at the pride of the Pope and Clergy, at luxury, &c. accords minutely with the very arguments of Wickliffe. See Tanner's Bib. Britan-Hib. p. 769. not. col. 1.*

393.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 243.

1. M^{ri}. Penbygull Universalia, cum divisione Entis ejusdem. fol. 1.
2. Ejusdem Expositio in Isagogen Porphyrii. fol. 13.
3. M^{ri}. Johannis Scharp Universalia. fol. 30. b.

4. Expositio M^{ri}. Roberti Alyntoun, Socii Collegii B. Mariæ Oxon. de Wintoniâ, super Librum Prædicatorum. fol. 69.

5. Expositio M^{ri}. Willelmi Milverley super Sex principia. fol. 143. b.

6. Problema Tarteys de Universalibus in librum Porphyrii. fol. 184.

7. Problema ejusdem de Figuris Artificialibus et Naturalibus. fol. 239. b.

394.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 136.

1. Innocentii III. Papæ Opus de Mysterio et Significatione Missæ. fol. 1.
2. Quæstiones Quodlibeticæ de Animâ, Conservatione Rerum, Angelis, Dæmonibus, &c. *In fine mutilum.* fol. 59.

395.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 171.

Libri Hesther, Judith, Canticum Canticorum, Ruth; Epistolæ VII. Canonice; et Apocalypsis; cum Glossis et Commentariis brevibus.

396.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 276.

Anonymi Quæstiones in Aristotelis Libros Physicorum, de Animâ, et de Meteoris.

397.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xii. folior. 128.

1. Epistolæ Bernardi, Abbatis Clarævallis, ad Eilredum Abbatem, præcipiens ut de Caritate scribat. fol. 1. b.
2. Eilredi Abbatis Speculum Caritatis Libris III. fol. 2. b.
3. Tractatus Hugonis Prioris de Institutione Novitiorum, sive de disciplinâ et vitâ Clericorum. fol. 105.
4. Ejusdem Tractatus de Oratione. fol. 122. b.

398.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 203.

1. Anonymi Sermones valdè utiles. *Primus agit de illo, "Verbum dulce multiplicat amicos."* fol. 1.
2. Summa M. Willelmi de Montibus, de Sacramentis, Decalogo, &c. fol. 47.
3. Rythmi M^{ri}. Willelmi de Mesel de VII. Artibus. Incipit Prologus, *Homo quidam Paterfamilias Testamentum fecit.* fol. 85.
4. Summa Fr. Raimundi, Ord. Prædicatorum, de Casibus. fol. 87.
5. Significationes diversorum Verborum, prout diversè intelliguntur in S. Scripturâ, ordine Alphabetico, cum Indice. fol. 149.
6. Notabilia et Sermones, cum aliis Interpretationibus secundum Ordinem Alphabeti. fol. 185. fol. 192.
7. Concordantiæ, vel Index Biblicus Materiarum sub diversis Titulis. fol. 197.

Codex

399.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiii. folior. 237.

1. Raimundi Summa de Casibus. fol. 1.
2. Liber quartus Decretalium Gregorii. fol. 209.
3. Arbor Consanguinitatis. fol. 237.

400.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 327.

1. Petri Lombardi Sententiarum Libri IV. fol. 1.
2. Arbor Consanguinitatis. fol. 327.

401.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 127.

1. Daretis Phrygii Historia Trojanorum, de Græco translata in Latinum à Cornelio Nepote. *Prodiit sæpius unà cum libro Didyos Cretensis de eodem argumento.* fol. 1.
2. De decem Sibyllis. fol. 14.
3. Galfridi Monumethensis de Gestis Britonum libri VII. fol. 19.
4. Incipiunt gesta Alexandri regis Macedon. *Egipti sapientes, &c.* fol. 100.
5. Incipit Epistola Alexandri magni, regis Macedonum, ad magistrum suum Aristotelem. fol. 115. b.
6. Excerpta quædam historica. fol. 125.
7. Divisio Hiberniæ in xxix Cantredas, Anglicè *Counties.* fol. 125.
8. Rythmus in Salutationem Angelicam. fol. 125. b.
9. Hymnus in Nativitatem Salvatoris, et alius de S. Stephano. fol. 126. b.

402.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii. folior. 448.

The Conference between Rainoldes & Hart, signed on the last page, *John Hart.* A note on the same page refers the reader to the printed Conference, p. 524 &c. to p. 590.

403.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv.

Commentarius Britoni de Legibus Angliæ, Gallicè.

404.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 108.

1. Decretalium Libri V. abbreviati, cum Indice. fol. 1.
2. Officium contra Pestem. fol. 78. b.
3. Decreta Verificata, vel Distinctiones Decretorum versu redditæ. fol. 82.
4. Tabula copiosissima super Decreta. fol. 84. b.
5. Summula Raimundi. *Imperf. ad fin.*

405.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii.

Roberti Bellarmini Dictata in primam secundæ S. Thomæ à quæstione lv usque ad finem, cum Indice.

406.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi. folior. 467.

1. Anonymi Expositio in octo Quæstiones Priores primæ secundæ S. Thomæ. fol. 1.
2. Francisci de Santa Cruz Lecturæ in secundam secundæ Tho. Aquinatis à quæstione lxxxiii. ad cxx. *Erat is Legens et Rector in Collegio S. Thomæ Aquinatis Civitatis Hispalensis.* fol. 266.

407.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi.

Fr. Gasparis de Corduba S. T. Magistri, et Lectoris Primarii in Collegio Cordubensi, in tertiam partem S. Thomæ de Incarnatione, et de Sacramentis, Commentarius.

408.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 141.

1. Directions of John de Thoresby, Archbishop of York, to Preachers in that Province. *The title alone of this Mandate is in Latin; and the Prelate grants in it omnibus addiscentibus istud Mandatum xl dies indulgentiæ. It begins, "As a grete clerk tellys & schewys in his bokys."* fol. 1.
2. Sermones de Tempore et Sanctis quam plurimi. *Titulo carent. Primus Sermo agit de Cænâ Domini, in illud, "Ante diem festum Paschæ sciens Jesus, quod venit hora ejus, &c." Incipit, "Cum univèrsia fecerit Deus in numero, pondere, et mensurâ.* fol. 20.

409.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 110.

1. M. Giraudi (f. Nocitoficuli) Summa vel Institutio Medica, seu de modo medendi; et de modo con-
ficiendi Medicamenta. fol. 1.
2. Johannis Platearii Liber de Simplici Medicinâ, vel Arca Salernæ Urbis (*fuit autem ipse Salernitanus*) continens simplicia Medicamenta usitatoria, ordine Alphabeticò. fol. 29.
3. Johannis de S. Amando super Antidotarium Nicolai Summa, cum quæstionibus et solutionibus. fol. 53.
4. Lanfranci Mediolanensis Chirurgia Nova. fol. 77.
5. Collectaneâ quædam Medica et Astronomica. fol. 86. b.
6. De Judicio Urinarum Libri II. carmine Hexametro antiquo diversorum Autorum, cum Annotationibus. fol. 88.

410.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 132.

1. S. Augustini Sermones Morales xxv. ad Fratres in Eremitis. fol. 1.
2. S. Bernardi Speculum Peccatoris. fol. 30. b.
3. S. Anselmi Tractatus de Veritate. fol. 35.
4. Ejusdem Tractatus de libero Arbitrio. fol. 43.
5. Ejusdem Liber de Concordiâ Præscientiæ, Prædestinationis, & Gratiae Dei, cum libero Arbitrio. fol. 49. b.
6. Eadmeri Liber de Vita Anselmi Cant. Archiepiscopi. *Addit in fine plurima in editis desiderata. Concordat autem cum codice, de quo supra, Num. 159.* fol. 63.

7. Meditatio

7. Meditatio Johannis de Hovedene, Clerici Regine Angliæ uxoris Regis Edwardi, de Nativitate, Passione, & Resurrectione Domini Salvatoris edita. *Voluit Editor Librum Meditationis istius Philomena vocari: Carmine rhythmico.* Incipit:

Ave Verbum ens in principio

Caro factum pudoris gremio. fol. 97.

8. S. Ambrosii Admonitio ad Matrem de Laude Caritatis. fol. 125.

411.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv.

Anonymi Commentarius in Decretalium Libros III. Incipit, *Operis cujuslibet primum indaganda sunt principia.*

412.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 120.

1. S. Edwardi Regis et Confessoris Visio; et Exhortatio, quæ dicitur *Speculum Sacerdotis.* fol. 1.

2. Tractatus qui dicitur Mors et Vita Libris III. *Agit autem de Decalogo, Virtutibus, et Vitiis.* Incipit, *Ecclus. 12. "Dominum time et mandata ejus observa."* *Magistrum Sententiarum aliquoties citat.* fol. 21.

3. Tractatus de Horis Canonicis, qualiter dici deberent. Incipit, *Horæ enim Canonice propter laudem humanam.* fol. 113.

4. Prophetia de Antichristo. fol. 116. b.

5. De novem Filiabus Diaboli, et quibus eas elocaverit. fol. 116. b. *Scriptus et finitus est Liber per Edmundum Othomayn domino Donaldio Okahvyl in Ecclesiâ de Korcoteny, Anno Domini 1458.*

413.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv.

Acta Capitulorum Generalium Ordinis Carthusiani, ab anno 1411 ad 1481.

414.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, folior. 159.

1. Excerpta ex Augustino, Ambrosio, &c. de ineffabili Dei excellentiâ; de primâ die à Deo factâ; de creatione Angelorum; de creatione aquarum; de cœlo et stabilitate ejus, et cursu dierum; de creatione nubium et pluviarum; de tonitruo, ventis, et fulgoribus; de offensione & dejectione Diaboli; in justum Opus methodicè collecta. fol. 1. SECULI NONI.

2. S. Ambrosii Expositio in Sancta Evangelia. fol. 41. SEC. NON.

3. Epistola de Resurrectione. *Pars est Epitaphii Paulæ inter Epistolas Hieronymi.* fol. 53. SEC. NON.

4. Bedæ Tractatus de ordine Paschali. fol. 55. b. SEC. NON.

5. Excerpta Hieronymi in illud Geneseos, *Ex omni ligno quod est in Paradiso, et in illud, De die illâ et horâ nemo scit.* SEC. NON.

6. S. Severi Responsum de vii Gradibus Ecclesiæ, scilicet, quod singuli à Christo administrati sunt. fol. 63. b. SEC. NON.

7. S. Hieronymi Expositio in illud, *Qui occiderit Cain.* Ex libro Quæst. ad Damasum. fol. 64. SEC. NON.

8. Victorini Tractatus de Fabricâ Mundi. fol. 70. SEC. NON.

9. Tractatus de vii Mundi spectaculis. Incipit, *Plerique Philosophorum.* fol. 73. b. SEC. NON.

10. S. Augustini Epistola de Oratione, et altera de Spiritu Sancto. *Imperf.* fol. 79. SEC. NON.

11. S. Johannis Evangelium cum Glossâ. fol. 82. sec. xiv.

415.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiii.

Honorii Prioris et Conventus Cantuariensis Epistolarum sive per eos, sive ad eos, sive de eis scriptarum tempore litis quindecennis inter ipsos et Baldwinum atque Hubertum Archiepiscopos Cant. de Canonico- rum Secularium Collegio, vel Hukintoniæ S. Stephani vel Lambhithæ, erigendo,) per Monachum ejusdem Conventus collectarum et digestarum Libri III.

416.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi.

Annotationes in primam secundæ S. Thomæ, autore Fr. Simone à Visitatione Ord. Minorum Conimbricæ traditæ, anno 1586.

417.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii. folior. 260.

1. Instructio brevis pro Missionariis Societatis Jesu, Articulis lxiv. Et Institutiones Sacerdotum libris vii à Pontificio quodam Scriptore. Incipiunt Institutiones, *Opus divino favore instituimus.*

418.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi. folior. 513.

1. Doctoris Gabrielis Acoftæ Annotationes in Malachiam Prophetam, scriptæ anno 1587. fol. 1.

2. Ejusdem Annotationes in Oseam Prophetam usque ad finem Cap. 2. fol. 96.

3. De materiâ Incarnationis ad viam subtilissimi Scoti Commentarius, à quodam Pontificio Doctore scriptus anno 1587. fol. 145.

4. Ad primam S. Thomæ de Eucharistiæ mysterio Annotationes. fol. 397.

419.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 163.

1. Notulæ quædam Historiæ præsertim de magnâ terræ motû in Angliâ, anno 1382. Et astronomicæ quædam Regulæ. *Anglicè.* fol. 1. b.

2. Cronica à tempore Willelmi Bastardi et deinceps, viz. ad annum 1321. *Videtur defuisse in anno 1306, et fuisse ab alio quodam producta ad annum 1321.* fol. 3.

3. De morte Regis Edwardi I. planctus Omnium Ordinum, scriptus ad Abbatem S. Augustini. Incipit, *Prohibemur, O Abba Venerabilis Augustini.* Cap. 1. *Corpus Regis accuratè describit.* fol. 99.

4. Clementis V. Papæ Epistola Consolatoria ad Margaretam Reginam, de morte Edwardi primi mariti sui. fol. 102.

5. Bonifacii VIII. Papæ et Edwardi I. et Baronum Angliæ, Epistolæ de Regno Scotiæ. fol. 103. b.

6. Confoederatio inter Edwardum Regem Angliæ et Adolphum Regem Alemanniæ. fol. 107. b.

7. Historia Foundationis et Abbatum Monasterii S. Augustini usque ad Hugonem III. anno Domini 1220. Incipit, *"Lux vera quæ illuminat omnem hominem."* *Abbreviatio juxta est Chronici Willelmi Thorn, singula*

gula Historica digniora continens, quousque pertingit; seu potius Thomæ Sprot, qui hucusque ferè Historiarum suam deduxit. fol. 111.

420.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiii. folior. 106.

1. De institutione Prioris et Fraternitatis ad celebrandas Exequias Sacerdotum et aliorum Londoniis decedentium, insit. tempore Gileberti Episcopi circa annum 1130; et Consuetudines ejusdem. fol. 1.

2. Mariale in laudem B. Virginis ex dictis Patrum veterum et recentiorum. *Constat autem Sermonibus xii. hoc est, quater ternis pro quatuor Festis præcipuis B. Virginis, et xiii. Communi ad quodlibet eorum Festorum. Primus incipit, "In principio creavit Deus." Guido Abbas et Ivo Episcopus sæpius citantur. fol. 7.*

3. De Sibyllis; et Sibyllæ Vaticinium de Christo et de Anti-Christo. fol. 83. b.

4. S. Hieronymi Epistola spuria ad Paulam et Eustochium de Assumptione B. Virginis Mariæ. fol. 91.

421.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 142.

1. Petri Blefensis, Archidiaconi Bathoniensis, Epistolæ cv. fol. 1. In fol. 46. *Reprehenditur quidam episcopus venator.*

2. Anonymi Prologus in singulos S. Scripturæ Libros, seu brevis Explicatio Vocum difficiliorum et Nominum Propriorum in singulis S. Scripturæ Libris. fol. 109.

3. M^{ri}. Alexandri de S. Albano Quæstiones, per modum Objectionum & Responsum, de variis rebus Theologicis. Incipit, *Quæritur, utrum Abraam alio modo posset salvari quàm fide Passionis.* fol. 124. b.

4. Epistolæ aliæ V. Petri Blefensis; et in his celebris illa ad B. Monachum, quæ incipit, *Salutem, et de medio Babylonis exire.* fol. 127.

5. Poëma breve Hexametrum, quod incipit, *Tres fuerant juvenes;* et aliud Pentametrum prolixius, incipiens, *Pergama flere volo.* fol. 135.

6. Florilegium ex Claudiano, Ovidio, Horatio, &c. fol. 136.

7. Fragmentum Epistolæ Apologeticæ (ut videtur) Petri Blefensis. fol. 141. b.

422.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv.

Registrum Brevium.

423.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 206.

1. Aristotelis Analytica Priora et Posteriora. fol. 1.

2. Ejusdem Topica. fol. 55.

3. Ejusdem Elenchi. fol. 98.

4. Priscianus Minor. viz. Libri 17^o. et 18^o. Grammaticæ. fol. 116.

5. Ælius Donatus de Barbarismo. fol. 187.

6. Priscianus de Accentibus. fol. 193.

7. Tractatus Grammaticus, incipiens, *Sicut junioribus.* Singula cum Glossis præter ultimum. fol. 201.

424.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi.

Fr. Ludovici de Soto Major Commentarius in Evangelium S. Johannis usque ad finem Cap. 13.

425.

Codex partim membr. partim chart. in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 217.

1. M. T. Ciceronis de Amicitia et Senectute, duo Exemplaria. fol. 1.

2. Ejusdem Liber de Fato. fol. 31.

3. Ejusdem Partitiones Oratoriæ. fol. 37.

4. Ejusdem de optimo genere Oratorum. fol. 46.

5. Ejusdem Orationes Philippicæ 1. et 2. *Ista in fine mutilatur.* fol. 59.

6. Horatii Sermonum Libri II. cum Notis marginalibus. fol. 74. chart.

7. Palladii Rutilii Tauri Æmiliani Opus de Agricultura. fol. 117. sec. xiv.

426.

Deest hic Codex in quarto, cujus descriptio in veteri Catalogo est:

1. Vitæ atque Icones Sixti V. Urbani VII. Gregorii XIV. Innocentii IX. et Clementis VIII. collectæ à Roberto Tofte, Armigero, qui, circa annum 1598, in Italia peregrinatus est. *Anglicè.*

2. De Origine atque Ordine Peregrinationis ad Lauretum susceptæ, ejusdem Autoris. *Anglicè.*

3. Vitæ atque Icones omnium Cardinalium tunc viventium, ejusdem Autoris. *Anglicè.*

4. Satyræ (vulgò *Pasquillæ*) in Româ circumlata de morte Caroli Ducis Guisii et Cardinalis sui Fratris.

427.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. ix. folior. 211.

1. Encomium Libri Psalmorum Latine, literis Saxonis. *In fronte comparet hujusmodi Titulus, "Sancti Augustini quæ sint virtutes Psalmodiæ."* fol. 1.

2. Calendarium breve. fol. 3. b.

3. Oratio Præfatoria. fol. 4. b.

4. Psalterium Latinum cum versione Saxonica interlineari. fol. 5.

5. Confessio pro Peccatis ad Deum, Latine, cum versione Saxonica interlineari. fol. 182. b.

6. Cantica Omnia S. Scripturæ, et Te Deum, Latine, cum versione Saxonica interlineari. fol. 184. b.

7. Oratio Dominica, Symbola Apostolorum, et Athanasii, Latine, cum versione Saxonica interlineari. fol. 198. b.

8. Litania Vetus Latina, in quâ Dunstanus et Odilo Juniores sunt inter Sanctos, qui invocantur. *Litania hæc recentiore manû exaratur quàm Psalterium et reliqua.* fol. 202. b.

9. Oratio Saxonica in fine mutila. fol. 210.

428.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 162.

1. Raimundi Summa de Casibus. fol. 1.

2. Anonymi Tractatus de Matrimonio et Sponsalibus. Incipit, *Quoniam frequenter in foro pœnitentiali.* fol. 140.

Codex

429.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 232.

1. Magna Carta in xxxvi Capitula distincta. fol. 1.
2. Carta de Foresta, Consuetudines & Affisae Forestae cum Confirmationibus earundem. Lat. et Gall. fol. 10.
3. Capitula seu Provisiones xi de Mertona, Anno 20. Henr. III. fol. 16. b.
4. Statutum de Marleberga, A°. 1207. latum Capitulis xxix. fol. 19. b.
5. Statutum de Gloucestre, Gallicè. Capitulis xvii. A°. 6. Edw. I. fol. 26.
6. Explanations Statuti Gloucestrensis, Latine. fol. 29. b.
7. Statutum Westmonasteriense primum, Capitulis xlix. Gallicè. fol. 30.
8. Secundum, Capitulis xlvii. Gallicè. fol. 43.
9. Statutum de Scaccario et Distinctiones ejusdem. Gallicè. fol. 67.
10. Statutum de Religiosis. Lat. fol. 70. b.
11. De acquirenda transgressione, Gall. fol. 71.
12. De magna Affisa inquirenda. Gall. fol. 71. b.
13. De antiquo Dominico Coronae Angliae. Lat. fol. 72. b.
14. Visus Franci plegii, Gall. fol. 73.
15. De ponderibus et mensuris, Lat. fol. 73. b.
16. Extenta Manerii, Lat. fol. 74.
17. De Gavelkind, Lat. fol. 75.
18. De quo warranto Statuta duo, Lat. fol. 76.
19. De juratoribus, Lat. fol. 76. b.
20. De Conspiratoribus, Lat. fol. 77. b.
21. De Libertate clamanda, Lat. fol. 78.
22. De Regia Prohibitione, Lat. fol. 79. b.
23. Sub qua Formâ Laici impetrant Prohibitiones Regias, Lat. fol. 80.
24. De Moneta, Lat. fol. 81.
25. Compositio Monetæ et Mensurarum, Lat. fol. 81.
26. Statutum de Mercatoribus, Gall. fol. 81. b.
27. De Emptoribus, Lat. fol. 83. b.
28. Incipiunt Articuli in Itinere Justici. fol. 86.
29. Incipiunt Placita Coronæ. fol. 88.
30. Incipiunt dies communes in Banco. fol. 89.
31. Modus faciendi homag. et fidelitatem. fol. 90.
32. Affisa panis. fol. 90.
33. Incipit Judicium Pillorie et Tumberelli. fol. 91.
34. Incipiunt expositiones vocabulorum, manu recentiore, fol. 92.
35. Statuta de anno 21. H. III. fol. 94.
36. Ranulphus de Glanvilla de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ, alia manu, fol. 106.
37. Liber Brevium, sec. xiv. fol. 163.

430.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiii.

Gregorii X Decretalium Libri quinque.

431.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, folior. 241.

1. Collectanea diversa ex Patribus & aliis. fol. 1. sec. xiv.

2. Sermo de Poenis Inferni, in Ecclesiis. 9. Non est opus, nec ratio, &c. fol. 6. sec. xiv.
3. S. Augustini Liber de Differentiis spiritus et animæ. Exemplaria duo. fol. 8. sec. xiv.
4. Miracula de B. Andrea. fol. 31. sec. xiv.
5. Ailredi Abbatis Rievallensis Speculum Spirituallis Amicitiae. fol. 32. sec. xv.
6. Ejusdem Speculum Humilitatis. fol. 47.
7. Miracula de S. Andrea. fol. 55. b.
8. Quæstio de Elementis, utrum sint transmutabilia vel sempiterna. fol. 56.
9. De Clemente Papâ varia, inter alia dispersa. fol. 57.
10. Sententiarum index Alphabeticus. fol. 66. Mutulus.
11. Miraculum de S. Johanne Evangelista. fol. 74. b.
12. Nota ex Sermonibus Petri Comestoris de Purificatione B. Mariæ. fol. 75.
13. Tractatus de VII Peccatis Mortalibus. fol. 75. b.
14. Petri Comestoris Dissertatiuncula, Quis est qui dimittit Peccata. Forſan ex Sermonibus ei adscriptis. ut in fol. 75.
15. Themata varia theologica. fol. 82. b.
16. Miraculum de B. Maria. fol. 83. b.
17. B. Prosperi Epigrammata ex S. Augustino. fol. 90. Codex pulcher, sec. xv.
18. Æsopi Fabulæ versibus Elegiacis Latinis, cum Præfatione Metaphrastis, quæ incipit, *Ut vivet et proficit conatur pagina præfens.* fol. 116.
19. Anonymi Tetrastichorum Sacrorum Liber, ab initio dictus, EVA COLUMBA. *Estat inter Opera Prudentii. In fine sunt arma gentilitiæ Roberti Steward, Prioris Eliensis.* fol. 137.
20. Epistola S. Bernardi ad Raimundum super re Familiari gubernanda. fol. 142.
21. S. Leonis Liber de Conflictu Vitiorum et Virtutum. Exemplar Vetustissimum. LEONIS, *eraso nomine veri auctoris, manu recentiore insertum videtur.* fol. 145. sec. xii.
22. S. Anselmi Profologion. fol. 161. sec. xv.
23. S. Bernardi Apologia ad W. Abbatem. fol. 166.
24. Ejusdem Liber de Dispensatione et Præcepto. fol. 172.
25. B. Anselmi Elucidarium, Lat. et Gall. fol. 183.
26. Psalmus *Miserere* veteri rythmo Gallico paraphrastice redditus. fol. 238. b.

432.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 94.

1. The Life & Miracles of S. Jerome, compiled from the Golden Legend and other writings by some English ecclesiastick, and dedicated to some illustrious lady. It begins, *Right nobill and worthy lady and my full reuerent and dere gostly doughter in oure lord Jhu I haue mynd how on Sent Jeremmys day &c.* fol. 1.
2. Here begynneth Richard Hampull of the Abbay of the holy goest full necessarye. fol. 37. b. The last chapter is, *How God putt his doughteryn ageyn in to the Abbay of the holy goest; which ends, The joy & blisse that Crist Jhu bought us to with his precious blode: To that joye bring us he that for us dyed upon the rode tre amen. Explicit the Abbay of the holy goest p. ffuller.*

3. Here

3. Here begynnyth an exitacion of comfort to them that be in parell of dethe. *fol. 68. b.*

4. Here ffollowyth a devoute Oryson of Seint Brygitt. *fol. 83. b.*

5. Here ffollowith an Oryson which Seint Bede made of the vii wordis that our lord spak vpon the crosse. *He that faith this oryson euery day deuoutly shall see our lady or [ere] he dye Nor the devill nor wikkyd man shall him noye that day he seyth hit.* *fol. 84.*

6. Legends & Miracles, beginning A curatt had in his parishe a paryshener rebell vnburied and malicious, *fol. 85.*

7. Legend of Sent Dorothee. *fol. 90.*

433.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 125.

1. Constitutiones Provinciales Archiep. Cantuariensium in suos Titulos digestæ, cum brevibus Glossis, Libris quinque. *fol. 1.*

2. Johannis Stratford Archiep. Cant. Constitutio pro Quæstoribus et Procuratoribus. *fol. 125.*

434.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv.

Portiones Apocalypseos variæ, linguâ Gallicâ, picturis miniatis rudiuiculis illustratæ. *Codex admodum curiosus.*

435.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto.

Psalterium Hebraicum cum Glossis brevibus Latinis.

436.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv.

Horologium Divinæ Sapientiæ, Libris II. Qualitèr quidam electi et divinâ gratiâ præventi ad Deum mirabiliter trahuntur, et specialitèr de quodam Juvene. Prologus incipit, *Sentite de Domino in bonitate.* Opus incipit, *Hanc amavi et exquisivi à Juventute meâ.*

437.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 147.

1. S. Augustini Meditatio de Spiritû Sancto. *fol. 1.*

2. Meditatio S. Bernardi ad gloriosam Virginem. *fol. 23.*

3. S. Ambrosii Meditationes. *fol. 26. b.*

4. Anonymi Meditatio Redemptionis nostræ. Incipit, *Anima Christiana.* *fol. 36.*

5. S. Bernardi de Consideratione Libri V. *fol. 43.*

6. Aliud ejusdem Operis exemplar vetustius, in principio mutilum. *fol. 74.*

7. S. Bernardi Libellus de Amore Dei. *fol. 111.*

8. Ejusdem Liber de naturâ et dignitate amoris divini. *fol. 119.*

9. Ejusdem Liber de diligendo Deo ad Ascolinum Cardialem. *fol. 137. b.*

438.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 180.

Processionale Ecclesiæ Romanæ, nitidè exaratum. *fol. 1.*

Kyrie eleeyson, notis musicis, aliâ manu, pro 2^{da}. 3^a. 4^a. feriis rogationum, &c. *fol. 179. b.*

Faburdon, pro eisdem. *fol. 180. b.*

439.

Codex partim membr. partim chart. in quarto, Sec. xv. xvi. folior. 209.

1. Gaufridi de Trano (Domini Papæ Subdiaconi et Capellani) Glossæ seu Summa super Rubricis quinque Librorum Decretalium. *In fine mutilæ.* Incipit *Glossarum diversitas intelligentiam Textus nonnunquam obtenebrat.* *fol. 1.*

2. Nota di prezzi' de tutte le speditione che' si fanno in Corte di Roma. *fol. 146. chart.*

3. Taxa Literarum Apostolicarum in formâ Brevis. Lat. cum Indice. *fol. 199. chart.*

440.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiii. folior. 132.

1. Fragmentum Gerlandi Astronomi. *fol. 1.*

2. Excerpta Ivonis, Episcopi Carnotensis, in primis de gestis quorundam Regum Assyriorum, et de gestis Romanorum Imperatorum, et ad ultimum de Karolo Magno Rege Franciæ, et ejus filio Ludovico Pio. *fol. 2. Desunt in fine quinque vel sex folia. Convenit cum Codice altero, Num. 355.*

3. Chronicum à Julio Cæsare ad annum Mclvii. de rebus Britonum. *fol. 122. Mutilum in fine.*

441.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 183.

1. Stephani (Langton) Archiepiscopi Cantuar. Commentarius seu Tropologia in XII Prophetas Minores. *fol. 1.*

2. Ejusdem Expositio in Isaiam Prophetam. *fol. 109. b.*

3. Excerpta prolixa ex primo et secundo Libris Moralium B. Gregorii. *fol. 141.*

442.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xi. folior. 198.

1. S. Johannis Chrysostomi Libri II. de Compunctione Cordis. *fol. 1.*

2. Ejusdem libellus quòd nemo possit lædi nisi à seipso. *fol. 25. b.*

3. Ejusdem libellus, de reparatione lapsi. *fol. 41. b.*

4. Ejusdem Sermones II. de Psalmo quinquagesimo. *fol. 74. b.*

5. Ejusdem alii Sermones de Confessione et Poenitentia. *fol. 107. b.*

6. Ejusdem Sermones II. de Eleemosynis. *fol. 116.*

7. Ejusdem Sermones II. de expulsiōe ejus et regressione. *fol. 121.*

8. Ejusdem Sermones de Coenâ Domini, de Passione Domini, de Cruce, et de Ascensione Domini. *fol. 130. b.*

9. Ejusdem Sermo de Muliere malâ, scilicet, Herodiade. *fol. 157.*

10. Ejusdem Sermones de laudibus S. Pauli, cum Epistolâ Aniani Interpretis ad Evangelum. *fol. 164. Omnia ex versione Veteri.*

Codex

443.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiii. folior. 87.

1. Laurentii Dunelmensis Hypognosticon, Libris IX. *Pulcherrimè conscriptum.* fol. 1.
2. Adversaria in diversa sparsim S. Scripturæ loca. Incipit, *Solomon Rex et Propheta.* fol. 85.

444.

Codex partim. memb. partim chart. Sec. xv. folior. 103.

1. Theophili Liber Urinarum, Latine cum Expositione. fol. 1. chart.
2. Philareti Liber de negotio Pulsuum. Latine cum Expositione. *In fine mutilus.* fol. 23. b. chart.
3. M^r. Bernardi Pictaviensis Aggregationes de Crisi, et Criticis diebus, et Prognosticatione. fol. 25. memb. et chart.
4. Michrotechne Galeni de XII. Portis, Latine redita per Hermannum de Zuredem, aliàs de Gripswald, anno Domini 1451. fol. 30.
5. M^r. Petri de sancto Egidio Practica. fol. 47. memb. et chart.
6. Praxis quædam Medica. Incipit, *Cum mens artis summam atque Perfectionem.* fol. 69. memb.
7. Libellus de Gradibus. Incipit, *Apud antiquos nostræ artis.* fol. 126. b. memb.
8. A collection of medicinal directions & receipts. fol. 128. chart. Engl.
9. Tractatus de modo conficiendi aquas medicas. fol. 167. chart. Lat.
10. Rules for preserving health, in verse. They begin:
*ffor helth of body couer fro colde thi head
Ete no raw mete take good heed thereto
Drink holsom wyne fede the on lytell bred
With an appetite ryse from thi mete also.*
fol. 117. b. chart.
11. Parvus Tractatus collectus ex dictis Doctorum Medicinæ de signis prognosticis Mortis. Et ponitur in speculo Johannis Mirfeld, quod opus composuit in Monasterio S. Bartholomæi London juxta Smythfeld. Ac etiam aliud opus composuit, quod vocatur Breviarium Bartholomæi. fol. 180.

445.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii. paginarum 680.

1. A Discourse of the abuses crept into the Church. pag. 1.
2. Tho. Whetnall's Discourse against Burial in Churches, and other Abuses. pag. 314.
3. Certain Meditations & Praiers, profitable in these dangerous daies, by H. A. pag. 395.
4. Notes of M^r Yelverton's Report concerning the depriving and suspending Ministers. pag. 424.
5. A Discourse of the Oath enforced upon the subject by the High Commissioners. pag. 438.
6. A brief Treatise of Oaths exacted by Ordinaries & Ecclesiasticall Judges to answer generallie to Interrogatories. pag. 452.
7. M^r Johnson's Answer to the Brownists reasons for Separation. pag. 512.

446.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi.

The life of our Lorde Jesus Christe written in Latin by Nicolas Harpsfield Doctor of Ciuil Lawe faythfully translated.

447.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii. pagin. 414.

1. John Harris's Sermon at Paules Crosse on the King's inauguration day, March. 24, 1619. pag. 1.
2. Certaine places of the booke of psalmes in our comone englishe translacon noted and cōferred wth the hebru and thereby corrected & amended by me John Rudd. pag. 73.
3. Tractatus pro Liturgiâ Anglicanâ contra Novatores. Incipit, *Prudentèr olim.* pag. 104.
4. Sermon of John Bowle of Trin. Coll. Camb. on 1. Cor. 14. 33. pag. 182.
5. Tractatus contra utrosque Adversarios, Romanenses & Novatores. Incipit, *Duo sunt hominum genera, Jacobe, Rex Christianissime.* pag. 204.
6. The substance of the funerall Sermon at the solemne buryall of D^r Whittaker; by D^r Goade then Vicechan^{ler}. the 9. of Decemb. 1595. in S^t. Maries Church in Cambr. he dying the 4. of Decembr. pag. 296.
7. John Tuer's Sermon on Psalm 2. 10. with an apologetical epistle to Archbishop Bancroft. pag. 324.
8. A copie of a letter written by a Catholique Lady to Syr Edward Hoby. pag. 400.

448.

Codex partim memb. partim chart. in quarto, folior. 153.

1. Historia Eliensis à primâ Monasterii fundatione usque ad annum 1555, ex fusiore Ricardi Eliensis Commentario primùm, ac per alios dein continuata, cum successione Abbatum et Episcoporum. *Cum collationibus è variis MSS Cl. Henrici Wharton.* fol. 1.
2. Statutorum Ecclesiæ Eliensis Veteris Fragmentum, et Ordinationes quædam, viz. de Ecclesia de Wyssheche, de Mandatis. fol. 92.
3. Catalogus Benefactorum Ecclesiæ Eliensis. fol. 93.
4. Nomina Priorum quorundam Ecclesiæ Eliensis. fol. 96. b.
5. Historia Contentionis, quæ de autoritate Sub-Prioris contigit in Monasterio Eliensi, anno 1319. fol. 97. b.
6. Juramentum Episcopi qui installatur. fol. 98. b.
7. Ceremoniale Ecclesiæ Eliensis, vel de Ritibus Chori, et Divinis Officiis. fol. 100.
8. De signis quæ adhibenda sunt ad res significandas, quando vocibus uti non licet in Conventu. fol. 103. b.
9. Necessaria Noviciis novitèr ad Religionem venientibus providenda. fol. 106. b.
10. Modus intronizandi quendam Episcopum Eliensem. fol. 107.
11. Genealogia et Arma Gentilitia Roberti Steward Prioris Eliensis, ex Heraldorum Rotulis extracta. fol. 107. b.
12. Nomina, et Loci Sepulturæ, Episcoporum Eliensium, et tempora eorundem. fol. 110.
13. Historia de Resignatione Henrici Peterborow Prioris 1477, et electione Rogeri Westmonasteriensis in locum ejus, 1478. fol. 113.
14. Breve

14. Breve Chronicon à Româ conditâ ufque ad annum 1450. Inibi hæc habentur. *Aluredus, Rex Angliæ, facundus Interpres, totum ferè Testamentum in linguam Anglicam transtulit.* fol. 114.

15. Nota terræ motûs in 1480. fol. 116. b.

16. Nota magni incendii in 1140 apud Bury Sci. Edmundi. fol. 117.

17. Collectanea ex vitis Patrum. fol. 118.

18. Collectanea varia Historica. fol. 140.

19. Thes thyngs hath my lord of lyncolne, &c. fol. 146.

20. Thes be ye namys of dukes, erlys, barons, & knytes, beyng wth owr souereyn lord kyng Edward in his jorney into Scottlond, 1462. fol. 146. b.

21. Collectanea varia Historica. *Ang. et Lat.* fol. 147.

22. Comitatus in Angliâ. fol. 150.

449.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 351.

1. Fragmentum Expositionis super Jobum. fol. 1.

2. Gratiani Decretum Libris III. fol. 1. b.

3. De origine Juris Canonici, et de VII principibus causis Contrarietatum in Canonibus emergentium. fol. 73.

450.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 49.

Fr. Laurentii Gulielmi de Savona S. T. D. Ord. Minor. de Provincia Janua in Conventu Londinensi, Triumphus amoris Domini nostri Jesu Christi. *Præfigitur Epistola Nuncupatoria, valde proluxa, ad Wilhelmum de Waynsflete, Episcopum Wintoniensem, in quâ Virtutes ejus et fundationem Collegii S. Magdalene Oxon. munificam prædicat, et Collegii situm, structuram, bibliothecam, incolæque laudat. Data est Epistola anno 1485, die 18. Aprilis, in almo Conventu S. Francisci Londonii. Opus constat VII Capitulis. Horum Septimum est Hymnus Præconiorum D. N. I. Christi ab Angelicis Choris decantatus. Rythmis ferè constat.*

451.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xii. folior. 192.

1. S. Hieronymi contra Jovinianum Libri 11. fol. 1.

2. Oratio Brevis ad Beatam Virginem Mariam. fol. 80.

3. Carmina quædam Miscellanea, viz. De Archiepiscopo Viennæ, qui postea factus est Papa Romanus, ad Ernulfum contra Sophisticen: Similitudo conversationis humanæ: Quare sine libro loqui non debet quis in clauetro: De excellentia Gloriosæ Virginis: De signis Metallorum: De Abbatibus qui ferunt annulos, et mitram, et sandalia: De gente Ligurum: Versus Hugonis Episcopi Lingonensis de Widone Episcopo Ambianensi: Decem nociva oculis. fol. 80 b. *Codex hucusque vetus, dehinc recentior.*

4. Bernardi Liber de Gratiâ et Libero Arbitrio. fol. 83. b.

5. Ejusdem Meditatio de amando Deo. fol. 107.

6. Ejusdem Tractatus de Arte Amoris. fol. 118.

7. Ricardus de S. Victore de Statu interioris homines post Lapsum, seu de Vitiis et eorum remediis. fol. 143.

8. Meditatio incipiens, *Omnipotens Deus, Pater, et Filius, et Spiritus Sanctus*, de incomprehensibilitate Deitatis. fol. 179.

9. Postilla in illud Esa. 45. 8. *Rorate cæli desuper*, de Incarnatione. fol. 185.

10. Expositio in *Magnificat Anima mea*, &c. fol. 189.

452.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xii.

S. Bernardi in Cantica Canticorum Sermones quinquaginta.

453.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii. pagin. 408.

1. Tho. Cartwright's Answer to the Rhemists preface to the New Testament. pag. 1.

2. Theological Notes, transcribed from several authors. *Lat. & Eng.*

454.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 204.

1. An Almanack. fol. 2. b. It begins, *Thus stande pis kalender to vnderstonde it*, &c. This is a very curious manuscript.

2. Galfridi Monumethensis de Gestis Britonum Historia. fol. 28.

3. Aliud ejusdem Historiæ Exemplar. *In fine mutilum.* fol. 124.

4. Prophetia Merlini. fol. 189. *Imperf. aliâ manu.*

455.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv.

Horæ B. Mariæ secundum usum Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, cum picturis miniatis elegantissimis. *Codex perpulcher.*

456.

Codex partim chart. partim membr. folior. 219.

1. Prisciani de Constructione Libri II. h. e. Grammaticæ suæ libri 17^m. et 18^m. fol. 1.

2. Porphyrii Isagoge de V. Vocibus, Latinè, cum Glossâ brevi. fol. 35.

3. Aristotelis Libri de Categoriis, et *περί σπουδαιων*, Latinè, cum Glossis brevibus. fol. 43.

4. Boëthius de Divisione, et de differentiis Topicis. fol. 80. b.

5. Collectanea varia Logica. fol. 107. b.

6. Tractatus de Naturâ à Waltero Burley. Incipit, *Natura quædam est naturans, et quedam naturata.* fol. 127.

7. Anonymi Tractatus de Naturâ. Incipit, *Natura est Duplex; scilicet, Natura naturans, et natura naturata.* fol. 136. b. *chart. et memb.*

8. Dicta Moralia Philosophorum è Latino Gallicè versa per Gulielmum de Cignoville. Incipit, *Sedechias fut Philosophe.* Sequuntur Dicta plurimorum Sapientum. Incipit, fol. 189. b. *Il fut demandé &c. Deim*, fol. 192. b. *Demandes et Responces dun sage Philosophe.* Et les sept sacremens de sainte Eglise, fol. 199. Et mirrouir de l'ame et de bien vivre, fol. 202. b. La tour de Sapience, fol. 207. *Maistre Jaques de Paine, docteur en theologie, sur oyer Messa deuotement.* fol. 209. De la Surgerie. fol. 216. b.

Codex

457.

Codex partim memb. partim chart. folior. 254.

1. Anonymi Themata Dominicalia super Epistolas. Incipit in Dominicâ primâ Adventûs Domini. fol. 1.
2. Via vel Diæta Salutis. fol. 13. b.
3. Expositio Orationis Dominicæ et Symboli. fol. 27.
4. Mauricii, Episcopi Parisiensis, Sermones pro Dominicis et Festis totius anni. Gallicè. Imperf. fol. 133.
5. Sermo in illud, *Venite, ascendamus ad montem Domini.* fol. 158. b.
6. De Confessione Peccatorum, et Canones Pœnitentiales. fol. 162.
7. Excerpta Philologica, Historica, Gnomica, ex Patribus sparsim et aliis, scilicet, ex libro Amalarici, ex Juliano Toletano, ex Dialogis Gregorii. fol. 178.
8. De inventoribus Legum. fol. 189. b.
9. De nataliciis et octavis Apostolorum fol. 191.
10. Musica quædam. fol. 192.
11. Excerpta B. Hieronymi Operibus ferè omnibus. fol. 193.
12. Excerpta ex Senecæ Epistolis ad Lucilium. fol. 231.
13. Excerpta ex dictis Domini Gilberti Abbatis. fol. 254. b.

458.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xii. folior. 191.

1. Summa quædam Theologica. Primum Caput agit de Fide et Spe, et incipit, *De Fide et Spe, quæ in nobis est.* Codex in fine mutilus. Autor eadem methodo procedit, quâ Magister Sententiarum. Sententiarum multò autem brevior est et clarior. Rabanus Maurus Autorum, quos citat, est ætate novissimus. Codex in fine mutilus. fol. 1.
2. D. Bernardi Sermones quatuor in illud, *Initium Sapientiæ Timor Domini: Si Filius vos liberaverit, verè liberi eritis: Hodie si vocem Domini audieritis &c. et Deum time.* fol. 99.
3. Sermones xix. Doctoris Roberti Pullani, Cancellarii Romæ. fol. 109. b.
4. Disputatiuncula adversus observationem Festi S. Trinitatis, desumpta ex Micrologo, Cap. 60. fol. 190.
5. Excerpta quædam ex Gregorii Moraliibus. fol. 191.

459.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv.

Horarium valdè diversum ab altero illo, N°. 474. In illo enim pauca præter Orationes, in isto pauca præter Psalmos, habentur. Pulchrè depingitur.

460.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 211.

1. Anonymi Compilatio in Johannis Peckami Archiep. Cant. Constitutionem, quæ incipit, *Ignorantia Sacerdotum*, exceptis VII Sacramentis, libris III. fol. 1.
2. Eiusdem Tractatus de VII Sacramentis, de quibus agere superiùs prætermiserat. Incipit, *Notandum est quod in Sacramentis.* fol. 124.
3. Johannis Andreæ Summa super librum quartum Decretalium de sponsalibus et matrimonio. fol. 172. b.

4. Remedium contra Tentationes spirituales et Cogitationes immundas. fol. 184. b.

5. De Scientiâ Homini mortali utilissimâ, quæ est *Scire mori.* Dialogus inter Discipulum & Sapientiam. Incipit, *Cum omnes Homines naturalitèr.* fol. 191.

6. B. Anselmi Meditatio de Salute animæ. fol. 201.

7. Gilberti Oratio ad Spiritum Sanctum contra Peccatum Cogitationis, Locutionis, et Operis. fol. 206. b.

8. Desponsatio. Incipit, *Christus dicitur sponsus Ecclesiæ.* fol. 208. b.

9. Tractatus de Lege Mosaicâ, in fine mutilus. Incipit, *Quædam auctoritates.* fol. 209. b.

461.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, folior. 305.

Georgii Scholarii (seu Gennadii Monachi) Syntagma Græc. de Processione Spiritûs Sancti adversus Latinos. Nil habet ab editis diversum. Codex olim fuit Meletii, Patriarchæ Alexandrini.

462.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi.

Gulielmi Wilkes S. T. D. Chronographia brevis temporum ab anno 599 ad 1594. Ad Joannem Cant. Archiepiscopum.

463.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi.

Tabulæ Mundi Partiumque ejus, et Cælorum, pulcherrimè delineatæ et depictæ.

464.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii. pagin. 142.

An Apologie for King Henrie y^e eight compiled in maner of a Dialogue long since by W. Th[omas] Esquier, Clarke of y^e Councell. Lately transcribed and published out of a written Copie extant in y^e Publique Librarie at Oxford, of y^e honorable foundation of Sir Thomas Bodley, knight, by Tho. James, Biblioth. Dedicated to Abp. Abbot.

465.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii. folior. 204.

Sacred Divinitie or the Truth which is according to Pietie described after the lawes of the onlie & true method, & digested in tenne bookes by Dudley Fenner. Dedicated to K. James I. by John Starkie. Fenner's work appears to have been compiled in 1591. An Epistle from Tho. Cartwright to Fenner is prefixed to the work.

466.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi. folior. 73.

1. Guilhelmi Chelle, Musicæ Baccalaurei, Musicæ Practicæ Compendium. Incipit, *Quilibet in Arte Practicâ.* fol. 1.

2. Tractatus de Proportionibus Musicis, secundum Johannem Otteby, Magistrum in Musicâ, scriptus anno 1500, descriptus à Wilhelmo Chelle, anno 1526. Incipit, *Quid est Proportio.* Forsitan et superior Tractatus ejusdem est Autoris, certè ejusdem Librarii. fol. 19.

3. Guilhelmi

3. Guilhelmi Chelle Tractatus de Proportionibus Muscis, scriptus anno 1528. Incipit, *Moyſes dixit Repertorem hujus Artis Musicæ fuiſſe Jubal.* fol. 31.

467.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii. pagin. 139.

A Relation of a Voyage to the Eaſt Indies, begun Feb. 3. 1615. by Edw. Terry, M. A. Student of Ch. Ch. Oxford. Terry published his Voyages and Travels, in a more enlarged account, in 1655.

468.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii.

Liber Cozri, Latinè verſus à Franciſco Taylero, anno 1639, cum Præſatione de Autore, Materiâ &c. ejusdem, et Epistolâ Dedicatoriâ ad Gulielm. Laud, Archiep. Cant. Annotationibusque in fine additis.

469.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, partim MS. partim impreſſ. Sec. xvii.

Philiberti Vernat Theoremata Juridica, Lugduni Bat. excuſa, anno 1612. Præmittitur MS. Declamatio cujuſdam benè proluxa, utrum Papinianus rectè fecerit, quod fratricidium Caracallæ excuſaverit? Incipit, *Apollonius Tyanæus*, &c.

470.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii.

Disciplina Eccleſiaſtica Inſularum Jerſeïæ et Guernſeïæ, Libris III. deſcripta. Gallicè.

471.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto obl. Sec. xiii. folior. 203.

1. Virgilii Maronis Opera. Deest finis Libri 2^{ti}. et principium Libri 3^{ti}. Georgicorum. fol. 1.

2. Alexandreis, ſeu Geſta Alexandri Magni, Libris X. Carmine Heroico, cum Præſatione Proſaicâ, quæ incipit, *Moris eſt uſitati.* Incipit autem Liber primus,

*Primus Ariſtotelis imbutum neſtare ſacro
Scribit Alexandrum ſceptriſque inſignit et armis.*

Autor (ſecundum Voſſium de Poëtis Latinis p. 74.) fuit Philippus Gualterus, vel (ut alii) Galfridus de Caſtellione, Episcopus Magalonenſis. *Ex fine Libri X. patet Autorem fuiſſe Prælatum. Gloſſam habet marginalem et interlinearem. Diſtichon ultimum:*

*Vivemus pariter, vivet cum Vate ſuperſtes
Gloria Guillemi, nullum moritura per ævum.*

fol. 136. b.

472.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 260.

1. Here bigynnep ye book pat is clepid *ſcala perfeccionis*, and it hap twey parties. By Walter Hilton. *This work was printed in 1494, and again in 1679, the ſtyle of it being modernized.* fol. 1.

2. Here bigynnep ye book y^t is cleped *medeled lyf*, (vita mixta), whiche is drawen out bitwene actif lyf & lyf contemplatif. fol. 193.

3. Here bigynnen viii chapiteres neceſſarie &c. to perfeccion whiche weren founden in maister Lowis de ſontibus book at Cantebrigge & turned into Engeliſh by maister Walter Hilton. fol. 213. b.

4. Here bigynnep Qui habitat (a Sermon) fol. 223. b.

5. Here bigynnep Bonum eſt confiteri. fol. 239. b.

6. Benedictus, bliſſid bee lord god of Iſrael, &c. fol. 252. b.

473.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv.

Anonymi Summa proluxa de Viciis, in principio mutila. Deſinit, *Locutum eccleſie aliquando penituit, tacere verò nunquam.*

474.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv.

Horæ B. Virginis ab altero illo N°. 459. parùm differt, niſi quòd plurimas Orationes & in fronte et in calce habeat, pulchriſſique ſcribatur. *Literæ capitales pulcherrimè deauratæ ſunt.*

475.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, foliorum 180.

1. Gualteri Hilton Muſica Eccleſiaſtica, Libris III. ſeu Libri III. priores è quatuor notis de Imitatione Chriſti. fol. 1.

2. Ejusdem Tractatus de Utilitate Tribulationis. Incipit. *Da nobis, Domine, auxilium de Tribulatione.* fol. 90. b. ſec. xiv.

3. Vita Domini Roberti de Bethune Herefordenſis Episcopi. Sec. xii. fol. 111. b. Deſunt quædam in fine; ex Codice autem Cottoniano manu recenti reſtituta.

476.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto.

Biblia Vulgata S. Hieronymi. Concordant cum N°. 89, 90, niſi quòd ad Præſationem in Librum Judith addatur in margine, manu ſuprà trecentos annos vetuſtâ, *Apocrypha eſt verior Lectio.*

477.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 290.

1. Concordantiæ Bibliorum Materiales ſub diverſis Titulis, vagis, de tempore, atque alphabeticis. Immiſcentur Sermones nonnulli, et Ars prædicandi. fol. 1.

2. Hebræorum Nominum Interpretatio Alphabeticâ, ſecundum Remigium. Convenit cum Interpretatione Hebræorum Nominum quæ habetur ſuprà N°. 289. fol. 251.

478.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 143.

1. Andreæ Dominici Flocci Florentini ad RR. in Chriſto Patrem dominum Brandum Cardinalem Placentinum de Romanis Poſtulatibus Libri II. Incipit Præſatio, *Cum per hos dies tantoperè otio vacarem* Incipit Liber primus, *Natura ac ratione rerum introductum eſt.* Cum Indice duplici. fol. 1.

2. Probæ Uxoris Adelphi Centones Virgiliani. fol. 57.

3. Sexti Ruſi Annumeratio ſuper Romanâ Hiſtoriâ, ſeu Breviarium. Imperf. fol. 73.

4. Claudii Ptolomæi Liber qui Fructus appellatur, interprete Georgio Trapezuntio. fol. 79.

5. Constitutiones

5. Constitutiones Provinciales Cantuarienses à Lindwodo collectæ, Libris IV. cum indice. Deest 5^{ta}. et Caput ultimum Libri 4^{ti}. fol. 92.

479.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, folior. 187.

1. Constitutiones Provinciales Cantuarienses à Lindwodo collectæ, Libris V. cum Indice. fol. 1.
2. Urbani VII. Papæ Bullæ duæ ad Episcopos Angliæ; altera de observatione Festi B. Annæ, altera de observatione Festorum Nativitatis et Assumptionis B. Virginis; cum Vigiliâ utriusque, ut et Festi Nativ. B. Johannis Baptistæ. fol. 107. b.
3. Anonymi Tractatus de Decimis. Incipit, *Decima est omnium bonorum*. Ex fine colligi posse videtur Autorem esse Johannem Madder. fol. 115.
4. Gulielmi Lyndwodi Commentarius in Constitutionem Stephani Cant. Archiep. de Excommunicatione, editam in Concil. Oxon. fol. 172.

480.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, pagin. 476.

1. Anonymi Sermones lxxiii. de Tempore. Primus, qui est in primo Dominico Adventus, Thema habet illud, Rom. 13. *Hora est jam nos de sompno*. pag. 1.
2. Anonymi Sermones lxxv. de Sanctis. Primus, qui est de S. Andrea, Thema habet illud, Exod. 9. *Extendam palmam meam ad Dominum*. pag. 177.
3. Anonymi Sermones tres in Dedicatione Ecclesiæ. Primus est in Genes. 28. *Quam terribilis est locus iste*. fol. 469. *Autor vixit post SS. Francisci et Claræ tempora*.

481.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiii. folior. 189.

1. M^{ri}. Hugonis de S. Victore Didascalion de Disciplinâ et Vitâ Clericorum. fol. 1.
2. Eiusdem Tractatus de Oratione. fol. 15. b.
3. Sermo Petri Cantoris Parisiensis de Annuntiatione B. Mariæ Virginis. fol. 20. b.
4. Anonymi Sermones quatuor, scilicet, de Pœnitentibus, de duplici Resurrectione, in die Omnium Sanctorum, de S. Nicholao. fol. 22. b.
5. Anonymi Excerpta et Collectanea varia ex Sermonibus et Tractatibus omnigenis, inter quæ inferuntur Sermones integri quamplurimi Anonymorum. fol. 26. b.
6. Anonymi Tractatus de Pœnitentiâ. Incipit, *Circa Pœnitentiam quatuor sunt inquirenda*. fol. 46. b.
7. Walteri Mapes Prædicatio Golizæ. Incipit, *Viri Venerabiles, viri literati*. fol. 56. b.
8. Sermo de S. Andrea. fol. 58.
9. De quatuor temporibus quibus omnia temporalia explicantur. fol. 70.
10. Sermo M^{ri}. Anselmi in illud, Psal. 31. 5. *Dixi, confitebor adversum me*. fol. .
11. Expositiones tres in Orationem Dominicam. fol. 76.
12. De Confessione, qualis esse debeat. fol. 88.
13. Tractatus de Virtutibus et Vitiis. Incipit, *Dominus dicit in Evangelio*. Capitulis xxxv. fol. 155.

14. De octo Beatitudinibus. fol. 155. b.
15. De Topicis seu locis Argumentorum. fol. 157.
16. Glossarium Latinum, ordine Alphabetico, mutilum in Literâ E. fol. 181.

482.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, folior. 86.

1. Epistola S. Clementis ad Jacobum Fratrem Domini. fol. 1.
2. Epistola Gregorii Papæ omnibus Episcopis Angliæ. *Extat apud Malmesb. de gestis Pontif. lib. 1. f. 115.* fol. 41.
3. Privilegium Leonis Papæ quod dedit Athelardo Archiep. et Ecclesiæ Dorobernensi in perpetuum, *ibid. f. 116.* *Pars ejus posterior extat apud Radulphum de Diceto inter decem Scriptores, p. 446.* fol. 43.
4. Epistola Urbani Papæ ad Lanfrancum Archiepiscopum Cantuar. fol. 45. b.
5. Epistola Paschalis Papæ ad Henricum Regem, de non minuendâ dignitate Cantuar. Ecclesiæ. *Extat apud Malmesb. ibid. f. 131.* fol. 48.
6. Epistola Radulphi Archiep. Cant. proluxa ad Calixtum Papam, querentis de injuriâ sibi et Ecclesiæ Cant. illatâ in Consecratione Archiepiscopi, et Causis Ecclesiæ Eboracenſis. *Habetur ad calcem Chronici Thomæ Stubbes inter decem Scriptores Angl. p. 1735.* fol. 49. b.
7. Scriptum ejusdem Calixti Papæ Suffraganeis et Clero et Populo Cant. de Gulielmo suo Archiepiscopo. fol. 84.
8. Epistola Honorii Papæ de confirmatione et legatione Gulielmi Archiepiscopi. fol. 85.

483.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiii. folior. 204.

1. Roberti Grossthead Tractatus de Oculo Morali, cum Indice. fol. 1.
2. Eiusdem Tractatus de Veneno, five de Peccato Mortali. fol. 77.
3. Bonaventuræ Liber dictus, *Via vel Dieta Salutis*. fol. 112.
4. In Epistolas Dominicales totius anni Stricturæ breves. fol. 191. b.

484.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 109.

- A Treatys clepid *pe pore caitif*. Expounding the Creed, &c.
- The prologe to the Crede. fol. 1.
- The xpositiō vppō the Crede. fol. 3. b.
- The prologe vppon the ten Comaund. fol. 14.
- The ten comaundements. fol. 15. b.
- The heests bothe to God & Man. fol. 48.
- The prologe to the Pater Noster. fol. 54.
- The Pater Noster. fol. 56.
- The Councell of Christe. fol. 67.
- Of vertuous pacyence. fol. 70.
- Of temptacion. fol. 72.
- The Charter of Hevene. fol. 73.
- The goostly bataille. fol. 78.
- The name of Jesus. fol. 85. b.

R

The

- The love of Jesus. fol. 88.
 Of verey mekenes. fol. 91. b.
 The effecte of mans wille. fol. 94.
 The actif lif & contemplatif lif. fol. 95.
 The prologe to the myrror of chastitie. fol. 97.
 The myrror of chastitie. fol. 98.

This Treatise is ascribed to Wickliffe. The MS. No. 541 agrees very much with this. See Tanner's Bibliothec. Britan-Hib. p. 769, note. And Lewis's Life of Wickliffe, p. 163, pp. 356, 357.

485.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, folior. 287.

1. Flores S. Bernardi, Libris X. cum Indice. fol. 1.
2. Speculum Minorum. Incipit, *Rationalem Creaturam à Deo factam esse*. Libris II. fol. 121. *Est quoddam Compendium Theologiæ, et Juris Canonici, ex aliis Autoribus, præsertim Raymundo, excerptum.*
3. Fr. Bonaventuræ Compendium Theologiæ, partibus septem. fol. 227. *In initio imperf.*
4. Abusiones Claustalium, Metricè. *In fine imperfectæ*. fol. 287. b. Incipit, *Jam pridie scolas.*

486.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv.

Alberti Magni Commentarius in quatuor Libros Sententiarum.

487.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, folior. 67.

Homiliæ et Tractatus Saxonici varii post Normanorum tempora compositi; Lingua enim à Saxonica Veteri multum variat, et ad Anglicam propius accedit.

1. Homilia in primam Dominicam in Adventu, in illud, Matth. 21. *Cum appropinquasset Jesus*. fol. 1.
2. Homilia in Quadragesimâ, in illud. 1. Cor. 6. 2. *Ecce nunc tempus acceptabile*. Inibi de Confessione agitur. fol. 3.
3. Homilia in Quadragesimâ, in illud, Matt. 12. 43. *Cum immundus spiritus exierit*. fol. 9. b.
4. Homilia in diebus Dominicis, de observatione diei Dominicæ necessaria. fol. 15. b.
5. Homilia in illud, Jerem. 38. 6. *Missus est Jeremias in puteum, &c. de Pœnitentiâ*. fol. 18. b.
6. Expositio Orationis Dominicæ satis prolixa, metro Semi-Saxonico. fol. 21. b. *Ex hac expositione specimen depromit, non autem satis accuratè, Hartonus in Hist. Eng. Poetry, vol. i. p. 20.*
7. Tria Hominum Saluti necessaria; Fides, Baptismus, Munditia Vitæ. *In Capite de Fide, Symbolum Apostolicum dilucidè explicatur*. fol. 25.
8. Homilia in Luc. 10. 30. *Homo quidam descendit ab Jerus. in Jericho*. fol. 27. b.
9. Homilia in Pentecoste, in Act. 2. 1. fol. 30. b.
10. Tractatus de octo vitiis et duodecim abusivis hujus Seculi. *Ista desumpsit ex tractatu ejusdem Tituli, qui inter Cypriani & Augustini Opera haberi solet*. fol. 37. b.
11. Homilia in illud, Hebr. 5. 9. *Factus est Filius Dei omnibus, sibi, &c.* fol. 45.
12. Homilia in illud 1. Petri. 2. 21. *Christus passus est pro nobis, relinquens exemplum*. fol. 47.

13. Homilia in illud, 2. Cor. 9. 6. *Qui parçè seminât, parçè et metet*. fol. 49.
14. Homilia de die Dominicâ. fol. 51. b.
15. Homilia in illud, Marc. 8. 34. *Qui vult venire post me*. fol. 54.
16. Homilia in illud, *Estote fortes in bello, et pugnatæ cum antiquo Serpente*. fol. 56.
17. Homilia in illud, Psalm 126. 6. *Euntes ibant et flebant*. fol. 57. b.
18. Tractatus Saxonicus De Officio Hominis. fol. 59. b.
19. Oratio ad Christum devota, Metricè. fol. 65. b.

488.

Codex partim membr. partim chart. in quarto, folior. 196.

1. Exposition on the xii & xiii chapters of the Apocalypse. fol. 1.
2. Sermon on Rom. 6. 3. fol. 46.
3. Sermon on Jude 22, 23. fol. 74.
4. Anonymi Sermones quatuor; quorum primus in Zach. *In illa die erit quod super &c.* fol. 91. membr. sec. xiv.
5. Expositio seu Homilia Willelmi de Lafford de Muliere Cananæa, cum Prologo & Epilogo ad Præfulem quendam, filium Nigelli. fol. 101. membr. sec. xiv.
6. Ælredi, Abbatis Rievallensis, Tractatus duo de onere Babilionis et Philistiim. fol. 106. b. membr. sec. xiv.
7. Anonymi Tractatus in Versus aliquot Psalmorum à Psalmo 34 ad 44. fol. 118. sec. xv. membr.
8. Concio Synodalis in Johan. 2. 17. fol. 129.
9. Thomæ Parvys, Cestrensis Clerici, Provocatio ad Edmundum Grindal, Archiep. Eborac. anno 1573. fol. 151.
10. A Letter of T. Parvys on the same business. fol. 193. b. Engl.
11. Willelmi, Cestrensis Episcopi, Epistola de eodem negotio. fol. 194. b.

489.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, folior. 58.

Sermones Anglo-Saxonici. Festa, in quibus habiti sunt Sermones sequentes, viz.

1. Nativitas Domini Kal. Januar. fol. 1.
2. Dominica Paschæ. fol. 4. b.
3. Natalis Omnium Sanctorum. Kal. Nov. fol. 20. b. *Hujus Sermonis portiones quædam inpressæ habentur in Bed. Hist. Anglo-Sax. p. 313.*
4. Ad populum Dominicis diebus. fol. 25, 31.
5. In Dedicatione Ecclesiæ. fol. 38, 44, b. 50. *Hujus Sermonis initium & finis inpressus est in Bed. Hist. Anglo-Sax. p. 375.*

490.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Secc. xvi. xvii. folior. 269.

1. Relatione di M. Vicente d'Alessand. ritornato di Persia l'an. 1574. fol. 1.
2. Dello stato, forze, et governo della Repub. di Vinetia fatta al Re Filipp. di Spagna. fol. 13. b.
4. Discorso

3. Discorso sopra la Repub. di Genoua. fol.
4. Precedenta trà Spagna et Francia. fol. 40.
5. Discorso del Regno di Napoli. fol. 71.
6. Discorso di Ragusa. fol. 85.
7. Della fortification di Malta. fol. 90. b.
8. Relatione del Cl. Ant. Thiepolo tornato Amb. dal Car. Re Felippo, an. 1561. fol. 95.
9. Genealogy of the Family of Carew. fol. 128. *Some remarks in Lord Burghley's hand-writing are to be found in it.*
10. A Dialogue between Louise, wife to Hen: III. of France, and Rene de Birague Cardinall & Chancellor of that Kingdome. fol. 158.
11. A breefe discourse what order were best for repelling of forren force, if at any tyme they should invade vs by sea in Kent or els where. fol. 170.
12. Tabulæ quædam astronomicæ. Hispan. fol. 182.
13. Ricorde utilissime à tutti li Prencipi della Christianita contra l'Ambitiosa Monarchia di Spagna. fol. 210.

491.

Codex partim memb. partim chart. folior. 329.

1. Chronicle of England to the death of K. Edw. III. fol. 1. *It agrees verbatim with Caxton's Chronicle, except that it terminates at the afore-named time. At the end: Explicit quidam tractatus de gestis Anglorum Brute vulgariter nuncupatus.*
2. Here bygynnith pe sege of Jerusalem. fol. 206.
3. A tretys of pe thre kynges of Coloyne. fol. 228. Imperf. at the end. *See a very curious note on the three kings of Cologne, in Warton's Hist. of Eng. Poetry, vol. ii. p. 174. He makes no reference, however, to this MS. Indeed, no notice appears to have been taken, by any of our writers, of this curious treatise.*
4. The gests of king Arthur. fol. 275.
5. Here begynne ye fyve wyttys. fol. 295.
6. Ric. Hampole's Stimulus Conscientiæ. fol. 296. *It begins,*
The myght of the fader that is Almyghty
The wysdome of the son that is all wytty
Be with vs and vs ay spede
Now and euer in all owre nede.
7. Observationes in dies Dominicas et Festa Apost. Lat. et Eng. fol. 323. b.

492.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv.

Hic incipit liber qui vocatur Stimulus conscientie. This copy of Hampole's (or Rolle of Hampole's) work is more valuable than that in the preceding codex. It begins, with a variation, from it:

Ye myhte of ye fadir alle myhtye
Ye wytte of ye sone alle wyttie
And ye godnesse of ye holy goste
One godd and lorde of myhtes moste
Be with vs & helpe vs in our nede
Now & euer well for to spede.

493.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv.

Chronicon Angliæ à Bruto ad annum 14 Hen. VI. Incipit, Britannia que nunc Anglia dicitur. Chro-

nicon est bonæ notæ. Definit in nece Jacobi Scotiæ Regis, et in fine hanc notam habet: Non audeo plura propter metum Judeorum.

494.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Secc. xvi. xvii. folior. 444.

1. Conclave nel qual fu' creato Papa Gregorio XIV. fol. 1.
2. Conclave nella creatione di Papa Clem. VIII. fol. 113.
3. Of Salomon's Ophir or the lande of Perue. fol. 176. *It begins: The land of Ophir is a mere stranger to all our humane geographers.*
4. La Chronica de Abbas, Rey de Persia, abbrev. fol. 184.
5. Abbrege de la France. fol. 242.
6. An Abstract of some materiall points that are in my discovery of New-Land [i. e. Newfoundland] which was presented to his Majestie in 1619. *Letter of Richard Whitbourne to Lord Carew.* fol. 273.
7. A Breviarie of the Hist. of England from Will. I. intitled the Conquerour, or rather an encomium of W. Conq. By Sir Walter Raleigh. fol. 280.
8. The humble answere & plea of George duke of Buckingham to the declaration & impeachment made against him before your Lordships by the Commons-house of Parliament. fol. 312.
9. A most secreat advise or instruction given to fredericke the fift Count Palatyné Elector. The original was written in Latyne, in 1619. fol. 350.
10. Of Martiall Discipline. fol. 383.
11. Discourses of the Palatinate; of Great Britany & Spayne; of Warre and Truce betweene the Spanyard & the Arch-Duke; anno 1621. fol. 400.
12. Letter to an Archbishop of Canterbury from certain Members of the Univerfity of Cambridge, f. d. fol. 421.
13. Poem, beginning,
My mystres name in verse to prayse
I do intende to showe my skill
She takes her chief delight alwayes
To followe chaste Dianas will. fol. 428. b.
14. Italian Proverbs & Sayings. fol. 430.
15. Diverses Inventions, Sentences, &c d'amour. fol. 442.

495.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii. folior. 123.

1. Antonii de Dominis, Archiep. Spalatenfis, Epistola ad Josephum Hall, Dec. Wigorn. de Pace Religionis. fol. 1.
2. Quæstio Francisci de Maronis de Dominio Apostolorum, scilicet, Utrum Apostoli habuerunt bonorum Dominium in communi. fol. 90.
3. Tractatus de hac quæstione, Utrum ille qui principatur secundum Jurisdictionem universalem tanquam monarcha debeat de Jure Naturali subicere se illi, qui principatur secundum plenitudinem Potestatis in spiritualibus, quoad omnia quæ dicuntur Ierarcha. fol. 104.
4. Rythmus venerabilis Bedæ de xii lapidibus pretiosis qui numerantur in fine Apoc. sc. c. 21°. fol. 111. b.
5. De Indulgentiis. fol. 112.

Codex

496.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi.
 Horarium Omnium Sanctorum totius Anni. *Codex pulcherrimus, figuris mirè adornatus.*

497.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv.
 Sermones Ælredi Abbatis Rievallensis, et Bernardi Abbatis Clarevallensis, mixti.

498.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv.
 Liber Commonitorius de Mundi Contemptu, cujus nomen est *Paupertas*.

499.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, folior. 345.

1. Diversæ diverforum Expositiones in selecta Pentateuchi loca. *fol. 1.*
2. Pertractationes Historiarum ab Adam usque ad Christum. Incipit, *Considerans Textus S. Historiæ prolixitatem.* *fol. 10. b.*
3. Contrarietates de collatione annorum Regum Judæ et Jerusalem; et earundem Solutiones. *fol. 20. b.*
4. Diversæ diverforum Expositiones in varia Scripturæ loca. *fol. 21. b.*
5. S. Augustini Liber de Spiritu et Animâ. *fol. 40. b.*
6. Diverfarum Quæstionum Solutiones ex Historiâ Scholasticâ et Dialogis B. Gregorii. *fol. 47. b.*
7. D. Sacramentis Veteris et Novæ Legis, et de durioribus Accentibus. *fol. 68. b.*
8. Excerpta S. Augustini de Trinitate et de Articulis Fidei. *fol. 72. b.*
9. S. Augustini Liber adversus quinque Hæreses. *fol. 94. b.*
10. Collatio Alexandri Magni cum Dindimo Philosopho de Sectâ Bragmanorum. *fol. 103.*
11. Tituli Historiæ Scholasticæ Petri Comestoris. *fol. 107. b.*
12. S. Augustini Enchiridion ad Laurentium. *fol. 117. b.*
13. Eiusdem Liber de Ecclesiasticis Dogmatibus. *fol. 129.*
14. Eiusdem Liber de Substantiâ Dilectionis. *fol. 131. b.*
15. Themata Sermonum in Festis et diebus solennibus habendorum. *fol. 133.*
16. Diversæ diverforum autoritates de rebus variis, et narrationes plurimæ. *fol. 138. b.*
17. Homiliæ diverforum xxv in præcipuis anni Festivitatibus. *fol. 159.*
18. Liber de ordinatione Veteris, et Novi Testamenti, et de divisione et sufficientiâ Librorum. Incipit, *Divisionem Librorum et ordinationem sic accipe,* *fol. 187.*
19. Oratio B. Augustini ex Libro de Immortalitate Animæ. *fol. 198. b.*
20. Hypognosticon S. Augustini. *fol. 199. b.*
21. Sermones in omnibus Solennitatibus Anni, et Excerpta varia ex Doctoribus. *fol. 211.*
22. Psalterium de B. Virgine. *fol. 236.*

23. Excerpta de vitâ B. Edmundi. *fol. 243. b.*
24. Innocentii IV. Decretalium Librorum V. Tituli. *fol. 252.*
25. Processus plurimarum Litium, viz. G. de Monteforti, A°. 1274, Cisterciensium A°. 1270, &c. de adventu Othoboni Legati in Angliam, et plurimis litibus ab eo decisis. *fol. 254.*
26. Collectio Formularum Forensium et Ecclesiasticarum. *fol. 269. b.*
27. Epistola Roberti Grossthead Lincolnienfis Episcopi ad Curiam Romanam. *fol. 278. b.*
28. Epistola Eiusdem ad Nuncios Papæ. *fol. 282.*
29. Epistola Davidis Caffelenfis Archiep. ad Abbatem Cisterciensium, A°. 1270. *fol. 288. b.*
30. Formulæ For. et Eccl. et Processus Litium plures. *fol. 284.*
31. Carta Magna Henrici III. Regis. *fol. 292. b.*
32. Carta prolixa Johannis Regis. *fol. 292. b.*
33. Carta Ranulphi Comitis Cestrenfis Communitati Cestrensi. *fol. 296. b.*
34. Statuta Concilii Lugdunensis, A°. 1274. *fol. 305.*
35. Carta Henrici III. de Foresta. *fol. 308. b.*
36. Processus plures. *fol. 309. b.*
37. Constitutiones ab Edwardo I. Rege in Parlamento latæ, A°. 1275. *Gallicè. fol. 317. b.*
38. Summa quæ vocatur *le Hengekam.* *fol. 323. b.*
39. Placita et Processus. *fol. 325. b.*
40. Modus dotandi Capellas. *fol. 336. b.*
41. Augmentacio Vicariarum. *fol. 338.*
42. Ci commencent les Brefs, &c. *fol. 338. b.*
43. Carta Regis Edw. I. de libertatibus et consuetudinibus Walliæ. *fol. 344.*

500.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, folior. 141.

1. Liber Ricardi Rolfe de Hampole de Emendatione Peccatoris. *fol. 1.* In fine, *Explicit libellus Ric. Heremite continens xii capitula de emendacione peccatoris qui obiit anno dñi m°ccc°xl°ix° apud Hampole.*
2. Speculum S. Edmundi Confessoris. *fol. 51. b.*
3. Tractatus Roberti Grossthead Ep. Lincoln. de Poenis Purgatorii. *fol. 72.*
4. Lotharii Diaconi (Cardinalis Sanctorum Sergii et Bachii, qui postea est appellatus Innocentius III) Liber de Miseriâ humanæ Conditionis. *fol. 87.*

501.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv.

A Treatise called *The Secret of Secrets of Aristotle*, containing the Instructions of Aristotle to Alexander in several Points relating to the wise conduct and government of Human Life.

502.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, foliorum 134.

1. De Matrimonio, cognatione legali, &c. imperfecta quædam. *fol. 1.*
2. Regulæ Grammaticales Verbis conclusæ. *fol. 15.*
3. Explicatio vocabulorum obscuriorum ad modum Glossarii. *fol. 83.*

4. De

4. De indignâ Familiaritate Extraneorum Mulierum, et de Solempnitate Martyrum. fol. 97.
5. Commentarius (ut videtur) brevis in quinque Libros Moſis. fol. 104.
6. De VII Mirabilibus Mundi. fol. 132. b.

503.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiii.

Galfridus Monumethensis de Geſtis Britonum.

504.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv.

Hiſtoria Rerum Anglicarum à Bruto uſque ad Edwardi III^{ti}. Expeditionem in Scotiam, et Expugnationem Bervici. *Gallicè contexta à Roberto de Abesbury.*

505.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv.

Michaelis de Maſſa, Fratris Heremitarum Ordinis Sancti Auguſtini, ſcripta ſuper totâ Paſſione Chriſti à quatuor Evangelis tis formata. In fine ita ſcriptum reperitur: *Hunc Libellum fecit fieri Magiſter Willelmus Wode, Rector de Salle, quem Edmundus Southwelle ſcripſit in Rectoriâ de Salle, A^o. Domini, 1430. Quorum animabus propitiatur Deus. Amen.*

506.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv.

Preface or Letter to K. Edward IV. by the Son of one William Worceſter, briefly noticing the circumſtances which are recorded in this very curious volume; of which the contents are as follow.

1. Le declaration de la Chevalerie du Jean Regent du Royaume de France Duc de Bedford demeurant en France par l'eſpace du 13 annes. fol. 1.
2. Declaratio Dominiorum Regni Franciæ ſub obedientiâ Dñi Johis Regentis ducis Bedford. fol. 4.
3. Declaratio ſtatûs et valoris per propinquam eſtimationem de financiâ Regni Franciæ ſub poteſtate dñi Regentis. fol. 5. b.
4. Solutiones Penſionum, Vadiorum, &c. factæ pro defenſione Regni Franciæ ſub gubernatione dicti Regentis per ſpatium unius anni. fol. 6. b.
5. Declaratio hominum armorum lanceorum et ſagittariorum exiſtentium in caſtris fortaliſſis et civitatibus ducatûs Normanniæ ſub gubernatione dicti Regentis. fol. 9. b.
6. Declaratio valoris ducatûs Normanniæ tam in receptionibus generalibus quam in expenſis tempore Johannis ducis Bedfordiæ Regentis. fol. 13.
7. De annuo valore comitatûs de Mayn tempore Johannis Faſtolfe militis gubernatoris dicti comitatûs ſub prefato dño Regente. fol. 14.
8. Declaratio terrarum, dominiorum, &c. dat. foliariis Anglicis pro eorum bene-geſtis apud bellum de Vernoel in Francia. fol. 15.
9. Onera et ſolutiones circa cuſtodiam comitatûs de Mayn. fol. 16.
10. Status receptionum et expenſarum comitatum de Harecourt Dreux dominiorum de Newbourrough &c. in manibus dicti dñi Regentis. fol. 18.
11. Alia declaratio ſolutionum et receptionum ducatûs Normanniæ pro alio anno. fol. 19.

12. Declaratio gentium armorum &c. in les garniſons ducatûs Normanniæ tempore dñi Regentis Ricardi Ducis Eboracenſis. fol. 21.

13. Declaratio proviſionum et ordinationum magnæ artilleriæ tempore prædicti Johis Regentis Ducis Bedfordiæ. fol. 25.

14. Articles & inſtructions for the gouernment of the realme of france by Jhon Faſtolfe Knighte Baron of Cylyguillem vnto Jhon Duke of Bedforde & the Councell. fol. 31.

15. Demands made by Richard Duke of Yorke of the King and Counſell of England when he was ſente Regent into France. fol. 37.

16. Inſtructions & aduertifements given by S^r Jhon Faſtolfe Knighte vnto Edmond duke of Somerſette Lieutenant & gouernor of the kingdom of France. fol. 40. b.

17. Other inſtructions & aduertifements given by S^r Jhon Faſtolfe vnto Edmond duke of Somerſett liuetenant, &c. fol. 42.

18. Les demandes des parties françoises a la Conuencion a Calaix l'an 1439 preſent Monſeigneur le Cardinal d'Angleterre come de France en temps du Jean Regent du France Duc de Bedford. fol. 46.

19. La doloſeuſe lamentation de perdition du Conte de Mayn come duché de Normandie en l'an 1452. fol. 50.

20. Two letters in French, imperfect; neither declaring the writers, nor to whom they were written. fol. 52.

21. Abſtracts, in Engliſh, from the preceding Declarations, Inſtructions, and Aduertifements. fol. 57.

507.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi.

A Catalogue of the Names and Armes of the Principall Captaynes, as well of noble Men as Knights, which were with Kinge Edwarde the thirde at the aſſiege of Callys, the twentieth yere of his Raigne.

508.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi.

A brieffe deſcription of the famous & bewtifull Cittie of Norenberg in High Germany: Or rather certaine notes obſerved of their government, cuſtomes, & ceremonies. By W. Smith. With epiſtles dedicatory to Sir G. Carey, Lord Zouch, and Lord Burghley, plans of the city, and the armorial bearings of the gentry.

509.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii.

An Engliſh Tranſlation of Buchanan's *De Jure Regni apud Scotos*.

510.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi. folior. 111.

Spencer's View of the preſent State of Ireland, diſcovered by way of Dialogue betwene Eudoxus & Irenius. At the end, *finis* 1596. *E. S.* This MS contains ſome variations from the printed copy. See the edition of Spencer's Works, in 1805. Preface, and alſo vol. 8. p. 299, &c.

511.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii. folior. 148.

The Priſoner's Apology by a true and proper deſcription of High Treason, and the inſolencies of S Goalers

Goalers and Justices committed upon his Majesty's Subjects; with the necessarie Remedies. Dedicated to His Maj^{ty} Charles I. by John Cusacke.

512.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii. pagin. 76.

A brief Discourse of the Institution of Leagues, & particularly of the little assurance that a Protestant hath in a League with Papists.

513.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto. Sec. xvii. pagin. 18.

A Discourse of England & the United Provinces in 1616.

514.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii. folior. 91.

Remarks upon Turkey, Germany, &c. by S^r Tho^s. Shirley. With an Index of the places noticed.

515.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi.

The Names & Arms of the Nobility slain in the time of variance between the Houses of York & Lancaster from the 25th of Henry VI. to the 15th of Henry VII. Note, at the beginning, in Lord Burghley's hand-writing: *This booke is false in many of thease Armes.*

516.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii.

A Letter written originally by a Jesuit in High Dutch, shewing their designs [the Jesuits'] upon the Protestant Countries; & intercepted by a Lieutenant, dated April 8th. 1628.

517.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii.

Augustini Niphi de Regnandi Peritiâ Libri quinque ad Carolum Sextum Imperatorem.

518.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi. pagin. 34.

A Letter against scandalous Speeches & Libels, written in Italian by Claudio Tolomei, and done into English by Robert Peterson, gent. one of the Attorneys attending on her Ma^{ty}. Ho: Court of her Highnes Duchie of Lancaster.

519.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii.

An Admonition to the Parliament, exciting them (in favour of the Puritans) to a further Reformation in the Church.

520.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii.

A new forme of greate Artillerie, invented by the M^r. of Th^e Ordinaunce.

521.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi.

The Description of Hertfordshire by John Norden, in 1597.

522.

Codex membranaceus, in octavo, Sec. xiv. folior. 320.

1. Tractatus in linguâ Gallicâ secundum Robertum Groshead, Lincolniensem Episcopum, de principio Creationis mundi, de medio et fine, et de amissione ejus per peccatum, deque restauratione ejusdem per misericordiam, cum aliis Capitibus de Virtutibus quibusdam, et de Christo cum ejus Excellentis. *Metricè.* fol. 1.

2. Ejusdem dulce Meditatum de Horis Diei, Oratione solutâ, *Gallicè.* fol. 49. b.

3. Meditationes de B. Virgine, et Orationes ad eandem plures. *Prosaicè et Gall.* fol. 63.

4. Nomina sancta lxx B. Virginis. fol. 72.

5. Poëmata quamplurima de Christo et B. Virgine, et Orationes Prosaicæ ad utrumque. *Gall.* fol. 73.

6. Acta Pilati, metro reddita. *Gallicè.* Incipit, *En le nun de la trinite Treis psones en unite.* fol. 85.

7. Confessio ad Deum prolixâ, Prosaica. *Gall.* fol. 145.

8. Poëma de xv signis Judicii Extremi. *Gallicè.* fol. 150.

9. Orationes plurimæ Prosaicæ ad B. Virginem omnesque Sanctos. *Gall.* fol. 159.

10. Poëma acephalum de Judicio Extremo. *Gall.* fol. 180.

11. Poëma Exhortationum ad Poenitentiam. *Gall.* fol. 188. b.

12. Orationes quamplurimæ Prosaicæ et Metricæ ad Christum, B. Virginem, omnesque Sanctos. *Inter hos invocatur Thomam Cant. Richardum Cicestr. et Edmundum Cant.* *Gall.* fol. 196. b.

13. Meditatio Metrica de Passione Christi et doloribus B. Virginis. *Gall.* fol. 222.

14. Tractatus Prosaicus de Examine sui ipsius et confessione Sacerdotali. Inibi explicatur Decalogus. *Gall.* fol. 228. b.

15. Institutio quædam Christiani Hominis. *Metricè et Gall.* fol. 270. b.

16. Orationes plures, tam metro quàm prosâ. *Gall.* fol. 275. b.

17. De seynte Magarete. *Metricè et Gall.* fol. 283.

18. Orationes Metricæ ad B. Virginem. *Gall.* fol. 284. b.

19. Lamentatio pro peccatis metrica. *Gall.* fol. 293.

20. Orationes Prosaicæ ad B. Virginem, argumenta ex singulis illius gestis desumentes. fol. 306. b. *Picturis quibusdam ornatus est Codex.*

523.

Codex membranaceus, in octavo, Sec. xiv. folior. 139.

1. Nota brevis de fugiendâ familiaritate Mulierum. fol. 1^a. b.

2. Roberti Groshead, Episcopi Lincolniensis, Tractatus de Oculo Morali, cum Indice copioso. fol. 1.

3. Fragment

3. Fragment of an English poem, beginning,
*Sluggish and slowe in spetynge muche
Cold and myght my natur ys fuche.* fol. 85. b.
4. Here beginnyth a lityl short tretis &c. viz. *The resolution of fix theologians, What thing is most profitable to us in this life; which they determine to be Tribulation.* fol. 86.
4. Roberti Grossthead Tractatus de Veneno vel Peccato Mortali. fol. 88.
5. Homilia in illud, Luc. 3. 14. *Dixerunt milites Johanni, Quid faciemus et nos.* Incipit, *Non enim vituperat &c.* fol. 114.
6. Tractatus brevis de Confessione sive Examine Poenitentium. Incipit, *Prudens Sacerdos cum venerit ad eum &c.* fol. 115.
7. Prophetia S. Patris Patricii de Dublinia. fol. 117.
8. Forma Confessionis. Incipit, *Confiteor Deo omnipotenti.* fol. 117. b.
9. Quinam Apostoli singulos Symboli Articulos considerunt. fol. 118. b.
10. De vanâ Gloria. fol. 119. b.
11. Tractatus brevis de adulatione. Incipit, *Adulari est libidine placendi alii alium laudare.* fol. 120.
12. De Christo Sole Dissertatiuncula. Incipit, *Christus in Scripturâ frequentèr Sol nominatur.* fol. 121.
13. Examen Poenitentium. Incipit, *Primò ergò examinandus est poenitens de Fide.* fol. 122. b.
14. De XII Miraculis in Eucharistiâ. fol. 123. b.
15. Homilia in Genes. 12. *Egredere de terrâ tuâ.* Incipit, *Pauper et Creditor.* fol. 124. b.
16. Nota de Casibus reservatis Papæ. fol. 126. b.
17. Homilia in illud Apostoli, *Induite vos armaturam &c.* Incipit, *Karissimi; Doctior egregius Apostolus Paulus, &c.* fol. 127. b.
18. Nota de divisione terræ in tres partes à Noë factâ. fol. 128. b.
19. Orationis Dominicæ brevis Expositio. Incipit, *Eloquia Dei, eloquia casta.* fol. 131.
20. Roberti Grossthead Tractatus de Curâ Pastoralis. Sermo ad Clerum. fol. 131. b.

524.

Codex chartaceus, in octavo, Sec. xvii. paginarum 202.

Thomæ Jamesii, Protobibliothecarii Oxoniensis, Enchiridion Theologicum, seu Chronologia Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum, ordine Alphabetico; Series et Chronologia Romanorum Pontificum eodem ordine; Imperatorum & Consulium Regna à Christo nato ad annum 541; Enumeratio Conciliorum; Catalogus Hæreticorum; Index Scriptorum SS. Patrum dubiorum vel supposititiorum, eodem ordine; appositâ singulis Chronologiâ. Ad Ricardum Archiep. Cant. A. 1610, cum Epistola Autoris, et versibus seqq.

Quæ nimium volui, cuso misisse libello,
Illa meâ cogor mittere scripta manu:
Qualiscunque tamen manus hæc tibi serviet uni,
Libertas sola est servitus ista mihi.

525.

Codex chartaceus, in octavo, Sec. xvii.

Ejusdem brevis Admonitio ad Theologos Protestantés, de libris Pontificorum cautè, piè, ac sobriè, habendis, legendis, emendis; seu Catalogus Librorum et Editionum qui ab Indice Expurgatorio aut cor-

rupti sunt, aut emendari jussi; et ideo à Protestantibus in pretio habenda. pag. 1. ad pag. 189.

2. Ejusdem Breviarium Episcoporum totius Angliæ; (de Walliæ Episcopis nihil habet,) seu nomina, successio, et chronologia eorundem ad sua usque tempora. Ad Georgium Episc. London. A. 1610. pag. 1. post pag. 208.

526.

Codex chartaceus, in octavo, Sec. xvii.

Ejusdem Suspicionum et Conjecturarum Liber primus, in quo ducenta ad minus loca SS. Patrum in dubium vocata, dubitandi rationes, rationum summæ perspicuè continentur. In quibus dilucidè probatur, in hoc corrupto Seculo quanto in pretio debeant esse Libri Manuscripti, et quanto cum emolumento Ecclesiæ Catholicæ locorum et librorum diligens collatio institui debeat ad morum et fidei controversias dijudicandas. Ad Georgium Archiep. Cant. A. 1611.

527.

Codex membranaceus, in octavo, folior. 68.

1. Anonymi Chronicon de rebus Angliæ à Bruto usque ad Edwardum I. fol. 1.

2. Prophetia Aquilæ, quando ædificata fuit Wintonia à Sephonia, tempore Regis Rudhudibras. Incipit, *Sicut rubrum Draconem*, unâ cum explicatione Prophetiæ historicæ. Scripta est post Edwardi I. tempora. fol. 44.

3. Prophetia Merlini Vatis, et ejus Expositio secundum M^{rum}. Galfridum Arturi. Incipit, *Sedente Ivortigerno, Rege Britonum.* Definit, *Videtur quoddam bonus Spiritus loquebatur per eum [Merlinum] et non malus.* Prophetias interpretatur partim de præterito (viz. de rebus gestis ab adventu Saxonum usque ad Edwardi I^{mi}. tempora) partim de futuro Angliæ statû. Autor igitur Expositionis non fuit Galfridus. fol. 46.

4. Venerabilis Bedæ Narratio de Seipso et Scriptis suis. Extat in sine Hist. Eccl. Anglorum. fol. 59. b.

5. Plurima Excerpta Historica & Chronologica, nullo temporis ordine servato, congesta. fol. 63.

528.

Codex membranaceus, in octavo vel potius parvo quarto, Sec. xii.

Quatuor Evangeliorum Codex Græcus, ex Bibliothecâ Archiepiscopi Ephesini in Angliam allatus à Philippo Traherone, Presbytero Anglico, A. 1675. Scriptus autem fuit Codex in 1160, quod notula quædam in calce indicat. Dicitur est CODEX EPHESIUS vel EPHESINUS. Vide Millii Prolegom. ad Nov. Test. p. clxi. et Griesbach. Prolegom. cap. vii.

528. b.

Codex chartaceus, in octavo, Sec. xvii.

Ejusdem Codicis Variantes Lectiones elegantèr scriptæ ab eodem Philippo Traherone. Utrumque Codicem Bibliothecæ Lambethanæ DD P. Traheron. Mart. 4. 1679.

529.

Codex membranaceus, in octavo, Sec. xiv. folior. 91.

1. N. de Lyra Quæstiones contra Hebræos. fol. 1.

2. Tractatus de Sacerdotio Christi, è Græco per Fr. Philadelphum. fol. 20. b.

3. Bonaventuræ

3. Bonaventuræ Scala Fidei. fol. 25.
 4. Tho. Aquinatis Summa de Articulis Fidei et Sacramentis Ecclesiasticis. fol. 83.

530.

Codex membranaceus, in octavo, Sec. xiii.

Petri de Riga Aurora perfecta. *Præmittitur Prologus metro-prosaicus. Omnia ferè quæ tangit loca paraphrastice reddit, et historica rei narrationi allegoricam rei gestæ Interpretationem plerumque adjungit. Veteri et Novo Testamentis interponit amplam Historiam de rebus gestis Herodis, et Familiæ ejus, ex Josepho. In MS. Collegii Gonvillii et Caii Cantabr. Liber hunc Titulum habet: "Aurora Magistri Petri, natione Anglici, Canonici Ecclesiæ Remensis, quæ vulgo dicitur S. Dionysii le Besturne."*

531.

Codex membranaceus, in octavo, Sec. xiii.

Petri de Riga Aurora, seu Metaphrasis Librorum Historicorum V. et N. T.ⁱ. viz. Pentateuchi, Josuæ, Judicum, Ruth, Regum IV. Tobiae, Danielis, Esther, Judith, Maccabæorum; Historiæ Evangelicæ, et Actuum quidam Apostolorum Versibus Hexametris continuis, reliquorum autem Hexametris et Pentametris alternis. Insuper Libri Job et Cantici Canticorum, Versibus Hexametris. *Codex hic mutilatus desinit in fine Cap. xvii. Ad. Apost. desunt etiam in principio Prologi.*

532.

Codex membranaceus, in octavo vel potius min. quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 431.

1. Here bigynnep a rule pat tellip in whiche chapitris of pe bible ye may fynde pe lessons pistlis & gospels pat ben red in pe churche. fol. 1.
2. The New Testament translated into English by Wickliffe. fol. 16. *The preface to the Gospel of St. Luke, namely the first four verses, are wanting.*
3. Here bigynnep pe lessons and pistlis of pe olde lawe pat bē red in pe churche in all pe yeer aft. pe use of salisbury. fol. 366.

533.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto min. Sec. xv.

Biblia Lat. S. Hieronymi. *Ad finem, Versus in quatuor Evangelia.*

534.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto min. Sec. xv.

1. Summaria Compilatio metrificata, docens quid communius et utilius continetur in unoquoque Capite totius Bibliæ. fol. 1.
2. Biblia Lat. Vulg. fol. 17. *Cui subgungitur, Hæbreorum nominum interpretatio.*

535.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto min. Sec. xv.

Kalendarium, Psalmi, Hymni, Preces, Litanie, et Athanasii Symbolum. *Codex pulcher.*

536.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto min. Sec. xv. folior. 113.

1. Meditatio in Cant. 1. 2. *Osculetur me osculo oris sui.*

2. Musica Ecclesiastica Libris III. Incipit, *Qui sequitur me non ambulat in tenebris.* Nihil habet de Musicâ præter Titulum, sed agit de præcipuis Virtutibus Christianis. Tres sunt primi Libri de Imitatione Christi, qui Kempensi vulgò ascribuntur. fol. 4.

3. S. Augustini Manuale. fol. 64.

4. Ejusdem Soliloquia. fol. 72. b.

5. B. Anselmi Orationes quinque; tres ad Trinitatem, et duæ ad Filium. fol. 101. b.

6. Differtatiuncula de officio Religiosi, seu de Instrumentis Artis spiritualis. fol. 109. b.

7. S. Bernardi Expositio in Evangelium *Missus est.* fol. 112.

8. Versus ad B. Virginem, quos quicumque dixerit, nec inconfessus, nec malâ morte morietur, et B. Mariam in suo fine videbit. fol. 112. b.

9. Carmina et Preces ad S. Barbaram. fol. 113.

537.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto min. Sec. xvii. pag. 24.

Determinatio quædam M^{ri}. Jo. Wyckleve de Dominio, contra unum Monachum. *Transcripta ex MS. Codice in Biblioth. Bodleianâ per Tho. James ejus Bibliothecæ Custodem, A° 1609.*

538.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto min. Sec. xv. folior. 211.

1. Constitutiones Othonis Legati. fol. 1.
2. Constitutiones Othoboni Legati. fol. 12. b.
3. Constitutiones in Concilio Oxon. editæ per Stephanum, Cant. Archiep. A° 1222. fol. 55. b.
4. Constitutiones Johannis Peckam, Cant. Archiep. editæ apud Redyng, A° 1279. fol. 70. b.
5. Constitutiones Bonifacii, Cant. Archiep. editæ apud Lametham, A° 1272. fol. 79.
6. Constitutiones Roberti Wynchelsey, Cant. Archiep. apud Merton editæ, A° 1360. fol. 98.
7. Constitutiones Stephani Langton, Cant. Archiep. editæ apud Merton de modo dandi Mortuarium. fol. 103.
8. Constitutiones Johannis Peckam, Cant. Archiep. editæ apud Lambetham, A° 1281. fol. 105.
9. Constitutiones ejusdem de Chrismate conficiendo. fol. 129.
10. Constitutiones Simonis Mephram, Cant. Archiep. editæ in Ecclesiâ S. Pauli, London, A° 1328. fol. 130.
11. Constitutiones Johannis Stratford, Cant. Archiep. editæ, London, A° 1344. fol. 135.
12. Constitutiones editæ in Concilio apud Westmonast. A° 1066, tempore Ricardi Archiep. fol. 147. b.
13. Constitutiones S. Edmundi Cant. Archiep. fol. 150.
14. Constitutiones Simonis Mephram, Cant. Archiep. editæ apud Lametham. fol. 160.
15. Constitutio quid Parochiani invenire debent, et quid Rectores. fol. 165.
16. Constitutiones Simonis Islep, Cant. Archiep. apud Lametham, A° 1462. fol. 165. b.
17. Edwardi Regis Carta de Casibus, in quibus Judex Ecclesiasticus potest cognoscere regiam prohibitionem &c. fol. 167. b.
18. Constitutio Simonis Islep, Cant. Archiep. de Festis per annum observandis, A° 1372. fol. 172.
19. Constitutio

19. Constitutio Roberti Wynchelsey, Cant. Archiep. de Juramento Sacerdotis, &c. A°. 1306. fol. 174. b.
20. Constitutiones Johannis Stratford, Cant. Archiep. editæ in Concilio London, A°. 1342. fol. 176. b.
21. Constitutiones Thomæ Arundel, Cant. Archiep. editæ in Concilio Oxon. A°. 1407. fol. 196.
22. Mandatum Philippi, Lincoln. Episcopi, Archidiacono Oxon. directum de publicatione literarum Archiepiscopi. fol. 207.
23. Constitutiones Henrici Chicheley, Archiep. Cant. in Concilio London, A°. 1414. fol. 209. *Omnes, præter duas hæc ultimas, habentur ad calcem Provincialis Lindwodi, Paris, 1504.*

539.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto min. Sec. xiii. folior. 137.

Hildebrandi Expositio in Evangelium S. Matthæi. *In principio mutila. Desunt enim quinque priores Libri, in quibus duodecim priora Capita explicantur. Superfunt quinque posteriores, quæ omnia à Capite 13 inclusivè ad finem usque exponunt. Integrum opus constabat Homiliis lxxxiv, è quibus superfunt xlv posteriores. In fine "Explicit Expositio Hildebrandi, Servi Jesu Christi, super Matthæum, secundum verba et sensum Sanctorum Expositorum et subtilitatem Glosarum Venerandorum Magistrorum. Adjuro te Scriptorem, per tremendum Judicem Jesum Christum, ut illud in fine Libri scribas, et diligenter Librum tuum secundum præfens Exemplar corrigas; et ut in mandatis Dei justè usque ad finem vivas."*

540.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto min. Sec. xii.

Psalterium et Cantica cum Glosa, cumque Preclis quibusdam. *Dicitur Psalterium Ivoonis; sive ille Autor Libri fuerit, sive tantum Libri possessor.*

541.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto min. Sec. xiv. folior. 165.

Wickliffe's Expositions, partly as before stated.

1. On the Bileeve. *Imperf. at the beginning.* fol. 1.
2. On the Ten Commandementis. fol. 17.
3. Appendix, shewing that the Decalogue is fulfilled in the love of God and of our neighbour. fol. 60. b.
4. On the Lordes prayer. fol. 60. b.
5. Counceil of Crist. fol. 85. b.
6. Of vertuous pacience. fol. 89. b.
7. Of temptacion. fol. 92. b.
8. Chartir of heuene. fol. 93. b.
9. Hors & armer of heuen. fol. 101. b.
10. Love of Jesu. fol. 111.
11. Desier of Jesu. fol. 115.
12. Of mekenes. fol. 120.
13. The effect of wille. fol. 123.
14. Actif lyf & contemplatif lyf. fol. 125.
15. Mirror of chastitie. fol. 128.
16. Of contynence. fol. 132.
17. Imperfect treatise, apparently entitled *The armour of discretion*, not by Wickliffe, fol. 147. *In*

fol. 148. b. *The chapter is entitled, "How goostly love is turnyd into fleischli love."*

18. Here bigynnep a confessyon which is also a praier, that seynt Brandon made, &c. fol. 150. b.
19. Here bigynnen pe ten heefis. fol. 154. b.
20. Here bigynnen fyve bodily wittis. fol. 160.
21. Here bigynnen pe sevene werkis of bodily mercy. fol. 162.
22. Here bigynnen pe vii deedis of goostly mercy. fol. 164. *This and the three preceding treatises form part of S. Brandon's Confession, who was probably the author also of The armour of discretion. The volume closes, Here endip a chriften manys confessyon: pe which is also a devoute orison.*

542.

Codex membranaceus, in octavo, Sec. xii. folior. 175.

1. S. Augustini Regula, cum Anonymi Expositione, in principio mutila. fol. 1.
2. De Remediis Tentationum. Incipit, *Rogasti nos, frater.* fol. 55.
3. De mysterio Trinitatis et Unitatis, Oratione et Lapfu Hominis, Diluvio, et reliqua historiâ sacrâ, usque ad mortem Sedeciæ. Incipit, *Hoc itaque vera.* fol. 89.
4. S. Bernardi Soliloquia, vel Meditationes devotissimæ. fol. 147.
5. Liber Methodii, Episcopi Ecclesie Patarenfis et Martyris Christi, quem de Hebræo et Græco sermone in Latinum transferre curavit, id est, de principio Seculi, et interregno Gentium, et fine Seculorum. Incipit, *Sciendum namque est nobis.* fol. 171.

543.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto min. Sec. xv. folior. 159.

Abbreviatio Statutorum Regni Angliæ usque ad medium Henrici VIⁱ regnum, ordine Alphabetico, Lat. et Gall.

544.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto min. Sec. xv. folior. 364.

1. Biblia Lat. S. Hieronymi. fol. 1.
2. Interpretationes Hebraicorum Nominum secundum Remigium. fol. 355.

545.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto min. Sec. xv.

Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis, cum Calendario, pulchrè descriptæ et depictæ. *Ad finem Codicis filiorum et filiarum Edmundi Lewkenor, quasi in registro, dantur natus.*

546.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto min. Sec. xv. folior. 80.

1. The Pilgrimage of the Virgyn Mary to the xv fteedis wher her dere belouyde son had suffered passion. fol. 1.
2. The xv Sorowes of our lady. fol. 7. b. with Prayers. *At the end, Finis dolorum, &c. Master John Warde.*
3. Seynt Albert the byfchope sayth theyse wordes followynge. fol. 21.

T

4. Here

4. Here folow. th a good narracion and fulle prophie-
table and necessary to euery sick man in the oure of
his passyng out of this present lyffe to be saide. fol.
23. b.

5. Here folowith a fayre miracle or shewyng of the
golden letany of the lyfe and passion of oure lorde
ihū crist. fol. 29.

6. Here begynnyth in y^e honor of god y^e goolden
letanye of y^e lyf and passion of oure lorde ihū criste.
fol. 34. *At the end of this treatise, is written Robert
Dawemport yor. pore bedesman, Jhūs mercy, lady
helpe.*

7. Prayers to our Lady. fol. 52. b.

8. *If thou wilt be good and holy
Thes viij rules kepe thou truly, &c.* fol. 53. b.

9. Address to Christ, recommended to a deuote
Syfter. fol. 53. b.

10. The holy ffader John the xiith made this praier
folowyng and hath graunted x thousand dais of pardon
to them that faith it in reuerence, &c.

*Salve facies omnipotentis
In trono dei sedentis, &c.* fol. 56.

11. Here folowyth a deuote prayer of our lorde
ihū cryst, wth a meditacion to be sayde before the re-
ceuyng of the holy sacramento. fol. 57.

12. Prayers to God, to Christ, and our Lady, for a
goode ende. *Lat.* fol. 78.

547.

Codex membranaceus, in duodecimo, Sec. xiv.

An English Version of the four Gospels & the seven
Catholick Epistles. *Imperfect at the beginning. At
the end are added the arguments of the Gospels, which
also are imperfect.*

548.

Codex chartaceus, in octavo.

Epistola S. Pauli ad Galatas. *Arabicè.*

549.

Codex chartaceus, in octavo, Sec. xvii.

A treatise of three farwelles taken of the worlde
by fundrie sortes departed this life. *An intermixture
of prose and verse. The name of the author, (evi-
dently of the Romish Church,) is Wiseman.*

550.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto min. folior. 141.

1. Hugonis Sermones xxxi. Primus in illud, *Ibo
mihi ad montem Myrræ.* Ultimus in illud, *Beati
pauperes Spiritu.* fol. 1.

2. Publii Mimi Sententiæ de libris Senecæ excerptæ,
ordine Alphabetico. fol. 21.

3. Martini Dumenfis Liber de quatuor Virtutibus
Cardinalibus. fol. 23. b.

4. Exceptiones xxix. Sermonum cuiusdam. Inci-
piunt, *Triplici morbo labitur.* fol. 29.

5. Excerpta Sermonis Dōmini Ailredi, Abbatis
Rievallensis, de quatuor locis Diaboli. fol. 36. b.

6. Excerpta alia xvii. ex Sermonibus Anonymi.
*In his est pars Epistolæ Bachiarri de quodam lapso,
non contemnenda.* fol. 37.

7. Hugonis Liber de oblivione præteritorum malo-
rum, et de misericordiâ, et memoriâ, et irâ. *Statim
ab initio mutilus.* fol. 44. b.

8. Liber Physiologus, seu Carmen de naturis Leonis,
Aquilæ, Serpentis, Formicæ, Vulpis, &c. Incipit,
Tres Leo naturas. fol. 53.

9. Sermo de Patientiâ. Alius de quatuor generi-
bus Confessionis. Alius de septem Gradibus Humili-
tatis. *Singuli sunt Excerpta solummodo.* fol. 60.

10. Philosophiæ brevis et utilis Divisio. fol. 61. b.

11. Liber Ratramni de Anima, seu Excerpta potius
ex initio ejus. fol. 64.

12. Regula S. Augustini. fol. 68.

13. Tractatus de periculo conjugis ducendæ. In-
cipit, *Cum te, karissime, mundi hujus fluctibus agitari
conspicio.* fol. 71. b.

14. Anonymi Postillæ, mutilæ. fol. 87.

551.

Codex membranaceus, in duodecimo, Sec. xiv.

Wickliffe De questionibus variis contra Clerum:
*Anglicè: de quibus in hunc modum loquitur Cl. D.
Wilkins.* "Potius Tractatus est adversus secularis
gladii administrationem et secularium baroniarum seu
feudorum possessionem in Clero, super 1 Cor. iii. 2.
Hinc arrepto argumento disputat Christum tres homi-
num status in Ecclesiâ constituisse; Principes et Pro-
ceres seculares, qui rebus et causis temporalibus præ-
sint; Clerum, qui res spirituales administret; et Vulgus
Laicum, utrisque subserviens. Addit horum singulis
suos fines à Deo esse constitutos, quos transgredi neu-
tquam liceat. Sententiam suam in hac re optimè de-
clarat caput tertium, cum fine decimi."

552.

Codex chartaceus, in duodecimo, Sec. xvi. folior. 544.

Jacobi de Paes, Theologiæ Prælectoris in Collegio
Romano circa 1578, 1579, Operum pars prima, viz.
Prælectiones in D. Thomam Aquinatem, de Sacra-
mento Pœnitentiæ, de Indulgentiis, de Sacramento
Ordinis, et de Sacramento Matrimonii.

553.

Codex chartaceus, in duodecimo, Sec. xvi. folior. 245.

1. Eiusdem Prælectionum in Aquinatem pars se-
cunda, viz. de Peccatis, de Legibus, et de Gratiâ.

2. R. P. Achillis Gagliardi Tractatus de Ecclesiâ.
fol. 202. b.

3. Anonymi Chronologia et Quæstiones de tempo-
ribus S. Scripturæ. fol. 225.

554.

Codex chartaceus, in duodecimo, Sec. xvi.

Lectiones cuiusdam Pontificii Professoris de Virtutibus,
Donis, Beatitudinibus, et Fructibus Spiritûs
Sancti; de Vitiis et Peccatis, de Unione Hypostatica,
de Trinitate, de Voto, de Templis, de Festis, de Sab-
bato, de Vestibus, et Vasis sacris, de Horis Canonicis;
an Officia divina celebranda sint linguâ vulgari? de
Sepulturis, de delectu liborum et jejuniis, de proces-
sione divinarum personarum. *In fine habetur hæc
Nota: "Robertus Barret, Anglus, scripsit." Nescia
anne Autor an Librarius.*

555.

Codex membranaceus, in duodecimo.

Nomina, Insignia, Etymologiæ, Insigniumque De-
scriptiones uniuscujusque Scuti pertinentis ad singulum
Cantuariensem Archiepiscopum, tam Anglicè quàm
Latinè, à Lanfranco ad Johannem Moore, pulcher-
rimè scripta et depicta; inchoata tempore Johannis
Whitgift, Archiepiscopi.

Codex

556.

Codex membranaceus, in duodecimo, Sec. xiv. folior.
166.

1. Magna Carta Angliæ ab Edwardo I. data Latinè. *Desumpta est ex Charta Joannis Regis, præmissa tantum Præfatione.* fol. 1.
2. Edwardi I. Carta de Foresta. fol. 9.
3. Sententia lata super Cartas, A°. 1254. tertio Idus Maii à Rege et Proceribus Angliæ in Aula Westmonasterienfi, scil. Excommunicatio contra Violatores eorum promulgata. fol. 13. b.
4. Provisiones de Merton, Anno 20 Henr. III. factæ A°. 1235. fol. 15.
5. Statutum de Marleberga, A°. 1267. factum. fol. 19. b.
6. Statuta Parlamenti Westmonasterienfis, prima sub Edw. I. *Gallicè.* fol. 31.
7. Statuta Glocestriæ A°. 6. Edw. I^{mi}. facta. fol. 60. b.
8. Explanatio quorundam Articulorum in Statutis Glocestrensis à Rege facta. *Latinè.* fol. 66. b.
9. Statuta Parlamenti Westmonasterienfis 2^{di}. sub Edwardo I. *Latinè.* fol. 67.
10. Statuta Parlamenti Westmonasterienfis tertii. *Latinè.* fol. 110.
11. Statutum de Religiosis, seu mortuâ manu. *Lat.* fol. 111.
12. Statutum de mercatoribus. *Lat.* fol. 112. b.
13. Statutum de finibus. *Lat.* fol. 117.
14. Statutum de Wynton, A°. 30. Edw. I^{mi}. factum. *Gallicè.* fol. 120.
15. Statuta de bigamis. *Lat.* fol. 125.
16. Statutum de vocato ad warrantum. *Lat.* fol. 127.
17. Statutum de quo warranto. *Lat.* fol. 128. b.
18. Aliud de eodem. *Lat.* fol. 132.
19. Distinctiones Scaccarii. *Gall.* fol. 133. b.
20. Statuta Exoniens. *Gall.* fol. 135.
21. Compositio monetæ. *Lat.* fol. 138. b.
22. Affisa panis. *Lat.* fol. 138. b.
23. Statutum de conspiratoribus. *Gall.* fol. 140. b.
24. Statutum de vice-comitibus. *Gall.* fol. 142.
25. Statutum de feoffatis. *Lat.* fol. 143. b.
26. Statutum de militibus. *Lat.* fol. 148. b.
27. Statutum de homagio et fidelitate faciendâ. *Gall.* fol. 150.
28. Statutum de releviis. *Gall.* fol. 151.
29. Statutum de Scaccario. *Gall.* fol. 152.
30. Formulæ plures Juris forensis. *Lat. et Gall.* fol. 154.

557.

Codex membranaceus, in duodecimo, Sec. xiv. folior.
317.

1. Collectanea in varia sparsim S. Scripturæ loca. Inibi habentur justî Tractatus in quatuor, Virtutes Cardinales, de VII Beatitudinibus, de modo prædicandi et confitendi. fol. 1.
2. Extracta de libro, qui dicitur *Manuel de Peche.* fol. 181.
3. Collectanea super Matthæum, secundum Fratrem W. de Ethel. fol. 187.
4. Collectanea in Lucam et Epistolas, et in Evangelia Dominicalia. fol. 209.

5. Joannes XXII Papa primitiarum Exactionem dirigens, A°. 1317. fol. 298.

6. Quæstiones de Passione Christi, et Sermo in Pentecoste, in Luc. 24. 49. fol. 308. b.

558.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto min. Sec. xv. folior.
282.

1. Calendarium, cum variis picturis minitias. fol. 1.
2. Psalterium, pulchrum et picturis ornatum; aliaque S. Scripturæ Cantica. fol. 7.
3. Hymnarium, Litanie &c. secundum usum Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariensis. fol. 232.
4. Exequiæ Mortuorum, secundum usum ejusdem Ecclesiæ. fol. .
5. Missæ pro Benefactoribus quibusdam, et alia Officia secundum Mortilegium Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariensis. fol. 245.
6. Matutinæ de Dominâ, et Horæ cæteræ, secundum usum ejusdem Ecclesiæ. fol. 252.

559.

Codex membranaceus, in duodecimo, Sec. xv. folior.
166.

1. A manual of prayers. *Eng. & Lat.* fol. 1.
2. Here begynnyth the passion of oure lorde ihu christe. In verse, beginning *Almyghti god in trinite,* &c. fol. 89. b.
3. The Lamentation of the Virgin, & the History of the Burial of Christ. *In verse, beginning*
Now begynne we our meditacion
Of a good and a swet lamentation. fol. 120.
4. Hymnus, qui incipit, *Salve mater dolorosa.* fol. 134. b.
5. Psalterium S. Bernardi. fol. 139.
6. Orationes plurimæ Latinæ, et in his Oratio quæ incipit, *Domine Deus Omnipotens, Pater et Filius et Spiritus Sanctus, da michi N. famulo tuo;* quamque Christus ipse fingitur composuisse. *Prefixed is a brief English narration, stating* "This is a gracious orison of grete vertu, the whiche cristie makid him selfe. That man that feyth this orison eueri day devowteli, he shall haue remission of his finnes, &c." fol. 140.

560.

Codex membranaceus, in duodecimo, Sec. xv. folior.
128.

1. Officium pro Defunctis, et Sepulturâ. fol. 1.
2. Matutinæ et Horæ de Compassione B. Virginis Mariæ, qualiter lamentabatur Filium ejus in Cruce pendentem. fol. 85.
3. The complaint of a damned soul. It begins,
Alle Cristen men that walke me by.
Beholde and se this doleful sygt. fol. 98. b.
4. Orationes & Hymni ad B. Virginem Mariam, et in his Oratio, quam S. Edmundus quotidie dicere solebat. Initium ejus est, *O intemerata.* fol. 104.
5. Gloria Patri etc. cum notis musicis. fol. 112. b.
6. The Lamentation of the Virgin Mary. It begins,
Who can the sorowe conceyve allas
That thou hadde, o cristis moder dere, &c. fol. 118.
7. In

7. In B. Virginem Mariam Hymnus, qui, Tetrafiticon habet in singulas voces Hymni, *Salve Regina*. Incipit, *Salve Virgo Virginum, Stella matutina*. fol. 125 b.

561.

Codex membranaceus, in duodecimo, Sec. xv.
Officiis B. Virginis, et pro defunctis.

562.

Codex membranaceus, in duodecimo, Sec. xvi. folior. 23.

1. Astrologiæ Judiciariæ Regulæ. fol. 1.
2. Blasphemie Paparum et Canonistarum. fol. 21.

563.

Codex membranaceus, in duodecimo, Sec. xv.
Calendarium, Pfalterium, Cantica, Symbola, et Hymni per totum annum.

564.

Codex membranaceus, in duodecimo, Sec. xiv.
Narrationes et Registrum Brevium.

565.

Codex chartaceus, in octavo, folior. 76.

1. Oratio de Rebus Ecclesiasticis ad Gallorum Regem, per Andr. Fremyot, Archiep. Bitur. 1608. fol. 1.
2. Resolutiones quorundam casuum Nationis Anglicanæ. fol. 16.
3. Facultates et Dispensationes concessæ 14 April. 1580, Jun. 3. 1581, Sept. 27. 1583. fol. 71.

566.

Codex chartaceus, in octavo, folior. 63.
Piæ afflicti animi Meditationes, diviniæque Remedia. *Ad Illustrissimam Principem, Mariam, Scotorum Reginam.* A Joanne Lesleo, Episcopo Rossen. Præfigitur Leslei Epistola ad Reginam, dat. ex ergastulo nostro in turri Londinensi, septimo die Maii 1572.

567.

Codex membranaceus, in octavo, Sec. xiv.
Registrum Brevium.

568.

Codex chartaceus, in octavo, Sec. xvii.
A List of Patrons of the Benefices in London.

569.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.
Vita Animalium Doctoris Antistitis Cemal Eddin Abul-Beka Muhammed Filii Musa Filii Isa Al-Damirius.

570.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Liber fundamentorum Religionis Mahometanæ, ubi de legibus, de virtutibus, et vitiis, agitur; à Lanceloto Addison, S. T. P. Decano Lichfeldensi, ex Africa in Angliam delatus, et Biblioth. Lambethanæ A° 1670 dono datus. Vide L. Addison's "West Barbary, &c. 8°. Oxford, 1671," ubi, ad finem "To the Reader;" *This Manuscript is the first part of the Mustadarif, or, as the Talib expounded it, The Clean Book. It was composed by Alfachî Mahumed Ebn Ahmed Alchab, & copied into that fair letter, wherein it is now extant, by Ali Ebn Abd'alrhâman ebn Mahumed, a native of Suz, who finished it in the second moneth Giamadi, anno Hegiræ 1005.*

571.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.
Rabbi Bechai Senioris Chobath Halebaboth, i. e. Officium Cordium.

572.

Codex chartaceus, in longo octavo.
Institutiones prolixæ ad solvendas difficultates El Kafie, h. e. Opus Grammaticum Doctoris Ebn El-Hagib.

573.

Codex chartaceus, in longo octavo.
Solutio locorum difficilium de servandis traditionibus circa quæstiones (Libri) Directionis scripti à Mahmoud Ebn-Seder Esharia, autore Obeid Allah Ebn-Masnuud Ebn Tagi-Esharia.

574.

Codex chartaceus, in duodecimo.
Grammatica Doctoris Ebn El-Hagib.

575.

Codex chartaceus, in duodecimo.
Aliquot Capita Alcorani, cum Precibus. Arabicè.

576.

Codex chartaceus, in duodecimo.
Aliquot Capita Alcorani, partim Arabicè, partim Turcicè scripta, cum Precibus.

576. b.

Codex chartaceus, in duodecimo.
Aliquot Capita Alcorani, partim Arabicè, partim Turcicè scripta; in quibus continentur Preces pro Muhammede; Colloquium inter Gabrielem et Prophetam; Joseph in carcere, cui Angelus Gabriel in formâ avis orationem adfert tribus vicibus quotidie recitandam, quo facto è carcere liberatus est; Amuleta; Fabula de latrone et mulo.

CODICES MANUSCRIPTI

REVERENDI ET DOCTISSIMI VIRI

HENRICI WHARTON.

577.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii.

COLLECTIO plurimorum Instrumentorum et Monumentorum facta manu vel curâ RR. P. Wilhelmi Sancroft, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis.

Articuli Ricardi Scrope, Archiep. Ebor. et aliorum Angliæ Magnatum adversus Henricum IV. Reg. Angliæ ex Codice MS. Lambethano descripti, et cum alio Codice MS. collati. *pag. 1.*

Articuli quorundam Angliæ Magnatum adversus Henricum Lancastriæ Ducem, usurpatorem Regni Angliæ, Anno 3. H. IV. *pag. 8.*

Narratio Thomæ Archiep. Cant. de Ampullâ Olei sancti, quo Reges Angliæ ungi deberent in Coronatione suâ sibi divinitus ostensâ. *pag. 9.*

Prophetia antiqua circa dictam Ampullam, et de Regibus Angliæ. *pag. 10.*

Fundatio novi Incluserii pro Heremita quodam facta per Petrum de Wike apud Wigorniam. *pag. 17.*

Charter of Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, in which he gives his Romances to the Monks of Bordesley. *Gallicè. pag. 18.*

Tables of Indulgences granted to the Chapel of the Virgin Mary in the diocese of Ely. *pag. 19.*

Carta Willelmi Episcopi Norwic. Coenobio S. Benedicti de Holm quasdam Indulgentias concedens Anno 1282. *pag. 20.*

Bulla Leonis X. Papæ ad Archiep. Cant. de translatione Vigiliæ Festi S. Johannis Baptistæ. *pag. 20.*

Bulla Julii II. Papæ ad eundem de Roseâ aureâ ad Henricum VIII. Regem missa, A°. 1510. *pag. 20.*

Licentia per Archiep. Cant. data 1525, Procuratoribus Hospitalis S. Antonii London ad petendas piorum Eleemosynas. *pag. 21.*

Litera Circularis per Decretum Willelmi Courtney, Archiep. Cant. Anno 1391. adversus Beneficiorum Permutatores. *pag. 22.*

Abjuratio Reginaldi Pecock Episc. Cicestr. in Foro Judiciali, scil. coram Archiep. Cant. facta. *pag. 25.*

The abjuration also of Bishop Pecock at Paul's Cross. *Eng. pag. 25.*

An Epistle of the King to the ecclesiastical Delegates against Pecock. *pag. 26.*

The Answer of the said Delegates. *pag. 27.*

The King's Letter of Thanks to them. *pag. 29.*

Instructiones ejusdem datæ quibusdam Viris Ecclesiasticis ad tractandum cum dicto Reginaldo circa resignationem Episcopatus. *pag. 29.*

Instructions from the Archbishop of Canterbury to the Abbot of Thorney in what manner R. Pecock, imprisoned in the Abbey of Thorney, should be treated. *pag. 30.*

Letter from the King to the University of Oxford, desiring that the degree of Doctor of Divinity should not be conferred on J. Harlowe, Secretary to R. Pecock. *pag. 30.*

Epistola Francisci Picolpassi, Archiep. Mediolanensis ad Humfridum Glocestriæ Ducem, Encomiastica et Exhortatoria. *pag. 33.*

Epistola Petri Candidi ad eundem Ducem de Versione suâ Librorum Platonis, et de Politia nomini suo dicatâ. *pag. 35.*

Epistolæ duæ Humfridi Ducis ad Petrum Candidum. *pag. 36.*

Epistola Petri Candidi ad Humfridum Ducem altera. *pag. 38.*

Epistola Willelmi Laud, Archiep. Cant. ad Hugonem Menardum, A°. 1639. de Editione Epistolæ S. Barnabæ, quam Menardus sibi dicaverat. *pag. 41.*

Epistola Henrici Chicheley, Archiep. Cant. ad Papam, ut sibi det licentiam resignandi, et commendans Johannem Episc. Bathon. *pag. 43.*

Epistola Henrici VI. Regis ad Papam, ejusdem argumenti. *pag. 44.*

Mandatum Edwardi III. Regis de processu publico per Clerum et populum in Provinciâ Ebor. habendo post bellum de Poitiers. *pag. 46.*

Mandatum Johannis Thoresby, Archiep. Ebor. ad Officiale suum pro indicendo ejusmodi Processu in Provinciâ Ebor. *pag. 46.*

Epistola Edwardi III. Regis ad singulos Episcopos Angliæ de precibus publicis pro bellorum suorum prosperitate faciendis. *pag. 47.*

Testamentum Philippi Repyndon, ex Episcopi Lincoln. Registro. *pag. 49.*

Testamentum Johis Clyderowe, Episc. Bangorensis. *pag. 52.*

Testamentum Roberti Fitz-Hugh, Episc. London. *pag. 56.*

U

Archbishop

- Archbishop Bancroft's Will. *pag.* 57.
 Archbishop Laud's Will. *pag.* 61.
 Archbishop Sheldon's Will. *pag.* 66.
 The Will of George Wild, Lord Bp of Derry. *pag.* 69.
 The Will of Robert Hitcham, Serjeant at Law. *pag.* 72.
 Commission granted by Henry VIII. for taking down saint Richard's Shrine at Chichester, 1538. *pag.* 73.
 Letter of King Edward VI. against embezzling of Church Goods. *pag.* 74.
 Commission granted by Qu. Eliz. touching the survey and exchange of Bishops' Lands, 1559. *pag.* 75.
 Processus et Decretum Henrici VIII. Regis adversus memoriam Thomæ Becket, Pseudo-Sancti. *pag.* 76.
 Litera Gleberhardi, Archiep. Colonienfis, ad Eliz. Reginam, Suppetias postulans, 1533. *Gallicè.* *pag.* 81.
 Litera ejusdem ad Franciscum Walsingham, Reginæ Secretarium. *Gallicè.* *pag.* 83.
 Epistolæ duæ Georgii Dury ad Claudiam Aquavivam, Generalem Ordinis Jesuitarum. *pag.* 83.
 Bulla Pauli IV. Papæ de erectione Hiberniæ in Regnum. *pag.* 84.
 Bulla ejusdem extendens Legationem Reginaldi Poli Cardinalis, et quæcunque aliæ Legationes pro Regno Angliæ datæ ad Regnum Hiberniæ. *pag.* 85.
 Litera Cynthii Cardinalis S. Georgii ad Ugonem Onasium Ducem Exercitus Catholici in Hiberniâ, 1601. *pag.* 86.
 Bulla Clementis VIII. Papæ Indulgentias quasdam concedens Ecclesiæ S. Gobonetæ in Diocesi Clunensi in Hiberniâ. 1601. *pag.* 87.
 Three Letters of Cardinal Wolsey to K. Hen. VIII. concerning his election to the Papal see, 1523. *pag.* 89.
 Letter from K. Hen. VIII. to Wolsey, 1527. *pag.* 91.
 Epistola Theobaldi, Archiep. Cant. morituri, ad Henricum II. Regem. *pag.* 92.
 Epistola Edmundi Crispini, narrans quomodo Stephanus Gardiner, Episc. Winton. apud Lovanium exceptus fuerit, 1541. *pag.* 93.
 Archbishop Cranmer's Letter to Secretary Cromwell concerning his style of *Totius Angliæ Primas*. *pag.* 97.
 The order of Consecrating Plate for the Altar. *pag.* 105.
 The Form used by the bishop Ely (Andrews) in consecrating the new Church Plate of the Cathedral Church of Worcester. *pag.* 113.
 The Form & Proceſſe & Instruments of the Consecration of a Chappel in the Parish of Dore, Dioc. Hereford, by Bishop Field, 1634. *pag.* 117.
 The Form and Proceſſe & Instruments of the Consecration of a Chappel in the Parish of Leeds, by Arch Bishop Neile, 1634. *pag.* 149.
 The Form and manner of consecrating the Church and Church Yard of Foulmire in Com. Bucks, 1610, by Bishop Barlow. *pag.* 185.
 Forma, Ordo, et Acta Consecrationis Capellæ in Collegio D. Petri Cantab. per Franciscum White, Episc. Eliensem, 1632. *Latine et Anglicè.* *pag.* 193.
 The manner of Induction prescribed by Bishop Andrews. *pag.* 211.
 The Form of a petition to the Ordinary for consecrating a Church or Chapel, found among Archbishop Neile's papers. *pag.* 212.
 Orders and Directions of K. James concerning the State of the Church of Ireland, its Possessions, Free-Schools, Lands given to charitable uses, the maintenance of the Clergy, &c. 1623. In thirty nine Articles. *pag.* 213.
 Mr. Francis Rous his Speech in Parliam^t. touching the augmentation of Minister's Livings, 1628. *pag.* 222.
 Epistola Jacobi I. Regis I. ad Academiam Oxon. quando Operum suorum Systema in ejusdem Bibliothecâ collocandum transmiſit. *pag.* 229.
 Epistola similis ejusdem ad Academiam Cantabrig. *pag.* 229.
 Epistola similis ejusdem ad Petrum Young, Equ. Auratum, Præceptorem suum. *pag.* 229.
 Three Cases of Conscience concerning Toleration offer'd by K. Charles I. to severall Bishops and Divines with their Resolutions, 1647. *pag.* 230.
 Two Petitions of Nonconformist Ministers in Prison to Archb^p Whitgift, desiring his favour, and professing that they never meant to separate from the Communion of our Church. *pag.* 237.
 Answers of Archb^p. Whitgift to 16 Petitions preferred by the Nonconformists about the year 1585. *pag.* 245.
 Orders of the Same Archb^p. for the better increase of Learning in the inferior Ministers, & for more diligent preaching and catechizing. *pag.* 248.
 Reasons of the same Archb^p against the Bill then exhibited in Parliament against Pluralities of Benefices, &c. *pag.* 249.
 A Project for a Register generall of Christenings, Marriages, and Burials. *pag.* 251.
 Exceptions against the Canons made in the beginning of King James's Reign. *pag.* 252.
 The Commission granted by K. Charles I. 1640. April 15. to the Clergy in Convocation to make Canons. *pag.* 254.
 The opinion of the Judges 1640, that the Convocation may sit after the Dissolution of the Parliament. *pag.* 256.
 Warrant of K. Charles I. to the Convocation 1640. to treat of & make a Canon against the growth of Popery, as also an oath against the alteration of the Discipline of the Church. *pag.* 257.
 Warrant of the same King confirming the Benevolence granted to him by the Convocation. *pag.* 257.
 Letter of B^p Wren to Archb^p Laud, touching a Defect in the first Warrant. *pag.* 258.
 Letter of D^r Cofin's to the Archb^p touching the same defect. *pag.* 258.
 Letter of B^p Davenant to Archb^p Laud touching the administration of the oath, &c. in his Diocese. *pag.* 259.
 Letter of D^r Sanderſon to the Archb^p touching the opposition made in the country to that oath. *pag.* 259.
 Letter of Secretary Vane to the Archb^p by the king's command, touching the Suspension of the Execution of that Oath. *pag.* 260.
 Letter of S^r John Lambe to the Archb^p touching the opposition made by the Clergy in Northamptonshire to that Oath. *pag.* 261.
 Informations concerning the secret opposition made by some of the London Clergy to the same. *pag.* 261.

Letter

Letter of the Archb^p to his Suffragans, touching the Suspension of the said oath, till the next Convocation. *pag.* 261.

Account of secret Letters wrot from Scotland against Archb^p Laud. *pag.* 261.

Nomina Prælatorum et Cleri Provinciæ Cant. in utraq^{ue} Convocatione Cleri habita, A^o. 1640. *pag.* 269.

Acta Convocationis Cleri inchoatæ 4. Nov. 1640. *pag.* 271.

Acta Convocationis Cleri inchoatæ 14. April, 1640. *pag.* 273.

Fœda Solvenda in Convocatione Provinciæ Cant. quolibet Sessione. *pag.* 274.

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Lower House of Convocation, 1661. *pag.* 275.

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Convocations held 1662, 1663, 1664, 1666, 1667. *pag.* 276.

Instruction of Archb^p. to his suffragan Bishops concerning the observation of the 59th Canon concerning Catechizing. *pag.* 277.

Act of Parliament of Scotland establishing the Presbyterian Discipline, 1689. *pag.* 285.

Archbishop's Sancroft's Notes & Observations upon Archbishop Laud's History of his Triall. *pag.* 289.

Genealogy of Archbishop Sancroft, extracted by himself, and Epitaph composed by himself. *pag.* 313.

578.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii.

Collectanea Lat. & Ang. de Archiepiscopis, Episcopis, & Decanis Angliæ universis, ab Anno 1540 ad Annum 1696 ex Registris, Librisque tum vulgatis tum manuscriptis, ex notitiâ propriâ, seu aliorum relatione certâ ab Henrico Wharton facta, et juxta suas quasque Sedes Episcopales ordine justo ac historico digesta.

579.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii.

Notæ in Græcum Textum Novi Testamenti, ex antiquis Patribus tam Græcis quàm Latinis subindè collectæ, scilicet, quæcunque magis dilucidæ, insignes, et appositæ Henrico Wharton inter legendum occurrant, et suis quæque locis Græco Textui in chartâ purâ intermixtâ è regione adjunctæ.

580.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii.

Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum in Bibliothecâ Archiepiscopali Lambethanâ valdè accuratus, cui subindè intermiscuntur ex dictis Codicibus manu propriâ Henrici Wharton descripti, hæcenus inediti.

TRACTATUS INTEGRI SEQUENTES.

Liber Nonus Historiæ Henrici Huntendonienfis, qui inscribitur de Sanctis Angliæ et Miraculis eorandem. *pagg.* 477, 706.

Libri undecimus et duodecimus Historiæ ejusdem, sive Epigrammatum Libri Duo. *pagg.* 487, 741, 743.

Scriptum, seu Libellus Doctorum Universitatis Oxoniæ ad Ricardum Angliæ Regem de Schismatis Sedatione, A^o. 1395. *pag.* 490.

Vita Protoplasti nostri Adæ, et Evæ uxoris ejus; seu Poenitentia Adæ. *pag.* 514.

Determinatio M. Johannis Wickliff de Dominio contra Monachum quendam. *pag.* 543.

Johannis de Mimallis Tornacenfis Liber de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis ab A^o. 329 ad 1511. *pag.* 548.

Micrologi, seu verius Ivonis Carnotensis Libri de Ecclesiasticis Officiis capita octo priora et ultimum, hæcenus inedita. *pag.* 597.

Libellus Ricardi Archiep. Armachani contra Fratres Mendicantes, Papæ et Cardinalibus oblati, et in Consistorio prælectus, A^o. 1357. *pag.* 664.

Johannis, Angliæ Regis, Charta prolixa de Libertatibus Angliæ, data 15. Junii A^o. 17. regni, integra, et ab illâ apud Matthæi Paris Historiam, p. 225. editâ nonnihil diversa. *pag.* 728.

Giraldi Cambrenfis Carmina seu Epigrammatum Liber. *pag.* 753.

Historia de Contentione inter Episcopos ac Clerum Secularem Angliæ ex unâ parte, et Ordines Mendicantes ex alterâ, A^o. 1464. orta, et A^o. 1468. compositâ. *pag.* 213.

Dialogus M. Petri Bleffensis inter Regem Angliæ Henricum II. et Abbatem Bonævallis de Officio Regis. *pag.* 237.

Liber B. Ephræmi Diaconi, qui incipit, *Dolor me compellit dicere*, ex Codice vetustissimo descriptus, et cum alio Codice vetusto collatus. Tractatû Ephræmi; quem iisdem ferè verbis inchoatum, et similis argumenti edidit Vossius, multo uberior. *pag.* 265.

Giraldi Cambrenfis Historiæ Vaticanæ de Expugnatione Hiberniæ Liber tertius. *pag.* 289.

Constitutiones Henrici Chicheley, Archiep. Cantuar. in Synodo Londinenfi factæ. *pag.* 292.

Statuta per Bonifacium, Archiep. Cant. et Episcopos Suffraganeos in Synodo Londinenfi facta. *pag.* 312.

Constitutiones Willelmi de Bleis, Episcopi Wigornienfis, editæ A^o. 1229. *pag.* 315.

Constitutiones aliæ ejusdem, editæ A^o. 1219. *pag.* 322.

Walteri de Cantilupo, Episcopi Wigornienfis, Correctiones et Additiones ad Constitutiones suas *pag.* 314.

Vita et Passio S. Edmundi Regis et Martyris, admodum vetusta, incerto Authore. *pag.* 325.

EPISTOLÆ, DIPLOMATA, ALIAQUE INSTRUMENTA INTEGRA SEQUENTIA.

Bulla Gregorii IX. Papæ in causâ Electionis Episcopi Roffensis, A^o. 1230. *pag.* 437.

Bulla Innocentii IV. data Bonifacio Archiep. Cant. 1246. de Privilegiis. *pag.* 438.

Bulla Urbani IV. concedens Abbati S. Augustini privilegia quædam, 1262. *pag.* 438.

Bulla Innocentii III. data Archiep. Cant. 1201. de recuperatione Privilegiorum. *pag.* 440.

Bulla Innocentii IV. concedens Monasterio Ebor. privilegia quædam, 1245. *pag.* 441.

Bulla Alexandri III. Thomæ Archiep. Cant. directâ, confirmans privilegium Sedis Cantuar. de Coronatione Regum Angliæ exequendâ. *pag.* 442.

Carta Ricardi II. Regis abrenuncians Jus Visitationis Universitatis Oxoniensis, eandemque subjiciens Archiepiscopo Cantuar. 1397. *pag.* 443.

Determinatio seu processus et Irrotulamentum Judicii ab Henrico IV. Rege in pleno Parlamento lati de eâdem causâ, 1411. *pag.* 443.

Carta

Carta seu Instrumentum Johannis Regis, quo promittit stare Mandatis domini Papæ, 1213. *pag.* 446.

Carta ejusdem concedens Huberto Archiep. Cant. privilegia quædam, A°. 1201. *pag.* 447.

Carta Henrici IV. Regis data Thomæ Arundel, Archiep. Cant. in Parlamento 1411, perdonans ei omnimoda Crimina, Transgressiones, &c. *pag.* 447.

Instrumentum certificationis Cleri et Populi Ecclesiæ Winton. de electione Willelmi Giffard in Episcopatum suum, Anselmo Archiep. Cant. missum. *pag.* 448.

Formulæ olim adhibitæ in præsentatione Archiepiscoporum Cant. et Ebor. ad Episcopos consecrantes. *pag.* 448.

Carta Henrici II. Regis Latina et Saxonica, confirmans Theobaldo Archiep. et Ecclesiæ Cant. Possessiones et Privilegia antiqua. *pag.* 450.

Carta Henrici I. Regis, Latina et Saxonica, confirmans Willelmo Archiep. Cant. et Ecclesiæ suæ Possessiones et Privilegia antiqua. *pag.* 451.

Epistola Decani et Capituli London. S. Pauli ad Clementem Papam, A°. 1307, petens Canonizationem Roberti Grossthead, Episcopi Lincoln. *pag.* 451.

Epistola Giraldi Cambrensis ad Stephanum Langton, Archiep. Cantuar. de Archiepiscopatu non resignando. *pag.* 468.

Epistola prolixa Henrici Huntendonienfis ad Walterum de contemptu mundi. *pag.* 479.

Epistola Thomæ James, Proto-Bibliothecarii Oxon. ad Archiep. Cant. 1609, de Determinatione quâdam Johannis Wickliffe, quam ex Codice MS. Oxon. descriptam Archiepiscopo transmisserat. *pag.* 543.

Epistola Anselmi Archiep. Cant. ad Paschalem Papam in Editionibus ejus Operum hætenus aut suppressa aut vitiata. *pag.* 603.

Epistolæ X. Nicolai de Clemangiis hætenus ineditæ. *pag.* 604.

Epistola Johannis Galopes, Decani Ecclesiæ Colleg. S. Ludovici de Salceya in Diocesi Ebroicensi, ad Johannem Bedfordiæ Ducem, Regentem Franciæ. *pag.* 631.

Petri de Monte Veneti Epistola ad Humfredum Glocestriæ Ducem. *pag.* 649.

Epistola Willelmi, Prioris Lanthoniensis, ad Henricum Blesensem Episcopum Wintoniensem. *pag.* 651.

Epistola Ricardi de Dumellis, Abbatis Pratellini, ad Anselmum Archiep. Cant. *pag.* 658.

Epistola Ricardi Archiep. Armachani ad Innocentium VI. Papam. *pag.* 662.

Epistola Karoli, Regis Siciliæ, ad Cardinales quosdam scripta, A°. 1385, adversus Urbanum VI. Papam. *pag.* 673.

Declaratio seu Sententia cujusdam eruditi de Schismate in Ecclesiâ Romana exorto, 1378. *pag.* 673.

Epistola Dominici de Aretio ad Amicum quendam. *pag.* 697.

Epistola Henrici Huntendonienfis ad Henricum I. Regem. *pag.* 705.

Epistola Petri Bleffenfis ad Galfridum Priorem et Conventum Cantuar. *pag.* 738.

Profectio Huberti Archiep. Cant. quam fecit domino Papæ. *pag.* 739.

Epistola Johannis, Archiep. Lugdun. ad Radulfum de Diceto. *pag.* 760.

Carta Submissionis Procerum Scotiæ, data Edwardo I. Angliæ Regi, A°. 1291. *pag.* 764.

Epistola Ricardi I. Angliæ Regis, ad Episcopum Ebroicensem. *pag.* 765.

Epistola Expostulatoria Johannis Stratford, Archiep. Cant. ad Edwardum III. Regem, A°. 1340. de Clero non opprimendo. *pag.* 117.

Epistola ejusdem ad Robertum Bouchier, Angliæ Cancellarium. *pag.* 118.

Epistola ejusdem ad Regem et Consiliarios suos de eadem re. *pag.* 119.

Epistola ejusdem ad Radulfum, Episc. London. injungens publicationem censurarum Ecclesiasticarum in Oppressores Cleri. *pagg.* 120, 330.

Epistola seu Mandatum ejusdem ad omnes Episcopos Suffraganeos de publicandis dictis censuris. *pag.* 120.

Epistola prolixa Edwardi III. Regis ad Radulfum, Episc. London. adversus Johannem, Archiep. Cant. 1341. *pag.* 122.

Epistola Baronum, Militum, et Communitatis Angliæ ad Clementem Papam, adversus Provisiones Papales, 1343. *pag.* 126.

Epistola Edwardi Regis ad eundem de eadem re. *pag.* 127.

Epistola seu Mandatum ejusdem ad Delegatos et Notarios Papæ, inhibens executionem Provisionum Papalium. *pag.* 129.

Commissio Legatorum ab Edwardo Rege ad Curiam Romanam missorum. *pag.* 129.

Breve seu Mandatum ejusdem ad Vicecomites suos, inhibens delationem, publicationem, seu executionem Bullarum Papalium Regno præjudicialium. *pag.* 130.

Epistola Henrici VI. Regis ad Papam 1438, recommendans Willelmum Lyndewode ad Episcopatum Herefordensem. *pag.* 130.

Epistola ejusdem ad Prælatos Angliæ de promovendis Graduatis Universitatum Oxoniæ et Cantabrigiæ. *pag.* 131.

Epistola ejusdem ad Papam, 1441, pro Canonizatione Aluredi Regis. *pag.* 132.

Epistola objurgatoria et commonitoria ad Henricum IV. Regem, 1410. Scripta per Philippum Repington, Episc. Lincoln. Confessorem suum. *pag.* 133.

Epistola Universitatis Oxon. ad Thomam Arundel, Archiep. Cant. semet fedi Cant. submittens, et Privilegio Exemptionis per Ipsam nuper impetrato renuncians. *pag.* 136.

Protestatio Græcorum Legatorum in Concilio Basiliensi 1437, Febr. 15. *pag.* 137.

Bulla Eugenii Papæ, 1438, congratulans adventum Græcorum ad Synodum Ferrariensem, et declarans dictam Synodum Universalem. *pag.* 139.

Petitiones Concilii Basiliensis ad Henricum VI. Regem, per Oratores suos transmissæ, 1438. *pag.* 140.

Epistola ejusdem ad Eugenium Papam, 1440, adversus Patres Concilii Basiliensis. *pag.* 142.

Epistola Universitatis Parisiensis ad Universitates Cantabr. et Oxon. super mantenentiâ Concilii Generalis Basiliensis, 1432. *pag.* 143.

Epistola ex Constanfienfi Concilio per Cancellarium Parisiensem missa ad Petrum de Luna, ut cedat Papatui. *pag.* 144.

Epistola Responsoria Henrici VI. Regis ad superbam quendam Epistolam Regis Scotorum, 1456. *pag.* 146.

Epistola Urbani II. Papæ ad Lanfrancum, Archiep. Cant. 1088, nuncians promotionem suam ad Papatum, et subventionem petens. *pag.* 174.

Epistola

Epistola Paschalis Papæ ad Henricum I. Regem in causâ Thurstan, Archiep. Ebor. pag. 175.

Bulla Calixti Papæ, confirmans Electionem Willelmi Corboil, Archiepiscopi. pag. 176.

Bulla Honorii Papæ Legationem in Angliâ et Scotiâ eidem committens. pag. 176.

Epistola Henrici IV. Imp. ad Cardinales et Clerum Romanum adversus Hildebrandum Papam, acris & insignis. pag. 184.

Narratio seu Instrumentum de Berengarii recantatione, 1079. pag. 192.

Bulla Pauli Papæ ad Thomam Bouchier, Archiep. Cant. 1464, de Schismate quodam inter Clerum Secularem et Ordines Mendicantes nuper apud Londinum coorto, et adversus Wicklivistas. pag. 213.

Epistola seu relatio quorundam Theologorum Anglorum de dicto Schismate ad Papam transmissa, 1464. pag. 215.

Bulla Pauli Papæ ad Archiep. Cant. 1468, de recantatione et restitutione Johannis Milverton, Provincialis Carmelitarum. pag. 217.

The old Form of bidding the Bedes. pag. 218.

Constitutio Simonis Archiep. Cant. de Festis diebus, 1362. pag. 219.

Epistola C. Ebroicensis Episcopi ad Alexandrum Papam de lite inter Henricum II. Angliæ Regem et filium suum ac Galliæ Regem. pag. 234.

Epistola proluxa Johannis, Presbyteri Ecclesiæ Lateranensis, ad Vitellium Cardinalem de Visione et Miraculis quibusdam in urbe Româ nuper contingentibus. pag. 235.

Epistola insignis Regis Angliæ ad Papam adversus Provisiones Papales, &c. pag. 260.

Epistola Haitoni, Armeniæ Regis, ad Regem Angliæ de miseris Terræ Sanctæ. pag. 262.

Epistola seu Petitio Senatûs et Populi Romani ad Papam, ut in civitate Româ residere vellet. pag. 263.

Epistola Regis Angliæ ad Papam, de obstinatione et rebellionem filiorum suorum. pag. 263.

Epistola Archiepiscopi Cant. Angliæ Cancellarii, ad Papam, excusans se, quod in causâ Libertatis Ecclesiasticæ nihil fecerit. pag. 264.

Instrumentum de publicatione potestatis circa collationem Beneficiorum in Angliâ, datæ Simoni Langham, Cardinali, per Gregorium Papam. pag. 265.

Bulla Alexandri Papæ ad Henricum II. Angliæ Regem, confirmans et augens concessionem Regni Hiberniæ eidem per Adrianum Papam olim indultam. pag. 291.

Epistola Mauri ad Lotharium Regem Cœnæ suæ præfixa. pag. 299.

Decretum Synodale Bonifacii IV. Papæ de Sacerdotali Officio per Monachos exequendo, ab illo per Holstenium edito valde diversum. pag. 313.

Epistola Henrici Chicheley, Archiep. Cant. ad Papam, 1442, petens ut Archiepiscopatum resignare liceat in favorem Johannis, Episcopi Bathon. pag. 331.

Epistola Henrici VI. Regis ad Papam pro dictâ resignatione admittendâ. pag. 332.

Epistola ejusdem Archiep. ad Papam, excusans se super delatione et criminatione sui per æmulos suos ad Papam factâ. pag. 333.

PROLOGI, SEU PRÆFATIONES LIBRORUM SEQQ.

Prologus Libri Anonymi, cui Titulus est *Paupertas*. pag. 452.

Prologus Johannis Belet ad Librum de Officiis Ecclesiasticis, ab edito diversus. pag. 710.

Proœmia duo Libri Giraldi Cambrensis, cui Titulus *Gemma Ecclesiastica*. pag. 457.

Proœmium ejusdem ad Secundam Distinctionem ejusdem Operis. pag. 461.

Ejusdem Epilogus totius Operis. pag. 476.

Prologus Libri X^m. Historiæ Henrici Huntendonienfis, qui inscribitur de Summitatibus Rerum. pag. 477.

Præfatio P. Hieronymi in septem Epistolas Canonicas, quæ in vulgatis Bibliæ Editionibus omitti solet, ex Codice antiquissimo descripta. pag. 488.

Prologus Libelli Universitatis Parisiensis, de sedatione Schismatis, 1395. pag. 490.

Prologus Determinationis cujusdam Doctoris Minoritæ de sedatione Schismatis ejusdem. pag. 499.

Prologus Libri Rogeri Bacon de Commendatione Artis Mathematicæ. pag. 505.

Prologus Willelmi Malmisburienfis ad Abbreviationem suam Libri Amalarii de Ecclesiasticis Officiis. pag. 520.

Præfatio Expositionis Berengaudi (verè Berengarii) in Apocalypsin, quæ quidè Expositio, demptâ Præfatione, extat inter Opera S. Ambrosii. pag. 591.

Prologus ad Anonymi Librum, cui Titulus *Elucidarium S. Scripturæ*. pag. 592.

Epistola Hildeberti, Cenomannensis Episcopi, ad Serlonem, Decanum Sarum. pag. 620.

Præfatio ad Historiam Anonymi de Vitâ et Passione S. Thomæ Cantuar. pag. 628.

Prologus Historiæ Willelmi Stephani de Miraculis ejusdem. pag. 628.

Prologus Johannis Galopes ad Versionem suam Libri Willelmi Prioris de Peregrinatione Animæ. pag. 361.

Prologus Willelmi, Authoris dicti Libri. pag. 632.

Prologus Laurentii Dunelmensis ad Hypognosticon suum de Veteri et Novo Test. pag. 632.

Prologus et Epilogus Walteri ad Poëma suum de Gestis Alexandri Magni. pag. 636.

Prologus Henrici de Salteria ad Librum suum de Purgatorio S. Patricii. pag. 637.

Prologus Senati Bravonii ad Expositionem suam in Canonem Missæ. pag. 639.

Prologus Johannis Subprioris ad Expositionem suam in Apocalypsin. pag. 645.

Prologus Hugonis ad Etymologicum suum, seu Dictionarium. pag. 646.

Prologus Albertani Brixienfis ad Libros suos de dilectione Dei et Proximi. pag. 647.

Prologus ejusd. ad Librum suum de Doctrinâ dicendi et tacendi. pag. 648.

Prologus ejusdem ad Librum suum de Consolatione et Consilio. pag. 648.

Proœmium Petri de Monte ad Libros suos de Vitiis inter se differentiâ et comparatione. pag. 649.

Prologus Willelmi Lanthoniensis ad Vitam Roberti de Betune, Episcopi Herefordensis. pag. 651.

Prologus Roberti Groshead in Libellum suum de Oculo. pag. 653.

Prologus ejusdem in Tractatum suum de Curâ Pastoralis. pag. 656.

Prologus ejusdem in Librum Miscellaneum Gallicè à se scriptum. pag. 657.

X

Prologus

Prologus Ricardi de Dumellis in Expositionem suam Geneseos. pag. 658.

Prologus ad Librum S. Augustini de Categoriis, quem composuit Alcuinus carmine Heroico. pag. 661.

Prologus Clementis Lanthoniensis in Commentarium suum in VII. Epistolas Canonicas. pag. 660.

Prologus Ricardi, Archiep. Armachani, ad Opus suum de Pauperie Salvatoris ac de origine et jure Domini et Proprietatis. pag. 662.

Prologus ejusdem ad Librum Octavum ejusdem Operis. pag. 663.

Præfatio ad Vitam antiquam S. Johannis Eleemosynarii, Patriarchæ Alexandrini. pag. 677.

Proæmium Petri, Cantoris Parisiensis, ad Summam suam Theologicam cui Titulus, *Verbum Abbreviatum*. pag. 678.

Prologi duo Dominici de Aretio ad Opus suum, cui Titulus, *Fons Memorabilium Universi*. pag. 697.

Prologus Stephani Langton, Archiep. Cant. ad Commentarium suum in XII. Prophetas Minores. pag. 700.

Prologus Anonymi ad Horologium Divinæ Sapientiæ. pag. 703.

Prologus Generalis Henrici Huntendonienfis ad Historiam suam. pag. 705.

Prologus Petri Prioris ad Libros suos Revelationum, seu Visionum. pag. 721.

Prologus Edmundi, Monachi Eveshamensis, ad Historiam Visionis suæ. pag. 724.

Prologus Roberti Winchelsey, Archiep. Cant. ad Constitutiones Curie de Arcubus à se datas. pag. 726.

Prologus ad Epitomen quandam Historiæ Willelmi Malmisburienfis. pag. 728.

Prologus Monachi Cantuariensis ad Collectionem suam Epistolarum Honorii Prioris et Conventus Cant. &c. in causâ Capellæ Hakintonensis. pag. 736.

Prologus Ranulphi Higdeni ad Polychronicon suum. pag. 177.

Prologus Anonymi ad Summam quandam Theologicam. pag. 179.

Prologus Anonymi ad Tractatum Isagogicum S. Scripturæ. pag. 183.

Prologus Nicolai Trivet ad Tractatum suum de Officio Missæ. pag. 187.

Prologus Bonaventuræ Brocardi ad Librum suum de Terrâ Sanctâ, ab edito diversus. pag. 197.

Prologus Adami Murimouth ad Chronicon suum. pag. 198.

Prologus Petri de Ickham ad Chronicon suum. pag. 209.

Prologus Petri Picstaviensis ad Summam suam Theologicam. pag. 221.

Prologus Alexandri de Hales ad Mariale suum. pag. 224.

Prologus Petri de Riga ad Auroram suam. pag. 228.

Prologi duo Hugonis de Folieto ad Libros suos de Claustris et Claustralibus. pag. 229.

Prologus Willelmi Britonis ad Librum suum de Nominibus Hebraicis Veteris & Græcis Novi Testam. pag. 232.

Prologus Bernardi Papiensis ad Breviarium suum Juris Canonici. pag. 232.

Prologus Gervasi Tilberienfis ad Librum suum Nigri Scaccarii. pag. 246.

Prologus Johannis de Rupella in Tractatum suum, *Unde Malum*. pag. 251.

Prologus Hildeberti Cenomannensis in Librum suum de Miraculis B. Virginis. pag. 252.

Prologus Willelmi de Chartam ad Opus suum, cui Titulus, *Speculum Parvulorum*. pag. 273.

Prologus Giraldi Cambrensis ad Historiam suam de Expugnatione Hiberniæ, ab edito valdè diversus, et multo amplior. pag. 289.

Prologus Ratramni ad Librum suum de animâ. pag. 293.

Prologus Roberti Grossthead ad Librum suum de Poenis Purgatorii. pag. 294.

Prologus cujusdam Minoritæ ad Opus suum, cui Titulus, *Stimulus Amoris Divini*. pag. 294.

EXCERPTA AMPLA SEU PROLIXA EX LIBRIS SEQUENTIBUS:

Ex Libro Michaelis de Massa super Passionem Christi. pag. 453.

Ex Giraldi Cambrensis prolixo et insigni Opere, cui Titulus, *Gemma Ecclesiastica*. pag. 457.

Ex Henrici Huntendonienfis Libro decimo de Summatibus Rerum. pag. 477.

Ex Johannis Wiclef Libro de Quæstionibus variis contra Clerum. pag. 501.

Ex Alexandri Neckham Expositione super Cantica Canticorum. pag. 503.

Ex Libro Rogeri Bacon de laude S. Scripturæ. pag. 505.

Ex Willelmi Malmisburienfis Abbreviatione Amalarii de Ecclesiasticis Officiis. pag. 520.

Ex Ivonis Carnotenfis Libro de Ecclesiasticis Officiis. pag. 522.

Ex Johannis de Mimallis Tornacenfis Annalibus. pag. 548.

Ex Hildebrandi Expositione in Evangelium S. Matthæi. pag. 593.

Ex Baldwini, Archiep. Cantuar. Operibus. pag. 610.

Ex Tractatu Anglico, cui Titulus: *The poor Caitif*. pag. 611.

Ex alia Collectione Tractatum antiquorum Anglicorum cujusdam Lollardi. pag. 613.

Ex Sermonibus Hildeberti, Cenomannensis Episcopi. pag. 618.

Ex Willelmi Stephani Historiâ de Miraculis S. Thomæ. pag. 628.

Ex Laurentii Dunelmensis Hypognotico de Vet. et Novo Testamentis. pag. 632.

Ex Walteri Carmine in Abusus seu Corruptiones Seculi. pag. 636.

Ex Libri Henrici Salterienfis de Purgatorio S. Patricii. pag. 637.

Ex Injunctionibus Johannis de Thoresby, Archiep. Ebor. pag. 640.

Ex Albertani Brixienfis Libris de Dilectione Dei & Proximi, de Doctrinâ dicendi et tacendi, de Consolatione et Consilio. pag. 647.

Ex Opere Petri de Monte Veneti de Vitiorum inter se differentiâ et comparatione. pag. 649.

Ex Gualteri Hilton Scalâ Perfectionis. pag. 652.

Ex Roberti Grossthead Tractatu de Oculo Morali. pag. 653.

Ex Ricardi de Dumellis Commentario in Genesin. pag. 658.

Ex

Ex Ricardi Armachani Opere de Pauperie Salvatoris, et de Origine ac Jure Dominii et Proprietatis. *pag.* 662.

Ex Petri Cantoris Parisiensis Summā cui Titulus, *Verbum Abbreviatum*. *pag.* 678.

Ex ejusdem Opere de Septem Sacramentis Ecclesiæ. *pag.* 689.

Ex Johannis Tinmuthensis Historiā Aureā. *pagg.* 117, 690.

Ex Dominici de Aretio Fonte Memorabilium Universi. *pag.* 697.

Ex Commentario Stephani Langton, Archiep. Cant. in XII. Prophetas Minores. *pag.* 700.

Ex ejusdem Expositione in Isaiam. *pag.* 702.

Ex Sermonibus M. Petri Comestoris. *pag.* 709.

Ex Commentario Johannis Wiclefi in Psalmos. *pag.* 711.

Ex Poenitentiali Baldwini, Archiep. Cant. et Bartholomæi, Episc. Exon. *pag.* 717.

Ex Libro Petri Comestoris de Poenitentiā, et alio ejusdem de Sacramentis Baptismi, Confirmationis, et Eucharistiæ. *pag.* 718.

Ex Libris duobus Petri Prioris Revelationum seu Visionum. *pag.* 721.

Ex Epistolis Honorii Prioris et Conventus Cantuar. et aliorum Scriptis in causā Capellæ Hakintonensis. *pag.* 736.

Ex Collectione Historicā Radulfi de Diceto. *pag.* 760.

Ex Epistolis Thomæ de Bekyntona, Episcopi Welfensis, et Secretarii Regis Henrici VI. inter quas permultæ sunt Regum, Paparum, et aliorum; multaque Instrumenta ad Concilia Constantiense, Basileense, etc. spectantia. *pag.* 130.

Ex Collectione Historicā Stephani de Birchington. *pag.* 146.

Ex Summā quādam Theologicā Anonymi antiquā. *pag.* 179.

Ex Sermonibus Roberti Pullen, Cardinalis et Cancellarii Romani. *pag.* 180.

Ex Martilogio insigni Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis. *pag.* 187.

Ex Thomæ Rudburn, Monachi Winton. Historiā Majori. *pag.* 194.

Ex Chronico Petri de Ickham. *pag.* 209.

Ex Continuatione ejusdem Chronici. *pag.* 211.

Ex Summā Theologicā M. Petri Pictaviensis. *pag.* 221.

Ex Alexandri Alensis Mariali. *pag.* 224.

Ex Gervasii Tilberienfis Libro Nigri Scaccarii. *pag.* 246.

Ex Johannis de Rupella Tractatu, *Unde Malum*. *pag.* 251. a.

Ex Mariani Scoti Chronico, ab editis diverso. *pag.* 251. b.

Ex Collectione antiquā Literarum, Sermonum, et Disputationum Academiæ Oxoniensis. *pag.* 260.

Ex Giraldi Cambrenfis Historiā de Expugnatione Hiberniæ, ab editis diversā. *pag.* 289.

EXCERPTA BREVIORA EX LIBRIS SEQUENTIBUS:

Ex Bullis Papalibus Originalibus in Bibliothecā Lambethanā asservatis. *pag.* 437.

Ex aliis Instrumentis Originalibus, ibidem asservatis. *pag.* 446.

Ex Sermonibus Aelredi, Abbatis Rievallensis. *pag.* 452.

Ex Willelmi Britonis Expositione locorum difficultum S. Scripturæ. *pag.* 489.

Ex Libello Universitatis Parisiensis de Sedatione Schismatis, A°. 1395. *pag.* 490.

Ex Determinatione cujusdam Minoritæ de Sedatione ejusdem. *pag.* 499.

Ex Sermonibus Johannis Wiclefi. *pag.* 504.

Ex Collectione antiquā Saxonica Homiliarum, Oratorium, etc. *pag.* 512.

Ex Ordine antiquorum Officiorum Divinorum in Ecclesiā Romanā. *pag.* 520.

Ex Actis et Dogmatibus seu Sententiis Secundi Philosophi. *pag.* 614.

Ex Processu Litis de Custodiā Aulæ Cantuar. apud Oxoniam, inter Johannem Wiclefum et Monachos Cant. agitata in Curiā Romanā, 1369. *pag.* 615.

Ex Anonymi Libro de Admonitione profectus Animæ. *pag.* 627.

Ex Anonymi Historiā de Vitā et Passione S. Thomæ Cantuar. *pag.* 628.

Ex Vitā ineditā S. Edmundi, Archiep. Cantuar. *pag.* 629.

Ex S. Edmundi, Regis et Confessoris, Visione, quæ dicitur Speculum Sacerdotum. *pag.* 630.

Ex Commentario in Epistolam Valerii ad Rufinum de non ducendā uxore. *pag.* 631.

Ex Willelmi Prioris Somnio de Peregrinatione, et aliis Libris. *pag.* 631.

Ex Barnardi Sylvestris Megacosmo et Microcosmo. *pag.* 637.

Ex Senati Bravonii Expositione in Canonem Missæ. *pag.* 639.

From the English Works of Lydgate. *pag.* 643.

From Manuals, Missals, &c. *pag.* 644.

Ex Laurentii Gulielmi de Savona Triumpho Amoris D. N. Jesu Christi. *pag.* 647.

Ex Libris plurimis Albertani Brixienfis. *pag.* 647.

Ex Opere Ludovici de Fontibus de Perfectione. *pag.* 653.

Ex Tractatibus quibusdam brevibus Roberti Grosthead. *pag.* 655.

Ex Libris, Epistolis, Processibus, &c. pluribus, Ricardi Archiep. Armachani, adversus Ordines Mendicantes. *pag.* 661.

Ex Homiliis quibusdam Bartholomæi Anglici. *pag.* 677.

From the Chronicle of Peter de Langtoft. *pag.* 677.

Ex Collectione Miraculorum factā per Thomam Ismaelitam. *pag.* 704.

Ex Collectione quādam de Visionibus et Vitis Sanctorum. *pag.* 719.

Ex Opere metrico Stephani Langton, Archiep. Cantuar. de Contemptu mundi. *pag.* 735.

From the Chronicle of the Abbey of St. Alban. *pag.* 740.

Ex Historiis quibusdam Anonymorum brevibus de rebus Anglicis. *pag.* 173.

Ex Collectione quādam antiquā Canonum, Decretorum, Epistolarum, etc. *pag.* 183.

Ex Nicolai Trivet Tractatū de Officio Missæ. *pag.* 186.

Ex Anonymi Epitome Cronicarum Angliæ. *pag.* 217.

Ex alio Anonymi cujusdam Chronico brevi de rebus Anglicis. *pag.* 218.

Ex

Ex Sermone Henrici de Herkley, Cancellarii Oxon. de S. Thoma Cantuar. pag. 223.

Ex Sermonibus Stephani Langton, Archiep. Cantuar. pag. 224.

Ex Poenitentiali quodam antiquo. pag. 226.

Ex Petri de Riga Opere, cui titulus, *Aurora*. pag. 228.

Ex Hugonis de Folieto Opere de Claustris et Claustralibus. pag. 229.

Ex Anonymi Commentario in Evangelium S. Matthæi. pag. 250.

Ex Summâ M. Ricardi, Cancellarii Cantabrigienfis. pag. 252.

Ex Testamento Johannis Grandison, Episcopi Exon. et Historiola de eodem. pag. 256.

Ex Willelmi Chartam Speculo Parvulorum. pag. 273.

Ex Chronico Anonymi de Rebus Angliæ ab A°. 1066 ad 1321. pag. 302.

Ex Libris quibusdam Johannis Fortescue, Cancellarii Angliæ. pag. 278.

Ex Opere Sidraci Philosophi, cui Titulus, *Fons omnium Scientiarum*. pag. 279. *Ex aliis quam plurimis Codicibus Excerpta breuiuscula passim occurrunt.*

581.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Collectio Rerum et Sententiarum memorabilium ex Antiquis Poetis, Philosophis, Historicis, aliisque Scriptoribus priscis tam Græcis quam Latinis ab Henrico Wharton facta inter Annos 1680 et 1685, et juxta Loca communia Ordine Alphabetico digesta.

582.

Codex in folio, qui fuit partim membr. partim chart. Deest autem pars membranacea in quâ continebantur, uti vetus indicat Catalogus,

Collectio seu Tractatus antiquus de Privilegiis, Prærogativis, et Juribus Sedis Archiepiscopalis Cantuariensis, à quodam Sedis ejusdem Registrario peritissimo ante annos circiter 400 scriptus et compositus. In eo, præter alia, locum habent Instrumenta sequentia:

Compositio facta inter Bonifacium, Archiep. Cantuar. et Decanum ac Capitulum S. Pauli London. de Jurisdictionis Exercitio, sede Londinense vacante. pag. 3.

Compositio similis facta inter eundem Archiep. et Decanum ac Capitulum Sarum. pag. 6.

Compositio similis facta inter eundem Archiep. et Decanum ac Capitulum Lincoln. pag. 8.

Compositio similis facta inter eundem Archiep. et Priorem ac Capitulum Wigorn. pag. 10.

Articuli propositi contra Johannem Peckham, Archiep. Cant. per Suffraganeos suos. pag. 13.

Responsio dicti Archiepiscopi ad dictos Articulos. pag. 15.

Controversia de Infinationibus Testamentorum in Curia Archiepiscopali Cant. habentium bona in diversis Diocesis. *Multa de eâ re.* pag. 22.

Modus præficiendi Priorem Ecclesiæ Cantuar. pag. 35.

Compositio facta inter Edmundum Archiep. et Simonem de Langton Archidiaconum Cant. ex una parte, et Robertum Abbatem ac Conventum S. Augustini Cant. ex alterâ. pag. 36.

Foeda debita Archiep. Cant. in Consecratione Episcopi. pag. 39.

Foeda debita Archidiacono Cant. in Intronizatione Episcopi.

Jura debita Archiepo. Cant. post mortem cujuslibet Suffraganei.

Foedum Comitis Glocestriæ in Intronizatione Archiepiscopi Cantuar. pag. 41.

Pars Chartacea adest.

Collectiones de Archidiaconis Cantuariensibus, ab initio usque ad Annum præsentem [1688] juxta serie seu successionem dispositæ. pag. 43.

Indiculus Chorepiscoporum seu Suffraganeorum Episcop. Diocesis Cantuar. pag. 48.

Indiculus seu successio Priorum S. Martini Dovor. pag. 50.

Computus Conventus Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. de receptis et expensis A°. 1336. pag. 51.

Testamentum Johannis Bokingham, Ex-Episcopi Lincoln. pag. 52.

Excerpta ex immensâ congerie Chartarum, Chirographorum, aliorumque Instrumentorum et Monumentorum Originalium in Archivis Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. Indiculus scil. de Titulis quorumcunque Excerpta ex magis insignibus, multaque maximè insignia integrè descripta, usque ad pag. 70. *Quæ integrè descripta sunt, sequuntur:*

Instrumentum de Professione Silvestri Abbatis S. Augustini Cant. facta Theobaldo Archiep. ad Præceptum Adriani Papæ. pag. 52.

Carta Æthelstani Regis, caractere Saxonico scripta, donans Toppeham Ecclesiæ S. Petri Exoniensi. pag. 53.

Bulla Innocentii Papæ adjudicans et confirmans Conventui Cantuar. solum Jus Electionis Archiepiscopi, exclusis Episcopis Suffraganeis. pag. 54.

Compositio inter Conventum Cantuar. et Episcopos Suffraganeos Provinciæ Cantuar. de Jurisdictione exercendâ, Sede Cant. vacante, et de creatione Officialis Capituli Cant. pro eâ vice A°. 1278 facta. pag. 55.

Compositio inter Conventum Cantuar. et Bonifacium Archiep. 1259. pag. 57.

Carta Conventus Cantuar. data Ælgaro Presbytero et Helyæ filio. pag. 58.

Carta Edmundi Archiepiscopi data Conventui Cantuar. de Prioratu vacante non seisciendo. pag. 58.

Arbitrium Solenne Compromissorum inter Hubertum Archiepiscopum et Conventum Cantuar. de Capellâ Hakintonensi, A°. 1200. pag. 59.

Carta Stephani Archiepiscopi subjiciens omnes Ecclesias Diocesis Cant. Jurisdictioni Archidiaconi Cant. pag. 61.

Cautio Roberti Grosthead, Episcopi Lincoln, data Conventui Cant. ne præjudicium eidem fiat per Consecrationem suam alibi susceptam. pag. 62.

Cautio Similis Jocelini, Episcopi Bathon. pag. 62.

Deprecatio Rogeri Electi Bathon. ad eundem Conventum, ut sibi extra Ecclesiam Cantuar. consecrari liceat. pag. 62.

Cautio Walteri, Episcopi Sarum, eidem data, ne præjudicium illi exinde fiat, quod ab Archiepiscopo sine Conventus assensu confirmatus fuerit, quodque extra Ecclesiam Cant. consecratus fuerit. pag. 63.

Carta Edmundi Archiepiscopi data Conventui Cant. de Suffraganeis extra Ecclesiam Cant. sine Conventus Licentiâ non consecrandis. pag. 64.

Testimonium Roberti Episcopi Bathon. ad Papam transmissum contra Bernardum Episcopum Menev. de

de Subjectione quam Ecclesia Menevensis Ecclesiae Cantuar. debet. *pag.* 64.

Petitiones seu Articuli Cleri ad Dominum Regem A°. 1280. pro Statu Ecclesiae Anglicanae, cum Respon- sionibus Domini Regis ad Singulos Articulos subnexis. *pag.* 65.

Petitiones seu Articuli Cleri ad Dominum Regem A°. 1289. cum Responzionibus Regis et Concilii sui. *pag.* 69.

Excerpta ex Cartulario quodam amplo Matthæi Parker, Archiep. Cantuar. agente de rebus à se gestis tam publicis quam privatis. *pag.* 71.

Testamentum ejusdem Archiepiscopi. *pag.* 72.

Ordo Exequiarum ejusdem Archiepiscopi. *pag.* 73.

Collectiones de Rectoribus Ecclesiae Parochialis de Chartam ab A°. 1250 ad 1689. iustâ serie et ordine dispositæ. *pag.* 74.

Collectiones de Vicariis Ecclesiae Parochialis de Minster ab A°. 1275 ad 1688. iustâ serie dispositæ. *pag.* 76.

Excerpta ex Registro Facultatum Matthæi Parker, Archiepiscopi. *pag.* 78.

Collectiones aliæ de Rectoribus de Chartham ac Vicariis de Minster. *pag.* 79.

Excerpts out of Mr. Dugdales History of imbank- ing and draining the Fenns and Marshes. *pag.* 80.

Extracts out of Mr Stow's large Survey of London, published in 1633. *pag.* 81.

Extracts out of Smith's Vale Royal of England, Webb's Description of Cheshire, Chaloner's Treatise of the Isle of Man, &c. published together, London, 1656. *pag.* 84.

Excerpta amplia et prolixa ex celeberrimo et anti- quissimo Ecclesiae Landavenis Registro *Teilo* dicto, quod Galfridus seu Stephanus, Urbani Episcopi Lan- davenis frater, circa ann. 1120 composuit. *pag.* 85.

Excerpts from Percie Enderbie's *Cambria Trium- phans*, published in 1661. *pag.* 92.

Collectanea et Notæ quædam de Johanne Breton, Episcopo Herefordensi. *pag.* 94.

Extracts out of Mr Somner's *Treatise of Gavel- kind*, London 1660. *pag.* 94.

Excerpta ampla ex Libro Nigro Archidiaconum Cantuar. penes Archidiaconum Cantuar. manente. *pag.* 95.

Extracts from Burton's *Description of Leicestershire*. *pag.* 97.

Extracts from Weaver's *Ancient Funeral Monu- ments*. *pag.* 98.

Excerpta ex Registro antiquo Ecclesiae Cantuar. quod continet Bullas Paparum eidem Ecclesiae ab A°. 1138 ad 1238. concessas, Cartas Regum à Canuto ad Henricum III. Cartasque Archiepiscoporum ab A°. 1139 ad 1227. eidem datas, ordine quasque Alpha- betico. *pag.* 100.

Excerpta ex Registro Ecclesiae Cantuar. agente de rebus ejusdem Ecclesiae ab A°. 1290 ad 1350. *pag.* 101.

Excerpta ex Registro ejusdem Ecclesiae, agente de rebus ejusdem ab A°. 1320 ad 1370. *pag.* 105.

Acta Synodi Cloveshovienfis A°. 742 habitæ, inte- gra; quæ *mutila Spelmannus ediderat*. *pag.* 106.

Excerpta ex Buchanani *Historia Rerum Scotticarum*. *pag.* 107.

Excerpta ex Lucæ Wadingi *Annalibus Minorum*. *pag.* 108.

Excerpta ex Thomæ Cawston, Monachi Cantuar. *Historia* de admissionibus, professionibus, et obitibus Monachorum Ecclesiae Cant. ab A°. 1207 ad 1507. *pag.* 110.

Excerpta ex Libro de computis Ecclesiae Cantuar. A°. 1400 ad A°. 1420. *pag.* 114.

Excerpta ex tribus aliis Ecclesiae Cant. Registris. *pag.* 116.

Excerpta ex Collectaneis Hart, Notarii Publici. *pag.* 117.

Excerpta ex Registro Ecclesiae Cantuar. circa An. 1375 scripto. *pag.* 119.

Excerpta ex Registro insigni ejusdem Ecclesiae, quod continet Bullas Paparum, Cartas Regum, Diplomata Archiepiscoporum et Episc. &c. eidem data ordine Chronologico. *pag.* 120.

Large Extracts from the Original Register of the Acts of the Privy Council of K. Edward VI. in the years 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553. *pag.* 122.

Literæ Responsivæ Ricardi, Abbatis Glastonienfis, ad Literas Archiepiscopi Cant. ad eum scriptas de corpore S. Dunstani, datas 11°. Septembr. *pag.* 125.

Literæ Responsales Archiepiscopi ad dictas Literas Abbatis. Istæ duæ literæ non sunt editæ in *Anglia Sacra*. par. 2. p. 227, &c. *pag.* 125.

Excerpta ex Registro Ecclesiae Cantuar. ab A°. 1500 ad 1505. pertingente. *pag.* 127.

Excerpta ex Registro ejusdem de expensis Henrici de Eastry Prioris. *pag.* 127.

Excerpta ex alio ejusdem Ecclesiae Registro antiquo, quod agit de prisco ejusdem Ecclesiae statu ante Lan- franci tempora. *pag.* 128.

Excerpta ex Registro ejusdem Ecclesiae agente de vacatione Sedis Archiepiscopalis post attincturam et deprivationem Thomæ Cranmer, Archiepiscopi. *pag.* 129.

Indiculus seu Successio Abbatum Cœnobii Fever- thamenfis. *pag.* 130.

Excerpta ex Registro Ecclesiae Cantuar. agente de rebus ejusdem ab A°. 1506 ad 1531. *pag.* 131.

Excerpta ex Registro Ecclesiae Cant. agente de re- bus ejusdem circa Annum 1544. *pag.* 132.

Excerpta ex Registro Ecclesiae Cant. agente de rebus ejusdem circa Annum 1400. *pag.* 132.

Indiculus seu Successio Custodum Aulæ Cantuar. apud Universitatem Oxon. *pag.* 133.

Indiculus seu Successio Custodum Hospitalis S. Thomæ martyris de Estbridge apud Cantuariam. *pag.* 134.

Excerpta ex Registro quodam Ecclesiae Westmonas- terienfis, agente de rebus ejusdem Ecclesiae ab A°. 1543 ad 1555. *pag.* 135.

Excerpta ex Registro Ecclesiae Cantuar. agente de rebus ejusdem ab A°. 1348 ad 1374. *pag.* 136.

Excerpta ex multis Registris Sedis Archiepiscopalis Eboracensis, facta per Matthæum Hutton, S. T. P. et ad Hen. Wharton transmissa. *pag.* 137.

Excerpta ex Analectis Thomæ Barlow, Episcopi Lincolnienfis, de Vita et Scriptis Roberti Groshead, decessoris sui. *pag.* 140.

Indiculi breves de Episcopis Suffraganeis seu Chorepiscopis per singulas Angliæ Dioceces. *pag.* 142.

Indiculus Ecclesiarum Collegiatarum insignium Ca- nonicorum Secularium, quæ, fundis et prædiis opimis dotata, tempore Reformationis suppressæ sunt. *pag.* 160.

Successio Præpositorum Ecclesiae Collegiatæ de Wing- ham. *pag.* 162.

Excerpta ex Epistolis Lanfranci, Archiep. Cant. ad *Angliam Sacram* spectantia. *pag.* 163.

Excerpta familia ex Epistolis Johannis Sarisberienfis. *pag.* 164.

Y

Excerpta

Excerpta similia ex Epistolis S. Anselmi Archiep. Cant. pag. 165.

De Sedibus ac Titulis Chorepiscoporum Angliæ.

Excerpta prioribus similia ex Epistolis Roberti Grosthead, Episcopi Lincoln. pag. 168.

583, 584.

Codices impressi, in folio, 2 voll. Lond. 1671.

Henry Wharton's *Anglia Sacra*, with numerous manuscript additions and emendations by himself.

585.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, Sec. xvii.

Excerpta ex Registro Ecclesiæ Cantuar. magno, agente de rebus et possessionibus ejusdem Ecclesiæ extra Cantiam sitis. pag. 1.

Excerpta ex Registro Ecclesiæ Cantuar. maximè insigni, quod Johannes de Cranborne circa Annum 1360, scripsit, continente Bullas Paparum, et Cartas Regum antiquissimas, Acta Conciliorum à primis Archiepiscopis Cant. celebratorum, Epistolas, et Decreta plura veterum Archiepiscoporum Cant. præcipuè autem Instrumenta ferè innumera de Professionibus obedientiæ factis Sedi Archiepiscopali Cant. per Episcopos Suffraganeos inter consecrandum seu confirmandum. Ex eo integra describuntur Monumenta xij sequentia.

Epistola Johannis Papæ ad Dunstanum Archiepiscopum integra. pag. 2.

Subscriptiones Episcoporum in Concilio Londinensi A°. 1072. pag. 2.

Carta Edmundi Archiepiscopi de Consecratione extra Ecclesiam Cant. sine licentiâ Conventûs non celebrandâ. pag. 3.

Privilegium Eadredi Regis datum Alfrico Archiepiscopo. pag. 3.

Theobaldi Archiepiscopi Testamentum. pag. 3.

Epistola seu Relatio Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi, ad Conventum Cant. de Visitatione personali Ecclesiæ Menevensis à se factâ. pag. 4.

Professio Eadulfi Archiep. Ebor. facta Ethelardo Archiepiscopo Cant. pag. 5.

Professio Berhtredi Episcopi Lindisfarorum facta Celnotho Archiepiscopo. pag. 5.

Professio Remigii Episcopi Dorcestrensis facta Lanfranco Archiepiscopo. pag. 6.

Professio Sciraburnensis Episcopi facta Ethelardo Archiepiscopo. pag. 7.

Petitio Cleri et Capituli Dublinensis ad Lanfrancum Archiepiscopum pro sacrandò Patricio Electo suo. pag. 9.

Instrumentum de Professione Clarenbaldi primi Abbatiss de Faversham. pag. 10.

Excerpta ex Registro Ecclesiæ Cantuar. A°. 1437 scripto. pag. 11.

Excerpta ex Registro Ecclesiæ Cantuar. agente de Jurisdictione Prioris et Capituli ejusdem Ecclesiæ, Sede vacante, in quo habentur integri Processus multarum Electionum Archiepiscoporum. pag. 11.

Excerpta ex Registro Ecclesiæ Cant. de libertatibus, privilegiis, et juribus ejusdem. pag. 12.

Ordinatio insignis facta per Edwardum I. Regem A°. 1306, in Parlamento Carliolensi, pro statu Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. pag. 12.

Bulla Johannis Papæ concessa Thomæ Arundel Archiepiscopo Cant. super Visitatione Metropolitica exercendâ in Universitate Oxon. pag. 13.

Ordinatio secunda valdè insignis facta per Edwardum I. Regem in Parlamento Carliolensi A°. 1307, pro statu Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. pag. 14.

Exceptiones et Protestatio Cleri Provinciæ Cantuar. adversus formam citationis Convocationis Cleri à Waltero Archiepiscopo emissæ A°. 1314. pag. 15.

Petitio Cleri Provinciæ Cant. ad Archiep. et Episcopos in Convocatione A°. 1314, super eadem re. pag. 16.

Nova forma Citationis Convocationis à Waltero Archiepiscopo emissæ. pag. 16.

Litera Johannis XXII, Papæ ad Walterum Archiepiscopum et alios sex Episcopos de statu Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ per Regem oppressæ liberando. pag. 17.

Gravamina Prælatorum et Cleri proposita in Parlamento 1326. pag. 18.

Epistola Walteri Archiep. et Suffraganeorum ad Johannem Papam pro Canonizatione Roberti Winchelsey, Archiep. Cant. pag. 18.

Formæ plures Professionum obedientiæ factarum Archiepiscopis Cantuar. et Ebor. pagg. 18, 19.

Excerpta ex Registro Ecclesiæ Cantuar. agente de Vacationibus Sedis Archiepiscopalis inter annos 1348 et 1413. pag. 19.

Excerpta ex Registro Ecclesiæ Cant. agente de Vacatione Sedis Archiepiscopalis ab A°. 1292 ad 1348. pag. 21.

Excerpta ex Registro Ecclesiæ Cant. agente de rebus ejusdem ab A°. 1272 ad 1307. pag. 24.

Protestatio Edwardi I. Regis, quando liberavit temporalia Archiepiscopatus Cantuar. Roberto de Kylewardby, Archiepiscopo. pag. 25.

Excerpta ex duobus Registris Ecclesiæ Cantuar. pertinentibus ab A°. 1360 ad 1453. pag. 25.

Ricardi Parker Σκρίβω Cantabrigienfis, seu Historia de Fundatione et Dotatione singulorum Academiæ Cantabrigienfis Collegiorum, nec non de Custodibus eorundem, ex autographo ab Henrico Wharton descripta, resectis tamen brevitatis studio nonnullis. pag. 29.

Extracts out of St. Tho. Brown's Account of the Monuments in the Cathedral Church of Norwich. pag. 45.

Excerpta ex M^r. Burton Protodidascali Norwicensis Commentariolo de Capellâ S. Johannis Evang. hodiè Scholâ Publicâ Norwicensi. pag. 46.

Excerpta ex Registro Prioratûs de Spalding. pag. 47.

Excerpta ex Historiâ brevi Ecclesiæ Beverlacenfis. pag. 47.

Excerpta ex Antonii Harrison Collectaneis brevioribus de Episcopatu Norwicensi. pag. 51.

Excerpta ex Chronico brevi Norwicensi. pag. 52.

Excerpta ex Chronico insigni Abbatiss Abendonensis. pag. 53.

Excerpta ex nonnullis Giraldi Cambrensis libris. pag. 55.

Excerpta ex Francisci Godwini Historiâ auctiore ineditâ de Episcopis. pag. 56.

Excerpta ex Ethelwoldi Historiâ de Abbatibus Ecclesiæ Lindisfarnensis. pag. 59.

Excerpta ex Speculo Historiali Ricardi de Cirencestre. pag. 59.

Præfatio Latini Alfrici præmissa Sermonibus suis cum initio Præfationis Saxonice et aliâ Præfatione Latinâ. pag. 60.

Prologus et Epilogus Radulphi de Diceto ad Historiam suam de Archiepiscopis Cantuar. in Secunda Angliæ Sacræ Parte non editi. pag. 61.

Excerpta

Excerpta ex Vitis quibusdam perantiquis Sanctorum Priscorum, præsertim Episcoporum Angliæ, viz. S. Davidis, Ithamari, Swithuni, Erkenwaldi, &c. pag. 61.

Notæ de Codicibus MSS. Historicis aliisque magis insignibus in Bibliothecâ Collegii Corporis Christi Cantabrig. Quæ sequuntur enim usque ad pag. 112 ex dictis Codicibus decerpta seu descripta sunt. Excerptis autem duntaxat amplioribus memoratis, plurima breviora in hoc Catalogo omittuntur. pag. 61.

Liber insignis de privilegiis et consuetudinibus Ecclesiæ Cantuar. à Monacho quodam Cant. olim scriptus, ex quo excerpta sunt Appropriationes Ecclesiarum per Archiepiscopos eisdem factæ, Historia de obitu et sepulturâ Celnothi Archiepiscopi, Historia præclara de expulsionem Clericorum ex Ecclesiâ Cantuar. et introductione per Monachorum Alfricum Archiepiscopum. pag. 63.

Excerpta ex Volumine quodam antiquo continente scripta Eadmeri Monachi Cantuar. pag. 65.

Obituarium valdè antiquum Ecclesiæ Abendonienfis. pag. 67.

Excerpta ex Registro quodam Coenobii S. Albani. pag. 67.

Historia seu Processus Controversiæ inter Willelmum Bateman Episcopum Norwic et Coenobium S. Edmundi de Bury, agitatæ circa annum 1344. pag. 69.

Excerpta ex Chronico perinsigni et antiquo Florentii Wigorn. aucto per Monachum quendam Coenobii S. Edmundi, atque etiam aucto et ad A°. 1295, producto per Monachum quendam Petriburgensem. pag. 71.

Decretum Simonis Sudbury, Episcopi London. de jure quod habet Decanus S. Pauli interessendi in Capitulis. pag. 74.

Excerpta ampla et insignia quædam ex Registris Ecclesiæ Cicestrensis per anonymum olim facta. pag. 75.

Testamentum S. Ricardi, Episcopi Cicestrensis. pag. 76.

Excerpta ex Chronico Walteri Coventrensis. pag. 77.

Cautio Henrici III. Regis data Stephano Archiep. et Episcopis Angliæ, ne subsidium ab iis datum anno Regni sui octavo ipsis seu Ecclesiæ in præjudicium cedat. pag. 78.

Excerpta ex Epistolis Alani, Prioris Ecclesiæ Cantuar. pag. 79.

Epistola ejusdem integra ad Baldwinum Archiepiscopum de Subjectione Ecclesiæ et Episcopi Roffensis. pag. 79.

Excerpta ampla ex Historiâ Johannis Stone, Monachi Cantuar. A°. 1467 scripta, de obitibus monachorum et memorandis Ecclesiæ Cantuar. pag. 79.

Excerpta ex Continuatione ejusdem Historiæ ad A°. 1472. pag. 82.

Excerpta ex Registro Ecclesiæ Bathoniensis. pag. 83.

Prologus Historiæ Antiquæ de exilio Conventus Cantuar. 1206, &c. pag. 83.

Excerpta ex Formulario seu Collectione Johannis Rudde, Notarii Publici, facta circa A°. 1500. pag. 84.

Historia brevis sed insignis Johannis Stone, Monachi Cantuar. de Archiepiscopis Cantuar. à S. Augustino ad Reginaldum Polum, quamdiu Archiepiscopatum singuli tenuerint, quâ in parte Ecclesiæ Cant. singuli sepulti sunt, et quamdiu post singulorum obitum Sedes vacaverit, ex Registro Ecclesiæ Cant. descripta. pag. 85.

Historia similis ejusdem de Prioribus Ecclesiæ Cant. ex eodem Registro. pag. 87.

Historiola de obitu et exequiis Thomæ Bouchier, Archiep. Cant. pag. 91.

Excerpta ex Historiâ Johannis Stone de Monachis Ecclesiæ Cant. pag. 92.

Excerpta ex Memoriali Historico Walteri de Coventry. pag. 93.

Prologus Gervasii, Monachi Dorobernensis, ad Historiam suam minorem (*ineditam*) de numero et gestis Regum Britonum à Bruto usque ad Johannem Regem; cum excerpto ex eadem notabili. pag. 93.

Excerpta ex Continuatione ejusdem Historiæ ab A°. 1207 ad 1277 facta per Monachum quendam Cant. et ex aliâ hujus Continuatione ab 1277 ad 1316 per alium Monachum Cant. factâ. pag. 93.

Excerpta ex Collectionibus autographis Willelmi Worcester, Antiquarii Angli diligentissimi, factis circa A°. 1475. pag. 95.

Historia de Successione Abbatum S. Benedicti de Hulmo ex dicti Monasterii Registris per eundem collecta. pag. 95.

Excerpta ex Historiâ Johannis Exceter, Monachi Ecclesiæ Cathedr. Winton. de statû et antiquitatibus ejusdem Ecclesiæ. pag. 97.

Historia brevis ejusdem de Episcopis Winton. aucta per Willelmum Wodson, Monachum Winton. pag. 97.

Excerpta ex Excerptis quibusdam prolixis olim factis ex Historiâ majori Thomas Rudburii integrâ scilicet ad Henricum VI. Regem deducta. pag. 99.

Excerpta ex Consuetudinario Ecclesiæ Cathedr. Roffensis. pag. 100.

Notæ quædam Historiæ insignis à Monacho quodam S. Augustini Cantuar. scriptæ A°. 1539. pag. 100.

Excerpta ex Historiâ Ecclesiasticâ Monachi cujusdem Roffensis. pag. 101.

Excerpta ex Chronico admodum insigni Johannis Malverne, Monachi Wigorn. scilicet Continuatione Polychronici ab A°. 1326 ad 1394 per illum facta. pag. 101.

Excerpta ex Annalibus Ecclesiæ Winton. scriptis per Ricardum Divisiensem, Monachum Winton. pag. 102.

Nomina et Successio Episcoporum Angliæ usque ad medium Seculum decimum ex Codice antiquissimo characteribus Saxonice exarato descripta. pag. 103.

Excerpta ex Cartis Foundationum et Dotatione Ecclesiarum Novarum Cathedralium ab Henrico VIII. Rege mutatarum seu fundatarum. pag. 104.

Historia de Decanis Ecclesiæ Collegiatæ de Stoke juxta Clare, authore Matthæo Parker, Decano ultimo. pag. 104.

Excerpta ex Annalibus Coenobii de Merton. pag. 105.

Epistola Johannis Thoresby, Archiepiscopi Ebor. ad Innocentium VI. Papam, adversus Episcopum Dunelmensem. pag. 106.

Excerpta ampliora ex Itinerario seu Libro Memorabilium Willelmi Worcester, Antiquarii Angli, scripta circa A°. 1480. pag. 107.

Vitæ Girardi, Thomæ II, et Thurstan, Archiepiscoporum Ebor. per Authorem quendam coetaneum scriptæ. pag. 109.

Excerpta ex Simonis de Warwic, Abbatis S. Mariæ Ebor. Historia de rebus Abbatissæ suæ. pag. 113.

Dies

- Dies obituales Episcoporum Norwicensium. *pag.* 113.
- Excerpta ex Annalibus Cœnobii de Hida juxta Winton. *pag.* 114.
- Excerpta ex Itinerario Autographo Johannis Landi in Bibliothecâ Bodleianâ Oxon. *pag.* 115.
- Chronicon breve Ecclesiæ Cathedr. Exon. ab A°. 931 ad 1394. *pag.* 119.
- Excerpta ex Collectionibus Thomæ James factis ex antiquis quibusdam Registris. *pag.* 120.
- Excerpta quædam ex Collectaneis Johannis Landi, Episcopos Cicestrenses spectantia. *pag.* 120.
- Notitia singularum Angliæ Diocesium. *pag.* 121.
- Excerpta ex Historiâ Ecclesiæ Beverlacenſis. *pag.* 125.
- De Decanis Ecclesiæ Cathedr. Exoniensis. *pag.* 127.
- De Episcopis Exoniensibus Notæ quædam. *pag.* 131.
- Notitia Ecclesiæ Cathedr. Carliolensis, et de Prioribus ejusdem, autore Viro erudito Hugone Todd, S. T. P. Canonico Carliol. *pag.* 133.
- Notæ quædam Historicæ ejusdem de Episcopis Carliolensibus. *pag.* 137.
- Excerpta de Episcopis Carliol. ex Annalibus de Lanercost. *pag.* 143.
- Excerpta ex Annalibus Cœnobii S. Werburgæ Cestrenſis. *pag.* 145.
- Excerpta ex Ufferii Antiquitatibus Britannicis de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis antiquis Wallensibus. *pag.* 149.
- Dies obituales Episcoporum priscorum Wallensium ex Calendario antiquo. *pag.* 151.
- Excerpta ex Vitis Sanctorum Wallensium ante Annos 500 scriptis, in Codice quodam antiquissimo Cottoniano congestis. *pag.* 151.
- Historia Anonymi de Episcopis Lincolnensibus ab A°. 1070 ad 1420. *pag.* 155.
- Commemoratio Johannis Bokingham Ex-Episcopi Lincoln. ex Obituariio Ecclesiæ Cantuar. descripta. *pag.* 159.
- De Decanis Ecclesiæ Cathedr. Lincolnensis. *pag.* 160.
- Excerpta ex Historiâ Londinenſi ab A°. 1195 ad 1328. *pag.* 161.
- Excerpta ex Chronico brevi Sarisburiensi ab A°. 708 ad 1397. *pag.* 163.
- Collectanea de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Glasceusibus. *pag.* 165.
- Collectanea de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Santandreanis. *pag.* 167.
- Collectanea de Primatû Sedis Ebor. super Scotiam. *pag.* 168.
- Collectanea de Fundatione Sedium Lichfield, Leycestri. et Doracestr. *pag.* 169.
- Excerpta ex Libro Hemmingi, Monachi Wigorn. de Possessionibus ejusdem Ecclesiæ. *pag.* 171.
- Excerpta ex Historiâ Johannis, Monachi Glastoniensis. *pag.* 171.
- Chronicon breve, sed valdè insigne, de Episcopis Manniæ usque ad 1374. *pag.* 173.
- Collectanea de Episcopis Mannensibus seu Soderensibus. *pag.* 176.
- Historia brevis, antiqua valdè et insignis, de Episcopis Scireburnensibus ante Conquestum, scil. ab Aldelmo ad Hermannum. *pag.* 177.
- Vita Sulgemi, Episcopi Menevensis, per Johannem filium suum Carmine Hexametro scripta. *pag.* 181.
- Historia brevis de Abbatibus Croilandenſibus ab A°. 970 ad 1427. *pag.* 183.
- Additamenta Anonymi ad Historiam Willelmi Malmſbur. de Gestis Pontificum Anglorum. *pag.* 185.
- Carta Willelmi II. Regis, data Thomæ Archiepiscopo Ebor. *pag.* 187.
- Historia Abbatum S. Petri Glocestriæ usque ad Ann. 1381. *pag.* 189.
- Historia Abbatum Petriburgensium usque ad Ann. 1381, ex Chronico Johannis Abbatis Petriburgensis. *pag.* 193.
- Sucessio Priorum Spaldingensium usque ad 1353, ex eodem Chronico. *pag.* 194.
- Historia Abbatum Petriburg. à primo ad ultimum ex diversis Chronicis per Monachos Petriburgenses diversos scriptis et continuatis. *pag.* 195.
- Notæ quædam Historicæ valdè insignes de Episcopis quibusdam priscis Landavenſibus per Archiepiscopos Cant. consecratos, ex Rotulo pervetusto Ecclesiæ Cant. *pag.* 197.
- Anonymi Historia brevis de Archiepiscopis Eborac. ab A°. circ. 520. ad 1452. *pag.* 199.
- Collectanea de Episcopis Hereford ex Registris Sedis Episcopalis Hereford. *pag.* 203.
- Tabula continens Nomina, Successiones, &c. Episcoporum Hereford. *pag.* 205.
- Nomina et Successio Decanorum Ecclesiæ Cathedr. Hereford. *pag.* 207.
- Forma hodierna Præsentationis Regis ad Decanatum Ecclesiæ Cathedralis. *pag.* 209.
- Forma antiqua Confirmationis Episcopalis Electionis Decani Ecclesiæ Cathedralis. *pag.* 211.
- Historia Abbatum Teokesbirienſium usque ad 1262, ex Annalibus Teokesbir. *pag.* 213.
- Sucessio Abbatum Burtonensium à primo ad ultimum ex Annalibus Burton. *pag.* 214.
- Sucessio Abbatum Ofeneiensium usque ad 1435, ex Registro Ofeneiensis. *pag.* 215.
- Sucessio Abbatum Leicestrenſium usque ad 1496, ex Registro Leicestrenſis. *pag.* 215.
- Excerpta ex Vitis antiquis SS. Oswaldi Wigorn. Egwini Wigorn. et Swithuni. *pag.* 216.
- Historia Priorum S. Martini Dovor. usque ad 1380, ex Registro Dvorenſis. *pag.* 217.
- Collectanea de Prioratû et Prioribus Dovor. *pag.* 218.
- Historia Abbatum S. Benedicti de Hulmo usque ad 1293, ex Annalibus Johannis de Oxenedes, Monachi ejusdem Cœnobii. *pag.* 219.
- Historia Abbatum Glastoniensium à primo ad ultimum ex diversis Chronicis MSS collecta. *pag.* 221.
- Excerpta ex Historiâ Willelmi Malmſburiensis de antiquitate Cœnobii Glastoniensis ex Codice MS facta. *pag.* 223.
- Excerpta ex Adæ Domersham, Monachi Glastoniensis, Continuatione ejusdem. *pag.* 224.
- Series Constabulariorum seu Custodum Quinque Portuum à tempore Regis Edwardi Conf. ad Eliz. Reginam, scripta à Willelmo Darell, Canonico Cant. et ab Henrico Wharton aucta. *pag.* 227.
- Sucessio Abbatum de Crokeſden à primo ad ultimum, ex Registro ejusdem Cœnobii. *pag.* 228.
- Excerpta de Abbatibus Westmonaster. ex Libro de Regibus, &c. in Ecclesiâ Westm. sepultis edito Londini, 1603. 4°. *pag.* 228.
- Sucessio Abbatum Westmonast. usque ad 1260, ex Annalibus Ricardi Sporley, Monachi Westmon. *pag.* 229.

Historia Abbatum Eveshamensium à primo ad penultimum dilucida, à Monacho quodam ejusdem Cœnobii scripta. *pag.* 230.

Successio Priorum S. Mariæ de Suthwerc, et Priorum Bermundesfæ, ex Annalibus Prioratûs de Suthwerc. *pag.* 232.

Historia brevis de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Menevensibus à S. Davide ad A.^m. 1581 producta per Anonymum. *pag.* 233.

Collectanea de Episcopis Menev. ab. A.^o. 1228 ad 1500, ex Registro quodam antiquo penes Episcopum Menev. *pag.* 237.

Notæ quædam insignes de Episcopis quibusdam Menev. ex Inquisitione Juratorum factæ, 4. E. 6. *pag.* 239.

Radulphi de Diceto Historia integra (*inedita*) de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ usque ad Ann. 1199, paucis quibusdam Notis subjunctis, ab Henrico Wharton illustrata. *pag.* 241.

Epistola Andreæ Olzowski, Archiepiscopi Gnesnensis ad Gilbertum Archiepiscopum Cant. 1675, de Jure Legatino Sedis Cantuar. *pag.* 269.

Responsio Gilberti, Archiepiscopi Cant. ad dictam Epistolam. *pag.* 270.

Excerpta ex Dugdali Serie Chronicâ Cancellariorum Angliæ, de Archiepiscopis, Episcopis, Decanis, &c. qui fuerunt Cancellarii, Thesaurarii, &c. *pag.* 273.

Epistolæ XXII maximè insignes Johannis Peckham, Archiep. Cantuar. de rebus Ecclesiasticis, ex Registro ipsius descriptæ. *pag.* 277.

Epistola Ricardi de Gravesend, Episcopi London. ad Johannem Archiepiscopum. *pag.* 289.

Epistolæ vi Roberti de Winchelsey, Archiep. Cant. ex ipsius Registro. *pag.* 295.

Epistola Leolini, Episcopi Afavenfis, ad Robertum Archiepiscopum. *pag.* 297.

Injunctiones datæ per Johannem Peckham, Archiep. Episcopum, Ecclesiæ, et Clero Menevensi 1284, uti etiam Episcopo, Ecclesiæ, et Clero Landavensi. *pag.* 299.

Injunctiones datæ per eundem Episcopo, Ecclesiæ, et Clero Afavenfi 1284, ut etiam Episcopo, Ecclesiæ, et Clero, Bangorensi. *pag.* 301.

Excerpta ampla ex Collectionibus Antonii Harrison de Episcopatu et Episcopis Norwic. *pag.* 303.

Historia de Episcopis Norwicensibus ab A.^o. 633 ad 1677, Anglicè conscripta à Wilhelmo Gearing, ab Hen. Wharton descripta, nonnullis resectis. *Angl. et Lat.* *pag.* 305.

An Expostulatory Letter of Thomas Bekington, Bishop of Wells, to the Duke of Somerset. *pag.* 311.

Carta Pacis data Stephano, Archiep. Cant. et aliis Episcopis exulantibus, in Angliam reversuris, per Johannem Regem. *pag.* 315.

Instrumentum Concordiæ factæ inter dictum Regem et dictos Episcopos. *pag.* 315.

Excerpta ex Historiâ antiquâ de electione Stephani Archiepiscopi, turbisque eam sequentibus, et persecutione ejus ac aliorum Episcoporum per Johannem Regem. *pag.* 316.

Excerpta ex Historiâ Johannis Roffi Warwicensis. *pag.* 316.

Excerpta ex Albo Registro Sedis Archiep. Cant. *pag.* 319.

Compositio facta inter Walterum, Archiep. Cant. et Johannem, Episc. Lincoln. 1319, de probatione Testamentorum. *pag.* 321.

Indiculus Codicum quorundam MSS in Bibliothecis Publicis Academia Oxon. qui ad *Angliam Sacram* faciunt. *pag.* 323.

Nomina Episcoporum Angliæ ex Codice perantiquo descripta. *pag.* 329.

Excerpta ex Thomæ Eliensis Historiis, et aliis Registris Sedis et Ecclesiæ Eliensis. *pag.* 331.

Excerpta quædam ex Collectionibus Thomæ Yale. *pag.* 332.

Historiola de Episcopis Londinensibus ab A.^o. 604 ad 1559. *pag.* 335.

Historia de Fundatione et Privilegiis Ecclesiæ Landavensis ex Exemplari imperfecto (seu Epitome) Registris antiqui Landav. dicti *Teilo*. *pag.* 339.

Formæ plurium Professionum Obedientiæ Episcopali Archiepiscopi Cant. antiquitûs factarum. *pag.* 351.

A Catalogue or History of the Bishops of Sodor, written by an industrious but inaccurate compiler. *pag.* 357.

Excerpta ex Registro prægrandi et insigni Cœnobii S. Augustini Cant. in Bibliothecâ Aulæ S. Trinitatis Cantabr. affervato. *pag.* 359.

Excerpta de Episcopis Scotiæ ex Davidis Camerarii Libris quatuor de Scotorum fortitudine, doctrinâ, et pietate, editis Parisiis 1631, 4.^o. *pag.* 363.

Excerpta de iisdem ex Thomæ Dempsteri Menologio Scotorum Apparatu ad Historiam Scoticam, et Historiâ Ecclesiasticam Scotorum, Bononiæ editis 1622, et 1627. *pag.* 365.

Epitaphia quædam magis insignia in Ecclesiâ Cathedrali Eboracensi. *pag.* 371.

The names of Bishops, Deans, and other eminent men who have held Prebends or Dignities in the Cathedral of St. Paul's, London; extracted from the Registers of the See of London by an industrious compiler, with notes of the days on which the Dignitaries were instituted. *pag.* 375.

Excerpta ex Registris Radulphi de Baldock, Gilberti de Segrave, Stephani de Gravesend, Simonis Sudbury, Roberti de Braybroke, Willemi Gray, Rogeri Walden, Nicolai Budwith, Ricardi Clifford, Johannis Kemp, Roberti Fitz-Hugh, Roberti Gilbert, Thomæ Kemp, Ricardi Hill, Thomæ Savage, Willemi Warham, Willemi Barons, Ricardi Fitz-James, Cuthberti Tonstall, Johannis Stokesley, et Edmundi Bonner, Episcoporum Londinensium, ab Henrico Wharton facta. *pag.* 379.

Articuli Episcoporum Provinciæ Cant. Suffraganeorum contra Johannem Peckham, Archiep. Cant. *pag.* 383.

Responsio Johannis Archiep. ad dictos Articulos. *pag.* 384.

Excerpta ex Libris quibusdam MSS penes Knevetos Norfolcienses. *pag.* 387.

Sponsiones, seu Professiones, seu Onera, Abbatis in suâ Benedictione, et Episcopi in suâ Consecratione, in Ecclesiâ Anglicanâ, circa Annum 1400. *pag.* 387.

Excerpta ex Registro Cœnobii S. Albani, composito per Fr. Wilhelum Wintershulle, A.^o. 1382. *pag.* 387.

Nota de Opusculis Goscelini, Monachi Cant. in Codice vetusto Cottoniano simul congestis, nec non Excerpta quædam ex iisdem. *pag.* 388.

Attestatio Egidii, Ebroicensis Episcopi, de falsis quibusdam Privilegiis Cœnobii S. Augustini Cant. à Monacho S. Medardi confictis. *pag.* 389.

Excerpta ex Annalibus Dunelmensis Ecclesiæ ab A.^o. 1080 ad 1283. *pag.* 391.

Z

Excerpta

Excerpta ex Historiâ valdè prolixâ Ecclesiæ Dunelm. ab 635 ad 1194. *pag.* 395.

Indiculus antiquus Priorum Ecclesiæ Dunelm. ab A°. 1083 ad 1391. *pag.* 397.

De Registro grandi S. Augustini Cantuar. in Aulâ S. Trinitatis Cantabrig. antea numerato, Viri cujusdam eruditi Epistolæ duæ ad Henricum Wharton datæ cum Chronologiâ Archiepiscoporum Cant. et Abbatum S. Augustini quæ eidem præmittitur, exindè descriptæ. *pag.* 399.

Viri eruditi Matthæi Hutton, S. T. P. Historia de Archidiaconis Richmundanis, ab A°. 1189 ad 1529. *pag.* 419.

Ejusdem Historia de Decanis Ecclesiæ Eborac. ab A°. 1093 ad 1279. *pag.* 419.

Protestatio facta per Willelmum de Worstede, Priorem Ecclesiæ Norwic. in Concilio Basiliensi 1433, nomine Henrici Regis Angliæ. *pag.* 423.

Viri eruditi Matthæi Hutton, S. T. P. Collectanea ex Registris Sedis et Ecclesiæ Ebor. ab A°. 1631 ad 1644. *pag.* 425.

Instrumenta duo antiqua de Institutione Decanatûs Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Exon. *pag.* 427. *membran.*

Consuetudo antiqua Ecclesiæ Exon. de divisione Fructuum Prebendarii ejusdem. *pag.* 429.

Historia de Vita, et Morte, Willelmi Bateman, Episcopi Norwicensis, scripta per Laurentium, Ecclesiæ Norwicensis Priorem. *pag.* 431.

Catalogus Abbatum Cœnobii S. Albani, usque ad Annum 1510. *pag.* 437.

Obituarium Ecclesiæ Cathedr. Eliensis. *pag.* 439.

Carta Henrici III. Regis, data Hugoni Episcopo, et Sedi Episcopali Eliensi. *pag.* 443.

Arma Gentilitra seu Insignia Archiepiscoporum Cant. à Lanfranco ad Johannem Whitgift. *pag.* 444.

Excerpta ex Collectionibus Latino-Saxonicis Johannis Jocelini. *pag.* 447.

Sermo Elfrici ad Clericos, adversus ipsorum Conjugia. *pag.* 447.

Epistola Saxonica Elfrici ad Sigeferthum contra Nuptias Sacerdotum. *pag.* 448.

Indiculus Professionum singulis Archiepiscopis Cantuar. factarum ab Episcopis Suffraganeis ab A°. 1070 ad 1360. *pag.* 451.

Notæ Historiæ de Consecrationibus Episcoporum plurium in tergis Professionum autographarum scriptæ, ex Rotulis dictarum Professionum Originalibus ab Henrico Wharton descriptæ. *pag.* 455.

Excerpta ex Registro Ecclesiæ Cant. ab Anno 1390 ad 1493. pertingente. *pag.* 460.

Excerpta ex xij aliis Ecclesiæ Cant. Registris, quæ agunt de rebus inter Annos 1277 et 1503 gestis. *pag.* 461.

Excerpta ex Registro grandi ejusdem Ecclesiæ, continente Testamenta probata in Vacationibus Sedis Cant. Annis 1500, et 1503. *pag.* 466.

Indiculus Professionum Archiepiscopis Cant. factarum ab Episcopis Suffraganeis, et Notæ Historiæ iisdem adjunctæ, ab amico doctissimo Ecclesiæ Cant. Canonico in usum Henrici Wharton descriptæ. *pag.* 467.

Excerpta ex Registro quodam Cœnobii S. Edmundi de Bury. *pag.* 475.

Excerpta et Collectanea de Ecclesiis Parochialibus de Minster in Insulâ Taneto, nec non de Chartham, atque de hujus Rectoribus, illius Vicariis. *pag.* 477.

Chronicon breve Norwicense à Christo nato ad Annum 1370. *pag.* 479.

Letter from Ch. Batteley to Henry Wharton on the subject of the next article. *pag.* 481.

Restitutiones Temporalium factæ Archiepiscopis, Episcopis, Abbatibus, et Prioribus Angliæ per Regem, ab A°. 33. H. VI. ad 21. E. IV. ex Rotulis Originalibus in Scaccario Regio manentibus, descriptæ. *pag.* 483.

Letter from Ch. Batteley to Henry Wharton on the subject of the next article. *pag.* 489.

Indiculus Pensionum per H. VIII. Regem assignatarum Abbatibus &c. Cœnobiorum dissolutorum, ex Archivis Regiis in Curia Augmentationis. *pag.* 489.

Formulæ viij. integræ Brevium Regiorum pro Restitutione Temporalium Episcopis, Abbatibus, seu Prioribus, faciendâ, ex Rotulis Originalibus. *pag.* 493.

Restitutiones Temporalium per Regem factæ Archiepiscopis, Episcopis, Abbatibus, et Prioribus, ab A°. 18. E. IV. ad 29. H. VIII. ex Rotulis Originalibus in Scaccario Regio descriptæ. *pag.* 497.

Collectanea de Episcopis Wigorn. ex Registris antiquis Ecclesiæ Wigorn. facta per Virum quendam eruditum ejusdem Ecclesiæ Canonicum. *pag.* 537.

Relatio Johannis Peckham, Archiep. Cant. de Visitatione Ecclesiæ Menevensis per se facta A°. 1284. *pag.* 541.

Thomæ Stubbs Historia de Vitis Archiepiscoporum Eboracensium à primâ Sedis fundatione ad mortem Johannis de Thoresby, Archiepiscopi, viz. ad Annum 1373, ex Codice MS Cottoniano descripta, *ab editis nonnihil (parùm tamen) diversa.* *pag.* 545.

Historiæ Thomæ Stubbs de Vitis Archiepiscoporum Eborac. Continuatio ampla et perinsignis ab A°. 1374 ad 1518, authore anonymo. *pag.* 585.

Epistola Pauli I. Papæ ad Egbertum Archiep. Ebor. et Eadbertum Regem, *inedita.* *pag.* 592.

Epistola S. Bernardi ad Eugenium Papam contra Willelmum Archiep. Ebor. *inedita.* *pag.* 593.

Decretum Johannis Peckham, Archiep. Cant. contra Procuratores Curie de Arcubus, qui Prohibitiones à Cancellariâ Regis impetrant. *pag.* 595.

Excerpta ex Registro Ecclesiæ Cantuar. continente Acta Visitationis Metropolitice factæ à Capitulo Cant. durante Vacatione Sedis Cant. A°. 1501. *pag.* 599.

Collatio seu Concio Willelmi Ulting, S. T. P. Rectoris de Chartham, habita in Ecclesiâ Cantuar. A°. 1468. in Præfatione Johannis Oxene in Priorem, præsentē Archiepiscopo. *pag.* 601.

Excerpta ex Registris Johannis de Ely, Roberti de Baldock, Willelmi Auremyn, Antonii de Beck, Willelmi Bateman, Thomæ Percy, Henrici Despenfer, Alexandri Totington, Ricardi Courtney, Willelmi Alnwick, Thomæ Brouns, Johannis Wakering, Walteri Leyhert, Jacobi Goldwell, Ricardi Nix, et Willelmi Repps, Episcoporum Norwicensium, per Henricum Wharton facta. *pag.* 607.

Obituarium Ecclesiæ Cathedr. Norwicensis. *pag.* 612.

Excerpta ex Cartulario quodam antiquo Ecclesiæ Westmonaster. *pag.* 615.

Testamentum Willelmi Lindwood, Episcopi Menevensis. *pag.* 617.

Excerpta ex Registro quodam Abbatie de Bury. *pag.* 622.

Excerpta ex Chronico anonymo de Statu antiquo et Archiepiscopis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis. *pag.* 623.

Excerpta ex Rotulo Originali Accusationis et Condemnationis Thomæ Merks, Episcopi Carleol. ad crimen Læsæ Majestatis, nec non Collectanea quædam de eodem. *pag.* 625.

Notæ

Notæ quædam de Abbatibus Westmonaster. pag. 627.

Excerpta ex Registro quodam Ecclesiæ Cathedr. Cestrensis. pag. 631.

Extracts from the ample History of the Lives and Actions of the Barons of Berkley, written by John Smythe of Nibley in the C^o. of Worcester. pag. 633.

Protestatio Willelmi Courtney, Archiep. Cantuar. facta in Parlamento A^o. 10. R. II. de Jure suo et sedis sue ex Rotulo Originali descripta. pag. 643.

Bulla Pauli Papæ mandans depositionem et degradationem Thomæ Cranmer, Archiep. Cant. A^o. 1555. pag. 567.

Pars Catalogi antiqui Codicum cujusdam Ecclesiæ Collegiatæ. pag. 661. *Membran.*

An English version of an ancient History of the Abbots of Evesham. pag. 665.

Indiculus Abbatum Teokesbirienfium, ab A^o. 1102 ad 1475. pag. 667.

Collections of the learned Matthew Hutton, S.T. P. concerning Thomas & John, Bishops of Tyne, Suffragans to the Bishops of Wells. pag. 669.

Bulla Julii Papæ constituens Reginaldum Polum suum in Anglia Legatum. pag. 671.

Letter from Ch. Batteley to Henry Wharton on the subject of the next article. pag. 673.

Restitutiones Temporalium per Regem factæ Archiepiscopis, Episcopis, Abbatibus, et Prioribus, ab A^o. 1. H. V. ad 35. H. VI. ex Rotulis Originalibus in Scaccario Regio descriptæ. pag. 677.

Collections of the learned Mr. Hopkins, Prebendary of Worcester, from the Registers of the See of Worcester, respecting the Bishops of that Diocese. pag. 697.

Collections by the same gentleman, from the same sources, relating to the Suffragans of the See of Worcester. pag. 699.

Collections by the same gentleman, from the same sources, respecting the Abbots of Gloucester, Cirencester, Winchelcombe, Bristol, and Tewksbury. pag. 701.

Fragmenta quædam insignia de Nuptiis, de Depositione Sacerdotis, et de Benedictionibus, ex Codice MS Collegii Corporis Christi Cantab. antiquo descripta. pag. 709.

Tractatus integer ex eodem Codice descriptus, cui Titulus, Apologia pro filiis Sacerdotum; scil. quod ad Ordines Sacros admitti debeant. pag. 712.

Successio Abbatum S. Augustini Bristol. pag. 725.

Excerpta ex Registris Johannis Drokensford, Radulphi de Salopia, Henrici Bowet, Nicolai Bubwith, Johannis Stafford, Thomæ Bekinton, Roberti Stillington, Ricardi Fox, Oliveri King, Hadriani de Castello, Thomæ Wolfey, et Johannis Clerke, Episcoporum Bathon. et Wellensium. pag. 727.

Collections relating to the Bishops of Hereford, by a learned Canon of the Cath. Church of Hereford, in 1644. pag. 729.

Inscriptions on the tombs of Bishops in the Cath. Church of Hereford. pag. 735.

Inscription on the monument of Colonel John Birch, who died in 1691. pag. 741.

Collectanea de Episcopis Herefordensibus ex Registris ejus Sedis Episcopalis aliisque monumentis, per Virum quendam eruditum facta. pag. 745.

Collectanea de Decanis Herefordensibus per eundem facta. pag. 761.

Collectanea de Episcopis Suffraganeis seu Chorepiscopis Episcoporum Herefordensium, per eundem facta. pag. 769.

Historica quædam de Statu Ecclesiastico Insularum Guernsey et Jersey, et de subjectione earum diversis Sedibus Episcopalibus facta. pag. 776.

Bulla Alexandri VI. Papæ, subjiciens dictas Insulas Sedi Episcopali Sarisburiensi. pag. 779.

Letter from the Archbishop of York to Hen. Wharton on the subject of the next Article. pag. 783.

Series Episcoporum Suffraganeorum seu Chorepiscoporum in Diocesi Eboracensi, ab A^o. 1361 ad 1573. ex Registris Sedis Eboracensis. pag. 786.

Successio seu Historia Decanorum Ecclesiæ Eboracensis, ex Registris Ebor. aliisque quamplurimis monumentis et Historiis collecta, et ordine digesta. pag. 793.

Martini Lutheri Cogitationes, seu Instructiones, ad Melancthonum de Concordiâ cum Zuinglianis in eundâ, integræ; quas quidem Author Historiæ Reformat. Angliæ edidit sub falso titulo, et imperfectas et corruptas. pag. 795.

Historia de Rectoribus Ecclesiæ Parochialis de Charteam in Diocesi Cantuar. ab A^o. 1150 ad 1694, ab Henrico Wharton scripta A^o. 1694. pag. 799.

Extracts from the Chartulary of the Church of S^t. Martin le Grand London, respecting the Deans of the said Church. pag. 807.

Excerpta ex Cartulario Cœnobii de Luffield, de Prioribus ejusdem. pag. 809.

Charters & Letters Patent given to Cardinal Wolfey. pag. 811.

Restitutiones Temporalium Archiepiscopis, Episcopis, Abbatibus, et Prioribus factæ, ab A^o. 1^{mo}. ad ult. Hen. IV. Regis, ex Rotulis Originalibus. pag. 815.

Letter from the Earl of Albemarle to the Bishop of London, concerning the Militia, 14 Oct. 1662. pag. 821.

Letter from Sir G. Rooke, M^r Snow's Executor, on the subject of the next article. pag. 827.

Acquittance & discharge, from Archbishop Sancroft, of M^r Snow's heirs & executors, in regard to rents received for the Archbishop by M^r Snow, dated 17. Oct. 1691. pag. 829.

586.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Excerpta satis ampla ex Scriptis Universis Patrum Ante-Nicænorum, tam Græcorum quam Latinorum, ab Henrico Wharton inter legendum facta, et servatis Authorum verbis ac linguis descripta, et juxta suos quæque Libros digesta, quæcunque scilicet ad Controversiam inter Orthodoxos et Pontificios, Calvinianos, Presbyterianos, Puritanos, Socinianos, etc. seu ad rei Literariæ vel Ecclesiasticæ Historiam spectare videbantur. Addita sunt et Excerpta ex quibusdam aliis Patribus et Scriptoris Ecclesiasticis.

587.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Notes, Emendations, Additions, and Collections, relating to the Controversy and History of the Celibacy of the Clergy, inserted in, or adjoined to, an interleaved Copy of an Historical Treatise of that Subject, written by Henry Wharton, and printed at London in 1688.

588.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Collectio de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Scotiæ Universis, à primâ Fidei susceptione, saltè à primâ Sedium Episcopaliū Fundatione ad Annum 1689, ex

ex Libris et Monumentis tum editis tum manuscriptis ab Henrico Wharton facta, et juxta suos quæque Sedes Episcopales ordine juxta atque historico disposita.

589.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Excerpta ex Registris Archiepiscoporum Cantuariensium. pag. 1. ad pag. 27.

Historia et Collectiones de Abbatibus Angliæ Parlamentariis, seu de iis, qui Jus confedendi habuerunt in Superiori Domo Parlamenti, suis quæque locis, juxta ordine ac Successione disposita, scil. de Abbatibus

Abendonensibus. pagg. 38, 187.

S. Albani. pagg. 30, 189.

S. Augustini Cant. pagg. 75, 191.

Bardeniensibus. pagg. 60, 193.

S. Martini de Bello. pagg. 52, 195.

Cirencestrensis. pagg. 66, 201.

Cotcestrensis. pagg. 80, 203.

Croilandenibus. pagg. 64, 205.

S. Edmundi. pagg. 36, 209.

Eboracensis. pagg. 46, 207.

Eveshamensis. pagg. 40, 211.

Glastoniensibus. pagg. 33, 213.

Glocestrensis. pagg. 42, 215.

Hidenibus. pagg. 56, 217.

Hulmenibus. pagg. 58, 219.

Malmisburienibus. pagg. 70, 223.

Petriburgensibus. pagg. 78, 227.

Radingensibus. pagg. 50, 229.

Ramseiensibus. pagg. 44, 231.

Salopiensibus. pagg. 62, 233.

Selbeiensibus. pagg. 76, 235.

Tavestockensibus. pagg. 82, 237.

Teokefberienibus. pagg. 48, 239.

Thorneiensibus. pagg. 72, 241.

Walthamensibus. pagg. 68, 243.

Westmonasteriensibus. pagg. 34, 245.

Winchelcumbensibus. pagg. 54, 247.

De Abbatibus S. Augustini Bristolienibus. pagg. 87, 197.

De Abbatibus S. Werburgæ Cestrensis. pagg. 85, 199.

De Abbatibus Ofeneiensibus. pag. 225.

De Abbatibus Leicestrensis. pag. 221.

De Magistris Militiæ Templi in Angliâ. pagg. 84, 249.

De Prioribus Ordinis Hierosolymitani in Angliâ. pag. 86, 88, 248.

Collectiones Similes de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ, de quibus in primâ parte *Anglia Sacra* non agebatur, scil. ad Annum 1540. pag. 89.

De Archiepiscopis Caerlionensibus. pag. 123.

De Archiepiscopis Eboracensibus. pag. 89.

De Episcopis Antiquis Britannorum. pag. 124, 179.

De Episcopis Sedium ignotarum. pag. 183.

De Episcopis Afavenibus. pag. 152.

— — — — Bangorensibus. pag. 137.

— — — — Candidæ Casæ. pag. 167.

— — — — Carliolensibus. pag. 141.

De Episcopis Cicestrensis. pag. 107.

— — — — Exoniensibus. pag. 118.

— — — — Herefordensibus. pag. 96.

— — — — Landavenibus. pag. 131.

— — — — Lincolnienibus. pag. 101.

— — — — Leicestrensis. pag. 154.

— — — — Cornubensibus. pag. 156.

— — — — Londinensibus. pag. 147.

— — — — Menevensibus. pag. 125.

— — — — Orcadenibus. pag. 162.

— — — — Riponensibus. pag. 166.

— — — — Sarisburienibus. pag. 112.

— — — — Schirburienibus. * pag. 105.

— — — — Sodorenibus. pag. 163.

— — — — Wiltoniensibus. pag. 155.

Collectiones Similes de Chorepiscopis Provinciæ Cantuariensis. pagg. 171, 157.

Collectiones Similes de Chorepiscopis Provinciæ Eboracensis. pagg. 173, 160.

De Cardinalibus Angliæ. pag. 175.

Collectiones Similes de Decanis Ecclesiarum Cathedralium Angliæ ad Annum 1540, viz.

De Decanis Afavenibus. pag. 153.

— — — — Bangorensibus. pag. 140.

— — — — Cicestrensis. pag. 111.

— — — — Eboracensis. pag. 94.

— — — — Exoniensibus. pag. 121.

— — — — Herefordensibus. pag. 100.

— — — — Lincolnienibus. pag. 105.

— — — — Londinensibus. pag. 150.

— — — — Sarisburienibus. pag. 156.

— — — — Windesoriensibus usque ad Annum 1540. pag. 161.

De Prioribus Ecclesiæ Carliolensis. pag. 145.

De Præpositis Ecclesiæ S. Johannis Beverlacensis. pag. 146.

De Præcentoribus Ecclesiæ Menevensis ad Annum 1540. pag. 130.

De Archidiaconis Ecclesiæ Landavenis ad Annum 1540. pag. 136.

590.

Codex chartaceus, in duodecimo, Sec. xvii.

Excerpta ex Annalibus Matthæi Westmonast. per Canonicum quendam Ecclesiæ S. Pauli London auctis, et ad Annum 1341 continuatis. pag. 1.

Excerpta ex Annalibus Eliæ de Trikingham, Monachi Petriburgensis. pag. 8.

Excerpta ex Registro Willelmi Grenefeld, Archiepiscopi Eboracensis. pag. 10.

Ex Annalibus Wallicis de Hergest, seu de Margan, Anglice versis. pag. 11.

Ex Annalibus de Lanercoft à Jacobo Waræo desloratis. pag. 12.

Ex Collectionibus MSS Jacobi Waræi. pagg. 11, 14.

Excerpta ex Annalibus de Lanercoft Originalibus in Bibliothecâ Cottonianâ. pag. 15.

Ex antiquo admodum Ecclesiæ Cantuar. Obituario, ibidem asservato. pag. 20.

Ex Registro Henrici de Eastria, Prioris Cantuar. ibidem. pag. 22.

Ex Instrumento Originali Subscriptionis Cleri ad Articulus Religionis in Convocatione A°. 1536, ibidem. pag. 23.

Ex

Ex Registris Archiepiscoporum Cantuar. pag. 25.
ad pag. 34.
Ex Codicibus quibusdam MSS in Bibliotheca Norfolciana. pag. 35.
Ex Registro quodam Monasterii S. Augustini Cant. pag. 36.
Ex Registro Thomæ Ramryge, Abbatis S. Albani. pag. 37.
Ex antiquo quodam Ecclesiæ Wintoniensis Obitu-
uario. pag. 35.
Ex Roberti Hare Collectionibus MSS circa Univer-
sitatem Cantabrigiensem. pag. 38.
Monumenta Sepulchralia Ecclesiæ Exoniensis Ca-
thedralis. pag. 39.
Ex Archivis et Codicibus MSS ejusdem Ecclesiæ
Excerpta quædam. pag. 40.
Excerpta ampla ex Martyrologio vetusto Ecclesiæ
ejusdem. pag. 41.
Excerpta ex Cartis et Registris ejusdem pag. 47.
Ex Ordinali ejusdem per Johannem de Grandison
Episcopum compilato. pag. 49.
Ex Inventario Jocalium, Bonorum, et Librorum
ejusdem facti A°. 1506. pag. 50.
Ex Registro ejusdem valdè antiquo, Latinè et
Saxonice scripto. pag. 52.
Ex Obituuario quodam ejusdem. pag. 54.
Ex Cartulario et Consuetudinario ejusdem Ecclesiæ,
valdè insigni. pag. 55.
Ex Chronico brevi ejusdem Ecclesiæ. pag. 61.
Ex Registro ejusdem ab A°. 1521 ad 1563, pertin-
gente. pag. 63.
Ex alio ejusdem Registro ab A°. 1537 ad 1565, per-
tingente. pag. 67.
Ex Registro Walteri Bronescomb, Episcopi Exon.
pag. 68.
Ex Registro Petri Quivil, Episcopi Exon. pag.
72.
Ex Registro Walteri Stapleton, Episcopi Exon.
pag. 73.
Ex Registris tribus Johannis de Grandison, Episc.
Exon. pag. 78.
Ex Registro seu Formulario Johannis Lydeford,
Notarii Publici, circa Ann. 1380, in quo multa de
Ecclesiis et Episcopis Winton. et Exon. pag. 89.
Ex Registris quatuor Thomæ Brantyngham, Episc-
opi Exon. pag. 90.
Ex Registris binis Edmundi Stafford, Episcopi Exon.
pag. 93.
Ex Formulario quodam cujusdam Notarii seu Re-
gistrarii Exoniensis. pag. 96.
Ex Registris duobus Edmundi Lacy, Episc. Exon.
pag. 97.
Ex Registro Georgii Nevill, Episc. Exon. pag.
101.
— — — — — Johannis Booth. pag. 102.
— — — — — Petri Courtney. pag. 103.
— — — — — Ricardi Fox. pag. 103.
— — — — — Oliveri King. pag. 104.
— — — — — Ricardi Redman. pag. 104.
— — — — — Johannis Arundell. pag. 104.
Ex Registris binis Hugonis Oldam. pag. 105.
Ex Registris binis Johannis Veyfy. pag. 107.
Ex Notitiâ quâdam accuratâ valores omnium Pos-
sessionum Ecclesiasticarum in Diocesi Exon. compo-
sitâ à Delegatis Regis, anno 27 H. VIII. pag.
109.

Ex Codicibus quibusdam MSS in Bibliotheca Ec-
clesiæ Cathedralis Sarum. pag. 111.
Ex Registro Simonis de Gandavo, Episcopi Sarum.
pag. 112.
Ex Registris duobus Rogeri de Mortivall, Episcopi
Sarum. pag. 113.
Ex Registris duobus Roberti Wivill, Episcopi
Sarum. pag. 115.
Ex Registro Radulphi Erghum, Episcopi Sarum.
pag. 117.
— — — — — Ricardi Medford. pag. 119.
— — — — — Roberti Halam. pag. 121.
— — — — — Johannis Chaundler. pag. 122.
— — — — — Johannis Waltham. pag. 124.
— — — — — Roberti Nevill. pag. 125.
— — — — — Willelmi Aiscough. pag. 127.
Ex Registris binis Ricardi Beauchamp, Episc.
Sarum. pag. 129.
Ex Registro Thomæ Langton, Episcopi Sarum.
pag. 133.
— — — — — Johannis Blithe. pag. 134.
— — — — — Edmundi Audley. pag. 135.
— — — — — Laurentii Campegii. pag. 135.
Ex Obituuario quodam Ecclesiæ Sarum. pag. 138.
Ex Registro antiquo et insigni valdè Ecclesiæ ejus-
dem. pag. 139.
Ex aliis ejusdem Registris. pag. 142.
Monumenta et Inscriptiones Ecclesiæ Cathedralis
Winton. pag. 143.
Monumenta et Inscriptiones Ecclesiæ Cathedralis
Norwic. pag. 145.
Monumenta et Inscriptiones Ecclesiæ Cathedralis
Eliensis. pag. 146.
Ex Registro Prioratûs S. Martini Dovor. Excerpta.
pag. 148.
Ex Johannis Balei Catalogo Episcoporum ex Car-
melitarum ordine prodeuntium. pag. 148.
Ex Cartulario quodam Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Glo-
cestrensis. pag. 149.
Ex Registro Johannis Peckham Archiepiscopi Can-
tuar. pag. 150.
Ex Registro Roberti Winchelfey, Archiepiscopi
Cantuar. pag. 152.
From D^r. Plotts Natural History of Oxfordshire,
some few Excerpts. pag. 153.
Large Excerpts from Dugdale's Antiquities of War-
wickshire, relating to the Bishops &c. of England,
& their History, designed by Henry Wharton. pag.
154.

591.

*Codex deest, cujus descriptio in veteri Catalogo se-
quitur.*

Notæ cujusdam Viri eruditi descripta ex Margine
Exemplaris Godwini de Præsulibus Angliæ, quod fuit
olim Sethi Ward, Episcopi Sarum; quæ quidem Notæ
ex Registris Sarisburiensibus ferè desumuntur, et Episc-
opos Sarum præcipuè spectant. pag. 1.

Arma seu Insignia Gentilitia omnium ferè Angliæ
Archiepiscoporum, et Episcoporum, in prædicto libro
elegantè admodum suis quæque locis depicta ab Ed-
wardo Walker Milite, Proto-Fæciali, et exindè ab
Henrico Wharton translata, terminisque seu Verbis
Heraldicis reddita. pag. 7.

Excerpta ampla ex Vita S. Ricardi, Episcopi Cice-
strensis, scripta per Radulphum de Bocking, confessorem
ejus. pag. 26.

A a

Excerpta

Excerpta ex Testamento ejusdem Episcopi. pag. 30.

Excerpta brevia ex Libris quibusdam MSS Bibliothecae Publicae Academiae Cantabrig. pag. 31.

Obituarium Coenobii Abendonienfis. pag. 32.

Excerpta ex Chronico insigni Roberti de Torineio, Abbatis S. Michaelis de Monte. pag. 33.

Excerpta ex Chronico Monachi Abendonienfis, de Morte Thomae et Successione Willelmi, Archiepiscoporū Ebor. A°. 1304, notatu digna. pag. 35.

Excerpta ampla ex speculo Edwardi III. Regis, quod ipse inscripserat Simon Islip, Archiep. Cant. pag. 37.

Ex Epistolis Theobaldi, Archiep. Cantuar. pag. 40.

Excerpta ampla ex Chronico insigni Coenobii Abendonienfis. pag. 41.

Ex Libro quodam de Privilegiis Academiae Cantabrig. pag. 44.

Excerpta ex Collectionibus M. Roberti Hare, Antiquarii Cantabrigienfis. pag. 45.

Ex Instrumento insigni publico Actorum in Convocatione Cleri Cantuar. A°. 1529, Nov. 5. circa divortium Henrici VIII. Regis. pag. 45.

Nomina omnium Personarum Ecclesiasticarum dictam Convocationem tunc constituentium in utraque ejus Domo, omniumque Quaestionibus à Rege tunc propositis assentientium, et ab iisdem dissentientium. pag. 46.

Excerpta plura ex Collectionibus dicti M. Roberti Hare. pag. 53.

Ex Testamento Henrici V. Angliae Regis. pag. 55.

Extracts out of the Journal of the House of Lords, A°. 1. Elizabethae. pag. 57.

Notae de quibusdam Libris MSS in Bibliotheca Publica Cantabrigienfi. pag. 59.

Nomina Episcoporum, aliorumque Clericorum insigniorum deprivatorum in Angliā sub initio Regni Elizabethae, ex Nicolai Sanderi Libro de Visibili Monarchia Ecclesiae. pag. 60.

Notae de quibusdam aliis Libris MSS in Bibliothecis Academiae Cantabrig. et Excerpta brevia ex iisdem. pag. 63.

592.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Scripta Henrici Wharton Academica, seu Tentamina quaedam Mathematica, Philosophica, Oratoria, Philologica, &c. inter Annos 1682 et 1686 ab eo cum apud Academiam Cantab. literis operam Juvenis navaret; nec non Scripta aliorum Mathematica nonnulla in usum proprium descripta, scil. Trigonometria Naperiana, seu Institutio Trigonometriae Sphaericae, ex mente Johannis Napier Baronis de Marchiston, ad calculum breviter et perspicue accommodata.

Idea Trigonometriae (tam Planae quam Sphaericae) demonstratae, autore Setho Ward Astronomiae Professore Saviliano in Academia Oxon. 1654, additis ab H. Wharton Comentariorum seu Expositione perpetua. Trigonometriae Fundamenta ab Isaaco Newton, Mathematicos Professore Lucasiano, in Academia Cantabrigienfi data 1683. Theoremata et Problemata quaedam nova Mathematica libris ii. ab Henrico Wharton conscripta Annis 1683 et 1684. Contra Hypothesin Gravitationis Cartesianam Thesis, A°. 1683 scripta. Diatriba de Erroribus Mathematicis à Plinio admissis A°. 1683. scripta. Diatriba de Erroribus Mathematicis et Philosophicis à Thomā Burnetio in sua Telluris

Theoria Sacra admissis A°. 1684 scripta. Theses plurimae Philosophicae et Metaphysicae. Schediasmata quae plurima Mathematica, Astronomica, et Philosophica. Declamationes Prolusiones seu Orationes plures.

Collectio Phrasium et Vocabularum, ex praeclatis Authoribus Linguae Latinae maxime insignibus, quae hodie aut obsoleverunt, aut etiam inveniuntur vulgo habentur.

Collectio plurium Epistolarum ab Amico quodam Pontificio ad H. Wharton inter Annos 1682 et 1685, scriptarum, de causa Religionis, cum Censura plurium Librorum Pontificiorum, quos ab ipsis transmissos perlegerat H. Wharton.

Commentarius de Vita Militis fortissimi Johannis Fabricii, Anglice Smith, qui regnantibus Elizabetha et Jacobo I. claruit, ab. H. Wharton A°. 1685.

593.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Nigelli de Wireker Monachi Cantuar. Liber seu Epistola admodum insignis et proluxa ad Willelmum de Longo-Campo, Episcopum Eliensem, Angliae Cancellarium, A°. circiter 1190 scripta, de corrupto Ecclesiae Anglicanae Statu, ex Codice MS Bibliothecae Collegii Corporis Christi Cantabrig. descripta, et cum alio Codice MS Cottoniano vetustiore atque elegantiore collata. pag. 1.

Historia Willelmi de Chambre de Episcopis et Prioribus Dunelmensibus, ab A°. 1334 ad 1559; cujus pars duntaxat insignior in prima Angliae Sacrae parte edita est. pag. 41.

Large Extracts from the Works of Reginald Pecock, bishop of Chichester, entitled *The Represser of overmyche blamyng the Clergy*. pag. 61.

A little book presented to Parliament by the Lollards, containing the declaration of their faith, & petitions for reforming the Church of England. pag. 69.

Extracts from Wickliffe's Pathway to perfect knowledge, or a true cōpye of a Prologe found written in an old English Bible &c. published at London in 1550. pag. 71.

Excerpts out of Wickliffe's Treatises against the Mendicant Orders, published at Oxford in 1608. pag. 72.

Excerpta ex Johannis Wiclefi Dialogorum Libris IV. editis in 1525. pag. 74.

Eadmeri Liber de Vita S. Bregewini Archiep. Cantuar. integer; cujus pars duntaxat insignior in secunda Angliae Sacrae parte edita est. pag. 77.

Eadmeri Liber de Vita S. Dunstani, Archiep. Cantuar. integer; cujus pars duntaxat insignior ibidem edita est. pag. 87.

Pars postrema Vitae Roberti Betun, Episc. Herefordensis, per Willelmum Priorem Lanthoniensem scripta, in secunda Angliae Sacrae parte consulto omissa. pag. 127.

Eadmeri Liber de Miraculis S. Anselmi, Archiep. Cantuar. pag. 133.

Ejusdem Liber metricus de Vita ejusdem. pag. 155.

Thomae Rudborn, Monachi Wintoniensis, Historia de Ecclesia Dunelmensi et Episcopis ejusdem à primâ fundatione ad Annum 1083, ex Historia illius Majore Wintoniensis decerpta. pag. 163.

Thomae Frith, Canonici Windesforiensis, Historia de Decanis Liberæ Capellae Regiae Windesforiensis à primâ Fundatione, scil. A°. 1348 ad 1618, per Georgium Evans, Canonicum Windesfor. ad Annum 1688, continuata; utraque per alium Canonicum Windesfor. eruditissimum abbreviata. pag. 189.

Historia

Historia Anonymi antiqua de Fundatione Episcopatum et Abbatiarum magis insignium in Angliā. pag. 197.

Johannis Jocelini Tractatus de Antiquis Angliæ Historicis. pag. 213.

Historia insignis et proluxa de Monasterio Westmonasterienſi, à primâ ejus Fundatione ad Annum 1386, autore Johanne Flete, ejusdem Cœnobii Monacho. pag. 225.

An History of the Cathedral Church, & Bishops, & Deans of Norwich, written by Thomas Searle, Registrar of that Church, A°. 1659. pag. 257.

594.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Sermo Simonis Langham, Episcopi Eliensis et Legati, in Synodo ad Clerum suum habitus, in quo etiam Constitutiones in eadem Synodo factæ recitantur et promulgantur. pag. 1.

Diploma Simonis Islip, Archiep. Cant. constituens M. Johannem Wickliffe Custodem Aulae suæ apud Oxoniam nuper fundatæ. pag. 5.

Wickliffe's Prologue to his Exposition of the Lord's Prayer, with an Extract from the Exposition. pag. 6.

Extracts from Wickliffe's *Wicket*, and other of his treatises. pag. 7.

Prologus Bedæ super septem Epistolas Canonicas. pag. 9.

Catalogus Librorum Insigniorum MSS tum Theologicorum tum Historicorum in Bibliothecâ Collegii Gonvillii et Caii Cantabrig. pag. 9.

Excerpta ex horum nonnullis, cum fragmento Græco *inedito* Clementis Romani, atque alio Theodori Lascaris imp. pag. 10.

Epistola S. Benedicti *inedita* ad B. Remigium paulò ante obitum scripta. pag. 11.

Epistola Monachorum Remensium ad Monachos Cassinenses de dictâ Epistolâ et Miraculo quodam S. Benedicti. pag. 11.

Catalogus Librorum MSS insigniorum tum Theologicorum tum Historicorum in Bibliothecâ Collegii Corporis Christi Cantabrig. pag. 11.

Excerpta ex horum nonnullis. pag. 11.

Catalogus similis Librorum MSS in Bibliothecâ publicâ Academiæ Cantabrig. pag. 18.

Catalogus Librorum quorundam MSS insigniorum Bibliothecâ Collegiorum S. Trinitatis, Emanuelis, S. Petri, et S. Johannis, Cantabrig. pag. 19.

Abjuratio Reginaldi Pecock, Episcopi Cicerstrensis, facta Latine coram Archiepiscopo Cantuar. pag. 22.

His Abjuration at St. Paul's Cross. pag. 22.

Epistle of King Henry to the Ecclesiastical Delegates against Reginald Pecock. pag. 23.

Answer of the Delegates to the king, and the king's letter of thanks to them. pag. 24.

Ricardi Ullerston Prologus in Librum suum de Reformatione Ecclesiæ, cum Excerptis quibusdam ex eodem pag. 25.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Henricum Walliæ Principem nuncupatoria Libri sui de Officio Militari. pag. 26.

Excerptum prolixum et insigne ex Giraldi Cambrensis *Gemma Ecclesiastica*, adversus Impositionem Cælibatus Clericis. pag. 27.

Excerpta ex Codice antiquo de Jure Sacerdotali Anglo-Saxonum. pag. 28.

Epistola Aldhelmi, Episcopi Scireburn, ad Eahfridum, cum Lectionibus aliorum Codicum variantibus. pag. 29.

Two Letters of king Henry against Reginald Pecock, bishop of Chichester. pag. 32.

Instructions of Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, to the Abbot of Thorney, respecting the manner in which the said bishop, imprisoned in the abbey of Thorney, should be treated. pag. 32.

Another copy of bishop Pecock's abjuration, with the Mandate of George, bishop of Exeter, for the publication of the same in his diocese. pag. 33.

Extracts from bishop Pecock's Works, *The Poor Man's Mirrour*, and *Good & Wholesome Counsels*. pag. 38.

Excerpta ex Registro Willelmi Molash, Prioris Ecclesiæ Cantuar. pag. 40.

Excerpta ex Libro Bostoni Buriensis de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis. pag. 40.

Excerpta ex Registro Caroli Booth, Episcopi Herefordensis. pag. 44.

De Versionibus quibusdam Anglicis vetustis *Psalterii, Novi Testamenti, et totius Bibliæ*, in Bibliothecâ Norfolciana. pag. 46.

Wickliffe's Preface to his version of the Evangelical Harmony of Clemens Lanthoniensis. pag. 47.

Excerpta ex Chronico quodam brevi Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. pag. 49.

De Codice quodam MS. insigni Bibliothecæ Norfolcianæ continente plures Johannis Pyke et Radulphi Dicetensis Historias. pag. 50.

Bulla Gregorii Papæ de Denariis S. Petri per Singulas Angliæ Dioceses colligendis. pag. 56.

Juramentum antiquitatis per Regem Angliæ in Coronatione suâ præstandum pag. 51.

Excerpta ex Giraldi Cambrensis Symbolo Electorum seu Epistolis, cum Præfatione. pag. 53.

Excerpta ex ejusdem Libro de Principis Instructione, cum Præfatione et Epilogo. pag. 55.

Roberti Grossthead, Episcopi Lincoln, Statuta Familiæ suæ præscripta. pag. 56.

An ancient English treatise on translating the Scriptures into English, and reading them in that language. pag. 57.

Catalogus Codicum MSS Historicorum, nec non aliorum quorundam insigniorum, in Bibliothecâ Cottonianâ. pag. 61.

Catalogus Codicum MSS Historicorum, nec non aliorum quorundam insigniorum, in Bibliothecis Regiâ apud S. Jacobi Palatium, Caroli Theyer Equitis, Glocest. Ecclesiæ, Westmonast. Arundelianâ, Ufferianâ apud Collegium Dublinense, Thomæ Gale S. T. P., Collegii S. Johannis, Cantabr. Collegii Caio-Govilenſis, Cantabr. Collegii Heraldorum seu Fæcialium London, in Scaccario Regio apud Westmonast. in Chartophylacio Regio apud Aulam Albam, in Bibliothecâ Publicâ Academiæ Oxon. in Bibliothecis plurium Collegiorum, Oxon, &c. pag. 68.

Forma Mandati Regii de Tradendis Episcopo Temporalibus, post renuntiatis Bullas Papales. pag. 77.

Juramentum ab Episcopis et Abbatibus Regi præstandum in Temporalibus accipiendis. *Gallicè*. pag. 77.

Juramentum Collectoris Papæ in Angliâ Regi præstandum. pag. 77.

Instrumentum de susceptione dicti Juramenti per Cosmatum Gentilem, Papæ Collectorem 1379. pag. 78.

Licentia de Confessore sibi eligendo cuidam nobili Anglo per Pœnitentiarium Papalem data. pag. 78.

Observations of Archbishop Sancroft, concerning the Papal Provisions in England. pag. 78.

Bulla

Bulla Martini Papæ provisionem omnium Ecclesiarum Cathedralium sibi vendicans ad Archiepiscopum Cant. missa. *pag.* 81.

Breve Regis Edwardi III. contra latores Bullarum Papalium. *pag.* 81.

Petitio Archiepiscopi et Cleri Cantuar. Provinciæ in Convocatione 1439, ad Regem contra abusus Statuti de *Præmunire facias*. Gallicè. *pag.* 83.

Relatio Archiepiscopi Cant. ad Convocationem super Responsione Regis. *pag.* 84.

Petition of the English Clergy to king Henry VI. against the abuses of the Statute of *Præmunire facias*. *pag.* 85.

Epistola insignis Ricardi II. Regis, et Procerum Angliæ, ad Papam A°. 1390 scripta, contra Reservationes et Provisiones Papales. *pag.* 87.

Concordata et concessa per Martinum V. Papam Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, A°. 1499. *pag.* 91.

Epistola increpatoria Martini V. Papæ ad Archiepiscopos Ebor. et Cant. de Statutis contra Provisiones Papales in Angliâ fancitis. *pag.* 93.

Epistola Archiepiscopi ad Papam in excusationem tàm Ducis Glocestriæ, quàm sui. *pag.* 95.

Epistola Archiepiscopi Cant. ad Collegium Cardinalium in excusationem sui. *pag.* 97.

Epistola comminatoria et increpatoria Martini Papæ ad Archiepiscopum super eodem argumento. *pag.* 98.

Epistola excusatoria Archiepiscopi Cant. ad Martinum Papam alia. *pag.* 99.

Epistola Archiepiscopi Cant. ad Cardinalem quædam Patronum suum, opem et intercessionem ejus hâc in re petens. *pag.* 100.

Epistola Episcoporum Angliæ ad Papam in excusationem Archiepiscopi Cant. *pag.* 101.

Epistola Universitatis Oxon. ad Papam in excusationem Archiepiscopi Cant. *pag.* 103.

Epistola Procerum Angliæ ad Papam, in excusationem Archiepiscopi Cant. *pag.* 105.

Epistola Martini Papæ ad Archiepiscopum Cant. comminatoria alia. *pag.* 106.

Epistola ejusdem ad Henricum VI. Regem de abolendis Statutis contra Provisiones editis. *pag.* 107.

Epistola ejusdem ad Parlamentum Angliæ de eadem re. *pag.* 107.

Epistola ejusdem ad Archiepiscopum Cant. de eadem re. *pag.* 107.

Epistola ejusdem ad Henricum Regem alia expostulatoria propter Statuta dicta nondum abolita. *pag.* 108.

Epistola ejusdem ad Archiepiscopum Cantuar. ob-jurgatoria de eadem re. *pag.* 110.

Actus super exhortatione Archiepiscoporum et Episcoporum Angliæ ad Communes in Parlamento contra Statutum de Provisoribus. *pag.* 110.

Bulla Martini Papæ suspendens auctoritatem Legatinam Archiepiscopi Cantuar. *pag.* 110.

Appellatio prima Archiepiscopi Cant. contra dictam Bullam. *pag.* 111.

Instrumentum seu Actus de receptione dictarum Bullarum per Archiepiscopum. *pag.* 113.

Breve Regis ad Archiepiscopum Cant. de non publicandis, sed ad se transmittendis, Bullis quibuscunque Papalibus. *pag.* 114.

Appellatio secunda Archiepiscopi Cant. contra dictas Bullas. *pag.* 114.

Instrumentum publicum Actorum Universitatis 1530, in determinandâ Quæstione circa ducendam Fratris defuncti Uxorem. *pag.* 115.

Determinatio Universitatis Oxon. 1534, quòd Romanus Episcopus non habeat majorem aliquam Jurisdictionem sibi à Deo collatam in S. Scripturâ in hoc Regno Angliæ quam alius quivis externus Episcopus. *pag.* 117.

Determinatio Similis Cleri et Convocationis Provinciæ Ebor. *pag.* 119.

Determinatio Similis Prioris et Conventûs Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. *pag.* 121.

Determinationes Similes 131 Monasteriorum, Conobiorum, Prioratuum, Conventuum, Collegiorum, Capitulorum Ecclesiarum Cath. &c. in Dioecesibus Cantuar. Roffen. London. Norwic. Lincoln. Wigorn. Bathon. et Wellen. Exon. Menev. Landav. Afav. et in Academiâ Oxon. *pag.* 121.

Sponsio Rolandi Lee, Episcopi Lichfield, Regium Suprematum agnosceus et Papalem renuncians.

Sponsio similis Magistri et Fratrum Collegii de Cobham. *pag.* 125.

Sponsio similis Prioris et Conventûs Carthusianorum London. *pag.* 125.

The Oath of a Bishop elect to the King, A°. 1534. *pag.* 127.

Resignatio Conventûs sui in manus Regias facta, per Guardianum et Conventum Minoritarum apud Reading. *pag.* 129.

Resignatio Episcopatus Wigorn. per Johannem Bell, Episcopum. *pag.* 130.

Collectanea de Manerio et Ecclesiâ de Chartham ex quodam Ecclesiæ Cantuar Registro. *pag.* 149.

Subscriptiones Episcoporum Angliæ in Conciliis Generalibus et Exteris. *pag.* 150.

595.

Codex chartaceus, in duodecimo.

Sylloge Epistolarum quarundam insignium facta manu R.R. P. Willelmi Sancroft, Archiepiscopi Cantuar. cum Orationibus ejusdem nonnullis in Academiâ habitis.

Epistola Georgii Morley, S. T. P. ad Bouchardum, Pastorem Ecclesiæ Reformatæ apud Rothomagum, 1649. *pag.* 1.

Letter of Archbishop Grindal to Queen Elizabeth, touching the not restraining the number of Preachers. *pag.* 4.

Epistola Academiæ Cantab. ad Marchionissam Novocastrensem post libros ejus receptos, 1663. *pag.* 6.

Notable Epistle of Sir Thomas More to a certain Monk, omitted in all the editions of his Works. *pag.* 7.

Letter of D^r Sanderfon, concerning the Separation of Presbyterians & Independents from the Church of England. *pag.* 10.

Letter of D^r Sanderfon concerning complying with an unjust prevailing Power. *pag.* 13.

Letter of D^r Hammond to M^r Tho^s Smith Cambridge, 1652. *pag.* 14.

Letter of L^d Falkland to a Friend inclining to Popery, 1636. *pag.* 17.

Epistola, quam relapsu, morte, pœnâque M. Antonii de Dominis Roma Ingolstadtum perscripsit And^r. Eudæmon-Johannes. *pag.* 19.

D^r Hewett's Letter to D^r Wild before his Death. *pag.* 27.

Letter of the Earl of Clarendon to the Duke of York. *pag.* 27.

Letter of the same to his Daughter, Anne Duchesse of York, dissuading her from change of religion. *pag.* 31.

A Letter

A Letter to M^r S. a Romish Priest, concerning the impossibility of the publick establishing of Popery in England. *pag.* 36.

Gilb. Genebrardi Epistola ad Ariam Montanum de fontis Hebraici puritate. *pag.* 40.

Letter of Sir Leoline Jenkins to L^d. Arlington from Paris, Decemb. 4. 1669. *pag.* 45.

Epistola M. Antonii de Dominis ad Jacobum Regem scripta ex Venetiis 30 Januar. 1615. *pag.* 50.

A Letter written to the Earl of Salisbury by an unknown Romanist, soon after the Discovery of the Powder-Plot. *pag.* 51.

Epistola Academiæ Cantabrig. ad Academiam Oxon. 1603. Oct. 7. *pag.* 53.

Epistola Willelmi Bedell, Episcopi Kilmore, ad Gasparem Despotinum de Prædicationibus Jesuitarum apud Sinenses, &c. *pag.* 55.

Letter of M^r Rob^t Frampton to the Archbishop of Cant^y. from Aleppo touching the state of the Eastern Churches, 1664. *pag.* 57.

Epistolæ Henrici Wottonii ad Marcum Velferum de Scioppio, 1612. *pag.* 59.

Letter of Sir Henry Wotton from Venice, relating some Cases of Inquisitors of State in that City. *pag.* 61.

Epistola Justi Lipsii ad Gul. Brengelium de Vita Rusticâ et Urbanâ. *pag.* 65.

Letter of the Duke of Monmouth the Chancellor to the University of Cambridge 1674, signifying the King's Commands against reading sermons and wearing long hair. *pag.* 69.

Epistola Danielis Heinsii ad Petrum Scrivenum de Erasmo, 1636. *pag.* 71.

Letter of M^r P^h Canaye de Fresne, the French Resident at Venice, to M^r de Thou from Venice, 1603. *pag.* 72.

Another Letter of the same, dated thence 1605. *pag.* 75.

Letter of M^r Selden to the Marquis of Buckingham in 1620, concerning the History of Tithes. *pag.* 75.

Epistola Borelli ad Cosinum III. Etruriæ Principem. *pag.* 82.

Epistola Josephi Scaligeri ad Curatores Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ. *pag.* 86.

Literæ tutelares Jacobi Regis datæ Comitissæ Arundeliæ foras profecturæ, 1620. *pag.* 88.

Letter of Advice from an unknown Person to L^d. General Monk. *pag.* 89.

Epistola Jacobi de Aromatariis ad Barthol. Nantem de Plantarum Seminibus. *pag.* 91.

Epistola Ricardi Corbet, Ufferium Archiepiscopum ad prandium vocans. *pag.* 93.

Letter of Bishop Hall to the House of Commons, 1628. *pag.* 94.

Epistola Johannis Christoph. Wagenfeilli, 1684. de tentatâ per Papam Principum Germaniæ Protestantium reconciliatione. *pag.* 95.

Epistola domini Prevost, Ecclesiæ Genevensis Ministri, 1632, de quodam Jesuitarum discipulo illic combusto ob plures Hærefes propagatas. *pag.* 96.

Letter of M^r John Cleveland to a learned lord. *pag.* 99.

Letter of D^r Meric Casaubon to M^r Oliver Withers 1645, de Methodo Studiorum. *pag.* 101.

Epistola Sociorum Aulæ S. Trinitatis Cantabrig. ad Johannem Seldenum, 1645. de electione ejus in Præfectum Aulæ per ipsos factâ. *pag.* 103.

Orders & Directions given by Matthew Wren, bishop of Norwich, in his primary Visitation, 1636. *pag.* 111.

Excerpta ex Statutis Academiæ Cantabrigienfis. *pag.* 115.

Orders given by the King to be observed against the infection of the Plague, 1625. *pag.* 116.

Extracts out of the White Book in the Custody of the Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge. *pag.* 116.

Directions given by K. James to the University of Cambridge, 1616. *pag.* 117.

Excerpta ex Libro Statutorum Academiæ Cantabrig. penes Procuratorem Juniorem manente. *pag.* 118.

The Canons of the Synod of Dublin, held in 1634. *pag.* 119.

Injunctions given to the Church of Hereford by Richard, bishop of Worcester, Commissioner for that purpose of Cardinal Pole, 1556. *pag.* 123.

Letter of Bishop King of London communicating to the other Suffragans of the Province of Canterbury Archbishop Bancroft's Letter concerning the Reformation of the Clergy, 1610. *pag.* 126.

Certain Articles to be assented to by the Ministers & Lecturers in & about London, 1635. *pag.* 133.

Certain Demands of the old Presbyterians. *pag.* 134.

Letter of Pope Urban VIII. to Sir Toby Matthews. *pag.* 135.

Oratio M. Willelmi Sancroft, Socii Collegii Emanuelis Cantabrig. coram Senatu Academico, habita Novembr. 1642. *pag.* 143.

Oratio ejusdem habita circa Annum 1645, cum Hebraicæ Linguae Professoris munus auspicaretur. *pag.* 171.

Oratio ejusdem in Collegio Emmanuelis habita, in discessu duorum Collegarum ad Dignitates Ecclesiasticas insignes nuper provectorum. *pag.* 185.

Oratio ejusdem habita 27 Martii 1638, quo die Carolus Rex Regnum ante plures annos auspicatus fuerat. *pag.* 189.

Oratio ejusdem circa Annum 16... habita cum Græcæ linguæ Professoris munus auspicaretur. *pag.* 207.

CODICES MANUSCRIPTI

NOBILISSIMI VIRI

GEORGII CAREW,

COMITIS DE TOTNESS.

596.

Codex partim membranaceus, partim chartaceus, in quarto.

AN old French metrical Fragment, containing the first three years of the Conquest of Ireland. *membr.* At the beginning is the following note, in a modern hand. "This old Fragment wants both the beginning & ending. Nevertheless, in the first ten lines, it appears that this Story was written by one called Maurice Regan, (sometimes mentioned in this discourse,) who was servant & interpreter unto Dermot Mac Moroghe king of Lemster, & put into French meter by one of his familiar acquaintance. It endeth abruptly with the winning of Limerick, which was not full 3 years after Robert Fitz Stephen's first arrival in Ireland."

Fragmenta quædam ex Chronicis Hiberniæ. *Chart.* pag. 1.

The aforesaid old French metrical Fragment translated into English prose. pag. 15.

The Names of such Englishmen as are mentioned in the above-named French Fragment. pag. 77.

The Names of such Englishmen as Giraldus Cambrensis mentions in his History of Ireland, within the first 3 years of the Conquest. pag. 80.

The Names of such Englishmen as Giraldus Cambrensis mentions after the 3 first years of the Conquest of Ireland. pag. 83.

597.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

A Journall of the Proceedings of Sir W^m Pelham, L^d Justice of Ireland, from the 11th of Octobr. 1579, to the 12. of Sept. 1580. pag. 20.

A Note of the Nobility, Chief Gentlemen, & Towns in Munster, 1579. pag. 85.

A list of the Army in Munster. pag. 87.

Articles to be treated upon with the Earl of Desmond. pag. 88.

A Proclamation proclaiming the Earl of Desmond a Traitor. pag. 92.

Instructions to Capt. Fenton sent by Sir W^m Pelham into England. pag. 98.

Certain Demands made by the Earl of Ormond, & answered by Sir W^m Pelham. pag. 101.

A Proclamation for wearing Red Croffes. pag. 102.

Privileges to be confirmed to the Town of Gallway. pag. 103.

Articles to be observed by the Mayor & Citizens of Gallway, 1579. pag. 106.

A Commiffion to the Earl of Ormond to muster the Bands under his Charge. pag. 110.

A Note of the Men of War maintained in pay by the Lords in Ulster. pag. 113.

A Commiffion to the Archbishop of Dublin &c. to hear the Controversies between the Inhabitants of the County of Louthe & the Brenny. pag. 125.

Memorial for the Council in England. pag. 129.

A Commiffion for Sir W^m Collier to be Lieutenant of the Forts in Leix & Ophalie. pag. 131.

A Proclamation against Infamous Libells, 1579. pag. 133.

The Submission of Hugh Oreleigh. pag. 141.

A Commiffion to Capt. Gilbert Yorke to take up all manner of Necessaries to furnish her Majesty's Ship the Achates. pag. 144.

An account of the disposal of the Army in 1578. pag. 151.

A Proclamation against the transporting of Soldiers, Horses, and prohibited Wares, 1579. pag. 175.

A Proclamation against Foreftallers of Markets, &c. 1579. pag. 179.

A Commiffion of Martial Law granted to Warham S^r Leger, 1579. pag. 187.

Instructions annexed to the aforesaid Commiffion. pag. 188.

A Note of the Commissioners for muster in every County of the English Pale, 1579. pag. 192.

Instructions to Sir George Thornton, Captain of her Maj^{ties} Ship called the Handmaid, 1579. pag. 199.

A Proclamation

A Proclamation to prevent fraud in the taking up Provisions for Governours, 1579. *pag.* 210.

A List of the Army & how it was disposed of, 1579. *pag.* 271.

A Plot in Colours of the Castle of Carrigfoyle. *pag.* 296.

A Prospect in Colours of the Castle of Asketon. *pag.* 304.

A Petition of the Captains in the Army to Sir W^m Pelham. *pag.* 307.

A Commission of Martial Law granted to Sir W^m Winter, with Instructions annexed, 1580. *pag.* 389.

Instructions given by Sir W^m Pelham to Mr. Spencer, upon his being sent into England. *pag.* 362.

A Book written by Sir W^m Pelham for the Reformation of Munster. *pag.* 385.

A Table of the Forces which the Lords & Gentlemen of Munster could bring into the field, & leave their Country guarded. *pag.* 398.

A Seditious Libell published in Waterford, 1580. *pag.* 405.

A Decree for the Execution of Sir James of Desmond, 1580. *pag.* 428.

A Book declaring how Munster was left by Sir W^m Pelham, 1580. *pag.* 433.

An Act concerning such Noblemen as appeared before Sir W^m Pelham, L^d Justice, at Limerick, 1580. *pag.* 440.

The Form of the Protection appointed by the L^d Justice to be generally observed. *pag.* 442.

Instructions to be observed by the Earl of Clancare. *pag.* 444.

A Commission of Martial Law granted to Sir Warham St. Leger, with the Instructions annexed. *pag.* 446.

A Commission to Sir George Bouchier to be Colonel of the Forces in Munster, and Instructions annexed to the same. *pag.* 448.

The Examination of James O'Hare, a Fryar, 1580. *pag.* 451.

This Vol. contains Letters and Warrants; out of which, and especially out of those written either by the L^d Justice Sir W^m Pelham alone, or by him & the Council jointly, to queen Elizabeth or to the Lords of the Council in England, the whole History of Sir W^m Pelham's government may be collected. At the Beginning of the Book a Table of the Letters is given.

598.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto. folior. 145.

The Conquest of Ireland, in some things differing from Giraldus Cambrensis, by Thomas Bray. *fol.* 1.

An old French metrical description of the 2^d Journey, which King Richard the second made into Ireland, & of his Deposition. *fol.* 63. At the beginning is this note in an old hand. "This booke was written by a frenchman who was with K. R. 2. when he was taken in Flint castel by Henry Duke of Lancaster; & he was also with the sayd K. in his voyage into Ireland."

Arms of some of the Nobility in Ireland, in Colours. *fol.* 139.

599.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

The descentes of the meere Irishe Families, with the severall Monarchs of them, which ruled in that land, whose Government continued untill Henry II. King of Englande conquered & suppressed them. The same

was formed by fundry collections of the Earl of Thomondes, and was corrected by divers of the nation, according to the true ortographie of the Irish writinge, 1617.

600.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

A letter from the Cardinal of St. George to Hugh Earl of Tyrone, 1601. *pag.* 2.

A letter from Sir Oliver Lambert to his Majestie, from Donavegg, of his services in the Island of Hila, 1614. *pag.* 6.

A letter to the Archdukes of Austria, wherein there is a list of all the Irish Priests and Jesuits, that have been Students in Doway before 1613. *pag.* 10.

A Letter from Odonnell to Oconnor Kerry, 1602. *pag.* 14.

The Baronies in the county of Monaghan. *pag.* 17.

A true Declaration of the Protestants, of what passed the day before the beginning of the Parliament, the first day of the Parliament & the Friday following in the Lower House of Parliament in Dublin, 1613. *pag.* 20.

A Proclamation published in the Province of Munster, to inquire what was owing by the Army for Diet, &c. 1599. *pag.* 27.

A Copy of Sorlee Mac Connel's Submission, 1586. *pag.* 31.

Instructions given by her Ma^y. to Sir John Perrot, when he was to be sent L^d. Deputy into Ireland, 1583. *pag.* 34.

Instructions to Sir W^m. Winter, concerning Part of the Navy, 1579. *pag.* 40.

Instructions given to M^r Edward Tremaine upon his being sent to the L^d. Deputy of Ireland by the L^d. Treasurer, 1573. *pag.* 43.

The Combination of Garret Earl of Desmond attainted of High Treason, 1578. *pag.* 46.

The Earl of Tyrone's answer to the Articles proposed to him by the Earl of Ormond & his Assistants, 1597. *pag.* 47.

A Note of the Lords and Recufants in the House of Parliament at Dublin, 1613. *pag.* 51.

Instructions for George Blunt to treat with the Earl of Tyrone, 1601. *pag.* 51.

Instructions given by the L^d. Montjoy, L^d. Deputy of Ireland, to Sir George Carew, L^d. President of Munster, 1602. *pag.* 59.

A List of the Army as it stood, 1602. *pag.* 62.

A Copy of Neile Oge's Submission, 1586. *pag.* 67.

A Collection of severall things concerning Instructions for the Earl of Suffex, 1559. *pag.* 71.

Instructions for the Earl of Suffex, 1560. *pag.* 71.

A Copy of Shane Mac Brian Oneal's Submission, 1586. *pag.* 75.

Articles of Agreement between Triloghe, Lenoghe, Oneale, Odonnel, & y^e Baron Dungannon, 1583. *pag.* 79.

Instructions to Sir Henry Wallope, & Sir Valentine Brown, for surveying severall escheated Lands in Ireland, 1583. *pag.* 83.

Orders to be observed by the Several Justices of Peace in Ireland, 1584 or 1586. *pag.* 87.

A memorial for Sir John Perrot, when he was to be sent L^d. Deputy into Ireland, 1583. *pag.* 90.

Instructions to be sent to Sir John Perrot, L^d Deputy of Ireland, 1586. *pag.* 94.

A Note

A Note of the Benefit that may grow to the Younger Houses of Gentlemen of England, that shall settle themselves in Ireland, 1585. *pag.* 99.

A Draught of her Majesties Offer concerning the peopling of Munster in Ireland, 1585. *pag.* 103.

An Estimate of the necessary Charges incident to such, as shall be disposed to settle in Ireland, 1585. *pag.* 107.

Articles sent by her Majesty to the Lord Deputy of Ireland, to be considered by him, 1586. *pag.* 116.

Instructions for M^r Secretary Fenton to be communicated by him to the L^d. Deputy of Ireland concerning the peopling of Munster, 1585. *pag.* 115.

His Majesties Speech at Whitehall to the Lords and Gentlemen of Ireland, 1613. *pag.* 119.

The Petition of the Lords of Killeynne, and Sir Christopher Plunkett, to the Lords of the Council in England, 1614. *pag.* 127.

The Names of the Lords, Knights, and other Officers in the County of Kildare, 1608. *pag.* 131.

The Names of the Lords in the County of Catherlogh, 1608. *pag.* 133.

— — — — — in the County of Kilkenny, 1608. *pag.* 134.

— — — — — in the County of Wexford, 1608. *pag.* 136.

A Perambulation of Leinster, Meath, & Louth, 1596. *pag.* 143.

Florence Mac Cartie's Reasons why the Earl of Clancark's Lands ought to descend to Ellen his Wife and her Heirs, 1601. *pag.* 158.

Notes of ancient Records & Rolls for the Lord of Kerry, &c. 1615. *pag.* 162.

The Lord Slane's Assertions, Proofs, and Records, for his Baronage. *pag.* 163.

Reasons urged by Lord Slane to prove the Lord Kerry to be M^r Baron. *pag.* 165.

Of the Original and first Institution of Corbes, Herenaches, & Termon-Lands, collected by bishop Usher, 1609. *pag.* 170.

A Discourse of Ireland, 1601. *pag.* 190.

A Discourse of the present State of Ireland, 1614. *pag.* 194.

A short Discourse written by Baron Finglas concerning Ireland. *pag.* 204.

M^r S^r. Leger's Title to the Earl of Ormond's Estate. *pag.* 208.

A Discourse of the first Establishment of English Laws & Parliaments in the Kingdom of Ireland, by bishop Usher, 1611. *pag.* 212.

Orders and Instructions given to the Army at their going to the Blackwater, to relieve the Fort there, 1598. *pag.* 222.

A Relation of what passed in the Parliament summoned in Ireland in 1613. *pag.* 225.

Instructions for the Lord Gray, when he was sent L^d. Deputy into Ireland, 1520. *pag.* 236.

Articles of Peace made with the Barkes & the O'flagherties by the L^d. Deputy &c. of Ireland, 1589. *pag.* 239.

The Earl of Essex's Apology to the Lords of the Council, upon the account of his leaving Ireland, 1600. *pag.* 244.

A Table drawn up by the Earl of Essex of such Things, as he supposed, he should be taxed with, 1600. *pag.* 248.

The State of Ireland at the arrival of the Earl of Essex. 1599. *pag.* 251.

601.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

A Letter from Sir W^m Brereton and Sir John Salisbury to King Hen. VIII. Nov. 4, 1533. *pag.* 1.

A Letter from Sir W^m Skeffington, Lord Deputy of Ireland, to King Hen. VIII. Nov. 11, 1533. *pag.* 2.

A Letter from Sir W^m. Skeffington & the Council of Ireland to King Hen. VIII. 26. Mart. 1534. *pag.* 2.

A Letter from the Council of Ireland to the L^d. Cromwell, L^d Privy Seal, 26 June, 1536. *pag.* 5.

A Letter from the L^d. Leonard Gray, L^d. Deputy, to King Hen. VIII. 26 Jul. 1535. *pag.* 7.

A Letter from the Council to King Hen. VIII. 27 Aug. 1535. *pag.* 9.

A Letter from Sir W^m Body to the Lord Cromwell, 9. Aug. 1536. *pag.* 10.

A Letter from the Council to the Lord Cromwell, 22 Aug. 1536. *pag.* 14.

A Letter from Tho^s. Allen to the Lord Cromwell, 17. July 1537. *pag.* 16.

A Letter from Sir W^m. Skeffington, Lord Deputy, to King Hen. VIII. 17. June 1534. *pag.* 19.

A Letter from Sir W^m. Skeffington to King Hen. VIII. 24. Aug. 1534. *pag.* 20.

An Agreement between Sir W^m. Skeffington Lord Deputy & Giblepig Mac Donnel, in the behalf of Con-Oneal, 1. July 1535. *pag.* 21.

A Letter from Gerald Aylmer, Chief Justice of Ireland, & John Allen Master of the Rolls, to the L^d. Cromwell, when he was Secretary of State, 21. Aug. 1534. *pag.* 22.

A Letter from the L^d. Leonard Gray, L^d. Deputy, to the Lord Cromwell, 31. Octob. *pag.* 26.

A Letter from the Lord Leonard Gray to the Lord Cromwell, 17. Mar. *pag.* 26.

A Letter from King Hen. VIII. to the Lord Leonard Gray, 1536. *pag.* 28.

A Letter from Stephen ap-Hary to the Lord Cromwell, when he was Secretary of State, 6. Octob. 1536. *pag.* 29.

A Letter from Sir W^m Skeffington, L^d. Deputy, to the Lord Cromwell, when he was Secretary of State, 1534. *pag.* 32.

An Information against the Lord Leonard Gray, L^d. Deputy, 32 Hen. VIII. 1541. *pag.* 35.

The Names of such as were examined upon account of the L^d Leonard Gray, 32. Hen. VIII. 1541. *pag.* 40.

A Letter from the L^d. Leonard Gray, L^d Deputy, to King Hen. VIII. 12. Aug. 1533. *pag.* 41.

A Letter from Tho. Allen to the L^d Cromwell, 27. Jun. *pag.* 42.

A Letter from Sir H. Sidney, L^d. Deputy, to the Lords of the Council concerning the State of Ireland, 15. Dec. 1575. *pag.* 43.

Another on the same Account, Feb. 1575. *pag.* 46.

Another — — — — —, 27. April 1575. *pag.* 54.

Another — — — — —, 27. June 1576. *pag.* 63.

Another — — — — —, 20. Feb. 1577. *pag.* 71.

A Letter from the Council of Ireland to Queen Eliz. 12. Sept. 1577. *pag.* 76.

Instructions

Instructions given to Edw. Waterhouse by the Earl of Essex, to solicit the Lords of the Council concerning the State of the Country and Army, 2. Nov. 1573. *pag.* 80.

A Letter from Sir H. Sidney to Sir Francis Walsingham being a summary Relation of his Services in Ireland, 1. Mar. 1582. *pag.* 89.

A brief Journal of the Services in Ireland, during the Deputation of Sir W. Ruffel, extracted out of his own Journal Book. *pag.* 123.

Briefs of Letters Patent, Warrants, Commissions, &c. granted by Q. Elizabeth to several Persons in the years 1597, 1598, 1599. *pag.* 135.

Instructions for L^d Burghe, when he went L^d. Deputy into Ireland, 18 April, 1597. *pag.* 136.

A Letter from Q. Elizabeth to L^d Burghe, 20 May, 1597. *pag.* 141.

Orders issued out by the Queen for the reforming several Errors, in the Musters and Payments of the Army in Ireland, 1. Jul. 1597. *pag.* 142.

A Letter from the Queen to the L^d. Deputy, sent with the aforesaid Ordinances, 1. Jul. 1597. *pag.* 145.

A Letter from the Queen to the Earl of Ormond, 29. Dec. 1597. *pag.* 147.

Heads of several matters for the Earl of Ormond to urge to Tyrone, at their meeting, sent with the Letter aforesaid. *pag.* 148.

A note of Orrork's Demands, 8. Feb. 1597. *pag.* 149.

Instructions for Sir Sam. Bagnall, Colonel of 2000 Foot, sent to Loughfoyle, 17. Aug. 1598. *pag.* 150.

Instructions for Sir Sam. Bagnall upon the defeat given to the Marshall near Ardmaghe. *pag.* 153.

A Letter from the Queen to the Lords Justices & Council of Ireland, 12. Sept. 1598. *pag.* 154.

A Letter from the Queen to the Lords Justices, &c. 1. Decemb. 1598. *pag.* 156.

A Letter from the Queen to Sir Tho. Norris, L^d. President of Munster, 3. Dec. 1598. *pag.* 158.

The Earl of Essex's Commission for the Lieutenantcy of Ireland. *pag.* 159.

Instructions for the Earl of Essex, L^d. Lieutenant of Ireland, 25. Mar. 1599. *pag.* 166.

An Establishment for a new Army in Ireland, 11. Mar. 41. Eliz. *pag.* 171.

A Commission for the Earl of Essex to return to England, whensoever he should think it convenient, 27. Mar. 1599. *pag.* 174.

A Letter from the Queen to Sir G. Carew to make payments of the Entertainments of the Earl of Essex, &c. 7. Mar. 1598. *pag.* 174.

Instructions for Sir George Carew, Treasurer at War in Ireland, 22. Mar. 1598. *pag.* 175.

A Letter from Queen Eliz. to the Earl of Essex, L^d. Lieutenant, 19. July 1599. *pag.* 179.

A Letter from the Queen to the L^d Lieutenant and Council, 9. Aug. 1599. *pag.* 182.

A Letter from the Queen to the Lords Justices, &c. 6. Octobr. 1599. *pag.* 183.

A Letter from the Queen to Sir Geoffrey Fenton, Secretary of State in Ireland, 5. Nov. 1599. *pag.* 185.

A Letter from the Queen to the Lords Justices in Ireland, 6. Nov. 1599. *pag.* 186.

Account of the L^d. Lieutenant's Journey into Queen's County, 11. Aug. 1600. *pag.* 195.

Collections, by way of Journal, of the Difficulties in the Proceedings in Ireland, since the discovery of the Spanish Fleet, which entered Kinsale, &c. 1601. *pag.* 198.

The inconveniences of the Queen granting ample & large Charters to the Cities and Towns of Ireland. *pag.* 203.

A Journal of the Proceedings at the Siege of Kinsale beginning 27 Sept. 1601. and ending 1 Nov. 1601 following. *pag.* 204.

A Note of what was done at the Siege of Kinsale, by way of Journal, from the 1. of Nov. 1601 to the 9. Decemb. *pag.* 209.

A Journal of the Proceedings at the Siege of Kinsale from the 13. of Dec. to the 24th of the same. *pag.* 215.

A Short Relation of the Siege of Kinsale. *pag.* 219.

A Letter from a Soldier to his friend in London, touching the Victory gained of the Spaniards & Irish Rebels, and of the Surrender of Kinsale, &c. 1602. *pag.* 225.

The Articles of Composition between the L^d. Deputy & Council of Ireland, and Don Juan de Aquila. *pag.* 231.

A List of many of the Irish that shipped themselves at Munster for Spain, 1601. *pag.* 235.

An Abstract of Spanish Letters, sent by Sir George Carew, when he was President of Munster, to the Lords of the Council in England, 1601. *pag.* 237.

A Relation of one of the Spanish Prisoners taken at Kinsale, 1601. *pag.* 239.

Florence Mac Cartie's Reasons, to prove that the Earl of Clancare's lands ought to descend to Ellen his Wife & to her Heirs. *pag.* 241.

The Petition of James Fitz-Thomas to Sir John Perrot, L^d Deputy, for his being restored to the Earldom of Desmond, wrongfully withheld from him (as he pretended) by Gerald Earl of Desmond, *pag.* 242.

The Earl of Essex's Answers to such Articles as his opinion was desired of, 3. Octob. 1599. *pag.* 243.

602.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, foliorum 248.

Archiepiscopi et Episcopi Hiberniae. *fol.* 1.

Brief Notes of Records concerning Ireland, tempore Edw. II. *fol.* 3.

Inquisitio facta Anno 14. Edwardi II. *fol.* 4.

Brief Records concerning Ireland, tempore Edward III. *fol.* 6.

Letters Patent granted to Butler Earl of Ormond to be L^d Lieutenant of Ireland, A°. 3. Edw. III. *fol.* 9.

De quibusdam Articulis in Regimine Hiberniae observandis, 5. Ed. III. *fol.* 11.

Officium 3^{um}. Baronis et Cancellarii Hiberniae concessum per Literas Patentes Johanni Com. de Pembroke, 29. Edw. III. *fol.* 10, 14.

A License granted to James Earl of Ormond to purchase Lands in Ireland, tempore Ed. III. *fol.* 15.

Payments made to James Earl of Ormond, L^d. Lieutenant of Ireland, by way of Subsidy, 9. Hen. V. *fol.* 17.

Briefs of Records concerning Ireland, in the Reign of Henry VI. *fol.* 19.

Notes touching the Fraternity of Christ-Yeald in Ireland. *fol.* 23.

C c

Briefs

Briefs of Records in Edw. VI. & in Qu. Mary's times. *fol.* 24.

A Letter from the Earl of Kildare to King Hen. VIII. concerning the Payment of Monies to the Earl of Ormond. *fol.* 30.

The Deposition of Fergenannin Ocarrell, 17. Hen. VIII. concerning the Earl of Ormond. *fol.* 30.

A Letter from the Earl of Ormond to his Son. *fol.* 30.

Articles of the Earl of Kildare's presented to the King by the L^d Leonard Gray, touching the Misdemeanour of the Earl of Ormond. *fol.* 31.

A Letter from the King to the Earl of Kildare signifying a Complaint made to him by the Earl of Ormond. *fol.* 34.

A Latin Letter from Alexander Fitz Gerald, B^p. of S^t. Dominick, to King Henry VIII. *fol.* 36.

A Latin Letter from the Archb^p. of Armagh to Oneale. *fol.* 40.

A Letter from Sir James Fitz Gerald to King Hen. VIII. complaining of his Brother the Earl of Kildare. *fol.* 42.

A Letter from the Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, to be discharged of y^e Bishoprick of Lismore, to King Hen. VIII. *fol.* 43.

A Letter from John Rawson, Prior of Kilmaynam, to King Hen. VIII. concerning the Affairs in Ireland. *fol.* 44.

A Letter sent from the L^d. Deputy and Council of Ireland in answer to the King's Letter, dat. 20 April 1537. *fol.* 46.

A Letter from the L^d. Dep. & Council of Ireland to King Philip & Qu. Mary, touching the Earl of Kildare, 3. July 1557. *fol.* 48.

A Letter from the Lord Leonard Gray to K. Hen. VIII. concerning the Affairs in Ireland. *fol.* 50.

A Letter from the Earl of Surrey, L^d Lieutenant, to King Henry VIII. concerning the Affairs of that Realm. *fol.* 52.

A Letter from the Archbishop of Dublin to King Hen. VIII. touching Patrick Barnewell. *fol.* 54.

A Letter of Information & Advice from Rob^t. Cowley to Cardinal Wolsey, the Pope's Legate. *fol.* 56.

A Letter from John Allen to Cardinal Wolsey concerning Ecclesiastical Affairs. *fol.* 58.

A Letter from R^d. Pace to Cardinal Wolsey concerning Ireland. *fol.* 59.

Another to Cardinal Wolsey. *fol.* 60.

Another relating to the same. *fol.* 62.

A Letter from the Earl of Surrey to Cardinal Wolsey, touching the Affairs of Ireland. *fol.* 63.

A Deposition made upon oath, by Donnogh Ocarrol, of what he said relating to a Letter sent by the Earl of Kildare to his Brother Ocarrol. *fol.* 64.

A Letter from Alexander Fitz-Gerald, B^p. of S^t. Dominick, to Cardinal Wolsey. *fol.* 65.

A Letter from Rob^t. Cowley to the Duke of Norfolk, relating to Irish Affairs, 1537. *fol.* 67.

A Letter from the Bishop of Kildare to the Duke of Norfolk. *fol.* 68.

A Letter from King Henry VIII. to the Earl of Surrey, L^d. Lieutenant of Ireland, concerning the choice of a Governour to succeed him. *fol.* 70.

A Letter of thanks, and Instructions from King Henry VIII. to the Earl of Surrey. *fol.* 71.

A Letter from the Archbishop of Dublin & Lord Birmingham to the Duke of Norfolk, of the taking

of the Vice-Deputy, the Baron of Delwin, by Oconnor. *fol.* 81.

A Project to move the Earl of Northampton to beg of the King a grant of the Duke of Norfolk's in Ireland. *fol.* 83.

A Letter from Sir William Fitz-Williams, Earl of Southampton, to Secretary Cromwell concerning Ireland. *fol.* 85.

The Substance of the Letters, sent from the King's Treasurer at War in Ireland, to the Secretary of State in England. *fol.* 87.

A Letter from the Earl of Offory to Secretary Cromwell, concerning the Bishoprick of Evaghdule in Connaught. *fol.* 89.

A Letter from Justice Aylmer, & Allen Master of the Rolls, to Secretary Cromwell, concerning Ireland. *fol.* 90.

A Letter from Tho. Agarde to Secretary Cromwell (with his Opinion concerning the Service in Ireland,) touching the Proceedings in Ireland. *fol.* 96.

A Letter from Anthony Colly to Secretary Cromwell, complaining of the L^d. Leonard Gray, when he was L^d Deputy. *fol.* 98.

A Letter from L^d. James Butler to the Lord Cromwell, L^d Privy Seal, of his Services in Ireland. *fol.* 100.

A Letter from Sir W^m. Brereton to the L^d Cromwell, touching the Affairs in Ireland. *fol.* 102.

A Letter from the Archbishop of Dublin to the L^d. Cromwell, touching the Ecclesiastical State in Ireland. *fol.* 104.

A Letter from W^m Wife to the L^d Cromwell, of the State of Munster. *fol.* 105.

A Letter from Sir Anthony S^t. Leger to the L^d. Cromwell, touching the Affairs in Ireland. *fol.* 107.

A Letter from W^m Wife to the L^d Cromwell, touching the Affairs in Munster. *fol.* 109.

A Letter from Rob^t. Cowley to the L^d. Cromwell, complaining of the ill government of Ireland. *fol.* 111.

A Letter from the Archbishop of Dublin to the L^d. Cromwell, of the Lord Deputy. *fol.* 113.

A Letter from the Duke of Suffolk to the Lord Cromwell concerning his Chaplain. *fol.* 115.

A Letter from Patrick Barnewell to the Lord Cromwell, touching the Affairs of Ireland. *fol.* 116.

A Letter from Sir W^m. Saintlow to the Lord Cromwell, relating to his own private business. *fol.* 118.

A Letter from the Bishop of Kildare to the Lord Cromwell, touching the Monastery of our Blessed Lady of Conall in Ireland. *fol.* 120.

A Letter from Edward Beck to the L^d. Cromwell, touching some Accidents in Ireland. *fol.* 121.

A Letter from the Archbishop of Dublin to the L^d. Cromwell, concerning divers things relating to Ireland. *fol.* 123.

A Petition of the Town of Wexford to the L^d Cromwell. *fol.* 124.

A Letter from John Travers to M^r. Fitz William of Services done in Munster. *fol.* 126.

A Letter from W^m Brabazon to the Chief Justice & Master of the Rolls in Ireland of several Occurrences in that Kingdom. *fol.* 128.

A Letter from M^r. Talbot to M^r. Agard against Sir W^m Darcy. *fol.* 130.

A Letter from M^r. S^t. Leger concerning spiritual Affairs. *fol.* 131.

A Letter

A Letter from Martin Pells, to concerning the miserable Estate of Ireland. fol. 133.

Another to the same Purpose. fol. 135.

The Examination of Phelym Mac Neale Boy concerning the ceiling of Gallowglass upon Mac Mahonne Orelly, &c. fol. 137.

The Examination of Robt Orelly accused of Treason 28. H. VIII. fol. 138.

The Names Friars Houses fold in Ireland 37. H. VIII. fol. 142.

A Note of the yearly Charge of the King's Army in Ireland. 34. H. VIII. fol. 144.

An Estimate of the King's Revenue in Ireland. 34. H. VIII. fol. 147.

A Declaration made by Robt Cowley in Justification of himself against the Earl of Kildare. fol. 150.

A Letter from Sir Tho' Winstowe to the Constable of Arglasse, concerning the intelligence of the design of the Redshankes. fol. 152.

Brief Notes relating to Ireland from 23. H. VIII. to 38. fol. 153.

A Memorial relating to the Earl of Desmond. fol. 155.

A Report of the Services done by Edm. Sexton tempore H. VIII. fol. 157.

Notes concerning the Earl of Offory tempore H. VIII. fol. 161.

A Note of certain ways and means for the better ordering and management of the Kevanaghies, Obirnes, Ootoles & Omayles. fol. 162.

Instructions given by the King to Sir A. St. Leger, L^d Deputy of Ireland & the Council there. 4. Edw. VI. 1550. fol. 164.

A Project touching the reforming some abuses done by the Victuallers during the wars in Ireland, written by Tho' Walter. fol. 170.

603.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, foliorum 185.

An Abstract for the setting forth of the Mines, & Order for the Mint. 1551. fol. 1.

Orders taken by the L^d Deputy of Ireland between Con. O'ncal, Philim Roe, & other Lords of Ulster at Dublin. 20. June. A^o. 30. Edw. VI. fol. 6.

Complaints exhibited against Con O'neal Earl of Tyrone, in behalf of Mac Guire. fol. 7.

Orders betwixt the L^d Dep. and Council & Eugenius Mac Gennis. 1^o Mariæ Reg. fol. 10.

A Letter from the King to Sir Anthon' St. Leger L^d Dep. of Ireland. 1. Octob' 34. Hen. VIII. fol. 13.

The Petition of William Burghe to the L^d Dep. &c. in the time of Sir Anth' St. Leger's Government. fol. 18.

Orders taken at Limerick, by the L^d Deputy & Council for the Governm^t of Clanrickard. 9^o Octobr. 36. Henry VIII. fol. 19.

Indentures made between K. H. VIII. & Hugh Burghe, Morice Obrien & others. 31. Henry VIII. fol. 22.

Orders and Provisions made in the great Parliam^t at Dublin. 12. July. 33. Henry VIII. for the Reformation of the Inhabitants of Thomond & Connaught. fol. 23.

An Indenture between Odonnel & Sir W^m. Skeffington L^d Deputy of Ireland 23. Henry VIII. fol. 25.

An Indenture between the L^d Dep. Sir Donaghe Obrien, Earl of Thomond, & Sir Donnel Obrien Knight. 9. Maii. 6. Edw. VI. fol. 24.

Orders relating to Conoghar Obrien, E. of Thomond & Sir Donnel Obrien. 2. Maria Reg. fol. 25.

Orders in the Parliam^t held at Dublin before Sir Anth' St. Leger, Lord Dep. of Ireland for the Reformation of Mounster. 33. Hen. VIII. fol. 28.

Certain Articles of Con O'neals. fol. 33.

Con O'neals Answer to certain Letters of the King's, before the L^d Dep. & Council. 34. H. VIII. fol. 35.

Odongel's Submission 33. Hen. VIII. fol. 36.

A Grant of certain Particulars made by Manus Odonnel to the King before Sir Anth' St. Leger L^d Deputy. 35. Hen. VIII. fol. 38.

A Peace concluded between Con O'neal Earl of Tyrone & Manus Odonnel. 37. Hen. VIII. fol. 40.

The Submission of Mac-Donnel Capt of Gallowglass. 18. Maii. 34. Hen. VIII. fol. 42.

Orders taken by the Lord Deputy & Council ab^t O'neal & Philim Roe. 18. Maii 34. Henry VIII. fol. 42.

The Submission of Mac Guillye & O Caghan. 6. Maii. 35. Henry VIII. fol. 43.

The Submission of Donnel Oge, Mac Genis, & Art Mac Philim Mac Genis 24. Maii. 33. Hen. VIII. fol. 43.

Orders agreed upon before the L^d Deputy, between Odonnel & Mac Gwillge. 15. July. 35. Hen. VIII. fol. 44.

Orders agreed upon between Con O'neal E. of Tyrone & Neale Connellaghe O'neal. 15 July 35. Henry VIII. fol. 45.

The Submission of Brien Mac Maghon. 14. Aug. 33. Hen. VIII. fol. 45.

An Indenture between Redmond Mac Maghon & the L^d Deputy & Council. 35. Hen. VIII. fol. 46.

The Submission of Brien Mac Maghon & Hugh Oge Mac Maghon. 15 Jul. Edw. VI. fol. 47.

The Submission of Hugh Mac Neale, and Oge Neale. 20 Decembr 6. Edw. VI. fol. 48.

Orders taken before Sir Edw. Bellingham L^d Dep. between Manus Odonnel, Callaghe Odonnel, & Hugh Odonnel. 18. Jul. 3. Edw. VI. fol. 50.

An Act of Parliament for marrying the Irish. 28. Hen. VIII. fol. 52.

The Submission of James Earl of Desmond. 16. Jan. 1640. 32. Hen. VIII. fol. 55.

An Agreement made before Sir W^m Barbazon, L^d. Justice of Ireland, between the Earls of Desmond & Thomond. ii. Mart. 4. Edw. VI. fol. 57.

An Indenture of Articles between the L^d. Dep. & Council on the one part, and the L^d Barry Mac Cartie More, the L^d Roche & others of Munster on the other Part. 26. Sept. 34. Hen. VIII. fol. 60.

A Peace made between the L^d Dep. & Mac Maurice. 31. Hen. VIII. fol. 63.

Instructions given by the Lords of the Council in Ireland, to John Allen, Master of the Rolls, when he was to be sent to the King, to inform him of such Things as were necessary in order to the Reformation of that Kingdom. fol. 66.

Articles for Reformation. fol. 67.

An Agreement between O'neal & Philim Roe in Parliament before the L^d Dep. & Council 21. Jun: 34. Hen. VIII. fol. 71.

Letters

Letters Patent for the Creation of the Earl of Tyrone & his Submission. 1 Octob. 34. Hen. VIII. fol. 75.

A Peace agreed upon between Con Oneal & the L^d Dep. 15. Jun. 28. Hen. VIII. fol. 77.

A Peace agreed upon between the L^d Dep. & Philim Roe Oneal. 1st. Maii. 28. Hen. VIII. fol. 77.

A Peace agreed upon between the L^d Dep. & Cahire Mac-Incroffe, alias Mac Maroghe. 12. Maii. 28. Hen. VIII. fol. 78.

An Indenture between the L^d Deputy & Cahir Mac Yncroffe alias Mac Maroghe for the castle of Fernez. 14. Jul. 28. Hen. VIII. fol. 79.

An Indenture between the L^d Dep. & Fergananim Obirne. 18. Sep. 28. Hen. VIII. fol. 80.

An Indenture between the L^d Dep. & Thadeus Obirne. 22. Jan. Hen. VIII. fol. 81.

An Indenture between the L^d Dep. & Fergananim Ocarrel. 12. Jun. 30. Hen. VIII. fol. 82.

An Indenture between the King & Hugh Burgh. 28. Jun. 30. Hen. VIII. fol. 83.

An Indenture between the L^d Dep. & Cahir Omoloye. 28. Nov. 29. Hen. VIII. fol. 84.

An Indenture between the L^d Dep. & Roffe Mac Goghagan. 28. Nov. 29. Hen. VIII. fol. 85.

An Indenture between the King & Edmond Mac Hugh Mac Edmund Oreyley. 10. Aug. 30. Hen. VIII. fol. 86.

An Indenture between the L^d Dep. & c. and Brien Mac Gill Patrick of Upper Offory. 8. Nov. 29. Hen. VIII. fol. 86.

An Indenture between Thomas of Lancaster & Mac Maghon. 13. Dec. 3. Hen. IV. fol. 87.

An Indenture between Thomas of Lancaster & Oreily. 4. Feb. 3. Hen. VIII. fol. 87.

An Indenture between Thomas of Lancaster & Obirne. 8. Nov. 3. Hen. VIII. fol. 87.

An Indenture of Covenants between the King & the Ocarrels. 2. Jul. 33. Hen. VIII. fol. 97.

An Indenture of Agreement between the King & the Mac Gennifea. 24. Maii. 33. Hen. VIII. fol. 98.

A Proclamation declaring King Henry VIII. King of Ireland. fol. 99.

The Submission of the Obirnes. 4. Jul. 34. Hen. VIII. fol. 100.

The Indenture between the L^d Dep. & Odonnel. 6. Aug. 34. Hen. VIII. fol. 103.

An Indenture between the King & Orwerke. 1. Sept. 34. Hen. VIII. fol. 104.

An Indenture between the L^d Dep. & Oconnor. 30. Aug. 32. Hen. VIII. fol. 105.

An Indenture between the L^d Dep. & Rory Omore. 13. Maii. 34. Hen. VIII. fol. 107.

An Indenture between the L^d Deputy & Odoyne. 30. Aug. 32. Henry VIII. fol. 108.

An Indenture between the King & Omagher. 7. Aug. 31. Hen. VIII. fol. 109.

An Indenture between the L^d Deputy and the Abbot Okelly. 24. Maii. fol. 109.

An Indenture of Peace between the L^d Deputy & the Oconnors. 16. Aug. 33. Hen. VIII. fol. 110.

An Indenture between the L^d Justice of Ireland & Brien Oconnor. 20. Jan. 27. Hen. VIII. fol. 115.

The Submission of Brien Oconnor. 6. Mart. 29. Hen. VIII. fol. 116.

A Note of every Peace made with the Irish Lords, while the L^d. Leonard Gray was L^d. Dep. of Ireland. 31. Hen. VIII. fol. 120.

The Earl of Desmond's Submission. 16. Jan. 32. Hen. VIII. fol. 124.

An Indenture between the L^d Dep. and Con Oneal. 26. July. 27. Hen. VIII. fol. 129.

An Indenture between Sir John Stanley L^d. Justice of Ireland & Con Oneal & his Sons. 13. Ric. II. fol. 132.

An Indenture between Thomas of Lancaster & Mac Maghon. 3. Hen. IV. fol. 132.

Brief Notes of several agreements, Submissions, &c. made in Ireland, from the 28. Henry VIII. to the 1. Elizabeth. fol. 132.

An Indenture between W^m. Windfor, L^d Lieutenant of Ireland & Mac-ne-Marragh. 44. Edward III. fol. 136.

The Submission of the Irish Lords to the King. 18. Ric. II. fol. 138.

The same Submission recorded in the Exchequer in Westminster. 18. Ric. II. fol. 143.

A Note of several acts of Parliament from 2. Hen. IV. to 8. Edw. IV. fol. 151.

A Note of the Parliaments in Ireland, before whom they were held, & what number of Chapters every Roll does contain. fol. 157.

The Statutes of Kilkenny, enacted at a Parliament held there by Lionel Duke of Clarence tempore Edw. III. fol. 165.

An act for the Attainders of the Earls of Kildare & Desmond tempore Edw. IV. fol. 176.

An Act for the Attainder of the Earl of Kildare. 10. Hen. VII. fol. 177.

604.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, foliorum 275.

Part of Secretary Cecil's Letters, which were left unburnt, to the L^d. President of Munster during his three years Government there.

A Letter from Secretary Cecil to the L^d President of Munster, touching the non Residence of the Undertakers, 28. Jan. 1600. fol. 1.

To the Lord President touching the placing a Commissary, with some Particulars, relating to the Young Earl of Desmond. 5. Feb. 1600. fol. 3.

To the President relating to the Earl of Essex's Attempt upon the Queen & State. 10. Feb. 1600. fol. 5.

To the L^d Pref: in the behalf of M^r Cambel. 5. Mar. 1599. fol. 7.

To the L^d Pref: in the behalf of M^r Stafford. fol. 9.

To the L^d Pref: in the behalf of Justice Saxey. 18. Maii. 1600. fol. 11.

To the L^d Pref: concerning the taking & escape of James Fitz-Thomas, & about sending the Young Earl of Desmond to Mounster &c. 11. July. 1600. fol. 13.

A Letter to the L^d Pref: in the behalf of Lady Norris. 20. Decr. 1600. fol. 15.

To the L^d Pref: in the behalf of M^r Smith. 28. Maii. 1600. fol. 17.

To the L^d Pref: in the behalf of L^d Roche. fol. 19.

To the L^d Pref: touching the sending over the Young Earl of Desmond. fol. 23.

To the L^d Pref: in the behalf of Captain Clare to be Commander at the Fort of Limerick. fol. 25.

To the L^d Pref: concerning the Young Earl of Desmond, of Supplies of Men, Money, &c. 6. Aug. 1600. fol. 27.

To

To the L^d Pref: about the Young Earl of Desmond, Pierce Lacy & and other Rebels. 2. Aug. 1600. fol. 29.

To the L^d Pref: touching the Earl of Desmond. fol. 31.

To the L^d Pref: ab^t the Earl of Desmond, Pierce Lacy, the L^d of Lixnae, Florence Mac Carti, &c. 28. Sep. 1600. fol. 34.

To the L^d Pref: concerning a Patent for the Restoration of the Earl of Desmond, Pierce Lacy, Florence Mac Carty &c. 24 Sep^r. 1600. fol. 36.

To the L^d Pref: concerning the Young Earl of Desmond, the Archbishop of Cashel, the L^d of Cahir, &c. 1. Oct. 1600. fol. 40.

To the L^d Pref: in the behalf of a Servant of the L^d Barry's. 4. Octob^r. 1600. fol. 42.

To the L^d Pref: concerning the Young Earl of Desmond, of lessening the Army &c. 8. Oct. 1600. fol. 44.

To the L^d Pref: of the arrival of the Young Earl, of sundry Munster Rebels. &c. 15. Oct. 1600. fol. 46.

To the L^d Pref: about the Young Earl and Patrick Crosby. fol. 50.

To the L^d Pref: in the behalf of Sir John Gilbert's Brother. 2. Nov. 1600. fol. 52.

To the L^d Pref: concerning Florence Mac Carty & others, of the L^d Deputy's Proceedings in the North &c. 8. Nov. 1600. fol. 54.

To the L^d Pref: in the behalf of M^r Bricket for the Abbey of Bridgtown. fol. 59.

To the L^d Pref: in the behalf of Mr. H. Pyne. 23. Nov^r. 1600. fol. 61.

To the L^d Pref: about disposing of 100 foot. 8. Dec. 1600. fol. 63.

To the L^d Pref: about the reducing of the Army, the Corruptness of the Commissaries, the Young Earl's marriage of the Widow Norris &c. 15. Dec. 1600. fol. 65.

To the L^d Pref: relating to the Arraignment of the Earl of Essex, the Execution of Meyrick & Cuffe &c. fol. 69.

To the L^d Pref: concerning the Earl of Thomond, of planting of Ballythannon &c. 10. April. 1601. fol. 73.

To the L^d Pref: in behalf of Sir Charles Manners. 16. Jun. 1601. fol. 75.

To the L^d Pref: concerning the good Reception of his Lordship's Letter, of the taking of James Fitz Thomas, of Florence Mac Carty &c. Jun. 1601. fol. 77.

An Abstract of the L^d Deputy's Letter to the Treasurer of War for Ireland. 22. Jun. 1601. fol. 82.

An Account of the Disposol of her Ma^{ty}s Forces for the Summer Season. 1601. fol. 84.

A Letter to the L^d Pref: about particular Matters. July. 1601. fol. 86.

To the L^d Pref: in the behalf of Cap^t. Skipwith. 2. Aug. 1601. fol. 88.

To the L^d Pref: concerning the Spanish Fleet, &c. 12. Aug. 1601. fol. 90.

To the L^d Pref: of the Spaniards Arrival, &c. Aug. 1601. fol. 94.

To the L^d Pref: about the L^d Dep: coming to Munster with his Army of the young Earl of Desmond &c. 13. Aug. 1601. fol. 96.

To the L^d Pref: in the behalf of M^r Harvey. 28. Aug. 1601. fol. 98.

To the L^d Pref: relating the Examination of James Fitz Thomas, & Florence Mac Carty, & concerning the Spaniards. 5. Sept. 1601. fol. 100.

To the L^d Pref: in the behalf of M^r Nich. Brown; to repofess him of all his lands. 1601. fol. 104.

To the L^d Pref: in the behalf of M^r Hide. 26. Sept. 1601. fol. 106.

To the L^d Pref: about 200 Horse, sent for Supplies and 40 Horse more to be divided between him & the L^d Dep. &c. 6. Octob^r 1601. fol. 108.

To the L^d Pref: in behalf of Sir Nich. Percy to give him a Colonel's Place. 13. Octobr. 1601. fol. 110.

To the L^d Pref: mentioning some dispatches sent from Bristol &c. with a Copy of a Letter sent to the L^d Deputy. 19. Octobr. 1601. fol. 112.

To the L^d Pref: concerning two letters, that her Maj^{ty} had written with her own hand to the Lord Dep. & to him of 2000 Supplies &c. 19. Octob^r 1601. fol. 117.

To the L^d Pref: touching the disposing of the Army &c. 19. Octob^r. 1601. fol. 119.

To the L^d Pref: about the employing of somebody in Spain for the Queen's Service. ult Octob^r. 1601. fol. 121.

A Copy of the L^d Admiral's & Secretary Cecil's letter to the L^d Deputy. 4. Nov. 1601. fol. 123.

To the L^d Pref: about reinforcing his Troop of Horse. 4. Octob^r. 1601. fol. 125.

To the L^d Pref: in the behalf of M^r Courcy. 3. Jan. 1601. fol. 127.

To the L^d Pref: of the sending of 60 Lasts of Powder for the use of the Army. Dec. 1601. fol. 129.

To the L^d Pref: touching the Composition with Don Juan de Aquila, of the Supplies ready to be sent from Spain &c. Feb. 1601. fol. 131.

To the L^d Pref: about the L^d Courcy & in his behalf. 12. Jan. 1602. fol. 139.

To the L^d Pref: of his having written to the L^d Deputy &c. 1. Mart. 1602. fol. 141.

To the L^d Pref: about his returning to England, of his having written to the L^d Dep. of the Duke of Bouillon, with an Account of his flying into Germany &c. 20. Jan. 1602. fol. 143.

To the L^d Pref: of his having recommended Sir Rich^d Piercy to her Ma^{ty}. and of his being well received by her &c. 3. Jan. 1602. fol. 147.

To the L^d Pref: of the L^d Deputy's Intentions to send him into England, of the Duke of Bouillon &c. 2. Feb. 1602. fol. 149.

To the L^d Pref: signifying her Majesty's Pleasure with relation to the Pardon of the Earl of Tyrone. &c. 18. Feb. 1602. fol. 151.

To the L^d Pref: of his being denied leave to return into England, of Osulevan, & the Castle of Dunboy &c. 25. Mart. 1602. fol. 153.

An Abstract of the Lords of the Council's Letter to the L^d Deputy. fol. 154.

To the L^d Pref: of sundry Persons written in Cyphers &c. 25. Mar. 1602. fol. 155.

A Copy of the L^d Pref: Letter to the Lords of the Council in the behalf of Patrick Crosby. 5. Maji. 1601. fol. 159.

A Letter from the L^d Pref: to Secretary Cecil concerning James Welth, of the recovering of certain Letters written by James Fitz Thomas, & the other Traitors in the Custody of Thomas Oge &c. 11. Maii. 1601. fol. 161.

A Copy of a Letter from the L^d Pref: to Secretary Cecil of the taking of Dunboy of Don Juan the L^d Deputy. 28. Jun. 1602. fol. 165.

A Letter to the L^d Pref: of Captain Hoby's Lieutenant's Letters against the annexing of Thomond to Munster, & of Fortifications to be raised. 30. Jun. 1602. fol. 167.

To the L^d Pref: in the behalf of Sir Ed. Moor's Son &c. 24. Jun. 1602. fol. 169.

To the L^d Pref: in the behalf of a Minister. 20 July 1602. fol. 171.

To the L^d Pref: of the return of the Spaniards, & of the return of her Majesty's Fleet to Sea, of the Duke of Bruns Treasons. Abstracts of News from France and the Low Countries &c. 18. Jul. 1602. fol. 173.

A Copy of a Letter from the L^d Pref: to Secretary Cecil, treating of many Particulars, and especially of the Course that should be taken if the Spaniards should again attempt Ireland &c. ii. Aug. 1602. fol. 177.

A Letter to the Lord Pref: of the fortifying of the good Towns in Munster, with an Abstract of Spanish News, of what passed at the Execution of Biran &c. 30. Aug. 1602. fol. 179.

To the L^d Pref: of Supplies being sent, of Spanish Intelligence, with his opinion of the same; of her Majesty's giving him leave in winter, to come into England for two Months. In this Letter is enclosed one from the Lords of the Council, to the L^d Dep, with a Copy of the L^d Deputy's to the Lords, 7. Aug. 1602. fol. 187.

To the L^d Pref: professing his Affection to him & his Desire of having him called home, &c. 30. Jun. 1602. fol. 193.

To the L^d Pref: touching Fortifications of Cormock Mac Dermond: of Captain Edney's being employed to go into Spain. An Account of the overthrow of the Spanish Gallies &c. 1. Octobr. 1602. fol. 195.

To the L^d Pref: of his return, of his placing Sir Oliver & John Vice President of Munster, with a Letter inclosed. 24. Octobr. 1602. fol. 199.

To the L^d Pref: about Sir Antho. Cook's Arrival, of the Resolutions of the Spaniards, of sending Provisions to Munster: A Copy of the L^d Dep^y Letter to the Lords of the Council in England; Occurrences from the Low Countries: A Copy of a Letter from Florence Mac Caris &c. 9. Aug. 1602. fol. 204.

To the L^d Pref: in M^r Hide's behalf. 4. October 1602. fol. 214.

To the L^d Pref: concerning Cormock Mac Dermond, of the excessive Charge her Majesty had been at during the wars, of the Exchange & Copper Money. 4. Nov. 1602. fol. 216.

To the L^d Pref: touching Mr. Boyle. 22. Nov. 1602. fol. 218.

A Letter from the Lords of the Council to the Commissioners of Munster, about 500 men sent by Cap^t Phillips for Supplies. 13. Jun. 1599. fol. 222.

A Copy of the Lords Letters to the Commissioners Munster about 4 Commissaries of Munster Feb. 1599. fol. 224.

A Copy of her Majesty's Letter to the Lord Deputy 16. Mar. 1599. fol. 226.

An Extract of Letters out of Munster. fol. 228.

A Letter from the Lords of the Council to the Commissioners of Munster of her Majesty's grant to Sir H. Power for the keeping of Leik of Cheques, Victuals &c. 9. Mar. 1599. fol. 230.

A Copy of Secretary Cecil's Letter to the Earl of Desmond. 25. Jan. 1600. fol. 232.

Extracts out of Letters from Ireland & France. fol. 234.

A Copy of a Letter from the Lords of the Council to the L^d Pref: about Commissaries & the issuing out of Victuals. 28. Mar. 1600. fol. 236.

A Copy of a Letter from the Lords of the Council to the L^d Pref: about £9000 sent over for the Army in Munster. 28. Mar. 1600. fol. 238.

A Copy of a Letter from Secretary Cecil to the L^d Barry. 30. Sept. 1600. fol. 240.

A Copy of her Majesty's Letter to the L^d Dep^y with her own hand. 3. Dec. 1600. fol. 242.

A Copy of a Letter from Secretary Cecil to Sir Antho. Cook. 15. Dec. 1600. fol. 244.

A Copy of a Letter from the Earl of Desmond to Secretary Cecil. 18. Dec. 1600. fol. 246.

A Copy of her Majesty's Letter to the L^d Dep: & Sir G. Carew, about the Earl of Desmond. 17. Sept. 1600. fol. 48.

A Copy of the Lords of the Council's Letter to the L^d Deputy. 17. Jun. 1600. fol. 250.

A Copy of Secretary Cecil's Letter to the L^d Dep. & Council, to M^r James Fitz Edmonds. 24. Sept. 1600. fol. 252.

A Copy of Secretary Cecil's Letter to the L^d Dep. & Council. 18. Maii. 1601. fol. 254.

A Copy of her Majesty's Letter to the L^d Dep. & Council about the Copper Money. 25. Apr. 1601. fol. 256.

A Copy of the L^d Deputy's Letter to the Lords of the Council. 1. Maii. 1601. fol. 260.

A Short Discourse of the L^d Deputy's Journey home from Newry. fol. 264.

An Extract out of sundry Letters & Advertisements from the Camp. fol. 266.

A Copy of the Lords of the Council's Letter to the Mayor & Aldermen of Corke. 10. Nov. 1600. fol. 268.

A Copy of the Lords' Letter to the L^d Dep. for the Lord Barry, & Charles Oge, to have foot Companies 17. Jun. 1600. fol. 270.

A Letter from the Lords to Thomas Watson and to the Paymaster of Munster. 15. Jan. 1599. fol. 272.

A Copy of a Letter from the Lords to Sir George Carew, Treasurer at War in Ireland, about money to be delivered to the L^d Pref: for the fortifying of Lime- rick Castle. July. 1600. fol. 274.

605.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, folior. 246.

The life of Sir Peter Carew by John Vowell alias Hooker. fol. 1.

A License granted by the L^d Dep. & Council to John Hooker for the printing of the Acts of Parliament in Ireland. 1568. fol. 3.

A Letter from John Hooker to Sir Peter Carew about his Affairs in Ireland. 26. Maii. 1568. fol. 5.

An Act of Parliament for the resuming certain Lands into the King's hands. 28. Hen. VIII. fol. 10.

Notes collected out of Records of the Castle of Dublin concerning Carew and others. fol. 11.

A Commission given to Sir Peter Carew & Henry Davells, to take the charge & government of the county of Catherlogh, &c. with Instructions annexed to the same. 19. Jul. 1569. fol. 15.

Records concerning Carew. fol. 17.

Sir

Sir Peter Carew's Reasons for revoking the Order made by Sir James Crofts L^d Dep: relating to Customs, Cesses, &c. to be paid to the Houses of Leighlin & Catherlogh out of the Barony of Odrone. 1570 or 1571. fol. 19.

A Petition of Garret Mac Shane Oge against Rob^t Harpool, Constable of Catherlogh, for taking Provision upon part of the Barony of Odrone. fol. 21.

A Letter from Sir Edmund Butler to the L^d Dep. against Sir Peter Carew for killing his Men. 1571. or 1572. fol. 22.

A Letter from John Hooker to Sir Peter Carew, about his Affairs in Ireland. 20. Jan. 1572. fol. 24.

An Order made by the L^d Deputy & Council, for the Cesse in Odrone. &c. 1572. fol. 26.

A Letter from John Hooker to Sir Peter Carew about his affairs in Ireland. 1572. fol. 28.

A Letter from her Majesty to the L^d Deputy, touching the Cesse of Odrone. fol. 30.

An Order which was taken upon her Majesty's Letter about the Cesse of the Barony of Odrone. fol. 30.

A Letter from her Majesty to the L^d Deputy concerning Sir Peter Carew's Title to certain Lands in Ireland. 1572. fol. 32.

A Letter from L^d Dep. & Chancellor of Ireland to the L^d Pref: of Munster, concerning Sir Peter Carew's Title to certain Lands in Ireland. 1572. fol. 32.

A Letter from her Majesty to the L^d Dep. touching the Cesse upon the Barony of Odrone. 1572. fol. 36.

A Letter from J. Hooker to Sir Peter Carew, concerning his Affairs in Ireland. 1572. fol. 38.

The Petition of Sir Peter Carew to the L^d Dep: to be eased of the Cesse required upon Odrone. 1573. fol. 40.

A Letter from Sir P. Carew to the L^d Deputy complaining that he was forbidden to prosecute his Title to certain Lands in Munster. 1573. fol. 42.

The humble Suit of Sir P. Carew to the Lords of the Council touching Odrone, Leighlin, &c. 1573. fol. 43.

A Warrant from the L^d Dep. prohibiting Rob^t Harpool to take any Cesse upon Odrone. 1575. fol. 49.

A Letter from the L^d Dep. to Rob^t Harpool, touching the Cesse required upon the Barony of Odrone. 1575. fol. 50.

A Conveyance made by Sir P. Carew of his Barony of Odrone to Feoffees in trust, and recorded in the City of Exeter. 1579. fol. 52.

A Note of certain Writings delivered by J. Hooker to Sir P. Carew touching the Barony of Odrone. 1579. fol. 54.

A Note of certain Memorials concerning the Barony of Odrone. fol. 64.

A Warrant from the L^d Dep. to Cap^t G. Carew to parly with the Rebels. 1581. fol. 66.

Her Majesty's Commands to the Lords Justices to pass Letters patent to Officers &c. 1582. fol. 68.

The L^d Deputy's Warrant touching the Munition, 1584. fol. 71.

A Letter from her Majesty to the L^d Deputy in the behalf Cap^t G. Carew, to be absent from his charge. 1584. fol. 73.

A Letter from the L^d Dep. to Sir George Carew. 1586. fol. 76.

A Letter from the L^d Dep. to Sir G. Carew about his affairs in Ireland. 28. Maii. 1586. fol. 78.

A private Letter from the Earl of Leicester to Sir G. Carew. 1586. fol. 80.

A private Letter from the L^d Dep. to Sir G. Carew. 1586. fol. 82.

Instructions given by the L^d Deputy to Sir G. Carew, to acquaint her Majesty withal. 1586. fol. 84.

A Copy of Sir G. Carew's Letters Patent to be Master of the Ordinance in Ireland. 1587. fol. 86.

A Letter from her Majesty to Sir John Perrot L^d Dep. to pass Letters Patent of the Masterhip of the Ordinance to Sir G. Carew, notwithstanding his former Grant. 1. Feb. 1587. fol. 87.

A Letter from the Lords of the Council to the L^d Deputy, touching the conviction of Sir W^m Stanley in the behalf of Sir G. Carew. 1589. fol. 88 & 130.

The L^d Deputy's Warrant for cancelling the Patent of the Office of the Ordinance formerly granted to Sir John Perrot. 1589. fol. 88.

A Memorial touching the cancelling the Letters Patent aforesaid. 1589. fol. 89.

A private Letter from the L^d Chancellor of England to Sir G. Carew touching Dudley Bagnall. 1587. fol. 91.

A private Letter from the L^d Deputy to Sir George Carew. 1587. fol. 93.

A private Letter from the Earl of Northumberland to Sir George Carew. 1587. fol. 93.

A Letter from Secretary Walsingham to Sir H. Walloppe, Treasurer of War in Ireland for the remittal of an Arrear upon Sir G. Carew. ult. Jul. 1587. fol. 98.

Another to Sir H. Walloppe, to the same Effect. 1587. fol. 101.

Another to Sir H. Walloppe, to the same Effect. 1587. fol. 103.

A private Letter from the L^d Dep. to Sir G. Carew. 1587. fol. 105.

A private Letter from the L^d Dep. about his Arrears to Sir G. Carew. fol. 107.

A Warrant from the L^d Dep. to Sir R^t Gardiner to survey the Amunition in Dublin. 1587. fol. 110.

A Letter from her Majesty to the L^d Dep. to pass Letters Patent to Sir G. Carew for the Office of the Master of the Ordinance in Ireland. 1587. fol. 111 & 129.

A private Letter from Sir Tho^s Heneage to Sir G. Carew. 1589. fol. 117.

A private Letter from Sir John Stanhope to Sir G. Carew. 1589. fol. 119.

A private Letter from Sir Tho^s Heneage to Sir G. Carew. 1589. fol. 121.

A private Letter from Secretary Walsingham to Sir George Carew. 1589. fol. 123.

A private Letter from the Earl of Ormond to Sir G. Carew. 1588. fol. 125.

Another from the Earl of Ormond to the Same. 1588. fol. 127.

A Warrant to the Clerk of the Cheque to enter Sir G. Carew into the Entertainment of Master of the Ordinance. 8. July. 1588. fol. 131.

A private Letter from the L^d Talbot to Sir G. Carew. 1588. fol. 133.

A Private

- A Private Letter from Sir Tho'. Heneage to Sir G. Carew: 1588. fol. 135.
- A Private Letter from Sir John Perrot to Sir George Carew. 1. October. 1588. fol. 137.
- A Private Letter from Sir Walter Raleigh to Sir G. Carew. 27. Dec. 1589. fol. 140.
- A Letter from Sir Tho'. Heneage to Sir George Carew, signifying her Majesty's pleasure, not to be too flow in his intelligence to her. 19. Dec. 1589. fol. 143.
- A Warrant for Sir G. Carew to repair into England about her Majesty's Service. 1590. fol. 145.
- The L^d Deputy's Warrant for Sir G. Carew to bring to Dublin two Barques, he had arrested at Mallahide, loaded with prohibited Wares. 27. Feb. 1590. fol. 147.
- The L^d Deputy's Warrant for Sir G. Carew to go to Castlekeirn with forces to bring Odonnell to Dublin, who had made his Escape from thence. 15. Jan. 1590. fol. 147.
- A Warrant for Sir G. Carew to arrest a Barque at Mallahide bound for Spain. 22. Feb. 1590. fol. 151.
- A Letter from the Lords of the Council to certain Commissioners, touching the Examination of Dennis O Rowghan, a Priest, who had accused Sir John Perrot of Treason. 2. Maii. 1590. fol. 153.
- A Letter from Sir G. Carew to the L^d Dep: touching Sir J. Perrot & Dennis O Rowghan &c. 28. Maii. 1590. fol. 155.
- An Account of a Mutiny made by Sir Tho'. Norris's Foot Company at Dublin. 28. Maii. 1590. fol. 157.
- A Letter from the L^d Buckhurst to Sir G. Carew in the behalf of Mr. Clerke. 16. Jul. 1590. fol. 159.
- Her Majesty's Letter to the L^d Deputy to swear Sir Henry Bagnall & Sir G. Carew Counsellors. 25. Aug. 1590. fol. 161.
- A Letter from Sir Tho'. Heneage to Sir G. Carew. 25. Aug. 1590. fol. 163.
- A Letter from the L^d Dep. to Sir G. Carew. 4. Maii 1590. fol. 167.
- A Warrant to the Clerk of the Cheque, signifying Sir G. Carew's Licence to go into England 13. Mart. 1590. fol. 165 & 169.
- A private Letter from the L^d Deputy to Sir G. Carew. 23. Maii. 1591. fol. 171.
- A Letter from the L^d Deputy to the L^d Treasurer of the present State of Ireland. 28. Jun. 1591. fol. 173.
- A Letter from the L^d Deputy to Sir G. Carew of Irish Affairs. 10. Jul. 1591. fol. 175.
- Another to the same Effect. 12. Jul. 1591. fol. 178.
- Another to the same Effect. 2. Aug. 1591. fol. 180.
- A Warrant to the Muster-Master, touching Sir G. Carew. 1. Sept. 1591. fol. 182.
- Another to the same Effect. 22. Dec'. 1591. fol. 184.
- Orders sent from England touching the Army, and about Musters. 1592. fol. 186.
- A Lease of the Manor of Catherlogh, granted to Rob^t Harpoole. 29. Aug. 1586. fol. 191.
- A Letter from Sir G. Carew L^d Pref: of Munster to the Lords of the Council, of divers matters relating to the Service of that Province. 6. Mar. 1600. fol. 193.
- A Letter from Sir G. Carew to Secretary Cecil, with the Examination of Donnel Kevanagh about Tyrone. 9. Mar. 1600. fol. 195.
- A Spanish Letter from Don Dermutio Carty to Florence Mac Carty. 9. Mar. 1600. fol. 200.
- A Letter from Sir G. Carew to Secretary Cecil, touching the Affairs of the Province of Munster. 22. Mar. 1600. fol. 203.
- A Letter from Secretary Cecil to the L^d President of Munster, touching Sir Rich^d Greame. 21. Jun. 1600. fol. 205.
- A Letter from the L^d Deputy to the L^d Pref: 8. Mar. 1600. fol. 207.
- A private Letter from the L^d Dep. to the L^d Pref: 18. Mar. 1600. fol. 209.
- From the L^d Deputy to the L^d Pref: touching her Majesty's Recovery. 21. Mar. 1602. fol. 211.
- A Letter from the L^d Deputy to Sir G. Carew Treasurer at War in Ireland. 22. Mar. 1602. fol. 213.
- From the Lords of the Council to the L^d Deputy of a Brafts Piece of Ordinance. given 20. Aug^r 1602. to the City of Waterford. fol. 215.
- From the L^d Dep: to the L^d Pref: touching the aforesaid Piece of Ordinance. 30 Nov. 1602. fol. 217.
- A private Letter from the L^d Deputy to the L^d President of Munster. 1603. fol. 219.
- A private Letter from the L^d Chichester to the L^d Carew with his letters to the Lords of the Council enclosed about the plantation of Wexford. 24 Dec. 1616. fol. 223.
- From the L^d Chichester to the L^d Carew, touching the surrendering some of the Patents for the new escheated Lands in the county of Wexford. 19. Mar: 1616. fol. 231.
- From th L^d Chichester to the L^d Carew, touching the island of Raghlin. 10. Mar: 1616. fol. 233.
- Sir Francis Slingsby's opinion touching the Irish Recusants. 1617. fol. 235.
- An Irish Rhyme touching the L^d Carew. 1618. fol. 239.
- A Letter from Tho'. Wadding of Waterford to the L^d Pref: of Mounster. 12. Mar. 1602. fol. 241.
- Tho. Wadding's Relation of the Lands, which the Lord Carew's Ancestors had in Ireland. 1603. fol. 242.
- A Letter from the town and County of Corke to the Lords assembled in Parliament at Dublin. fol. 243.

606.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, paginarum 101.

A release of Sir W^m S^r. Leger to David De Carew of the Manor of Ballimacletchen &c. tempore Edw. III. pag. 1.

A Feofment of W^m Brown made to David de Carew of one Plow Land in Ballimacletchen. tempore Edw. III. pag. 2.

A Feofment made by John Gelons to David de Carew of half a Plow Land & 15 Acres. temp. Edw. III. pag. 2.

A Release of Roger de French to David de Carew of 45 Acres of Land in Balliriske: temp. Edw. III. pag. 2.

A Release from W^m Aythborn to W^m S^r. Leger and David Carew. A^o. 9. Edw. III. 1334, of a yearly rent of 2 Marks, which he had in Ballirisk. pag. 3.

A Fosment

A Feofment of Maurice Fitz-Henry to the L^d Nicholas de Carew of one Plow Land. *pag.* 3.

A Release from Peter Pranter unto the L^d Nicholas de Carew of 11 Acres & a half and half a mine in Dunleke. *pag.* 4.

A bond for the payment of forty shillings to the L^d Nicholas Carew. *pag.* 5.

A Deed & Release of John Free made to S^r Nicholas Carew & his Wife of four Acres & a half of Land in Dunleke. 28. Edw. III. 1300. *pag.* 5.

A Restitution of a certain Parcel of Wool to be made by the L^d Nicholas Carew. *pag.* 6.

A Confirmation made by R^d Tuit to Nicholas de Carew, Brother to David de Carew, of the Manor of Ballinacletchen. 6. Edw. III. 1331. *pag.* 6.

A Release from Tho^s Carew to Nicholas Carew of a Plow Land in Ballimoan. 28. Edw. I. 1300. *pag.* 7.

A Release from Tho^s Carew to Nicholas Carew of one Plow Land in Ballimoan, and 30 Acres of Land there. 9. Edw. III. 1280. *pag.* 7.

A grant of 30 Acres of Land in Culmer by Rich^d Leyrthenox to Sir Nic. Carew. 25. Edw. I. 1297. *pag.* 7.

An order of Tho^s Cantocks to his Tenants of Clon, to be obedient to Sir Nich. Carew. 1305. *pag.* 7.

A grant of Feofment made by Philip White of Clomenbath to Sir Nich. Carew & Amicia his Wife of all his land in Clomenbath. *pag.* 8.

A release from Rose Damartyn to Sir Nich. Carew of her Dowry in Ballachigge. 1306. *pag.* 8.

A Grant & Sale made by Adam Petite of 20 Marks per Ann. issuing out of certain Lands in the Manor of Dunboyn to the Lady Amicia Carew. *pag.* 10.

A deed from Adam Petite to the Lady Amicia Carew. 1340. *pag.* 10.

A Grant passed by the Earl of Wiltshire to the L^d Rochfort. 27. Hen. VIII. *pag.* 11.

The Wardship of Rob^t Knevet granted to Thos Bullen E. of Wiltshire & Ormond. 21. Hen. VIII. *pag.* 11.

Tho^s Bullen Viscount Rochfort created Earl of Ormond. 21. Hen. VIII. *pag.* 11.

A double Feofment made by Richard Tuit the father, and Richard the Son, of the Mannor of Ballinacletchen to W^m Appledorfield and Amicia his Wife and their Heirs. *pag.* 12.

A release from Gilbert, the Son of Sir W^m Appledorfield, to John Carew of the manor of Ballinacletchen. *pag.* 13.

A release from Gilbert the Son of Sir W^m Appledorfield to John Carew of divers Manors & Lands in Ireland. *pag.* 14.

A gift of Feofment of Tho^s Carew to Sir Nich. Carew of a piece of Land called Thaydes of Kenalboy with several Liberties and Privileges. *pag.* 14.

A release from Rich^d Tuit to Sir Nich. Carew of the whole manor of Ballinacletchen. *pag.* 15.

A grant of certain Lands made by W^m Fitz-John Fitz-Gilbert in Dunleke to Nich. Carew Lord of Odrone. *pag.* 15.

A grant of 30 Acres of Land in Dunleke by W^m de Carew to Tho^s Foster. *pag.* 16.

A grant from Henry de Carew to L^d Nich. Carew & Amicia his Wife of all his Lands of Clonfad. *pag.* 16.

A grant of 8 Acres of Land in Dunleke by Alane de Hames, to John Fitz-Gilbert. *pag.* 17.

A grant made to Sir John Carew by Andrew Fitz John Mauncel of certain Lands near Dunleke. 1344. *pag.* 17.

A Letter of Attorney to Jeoffry Galbary to put Sir John Carew into the possession of 5 Plow Lands in Carrigs Anlort. 1344. *pag.* 18.

A Letter of Attorney made by Sir John Carew to Nicholas de Carew, to take possession of the 5 Plow Lands aforesaid. 1345. *pag.* 18.

A Release from Myles de Rochfort to the Lady Amicia and others of 20 Marks rent due out of the Manor of Dunboyne. 1286. *pag.* 18.

A Confirmation and Grant from John White to Nicholas Fitz-Palmer of certain Lands in Ballinacletchen. *pag.* 18.

Precepts from W^m de Hankwell Seneschall of Catherloge to John Fitz-David, Bailiff to the L^d Nicholas Carew. 1300. *pag.* 19.

A grant of Sir John Carew to Nich. Fitz-Thomas de Carew of the office of Sergeant of his Manor of Castlecroke. 1360. *pag.* 19.

A grant by Sir John Carew to make W^m Lovell Receiver of all his Rents in Ireland. 1360. *pag.* 20.

Peter de Panentre and John Bette's Bond to the L^d Carew for the payment of 40 Shillings. 1307. *pag.* 20.

A Grant of W^m de Carew to Tho^s Lane of one Plow Land. *pag.* 20.

A Grant from David de Carew to his Brother Richard de Carew, of the Manor of Ballinacletchen in the county of Trim for Life. 1331. *pag.* 21.

A Confirmation of the Manor of Ballinacletchen to Nichol. de Carew from R^d Tuit. 1331. *pag.* 21.

A Grant of 2 Plow Lands in Dunleke from John de Carew to Nich. de Carew. 1347. *pag.* 22.

A Warrant from Nicholas de Carew to John Percivall, to put his Son John de Carew into the Possession of Ballinacletchen and other Lands. 1305. *pag.* 22.

A Precept from N. de Carew to his Tenants of Ballinacletchen to receive his Son John de Carew to be their Lord. 1305. *pag.* 23.

A Grant from John de Carew Lord of the Manor of Castlecroke to R^d Fitz Peter Carew of the Custody of all the Lands belonging to George Fitz-Adam. 1354. *pag.* 23.

Liberty granted by John Pearchome to John de Carew for the making of a mill upon any part of his Lands. 1334. *pag.* 23.

A Release from Symon Repentoney to Sir John Carew of all his Lands and Annuities in Rogerston and Balewiske in the Manor of Ballinacletchen. 1347. *pag.* 24.

A Judgment in the Liberty Court of Trim for the repossessing John de Carew of the Manor of Ballinacletchen against Jeffery Travers. 1346. *pag.* 25.

The form of the Process of the Liberty of Trim. 1345. *pag.* 25.

A Record of the State of the Controversy in Law between Sir John de Carew and Nicholas Carew about the Manors of Ballinacletchen. 1346. *pag.* 25.

An Affize in the Liberty Court of Trim, between Sir John Carew defendant, & John Phrasingfield, David Son to David de Carew, & Maud his Sister, Plaintiffs about Lands in Ballinacletchen. 1350. *pag.* 28.

A Writ to the Sheriff of Kilkenny touching a Controversy in Law between Amicia de Carew defendant & Tho^s

- & Tho' Fanin Plaintiff, concerning the Manor of Cleomentach. 1347. *pag.* 30.
- A Release of two Feoffers, made to the Lady Eliz. Carew, of all their Right in the Manor of Ballimacletthen. 1361. *pag.* 31.
- A Letter of Attorney from John Drull to Richard the Son of Peter Carew. *pag.* 31.
- The Possession of Castlecork & other lands in the County of Corke delivered into the hands of Richard the Son of Peter Carew. 1567. *pag.* 31.
- An Inquisition upon the Deaths of Sir John & Sir Leonard Carew. 18. Rich. II. *pag.* 32.
- An Inquisition upon the Death of Sir Tho' Carew. 6. Hen. VI. 1428. *pag.* 32.
- An Inquisition upon the Death of W^m Roche Lord of Roche. 8. Rich. II. 1385. *pag.* 38.
- A Feoffment of Hugh the Son of Tho' de Carew, made to Nicholas de Carew of his Manor of Angulo. 1. Rich. II. 1377. *pag.* 34.
- A Grant from Rich. II. to restore W^m de Carew to his Lands of Ballimacletthen forfeited to the King by the Act of Absentees. 1380. *pag.* 34.
- The King's writ to the Sheriffs of Corke and Kilkenny to possess John de Carew of the Manor of Cleomentach. 1340. *pag.* 35.
- Short Notes of several Parcels of Lands, belonging to the Carews, which were seized upon for the King in the Reigns of Edw. III. & Rich. II. *pag.* 36.
- Part of the Accompts of Sir John Carew, Escheator of Ireland. *pag.* 36.
- A precept from the King to discharge Maurice de Carew of certain Arrearages, for which his Lands were distrained. 32. Edw. I. 1303. *pag.* 36.
- A precept from the King to disburden Maurice de Carew of certain Services unjustly charged upon him. 32. Edw. I. 1303. *pag.* 37.
- A precept from the King to permit Maurice de Carew to distrain the Lands of David le Barry & Maurice Fitz Gerald for services and duties due to him as Lord of several of their Possessions. 2. Edw. II. 1310. *pag.* 38.
- A Note of the Lands which Tho' Fitz Maurice held of Maurice de Carew, at the death of the said Thomas, forfeited to the King, but restored again to Maurice de Carew. 1312. *pag.* 38.
- A precept from the King commanding Maurice de Carew to be forgiven 400l. Arrearages upon the good Account of his Services done in Scotland. 34. Edw. I. 1305. *pag.* 38.
- A Grant to Tho' Butler of the Manors of Fynnagh. 4. Edw. II. *pag.* 39.
- A Day allowed to Sir Tho' Carew to give his Reasons, why he should not pay to the King two parts of the Rent of his Manor of Ballimacletthen, forfeited by the Statute of Absentees. 7. Hen. VI. 1428. *pag.* 39.
- A pardon granted to Sir Tho' de Carew for the Alienation of his Lands in Meath, without Licence, and a Licence to be absent out of Ireland for 30 Years, notwithstanding the Statute of Absentees. 6. Hen. VI. 1427. *pag.* 40.
- A Commission concerning the Lands & Goods of John de Carew. 30. Edw. III. 1355. *pag.* 40.
- A Note of Lands belonging to Nicholas de Carew in Ballimacletthen in the King's hands by the Statute of Absentees. 4. Rich. II. 1380. *pag.* 40.
- Nicholas & Tho' Carew discharged of their Arrearages due to the King upon the Manor of Ballimacletthen by the Statute of Absentees. 4. R. II. 1381. *pag.* 41.
- A Superfedeas upon a Demand made by John de Carew pro 10l. de Regale servitio, de Baronia de Odrone. 19. Edw. III. *pag.* 41.
- Money by the King's Command paid to John de Carew. 1344. *pag.* 41.
- John de Carew's Patent for the Seneschallship of Trim, inrolled, 8. July. 1344. *pag.* 41.
- Ed. Peers's Allegations to prove that the Land of Ballimacletthen ought to be discharged to the King. 7. Hen. V. 1419. *pag.* 44.
- Perrers's Reasons why the Lands of Sir Tho' Carew ought to be freed from the Penalty of the Statute of Absentees. 3. Hen. VI. 1424. *pag.* 44.
- A Jury impanelled to enquire whether Sir Tho' Carew had any thing in Ballimacletthen to be distrained. 4. Hen. VI. 1425. *pag.* 46.
- Sir Edward Perrers, the Tenant to the Manor of Ballimacletthen, finem fecit Domino Regi, in the behalf of Sir Tho' Carew for the said Manor. 4. Hen. VI. 1425. *pag.* 45.
- The Manor of Ballimacletthen, put into the hands of Tho' Feld. 6. Hen. VI. 1428. *pag.* 45.
- Sir P. Carew's Petition to Sir H. Sydney, L^d Dep. touching his Claim to Ballimacletthen, against Sir Christopher Chever. 1567. *pag.* 47.
- The L^d Dep. & and Council's Warrants to command Sir Christopher Chever to appear. 1568. *pag.* 47.
- The Proceedings after Sir Christopher Chever appeared. *pag.* 48.
- A Warrant from the L^d Dep. and Council commanding Sir Christ. Chever to make answer to Sir Peter Carew's Petition. 1568. *pag.* 50.
- Sir Christopher Chever's answer to Sir Peter Carew's Petition. *pag.* 50.
- The Replication of Sir Peter Carew. *pag.* 52.
- The Parcels of Lands in the County of Cork, which Sir P. Carew laid Claim to. *pag.* 53.
- Sir P. Carew's Petition to the L^d Deputy about the Barony of Odrone. 1568. *pag.* 53.
- The L^d Deputy's & Council's Warrant to the Kevanahs & Tallon to answer to Sir P. Carew's Petition. 1568. *pag.* 54.
- The Answer of Morogh Mac Gerald &c. to Sir P. Carew's Petition. *pag.* 55.
- Sir P. Carew's Replication to Morogh Mac Gerald's Answer. *pag.* 55.
- A Warrant from the L^d Chancellor to the Kevanahs to appear, & to shew what they have to say for themselves. 1568. *pag.* 56.
- The Petition of the Kevanahs to the L^d Deputy. 1568. *pag.* 57.
- A Warrant from the L^d Deputy & Council commanding the Kevanahs to give quiet Possession of the Barony of Odrone to Sir P. Carew. 1568. *pag.* 58.
- A Warrant to the Sheriff of the County of Catherlogh, to put Sir P. Carew into the Possession of the Barony of Odrone. 1568. *pag.* 58.
- A Copy of the Decree for Sir P. Carew's Right to the Barony of Odrone. *pag.* 59.
- An Inspeimus upon the Inquisition taken after the death of Sir John & Sir Leonard Carew. 18. Richard II. 1394. *pag.* 62.
- Another Inspeimus concerning the L^d Nich. de Carew L^d of Odrone tempore Edw. I. 6. *pag.* 63.
- A Copy of 3 Rolls of Evidences concerning Lands in the Barony of Odrone in the County of Catherlogh, claimed by W^m Tallon. &c. 1572. *pag.* 64.
- Tallon's Pedigree. *pag.* 65.

The

The particulars of such Lands as the Tallons had in their Possession at Sir P. Carew's first coming into Ireland. *pag.* 66.

A Decree for Carew & Tallon, or an Order in Star Chamber. 1570. *pag.* 66.

Tallon's Bill of Complaint to the L^d. Dep. & Council. *pag.* 67.

S^r P. Carew's Answer to Tallon's Bill. *pag.* 68.

Tallon's Replication to Sir P. Carew's Answer. 1562. *pag.* 68.

The Rejoinder of Sir P. Carew to Tallon's Answer of Replication. 1572. *pag.* 69.

The Surreplication of Tallon to Sir P. Carew's Rejoinder. 1573. *pag.* 69.

The Surrejoinder of Sir P. Carew to Tallon's Surreplication. 1573. *pag.* 70.

Interrogatories in the behalf of Sir P. Carew. *pag.* 71.

The Surreplication of Tallon to the Surrejoinder of Sir P. Carew. 1573. *pag.* 71.

Interrogatories in the behalf of Rob^t Tallon. *pag.* 72.

A Copy of the Commission to examine Witnesses upon the aforesaid Interrogatories. *pag.* 73.

A Copy of the L^d Deputy's Warrant for taking out the Copies of the Records relating to Sir P. Carew to be exemplified. *pag.* 74.

The Barony of Odrone freed from Cefs by Letters Patent under the great Seal. 1572. *pag.* 75.

A Copy of the Queen's Commission for mearing & bounding the Barony of Odrone. 1572. *pag.* 77.

The Return of the Commission for mearing & bounding the aforesaid Barony. *pag.* 78.

A Brief Note of Sir P. Carew's Title to the Dulloghe. *pag.* 80.

The Petition of the Kevanaghs to Sir Edw^d. Bellingham L^d Deputy of Ireland. *pag.* 81.

The Petition of Calogh Obreyn. *pag.* 82.

Orders taken between the Kevanaghs for certain Lands resigned and given to the King. *pag.* 83.

Lands ordered to belong to Leighlin. *pag.* 84.

Customs & Duties to be paid to Leighlin. *pag.* 84.

Orders for the Kevanaghs. *pag.* 85.

Lands ordered to belong to Catherlogh. *pag.* 87.

Customs & Duties to be paid to Catherlogh. *pag.* 88.

Orders taken by the L^d Deputy upon the Variance between the Kevanaghs & the Tallons. *pag.* 90.

The Award between the Kevanaghs & the Tallons. *pag.* 91.

An Inquisition taken (13. Edw. III.) concerning the Right of Johanna Parcel &c. to the Barony of Obargie. &c. *pag.* 92.

An Intail of Land in Munster belonging to Rob^t Fitz-Richard de Carew. 3. Rich. II. 1379. *pag.* 93.

An Inquisition upon the Baron de Naas Fitz-Robert. *pag.* 94.

The Castle of Ballinacletthen repaired & guarded by John de Carew. 1346. *pag.* 94.

The Kingdom of Corke divided between Fitz-Stephen & Cogan. *pag.* 95.

The Kingdom of Corke divided between Carew & Courcy. *pag.* 95.

Records concerning Carew of his Knights Fees in the Kingdom of Corke. *pag.* 95.

Several Records concerning Maurice de Carew. 21. 22. 23. & 24. Edw. III. *pag.* 96.

Philippa Reg. had the Wardships of Leonard de Carew. 1365. *pag.* 97.

The Petitions and Offers of Sir P. Carew to the Lords of the Council, touching his Lands and Titles in Ireland. 1571. 14. Elizab. *pag.* 97.

A Copy of three Ancient deeds, wherein Thomas the Son of Maurice de Carew, grant to several Annuities out of his Lands in Achfaddo &c. unto W^m Keddy of Corke, temp. Edw. III. *pag.* 99. & 100.

607.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, folior. 256.

Certain Considerations addressed to the King by way of Memorial by Peter Vanis and Vuedale, moving Cardinal Wolsey to make the Expedition of Ireland, after the same Form & Manner as was before prescribed and sent to the King. *fol.* 2.

The Sum of the Letters sent to the King by the L^d Dep. of Ireland, touching the Siege and taking of the Castle of Dongarven. *fol.* 9.

The Earl of Ormond's Pedigree extracted out of the Records. *fol.* 10.

The Earl of Kildare's Sureties for his Appearance. *fol.* 12.

A Copy of a Letter from Sir W^m Skeffington to Secretary Cromwell, directed to Sir Edm. Walsingham, Lieutenant of the Tower. 1534. *fol.* 14.

A Letter from Thomas Allen to Secretary Cromwell, concerning the Services done upon Tho. Fitz Gerald. *fol.* 16.

A Letter from the Earl of Ormond & the Council of Ireland, to Cardinal Wolsey, expressing their fears after the Earl of Surrey's Departure. *fol.* 18.

A Letter from Tho^s. Allen to the L^d Cromwell, touching the prosecution of the Rebels in Ireland. *fol.* 20.

A Letter from the L^d Deputy to King Hen. VIII. 29. Regni sui, touching the prosecution of the Rebels in Ireland. *fol.* 22.

A Statute 2. Eliz. concerning the Wardships of such Earls, Viscounts, Barons, &c as hold Lands in Capite. *fol.* 24.

A Letter from Sir H. Sidney L^d Dep. of Ireland, to the Earl of Leicester, touching the Affairs of the Realm. *fol.* 26.

A Brief Memorial of Sir H. Sidney's Service in Ireland. *fol.* 32.

A Declaration of James Fitz-Maurice to the Prelates, Princes, Lords & people of Ireland, when he entered into rebellion. 1569. *fol.* 35.

The Excommunication of Q. Elizabeth by Pope Pius Quintus. 1569. *fol.* 37.

A Proclamation made by the Right Hon^{ble} James Geraldine, concerning the Justice of that war which he waged in Ireland for the Faith. 1569. *fol.* 40.

A Proclamation in Print by the said James Geraldine to the same effect. *fol.* 41.

A Letter from Q. Eliz. to the L^d Dep. in the behalf of the Earl of Thomond, & concerning Lands in Ireland. 1577. *fol.* 44.

A Letter from the L^d Dep. to Q. Eliz. concerning the Affairs in Ireland. 1577. *fol.* 48.

A Letter & Certificate from James Gould to the Earl of Leicester, touching the Lands, Castles &c. belonging to the Earl of Desmond. 1580. *fol.* 54.

A Letter from Sir Nich. Malby to the Earl of Leicester, touching the Affairs in Connaught. *fol.* 58.

A Letter

A Letter from Sir N. Malby to the Earl of Leicester, touching the Estate of Ireland. 1580. *fol.* 60.—68.

Observations upon the Earl of Ormonds Government, during his being L^d General in the Province of Munster, and the Success of the same. *fol.* 71.

A Letter from Q. Eliz. to the Lords Justices of Ireland in the behalf of John Bleeke Constable of Limerick. 1582. *fol.* 74.

A Note of the principal matters, wherewith the Earl of Kildare was to be charged. 1581. *fol.* 76.

A Letter from Sir N. Malby to the Earl of Leicester, chiefly concerning the Affairs in Connaught. 1582. *fol.* 86.

Another to the Earl of Leicester concerning the State of Ireland. *fol.* 88.

A Letter from Jeffery Fenton to the Earls of Warwick & Leicester touching a Combat between two of the Oconnors. *fol.* 90.

A Letter from Sir H. Wallope to the Earl of Leicester, touching the Proceedings in Munster. 1583. *fol.* 94.

A Letter from the Lords Justices to the Earl of Leicester, touching the Estate of Munster. 1583. *fol.* 96.

A Letter from Sir N. Malby to the Earl of Leicester, touching the Affairs of Connaught. 1583. *fol.* 100.

An Estimate of the Charges, which Sir J. Perrot hath been & must be at in providing all things necessary for the Deputation of Ireland. 1584. *fol.* 106.

A full Estimate of the L^d Deputy's Charges. *fol.* 107.

Certain Considerations for the reducing and settling Munster. *fol.* 110.

A Book of Information delivered to the L^d Dep. by Rob^t Legg, for the Reformation of the Civil Government of Ireland. *fol.* 115.

A Brief Estimate of her Majesty's Revenue & Casualties in Ireland. 1583. *fol.* 121.

A Note of Certain Lands, which belonged to Viscount Ballinglaske attained. 1583. *fol.* 123.

A Companion & the Difference of the English & Irish Acre, according to the Rates found in Munster. 1585. *fol.* 125.

A Note of the Chantry Lands, whereunto the King is entitled. *fol.* 128.

Advice for the Reformation of Religion in Ireland. *fol.* 130.

Records of Ireland in the Reigns of King Edw. II. & Hen. VIII. *fol.* 134.

A Discourse of Corn &c. 1578. *fol.* 136.

The Earl of Tyrone's Answers to the Instructions delivered to Capt. W. Warren. 9. April. 1596. *fol.* 139.

An Abstract of the Demands of Theobald ne Long Burgh of Sir Coniers Clifford, & by him sent into England, with the Lords of the Council's Answers thereunto. 1597. *fol.* 141.

Instructions for Justice Saxey sent to Munster. 1599. *fol.* 143.

A proportion of Victuals to serve a 1000 men, 28 days, and what Shipping requisite for the transportation thereof. 1599. *fol.* 145.

A Proportion of one man's Victuals for 7 days. 1599. *fol.* 147.

An old Prophecy in Irish concerning Carew. *fol.* 149.

The Charge per Ann. of 100 Foot. *fol.* 151.

A Proportion of Victuals to be made for 9200 men for 2 months. 1599. *fol.* 153.

A Note of all the Plow-Lands in Carbry in the County of Corke. *fol.* 157.

A Note of all the Lands and Castles in Muskry. 1600. *fol.* 158.

An account of the Spaniards, that were in Ireland, in 1601. *fol.* 160.

An Abstract of Spanish Letters intercepted by the L^d Pref. of Munster. 1601. *fol.* 162.

Chantry Lands. *fol.* 164.

Observations made by John Leigh, when he was Sheriff of the County of Tyrone, relating to that County. 1608. *fol.* 166.

A Note of Rates for the Wages of Artificers, Labourers & Household Servants in the County of Tyrone. 1608. *fol.* 170.

A Letter from the Lords of the Council to the L^d Deputy for the enlarging of the Liberties of the City of Waterford. 1608. *fol.* 170.

A Letter from her Majesty to the L^d Deputy, for the Confirmation & enlarging of sundry Cities and Corporate Towns in Ireland. 1608. *fol.* 172.

A Letter from the Lords of the Council to the L^d Deputy, touching the desires of the citizens of Waterford. 1609. *fol.* 174.

The Estate of the L^d of Upper Offory's Lands in Ireland. 1613. *fol.* 176.

A Letter from the Earl of Thomond & Sir W^m Jones, concerning the seizure of the Liberties of Waterford. 1617. *fol.* 178.

A Copy of a Letter from the Earl of Thomond, & the L^d Chief Justice, touching the Citizens of Waterford. 1617. *fol.* 180.

A Note of the Officers Names appointed by the Commissioners in Waterford, when the Liberties of the said City were seized. 1617. *fol.* 183.

A Note of the Revenue of the City of Waterford found by Inquisition. 1617. *fol.* 185.

The Charges & Disbursements of the City of Waterford in Irish money. *fol.* 186.

Instructions from the Earl of Thomond & Sir W^m Jones signed by the L^d Deputy and Council concerning the seizure of the Liberties of Waterford. 1617. *fol.* 187.

The Return of the Commissioners touching the seizure of the Liberties of Waterford. 1617. *fol.* 189.

The Names of the Jury concerned about the Liberties of the city of Waterford, with an Account of their Presentments. 1617. *fol.* 191.

The Earl of Ormond's Title to the Possessions of Thos Earl of Ormond & Theobald Viscount Tully. 1617. *fol.* 197.

The L^d Power's Title to the L^d Barry's Honour & Lands. 1618. *fol.* 199.

A Letter to the L^d Carew in Spanish from Don Pedro de Heredia y Cua Cola, craving a Certificate touching the Surrender of the Castle of Rincorran. *fol.* 203.

The said Spanish Letter in English. *fol.* 205.

The L^d Carew's Certificate. 1618. *fol.* 207.

An Opinion touching the taking Possession of such Lands & Castles, as were by his Majesty awarded to L^d Dingwell. 1618. *fol.* 209.

The Humble Petition of the Earl of Thomond to the Lords of the Council. 1618. *fol.* 211.

A Proclamation concerning the Coin in Ireland. 1560. *fol.* 213.

A Project

A Project sent out of England touching the Coin. 1602. fol. 217.

An Account how the Project may pass without any immediate Alterations or Proclamation. 1602. fol. 219.

Memorials relating to the Exchange of Money. 1602. fol. 220.

A Computation how her Majesty by an Exchange may still defray the Charges of the Army for one Year. 1602. fol. 221.

Reasons why the Queen might not continue the Exchange of Sterling in England for the base Monies in Ireland. 1602. fol. 222.

The Advantages which are supposed to arise to the Queen from the use of base Monies in Ireland. 1600. fol. 224.

Orders for the Proceedings in the settling the new Coin in Ireland. 1601. fol. 226.

A project for the settling the Kingdom of Ireland. 1600. fol. 228.

A project by the L^d Dep. and Council, relating to the Coin in Ireland. 1600. fol. 230.

A Copy of certain Articles contained in the Indentures made between her Majesty and Sir G. Carew Treasurer of Ireland touching the Exchange established upon the Alteration of the Money. 1601. fol. 234.

A Project for a Royal Mint in Ireland. 1602. fol. 238.

An answer to the particular Articles of the Lords of the Council's Project touching the New Coin. 24. Feb. 1602. fol. 240.

A Proclamation by the L^d Deputy & Council to prevent the ill practices of Merchants that traded to Spain. 1602. fol. 242.

A Proclamation about the Exchange. 1602. fol. 244.

A Letter from M^r Hayes to the L^d Carew. 8. Nov. 1611. fol. 246.

Another from him to the L^d Carew in answer to those objections made by his Lordship against his project for a Mint in Ireland. 7. Dec. 1611. fol. 248.

Letters from Sir Rich^d Boyle and Sir Dominick Sarsfield to the L^d Carew, concerning the Tythe & Estate of Barrett's Lands in the County of Corke. 1611. fol. 250.

608.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, foliorum 136.

The Statutes of Kilkenny enacted at a Parliament held under Lionel Duke of Clarence Son to Edw. III. fol. 3.

A Grant of the Kingdom of Corke by King Henry II. to Rob^t Fitz Stephen's & Myles de Cogan. fol. 9.

Evidences of the Earl of Ormond's Lands taken out of an old Ledger Book. 31. Edw. I. fol. 9.

A Confirmation of Certain Lands from John Earl of Mourton K. Hen. II. Son; to Godfrey de Mariscis. 13. Edw. I. fol. 10.

A Writ to the Sheriff of Kilkenny from Mounthermer to the L^d of the Liberty. 31. Edw. I. fol. 12.

The creation of James Butler Earl of Ormond. 6. Edw. III. fol. 13.

An Order for the Government of Ireland in the Absence of Windsor. 50. Edw. III. fol. 13.

The English inhabitants in Ireland, commanded to reside upon their Estates. 49. Edw. III. fol. 13.

A Grant to the Earl of Ormond of 10l. per Annum. for the better maintenance of his Title. 2. Edw. I. fol. 14.

Records of Gaol Deliveries in Ireland temp. Edw. I. & II. & Rich. II. fol. 14.

The Earl of Ormonds Ancient Lands in Ireland. fol. 15.

The Restitution of Tho^s Earl of Ormond. 1. Hen. VII. fol. 15.

The Records of Ireland concerning Butler Lord of Dunboyne. 7. Edw. IV. fol. 16.

Lands granted by the King to Butler Lord of Dunboyne. 7. Edw. IV. fol. 17.

An Inquisition upon the death of Butler Lord of Dunboyne. 31. Hen. VIII. fol. 17.

The Last Will of Plunket Lord of Dunfany. 2. Edw. IV. fol. 20.

An Intail of Plunket of Killine. 20. Hen. VI. fol. 21.

An Intail of Curcy's Lands. 34. Edw. III. fol. 23.

A Writ of Diem clausit extremum of Myles de Courcy. 46. Edw. III. fol. 23.

An Intail of Gerald Fitz-Gerald of Knockmone in Munster. 32. Hen. VI. fol. 24.

A Grant of Cogan's Lands to the Earl of Desmond. 17. Hen. VI. fol. 25.

A Release from the L^d Roche of Cogan's Land. 6. Hen. IV. fol. 26.

A Grant of Lands from the Earl of Ulster to Maurice Fitz-Thomas. 16. Edw. II. fol. 26.

An Inquisition upon the Death of John Fitz-Thomas. 10. Edw. I. fol. 27.

The Creation of Gerald Fitz-Gerald Earl of Kildare. 1. Mariæ. fol. 27.

A Pardon of Intrusion to John Fitz-Thomas. 4. Edw. II. fol. 28.

The Creation of John Fitz-Thomas the first Earl of Kildare. 9. Edw. II. fol. 29.

A Custodium of the Barony of Ophaly granted to Thomas de Clare. 1. Edw. I. fol. 29.

The Creation & Restoration of James Earl of Desmond. 42. Eliz. fol. 30.

An Inquisition upon the death of Walter L^d Birmingham. temp. Edw. III. fol. 30.

The Restoration of Walter L^d Birmingham. 17. Edw. III. fol. 31.

The Creation of Barnwell L^d of Trimleston. 2. Edw. IV. fol. 32.

The Extent of the Barony of Overke. fol. 32.

The Creation of the Earl of Tyrone. 34. Hen. VIII. fol. 33.

An Inquisition upon the Death of Symon Fleming, Baron of Slane. 34. Hen. VIII. fol. 34.

A Deed of James le Barry Viscount Boutevant. 7. Hen. IV. fol. 35.

The Extent of Mortimer's Lands in Leinster. 2. Eliz. fol. 35.

Copies of Records touching several Persons in Ireland. fol. 36.

A List of the Lords &c. according to their Degrees in Session of Parliament. 1613. fol. 38.

The Partition of the Lands of W^m Marshal Earl of Pembroke in Ireland. 13. Hen. III. fol. 38.

A Grant of Lands by the King to the Lord Roche's Ancestors. 2. Joh. fol. 39.

A Record of all the Knights Fees in Ireland. 1. Edw. II. fol. 40.

A Grant to Hugo de Burgo Earl of Kent of 50l. per Annum. 13. Hen. III. fol. 42.

F f

The

- The Creation of Bold Baron of Rathtouth in Ireland. 8. Edw. IV. fol. 43.
- The Creation of the Earl of Clancare. 7. Eliz. fol. 43.
- An Affize concerning the Lord of Kerry. 1. Hen. VII. fol. 44.
- Another Deed concerning the Lord of Kerry. 1615. fol. 45.
- The Submission of the Irish to King Rich. II. 1394. fol. 47.
- Orders & Provisions in Parliament for the Reformation of the Province of Munster. 33. Hen. VIII. fol. 54.
- The Division of the County of Offory i. e. Kilkenny between the three Daughters and Heirs of Clare Earl of Glovernia. fol. 57.
- A Letter from King Rich. II. to the Mayor &c. of Dublin. fol. 61.
- A Letter from King Rich. II. to the Bp. of Meath. fol. 61.
- Memorials for the King and Council relating to the better Government of Ireland. fol. 61.
- A Letter from King Rich. II. to his Uncle the Duke of York. fol. 63.
- A Letter from King Rich. to his Uncle the Duke of Gloucester. fol. 63.
- A Letter from King Rich. II. to the Earl of Ormond. fol. 63.
- A Letter from the Lords in England to King Rich. II. fol. 64.
- A Letter from K. Rich. II. to the Bp. of Meath & Council of Ireland. fol. 64.
- Demands made by Tho' the King's Son and Lieutenant of Ireland for the better safeguard of that Kingdom, temp. Hen. IV. fol. 65.
- A Complaint of the Commons in Parliament in Ireland to the King in the time of Hen. V. & VI. fol. 66.
- A Warrant to the Chancellour of Ireland to publish Laws. 17. Edw. I. fol. 68.
- A Warrant to the Earl of Surrey L^d Lieutenant of Ireland for Martial Laws & making Knights. 1520. fol. 68.
- The Earl of Shrewsbury's Lands in Ireland. 10. Edw. II. fol. 69.
- A Proclamation concerning the Coin in Ireland. 32. Hen. VIII. fol. 73.
- A Grant of all Ulster unto Hugh de Lacy. 7. Joh. fol. 74.
- A Complaint of the Lords & Commons in Ireland against the Earl of Ormond. 20. Hen. VI. fol. 74.
- Articles for the Reformation of Ireland. 20. Hen. VI. fol. 76.
- A Prohibition under the Great Seal, commanding the L^d Justice, not to intermeddle in the Treasurer's Office of Ireland. 31. Edw. III. fol. 78.
- The Donation of the Abbey of Glandalagh by King Henry II. to Thos. Dominick. fol. 78.
- Notes out of the Earl of Desmond's Evidences. fol. 80.
- Commissions for the surveying the Escheated Lands in Munster. 25. 27. &c. Eliz. fol. 82. 83.
- The Submission of Thane Oneale. 4. Eliz. fol. 83.
- A Bull of Indulgence from Pope Clement VIII. to the Earl of Tyrone & the Rebels in Ireland 1600. fol. 84.
- Grants of Erenachies made 1365. &c. fol. 85.
- A Mandate from the King to publish Laws in Ireland. 17. Edw. I. fol. 87.
- Copies of Evidences belonging to the Abbey of Trifternagh. fol. 87.
- Liberties granted by Geneville to the Noblemen of Meath. fol. 88.
- Several Grants to the Abbey of Trifternagh. fol. 88.
- The Names of the Benefactors & Founders of the Abbey of Frifternagh. fol. 89.
- Noblemen extinct in Ireland. fol. 93.
- Noblemen in Ireland living in 1616. fol. 94.
- Barons or Baronets extinct in Ireland. fol. 95.
- Barons or Baronets remaining in Ireland. in 1616. fol. 95.
- A Commission for the Survey of the Rebell Lands Ireland. 1583. fol. 97.
- A Warrant to the L^d Dep. for taking the Surrender of Land, & regranting the same. A^o. 1585. fol. 98.
- The Charge of the Army in Ireland in 34. Hen. VIII. fol. 99.
- The State of the Revenue of Ireland. 34. Hen. VIII. fol. 100.
- An Abridgement of an Act of Parliament for the Resumption of the Lands into the King's hands. 10. Hen. VII. fol. 103. 114. 115.
- An Abridgement of another Act relating to the Fraternity of S^t George. 12. Edw. IV. fol. 103.
- A Feofment of the Earl of Desmond's dated 1574. fol. 104.
- Abridgements of Acts of Parliament made in the Reigns of K. Hen. VI. Edw. IV. Edw. V. Rich. III. Hen. VII. & VIII. & Phil. and Mary, never printed. fol. 106. 120.
- The Creation of Pierce Butler Earl of Offory. 1527. 19. Hen. VIII. fol. 121.
- The Creation of Con Oneale Earl of Tyrone. 94. Hen. VIII. fol. 123.
- The Creation of Monaghe Obrien Earl of Thomond, Burgh E. Clarickard, & of Donoghe Obrien Baron of Ibraken. 35. Hen. VIII. fol. 124.
- The Restoration of Gerald Fitz-Gerald Earl of Kildare & his Brothers & Sisters. 2. Eliz. fol. 125.
- Letters Patent for the Creation of Sir W^m Harvey Baron of Rosse, in the County of Wexford. 1620. 18. Jacob. fol. 126.
- Letters Patent for the Creation of the Earl of Desmond. 3. Edw. III. fol. 129.

609.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi.

The Opinion of the Earl of Suffex, Lieutenant General of Ireland, relating to the Government of that Kingdom, after the Expulsion of Shane O'neal; what the yearly Charges might be; & what might be levied ordinarily in that Realm towards those Charges, besides extraordinary means that might afterwards be made use of, sent by the Earl to her Majesty, A^o. 1562.

610.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, folior. 106.

Extracts out of Records concerning Ireland, remaining in Westminster and in the Tower of London, tempore Ricardi I., Reg. Johannis, et Hen. III. &c. fol. 1—47.

Briefs of Evidences concerning Darcy of Ireland. tempore Edw. III. & Hen. VII. Sheriffs' Accompts for

for several Years remaining in the Castle of Dublin. viz. fol. 47.

Compotus Comitatus de Kerry de toto anno. 38. Hen. VII. et de toto Anno. 39 ejusd. Regis per Walterum de Brackleger tunc Vicecom. fol. 49.

Compotus Comitatus Limerick de toto Anno. 39. Hen. III. per Walterum Wanfell tunc Vicecom. fol. 49.

Compotus Comitatus Waterford cum honore de Dungarvan à festo Inventionis S. Crucis. 38. Hen. III. usque ad eundem festum. A°. 39. per Willelmum de Russell tunc Vicecom. fol. 50.

Compotus Middiæ de toto anno. 37, 38, 39. Hen. III. per Ricardum de Wodeton & Hen. de Stratton tunc Seneschall. fol. 51.

Compotus Comitatus de Tipperaria, de toto Anno. 39. Hen. III. per Gulielmum de Wayland tunc Vicecomitem. fol. 51.

Compotus Comitatus Corke à die Pentecost. 38. Hen. III. ad diem Apostolorum Simonis et Judæ, et inde ad proximum sequentem de toto Anno. 39. per W. de Russell tunc Vicecom. fol. 52.

Compotus Civitatis Dublin de toto Anno. 39. per W. Clericum. fol. 53.

Compotus Burgi de Drogheda ex parte de toto Anno. 38. Hen. III. & 39. ejusd. Regni per Johannem Taylor. fol. 54.

Compotus Ulton à termino Paschæ 38. Hen. III. ad eundem terminum 39. ejusdem Regni per Petrum Repentenye. Seneschall. fol. 54.

An Inquisition made upon certain Lands held by Walter Birmingham. 34. & 35. Edw. III. fol. 55.

Literæ ab Edw. II. Ricardo de Burgo Comiti Ultoniæ aliisque Magnatibus Hiberniæ de veniendo cum equis et armis in Expeditionem contra Scotos. fol. 57.

Literæ ab Edw. II. Thomæ Fitz-Johan. Com. de Kildare, aliisque Magnatibus Hiberniæ de veniendo in Expeditionem contra Gallos, qui more hostili Aquitaniæ Ducatum invasere. fol. 57.

Literæ eidem Comiti aliisque Magnatibus ab Edw. II. ut Johanni Darcy Hiberniæ Justiciario constituto obedirent & auxilio essent. fol. 57.

Literæ Mauricio Fitz-Johan. Magnatibus ab Edw. III. significantes cum Justiciarum Hiberniæ esse constitutum &c. fol. 60.

Literæ ab Edw. III. Mauricio Fitz-Thomæ aliisque Magnatibus Hiberniæ de suscipiendo Riginine Regni Angliæ. fol. 59. 61.

Literæ Wilhelmo de Burgo Com. Ulton aliisque Magnatibus Hiberniæ ab Edw. III. de adjuvando Consiliis &c. Antonii de Lucy prædict. terræ Justiciarium. fol. 60.

Literæ ab Edw. III. eidem Comiti aliisque Magnatibus de suo in Hiberniam Itinere. fol. 61.

Records remaining in the Tower of London. fol. 61.

A Fair granted by King Edw. I. to the Bp. of Offory at his manor of Sier-Kerran in Elye Ocarrell. 17. Edw. I. fol. 71.

Redditus de Sier-Kerran. 33. Edw. I. fol. 75.

A brief Abstract of the Bishoprick of Offory 1619. fol. 75.

A Parliament held in Ireland. 19. Edw. I. fol. 76.

A Parliament held in Ireland. 25. Hen. VI. fol. 77.

A Parliament held in Dublin. 5. Edw. IV. ii. ejusd. Regni & 14. Hen. VII. fol. 78.

Act for the breaking of Wares in the river of Boyne. 28. Hen. VIII. fol. 79.

An Act concerning poor people & vagabonds. 33. Hen. VIII. fol. 82.

The Names of the Friars Houses fold in Ireland. 37. Hen. VIII. fol. 83.

Proofs extracted out of the Records, shewing by whom the County of the Decie hath been from time to time possessed, and also a Pedigree, how the same hath continued by descent or grant. fol. 85.

A Summary Discourse proving the Decies of Desmond to be as well the ancient as immediate right & inheritance of the Crown of England. fol. 87.

A Note of the Lords of Parliament in Ireland, as they were placed in the Upper House in 1613. fol. 89.

A Copy of Sir Rich^d Wingfield's Patent when he was created Viscount Powercourt in 1618. fol. 91.

611.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, paginarum 383.

An Indenture between the Lord Deputy and Oneale. 27. Hen. VIII. pag. 1.

The Treaty between L^d Leonard Gray L^d Deputy of Ireland & Oneale. 28. Hen. VIII. pag. 4.

The Letters Patent of the Earl of Ormond & Margaret his Wife. 18. Hen. VIII. pag. 7.

The Letters Patent of Peter Butler Earl of Offory & James Butler Lord Treasurer of Ireland, for certain Lands granted to them by the King. 39. Hen. VIII. pag. 10.

Lands granted to the Lord Butler and his heirs male. 29. Hen. VIII. pag. 12.

The portion of Lands which Bigot Earl of Norfolk had 31. Hen. III. which belonged to Marshal E. of Pembroke in Ireland. pag. 14.

An Inquisition A°. 13. Hen. IV. of such Lands as Mowbery Duke of Norfolk had in Ireland, which afterward descended to Howard & Barkley. pag. 15.

Services & Royalties due and belonging to the Earl of Kildare. pag. 19.

An Indenture between the King & the Earl of Offory. 26. Hen. VIII. pag. 22.

The King's Letter to the Treasurer of Ireland, to command him to forbear following the Camp & to attend his Charge. 1538. pag. 26.

The King's Letter to the Commons in Ireland, moving them to contribute towards his Charges in suppressing the Geraldines. 1535. pag. 27.

The King's Letter of Thanks to the Clergy of Ireland for the Contribution granted him of the 20th part of all Spiritual Livings yearly. 1535. pag. 28.

The King's Letter to the L^d Deputy & Council in Ireland. 1535. pag. 29.

The King's Letter to the Council of Ireland. 1535. pag. 32.

A Petition of the Commons of Ireland touching the embezzling Records of the King's Lands. 1535. pag. 33.

Letters from the Council of Ireland to the King, concerning his Revenue. 1536. pag. 34.

Ordinances for Galway in Ireland. 23. Hen. VIII. 1536. pag. 42.

The Submission of Caybyr Oconnor before the L^d Dep. and Lords of the Council. 29. Hen. VIII. pag. 45.

An

An Indenture made between the King & Carele Gerald of Kildare. 16. Hen. VIII. *pag.* 49.

An Indenture made between the Earl of Ormond & the Earl of Kildare. 16. Hen. VIII. *pag.* 55.

The Excommunication of Tho' Fitz-Gerald & his Uncles for killing the Archbishop of Dublin. 1532. *pag.* 63.

Instructions from the King to Sir W^m Skeffington, upon his being made Deputy to the Duke of Richmond L^d Lieutenant of Ireland. 1533. *pag.* 69.

Instructions for Sir James Crofts L^d Dep. of Ireland. temp. Edw. VI. *pag.* 76.

The Names of the Gentlemen inhabiting the county of Kilkenny with the value of all their Lands. *pag.* 87.

The Names of all the Gentlemen inhabiting the county of Tipperary with the value of all their Lands. *pag.* 91.

An Account of what passed between Sir Edmond Butler, & the Earl of Ormond at their first meeting, after his entrance into Rebellion. 1569. *pag.* 95.

Instructions given by the Queen to the Earl of Suffex L^d Dep. of Ireland. A^o. 1. Eliz. *pag.* 97.

An Order agreed upon for the proclaiming of the Oconnors Rebels. 1556. *pag.* 102.

An Account of the Officers in Ireland with their yearly fees. 1. Edw. III. *pag.* 105.

Orders & Provisions made in Parliament for the Reformation of the Inhabitants of Munster. 33. Hen. VIII. *pag.* 107.

Other Orders made 3. Edw. VI. for the Commis- sioners of Ireland. *pag.* 111.

A Copy of the Book sent from Sir Tho' Cusake, Lord Chancellour of Ireland to the Duke of North- umberland of the State of Ireland. *pag.* 112.

A Copy of the Peace made with Oneale by Sir Tho' Cusake. 1563. *pag.* 130.

Instructions given to Sir James Crofts upon being sent into Ireland. Edw. VI. *pag.* 135.

Services & duties due to Mac Carte Moro from Sir Owen Ofulevan. *pag.* 137.

Shane Oneal's reasons for not coming to the L^d Dep. temp. Eliz. *pag.* 138.

An Account of the ill usage of several of the Irish Nation. *pag.* 141.

Indentures made between Con. Oneale & Manus Odonnel. 35. Hen. VIII. *pag.* 143.

Indentures agreed upon between Tyrloghe Lyneagh Oneale, and Hugh Odonnel, before Sir John Perrot, L^d Deputy. 26. Eliz. 1584. *pag.* 144.

Articles indented and agreed upon between Sir John Perrot L^d Dep. & the Lords of Ulster. 26. Eliz. 1584. *pag.* 145.

A Note of such Spanish Ships and Men, as were sunk & taken upon the Coasts of Ireland in September 1588. *pag.* 149.

Lands & Tenements which the Earl of Kildare was possessed of. 29. Hen. VIII. *pag.* 157.

An Account of the state & yearly value of the Re- venues of Ireland, as it was charged A^o. 6. Eliz. *pag.* 160.

The Submission of Edmond & Pierce Butler to the Lord Deputy. 12. Eliz. 1569. *pag.* 162.

An Account of what money was paid out of the Exchequer for the Affairs in Ireland for three years expences. 10. Eliz. *pag.* 163.

The Names of all the castles of Thomond. A^o. 1570. *pag.* 164.

The Submission of the Earl of Desmond. 1568. *pag.* 166.

Offers of Agreement proposed to the Earl of Tho- mond by the Lord Deputy. 1570. *pag.* 167.

Articles of Agreement between the Queen's Comis- sioners of Ireland & Oneale. 13. Eliz. 1570. *pag.* 168.

An Indenture between the L^d Deputy & Offarral Bane. 13. Eliz. *pag.* 170.

An Indenture between the L^d Deputy & Offarral Boyes. 13. Eliz. *pag.* 175.

An Abstract of the Division the Kevanaghs & their Lands. 1572. *pag.* 177.

Covenants between Queen Eliz. & the Earl of Effex. 1573. *pag.* 182.

An Inquisition in 1572. touching the Knight of the Valleys Lands. *pag.* 185.

An Account of the yearly payments made out of the Exchequer into Ireland from the latter end of Queen Mary's Reign to the 16. Eliz. *pag.* 190.

A Commission by the Lords Justices of Ireland concerning the Earl of Clarickard. 1582. *pag.* 192.

Another Commission by the Lords Justices of Ire- land. 25. Eliz. relating to the same. *pag.* 194.

The yearly Extent & Value of the Earl of Def- mond's Lands. 1572. *pag.* 205.

An Indenture between Sir J. Perrot L^d Deputy & Sir Donnel Oconnor. 27. Eliz. *pag.* 217.

A Letter from Queen Eliz. to the Lord Chancellour of Ireland. 25. Eliz. 1583. *pag.* 221.

A Letter from Queen Eliz. to the Lord Chancellour of Ireland. 26. Eliz. *pag.* 223.

Articles of Agreement between Sir J. Perrot L^d Deputy, & the Lords of the Council and the Gen- tlemen of Ulster. 1584. *pag.* 225.

Articles & Conditions to be observed by the Earl of Clanericard's Son. 1580. *pag.* 228.

Articles of Agreement between Hugh Earl of Ty- rone & Oneale. 1593. *pag.* 230.

A Description of Connaught & Thomond, the Ec- clesiastical Livings & particular Inhabitants in them. *pag.* 234.

An Indenture between the L^d Dep. & Mac Donnel. 28. Eliz. *pag.* 258.

An Indenture between the L^d Dep. & Sir Hugh Odonnel. 28. Eliz. *pag.* 261.

A Letter from K. Henry VIII. to Sir Anthony S^r Leger. *pag.* 263.

A Letter from Q. Eliz. to the L^d Chancellour of Ireland. 28. Eliz. *pag.* 273.

Another from the Queen to the L^d Chancellour. *pag.* 275.

A Description of Ulster in 1586. *pag.* 278.

A Letter from the Pope to Mac Cragh bishop of Corke by his Donation. 1589. *pag.* 293.

Instructions for Sir Valentine Brown, concern- ing the escheated lands in Munster. 1589. *pag.* 317.

Instructions for Sir Henry Sidney L^d Dep. of Ire- land. 1575. *pag.* 323.

A Letter from King Henry VIII. to Thomas Howard Earl of Surrey & Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. *pag.* 329.

Another Letter from the King to the Earl of Surrey. *pag.* 331.

A Letter from the Earl of Surrey to K. Hen. VIII. *pag.* 338.

Instructions

Instructions given to Sir Anthony S^t Leger L^d Dep. of Ireland, and the Lords of the Council there, for the better Government of the said Realm. Edw. VI. pag. 341.

Instructions given by Q. Eliz. to Sir W^m Drury L^d Dep. of Ireland. 1579. pag. 351.

Instructions sent by Sir Nicholas Malbye to the Earl of Essex. 1575. pag. 361.

An ancient Record of Carew extracted out of the Ledger Book of S^t. Thomas's Abbey in Dublin without date. pag. 365.

612.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, folior. 120.

The greatest part of this book contains a Journal of all the passages and accidents of Note, which happened during the Government of Sir W^m Ruffell beginning 24. June. 1594. & ending 26. Maii. 1597.

An Act of Council for the L^d Deputy to make a Journey to Enniskillen in Mac Guires country. 13. Aug. fol. 4.

An Account of the Earl of Tyrone's Forces. 11. Nov. 1594. fol. 10.

The Submission of Earl of Tyrone. 15. Aug. 1594. fol. 10.

The L^d Deputy's Journey to Ballinecor. 1. Feb. 1594. fol. 13.

The L^d Deputy's Journey into Coiha & Shilelagha. 2. April. 1595. fol. 17.

A Report of the Service done by Sir H. Bagnal in the relieving of Monaghan. 1595. fol. 21.

The L^d Deputy's Journey into the North. 8. Jun. 1595. fol. 22.

A Proclamation against Tyrone & his Confederates in Ulster, with an offer of pardon to such as would submit themselves to her Majesty. June. 1595. fol. 24.

A part of her Majesty's Instructions to Sir W^m Ruffell, when he was to go L^d Deputy. 25. Mar. 1594. fol. 25.

The Lord Deputy's Journey towards Kells. 9. Sept. 1595. fol. 29.

Her Majesty's Letters to the Lord Deputy for the receiving of Tyrone into Mercy upon his Submission. 28. Sept. 1595. fol. 34.

Articles signed by her Majesty relating to the Conditions, whereupon Tyrone should be received into Mercy. 28. Sept. 1595. fol. 35.

Her Majesty's Letters to the L^d Deputy & Council touching the Controversy between the Earl of Ormond, and Sir Charles Ocarroll. 20. Aug. 1595. fol. 37.

A Proclamation against the bringing of Gunpowder into Ireland. 20. Aug. 1595. fol. 39.

A Proclamation to restrain the carrying of Corn out of this Kingdom. 1595. fol. 40.

An Act of Council to order the L^d President of Munster, to take upon him the whole Service of the North. 24. Jul. 1595. fol. 40.

The Sheriff of West Meath's Certificate, concerning making Provision for the Army. 6. Sep. 1595. fol. 40.

Another Certificate for the Sheriff of Dublin, concerning Provision for the Army. 8. Nov. 1595. fol. 41.

The Lord Deputy's Journey towards Galloway. 10. Nov. 1595. fol. 41.

A Certificate from the Sheriff of Meath in a Letter to the Lord Deputy concerning Provisions for the Army. 10. Oct. 1595. fol. 41.

A Letter from Tyrone to Don Carlo. 5. Cal. Octobr. 1595. fol. 45.

A Letter from Tyrone & Odonnel. 5. Cal. Octobr. 1595. to Don Juan de Aquila. fol. 45.

A Letter from Tyrone & Odonnel to the King of Spain. 5. Cal. Octobr. 1595. fol. 46.

The humble Submission of Hugh Odonnel to her Majesty. 18. Octobr. 1595. fol. 47.

The humble Submission of Tyrone to her Majesty. 18. Octobr. 1595. fol. 47.

Articles agreed upon for the Cessation of Armes. 27. Octobr. 1595. fol. 47.

Certain considerations set down for the better management of Affairs in Ireland. 1595. fol. 48.

A Commission for Sir John Norris to be General of her Majesty's forces. 1595. fol. 49.

A Letter from the L^d Dep. & Council to Sir Ralph Lane. 6. Sept. 1595. fol. 50.

Instructions for Sir H. Walloppe & Sir Rob^t Gardiner how to treat with Tyrone and Odonnell. 8. Jan. 1595. fol. 50.

A Brief Certificate of the Horse, Foot, &c. in her Majesty's pay within the Kingdom of Ireland. 1595. fol. 51.

Certain Reservations for her Majesty's Use upon Surrenders & Compositions made with several Lords & Gentlemen from the 5. June 1584. to Jun. 1595. beside a Tenure of Knights service thereupon reserved. fol. 53.

A Note of all the Foot in Ireland, & the places of their several Garrisons. fol. 56.

Articles agreed upon between Sir H. Walloppe and Sir Rob^t Gardiner, & the Earl of Tyrone & Odonnel touching the Cessation of Arms. 28. Jan. 1595. fol. 57.

The L^d Deputy's Journey to Mac Coghlan's Country & Omaddin. 6. Mar. 1595. fol. 59.

The Names of the chief of those that were slain in the castle of Cloghan, belonging to Omaddin, with a List of those likewise, who were slain the day before the taking of the Castle. 11. & 12. Mar. 1595. fol. 62.

A Proclamation against the Extortion of Soldiers. 20. April. 1596. fol. 62.

Orders to be observed for the preventing the Extortion of Soldiers. 18. April. 1596. fol. 63.

A Letter from the King of Spain to the Earl of Tyrone. 22. Jan. 1596. fol. 65.

A Letter from Henry Ovington to the Earl of Tyrone. 20. Mar. 1596. fol. 65.

A Letter from her Majesty to the L^d Dep. & Council to authorize Sir John Norris L^d President of Munster, & Sir Jeffr. Fenton, to be Commissioners to treat with Tyrone & Odonnel. 9. Mar. 1596. fol. 67.

Instructions from the Lords of the Council in England to the Commissioners, that were to treat with Tyrone & Odonnel. 2. Mar. 1596. fol. 68.

Her Majesty's Letter to the L^d Dep. & Lords of the Council concerning the Commissioners that were to treat with Tyrone and Odonnel. 25. Maii. 1596. fol. 74.

A Letter from Henry Hovenden to the Earl of Tyrone. 27. Jan. 1596. fol. 76.

A Letter from Tyrone, Odonnel, &c. sent into Munster to move & stir up Rebellion in that Province. 6. Jul. 1596. fol. 80.

A Letter from Secretary Cecil to the L^d Deputy. 10. Jul. 1596. fol. 81.

A Letter from the Lords of the Council to the L^d Dep. & Council of Ireland touching Feagh Mac Hugh's Pardon. 8. Aug. 1596. fol. 83.

G g

A Letter

A Letter from Feagh Mac Hugh to Tyrone proffering him the Assurance of his Service. 17. Aug. 1596. fol. 84.

A Letter from the L^d Deputy to the Earl of Ormond, wishing him to bring in his nephew Pierce Butler. 3. Sept. 1596. fol. 85.

A Letter from the L^d Deputy to the L^d Mountgarret to the same Effect. 3. Sept. 1596. fol. 86.

A Note of the Proportion of Victuals to be allowed to every Soldier per diem, when he is victualled out of her Majesty's store. 29. Dec. 1596. fol. 86.

A Letter from the L^d President to the Lord Deputy. 15. Sept. 1596. fol. 86.

The humble Petition of the L^d Deputy to the Lords of the Council to be recalled from his Government. fol. 87.

A Brief Report of Cales Voyage. fol. 89.

The L^d Deputy's Journey to Rathe-Drone. 18. Sep. 1596. fol. 92.

A Letter from the L^d Deputy & Council to the L^d President, touching the relief of Armagh. 9. Dec. 1596. fol. 99.

A Letter from the L^d Deputy & Council to Tyrone, requiring him to suffer Armagh to be victualled. 30. Nov. 1596. fol. 100.

The Earl of Tyrone's answer to the aforesaid Letter. 4. Dec. 1596. fol. 101.

A Letter which the Earl of Tyrone sent to Feagh Mac Hugh translated out of Irish. 2. Dec. 1596. fol. 101.

The L^d Deputy's Journey to Catherloghe. 18. Feb. 1596. fol. 106.

The Lord Deputy's Journey to the Glynnnes. 7. Maii. 1597. fol. 111.

A Project of Sir W^m Russell's for the preventing of Spaniards landing in August 1599. fol. 114.

Her Majesty's Pleasure signified under the great Seal, to all her Lieutenants, Dep. Lieutenants, Sheriffs, &c. in the south and western Parts of England, that she had ordained Sir William Russell to be General of the Forces in those Parts. 10. Aug. 1599. fol. 116.

613.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, folior. 148.

Proofs that the island of Rathlins is a part of the Dominion of Ireland &c. by Sir Randall Mac-Donnel. 1617. fol. 1.

A Collection of reasons and arguments with sundry Records to prove, that the Island of Rathlins is part of the Kingdom of Ireland, and not of Scotland, as was supposed. fol. 5.

George Crafford's pretended Title to the Island of Rathlins. fol. 9.

George Crafford's Proofs that the island of Rathlin is a part of the Dominion of Ireland, against Sir Randall Mac-Donnell. 1617. fol. 11.

Proofs that the island of Rathlin is part of the Dominion of Scotland. fol. 11.

A Letter from Sir Oliver S^t John L^d Dep. to Sir G. Carew, concerning the island of Rathlin. 30. Maii. 1618. fol. 15.

A brief note concerning the island of Rathlin extracted out of the Scotochronicon. fol. 17.

The Wapentake of Almonderres with the Forrests and the Town of Preston &c. given to Theobald Walter, John Earl of Moreton, the King's Son, and brother to Rich. I. fol. 19.

The Town of Moreton, given by John Earl of Moreton to Theobald Walter his Butler. fol. 20.

Lands given by Theobald Walter to the Abbey of Wirefdall. fol. 20.

A Deed of Rich. Burgh Earl of Ulster, touching a Debt to be paid by Theobald Butler. 26. Edw. I. fol. 22.

A Recognizance made by the Wife of Richard Fitz-John of the said Debt. 33. Edw. I. fol. 22.

The Island of Lingholm given to Nicholas de Mareis by Edmund Walter Butler. 7. Edw. I. fol. 22.

Lands in Reyfacre given by Edm. Walter Butler to Nich. de Mareis. fol. 22.

A Grant of Lands from Almerick de Bellofogo to Ed. Butler. 2. Edw. II. fol. 23.

An Inquisition upon the Death of Stephen de Mareis. 1. Rich. II. fol. 23.

An Indented Deed between the Earl of Ormond & the Earl of Desmond, wherein the Earl of Ormond constitutes the Earl of Desmond his Seneschal of the Baronies of Imekelly, Incherogne & the Town of Youghall. 9. Hen. V. 1421. fol. 24.

The Office of Seneschal, & the one moiety of the office of Marshal of the Liberty of Tipperary given by John Earl of Ormond to W^m Fitz-Pierce Butler. 41. Henr. VI. fol. 26.

Liberties & Franchises given by Tho^s. E. of Ormond to the Burgesies of the Town of Carrig Mac Griffin. 15. Hen. VII. fol. 26.

Certain Lands in Meath, Kilkenny and Tipperary given by King Henr. VII. to James Butler Earl of Ormond, 10 Anno Regni sui. fol. 28.

A Note of such Lands as Pierce Butler Earl of Ossory, & James L^d Butler his Son took by lease of Anne S^t Leger & Margaret Bulleyn &c. 20. Henr. VIII. fol. 29.

Brief Collections, relating to the Life of Hubert Walter, Archbishop of Canterbury, out of a Book intituled De Antiquitate Ecclesie Britannicæ. fol. 30.

The Award which his Majesty made between the Earl of Ormond and the Lady Dingwell. 1618. fol. 31.

Certain Warrants granted by K. Henry VI. in the 23^d & 25th years of his Reign, concerning Combats to be fought in Smithfield & in other places in defence of honour, between particular Noblemen. 1445. fol. 45.

A Warrant from the Lords Justices to the Judges, to certify their Opinion of the Earl of Ormond's Titles to the Liberty of Tipperary. 1616. fol. 47.

A Note of the Countries and the inhabitants upon the River of Shenan from Athlone to the Sea in Leinster and Munster Side. fol. 48.

An Abstract of the Historical Part of the Act of Attainder of Shane Oneale made at Dublin. 23. Febr. 2. Eliz. 1567. fol. 50.

An Historical Part of the Title of the Crown of England to the Realm of Ireland, extracted out of the printed Book of the Statutes of Ireland, in the Act of the Attainder of Shane Oneale. 2. Eliz. 1567. fol. 51.

Certain Reservations to her Majesties Use upon the Receipt of Surrenders, & upon other Compositions & Agreements between the L^d Deputy on the one part, & certain Lords & Gentlemen on the other from the 10. June 1584. to the 10. June. 1595. fol. 53.

A Commission for taking the Accomptants Accompts in Ireland. 13. Decr. 1585. fol. 55.

A Note

A Note of certain Particulars in a Grant of Lands made by K. Hen. VIII. to Donoghe Obrien Earl of Thomond. *fol.* 59.

An Inquisition taken upon the death of Sir Donoghe Mac-Carty. 19. Eliz. *fol.* 61.

A Direction of Queen Elizabeth to the Lords Justices &c. that no Patentee shall be put out of her Office by the Governours of Ireland. 1582. *fol.* 63.

An Indenture between Sir Donnell Oconnor Sligo and her Majesty. 27. Eliz. *fol.* 64.

An Indenture between Hugh Reogh Orelly & her Majesty. 27. Eliz. *fol.* 64.

And Indenture between Sir Hugh Odonnell & her Majesty. 28. Eliz. *fol.* 64.

An Indenture between Philip Orelly & her Majesty. 27. Eliz. *fol.* 64.

An Indenture between Sorly Mac-Donnell and her Majesty. 28. Eliz. *fol.* 65.

An Indenture between Hugh Mac-Guilly and her Majesty. 26. Eliz. *fol.* 65.

A Grant of certain Lands from Humphrey de Bohune Earl of Hereford, to his Brother Gilbert de Bohune. *fol.* 66.

Lands granted by Godfrey Geneville to the Abbey of Bellobecco. 1259. *fol.* 66.

A Feofment made by Sir W^m Ocarrel of all his Lands in Ireland for certain Uses. *fol.* 69.

A Brief Note extracted out of the definitive Sentence of Divorce, between Margaret Dane, and Terloghe Ballaghe Oconnor. 1586. *fol.* 70.

A Grant from Q. Elizabeth to Sir W^m Ocarrel upon his Surrender of Ely Ocarrol to him and his Heirs. 20. Eliz. *fol.* 71.

Sir Edward Cokes's Opinion in the viith part of his Report in Calvin's Case. *fol.* 73.

A Warrant for passing the great Seale to the L^d Dep. for the taking of Surrenders of Lands in the Province of Connaught and the County of Clare &c. Jacob. I. *fol.* 75.

The Wardship of David Barry granted to John Chichester. 8. Jac. 1611. *fol.* 77.

An Order made by the Lords of the Council touching the Wardship of the young L^d Barry. *fol.* 80.

A Letter to the L^d Dep. & Commissioners for the Ward in Ireland. 20. Jul. 1618. *fol.* 82.

A Project sent by Sir Oliver S^t John L^d Dep. to the Lords of the Council in England, touching the Plantation of the County of Longford. 1618. *fol.* 83.

A brief Certificate of the Number of Acres of Lands, in the County of Longford & the Territory of Ely Ocarrol, with an Account of the Nature of it, by Sir Tho^s. Brotheran, W^m Parsons &c. 1618. *fol.* 87.

The L^d Dep. and Commissioners' Report to his Maj^{ty} concerning the Plantation of Longford, & Ocarrol's Country, &c. 1618. *fol.* 89.

A Book of the Plantation of Ulster. *fol.* 93.

614.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

A Note of the Governours, Lord Chancellours, and Vice-Treasurers of Ireland, taken out of the Records. *fol.* 1.

Queen Elizabeth's Commission concerning the Composition in Connaught in lieu of Cels. 27. Eliz. *fol.* 15.

An Abstract of the Composition-Book of Connaught & Thomond, 1585. *fol.* 18.

A Note of all the Names of the Macs and O's in Connaught and Thomond. *fol.* 25.

A Letter from the Lords and Captains in Connaught & Thomond to the Lord Deputy, 1585. *fol.* 25.

Instructions for Sir Henry Sidney, Lord Deputy. 1575. *fol.* 29.

Instructions to Mr. Edward Fitz-Gerald to treat with the Earl Desmond. *fol.* 33.

The Earl of Desmond's Answer to the Instructions. *fol.* 33.

Mr. Fitz-Gerald's further Discourse with the Earl of Desmond. *fol.* 34.

The Earl of Desmond's Answers. *fol.* 34.

An Account of Mr. Ed. Fitz-Gerald's Proceedings with the Earl of Desmond. *fol.* 36.

A Letter from the Lords of the Council to the Earl of Desmond, with certain Propositions whereunto the Earl agreed. *fol.* 39.

A Copy of the Earl of Desmond's Request to the Lords of the Council. *fol.* 39.

A Note of certain Articles to be observed by the Earl of Desmond. *fol.* 40.

The Earl of Desmond's Answer to such Articles as were proposed to him by the L^d Deputy &c. to be observed. *fol.* 42.

A Discourse of Sir Valentine Brown's, relating to the settling of Munster. *fol.* 46.

A Letter from the Lords of the Council to certain Somersetshire Gentlemen concerning the Plantation of Munster. 1885. *fol.* 66.

Articles of Offers for the disposing of her Majesty's Lands in Munster. *fol.* 67.

A Plot touching the peopling of Munster. *fol.* 68.

Instructions from her Majesty to the Commissioners appointed to dispose of the escheated Lands in Munster. 36. Eliz. *fol.* 69.

A Commission concerning the escheated Lands in Munster. 36. Eliz. *fol.* 71.

Notes touching the Presidentship of Munster. 1569. *fol.* 73.

A Note of the particular Lords and their ordinary Forces in Munster. *fol.* 74.

A Note of the Bonagh-beggs, that belonged to the Earl of Desmond, how Galloglashe has been taxed, with other Notes concerning the Government of Munster. *fol.* 76.

Articles agreed upon between Sir Jo. Perrot L^d. President of Munster and the Lords of the same, concerning the Suppression of James Fitz-Maurice's Rebellion. 1571. *fol.* 83.

The Freeholders' Names of Tipperary. *fol.* 85.

A Letter from Sir Charles Ocarrol to the L^d. Treasurer, giving an Account of certain Lands concealed from her Majesty in the County of Tipperary. 1595. *fol.* 87.

The Names of the Gentlemen & Freeholders in the County of Limerick. 1569. *fol.* 89.

Ways and Means how to reform the south parts of Ireland. *fol.* 92.

An Accusation against John Fitz-John of Desmond. *fol.* 93.

The Examination of Gibbon Row Mac-Richard, Servant to John of Desmond. 1569. *fol.* 94.

The Examination of John Fitz-John of Desmond. 1569.

A Note

- A Note of all the Lands in Muskry. 1601. *fol.* 97.
- An Opinion concerning the Inclinations & Dispositions of the Gentlemen of Munster. 1596. *fol.* 99.
- The Lord Barry's Lands and Manors in the County of Corke. 1600. *fol.* 101.
- The Names of all the Baronies in the county of Tipperary, and what number of Plow-Lands they contain. 1600. *fol.* 103.
- A Note of all the Plow-Lands appertaining to Omaghon Fion, in Ivaghe in the County of Corke. 1600. *fol.* 105.
- A Letter from the Lords of the Council to the L^d. Deputy 1602. for the reuniting of Thomond to the Province of Munster. *fol.* 107.
- A Letter from the Queen to the L^d. Deputy for the reuniting of Thomond to Munster. 43. Eliz. *fol.* 109.
- Orders to be observed by Sir N. Malby for the better Government of Connaught. 21. Eliz. 1579. *fol.* 112.
- A Letter from the Queen to Sir Tho^s. Norreys, L^d. President of Munster, in favour of the Earl of Thomond. 1598. *fol.* 117.
- A Letter from the L^d. Dep. & Council to the Lords of the Council in England, touching the reuniting of Thomond & Munster. 1602. *fol.* 119.
- Some Reasons why Thomond ought to be under the Government of Munster rather than Connaught. *fol.* 122.
- Probable Reasons why Thomond ought rather to be under the Government of Munster than Connaught. 1601. *fol.* 125.
- Reasons against reuniting of Thomond unto Munster, and the Inconveniences depending upon the same. 1601. *fol.* 127.
- An answer to the Reasons exhibited for the continuance of Thomond under Connaught. 1601. *fol.* 129.
- An Indenture between the Queen and Shane Oneale. 1562. *fol.* 137.
- A Note of the 20 Mart Lands which Donnel Reughe Kevanagh gave to his Son Art Boy. *fol.* 41.
- A Second Memorial for Sir Tho^s. Wroth, & Sir Rich. Arnott, her Majesty's Commissioners in Ireland. 1563. *fol.* 143.
- Instructions for Sir Tho^s. Wroth & Sir Nich. Arnott, Commissioners in Ireland. 1563. *fol.* 145.
- Instructions for Sir W^m. Dixie to be associated with Sir Tho^s. Wroth & Sir Rich. Arnott. 1563. *fol.* 149.
- A third Instruction for Sir Tho^s. Wroth & Sir N. Arnott. 1563. *fol.* 149.
- An Indenture between the Queen and Oconnor Sligo. 10. Eliz. 1567. *fol.* 151.
- An Indenture between Sir H. Sidney, L^d. Dep. and Oconnor Sligo. 1566. *fol.* 155.
- An Indenture between Sir H. Sidney and the Oneals. 1567. *fol.* 156.
- An Indenture between the Queen and Callogh Odonnel. 1566. *fol.* 159.
- An Indenture between Sir Henry Sidney L^d. Deputy and Callogh Odonnel. 8. Eliz. *fol.* 160.
- Sir John Oreily's Note concerning the ancient Right, Duties, &c. which belonged to him within the several Baronies in the Brenye. *fol.* 162.
- A Scheme laid down by Sir Nicholas White, relating to the better Government of Ireland. 1574. *fol.* 165.
- Notes out of Chronicles relating to the Government of Ireland. *fol.* 170.
- Articles of Agreement between Thomas Cufake and Shane Oneale. 1563. *fol.* 172.
- Questions to be considered concerning Shane Oneale. 1560. *fol.* 174.
- The Submission of Shane Oneale. 1561. *fol.* 178.
- Questions in the behalf of Shane Oneale. *fol.* 179.
- Answers to the Questions moved in behalf of Shane Oneale. *fol.* 179.
- Notes of Ulster, Connaught, Munster, and Leinster. *fol.* 181.
- Considerations touching the Parliament to be held by Sir Jo. Perrot, L^d Dep. 1584. *fol.* 183.
- The Order and Manner how Oneale doth cefs his Baronies. 1601. *fol.* 185.
- Articles exhibited at the Council Table in Ireland by Sir H. Bagenall against the Earl of Tyrone. 1594. *fol.* 189.
- A Discourse concerning Ireland, shewing that it is probable, that, whensoever the Spaniards shall invade the Realm, they will make their descent in Munster. 1598. *fol.* 191.
- A Note of the several Denominations of measuring Lands in Ireland. *fol.* 197.
- A short Note of such Lands of the Earl of Shrewsbury in Ireland, as came to the Crown by the Statute of Absentees. 28. Henr. VIII. *fol.* 199.
- The Complaint of the inhabitants of Corke to the L^d. Dep. & Council. temp. Hen. IV. *fol.* 201.
- Letters Patent for the Creation of the Earl of Clancaire. 7. Eliz. *fol.* 205.
- A Note of the Ancient Nobility of Ireland, collected by Molineux, Ulster King at Arms. 1602. *fol.* 208.
- A Brief Estimate of the Yearly Revenue of Ireland, temp. Eliz. *fol.* 214.
- Laws and Orders for Martial Discipline in Ireland, published by the L^d. Mountjoy L^d Dep. 1600. *fol.* 216.
- A short Note of the several Services & Employments of Tho^s. Earl of Ormond in the Space of 33 years. 1585. *fol.* 222.
- The Earl of Suffex's Relation of the state of the Kingdom of Ireland, when he went thither, & his Opinion of the Reformation thereof. 1562. *fol.* 225.
- Laws and Ordinances proclaimed at Limerick by Sir Jo. Perrot L^d. Pres. of Munster. 1569. *fol.* 229.
- An Abridgement of an Act of Parliament made 10. Hen. VII. in Ireland. *fol.* 235.
- An Abridgement of another Act. 12. Edw. IV. *fol.* 235.
- The L^d Treasurer's Opinion touching the Earl of Tyrone's reduction. 1596. *fol.* 237.
- A Discourse of Ireland by Sir Humphry Gilbert. 1572. *fol.* 239.
- A Relation to the State of the Churches within the Diocese of Leighlin in Ireland, when Sir Jo. Perrot was L^d. Deputy. *fol.* 245.
- A Discourse of the Causes, why Ireland hath remained so long in Disorder, and the means to reform it. 1584. *fol.* 251.
- Notes sent from the L^d Treasurer Burghley, to be considered of, touching Ireland. 1585. *fol.* 254.
- An Account of the extortion of the Irish Lords upon their Tenants and Freeholders. 1585. *fol.* 258.
- A brief

A brief Note concerning the Reformation of Ireland. 1584. fol. 260.

A Note of certain matters to be passed in the next Parliament in Ireland. 1583. fol. 262.

Sir Nicholas Malby's Opinion touching the Government of Ireland. 1579. fol. 265.

A Letter of Sir Jo. Dowdall's to Secretary Cecil concerning Ireland. 1599. fol. 267.

The Opinion of the Earl of Suffex touching the Reformation of Ireland. 1560. fol. 271.

Notes relating to the Government of Ireland. 1600. fol. 277.

Questions proposed by the Lords of the Council touching the Prosecution of the Rebels in Ulster. 1598. fol. 279.

A Discourse concerning the Reformation of the Province of Munster. 1596. fol. 281.

615.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

A Letter from the Commissioners and Council of Munster, to the Lords Justices, of Tyrone's being in Munster &c. 26. Febr. 1599. fol. 1.

From the L^d. Dep. & Council to the L^d. Pref: of Munster about the Mace for the Serjeant at Arms. 24. Mar. 1599. fol. 6.

From the L^d. Dep. & Council to the L^d. Pref: of Munster about household utensils appertaining to her Majesty in Munster. 10. Mar. 1599. fol. 8.

From the Commissioners in Munster to the Lords Justices giving notice of the death of Sir Warham St. Leger and Mac Guire, & of Florence Mac Cartie's joining with the Rebels. 5. Mar. 1599. fol. 10.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: for Companies of Horse & Foot to be sent to him out of Munster. 27. Jan. 1600. fol. 14.

The L^d. President's Answer to the aforefaid Letter. 2. Febr. 1600. fol. 15.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: about keeping the said Companies within the Province of Munster. 7. Feb. 1600. fol. 20. & 27.

A Letter from the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: touching Sir J. Barkley, &c. 13. Jan. 1600. fol. 24.

A Copy of her Majesty's Letter to the L^d. Dep. giving him authority to pardon all such as the L^d. Pref: of Munster should recommend to him. 21. Decr. 1600. fol. 25.

A Letter from the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: concerning certain Occurrences. 12. Febr. 1600. fol. 28.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: touching the Enlargement of Teg O'Brien, Brother to the Earl of Thomond. 3. Febr. 1600. fol. 29.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: touching Sir John Barkley, & the sending a Regiment of 1000 Foot. 1. Jan. 1600. fol. 31.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: concerning Sir George Bouchier and Ammunition. 22. Dec. 1600. fol. 33.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: to send to him Sir Arthur Savage's Company, &c. 17. Dec. 1600. fol. 35.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: concerning the Proceedings in the North. 6. Octobr. 1600. fol. 38.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: concerning Sir W^m Warren, Justice Saxey, &c. 8. Octobr. 1600. fol. 40.

A Letter of Compliment from the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. 3. Octobr. 1600. fol. 42.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: for a brace of great Dogs. 12. Octobr. 1600. fol. 44.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: to send to Sir H. Power his Company of Foot. 12. Sept. 1600. fol. 46.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: concerning Captain Phillips, & that he would send O'fulevan More prisoner to him. 9. Sept. 1600. fol. 48.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: concerning Hughes's being Minister of the Ordinance. 9. Sept. 1600. fol. 50.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: touching his Resolution for the North, his desire of some Companies being sent unto him, &c. 8. Sept. 1600. fol. 52.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: of his Journey into the North, of the killing of one Mac Rorie, &c. 5. Sept. 1600. fol. 55.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: of Foot-Companies to be bestowed upon the Lord Barry and Charles Mac Cartie &c. 12. Aug. 1600. fol. 58.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: of his Proceedings in Ophalie. 12. Aug. 1600. fol. 60.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of Mrs. Dalton, &c. 10. Aug. 1601. fol. 62.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: of his Proceedings against Tyrone, of the Allowance of Sir Charles Wilmott, &c. 1. July. 1600. fol. 68.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: concerning the giving Sir Fr. Kinsmill's Company to his Brother George Kinsmill. 1. July. 1600. fol. 70.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: concerning the absent Companies. 29. Jul. 1600. fol. 72.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: of the Plantation of Loughfoyle, Sir G. Fenton's going into England, &c. 23. Jun. 1600. fol. 74.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: touching the Lord Burghes and pardoning his Followers. 18. Jun. 1600. fol. 76.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: touching a Foot-Company to be given to the Lord Burghes. 14. Jun. 1600. fol. 78.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: about Allowances for Captain Harvey, the Scout-Master. 13. Jun. 1600. fol. 80.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of James Spencer. 26. Maii. 1600. fol. 82.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of Captain Moyle. 5. Maii. 1600. fol. 84.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: concerning the releasing Rich. Weston's Ship. 17. Maii. 1600. fol. 86.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of Captain Sheffield and Sir W. Jones. 16. Maii. 1600. fol. 88.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: of his Proceedings in the North. 15. Maii. 1600. fol. 90.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of the Lord of Cahir, &c. 29. Apr. 1600. fol. 92.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: concerning the continuance of Captain Blunt's Company in the castle of Cahir. 21. Apr. 1600. fol. 94.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: concerning the dispatching Sir G. Bouchier into England. Apr. 1600. fol. 96.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: about the coming of Sir G. Bouchier and Sir Christopher St. Lawrence to Kilkenny. 12. Apr. 1600. fol. 98.

From the Lord Deputy & Council in the behalf of the Lord Cahir. 2. Apr. 1600. fol. 100.

H h

From

- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of Mr. Fitz-Harris. 2. Apr. 1600. *fol.* 102.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: concerning Florence Mac-Cartie and Sir Anthony Cook. 2. April. 1600. *fol.* 104.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: about the giving a Company of 100 Foot to Captain George Kinimill. 8. April. 1600. *fol.* 106.
- From the L^d. to the L^d. Pref: for the adding 50. Foot to Sir Gerard Harvey's Company. 7. April. 1600. *fol.* 108.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: for surveying the Ammunition at Corke. 7. April. 1600. *fol.* 110.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: about the Payment of Munsters. 7. April. 1600. *fol.* 111.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: about the placing of the Lord Audley's Company in Youghall. 1. Apr. 1600. *fol.* 113.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: of Munster touching his Proceedings against Tyrrel. &c. 12. Mar. 1600. *fol.* 115.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: about the Names of some of Munster to be pardoned. 11. Mar. 1600. *fol.* 117.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: about the Dispatch of Business. 2. Mar. 1600. *fol.* 121.
- A Contract in her Majesty's behalf between some of the Lords of the Council & John Wood, about the sending Victuals to the Army in the Province of Munster. 16. Dec. 1600. *fol.* 128.
- A Letter from the Lords of the Council to the L^d. Pref: appointing John Wood Commissary of Victuals in the Province of Munster. 8. Mar. 1600. *fol.* 131.
- From the Council to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of W^m. Purcel. 9. Mar. 1600. *fol.* 133.
- From the Lords to the Lord Pref: concerning divers particulars, wherein they concur with his Lordship's Advice about the settling of Munster. &c. 28. Jan. 1600. *fol.* 135.
- From the Lords to the Lord Pref: that no places but such as are advantageous for her Majesty's Service shall be kept by Soldiers, &c. 13. Mar. 1600. *fol.* 137.
- From the Lords to the L^d. Pref: of the sending of Victuals, Apparel, Arms, &c. for the use of the Province of Munster. 28. Mar. 1600. *fol.* 139.
- From the Lords to the Lord Pref: in the behalf of Andrew Barret, with his Petition. 28. Mar. 1600. *fol.* 141.
- From the Lords to the Lord Pref: in the behalf of Charles Carty, 31. Mar. 1600. *fol.* 145.
- From the Lords for the repairing the Castle of Limerick. 24. April. 1600. *fol.* 147.
- From the Lords &c. about licensing the Transportation of Ammunition for the Town of Limerick. 7. April. 1600. *fol.* 149.
- An Abstract of a Petition to her Majesty by the City of Corke, with the Lords' answer thereto. Maii. 1600. *fol.* 155.
- A Letter from the Lords of the Council to the L^d. Pref: to renew the Charter of Corke. 17. Jun. 1600. *fol.* 157.
- From the Lords of the Council to the L^d. Pref: to fortify Limerick Castle, &c. 17. Jun. 1600. *fol.* 159.
- From the Lords of the Council to the Lord Pref: of £10000 sent over for the Army, &c. 17. Jun. 1600. *fol.* 161.
- From the Lords to send Allen Apsley to Dublin to make up his Accounts. 18. Jun. 1600. *fol.* 163.
- From the Lords to the L^d. Pref: about sending Victuals, &c. 4. Jul. 1600. *fol.* 165.
- From the Lords to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of Mr. Hyde, &c. 13. Jul. 1600. *fol.* 167.
- From the Lords to the L^d. Pref: about 50 Horse sent for the supply of Munster by Mr. Hyde. 20. Jul. 1600. *fol.* 169.
- From the Lords to the L^d. Pref: to take an Account of the Commissaries of Victuals, &c. 28. July. 1600. *fol.* 171.
- A Copy of a Letter sent to secretary Cecil by Tho^s. Denham. 31. Mar. 1600. *fol.* 173.
- A Letter from the Lords, &c. to the L^d. Pref: concerning the Lady S^t. Leger, and for the Examination of Tho^s. Denham, who accused her of Disloyalty. Jul. 1600. *fol.* 175.
- From the Lords to the Lord Pref: that they have sent 600 Men for the supply of the Forces in Munster, &c. 25. Aug. 1600. *fol.* 177.
- From the Lords, &c. to the L^d. Pref: concerning certain Goods of the Lady Norris. 25. Aug. 1600. *fol.* 179.
- A Copy of a Letter from the Lords of the Council to the L^d. Dep. about the pardoning the Archbishop of Cashel, his sons, &c. 30. Sept. 1600. *fol.* 181.
- A Letter from the Lords, &c. to the L^d. Pref: & Council of Munster in the behalf of the Archbishop of Cashel. 30. Sept. 1600. *fol.* 183.
- From the Lords, &c. to the L^d. Pref: concerning Matters of Religion, Priests, &c. 30. Sept. 1600. *fol.* 187.
- From the Lords to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of Maurice Shigan, with his Petition. 27. Sept. 1600. *fol.* 189.
- From the L^d. Dep. & Council of Ireland to the L^d. Pref: of their Proceedings in the North. 8. Octob. 1600. *fol.* 191.
- From the Lords, &c. to the L^d. Pref: concerning the Allowance of £100 to Capt. Gream for the reinforcing a Troop. 29. Octobr. 1600. *fol.* 193.
- From the Lords, &c. to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of John Stanley. 23. Nov. 1600. *fol.* 195.
- From the Lords, &c. to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of Henry Pyne with his Petition. 9. Nov. 1600. *fol.* 199.
- From the Lords to the L^d. Pref: about the cashiering a Company of 100 Foot. 10. Novr. 1600. *fol.* 200.
- From the Lords to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of James Spencer for a Commissary's Place. 30. Nov. 1600. *fol.* 203.
- From the Lords to the L^d. Pref: touching the reducing the Army, &c. 14. Dec. 1600. *fol.* 205.
- From the Lords to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of the Lord Courcy. 26. Decr. 1600. *fol.* 209.
- From Sir John Stanhope to the L^d. Pref: relating only to foreign News. 12. Jul. 1600. *fol.* 211.
- From Sir John Stanhope to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of Charles Mac-Carty. 5. Apr. 1600. *fol.* 213.
- From the Lord Hunfdon to the L^d. Pref: concerning the well-governing of Munster. 27. Sept. 1600. *fol.* 215.
- From the Lords, &c. to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of Justice Saxey. 28. Jan. 1600. *fol.* 217.
- From the Lord Stanhope to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of his Nephew, &c. 27. Jan. 1600. *fol.* 220.
- From

From the Earl of Nottingham to the L^d. President. Febr. 1600. *fol.* 221.

From Secretary Herbert to the L^d. President. 20. Jan. 1600. *fol.* 223.

From Sir Tho^s. Egerton to the L^d. Pref. in the behalf of Justice Saxey. 21. Maii. 1600. *fol.* 225.

From Sir John Popham to the L^d. Pref. in the behalf of Justice Saxey. 20. Maii. 1600. *fol.* 227.

From the Lord Admiral to the L^d. Pref. concerning the Vice-Admiralty of those parts. 6. Dec. 1600. *fol.* 229.

From the Lord Treasurer Buckhurst to the L^d. Pref. about tending him Money and Viſtuals for the Army. 12. Decr. 1600. *fol.* 231.

From the Lords &c. to the L^d. Pref. in the behalf of Lady Norris. 31. Jan. 1600. *fol.* 233.

From the Lords to the L^d. Pref. in the behalf of Sir Walter Raleigh, &c. 18. Jul. 1601. *fol.* 235.

From the Lords to the L^d. Pref. in the behalf of Patrick Crosby. 25. Aug. 1601. *fol.* 237.

A Lift of 2000 Men ſent into Munſter. Jul. 1601. *fol.* 239.

A Copy of a Letter from the Lords to the L^d. Deputy for 100 Foot to be added to the L^d. Pref. & the Earl of Thomond's Companies. 31. Jul. 1600. *fol.* 241.

From the Lords to the L^d. Pref. concerning the reinforcing of his own and the Earl of Thomond's Foot-Companies. 2. Aug. 1601. *fol.* 242.

From the Lords to the L^d. Pref. in the behalf of Maurice Hurley. 31. Jul. 1601. *fol.* 244.

A Letter from the Lords of the Council in England to the L^d. Pref. of Munſter, touching a Proviſion of men, &c. to prevent the Attempts of the Spaniards. 20. Jul. 1601. *fol.* 246.

From the Lords to the L^d. Pref. about the ſending 2000 Men for Munſter, &c. 14. Jul. 1601. *fol.* 248.

From the Lords to the L^d. Pref. in the behalf of Daniel Obrien. 2. Jul. 1601. *fol.* 250.

A Copy of a Letter from Sir Charles Wilmot (when he was left, by the Lord President, Deputy in his Abſence,) to the L^d. Deputy concerning the contempt and ill behaviour of the Mayor of Corke. 22. Mar. 1602. *fol.* 250.

A Letter from the Lords to the L^d. Pref. in the behalf of Mrs. Hubert Pelham. 9. Jul. 1601. *fol.* 254.

From the Lords to the L^d. Pref. in the behalf of Mr. Randall. 18. Jun. 1601. *fol.* 256.

From the Lords to the L^d. Pref. in the behalf of Captain Morgan to be paymaſter for the Province of Munſter. 7. Jun. 1601. *fol.* 258.

From the Lords to the L^d. Pref. concerning the Mayor of Limerick, and of his £400 fine. 21. Maii. 1601. *fol.* 260.

From the Lords to the L^d. Pref. touching the Commiſſaries of Muſters. 13. Maii. 1601. *fol.* 262.

From the Lords to the L^d. Pref. about Summer-Apparel for the Army. 28. Apr. 1601. *fol.* 264.

From the Lords to the L^d. Pref. about ſending of Ammunition, &c. 28. Apr. 1601. *fol.* 266.

From the Lords to the L^d. Pref. in the behalf of Mrs. Spencer. 29. March, 1601. *fol.* 268.

From the Lords to the L^d. Pref. about the ſending Henry Pyne into England, &c. 16. Maii. 1601. *fol.* 270.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. in the behalf of the Lord Burke. 26. Maii. 1601. *fol.* 274.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. touching the Enlargement of Teg Obrien. 1. April. 1601. *fol.* 274.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. touching 1000 Men, which he had ſent out of his Province into Connaught; and of the Earl of Effex's Death, &c. 4. April. 1601. *fol.* 276.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. praying him to permit Sir John Barkley's Company to be ſent him into Connaught. 6. April. 1601. *fol.* 278.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. touching Teg Obrien. 17. April. 1601. *fol.* 280.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. 10. April. 1601. *fol.* 282.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. in the behalf of Edward Naugle. 26. April. 1601. *fol.* 284.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. in the behalf of Suſan Kevan. 28. April. 1601. *fol.* 286.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. in the behalf of Mr. Barlow his Chaplain. 30. April. 1601. *fol.* 288.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. touching the Service done by the Forces in Connaught, and of the Eſcape of Teg Obrien. 28. April. 1601. *fol.* 290.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. in the behalf of Henry Pyne. 1. Maii. 1601. *fol.* 292.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. concerning a Company of Foot to be given to Sir G. Thornton. 6. Maii. 1601. *fol.* 294.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. concerning Mr. Garret Comerford, and about the eſcheated Lands in Munſter. 22. Maii. 1601. *fol.* 298.

From the L^d. Dep. and Council, in the behalf of Thomas Nelson. 22. Maii. 1601. *fol.* 300.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. in behalf of Sir Francis Barkley, to add to his Foot-Company 50 more. 22. Maii. 1601. *fol.* 302.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. concerning Viſtuals to be ſent to Athlone, &c. 31. Maii. 1601. *fol.* 304.

From the Council at Dublin to the L^d. Pref. touching a Proclamation for Copper Money. 2. Jun. 1601. *fol.* 306.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. concerning the releaſing one Weſton. 5. Jun. 1601. *fol.* 308.

From the Council of Ireland to the L^d. Pref. in the behalf of Tho^s. Smith. 6. Jun. 1601. *fol.* 310.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. touching his Proceedings in the North. 6. Jun. 1601. *fol.* 312.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. in the behalf of Tho^s. Spinks. 13. Jun. 1601. *fol.* 314.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. concerning the ſecuring of Corke and Limerick. 22. Jun. 1601. *fol.* 316.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. concerning the Proceedings in the North. 28. July. 1661. *fol.* 318.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. touching the Wardſhip of Barret's Daughter. 25. Jul. 1601. *fol.* 320.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. of the current paſſing of the Mint Money. &c. 14. Jul. 1601. *fol.* 322.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. touching the great care he had taken to prevent the Deſcent of the Spaniards. 18. Aug. 1601. *fol.* 324.

From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref. complaining of ſome hard meaſure offered to him. 22. Aug. 1601. *fol.* 326.

A Letter

- A Letter from the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of Sir Edward Wingfield. 28. Aug. 1601. fol. 328.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: of his forbidding the Sheriffs the farther Execution of Writs & Arrears. 22. Aug. 1601. fol. 330.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: touching the receipt of some satisfactory Letters. 27. Aug. 1601. fol. 332.
- From the Council of Ireland to the L^d. Pref: touching Exchequer Writs, &c. 26. Aug. 1601. fol. 334.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of Rich. Guylach suspected to be a Priest. 3. Sept. 1601. fol. 336.
- From the L^d. Dep. & Council to the L^d. Pref: about the Fees of Pardons, of the new Coin, &c. 1. Sept. 1601. fol. 338.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: concerning the Prosecution of Tyrrel, of sending Forces into Connaught, &c. 5. Sept. 1601. fol. 340.
- A Copy of a Letter from the L^d. Pref: to the Lords of the Council concerning the Arrival of Soldiers. 5. Sept. 1601. fol. 342.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: relating to his former Letter of his Grievances, with Profession of his Affection, &c. 5. Sept. 1601. fol. 344.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: touching the coming of the Spaniards, and his desire for a Conference with him about that Business. 15. Sept. 1601. fol. 346.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: touching his going to Kilkenny in order to meet him there. 16. Sept. 1601. fol. 348.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: with an Account of some Skirmishes with the Spaniards, &c. 2. Nov. 1601. fol. 350.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: concerning one Stackfold accused. 4. Nov. 1601. fol. 352.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: about the sending Sir Christopher St. Lawrence with his Regiment to him, &c. 12. Nov. 1601. fol. 354.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: touching the Landing of Sir Anthony Cook, and certain Troops of Horse commanded by Patrick Arthur at Waterford, &c. 15. Nov. 1601. fol. 356.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: touching the Strength of the Rebels. 18. Nov. 1601. fol. 358.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: of his sending the Earl of Thomond to him, with his Troop of Horse. 500 Foot for Supplies. 22. Nov. 1601. fol. 360.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: with the Copies of Letters intercepted from Father Arthur to Oneale and Odonnel, &c. 23. Nov. 1601. fol. 362.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: for the admitting Sir Rich. Piercy to be of the Council of Munster. 22. Feb. 1601. fol. 364.
- From the L^d. Dep. to Captain Harvey and Captain Taffe to send him certain Prisoners. 27. Febr. 1601. fol. 368.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: touching his going to the North, his desire to have 1000 Foot and 50 Horse sent out of his Province into Connaught, &c. 22. Jun. 1601. fol. 368.
- From the Council of Ireland to the L^d. Pref: about sending Victuals to the Forces in Connaught. 24. Jul. 1601. fol. 378.
- From the Council of Ireland to the L^d. Pref: touching the Apprehension of James Fitz-Thomas, Florence Mac-Carty, and about the publishing of Copper Monies, 27. Jun. 1601. fol. 380.
- From the Council to the L^d. Pref: to give orders, that the Soldiers should take nothing of the Subjects without ready money. 6. Aug. 1601. fol. 382.
- From the Council to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of Mr. Apfley. 28. Jul. 1601. fol. 384.
- From the Council to the L^d. Pref: for the sending 600 Beefs out of his Province to the Army at Dundalks. 16. July. 1601. fol. 386.
- From the Council to the L^d. Pref: about Copper Money and sending Victuals to the Army at Athlone. 2. Jul. 1601. fol. 388.
- From the Lord Treasurer Buckhurst to the L^d. Pref: about making Provision for Victuals in Ireland. 6. Feb. 1601. fol. 390.
- From Sir John Stanhope to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of 8. Feb. 1601. fol. 392.
- From Sir John Stanhope to the L^d. Pref: about the Siege of Kinsale. 12. Jan. 1601. fol. 394.
- From the Lord Admiral to the L^d. Pref: being at the Siege of Kinsale. 12. Jan. 1601. fol. 396.
- From the Earl of Shrewsbury to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of Francis Laffels. 13. Dec. 1601. fol. 398.
- From the Lord Admiral to the L^d. Pref: about the sending Engineers. 19. Oct. 1601. fol. 400.
- From Sir John Fortescue to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of a kinsman of his. 14. Octob. 1601. fol. 404.
- From the Earl of Shrewsbury to the L^d. Pref: 27. Aug. 1601. fol. 404.
- From the Lord Treasurer Buckhurst to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of Mr. Butler. 22. Aug. 1601. fol. 406.
- From the Lord Admiral to the Lord Pref: about the taking a French ship. 15. Aug. 1601. fol. 408.
- From the L^d. Dep. to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of Captain George Greames. 2. Aug. 1601. fol. 410.
- From the Lord Treasurer Buckhurst to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of Capt. Harte. 31. Jul. 1601. fol. 412.
- From Sir John Stanhope to the L^d. Pref: relating to the Court. 30. Jul. 1601. fol. 414.
- From the Lord Admiral to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of Captain Panton. 27. Jul. 1601. fol. 416.
- From Secretary Herbert to the L^d. Pref: relating to the Affairs at Court, &c. 6. Jul. 1601. fol. 418.
- From Sir John Stanhope to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of Lady St. Leger. 21. Jun. 1601. fol. 420.
- From the Lord Admiral to the L^d. Pref: about the sending Capt. Harvey with one of the Queen's Ships for the Service there. ii. Maii. 1601. fol. 422.
- From Sir John Stanhope to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of Mr. Coote. 27. Apr. 1601. fol. 424.
- From Sir John Fortescue to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of 13. Apr. 1601. fol. 426.
- From Sir John Stanhope to the L^d. Pref: in the behalf of the bishop of Limerick. 27. Mar. 1601. fol. 428.
- From the L^d. Dep. and Council to the L^d. Pref: touching the Examination of Tho. Mac-Connor, with their opinions relating to the same. 26. Sept. 1601. fol. 430.
- From the Council of Ireland to the L^d. Pref: about the Fortifications of Halboing and Castle Parke, &c. 24. Jan. 1602. fol. 432.
- From the Council to the L^d. Pref: about the proclaiming a reward to such as should take the Traitor Tyrone. 7. Jun. 1602. fol. 434.
- From the Council to the L^d. Pref: about the sending Forces out of his Province to the L^d. Dep. by Sir Samuel Bagnall. 4. Jun. 1602. fol. 436.

From

From the Lord Deputy and Council to the Lord President about the Fortifications at Corke and Kinsale, &c. 19. April, 1602. fol. 438.

A Copy of a Letter from the Lord Deputy and Lord President to Secretary Cecil about the Copper Money, with their Answers to Mr. Hays's Project about the same. fol. 444.

A Copy of her Majesty's Letter to the Lord Lieutenant in Favour of Florence Mac-Carty. 28. Maii. 1599. fol. 446.

From the Council of Munster to the Lord President concerning the Government of that Province in his Absence. 19. April. 1603. fol. 448.

A Copy of the Lord Deputy and Council's Letter to the Council in England in answer to divers matters, about which they had formerly written. Feb. 1602. fol. 450.

A Letter from the Lord Admiral to the Lord President. Jan. 1602. fol. 458.

From Sir John Stanhope to the Lord President about Mr. Boyle's Proceeding, &c. 19. Dec. 1602. fol. 460.

From the Lord Treasurer Buckhurst to the Lord President about his being unable to pay Debts. 16. December. 1602. fol. 462.

From Sir John Stanhope to the Lord President concerning the Lady Mac-Carty, Mr. Boyle, &c. 2. November, 1602. fol. 464.

From the Earl of Shrewsbury to the Lord President about the death of Odonnell, &c. 27. October, 1602. fol. 466.

From the Earl of Shrewsbury to the Lord President. 8. September, 1602. fol. 468.

From the Lord Treasurer Buckhurst to the Lord President about the sending money, men, &c. to him. 12. August, 1602. fol. 470.

From Sir John Stanhope to the Lord President concerning Captain Robert Carew. 13. July, 1602. fol. 472.

From Sir William Knollys to the Lord President in the behalf of Lieutenant Oglethorpe. 6. Aug. 1602. fol. 474.

From the Lord Admiral to the Lord President in the behalf of Captain Flemming. 3. June, 1602. fol. 476.

From Sir John Fortescue to the Lord President in the behalf of Mr. Dillon. 10. Maii. 1602. fol. 478.

From the Lords, &c. to the Lord President concerning Henry Pyne, and to cancel his Bonds. 17. December, 1602. fol. 480.

A Copy of a Letter from the Lords to the Lord Deputy touching diverse matters. 16. December, 1602. fol. 482.

From the Lords to the Lord President touching the Enlargement (upon good Security) of the Children of Florence Dermott Moyel, Mac-Carty, &c. 16. December, 1602. fol. 484.

From the Lords to the Lord President touching the settlement of the Exchange at Dublin. 7. December, 1602. fol. 486.

From the Lords to the Lord President, signifying her Majesty's gracious Acceptance of the Service done in the Province, the course she hath taken to hinder the Attempts of Spain, &c. 10. July, 1602. fol. 488.

From the Lords to the Lord President, of 2000 Men sent him for Supplies, &c. 9. August, 1602. fol. 492.

From the Lords to the Lord President, authorizing him to give Licences for the supplying Ireland with Victuals out of England. 20. Mart. 1602. fol. 494.

From the Lords to the Lord President about sending Victuals for the Army. 25. Mar. 1602. fol. 496.

From the Lords to the Lord President concerning an Addition of Commissaries for Musters. Feb. 1599. fol. 498.

From the Lords to the Lord President in the behalf of Anthony Dillon. 9. Maii. 1602. fol. 500.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President. 7. April, 1603. fol. 504.

From the Lord Deputy to Secretary Cecil in the behalf of Mr. Cook. 28. February, 1602. fol. 506.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President concerning the Prosecution of the Rebels in Munster, &c. 19. January, 1602. fol. 508.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President at their Meeting of Galway. 22. December, 1602. fol. 510.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, of his design to prosecute Orwicke. December, 1602. fol. 512.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, of his stay at Galway till his coming. 27. Dec. 1602. fol. 514.

From the Lord Deputy and Council to the Lord President, to send 1000 Foot and six months Victuals into Connaught, &c. 18. January, 1602. fol. 516.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, to send for Odwyre, and the Baron of Loughmy, and to take good Security of them for their future Loyalty. 29. November, 1602. fol. 518.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, of his desire to meet him at Limerick or Galway. 6. December, 1602. fol. 520.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, about the Death of Captain Harvey, and of lessening the Lift. 10. December, 1602. fol. 522.

From the Council in Ireland to the Lord President about the discharging Postmasters in Munster. 12. December, 1602. fol. 524.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, appointing a certain day of his coming to Galway. 14. December, 1602. fol. 526.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, touching the Earl of Thomond. 28. November, 1602. fol. 528.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President about the cashiering 100 Foot. 16. November, 1602. fol. 550.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President in the behalf of David Callan. 18. November, 1602. fol. 532.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President to hasten the Forces into Connaught, &c. 8. November, 1602. fol. 534.

A Letter from the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, allowing John Barry to be Sheriff of the County of Corke. 26. October, 1602. fol. 538.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President to hasten Sir Samuel Bagnall away with the Munster Forces into Connaught. 26. October, 1602. fol. 540.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, for the preventing Letters being carried into Spain, with the Copy of a Letter from Secretary Cecil to that Effect. 22. October, 1602. fol. 542.

From the Lord Deputy and Council to the Lord President concerning Sir Henry Power, that he may

be possessed of Marlborough, &c. 10. October, 1602. *fol.* 546.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, touching the Escape of Cormock Mac Dermond. 8. October, 1602. *fol.* 550.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President about Walter Hufsey's being Sheriff of the County of Kerry. 30. September, 1602. *fol.* 552.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President about Supplies expected out of England, &c. 26. September, 1602. *fol.* 554.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President concerning the receipt of Letters out of England of the weak Estate of Tyrone, of christening Irish Children, &c. 1. August, 1602. *fol.* 560.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, of his desire to be informed about the report of the Spaniards coming to Beerhaven. 1. September, 1602. *fol.* 568.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, of Cormock's being taken, and his Opinion of the Spaniards coming. 24. August, 1602. *fol.* 570.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, in answer to his former Letters. 29. July, 1602. *fol.* 574.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President for the victualling of the Castle of Donaffe. 9. July, 1602. *fol.* 578.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President about the taking of Dunboy, and of his Proceedings in the North. 2. July, 1602. *fol.* 580.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, touching the invasion of the Spaniards. 30. July, 1602. *fol.* 582.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President about his prosecuting Tyrone, and of the Spaniards. 4. June, 1602. *fol.* 586.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, touching his Journey into the North, and that he desires aid from his Government. 23. Maii, 1603. *fol.* 590.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, about the sending one Dixon to him. 17. Maii. 1602. *fol.* 592.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, praying him to fend him speedily one Parker, an engineer. 3. Maii, 1602. *fol.* 594.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, of private Business. 20. April, 1602. *fol.* 595.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, with an Account of the Affairs of Connaught and the North. 19. March, 1602. *fol.* 598.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, with a Copy of the Lords of the Council's Letters to him, &c. 19. April, 1602. *fol.* 599.

616.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Compotus Terræ Hiberniæ, tempore Edw. III. *fol.* 1.

Submissio Hibernicorum. 18. Rich. II. *fol.* 16.

A Letter from King Henry VIII. to the Mayor of Waterford for the duly Keeping of a Market twice a Week. *fol.* 26.

A Letter from the Earl of Surrey to King Henry VIII. concerning Odonnel. *fol.* 28.

A Letter to Henry VIII. from James Butler, Treasurer, and others, complaining of James of Desmond, Son to Sir John Desmond, usurping the Name and Professions of Desmond and all the King's Lands in Munster. *fol.* 29.

Mr. Sayre's Submission to King Henry VIII. 1534. *fol.* 32.

A Letter from the Earl of Surrey, Lord Deputy, to King Henry VIII. concerning the Confederacy of the Irish in the West part of the Kingdom against his Majesty's Subjects. *fol.* 33.

A Letter from the Earl of Surrey to King Henry VIII. concerning the Irishmen burning and spoiling the Country. *fol.* 37.

Thomas Earl of Desmond's Letter to King Henry VIII. of his Submission to William Skeffington, Lord Deputy. *fol.* 39.

The Earl of Surrey's Letter to the Lord Leggat, concerning his Opinion of the reducing Ireland to the King's Obedience. *fol.* 41.

A Letter from the Earl of Surrey to the Lord Leggat, of the Agreement made between the Earl of Desmond and the Earl of Ormond. *fol.* 43.

Justice Brabazon's Letter to the Secretary of State, informing him what Acts had passed in the Parliament Ireland, 34. Henry VIII. *fol.* 44.

The Earl of Offory's Letter to Mr. Cromwell, complaining of the Earl of Kildare. *fol.* 46.

A Letter from the Countess of Ormond and Offory to Cromwell, Lord Privy Seal, in the behalf of one Fleming. *fol.* 51.

John Allen's Letter to Secretary Cromwell, with a Deposition against Justice de la Hide. *fol.* 53.

A Detection of sundry Abuses in the Payment of her Majesty's Forces in Ireland. 1599. *fol.* 56.

The Answer of Philip Hoare. *fol.* 60.

A further Discovery of the Practice of the Treasurers and Paymasters. *fol.* 61.

Shane Mac Congaway's relation written by himself in Irish, translated into English, and delivered to the Lord Deputy and Council. *fol.* 64.

A true Copy of a relation made by Carbrie Otherwayer at the Castle of Crain in Dublin to the Lords of Delvin and Howth, &c. *fol.* 65.

A Relation delivered by J. Garrould to the Lords of Delvin and Howth in 1593. *fol.* 66.

The Relation of Patrick Garrould. *fol.* 67.

John Garrould's further Relation. *fol.* 68.

The last part of John Garrould's Relation, tending to the proof Mr. Dyllon's Treasons. *fol.* 69.

Arguments gathered from the Relations of John Garrould. *fol.* 71.

A Note of such favours as the Lord Deputy shewed to Sir R. Dyllon. *fol.* 73.

A Journal of the Proceedings in a Cause preferred by Mr. William Hugent for her Majesty against Sir Robert Dyllon, Chief Justice of her Majesty's Court of Common Pleas in Ireland. 1592. *fol.* 76.

Extracts out of Acts of Parliament concerning First Fruits and Tenths. *fol.* 78.

A Brief Note of the number of Horsemen, Gallaglasses, and Scots in Ireland. 1592. *fol.* 80.

A Scheme for the Reformation of Ireland. *fol.* 82.

An Opinion relating to Contributions towards the suppressing the Rebels in Ireland. *fol.* 85.

A Note of the Contribution of the Clergy for the suppressing the Rebels, &c. *fol.* 89.

A Note of the Contribution of all her Majesty's Subjects in every Parish through the Kingdom of Ireland for 5 Years. *fol.* 101.

A Letter from the Archbishop of Dublin, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, to the Earl of Leicester, about the Examination of Lalor. *fol.* 106.

The

The Examination of Lalor before the Lord Chancellor. 1580. *fol.* 108.

An Account of the State of Ireland within the Pale, written by William Gerard, Lord Chancellor. *fol.* 112.

Instructions annexed to the Commission for the Execution of martial Laws within the County of Waterford. *fol.* 114.

Reasons offered to the Lords of the Council to move them to take off the Captenrien and Tainships used among the mere Irish. *fol.* 116.

Reasons of the decay of Ireland, with means how to remedy it. *fol.* 120.

The humble petition of several of the Nobility of Ireland to Sir Arthur Chichester, Lord Deputy. *fol.* 122.

The humble petition of the Knights, Citizens, and Burgeffes of Ireland, the Counties, Cities, and ancient Boroughs of Ireland, to the Lord Deputy. *fol.* 124.

A Petition preferred to the Lord Deputy by the recusant Members of the lower House of Parliament in Ireland. *fol.* 126.

The Condition of the Undertakers of Ulster both by their Bonds and Patents. *fol.* 127.

Memorials relating to Ireland. 1598. *fol.* 129.

The humble Petition of the Mayor, &c. of the city of Corke to the Lords of the Council. *fol.* 131.

Certain Notes for saving his Majesty's charge and raising the revenue of Ireland. *fol.* 133.

A Note of certain matters thought fit to be enquired into by Commission in Ireland. *fol.* 135.

Certain Points delivered by the Lords to the Lord Deputy, to be determined by him, with his Lordship's Answer thereto. *fol.* 137.

A further Answer of the Lord Deputy to the Points delivered to him by the Lords to be resolved. *fol.* 138.

Articles set down by Captain Pierce for the Reformation of the North of Ireland. *fol.* 141.

A brief note of the Irish of Munster in the pay of the King of Spain, collected by Sir Richard Morriſon. *fol.* 146.

Notes concerning the Customs in Ireland. *fol.* 149.

An Estimate of the Charge of the Proportion of powder, match, &c. to be sent from the Tower of London to West Chester, and to be transported thence to Dublin. *fol.* 151.

The Earl of Desmond's Intaile. 16. Elizabeth. *fol.* 153.

The Feofment of Thomas Earl of Desmond's Lands in Decie. *fol.* 154.

The Combination of John Fitz-Garret, Earl of Desmond, attainted of High-Treason. *fol.* 155.

The Earl of Desmond's Instructions to Morish Shigan to crave aid and advice of the Earl of Leicester. *fol.* 157.

A Letter from Sir Oliver St. John to Sir G. Carew. 30. March, 1608. *fol.* 159.

A Note of certain Requests made by the Earl of Desmond to the Earl of Leicester. *fol.* 161.

A Letter from the Earl of Desmond to the Earl of Leicester of his Loyalty towards her Majesty. 1573. *fol.* 163.

The Earl of Desmond's Letter to the Earl of Leicester touching the Queen's favour, and of the Restitution of the Castle and his Son. June 10. 1575. *fol.* 165.

Articles relating to her Majesty's Offers about disposing of her Lands in Munster. *fol.* 167.

Notes taken out of the History of the Council of Trent, to shew that the Pope gave King Philip and Queen Mary the Title of King and Queen of Ireland. *fol.* 169.

A Scheme of her Majesty's Offer towards the peopling of Munster. *fol.* 171.

617.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, paginarum 343.

The Extent of the Earl of Desmond's and of other Escheated Lands in the Province of Munster. 26. Elizabeth, 1584. *pag.* 5.

The Charge of Ireland to England for several years, as appeared by the Treasurer's Accompts. *pag.* 12.

Several Grants and Acts passed in the years 1292. 1321. 1407. &c. *pag.* 12.

A List of the Army in Ireland in several years in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, viz. 1598 to 1602. *pag.* 14.

A brief Note of the Surrenders made by several persons in the time of Sir John Perrot's Government. *pag.* 15.

A brief Declaration of the revenue of Ireland for one year, with such defalcations, fees, &c. as are payable out of the same. 25. Eliz. *pag.* 22.

Extracts out of Acts of Parliament, grants, records, &c. made in the reign of King Henry III. King John, Edward I. Henry VI. &c. *pag.* 25.

A Grant made by Queen Elizabeth to Sir Edward Waterhouse, making him Supervisor of the river Shanon. 22. Eliz. *pag.* 52.

A List of such Lords, &c. as were seated upon the borders of the river Shanon. *pag.* 54.

The Names of such as were attainted of high Treason by Verdict of the grand Jury, at, or before the Rebellion of the Earl of Desmond, and of what Lands they were seized, when they entered into Rebellion. 1584. *pag.* 55.

An Inquisition made of the Earl of Desmond's Lands within the County of Corke, which escheated to the Crown. 1584. *pag.* 69.

The Presentment of the grand Jury of the County of Corke, of Lands, Tenements, Services, &c. concealed from her Majesty in the said County. 1584. *pag.* 78.

A Presentment of Lands held in Capite in the County of Corke. 1584. *pag.* 80.

The Submission of the Earl of Desmond at Howard House. 1568. *pag.* 86.

The Submission of Hugh Odonnel. 1595. *pag.* 87.

The Submission of Hugh Earl of Tyrone. 1595. *pag.* 88.

The Substance of the Earl of Tyrone's Letter to the King of Spain, translated out of Latin. 1597. *pag.* 90.

The Earl of Tyrone's Letter to Cormocke Mac-Desmond, intercepted by the Lord President of Munster. 1600. *pag.* 91.

A Copy of a Letter from the Earl of Tyrone to Mac Cartie More, intercepted by the Lord President of Munster. 1600. *pag.* 93.

A Letter from Cormocke Oge Mac Cartie to King Henry VIII. *pag.* 95.

A Proclamation

A Proclamation published by King James I. touching the Earls of Tyrone and Tyrconnel. 1607. *pag.* 97.

A Letter from Thomas Earl of Desmond to King Hen. VIII. Anno Reg. 24. *pag.* 97.

An Inquisition into the King's Title to the County of Longford and Leitrim. 13. Jacob. *pag.* 99.

The King's Title to the Lands of Okinselaghs and the Omoroghes in the County of Wexford. *pag.* 110.

Orders to be observed in the Plantation of the escheated Lands in the County of Wexford. 12. Reg. Jacob. 1614. *pag.* 113.

The Lord Chichester's Project for the Division and Plantation of the escheated Lands in the County of Wexford. *pag.* 119.

A Letter from the King to the Lord Deputy, in Confirmation of the Lords of the Council's Orders touching the Plantation of Wexford. 12. Jacob. 1614. *pag.* 125.

A Description of Connaught by Sir Oliver St. John. 1614. *pag.* 133.

Articles agreed upon by Tyrone upon the Cessation of Arms. 1595. *pag.* 150.

An Account of what her Majesty would have signified by the Lord Deputy, &c. to the Earl of Tyrone, with his Answers to each particular. 1596. *pag.* 150.

An Account of what her Majesty would have signified by the Lord Deputy, &c. to the Earl of Tyrone, with his answer to each particular. 1596. *pag.* 152.

Letters Patent granted by King Henry VIII. to the Earl of Tyrone, and his heir, for the repossession of his Manor Lands, &c. in Tyrone. 34. Henry VIII. *pag.* 157.

An indenture between Sir John Perrot and Sir John Orelve. 26. Elizabeth. *pag.* 159.

Offers made by the Lord Deputy and Council to the Earl of Ormond and other Lords, &c. in the County of Tipperary, touching her Majesty's Composition in lieu of Cess, &c. 1592. *pag.* 162.

A brief account of the Names of all the undertakers, the several Counties, the Quantity of their Lands, and yearly Rents. *pag.* 164.

A Commission touching the passing the escheated Lands in Munster under the great Seal of England. 28. Elizabeth. *pag.* 169.

The Extent of the Lands, Tenements, &c. of James Eustace, Viscount Baltinglaff, attainted. *pag.* 171.

The Extents of the Lands of Maurice and Thomas Eustace, 28. Elizabeth, after their Attainders. *pag.* 173.

Instructions given to the Commissioners relating to the Escheated Lands of the Earl of Desmond, attainted temp. Eliz. *pag.* 176.

An indenture between King Edward IV. and Gerald Earl of Kildare. 20. Edward IV. *pag.* 181.

Ordinances made at Nottingham by King Edward III. relating to the Affairs of Ireland. 17. Edward III. *pag.* 183.

Decree against Absentees. 3. Richard II. *pag.* 187.

A Letter to King Richard II. when he was in Ireland, from the Lords of the Council of England. *pag.* 189.

Another Letter to King Richard II. when he was in Ireland, from the Lords of the Council of England. *pag.* 189.

A Third Letter to King Richard II. when he was in Ireland, from the Lords of the Council in England. *pag.* 192.

Extracts out of Acts of Parliament in the reigns of King Henry III. Edward I. Henry V. *pag.* 195.

A Project for the use of Copper Money in Ireland by Edw. Hayes. 1602. *pag.* 202.

A Proclamation concerning base monies sent into England. 20. Maii. 1601. *pag.* 205.

A Note of the several Grievances of the Earl of Tyrone delivered to the Commissioners of Ireland. 1593. *pag.* 205.

An Account of the Rents, Victuals, and other Revenues due to the Earl of Tyrone. *pag.* 212.

Propositions offered to the Earl of Tyrone, and his Answers to them. 1594. *pag.* 214.

A Letter from the Earl of Tyrone to the Lord Deputy and Council. 1594. *pag.* 217.

A Proclamation against the Earl of Tyrone and other principal Traitors, &c. 1595. *fol.* 220.

Part of the Instructions for Sir William Russell, appointed Lord Deputy of Ireland. 1594. *pag.* 223.

Queen Elizabeth's Letter concerning the receiving the Earl of Tyrone into favour, and upon his Submission to grant him his Pardon. 1595. *pag.* 224.

Articles concerning the Submission of the Earl of Tyrone and other rebels. 1595. *pag.* 225.

Queen Elizabeth's Letter to the Lord Deputy and Lords of the Council, touching the Controversy between the Earl of Ormond and Sir Charles Ocarrol. 1595. *pag.* 228.

A Letter which the Earl of Tyrone sent to Don Carlo, intercepted and received from the hands of Pierce O'Cullen. 1595. *pag.* 230.

The Letter which the Earl of Tyrone and Odonnel and Montford sent to Don John de l'Aquila, intercepted and received from the hands of Pierce O'Cullen. 1595. *pag.* 231.

A Letter which the Earl of Tyrone and Odonnel sent to the King of Spain, intercepted and received from Pierce O'Cullen. 1595. *pag.* 232.

A Proclamation concerning Base Monies. 24. January, 1602. *pag.* 233.

Sir John Norris's Commission to the General of the Army in Ireland. 1595. *pag.* 233.

Instructions from the Lord Deputy, &c. to Sir Henry Wallop and Sir Robert Gardner, how to treat with the Earl of Tyrone, Odonnel, and others. 1595. *pag.* 236.

Certain Reservations for her Majesty's use upon Surrenders and Compositions made with several Lords and Gentlemen from 1584 to 1595, besides a Tenure of Knight Service thereupon reserved. *pag.* 237.

Articles agreed upon between Sir H. Wallop, Sir Robert Gardner and the Earl of Tyrone and his Adherents upon the Cessation of Arms in 1595. *pag.* 240.

A Letter from the King of Spain to the Earl of Tyrone, sent by the Earl to the Lord Deputy and Council. 1596. *pag.* 242.

The Lord President Sir Geof. Fenton's Commission from the Queen to treat with the Earl of Tyrone. 1595. *pag.* 243.

Her Majesty's Instructions to such of the Council as should be appointed to treat with Tyrone and Odonnel, with her Answers to Tyrone's, Odonnel's, and other rebels' petitions. 1595. *pag.* 245.

The Lord President and Sir G. Fenton appointed Commissioners for Connaught. 1596. *pag.* 253.

A Letter

A Letter sent by Tyrone, &c. into Munster to stir up the rebellion there, 1596, translated out of Irish. *pag.* 258.

A Letter from the Lords of the Council to the Lord Deputy touching Feagh Mac Hugh's Pardon. 1596. *pag.* 259.

A Proclamation concerning base money. 9. June, 1602. *pag.* 265.

A Collection of the proceedings of Sir H. Wallop and Sir Robert Gardner, with the Earl of Tyrone and other Rebels. 1595. *pag.* 265.

Demands made by Tyrone, Odonnel, &c. with the Names of the principal Men then in the Assembly. 1595. *pag.* 267.

Articles agreed upon between Sir H. Wallop, and Sir R. Gardner and the Earl of Tyrone. 1595. *pag.* 271.

A Note of the several Causes, which moved the Earl of Tyrone to be disloyal. 1593. *pag.* 273.

The Commissioners Answers to the several Demands made by the Earl of Tyrone. *pag.* 275.

A Note of Odonnel's Grievances and the Causes of his Discontentment and entering into Rebellion. 1595. *pag.* 277.

Odonnel's Petition for himself and others. *pag.* 280.

The Commissioners Answers to Odonnel's several Demands. *pag.* 281.

Shane Mac Brien's Grievances. 1595. *pag.* 282.

Shane Mac Brien's Petition for himself and Followers. *pag.* 283.

A Note of Mac Guire's Grievances and the Causes of his entering into Rebellion. 1595. *pag.* 284.

Mac Guire's Submission with his Petition for himself and Followers. *pag.* 287.

Brian Mac Hugh, Oge Mac Mahoune, &c. their Grievances and Cause of entering into Rebellion. 1595. *pag.* 288.

The Demands and Protestation of Brien Mac Hugh, &c. *pag.* 290.

Articles proposed by the Commissioners to Hugh Odonnel. 1595. *pag.* 291.

Odonnel's Answer to the aforesaid Articles. 1595. *pag.* 293.

Articles proposed to the Earl of Tyrone to be observed by him, upon his having his pardon. 1595. *pag.* 295.

The Earl of Tyrone's Answer to the aforesaid Articles. 1595. *pag.* 300.

A Commission for the Restitution of Spoils and Damages done during the Cessation of Arms, granted to Rice Ap Hugh and others, signed by the Commissioners and the Earl of Tyrone. 1595. *pag.* 305.

A Petition from the inhabitants of Tipperary for the suppressing the Earl of Desmond and his Adherents. *pag.* 305.

A Writ from the Bishop of Corke, witnessing the good Services done by James Earl of Ormond. 21. Henry VI. *pag.* 307.

The Lord Lieutenant's Commission to Sir Warham St. Leger and Sir H. Powell for the Government of Corke. 1599. *pag.* 313.

The Confession of James Fitz Thomas before Sir G. Carew, Lord President of Munster. 3. June. 1601. *pag.* 314.

A Discourse proving Desmond, &c. to be as well the ancient as immediate Right and Inheritance of the Crown of England. *pag.* 317.

Articles proposed to the Earl of Tyrone by the Lord Deputy. 1597. *pag.* 319.

The Submission of the Earl of Tyrone. 1597. *pag.* 321.

The petition of the Earl of Tyrone to the Lord Deputy. 1597. *pag.* 323.

A Note of several Clauses collected out of the Commission and Instructions given to those who were appointed to treat with the Earl of Tyrone. 1596. *pag.* 323.

A Journal of the Lord Lieutenant's Proceedings in the North. 1599. *pag.* 327.

A Relation of the Earl of Essex, written while he was prisoner in England. *pag.* 332.

Sir William Warren's Declaration of what passed at his first Journey to Tyrone. 3. October, 1599. *pag.* 334.

Sir William Warren's Declaration of what passed at his second Journey into Tyrone. 20. October. 1599. *pag.* 336.

A proclamation prohibiting Merchants to traffick to Spain without Licence. 2. March, 1602. *pag.* 340.

A Proclamation for banishing Priests and Jesuits out of Spain. 21. January. 1623. *pag.* 241.

618.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, folior. 87.

A Book of Letters and Warrants, most of them concerning Sir G. Carew, when he was Master of the Ordnance in the Kingdom of Ireland. In Annis 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, and 1591. *A Table of the Letters, as also of the Commissions and Warrants, will be found at the end of this volume.*

619.

Codex partim chart. partim membr. folior. 208.

A Letter from Sir Geff. Fenton to the Earl of Leicester concerning some Intelligence and apparent Signs of an Invasion by the Spaniards. 7. Maii. 1584. *fol.* 1.

A Letter from Sir G. Fenton to the Earl of Leicester about the Wardship of the young Baron Leytreyn. 14. March. 1583. *fol.* 3.

A Letter from Sir R. Bingham to the Earl of Leicester, informing him that the Lands of Sir Donnell Oconnor Sligoe were fallen into the Queen's Gift. 21. Maii. 1584. *fol.* 5.

A Letter from the Earl of Tyrone to the Earl of Leicester in excuse of false Reports suggested to her Majesty by his Enemies, with the Copy of a Letter inclosed to her Majesty. 31. Maii. 1588. *fol.* 7.

A Copy of the Earl of Tyrone's Letter to her Majesty, 31. Maii. 1588, in Justification of himself. *fol.* 8.

A Letter from the Earl of Tyrone to the Earl of Leicester for the releasing Odonnel's Son out of prison. 24. Feb. 1588. *fol.* 10.

A Letter from Sir Nich. Bagnall to the Earl of Leicester concerning the Traitor Rorie Oge. 24. Aug. 1578. *fol.* 12.

A Letter from Sir N. Bagnall to the Earl of Leicester about a preparation against 3000 Scots that were landed. 24. Aug. 1584. *fol.* 14.

From Sir N. Bagnall to the Earl of Leicester concerning private Injuries offered to him by the Lord Deputy. 16. May, 1597. *fol.* 16.

K k

From

From Captain Bingham to the Earl of Leicester by way of Journal from his taking Ship to his landing in Ireland. 28. October, 1580. *fol.* 18.

From the Baron of Upper Offory to the Earl of Leicester, clearing himself of certain Accusations laid to his Charge. 7. June. 1581. *fol.* 20.

From Sir N. White, Master of the Rolls, to the Earl of Leicester about proceeding against the Rebellion of the Earl of Desmond. 31. May. 1580. *fol.* 22.

A Letter from the Lord Privy Seal, without any Name, about certain Acts to pass in Parliament. *fol.* 24.

A Letter from Sir William Drury to the Earl of Leicester, demonstrating the Loyalty of the Earl of Desmond. 26. August, 1578. *fol.* 26.

From Sir William Drury to the Earl of Leicester concerning the Arraignment of Jewles Fitz-Morists. 8. July, 1577. *fol.* 28.

From Sir William Pelham to the Earl of Leicester, requesting Victuals and Money for the Army. 5. April. 1580. *fol.* 30.

From Sir N. Malby to the Earl of Leicester, informing him of the Articles agreed upon between him, Ulick and John Burck, for their Father's Obedience. 6. June, 1580. *fol.* 32.

From Sir N. Malby to the Earl of Leicester, touching the Quality and Disposition of the Irish Nation. 12. July. 1580. *fol.* 36.

Instructions for the Earl of Leicester, to be delivered by Mr. H. Guildford. 12. July, 1580. *fol.* 37.

A Letter from Sir N. Malby to the Earl of Leicester, touching the Engagement between Dudill and Odonnell. 18. July. 1581. *fol.* 40.

From Sir N. Malby to the Earl of Leicester, concerning the rebellion of divers Irish Lords. 29. June, 1589. *fol.* 42.

From Sir N. Malby to the Earl of Leicester, desiring him to certify to the Queen his dutiful Service in Ireland. 8. April, 1589. *fol.* 44.

From Sir N. Malby to the Earl of Leicester, touching the Contention between Odonnell and Oconnor. 10. May, 1580. *fol.* 46.

From Sir N. Malby to the Earl of Leicester, informing him of the Invasion by Turlogh. 7. Sept. 1580. *fol.* 48.

From Sir N. Malby to the Earl of Leicester, declaring the Report made to him by Mac Shane og Burck touching the Rebellion of the Earl of Ormond and the Earl of Desmond. ult. September, 1580. *fol.* 50.

From Sir N. Malby to the Earl of Leicester, touching the Spoils done by Shane Oge Neale and Con Oneal. 29. Sept. 1581. *fol.* 52.

From Sir N. Malby to the Earl of Leicester, informing him of some few Skirmishes which he had with the Scots. 20. July, 1582. *fol.* 54.

From Sir N. Malby to the Earl of Leicester, requesting his Acceptance of the Countess of Thomond's Son into his Service. 22. June, 1582. *fol.* 56.

A Plot for saving the Queen charges in the repairing of the Towns of Roscommon and Athlone. 26. July, 1576. *fol.* 58.

A Letter from Sir N. Malby to the Earl of Leicester, touching the Earl of Essex. 12. Nov. 1575. *fol.* 60.

From Sir Thomas Smith to the Lord Burghley, touching the repulse given by the wild Irish. 10. April. 1572. *fol.* 62.

From Sir Edward Fitton to the Earl of Leicester, requesting his assistance in furthering the suits of Walter Blag. 19. May, 1592. *fol.* 64.

A Letter from Sir Thomas Jecoff to the Earl of Leicester, reprehending Sir Richard Bingham of divers matters. April 18. 1587. *fol.* 68.

A Letter from the Earl of Northampton. 3. March, 1613. *fol.* 70.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord Privy Seal, with the Confessions of divers Persons concerned with Pirates. 29. June, 1600. *fol.* 71.

A Record relating to Sir Dominick Sarsfield. *fol.* 74.

A Letter to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. 28. October, 1618. *fol.* 76.

Sir H. Wallop's Answer concerning her Majesty's debts due to the Garrisons in Ireland. 27. Feb. 1590. *fol.* 78.

An Information against the Earl of Northampton concerning the Strength of the City of Waterford, &c. *fol.* 80.

The Petition of the Mayor, &c. of the city of Waterford. *fol.* 82.

A Copy of the Lord Brittas's Release. *fol.* 86.

The Lord Deputy's Entertainments p. Ann. as in 1619. *fol.* 88.

An Account of the Strength of the Forces in Ireland, as they lay dispersed in the several Provinces. *fol.* 100.

Certain private Instructions to be moved to her Majesty. *fol.* 102.

The Titles of all such Bills as were certified under the great Seal of England to be propounded to the Parliament in Ireland. *fol.* 104.

A Certificate of divers Articles relating to the County of Meath. *fol.* 106.

A Petition of the English Pale in Ireland in behalf of themselves and others, presented to the Queen by B. Scurlock, &c. *fol.* 107.

An Agreement to certain Articles proposed at Dublin. *fol.* 109.

A Letter from the Lord Deputy to the Lords of the Council concerning concealed Land. 2. February, 1612. *fol.* 110.

The Deposition of John Bedleck. *fol.* 112.

The Depositions of Ashton Cournay, of Moltoun in Devonshire, and several others. *fol.* 114.

Offers to serve Queen Elizabeth in Ireland. *fol.* 115.

Articles of covenant obliging the Londoners to build 60 Houses at Derry, 40 at Coleraine, &c. *fol.* 117.

The Examination of Roger Worth, of Donderry in the County of Corke. *fol.* 119.

Sir Rich. Morison (Vice President of Munster) his reasons why the Government of that Province ought to descend upon him on the Resignation of Lord Davers. *fol.* 121. and 131.

The Examination of James Mayne, taken by the Lord President of Munster. *fol.* 125.

The Examination of Peter Marks at Corke. 1613. *fol.* 129.

The Examination of Sir H. Skipwith. 1612. *fol.* 133.

Part of the Lord Deputy's Letter to the Lord Admiral. 4. June, 1610. *fol.* 135.

Interrogatories to be administered to Rich. Grife, Vice-Admiral for the Province of Munster. *fol.* 137.

Rich.

Rich. Grife's Answers. fol. 138.
 The Examination of Degory Crostell, alias Tompkins, of Youghall. fol. 143.
 The Examination of Thomas Barlow, of Baltimore, in the County of Corke. fol. 145.
 The release of several Lords of Ireland, who stood bound for the payment of £1000 to Sir G. Carew, and in particular the Release of Sir Thomas Morice. fol. 147.
 A note of the annual Receipts of Cordage into his Majesty's Stores. 1617. fol. 149.
 Articles requisite to be granted to the Commissary of War. fol. 151.
 Articles requisite to be performed by the Commissary aforesaid. fol. 152.
 A Note of such Maps, &c. of the Kingdom of Ireland as are in the Office of his Majesty's Papers at Whitehall. fol. 153.
 The Names of the Counsellors of State in Ireland. 1611. fol. 155.
 The Lord Courcy's Son's Passport to some of his Father's followers. 7. July, 1615. fol. 157.
 The Names of all the Knights made in Ireland from 1603 to 1619. fol. 160.
 A Warrant, bearing date 28. Sept. 1601, upon the humble Suit of Robert Slighe, Recorder of Kingsale. fol. 163.
 An Act of Council for the committing Florence Mac-Carty to prison. 1601. fol. 165.
 A Relation of the Rebellion of the City of Corke. 1603. fol. 167.
 An Act of Oblivion when Sir John Perrot was Lord Deputy of Ireland. 23. May, 1585. fol. 177.
 A Note of certain Officers that were in the Army when Kingsale was besieged. 12. Oct. 1601. fol. 175.
 A Letter from the Lord Carew to Sir Dominick Saresfield, informing him of a Way propounded to entitle the King to Bullingcolly, and the rest of Barret's Country. 1611. fol. 179.
 His Majesty's Letter to the Lord Deputy to pass unto Richard Earl of Desmond attainted the concealed Lands in the Counties of Tipperary and Kilkenny. fol. 180.
 Literæ Missæ a Rege Edwardo II. Johanni Fitz-John, Comiti de Kildare, de veniendo in expeditionem contra Gallos qui Aquitaniam invasere. 18. Edw. II. fol. 182.
 Literæ Magnatibus Hiberniæ per Regem Edward II. et III. missæ. fol. 184.
 The Lord Chancellor Sir Francis Bacon's Report to the Council concerning the Staple of Wool in Ireland. 1616. fol. 188.
 A Report concerning the Staple of Wool in Ireland made by the Commissioners. fol. 190.
 A Report concerning the Staple Towns in Ireland. fol. 192.
 A Letter to the Lord Deputy from the Lords of the Council against the Exportation of Wool. fol. 194.
 A Letter from the Lords to Sir H. Yelverton to draw up a Warrant to make Staple Towns. fol. 195.
 A Copy of the Lord Deputy's and Council's Letter to the Lords of the Council in England, concerning the Staple of Wool in Ireland. 1619. fol. 196.
 A Copy of the Lord President and Council's Letter touching the Staple of Wool in Ireland. 1619. fol. 198.

A Copy of an Exemplification of a Grant made by King John to William de Burgo, Anno 3. Regni sui. fol. 200.
 A Letter from his Majesty to Sir Oliver St. John, Lord Deputy, for the extending of a Bond of £100,000; forfeited between the Earl of Ormond and the Earl of Desmond for not obeying his Majesty's Award. 7. July, 1619. fol. 202.
 The Diseases and Perils of the State of Scotland and Ireland. fol. 204.

620.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, in duabus partibus, quarum prima constat paginis 285, altera 93.
 Letters sent to the Lords of the Council in England from the Lord President of Munster.
 A Letter to the Lords of the Council concerning the taking the Earl of Ormond, and other Accidents ensuing thereupon. 18. April, 1600.
 A Letter to the Lords of the Council, touching the State of the Province of Munster, of Supplies, of Men arrived, and for more Men, Ammunition, &c. ult. April, 1600. pag. 1.
 A Letter to the Lords of the Council, that an Account be taken of the Towns for the Munition, and for Ammunition and Viçuals to be sent to Corke and Limerick, &c. 19. Maii. 1600. pag. 5.
 A Letter to the Lords of the Council, touching a Preparation in Spain for Ireland. 19. Maii. 1600. pag. 7.
 A Letter to the Lords of the Council, of the armies being in the field, and their proceedings. 17. January, 1600. pag. 8.
 A Letter to the Lords of the Council, being a Journal of the Services done, &c. 16. July, 1600. pag. 13.
 A Letter to the Lords of the Council for Supplies of Men, Money, &c. 19. July, 1600. pag. 17.
 A Letter to the Lords of the Council, treating of various matters. 20. July, 1600. pag. 19.
 A Letter to the Lords of the Council, being a Journal of the Proceedings in Kerry. 25. August, 1600. pag. 21.
 A Letter to the Lords of the Council, in Answer to several Letters sent by them. 24. August, 1600. pag. 26.
 A Letter to the Lords of the Council, touching the breaking of a marriage contrived by Florence Mac-Cartie between Thomas Mac-Thomas and Cormock Mac-Desmond's Sister. 30. August, 1600. pag. 29.
 A Letter to the Lords of the Council, touching James Fitz-Thomas, &c. 29. September, 1600. pag. 31.
 A Letter to the Lords of the Council, in answer to four Letters sent by their Lordships. 25. October, 1600. pag. 33.
 A Letter to the Lords of the Council, touching the present state of Munster, and of Florence Mac-Cartie's Submission, and for a general pardon. 2. Nov. 1600. pag. 35.
 A Letter to the Lords of the Council, containing a Journal with a Relation of the State of the Province of Munster. 15. December, 1600. pag. 38.
 A Letter to the Lords of the Council, touching the Murder of Dermot Oconnor, &c. 16. December, 1600. pag. 42.
 A Letter to the Lords of the Council, in answer to several of their Letters. 20. December, 1600. pag. 45.
 A Letter

A Letter to the Lords of the Council for a general Pardon, Ammunition, Victuals, &c. 13. January, 1600. *pag.* 47.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, touching the Mayor of Limerick. 19. January, 1600. *pag.* 49.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council concerning many things. 25. January, 1600. *pag.* 51.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, in answer to a Letter sent by them. 6. March, 1600. *pag.* 54.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council concerning the Undertakers. 8. March, 1600. *pag.* 56.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, in answers to Letters sent by them. 1. May. 1601. *pag.* 57.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, containing a Journal of the Proceedings against the Rebels. 2. May, 1601. *pag.* 60.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, in answer to letters received from them. 16. May. 1601. *pag.* 63.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, touching the Receipt of her Majesty's Letter, &c. 28. May, 1601. *pag.* 64.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, of the taking of James Fitz-Thomas by the White Knight, and for a general Pardon. 3. June, 1601. *pag.* 66.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, touching the Intelligence of the Spaniards. 6. July, 1601. *pag.* 68.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, in answer to their Letters of the 20th of July. 6. August, 1601. *pag.* 70.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, of Advertisements touching the Spaniards. 14. August, 1601. *pag.* 76.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, of the sending into England James Fitz-Thomas and Florence Mac-Cartie. 14. August, 1601. *pag.* 74.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, of the arrival of the 2000 Soldiers. 12. September, 1601. *pag.* 78.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, of the Discovery of the Spanish Fleet. 14. September, 1601. *pag.* 79.

Three Letters to the Lords of the Council, touching the Castle of Berehaven, Fortifications, &c. 2. April, 1602. *pag.* 80. 84. 86.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, of the taking of the Castle of Dunboy, of the Proceedings of the whole Journey, &c. 28. June, 1602. *pag.* 89.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, of the preparations in Spain, and many others matters. 13. July, 1602. *pag.* 95.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, touching the Preparations in Spain, and for Ammunition, Supplies, &c. 2. August, 1602. *pag.* 99.

A Letter to the Lord Treasurer, of the same Matter. 2. Aug. 1602. *pag.* 103.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, of the Preparations in Spain, of the familiar traffick of the Irish Merchants with Spain, the Treasons of Cormock Mac-Desmond, &c. 20. Aug. 1602. *pag.* 105.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, in answer to their letters of sending into Spain, &c. 10. September, 1602. *pag.* 108.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, about the Fort of Kinsale, Cormock Mac-Desmond. 21. September, 1602. *pag.* 111.

A Letter to the Lord Treasurer for £1000 for Sir Charles Wilmot. 21. September, 1602. *pag.* 113.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council in the behalf of Patrick Crosby. 3. May, 1601. *pag.* 114.

A Letter to the Lord Treasurer, touching Mr. Boyle, the Death of Odonnel, &c. 15. October, 1602. *pag.* 115.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, of the receiving of Cormock Mac-Desmond. 21. September, 1602. *pag.* 118.

A Letter to the Lord Treasurer about Victuals. 3. Nov. 1602. *pag.* 121.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, touching the Lord of Cahir. 22. September, 1602. *pag.* 122.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, of the proceeding of the Army in Munster, of Services in Desmond, &c. 22. January, 1602. *pag.* 123.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, touching the State of Munster. 6. Mart. 1600. *pag.* 128.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, touching their Desire to be directed how to deal with the Undertakers for her Majesty's Rents. 6. Mar. 1600. *pag.* 128.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council in the behalf of Patrick Crosby. 2. May, 1601. *pag.* 128.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council in the behalf of Richard Greames. 3. May, 1601. *pag.* 129.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, touching Advice from Spain. 26. June, 1601. *pag.* 130.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council in the behalf of the White Knight. 9. August, 1601. *pag.* 131.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council about the taking of Nott and others, for counterfeiting the new money, with their Examination. 12. September, 1601. *pag.* 132.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, touching Complaints of Merchants. 2. April, 1602. *pag.* 136.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, touching the Settlement and reducing of Munster. 15. October, 1602. *pag.* 138.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council in the behalf of one Clotworthy. 16. October, 1602. *pag.* 142.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, touching the Certificates from the Commissaries of Cheques and Victuals. ult. April, 1600. *pag.* 143.

A Letter to the Lord Chancellor of Ireland, concerning the probability of the Spaniards invading Ireland again. 20. July, 1602. *pag.* 145.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, touching the importunity of the Commissary of Victuals to have his Accounts audited and allowed. 21. May, 1600. *pag.* 147.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, touching the Lord Audley's repair into England. 29. August, 1600. *pag.* 148.

A Letter from Queen Elizabeth to Sir G. Carew, Lord President of Munster, for the restoring James Fitz-Gerald to the Earldom of Desmond. 1. October, 1600. *pag.* 270.

A Letter from her Majesty to the said Lord President concerning base money. 16. May, 1601. *pag.* 271.

A Copy of a Proclamation concerning base money sent into Ireland. *pag.* 274.

A Copy of certain Articles contained in Indentures between Sir G. Carew and the Vice-Treasurer and Treasurer at war in Ireland, touching the Exchange established by the said base money. *pag.* 278.

A Letter

A Letter from the Lord President to her Majesty. 3. May, 1601. *pag.* 284.

A Letter from the Lord President to her Majesty after the Siege of Kinsale. Dec. 1601. *pag.* 284.

A Letter from the Lord President to her Majesty, in answer to one of her's, after the Siege of the Castle of Dunboy, and craving leave to return into England. 1602. *pag.* 285.

Letters received, from the Lords of the Council in England, by the Lord President of Munster.

A Letter from the Lords of the Council, appointing four Commissaries of the Muster for the Province of Munster. February, 1599. *pag.* 17.

A Letter from the Lords of the Council in the behalf of William Purcell. 9. Mart. 1509. *pag.* 17.

A Letter from the Lords of the Council in the behalf of William Barret for the Castle of Ballywolly. 28. Mart. 1600. *pag.* 18.

A Letter from the Lords of the Council, of Viſtals, Money, &c. sent to Corke and Limerick. 28. Mart. 1600. *pag.* 19.

From the Lords of the Council in behalf of Charles Mac-Cartie. ult. Mar. 1600. *pag.* 20.

From the Lords of the Council, ordering that the City of Limerick shall give a due Account of the spending their Ammunition. 7. April, 1600. *pag.* 21.

From the Lords of the Council, to survey the Castle of Limerick. 24. April, 1600. *pag.* 21.

From the Lords of the Council about the renewing of the Quarters of the City of Corke. 25. May, 1600. *pag.* 22.

A Letter from the Lord Keeper in behalf of Mr. Justice Saxey. 21. May, 1600. *pag.* 23.

A Letter from the Lords of the Council, for the fortifying the Castle of Limerick, and for two foot Companies, for the Lord Barrie and Charles Mac-Cartie. 17. June, 1600. *pag.* 23.

From the Lords of the Council, of Money, Viſtals, &c. sent to Corke, and of the Soldiers being furnished with powder at her Majesty's Charge only in Service. 17. June, 1600. *pag.* 24.

From the Lords of the Council to send the Commissaries of Viſtals to Dublin, 18. June, 1600. *pag.* 25.

From the Lords of the Council, allowing money to repair the Castle of Limerick. 4. July, 1600. *pag.* 26.

From the Lords of the Council in the behalf of Mr. Hyde. 13. July, 1600. *pag.* 27.

From the Lords of the Council, of 40 Horse sent over. 20. July, 1600. *pag.* 27.

From the Lords of the Council, concerning the Lady St. Leger. July, 1600. *pag.* 28.

From the Lords of the Council, to send the Commissary of the Viſtals with his Accounts to Dublin. 28. July, 1600. *pag.* 28.

From the Lords of the Council, concerning the Lady Morrey's Goods. 25. August, 1600. *pag.* 29.

From the Lords of the Council, of 600 men sent for Supplies. 25. August, 1600. *pag.* 30.

From the Lords of the Council, concerning Morish Shigan. 27. September, 1601. *pag.* 31.

From the Lords of the Council, in the behalf of the Archbishop of Cashel. 30. September, 1601. *pag.* 32.

From the Lords of the Council, about the relieving of Priests and Seminaries in Waterford. 30. September. 1600. *pag.* 33.

A Letter from the Lord Chamberlain. 27. September, 1600. *pag.* 34.

From the Lords of the Council, allowing £100 to Captain Greames. 29. Octob. 1600. *pag.* 34.

From the Lords of the Council, concerning Mrs. Pyne. 9. November, 1600. *pag.* 35.

From the Lords of the Council, for the converting a Company of foot of 100 towards the maintenance of the Earl of Desmond. 10. November, 1600. *pag.* 36.

From the Lords of the Council, in behalf of John Stanley. 23. November, 1600. *pag.* 37.

From the Lords of the Council, appointing James Spencer one of the Commissaries of the Muster of Munster. ult. November, 1600. *pag.* 37.

From the Lords of the Council, touching the Abuses of the Captain and Commissaries. 14. December, 1600. *pag.* 38.

A Copy of part of a Letter from the Lords of the Council to the Lord Deputy. 12. December, 1600. *pag.* 39.

A Letter from the Lord Admiral, in the behalf of the Countess of Kildare. 6. December. 1600. *pag.* 41.

From the Lords of the Council, touching Desmond Oconnor, &c. 28. June, 1600. *pag.* 42.

From the Lords of the Council, touching Mr. Justice Saxey. 28. June, 1600. *pag.* 43.

From the Lords of the Council, in the behalf of the Lord Courcy. 26. December, 1600. *pag.* 44.

From the Lords of the Council, for a Company of Foot to be conferred upon Sir George Thornton. 13. March, 1600. *pag.* 45.

From the Lords of the Council, touching Mr. John Wood, who was Undertaker for the Viſtals. 8. March, 1600. *pag.* 46.

A Copy of the Contract between Mr. Wood, Undertaker for the Viſtals at Munster, and the Lords of the Council. 16. December, 1600. *pag.* 49.

A Copy of the Instructions given to Alan Apsley for issuing out the Viſtals. 17. December, 1600. *pag.* 53.

A Letter from the Lords of the Council, of Viſtals, Ammunition, and Letters intercepted. 28. April. 1601. *pag.* 56.

From the Lords of the Council, about the Summer Apparel. 28. April, 1601. *pag.* 57.

From the Lords of the Council, touching the Commissaries of Munster. 13. May, 1601. *pag.* 57.

From the Lords of the Council, touching the Mayor of Limerick. 24. May, 1601. *pag.* 58.

From the Lords of the Council, touching the new Coin. 7. June, 1601. *pag.* 59.

From the Lords of the Council, in the behalf of Mr. Randall. 18. June, 1601. *pag.* 60.

From the Lords of the Council, in the behalf of Mrs. Spenfer. 29. March, 1601. *pag.* 61.

A Letter from Mr. Secretary Herbert. 6. July, 1601. *pag.* 61.

A Letter from the Lords of the Council, in the behalf of Mr. Herbert Pelham. 9. July, 1601. *pag.* 61.

From the Lords of the Council, in the behalf of Mr. Daniel Obryen. 11. July, 1601. *pag.* 64.

From the Lords of the Council, touching a Supply of Men to be sent over into Ireland to oppose the Spaniards. 20. July, 1601. *pag.* 65.

From the Lords of the Council, about furniture of her Majesty's, bought by Sir Joseph Norreys. 14. July, 1601. *pag.* 67.

L 1

From

From the Lords of the Council, touching Sir Walter Raleigh, Henry Pyne, &c. 18. July, 1601. *pag.* 68.

From the Lords of the Council, of the sending 2000 Men for Supplies. 2. August, 1601. *pag.* 69.

From the Lords of the Council, in the behalf of Patrick Crosby. 25. Aug. 1601. *pag.* 70.

From the Lords of the Council, in the behalf of Maurice Hurley. ult. July, 1601. *pag.* 71.

From the Lords of the Council, in the behalf of Lady Norreys. ult. Jul. 1601. *pag.* 72.

A Letter from the Lord Buckhurst, about sending away the Spaniards. 6. February, 1601. *pag.* 73.

From the Lords of the Council, to send over Henry Pyne into England. 18. March, 1601. *pag.* 74.

From the Lords of the Council, about Victuals. 25. Mart. 1602. *pag.* 75.

From the Lords of the Council, about Victuals. 30. March, 1602. *pag.* 76.

From the Lords of the Council, upon many points. 18. July, 1602. *pag.* 77.

Part of a Letter from her Majesty to the Lord Deputy about Fortifications. *pag.* 80.

A Letter from the Lords of the Council, in the behalf of Mr. Anthony Dyllon. 10. May, 1602. *pag.* 81.

From the Lords of the Council, about sending over Supplies. 9. August, 1602. *pag.* 82.

A Letter from Sir Jo. Fortescue, in the behalf of Mr. Anthony Dyllon. 10. May, 1602. *pag.* 83.

A Letter from the Lord Admiral, in the behalf of Mr. Thomas Flemming. 18. June, 1602. *pag.* 84.

A Letter from Sir Jo. Stanhope, in the behalf of Mr. Robert Carew. 3. Aug. 1602. *pag.* 85.

A Letter from the Lord Treasurer, about Provisions, &c. 12. August, 1602. *pag.* 86.

A Letter from the Earl of Shrewsbury. 8. Sept. 1602. *pag.* 87.

A Letter from the Lords of the Council, about the new money, and about sending Captain Morgan to Dublin. 7. Nov. 1602. *pag.* 88.

A Letter from the Lords of the Council, in the behalf of Mr. Henry Pyne. 17. December, 1602. *pag.* 89.

A Letter from the Lords of the Council, touching the Enlargement of Florence Mac-Cartie's Children, and many other matters. 16. December, 1602. *pag.* 90.

A Letter from the Lords of the Council to the Lord Deputy and Council, about the Trade of Irish Merchants into Spain, &c. 16. December, 1602. *pag.* 92.

A Letter from the Lord Treasurer Buckhurst, about money due to him from the Queen. 16. Dec. 1602. *pag.* 93.

621.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, folior. 172.

Brief Notes ex antiquis membranis Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Sæ. Trinitatis, Dublin. *fol.* 1.

Prophetical sayings collected out of divers Authors. *fol.* 4.

Catalogus præcipuorum Sanctorum Hiberniæ. *fol.* 5.

Brief Notes concerning the Antiquity of Scotland. *fol.* 10.

A Memorial of St. Brandon and other Saints. *fol.* 11.

Knights made from 1566 to 1578. *fol.* 12.

Knights made by Sir William Drury, Lord Justice of Ireland, not long before his death. *fol.* 13.

The King of England's Title to the land of Ireland, taken out of the Chronicles. *fol.* 14.

The Earl of Suffex, Lord Deputy of Ireland, his Journey into several parts of that Kingdom in 1556, 1557, 1558, and 1563. *fol.* 15. 25.

An Account of the Earl of Suffex's Journey when he went over into England, and left the Government of Ireland to the Lord Chancellor and Sir H. Sidney, as Lords Justices in his Absence. *fol.* 26.

A brief Note of the particular Manors, Towns, &c. which were by his Majesty's Order to be delivered up, by the Earl of Ormond, to the Lady Dingwell, &c. 1618. *fol.* 27.

A Letter from Lanfranc, Archbishop of Canterbury, to Terdelvacus or Tirloghe, King of Ireland, relating to some faults in the Church Government of that Kingdom. *fol.* 29.

Instructions given by the Emperor Charles the 5th to his Chaplain, to treat with the Earl of Desmond. 1529. *fol.* 31.

A Petition presented by Sir William Davey to Sir William Skeffington, Lord Deputy of Ireland, touching the manor of Rathwer in the County of Meath. *fol.* 33.

Part of Sir G. Carew's Life, extracted out of a Discourse writ by John Hooker. 1575. *fol.* 35.

Columbanus's Judgment relating to the Island of Rathlin's, written in Irish. *fol.* 41.

A Treatise of an Irish Book written of the Life of St. Columbe, relating to the Island of Rathlins. *fol.* 41.

A Note of the great losses, and good services done by the Inhabitants of Knockfargus in defence of the said Town, &c. *fol.* 43.

A Note of such Lands, yearly Rents, &c. as were advanced to her Majesty by Sir H. Sidney in the Time of his Government in Ireland. *fol.* 49.

Heads of matters proposed to the Earl of Tyrone, with his particular agreements to the same. 1594. *fol.* 51.

The Submission of Hugh Earl of Tyrone to Sir William Ruffel, Lord Deputy. 17. August, 1594. *fol.* 53.

The Earl of Tyrone's Answer to the Articles proposed to him by the Lord Lieutenant and his Assistants. *fol.* 55.

A Summary Report of the State of Ireland in the several Provinces of that Kingdom, debated in Council. 5. November, 1597. *fol.* 57.

Orders and Directions given to the Army upon their going to the Blackwater. 14. August, 1598. *fol.* 61.

The Proceedings of the Earl of Essex in August. 1599. *fol.* 63.

A Journey made by the Lord Montjoy, Lord Deputy, against the Rebels in the borders of Ulster. 1600. *fol.* 69.

Orders and Instructions to Sir H. Dockwray, Commander of all her Majesty's Forces in Ireland, when he was to reside about Longfoyle. 1600. *fol.* 75.

An Indulgence granted by Pope Clemens VIII. to such as should go to St. Gobonett's Church in Muskry in Corke. 12. July, 1601. *fol.* 77.

The

The Examination of John Beeling, Lock-smith, about a Silver mine in Ireland, taken by H. Wright. 23. March, 1607. fol. 79.

Reasons proposed to the King and Council for the permitting of Poyning's Act to be dispensed with in the next Parliament. 1613. fol. 81.

The Lord Chichester's Account and Opinion of the State of Ireland when he was Lord Deputy there. fol. 83.

The Soundings of the Havens in the West of Munster. fol. 87.

The Decay of Ireland, written by Baron Finglas, temp. Hen. VIII. fol. 92.

A Discourse for the Reformation of Ireland, written in the time of the Earl of Desinond's Rebellion. 1583. fol. 97.

A general survey of Ireland, part of it written in 1574, and part in 1597. fol. 106.

A Journal of the several Occurrences that happened in the Camp from the 2d to the 22d of June. fol. 126.

A Journal of the Lord Lieutenant's Proceedings from the 22d of June to the 1st of July. 1599. fol. 136.

The Earl of Essex's Letter to the Lords of the Council, about removing the Lord Southampton from Dublin. 11. July, 1599. fol. 141.

Queen Elizabeth's Letter to the Earl of Essex in answer to his Letter. 1599. fol. 143.

622.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 146.

Geraldi Cambrensis Opera, quæ continent sequentes Tractatus, viz.

Topographiam Hiberniæ. fol. 1.

De Mirabilibus Hiberniæ. fol. 24.

De Incolis Hiberniæ. fol. 46.

De Expugnatione Hiberniæ. fol. 73.

623.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, in duabus partibus, quarum prima constat foliis 23, altera 177.

The Genealogy of Fyn Herin. fol. 1.

Kings of Ireland that have been of the Septs of the Oneales and Odonnels. fol. 1.

Why Meathe was so named. fol. 1.

The Field of Arde-Kaghe, otherwise called Kaghe Canroe. fol. 2.

How Ireland was kept in old time by Fyn Mac-Coyl. fol. 5.

What Offeyne told St. Patrick. fol. 7.

The Field of Fentra in Munster. fol. 10.

St. Patrick's Life. fol. 13.

The Length and Breadth of Ireland. fol. 15.

The Bishops Sees in Ireland. fol. 16.

The Nobility of Ireland as they are ranked. fol. 17.

The Complaints of the Inhabitants of the County of Corke. fol. 18.

The Field of Clantarff, and the cause thereof. fol. 20.

Pars secunda.

The Description of Ireland. fol. 1.

The Description of King Henry II. fol. 2.

Why Ireland so called. fol. 3.

Of the Defaults of the Land. fol. 3.

Of the first Inhabitants of Ireland. fol. 3.

Of the Conditions and Manners of the Irish. fol. 5.

An old Book of the Conquest of Ireland, part of which seems to be Cambrensis's Writing, and part written in a Latin Book of Oneals, translated into English by Dowdal, Primate of Armagh, Anno 1551, wherein many things are mentioned, especially of Courcy and St. Laurence, which are omitted in Cambrensis's History. fol. 6—60.

The Cause of the Englishmen's coming into Ireland. fol. 9.

Ordinances established in the Council held at Cashel. fol. 20.

John de Courcy's Journey into the North of Ireland, and his Actions there. fol. 33.

John de Courcy landed at Hothe, where he fought with the Irish. fol. 42.

A strange story of a Wolf. fol. 47.

The Coming of John, the King's son, into Ireland. fol. 48.

A Battle between Oconnor and St. Amorie de St. Laurence, wherein St. Amorie was slain. fol. 52.

Sir John Courcy accused, imprisoned, should have fought a Combat, his Death. fol. 55.

The Genealogy of Burgh. fol. 58.

The Name of the first Conquerours of Ireland. fol. 60.

Sir John Plunket's Book relating to Ireland. fol. 60—101.

The Genealogy and Obits of the Fitz-Geralds. fol. 60.

The Issue of the Earl of Strongbow's Daughter, married to William Marshall. fol. 63.

The Scots under the Command of Edward Le Bruce invade Ireland. fol. 69.

Edward Le Bruce crowned King of Ireland. fol. 70.

The Battle of Athenry, wherein 11,000 Irishmen were slain. fol. 73.

The Liberty of the county of Kildare granted to Thomas Fitz-John, Earl of Kildare. fol. 75.

An Army of 30,000 men raised in Ireland against the Scots. fol. 75.

John de Birmingham elected to be General against the Scots. fol. 79.

Edward Le Bruce slain in Battle, and the Scots defeated. fol. 81.

The Beginning of the Dissention between the Lords in Ireland. fol. 83.

John de Birmingham Earl of Louth, with divers of the Surname of the Birmingham, murdered. fol. 85.

A confused Collection relating to Ireland. fol. 102—108.

Rhodes taken by the Turks. fol. 102.

The King of Scotland did homage to the Lord Justice of Ireland, for his Earldom in Ireland. fol. 103.

A Discourse concerning the variance between the Earls of Kildare and Ormond, and the reason why the Earl of Kildare married his Sister to Pierce Butler, afterward Earl of Offory and Ormond. fol. 104.

The Earl of Kildare sent Prisoner into England. fol. 106.

Walter Hufsey's Book relating to Ireland, who died in 1554, from fol. 108. to 120.

The

The Battle at Knoctwoe. *fol.* 108.
 The Earl of Desmond beheaded at Droghedagh. *fol.* 113.
 Lambert Simnell proclaimed King of Ireland. *fol.* 114.
 The Lords of Ireland sent for into England by King Henry VII. *fol.* 115.
 The Earl of Surrey sent Lord Lieutenant into Ireland. *fol.* 116.
 Sir William Skeffington sent Lord Deputy into Ireland. *fol.* 119.
 A confused collection from f. 120. to the End.
 The Earl of Suffex sent Lord Lieutenant into Ireland. *fol.* 120.
 The Earl of Desmond taken Prisoner by the Earl of Ormond. *fol.* 126.
 Odonnel and his Wife taken prisoners by Oneale. *fol.* 177.
 Sir H. Sidney sent Lord Deputy into Ireland. *fol.* 128.
 The Burghs in Connaught overthrown by Sir Edw. Fitton, Lord President of Connaught. *fol.* 181.
 Sir John Perrot, Lord President of Munster, challenged to fight in single Combat by James Fitz-Maurice. *fol.* 132.
 The Covenants between Queen Elizabeth and Chatterton for Ohanlogue's country. *fol.* 133.
 The Complaint of the Lords and Gentlemen of the English Pale, grieved with Cefs. *fol.* 134.
 The Submission of the Lords and Gentlemen of the Pale, that were committed for complaining against the Cefs. *fol.* 135.
 Another Submission of the Lords, &c. aforesaid. *fol.* 136.
 Of Grants. *fol.* 146.
 A Fragment of the History of Ireland. *fol.* 149.
 The Issue of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke. *fol.* 149.
 The Battles which Courcy fought in Ulster, and of his being taken. *fol.* 150.
 A Note of the Rebellions that have been in England. *fol.* 151.
 The just title which the Crown of England hath unto Ireland. *fol.* 152.
 A Record, Anno 10. Edw. II. of the Services, whereby most of the English Gentlemen in Ireland held their Lands. *fol.* 155.
 The Order of the Knights Templers. *fol.* 159.
 Some Collections concerning Ireland. *fol.* 160.
 The Title which England hath to the Crown of Scotland, with other brief Notes collected out of the Polichronicon. *fol.* 163.
 A Story of a Spirit. *fol.* 163.
 The beginning of Mahomet. *fol.* 168.
 What number of fighting men Ireland hath made in times past. *fol.* 172.
 A List of the particular Counties in Ireland, and by what Lords possessed. *fol.* 173.
 What black Rent or Tribute was paid by the English Counties to the Irish. *fol.* 174.
 A Letter from Richard Duke of York to Richard Earl of Salisbury. *fol.* 175.
 Prophecies. *fol.* 7. 3. 18. 19. 21. 40. 47. 49. 176.
 The five ancient best Towns in Ireland. *fol.* 177.
 Of Knights. *fol.* 177.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, folior. 265.

This Book contains Copies of all the Letters sent by the Lord Deputy and Council of Ireland to the Lord President of Munster, and of those sent by him to them.
 A Letter from the Lord Deputy and Council to the Lord President of Munster, authorizing him to receive her Majesties Utensils into his Hands, &c. 10. March, 1599. *fol.* 1.
 From the Lord Deputy and Council to the Lord President of Munster, authorizing him to buy a mace for the Sergeant at Arms. 24. March, 1599. *fol.* 1.
 To the Lord President, in the behalf of the Lord Audley. 1. April, 1600. *fol.* 2.
 To the Lord President, about the disposal of the monies sent for the use of the Soldiers. 6. April, 1600. *fol.* 2.
 To the Lord President, about the Clerk of the Ordinance at Cork. 7. April, 1600. *fol.* 3.
 To the Lord President, about the increase of 50 foot, granted to Sir Garret Harvey. 7. April, 1600. *fol.* 3.
 To the Lord President, of 100 Foot, granted to Capt. Geo. Kingsmill. 8. April, 1600. *fol.* 3.
 To the Lord President, touching Florence MacCarty, and in the behalf of Sir Anthony Cook. 11. April, 1600. *fol.* 4.
 To the Lord President, about sending Sir Geo. Bouchier and Sir Christopher St. Lawrence to Kilkenny. 12. April, 1600. *fol.* 5.
 To the Lord President, touching the Lord Cahir. 11. April, 1600. *fol.* 5.
 To the Lord President, touching Capt. Blunt. 21. April, 1600. *fol.* 6.
 To the Lord President, touching the castle of Dyrenlare. 29. April, 1600. *fol.* 6.
 To the Lord President, about Capt. Sheffield and Mr. Jones. 16. May, 1600. *fol.* 7.
 To the Lord President, in the behalf of Capt. Manwering. 29. April, 1600. *fol.* 8.
 To the Lord President, in the behalf of James Spencer. 26. May, 1600. *fol.* 8.
 To the Lord President, touching the Garrison of Loughfoyle, the Earl of Ormond, &c. 23. June, 1600. *fol.* 9.
 To the Lord President, in the behalf of Capt. Harvey. 13. June, 1600. *fol.* 11.
 To the Lord President, touching the Lord Bourke. 18. June, 1600. *fol.* 12.
 To the Lord President, of his proceedings against Tyrone. 1. July, 1600. *fol.* 13.
 To the Lord President, touching Capt. Kingsmill. 1. July, 1600. *fol.* 15.
 To the Lord President, touching absent Captains. 29. July, 1600. *fol.* 15.
 To the Lord President, about the Widow Dalton. 10. August, 1600. *fol.* 16.
 To the Lord President, of several things. 12. August, 1600. *fol.* 17.
 To the Lord President, of his being in Ophalie. 12. August, 1600. *fol.* 19.
 To the Lord President, of his being in Leix, and of the killing Owny Mac Rory Callagh. 6. September, 1600. *fol.* 21.
 To the Lord President, about the Exchange of old Soldiers for new, &c. 8. September, 1600. *fol.* 24.

To

To the Lord President, touching Michael Hughes, Clerk of the Munitions. 9. September, 1600. *fol.* 25.

To the Lord President, touching Capt. Phillips, Capt. Boyes, &c. 9 April, 1600. *fol.* 126.

To the Lord President, about Sir William Warren. 8. October. 1600. *fol.* 32.

To the Lord President, of his proceedings in the North. 8. October, 1600. *fol.* 29.

To the Lord President, about sending Sir Jo. Barkley's Company to Athlone, and of reducing the Companies of 200 to 150, &c. 17. December, 1600. *fol.* 33.

To the Lord President, touching Sir G. Bourcher. 22. December, 1600. *fol.* 35.

To the Lord President, of his proceedings in Leinster, and his sending to him 1000 foot, and Capt. Greams's Troop of Horse. 1. January, 1600. *fol.* 35.

To the Lord President, about the pardoning of Munster men. 13. January, 1600. *fol.* 38.

To the Lord President, for 1000 foot and Capt. Greams's Horse to be sent to the Naas. 27. January, 1600. *fol.* 39.

From the Lord President to the Lord Deputy, of the sending 1050 foot and Capt. Greams's Horse to Clonnel and Fethherd. 2. February, 1600. *fol.* 40.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, for the setting Obryen at Liberty. 3. February, 1600. *fol.* 43.

To the Lord President, that the companies he sent for should continue in Munster. 20. February, 1600. *fol.* 44. 46. 47.

From the Lord President to the Lord Deputy, of the rebels preparing to come into Munster. 10. February, 1600. *fol.* 45.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, for to send Sir Jo. Barkley's Company to him, and of the pardoning of Munster men. 11. March, 1600. *fol.* 49.

To the Lord President, touching the Lord Bourk. 26. March, 1601. *fol.* 49.

To the Lord President, authorizing him to set Mac Teige Obryen at Liberty. 1. April. 1601. *fol.* 50.

To the Lord President, for 1000 foot to be sent into Connaught, &c. 4. April, 1601. *fol.* 51.

To the Lord President, concerning Teige Obryen, and to set him at Liberty, &c. 17. April, 1601. *fol.* 53.

To the Lord President, that Sir J. Barkley's Company may continue in Connaught. 6. April, 1601. *fol.* 54.

To the Lord President, concerning Edward Naugle. 26. April, 1601. *fol.* 55.

To the Lord President, concerning Mrs. Susan Kenan. 26. April, 1601. *fol.* 55.

To the Lord President, about the escape of Obryen. 28. April, 1601. *fol.* 56.

To the Lord President, in the behalf of Mr. Barlow. ult. April, 1601. *fol.* 57.

To the Lord President, touching Mr. H. Pyne. 1. May, 1601. *fol.* 57.

To the Lord President, touching Sir Geo. Thornton. 6. May, 1601. *fol.* 58.

To the Lord President, touching Mr. Justice Comerford. 22. May, 1601. *fol.* 58.

To the Lord President, in the behalf of Thomas Nelson. 22. May, 1601. *fol.* 59.

To the Lord President, touching Sir Franc. Barkley. 23. May, 1601. *fol.* 60.

To the Lord President, for 600 Beefs to be sent to Tredagh. ult. May. 1601. *fol.* 60.

To the Lord President, of Victuals sent to Athlone. ult. May, 1601. *fol.* 61.

To the Lord President, touching the New Coin. 2. June 1601. *fol.* 62.

To the Lord President, for the enlarging of Rich. Weston. 5. June, 1601. *fol.* 63.

To the Lord President, touching James Fitz-Thomas. *fol.* 66.

To the Lord President, touching Thomas Smith, of Gallway. 6. June, 1601. *fol.* 67.

To the Lord President, in the behalf of Thomas Spink. 13. June, 1601. *fol.* 68.

To the Lord President, for 600 Beefs. 16. June, 1601. *fol.* 68.

From the Lord President to the Lord Deputy and Council, of the condemning James Fitz-Thomas, and the committing Florence Mac Carty. 22. June, 1601. *fol.* 69.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, touching his Summer Service. 22. June, 1601. *fol.* 71.

To the Lord President, for a proportion of Victuals to be sent to Athlone. 24. June, 1601. *fol.* 72.

To the Lord President, for 1000 foot and 50 Horse. 22. June, 1601. *fol.* 73.

From the Lord President to the Lord Deputy and Council, in answer to their letter of the 22. of June. 1601. *fol.* 79.

To the Lord Deputy, of the ill estate of the Counties of Tipperary and Kilkenny. 6. July, 1601. *fol.* 81.

From the Lord President to the Lord Deputy, touching the coming of the Spaniards. 7. July, 1601. *fol.* 83.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, for the Wardship of Barrett's Daughter. 25. July, 1601. *fol.* 84.

To the Lord President, touching the Spaniards, &c. 28. July. 1601. *fol.* 85.

From the Council of Dublin, that nothing should be taken by the Soldiers without ready money. 6. August, 1601. *fol.* 86.

From the Lord President to the Council at Dublin, of the landing of Supplies, and of the restraining of some of the principal men in Munster, &c. 10. August, 1601. *fol.* 87.

To the Lord Deputy, touching the sending the forces in Connaught under Sir G. Barkley, &c. 15. August, 1601. *fol.* 89.

To the Lord Deputy, about the same matter. 27. August, 1601. *fol.* 91.

From the Council at Dublin to the Lord President, about the Officers Fees in Munster. 28. July. 1601. *fol.* 94.

From the Lord Deputy, to the Lord President, touching the fort of Duncannon. 18. August, 1601. *fol.* 96.

To the Lord President, in answer to his former letters. 22. August, 1601. *fol.* 97.

A Letter from to the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, concerning Sir H. Dockwray, &c. 22. August, 1601. *fol.* 99.

From the Lord President to the Lord Deputy, in answer to his Letter. 1. Sept. 1601. *fol.* 100.

M m

From

From the Council at Dublin to the Lord President, in answer to his Letter of the 10th of July. 26. August, 1601. *fol.* 106.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, in answer to his letter of the 21. Aug. 27. August, 1601. *fol.* 107.

To the Lord President, about the fees of Pardons. 1. September, 1601. *fol.* 108.

To the Lord President about Rich. Cuylach. 3. September, 1601. *fol.* 110.

To the Lord President, touching the disposing of the army to prevent the Spaniards' landing. 25. September, 1601. *fol.* 111.

From the Lord President to the Lord Deputy, about Supplies. 5. September, 1601. *fol.* 112.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, in answer to his letter, Sept. 1, 1601. *fol.* 113.

From the Lord President. 15. September, 1601. *fol.* 115.

To the Lord President, touching the Skirmish with the Spaniards at Kintale. 11. November, 1601. *fol.* 117.

To the Lord President, of the Arrival of the Queen's Ships. 12. November, 1601. *fol.* 119.

To the Lord President, touching one Starbold. 14. November, 1601. *fol.* 120.

To the Lord President, in answer to a former letter. 15. November, 1601. *fol.* 121.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, in behalf of Sir Rich. Percy. 26. Nov. 1601. *fol.* 123.

To the Lord President, of the landing Supplies, and of the Rebels' Forces. 18. November, 1601. *fol.* 124.

To the Lord President, of the Proceedings against Odonnel and the Rebels. 18. November, 1601. *fol.* 125.

To the Lord President, about Supplies. 22. November, 1601. *fol.* 128.

From the Lord President to the Lord Deputy, touching Odonnel's stealing away over the mountains. 22. November, 1601. *fol.* 129.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, relating to several matters. 23. November, 1601. *fol.* 129.

To the Lord President, to swear Sir Rich. Percy a Counsellor. 22. February, 1601. *fol.* 133.

From the Lord President to the Lord Deputy, relating to several points. 8. April, 1602. *fol.* 136.

To the Lord President, in answer to his Letter. 19. April. 1602. *fol.* 134.

To the Lord President, for Spanish letters &c. to be sent to him. 19. April, 1602. *fol.* 139.

From the Lord President to the Lord Deputy, in answer to his Letter, and of the Army's being at Bantry. 13. May, 1602. *fol.* 141.

To the Lord President, to send Parker the Coiner to him. 3. May, 1602. *fol.* 145.

To the Lord President, about T. Dixon. 17. May, 1602. *fol.* 146.

From the Lord President to the Lord Deputy, concerning many things. 28. May, 1602. *fol.* 147.

To the Lord President, about Letters and Wine sent from Don Juan de l'Aquila. 13. May, 1602. *fol.* 151.

From the Lord President to the Lord Deputy, of several things. 1. June, 1602. *fol.* 153.

To the Lord President, of the sending Sir Sam. Bagnall for the Munster Company above the Lift. 4. June, 1602. *fol.* 154.

From the Council at Dublin to the Lord President, about the new money. 7. June, 1602. *fol.* 156.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, in answer to former letters. 9. June, 1602. *fol.* 157.

From the Lord President to the Lord Deputy, of the taking of Dunboy, &c. 20. June, 1602. *fol.* 161.

To the Lord Deputy, of many things. 1. July, 1602. *fol.* 164.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, of his proceedings in the North. 2. July, 1602. *fol.* 170.

To the Lord President, for Victuals for 12 of Capt. Blunt's Soldiers. 9. July, 1602. *fol.* 172.

From the Lord President to the Lord Deputy, of the state of Munster. 13. July, 1602. *fol.* 173.

To the Lord Deputy, touching the preparations in Spain. 29. July, 1601. *fol.* 176.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, in answer to his letters about the preparations in Spain. 29. July, 1602. *fol.* 178.

Another to the Lord President, to the same Effect. 30. July, 1602. *fol.* 184.

To the Lord President, about Capt. Harvey, and about sending into Spain. 1. August, 1602. *fol.* 186.

A Copy of a Letter from the Lords of the Council in England to the Lord Deputy, about the sending into Spain. 18. July, 1602. *fol.* 189.

From the Lord President to the Lord Deputy, touching the preparations of Spain. 6. August, 1602. *fol.* 192. 193.

To the Lord Deputy, of the restraining of Cormoe Mac-Dermond. 18. August, 1602. *fol.* 197.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, in answer to some of his letters. 18. August, 1602. *fol.* 200.

To the Lord President, consisting of several things. 24. August, 1602. *fol.* 202.

From the Lord President to the Lord Deputy, in answer to several of his letters. 24. August, 1602. *fol.* 204.

To the Lord Deputy, of the report of the landing of the Spaniards at Beerhaven. 26. August, 1602. *fol.* 207.

To the Lord Deputy, about the same Matter. 28. August, 1602. *fol.* 208.

To the Lord Deputy, of the arrival of ammunition. 7. September, 1602. *fol.* 209.

A Copy of the Lords of the Council of England's Letter to the Lord Deputy, about the Engineers. 8. September, 1602. *fol.* 210.

From the Lord President to the Lord Deputy, of the landing of Supplies. 7. September, 1602. *fol.* 211.

To the Lord Deputy, touching Cormock Mac-Dermond. 22. September, 1602. *fol.* 213.

To the Lord Deputy of the Spanish Fleet at Bluet. 22. September, 1602. *fol.* 215.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, in answer to his letters. 26. September, 1602. *fol.* 216.

To the Lord President, touching the Lord of Cahir. 26. September, 1602. *fol.* 217.

From the Lord President to the Lord Deputy, about the escape of Cormoe Mac-Dermond. ult. September, 1602. *fol.* 218.

From

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, appointing Walter Hufley Sheriff of Kerry. ult. September, 1602. fol. 220.

To the Lord President, concerning Sir H. Power and Sir Th. Harvey. 10. October, 1602. fol. 221.

To the Lord President, of many things. 8. October, 1602. fol. 222.

From the Lord President to the Lord Deputy, about the Sheriffs of Munster. 9. October, 1602. fol. 224.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, about restraining of Merchants trading into Spain, with part of a letter from Sir R. Cecil relating to the same. 12. October, 1602. fol. 227, 228.

To the Lord President, touching Tyrone. 12. October, 1602. fol. 229.

To the Lord President, for Sir R. Bagnall's Troop to be sent away. 26. October, 1602. fol. 230.

To the Lord President, appointing J. Barry Sheriff of Corke. 28. October, 1602. fol. 231.

From the Lord President to the Lord Deputy, concerning the Earl of Thomond. 26. October, 1602. fol. 232.

To the Lord Deputy, of Cormock Mac-Dermond's Submission. 25. October, 1602. fol. 233.

To the Lord Deputy, about taking up Wheat and Beefs of the Army. ult. October, 1602. fol. 239.

To the Lord Deputy, about several things. 5. November, 1602. fol. 241, 243.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, about the taking up Beefs and Wheat for the Army. 17. October, 1602. fol. 245.

To the Lord President, appointing Sir Ed. Wingfield to a company of 200 foot. 16. November, 1602. fol. 247.

From the Lord President to the Lord Deputy, relating to several matters. 20. November, 1602. fol. 248.

From the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, concerning the Earl of Thomond. 28. November, 1602. fol. 252.

A Letter from the Lord Deputy to the Lord President, touching Oduyre and the Baron of Lougheny. 29. November, 1602. fol. 253.

To the Lord President, about meeting him at Dublin. 6. December, 1602. fol. 254.

To the Lord President, about Capt. Harvey, and about reducing the Army. 10. December, 1602. fol. 255.

To the Lord President, to meet him at Gallway. 14. December, 1602. fol. 257.

To the Lord President, touching his going into England, of O'Rourke and other rebels, &c. 24. December, 1602. fol. 258.

To the Lord President, of his Receipt of his Letters, about the banishing the rebels out of Munster, of 1000 foot of the Munster Lift to be sent to Athlone, &c. 18. January, 1602. fol. 259.

To the Lord President, about his design to prosecute Tyrone. 19. January, 1602. fol. 261.

To the Lord President, touching the Death of Rich. Hawet, Clerk of the Works in Munster. 24. June. 1602. fol. 262.

From the Lord President to the Lord Deputy, about Men and Victuals to be sent to Connaught, of the state of Munster, &c. 1. February, 1602. fol. 264.

To the Lord Deputy, concerning letters, which he had formerly sent to him, with copies of them and

others which he had received from the Earl of Thomond, relating to the suspicion they had of the Earl of Tyrone's sending forces into Munster. 10. February, 1600. fol. 265.

625.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

A copy of her Majesty's Letter concerning sterling pay. 1582. 24. Eliz. fol. 1.

A particular Book of the Wages due to the Lord Deputy and the Army in Ireland for one half year. 1588. fol. 2.

A Map in colours of the counties of Kerry and Desmond, with a particular Division of the Baronies in them. fol. 20.

The Earl of Clancarty's Demesne Lands. fol. 21.

Fishing belonging to the Earl of Clancarty's Castle. fol. 21.

A note of such rents and duties as the Lords and Freeholders in Desmond paid to the Earl of Clancarty. fol. 22.

A Map in colours of the Barony of Glanoroghto in Desmond. fol. 24.

A note of Mac Fimin's Lands. fol. 25.

Of Clandonnell Fun's Lands. fol. 26.

Slught Nynereuderie's Lands. fol. 26.

Slught Donnel Brick, alias Mac Teg Ne Toghe's Lands. fol. 26.

A Map in colours of the Island of Dariry and the Haven of Bealinche and Beggenis. fol. 27.

Slught Finnin Duffe's Lands of Ardcannaghe. fol. 28.

Slught Niddin's Lands. fol. 28.

Clan Teg Retaghe's Lands. fol. 28.

Slught Cormocke of Dongwill's Lands. fol. 28.

A Map in Colours of the Barony of Magonney. fol. 29.

Clan Dermond's Lands. fol. 31.

Clan Donnel Roe's Lands. fol. 31.

Slught Owen More of Coshmang's Lands. fol. 31.

A Map in colours in the Barony of Yvragha. fol. 32.

O'Donoghe More his Lands. fol. 34.

O'Donoghe Glanflukes Lands. fol. 34.

Slught Murrie's Lands. fol. 34.

A Map in colours of the Barony of Donkerran. fol. 35.

Ofulevan More his Lands. fol. 37.

Mac Gillicuddy's Lands. fol. 37.

Mac Creaghon's Lands. fol. 38.

Ofulevan Beare his Lands. fol. 38.

Mac Finin Duffe his Lands. fol. 38.

Clan Lawra's Lands. fol. 38.

Odonogan's Lands. fol. 38.

Olinches Lands. fol. 38.

The Priory of Ballinkellig.

The Priory of Innisfallen.

The Archdeaconry of Aghado.

The Abbey of Killaha.

The Abbey of Aghamore.

The Sorrens of Dowalla.

} fol. 38, 39.

A Book of his Majesty's Title unto the County of Longford, the County of Leitrim, and unto the Counties

tries or territories of Ely Ocarell, otherwise called Ocarell's Country, Fercall or Omolloye's Country, Delvin Mac Coghlan or Mac Coghlan's Country, Kilcourcy or the Foxe's Country, Part of Iregan or O'Doyne's Country, Moycashell or Mac-Gohegan's Country, and Clan Colman or Omelaghlyn's Country. fol. 51.

A project for the plantation of the above-named Countries, and what number of acres each containeth. fol. 86.

A book of the Arms of several Noblemen and Gentlemen of Ireland. fol. 114.

626.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

A Book of Pedigrees, wherein most of the Descents either of the mere Irish, or of the English Families in Ireland, are mentioned. In Lord Burghley's handwriting.

627.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

The Names of such as were in Rebellion with Gerald Earl of Desmond, and what Lands they were seized of within the County of Corke, at the time of their entering into the Rebellion, 1584, presented by a grand Jury of Corke. fol. 1.

The Names of such as before. fol. 37. 51.

An Account of the Lands concealed from her Majesty in the County of Corke, which fell to her by Escheat, Attainder, Suppression of Abbeys, &c. and who took the profits of them. 1584. fol. 61.

The Names of such persons as held Lands of her Majesty in Capite, and died leaving their Heirs in minority, with the Quantity and Value of such Lands. 1584. fol. 69.

A presentment of a Jury in the County of Corke, showing how, and in what manner the Earl of Desmond's Rents were paid, what Chroniclers, Rimers, or Poets, were abiding in the same county. 1584. fol. 79.

A release of Gerald Earl of Desmond to Barnaby Dale of Coygnye, Liverie, Soren, &c. presented by the said Jury. fol. 85.

The said Jury inquired of the death of James Barret, of Barret's Country, and made a return thereof. 1584. fol. 87.

The Names of such persons as were thought to be ill disposed and apt to work mischief in the County of Corke, presented by the said Jury. 1584. fol. 90.

A Jury impannelled to enquire into the Time of the Earl of Desmond's entering into Rebellion, and what lands he was then seized of in the County of Corke, with the presentment of the said Jury. 1584. fol. 93.

The Names of such persons as were attainted and executed for Treason, in the Earl of Desmond's Rebellion, &c. 1584. fol. 116.

The names of such persons as were slain in the aforesaid Rebellion, besides those that were attainted, and what Lands they were seized of at their entering into Rebellion. 1584. fol. 126.

The names of such as were in the aforesaid Rebellion, besides those that were attainted and slain, &c. 1584. fol. 134.

A presentment of the said Jury of what Abbeys, Priors, &c. in the county of Corke, belonged to her Majesty as annexed to the Crown. 1584. fol. 163.

The names of such persons in the county of Corke as held lands of her Majesty by Knights Service in Capite, and died leaving their Heirs in minority, with the Quantity and Value of such Lands. 1584. fol. 181.

The names of such as alienated their Lands without Licence within the county of Corke. 1584. fol. 193.

The names of such persons in the county of Corke as were suspected to be ill disposed. 1584. fol. 196.

Memorials of certain matters to be inquired into and informed of, in the Presentments of the County Jury. fol. 198.

An account of what manors were intailed by Maurice Earl of Desmond upon Gerald the last Earl. fol. 200.

The said Jury presented in what manner the late Earl of Desmond's Rents were paid. 1584. fol. 201.

A Journal of the proceedings of Sir H. Walloppe and Sir Robert Gardiner, appointed Commissioners to treat with Hugh Earl of Tyrone, &c. 1595. fol. 210.

628.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, folior. 400.

An Act relating to the Absentees, made in Ireland. 28. Henry VIII. 1536. fol. 1.

The general Hostinge in steed of rising out and cariages to be cessed upon the Counties of Tipperary, Waterford, Kilkenny, and Wexford. 1543. fol. 3. 48.

Instructions given to the Earl of Suffex by King Philip and Queen Mary when he was Lord Deputy of Ireland. 1557. fol. 49.

Instructions given by King Philip and Queen Mary to Sir Thomas Radcliff, Lord Deputy, &c. Anno Reg. 2. fol. 53.

A memorial delivered to the Lord Deputy, of such answers as the Queen returned to several suits made to her by her Subjects in Ireland. 1559. fol. 65.

Instructions given by Queen Elizabeth to the Earl of Suffex, Lord Deputy of Ireland. 1. Eliz. 1559. fol. 69.

Instructions given by Queen Elizabeth to the Earl of Suffex, to answer certain particular Suits made by several persons in Ireland. 1560. fol. 77.

Further Instructions given to the Earl of Suffex. 1560. fol. 82.

A memorial of the charge given by the Queen to the Earl of Suffex concerning the chief Rebels in Ireland. 1560. fol. 88.

Instructions given by the Queen to the Earl of Suffex. 1561. fol. 90.

Instructions given by the Queen to the Earl of Suffex. 1562. fol. 94.

The Earl of Suffex's Answer to several Articles delivered to him by the Lords of the Council. 1565. fol. 100.

A brief note of her Majesty's Charge in Ireland during the Government of the Earl of Suffex, viz. from April 1555 to October 1565. fol. 108.

Articles and Agreements made between the Queen and Mr. Might, Surveyor of the Victuals in Ireland, for the victualling the Garrisons, &c. 1568. fol. 110.

Covenants

Covenants and Agreements made between Sir William Drury, Lord President of Munster, and Mac-Carty Reough, of the county of Carbery, for the victualling and providing for the Souldiers there. 19. Elizabeth. fol. 114.

An account of the Agreements and Proceedings with Noblemen and Gentlemen of the English Pale in Ireland, for the victualling and providing for the Soldiers. fol. 116.

The humble petition of Barnaby Scurlock and Agents for the Lords of the English Pale to the Privy Council, begging pardon for those crimes they had been guilty of. fol. 119.

The case of those who lay claim to be discharged of Cesse by ancient freedom, &c. fol. 120.

The humble petition of the English Pale in Ireland to the Lord Deputy, praying for a redress of such abuses and grievances wherewith they were oppressed. fol. 121.

Reasons why the proportion agreed upon by Composition for maintenance of 300 Horse is charged between her Majesty and the Gentlemen of the English Pale. fol. 121.

Reasons offered to the Lord Deputy why the Gentlemen of Queen's County do not consent to the new Cesse. fol. 122.

A brief Declaration of the charge the Gentlemen of Queen's County have been at to defend themselves against the Moors. fol. 123.

Arguments to shew, that the County of Wexford should be discharged of Cesse. fol. 123.

A note of the Plows in King's County. fol. 123.

Articles agreed upon between the Lord Deputy and the Gentlemen of the English Pale with Ireland for the victualling the Soldiers there. fol. 124.

An Order by the Lord Justice and Council of Ireland to such as are appointed to receive monies due to her Majesty of the English Pale by Composition in lieu of Cesse, &c. fol. 127.

A note of the Agreement made between the Gentlemen of the English Pale and Francis Launy and William Green, for the victualling the Army one Year. fol. 127.

A petition to the Lord Deputy and Council, complaining of the great burthen of Cesse. fol. 128.

The Queen's Charge for the victualling the army one year. fol. 129.

The charge of the Army to the English Pale by Composition. fol. 129.

The proportion prescribed for the victualling the Garrisons in the Time of Sir Ed. Bellingham's Deputation, &c. fol. 130.

A rate of the Charges of the Captains and Officers of 200 Horsemen and 500 Footmen for one year, &c. fol. 131.

A Remedy ordered by the Lord Justice against the unequal burthen of the Cesse in the English Pale. fol. 131.

A note of the Cesse for the Lord Deputy's Household for a whole year. 1577. fol. 134.

An account of the lands inhabited and uninhabited in Queen's County. fol. 135.

Articles delivered to J. Nettervill and H. Burnell, Agents for the Gentlemen of the English Pale, to be by them communicated to the noblemen of the country. 1578. fol. 136.

The humble petition to the Lord Deputy of some prisoners upon the account of refusing the Cesse, begging pardon, and desiring release. fol. 137.

The Declaration of Sir Christopher Chavers and George Plunket. fol. 138.

The petition of N. Nugent and Christopher Flemming, Prisoners in the castle of Dublin, to the Lord Deputy, begging pardon, and desiring to be released. fol. 139.

The humble petition of Barnaby Scurlock, and Christopher Flemming, before Sir H. Sidney, Lord Deputy, allowing her Majesty's Cesse. fol. 140.

The Lord Chancellor's Advertisement out of Ireland, touching the Cesse. fol. 140.

Orders to be observed by the Overseers of the Victuals to be disposed of to her Majesty's Army in Ireland. fol. 144.

A note of the Agreement made between the Lord Deputy and the Lords of the English Pale in Ireland for the providing oats for the Horse in the army for that year. 1571. fol. 144.

The Submission and petition of N. Nugent and Chr. Flemming to the Lord Deputy and Council, begging pardon. fol. 144.

The former part of the Lord Chancellor's Letters touching the Cesse. fol. 145.

A note in what places the Beefs were to be cessed for the use of the Army. fol. 146.

H. Burnell's project to ease the Cesse upon the Country for the victualling of the Army. fol. 147.

The Earl of Kildare and Ormond's Answer to the proposal made to him by the Lords of the Council. fol. 147.

The Lord Deputy and Council's Letter to the Lords in England, touching the proceeding in the Cesse. fol. 147.

A Letter to the Lords of the Council, complaining of the Cesse. fol. 148.

A brief estimate of the monies returned by the Cesse yearly. fol. 149.

A brief certificate of what provision was taken up for the victualling the army in 1576. fol. 150.

An account of the Cesse laid upon Ireland in the Earl of Essex's time. 1560. fol. 150.

The Submission and Petition of certain Lords and Gentlemen, Prisoners in the castle of Dublin upon account of the Cesse, to the Lord Deputy. fol. 151.

Barnaby Scurlock, Rich. Nettervill, and H. Burnell's Answer to the questions proposed to them by the Lords of the Council. fol. 151.

Questions sent by the Lords of the English Pale in Ireland, to be resolved by Bar. Scurlock and Rich. Nettervill relating to the Cesse. fol. 152.

The Conference between the Lord Deputy and Council and the Lords and Gentlemen of the English Pale, assembled at Dublin, 18. July, 1578, about the Cesse. fol. 152.

The Order of the Lords of the Council in England about the Cesse. fol. 154.

A Breviat of a proportion of Provision for 2000 men serving in Ireland for one year. fol. 155.

Some notes relating to Ireland, touching the present troubles and state thereof, and what are the best means for the pacifying that Kingdom. fol. 157.

Letter touching the Earl of Desmond, to and from Ireland. 1573 to 1577. fol. 160.

Instructions given to Edw. Waterhouse to solicit the Lords of the Council concerning the State of Ireland and the army there. fol. 194.

N n

Letters

Letters and Instructions touching the Earl of Essex's enterprizes in Ireland, from March 1574. to September 1575. *fol.* 198.

Articles agreed upon between the Earl of Essex, Captain-General of the province of Ulster. 27. Eliz. *fol.* 235

A brief Declaration of the Queen's Revenue in Ireland. 1575. *fol.* 241.

A brief declaration of the Accompts of Sir Ed. Fitton, Treasurer in Ireland, for two years. 1575. *fol.* 243.

A Letter from the Lords of the Council to Sir H. Sidney, Lord Deputy, approving of the course he designed to take against the Earl of Clanricard. 1576. *fol.* 253.

A Letter from the Lords to the Lord Deputy, expressing the Queen's dislike of the Government in Ireland. 30. March, 1574. *fol.* 254.

A Schedule of the particulars of what her Majesty is displeased at in the aforesaid Government. *fol.* 255.

A Letter from the Lords to the Lord Chancellor of Ireland, touching the answering of the Casualties due to her Majesty there. 1583. *fol.* 254.

A Letter from the Lord Deputy to her Majesty, about a difference between the Earl of Ormond and one Sir Barnaby. 18. March, 1574. *fol.* 260.

A Letter from the Lords to the Lord Deputy, concerning the Earl of Desmond, and about restoring the Earl of Thomond to his Lands. 19. September, 1574. *fol.* 261.

A Letter from the Lords to Sir H. Sidney, about the victualling of Clandboy by one Lany and Might. 15. November, 1574. *fol.* 261.

An account of the difference between Might's Composition and Lany's. *fol.* 262.

A Letter from the Lords to the Lord Deputy, about the Viscount Gormanston and the Baron of Delvin's Contempt, in denying to subscribe to the Proclamation of Rebellion against the Earl of Desmond. 1574. *fol.* 265.

A Letter from the Lords to the Lord Deputy, to go through with the Enterprize of Ulster, and to follow the Scheme, which the Earl of Essex had laid down. 1574. *fol.* 266.

A Letter from the Lords to the Lord Deputy, about the victualling of Ireland. 1575. *fol.* 267.

A Letter from Sir William Drury, Lord President of Munster, to inquire into the disorders committed there by the Soldiers under his Charge, and giving order for the redress thereof. 1577. *fol.* 268.

A Letter to the Earl of Desmond, in answer to a letter of his touching the matter of Cesse. 18. May, 1577. *fol.* 269.

Of the Discontent of certain of the Irish through the Instigation of the Lords of the County and others. *fol.* 271.

A letter from the Queen to the Lord Deputy, about a Complaint made concerning the Cesse on the English Pale. 18. May, 1577. *fol.* 271.

A Letter from the Lords to the Lord Deputy, about the Cesse on the English Pale. 14. May, 1577. *fol.* 273.

A letter from the Queen to the Lord Deputy, about the Cesse. 17. July, 1577. *fol.* 275.

A letter from the Lords to the Lord Deputy, about the aforesaid Cesse. 8. July, 1577. *fol.* 276.

Certain means to victual an army of 1000 men, whereby the English Pale may be somewhat eased. *fol.* 278.

A letter from the Queen to the Lord Deputy, justifying the matter of the Cesse. 1. November, 1577. *fol.* 280.

Her Majesty's letter to the Lord Deputy, to recall him home. 20. March, 1577. *fol.* 281.

A letter from the Lords to the Lord Deputy, about the Commitment of Nettervill, &c. to the Tower. 1577. *fol.* 282.

A note of the matters in Question between the Secretary Walsingham, the Lord Chancellor, and the Agents of the English Pale about the Cesse. *fol.* 284.

A letter from her Majesty for the receiving Thomas Chatterton's Resignation of the Chanlans Country. 1578. *fol.* 287.

A letter from the Queen to the Lord Deputy, about his stay in Ireland, and of his repairing into England. 29. May, 1578. *fol.* 288.

A letter from the Lords to the Lord Deputy, touching the Cesse. 29. May, 1578. *fol.* 289.

A letter from the Queen to the Treasurer and Marshall, of her Majesty's good acceptance of their service in Ireland. *fol.* 290.

A letter of thanks from the Queen to Sir Peter Carew, and for his having the Entertainment of 20 Horse in pay as a lieutenant under the Earl of Essex. *fol.* 290.

A letter of thanks from the Queen to Sir P. Carew, Son to the Lord Morris, Capt. Malby, and Capt. Barkley, for their good service in Ireland, 6. August, 1575. *fol.* 291.

A Letter of Instructions from the Queen to the Lord Deputy, concerning divers matters. 27. September, 1575. *fol.* 292.

A letter of thanks from the Queen to the Lord Deputy, for his good service both in the North and South-west of Ireland. 24. January, 1575. *fol.* 293.

A letter from the Lords to the Lord Deputy, concerning his not answering their letters so fully as was requisite. 13. July, 1576. *fol.* 295.

A letter from the Lords to the Lord Deputy, giving him Thanks in the Queen's name for his good service, &c. *fol.* 297.

A letter from Mr. William Gerard for the reformation of Ireland, and putting it into good order. 19. October, 1576. *fol.* 301.

Notes touching the Queen's Revenue in Ireland. *fol.* 303.

Ordinances, Entertainments, and Wages of the Garrisons of Ireland. *fol.* 304.

A note of the Expences and Receipts for Ireland two years and three quarters in the time of Sir H. Sidney. *fol.* 305.

A proportion laid upon the Pale for the having 800 men in readiness at an hour's warning at the Navan. 21. August, 1579. *fol.* 305. b.

A brief Declaration of all the money received in Ireland for her Majesty's use year by year. *fol.* 306.

The number of Galloglasses, Horsemen, &c. retained by the Lords in Munster, &c. *fol.* 307.

Sir H. Gilbert's note of the Bonagh Burrs and Bonagh Bogs in Munster, with an account of the fittest places to garrison Soldiers in. *fol.* 308.

A plot to overthrow the Troops in Munster. *fol.* 309.

The Note of the Soldiers maintained in the Province of Munster by the Lords and Gentlemen there, with their yearly charge. *fol.* 310.

A note

A note of the musters within the English Pale in Ireland. fol. 310.

The names of the chief Officers in Ireland, with an opinion relating to their Inclinations and Dispositions. fol. 311.

A note of the Earls and Lords on this side of Connaught and Ulster. fol. 314.

Certain Rules to be observed touching the Revenues of the Province of Ulster. fol. 314.

The Charges of Ireland in the year 1576. fol. 314.

Sir H. Sidney's Discourse touching the proceedings in Ireland during his Deputation. fol. 317.

Orders agreed upon between Sir H. Sidney and the Council of Ireland for the remedying and preventing of such disorders as were complained of by the Inhabitants. fol. 344.

Instructions given by the Lord Deputy to the Lord Chancellor Gerrard, for to answer the accusations preferred against the Governments. 1577. fol. 345.

The proclamation made in Wexford for the suppressing of Disorders. fol. 345.

The State of what remained due to the Garrisons in her Majesty's pay in 1577, under the Government of Sir H. Sidney, Lord Deputy. fol. 348.

The examination of several persons. 1. July. 1677. fol. 353.

Oneal's Letter to the Lord Deputy, of his Submission. 19. August, 1577. fol. 357.

A note of the Garrisons in pay. 11. September, 1577. fol. 358.

Instructions given by the Lord Deputy to Chancellor Gerrard, containing certain accusations preferred to the Queen and the Lords of the Council against the Government of Ireland. 1577. fol. 362.

The Queen's Charges for the martial Affairs in Ireland for two whole years, beginning 1. October, 1575, and ending ult. September, 1577. fol. 367.

The minutes of a Letter to Turlogh and his Wife. 11. September, 1598. fol. 374.

A note of what the Queen owed to the army in Ireland. ult. June, 1587. fol. 375.

A brief note of her Majesty's Charge in the maintenance of the Garrisons in Ireland. 1578. fol. 378.

A Discourse concerning the Lord Justice's Journey into the West of Ireland. 20. November, 1578. fol. 386.

The Clerk of the Cheque's Book, containing the number of the Garrisons in her Majesty's pay in Ireland. 1579. fol. 394.

A proportion laid upon the Pale for the having 1800 men in readiness upon an hour's warning at the Navan. 21. August, 1579. fol. 398.

Considerations laid down by several Lords of the Council in Ireland for the frustrating of Turlogh's pretences to the county of Cavan. 21. August, 1579. fol. 399.

629.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, folior. 218.

Instructions for the Lord Carew when he was sent principal Commissioner in Ireland. 24. June, 1611. fol. 1.

A letter from King James I. to Sir Arthur Chichester, Lord Deputy of Ireland, touching the aforefaid Instructions given to the Lord Carew. 1611. fol. 5.

A letter from his Majesty to the Earl of Thomond, concerning the Lord Carew's Employments in Ireland. 1611. fol. 10.

A letter from his Majesty to the Earl of Clanrickard concerning the Lord Carew. 1611. fol. 11.

A letter to Sir Thomas Ridgeway from the Earl of Salisbury, Lord Treasurer, concerning the Lord Carew. 1611. fol. 13.

The Lord Deputy's Instructions sent into England by Sir John Bouchier, with the Lords of the Council's Answers to them. fol. 15.

A letter from the Lord Deputy and Council to the Lords of the Council in England, touching the matters treated of with the Lord Carew when he was Lord Deputy of Ireland. 1611. fol. 19.

Motives of importance for the holding a Parliament in Ireland. 1611. fol. 23.

The titles of certain articles thought fit to be proposed to the Parliament of Ireland. 1611. fol. 29.

Propositions from the Lord Deputy and Council, in Ireland, touching Ecclesiastical Government. 1611. fol. 34.

Propositions touching his Majesty's Royal Person and Government. 1611. fol. 35.

Propositions touching the Encrease of his Majesty's Revenues. 1611. fol. 35.

Propositions for the better government of Ireland. 1611. fol. 35.

Statutes to be repealed. 1611. fol. 38.

A note of the number of Cities and Borough Towns as are to send Burgeses to the Parliament of Ireland. 1611. fol. 41.

A roll of the names of the Nobility, Archbishops and Bishops, with the names of such Shires, Cities, and Towns as may send Burgeses to the Parliament. 1611. fol. 43.

A certificate of the Vice-Presidents of Munster, for the returning of Knights and Burgeses to the Parliament out of that Province. 1611. fol. 47.

Knights and Burgeses to be sent to the Parliament out of the Province of Connaught. 1611. fol. 47.

Some Memorials to be thought of touching the Parliament. 1611. fol. 53.

Instructions touching the Customs of Ireland. 1611. fol. 56.

Cogan's Instructions concerning the Customs of Ireland. 1611. fol. 58.

The State in which the Customs of Ireland were found in 1607. fol. 60.

The manner of the proceedings touching the same. fol. 60.

Things necessary to be done for the better perfecting the Irish Customs, and for the encrease of Trade and Commerce. 1611. fol. 60.

Cogan's Opinion touching the Customs in Ireland. 1611. fol. 62.

Certain articles set down by the Commissioners for the Advancement of the Customs. 1610. fol. 65.

Memorials for the dispatch of Mr. Treasurer and his Majesty's Attorney of Ireland about several important affairs. 1610. fol. 66.

Articles set down by the Commissioners concerning the affairs of Ireland. 1610. fol. 66.

Propositions of Sir Oliver Lambert concerning the plantation of Ireland, and the Commissioners' Answer to them. 1610. fol. 68.

A brief collection of the Customs in the several parts of Ireland according to the sundry certificates for seven years, &c. 1611. fol. 74.

A copy of his Majesty's Letter concerning the Customs of Ireland. 1610. fol. 78.

A letter

A Letter from Sir Arthur Ingram to the Lord Carew, concerning the Customs of Ireland. 1611. fol. 80.

A letter from Mr. Cogan to the Lord Carew upon the said account. 1611. fol. 82.

Propositions for the the encrease of his Majesty's Revenues in Ireland, with answers to them. 1611. fol. 84.

A conjecture of the annual value of such new improvements as may be made in his Majesty's Revenue in Ireland. 1611. fol. 94.

A note of such rents as have been raised by the Commissioners by Virtue of the Warrant of Surrenders, &c. fol. 96.

A note of the revenue of Ireland. 1611. fol. 98.

A certificate of the arrears due to his Majesty. 1611. fol. 99.

His Majesty's charge by the last Establishment, viz. from the 1st of October, 1608. fol. 101.

A particular note of the abatement made by the last Establishment, which begun from 11. November, 1611. fol. 101.

A brief note of the Additions and Encrease in the last Establishment, which begun 11. November, 1611. fol. 102.

An abstract of all such Fees, Annuities, and Penfions as are payable out of his Majesty's Revenues, &c. as well as for one whole year ending at Michaelmas, 1602. 44. Elizabeth, as for one whole year ending at Michaelmas, 1611. 9. Jacobi. fol. 105.

A view of such Debts and Sums of money as are due to his Majesty upon recognizances remaining upon Record. 1611. fol. 128.

A note of the Fines imposed by his Majesty's Commissioners by Virtue of the Commission of Surrenders. 1611. fol. 135.

A proclamation touching the Surrender of defective Titles. 1609. fol. 137. printed.

A second proclamation touching the same. 1609. fol. 138. printed.

A proclamation against Priests and Jesuits. 1611. fol. 139. printed.

A certificate of the proceedings in the passing of Grants upon the Commissions of defective Titles and Surrenders, &c. fol. 140.

A report made by Sir Lawrence Eftmond, &c. for the surveying and accepting Surrenders of certain lands in the county of Wexford, &c. 1611. fol. 142.

A letter from Sir Josias Bodleigh to the Lord Carew, concerning the Forts in Ireland. 1611. fol. 146.

A brief note delivered by Sir Oliver St. John, of Clerks, &c. as are thought fit to be continued in his Majesty's pay in Ireland. 1611. fol. 148.

A list of the Horse and Foot, of Warders and other Officers of the army in Ireland. 1611. fol. 150.

A list of the Horse and Foot, as they are disposed of in Ireland. 1611. fol. 150.

A note of all his Majesty's Brads and Iron Ordnance in Ireland. 1611. fol. 152.

A letter from Sir Oliver St. John to the Lord Treasurer, concerning the Revenue of Connaught. 1611. fol. 154.

Questions proposed by Sir Oliver St. John, concerning the Compositions of Connaught, and a resolution of them demanded. 1611. fol. 158.

Instructions proposed by Sir Oliver St. John to be observed by his Majesty's Collector of the Compositions in Connaught. 1611. fol. 160.

The reasons delivered by Sir Oliver St. John, why the King's Compositions in Connaught were detained and not fully answered. 1611. fol. 162.

An Abstract of the composition in Connaught, delivered by Sir Oliver St. John to the Lord Carew. 1611. fol. 164.

A note of all such Trees as were marked in the counties of Corke and Waterford for his Majesty's Ships. 1611. fol. 165.

A Schedule of Timber-Trees, marked for his Majesty's use in Leinster. 1611. fol. 167.

An Abstract of the state of the cause between the Earl of Kildare, and Sir Robert Digbie for the manors of Portlester, &c. 1611. fol. 169.

A report of the proceedings about the reformation of Religion in Ireland. 1611. fol. 171.

Statutes made and in force in Ireland against such persons as shall advance and maintain the authority of the See of Rome. 1611. fol. 173.

A declaration of the names of such persons as were appointed Collectors, Receivers, &c. by the fathers of the Romish Church, in the county of Cahir. 1611. fol. 175.

A letter from Capt. Skipworth to the Lord Deputy, concerning Pirates. 1611. fol. 177.

The points of the petition touching the transportation of the raw hides of Ireland. 1611. fol. 179.

Acton's suit for a licence to transport raw hides out of Ireland for 12 years, with reasons against it. 1611. fol. 180.

Objections against the licence for the transporting of raw hides. 1611. fol. 180.

An answer to the objections against the transportation of raw hides out of Ireland. 1611. fol. 184.

The price of sundry sorts of hides. fol. 187.

Instructions for Wine, Aqua Vitæ, &c. 1611. fol. 189.

Advice for the Establishment of the county of Longford. 8. May. 1611. fol. 191.

Provisions for the settling the county of Longford by Sir Robert Jacob, his Majesty's Solicitor in Ireland, with the several answers to them. 8. May. 1611. fol. 193.

An abstract of the Undertakers of Munster, their Horse and Foot, as they were mustered before Sir Rich. Morison, Vice-President there. 4. October. 1611. fol. 196.

The names of the English Tenants and Inhabitants of Sir Rich. Boyle's Plantation, which were viewed and mustered at Tallow. 30. August, 1611, before Sir Rich. Morison. fol. 202.

A journal of the Lord Carew's Voyage into Ireland. 21. June, 1611. fol. 217.

630.

Codex partim membr. partim chart. in folio, folior. 152.

Project for the Division and Plantation of the escheated lands in six counties in the province of Ulster, concluded upon by his Majesty's Commissioners. 23. July, 1618, viz. fol. 1.

In the county of Tyrone. fol. 1.

In the county of Coleraine. fol. 3.

The Fishings in the county of Coleraine. fol. 3.

The county of Donegall. fol. 4.

The Fishings in that county. fol. 4.

The county of Fermannagh. fol. 4.

The county of Cavan. fol. 5.

The county of Armagh. fol. 5.

A note

A note of some things necessary to be observed in order to the settling and advancing the plantation of the province of Ulster, with articles to be sent to the Lord Deputy, to be annexed to the Commission of Survey. 9. June, 1609. fol. 7.

Articles and instructions to such as shall be appointed by his Majesty's Commissioners for the plantation of Ulster, with their answers to them. ult. June, 1609. fol. 7.

A letter from his Majesty to the Lord Deputy, touching the plantation of Ulster. 1609. fol. 11.

Advice for the removing of such natives as were swordsmen. fol. 12.

Articles agreed upon between the Lords of the Council and the Mayor, &c. of London, touching a plantation in Ulster. 1609. fol. 13.

Sir H. Dockwray's Certificate of money received for fines of Houses at Derry. fol. 16.

A note of such proportions of the Escheated Lands in Ulster as were allotted to the Bishops. 1609. fol. 17.

Advice how the Titles of the Bishop, Dean, &c. of the city of Derry may be cleared. 1610. fol. 18.

Conditions to be observed by the Natives and Servitors of the Escheated Lands in Ulster. 1610. fol. 19.

A list of Servitors thought fit to be Undertakers. fol. 21.

The petition of the Londoners answered by Commissioners, touching the plantation of the county of Coleraine. fol. 24.

A table for the division of the precincts of the English and Scottish Servitors, Natives, &c. fol. 26.

A summary Distribution of the six Escheated Counties of Ulster. fol. 27.

An abstract of Inquisitions made in 1611. concerning the present state of the land undertaken in Munster. fol. 27.

A book containing the Difference between the British Undertakers, Servitors, Natives, &c. fol. 28.

The names of Servitors and Natives to whom the Escheated Lands were granted in the Province of Ulster. fol. 40.

An account of the Buildings and Fortifications that were erected by the English upon the Escheated Lands in Ulster. 1611. fol. 41.

A relation of the buildings of the Servitors and Natives upon their proportions of the Escheated lands in Ulster. 1611. fol. 65.

A copy of several warrants and proclamations, touching the plantations in Ulster. 1610. 1611. fol. 72. 85.

A list of Servitors thought fit to be Undertakers. 1610. fol. 92.

A commission dated 23. Eliz. concerning Lands in Ulster. fol. 93.

A relation of the Works done by the Scottish Undertakers in their several portions of the Escheated Lands in Ulster. foll. 96. 105.

A note of some points, which may be required at the hands of the Undertakers in Ulster. fol. 106.

A project by Sir Thomas Phillips for the Londoners' Plantation in the county of Coleraine and the city of Derry. fol. 108.

A note of such suits as John Leigh, of the Fort of Omagh, in the county of Tyrone, made unto his Majesty. fol. 112.

An account of the plantation in Fermannagh, and of the Undertakers' proceedings there. 1611. fol. 113.

A brief of the articles of the plantation of Munster, in 28. Eliz. remaining upon Record in the Chancery of Ireland. fol. 117.

An abstract of Inquisitions taken in the County of Limerick, Cork, Waterford, &c. in the province of Munster. fol. 122.—142.

A report of the voluntary Works done by the Servitors, &c. upon their lands, within the Counties of Downe, Antrim, Monaghan, &c. in the province of Ulster. fol. 144.

631.

Codex partim membr. partim chart. in folio.

The first part of this book is written upon Parchment, and contains the Division of the Escheated Lands, which fell to the Crown by the attainder of Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Earl of Desmond, and his associates, among the English Undertakers; which said lands were divided amongst them by virtue of her Majesty's Commission, signified by the Lords of the Council, &c. to the Lord Deputy, &c. of Ireland, by their letters bearing date from the court at Greenwich. 10th of February. 1586.

The second part of this book is written on paper, and contains Articles and Agreements indented between her Majesty's Commissioners and the Lords and Gentlemen of Munster, touching a Composition of an annual Rent in lieu of Cesse and all other charges, agreed upon in 1592.

632.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Records containing the Rathlins and lands adjoining unto it in Ulster. 14. Reg. Joh. fol. 5.

The island of Rathlins and other lands given by King John to Alan Fitz-Rowland. 17. Reg. Joh. fol. 5.

A letter from King Henry III. to Alan de Gallway, requiring him to come at a day assigned to do him homage. 4. Henry III. fol. 5.

A warrant to the Sheriff of Rutland, to put Alan de Gallway into possession of certain lands in England. 4. Henry III. fol. 5.

A command from King Henry III. to put Alan de Gallway into possession of the Island of Rathlins and other lands in Ireland. fol. 5.

A writ to the Lord Justice to inquire what lands Bisset died possessed of in Ireland. Anno 6. Edw. I. fol. 6.

An Inquisition on the death of Bisset. 7. Edward I. fol. 6.

A grant of the island of Rathlins to John de Attray. 12. Edward II. fol. 7.

An Inquisition taken concerning the Island of Rathlins before the Lord Chichester. 1. Jacob. fol. 7.

The Earl of Essex's Letter to her Majesty. ult July, 1575. fol. 8.

A brief of the Agreement made between Surleboy Mac Donnel and the Earl of Suffex. 19. October. 1575. fol. 9.

A certificate dated 26. June, 1618, signed by the Bishop of Down and Connor, touching the island of Rathlins. fol. 10.

O o

A letter

A letter from a Gentleman to his friend, of the Services done by Sir Rich. Bingham against the Rebels and Scots in Connaught. 1585. *fol.* 12.

A brief declaration relating to the province of Connaught, how it stood in 1597, made by Sir Coniers Clifford, Governour of that Province. *fol.* 22.

Sir H. Docwray's narration of his Services in Ireland. *fol.* 26.

Briefs of Letters and Grants made by Queen Elizabeth. *fol.* 57.

A memorial for Sir J. Perrot, when he was to be sent Lord Deputy into Ireland. January, 1583. *fol.* 57.

A new establishment for the government of the province of Connaught, by the Lords of the Council. *fol.* 61.

A commission for the levying and receiving of the Queen's debts in Ireland. 26. Eliz. *fol.* 62.

A Letter from Queen Elizabeth, 3. May, 1584, to pass a lease unto Henry Broncar, of the Customs of the Wines brought into Ireland. 1584. *fol.* 69.

A memorial for Mr. Norris, touching the State of Ireland. August, 1584. *fol.* 69.

A letter from Sir Jo. Perrot, Lord Deputy, 15 September, 1584, concerning a discourse of his service in Ulster against the Scots. *fol.* 72.

A Letter from Sir Jo. Perrot to the Lords of the Council, touching the Surrender of the castle of Dauluce in Ulster. 17. Sept. 1584. *fol.* 73.

A Letter from the Lord Deputy to the Lords of the Council, touching his proceedings in Ulster. October, 1584. *fol.* 74.

A letter from the Lord Deputy and Council to the Lords of the Council, touching his proceedings in Ulster. January, 1585. *fol.* 79.

A copy of a Bill for the repealing of Poyning's Act. *fol.* 80.

A copy of a letter from the King of Scotland to the Lord Deputy. August, 1585. *fol.* 81.

A letter from her Majesty to Sir Jo. Perrot, concerning the Earl of Tyrone and Sir Tyrlogh Lenaghe's Sons. &c. *fol.* 82.

A letter from the Lords of the Council to Sir Jo. Perrot, concerning the Earl of Tyrone. January, 1585. *fol.* 84.

Briefs of letters from her Majesty to Sir Jo. Perrot, 1585, concerning Henry Comerford, &c. *fol.* 85. b.

A copy of the composition of £2100 per Ann. to be answered to her Majesty, entered into the council Book. 15. May, 1586. *fol.* 86.

A note of the Acts handled in the Sessions of Parliament in 1586. *fol.* 88.

An abstract of a letter from her Majesty to Sir Jo. Perrot, 1585, to grant letters patent to Agnus Mac-Donnel. 16. May, 1586. *fol.* 89.

An indenture between the Lord Deputy and Council and Agnus Mac-Donnel, in the behalf of her Majesty. *fol.* 89.

A letter from Feagh Mac Hugh to Sir Jo. Perrot, Lord Deputy. 1586. *fol.* 92.

An extract of a letter from Sir Jo. Perrot, Lord Deputy, to the Lords of the Council. 26. June, 1586. *fol.* 92.

An indenture between Sir Jo. Perrot and Surleboy Mac Donnel. 28. June. 28. Elizabeth. *fol.* 92.

An extract of a letter from the Lords of the Council to Sir Jo. Perrot, Lord Deputy, concerning the Undertakers. February, 1586. *fol.* 96.

The humble Offers of the Earl of Tyrone, touching such articles as are set down for Ulster. 28. May, 1590. *fol.* 101.

Articles agreed upon by the Earl of Tyrone before the Lords of the Council, for the better settling of his Country. 27. June, 1590. *fol.* 103.

A Discourse of Ireland. *fol.* 106.

Instructions for Sir William Russell, appointed Lord Deputy of Ireland. 3. May, 1594. *fol.* 112.

A Summary Collection of the State of Ireland, delivered to Sir William Russell, by the Lord Deputy and Council, and subscribed with their hands. *fol.* 116.

Informations preferred by Sir H. Bagnall, Marshal of Ireland, against the Earl of Tyrone. 17. August, 1594. *fol.* 120.

The Lord Deputy and Council's Orders upon the Informations. *fol.* 122.

Heads of matters proposed to the Earl of Tyrone, 1594, with his Answers. *fol.* 123.

A letter from her Majesty to the Lord Deputy and Council, in answer to theirs of the 15th October, touching the dismission of the Earl of Tyrone. 31. October, 1594. *fol.* 124.

A letter from her Majesty to the Lord Deputy, touching the same business. 31. October, 1594. *fol.* 126.

A letter from her Majesty to the Lord Deputy and Council, touching the Earl of Tyrone. 20. Mar. 1594. *fol.* 128.

A Journal of Sir William Russell's Journey against Tyrone and Odonnel. 18. June, 1595. *fol.* 130.

A letter from the Lords of the Council to the Lord Deputy, touching Tyrone. 12. September, 1595. *fol.* 137.

Articles to be performed by the Earl of Tyrone and such other traitors as shall crave pardon. 1595. *fol.* 139.

A letter from her Majesty to the Lord Deputy, touching pardons to be granted to Tyrone and others. 8. Jan. 1595. *fol.* 140.

Her Majesty's pleasure directed to Sir John Norris, Lord General, and Sir Geff. Fenton, to be signified to Tyrone, and his Answers. 1595. *fol.* 141.

The Earl of Tyrone's Answers to the Instructions to Capt. Warren. 9. April, 1595. *fol.* 144.

A proportion of Coin and Victuals to be provided for 1000 Horse and 5000 foot for six months. *fol.* 145.

A brief discourse of Sir Francis Shanea, relating to the more easy Suppression of the Northern Rebels in Ireland. *fol.* 152.

Her Majesty's private instructions for one to be sent into Ireland. *fol.* 157.

A Summary Collection of matters relating to the state of Ireland in 1597, delivered to the Lord Burgh by the Lord Deputy and Council, when Sir William Russell left his Government. *fol.* 158.

A declaration of the present state of the English Pale in Ireland, and what hath brought the same to misery and distress. *fol.* 163.

A note of some errors to be reformed in the government of Ireland. 1599. *fol.* 175.

Instructions to Sir Tibbot Dyllon. 10. August, 1599. *fol.* 175.

Instructions for the Lord of Dunkellin and Sir Arthur Savadge. *fol.* 175. b.

A journal

A journal of the Earl of Ormond's proceedings in the North in 1598, from the 28. August to the 8. September following. *fol.* 177.

Instructions for one to be sent into Ireland. 1599. *fol.* 181.

Sir William Warren's Declaration of his third journey to the Earl of Tyrone. 18. November, 1599. *fol.* 184.

The Earl of Tyrone's Letter to Con Oneale, in the behalf of the Archbishop of Cashell. 29. March, 1599. *fol.* 185.

Another letter from him to Con Oneale, concerning the Archbishop of Cashell. 1599. *fol.* 186.

An indenture of Covenants between Con Oneale and the Archbishop of Cashell. 3. April, 1599. *fol.* 186.

A letter from Tyrone to Sir William Warren. 25. December, 1599. *fol.* 187.

A letter from Tyrone to the King of Spain. ult. December, 1599. *fol.* 188.

A letter from Tyrone to the Archduke. ult. December, 1599. *fol.* 188.

Instructions given by the Lord Mountjoy, Lord Deputy, to Sir H. Docwray, Governor of Loughfoyle. March, 1599. *fol.* 189.

Instructions for the Lord Mountjoy, when he was sent to the Lord Deputy of Ireland. 1599. *fol.* 199.

Certain Orders and Directions to be observed during the wars in Ireland, set down by the Lord Mountjoy, Lord Deputy. 1600. *fol.* 208.

Instructions given to Capt. Covert, Comptroller of the Musters of Loughfoyle. 29. September, 1600. *fol.* 210.

An account of the strength of the Rebels in Ireland. 1600. *fol.* 217.

A short account of several treasons committed by Florence Mac-Carty. *fol.* 218.

A Draught of a general pardon for the province of Munster. 1600. *fol.* 220.

A note of the advantage which the King made by the payment of the army in Ireland in base money for two years and a half. 1603. *fol.* 223.

A discourse of Ireland, presented to the King by Richard Hadfor. 1603. *fol.* 224.

A Charter made by King Henry II. to the Ostmans. *fol.* 234.

A Charter granted by King Edward III. to the city of Waterford. Anno 36. Reg. sui. *fol.* 234.

A Charter granted 37. Edward III. to the City of Waterford. *fol.* 234.

An Inspecimus 13. Edward IV. concerning the Franchises of the city of Waterford, the Town of Rosse, &c. *fol.* 234. b.

A Charter granted to the City of Waterford. 14. Edward IV. *fol.* 240.

A Charter granted to the city of Waterford. 36. Elizabeth. *fol.* 240. b.

A Charter granted by Queen Elizabeth. 11. Reg. sui. *fol.* 242.

A Charter granted by Queen Elizabeth. 16. Reg. sui. *fol.* 243.

A Charter granted to the city of Waterford. 25. Elizabeth. *fol.* 244.

A Commission given, 3. Henry VII. to the Mayor, Bailiffs, &c. of the city of Waterford against the Earl of Kildare. *fol.* 250.

An act procured by the Earl of Kildare, &c. to be passed in Ireland, against the city of Waterford, and the cities of Munster, temp. Hen. VIII. *fol.* 250. b.

A letter from King Henry VIII. to the Mayor and Citizens of Waterford, touching Perkin Warbeck. *fol.* 251.

Another letter from King Henry VII. touching Perkin and others. *fol.* 251. b.

A letter from King Henry VII. to the Earl of Kildare, Lord Deputy, for the preventing an act of Parliament to pass against the liberties of the city of Waterford. 7. Henry VII. *fol.* 252. b.

A placard sent from King Henry VII. to the Lord Deputy and Lords in Parliament to the same Effect. *fol.* 253.

The King's letter to the Mayor and Citizens of Waterford, for the bearing of a sword before the Mayor. *fol.* 253. b.

A letter from King Henry VIII. for the sword-bearer of Waterford to have a Cap of maintenance. 28. Henry VIII. *fol.* 253. b.

A note of certain injuries done to the city of Waterford by the Poers and Odriscalls. tempore Edw. III. *fol.* 254.

The mayor of Waterford's Expedition to Odriscall's house. 1. Henry V. *fol.* 254. b.

The overthrow of Foulk Comerford, &c. at Tramore, in the county of Waterford, by the Poers. 1452. *fol.* 255.

The arrival of the Duke of York at Waterford. 1459. *fol.* 255.

An overthrow given by the Mayor of Waterford to Odriscall. 1461. *fol.* 255. b.

Perkin Warbeck besieged Waterford. 1495. *fol.* 255. b.

Lambert crowned King of England in Ireland. 3. Henry VII. *fol.* 256.

The Earl of Strongbow landed at Waterford. 1169. *fol.* 257.

King Henry II. landed at Waterford. 1172. *fol.* 257. b.

The city of Waterford's Revenge upon Findyn Odriscall. 1583. *fol.* 257. b.

A letter from King Henry VIII. to the Mayor and Citizens of Waterford, granting their request. *fol.* 260.

A letter from King Henry VIII. to the Mayor, &c. of Waterford, touching the Parliament. *fol.* 260.

A letter from King Henry VIII. to the city of Waterford, promising them his favour. *fol.* 260.

A letter from King Henry VIII. to the Mayor of Waterford, touching his sending them aid against the Rebels. *fol.* 261.

A letter from King Henry VIII. to the mayor of Waterford, concerning Tho. Fitz-Gerald, traitor. 26. Reg. sui. *fol.* 261. b.

Another letter from King Henry VIII. to the mayor, &c. of Waterford, touching Tho. Fitz-Gerald. *fol.* 262.

A letter from King Henry VIII. to the mayor, &c. of Waterford. *fol.* 262.

A letter from the Lords of the Council in England to the maior of Waterford. ult. September, 1588. *fol.* 262. b.

A grant from King John to the Hospital of St. John's in Waterford. *fol.* 264.

A Charter from King John to the city of Waterford. *fol.* 265.

A Charter granted to the city of Waterford by King Henry III. *fol.* 265.

A charter

A Charter granted to the city of Waterford by King Edward III. *fol.* 265.

Declaratio plana magni portus et bundarum Civitatis Waterford. *fol.* 265. b.

A Charter of King Edward III. to the city. *fol.* 265. b.

The founders of the cities of Waterford, Dublin, and Limerick. *fol.* 265. b.

An Inquisition touching a privilege, which the city of Waterford hath in the Town of Rosse. *fol.* 266.

Privileges granted to the city of Waterford by King Richard II. *fol.* 266.

Concessio Rogeri Bigod filii Matilde Marshall. *fol.* 266.

Repellitur Concessio Edw. III. facta Burgenfibus de Nova Rosse. *fol.* 266. b.

Concessio prima facta Burgenfibus de Rosse. temp. Edw. III. per Inspectionem. *fol.* 267.

A grant of King Edward III. to the city of Waterford. 16. Reg. sui. *fol.* 267.

Bunde Stapule Waterford. 2. Rich. II. *fol.* 267.

A brief abstract of the liberties of Waterford, granted from the first conquest of Ireland to the 7. Jacobi Reg. *fol.* 271.

633.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto.

This book was written in the time of King Henry V. by John Yonge, servant to James Butler, Earl of Ormond, and dedicated to him.

The first chapter contains the titles of the ensuing Chapters. *fol.* 1.

From the first chapter to the 17th it treats of the Education and Government of Kings. *fol.* 15.

From the 17th Chapter to the 27th it treats of Prudence. *fol.* 16—25.

From the 27th Chapter to the 30th it treats of Justice. *fol.* 26—32.

From the 30th Chapter to the 34th it treats of Fortitude, and in the 33d it treats of the King of England's Title to the Kingdom of Ireland. *fol.* 33—43.

From the 34th Chapter to the 39th it treats of Temperance. *fol.* 43—50.

From the 39th Chapter to the 72d it treats of several subjects. *fol.* 50—84.

634.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

A survey of the estate of the plantation of the county of Londonderry, taken in 1624 by Sir Thomas Phillips, Knight, by virtue of his Majesty's Commission under the great seal of Ireland, being particular draughts of all the buildings, lands, &c. belonging thereunto.

635.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, folior. 198.

At the beginning of this book there is placed a plot of the Siege of Kinsale, and a map of the Kingdom of Ireland.

An Inquisition, with an account of the Division and Particulars of Courcy's Lands. *fol.* 4.

Talbot's Patent for the Earldom of Waterford. *fol.* 5.

A grant from King John to John Marshall, for the office of Marshall in Ireland. *fol.* 7.

Certain historical notes concerning Ireland. *fol.* 7, 8.

Covenants between King Henry VI. and Richard Duke of York, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. *fol.* 9.

The division of the Barony of Ivagh in Carbery, in the county of Corke, among the Omaghons. *fol.* 10.

An Inquisition and Division of Roche's Lands. *fol.* 10.

The Division of the Ofulevan's Lands in Bearc and Bantree. *fol.* 13.

A note of the Lordships, which are in Carbery, the Chief Septs of the Mac-Carties and their Followers, in the county of Corke. *fol.* 15.

The extent and situation of Mac-Coghan's Lands in the County of Westmeathe. *fol.* 16.

The division of Breny among the Orelies. *fol.* 18—19.

The division of the two Offories. *fol.* 21.

The title of the Lord Barry to the Lands of Barry Roe by Florence Mac-Cartie's Relation. *fol.* 25.

The particular families of the Burghes of Clarrickard. *fol.* 26.

The Lord Roche's Title to the Lands and Castle of Carriggleamery. *fol.* 32.

A note of the principal Gentlemen, &c. in both the Tyrones. *fol.* 33.

The denization of Oneale, &c. *fol.* 33.

The division of all the Septs of the Kevanagh. *fol.* 40.

A Patent given to Mortoghe Oge Kevanagh, for bearing a coat of Arms. *fol.* 41. b.

Carew's Lands in the county of Corke. *fol.* 42.

A note of the Baronies in the county of Monaghan. *fol.* 43 and 97.

The division of the Lands of Duallie among the Mac-Carties. *fol.* 45.

Imayle, Fiartry, Fercolan, and Glancap divided among the Otooies. *fol.* 46.

Richard de Burgh, Nephew to Hubert Earl of Kent, acquitted of an Accompt by Record. *fol.* 47.

Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, Lord Justice of England and Ireland for his life. *fol.* 47.

Historical notes relating to the families of Mac William Burgh. *fol.* 47.

Historical notes relating to the Families of Birmingham. *fol.* 49.

The particular families of the Burghs of Mayo. *fol.* 49.

The reason why Florence Mac-Cartie's Wife should be heir to the Earl of Clancare's Lands. *fol.* 52.

A list of the Lords that sit in Parliament in Ireland. *fol.* 53.

A description of all the provinces of Ireland, the particular families in them, the Castles, Towns, &c. *fol.* 53.

A list of the horse and foot in Ulster in 1598. *fol.* 61.

An account of the Factions in the north of Ireland. *fol.* 61.

A map of the East part of Ulster. *fol.* 61.

Services due to her Majesty from the Irish, the several exactions levied by the Irish Lords upon their tenants, and of what nature they are. *fol.* 62.

The

The causes of the prosperity and decay of Ireland. *fol. 62.*

An account of the Irish and English forces in Ireland temp. Hen. VIII. when the reformation of that Kingdom was taken in hand. *fol. 62. b.*

An account of the Ecclesiastical state of Ireland, viz. of the Archbishop and Bishopricks, &c. *fol. 63.*

Of the martial and civil Government of Ireland. *fol. 63.*

The offices and officers of the Courts of Justice. *fol. 63. b.*

A note of certain lands concealed from her Majesty by the Earl of Ormond. *fol. 64.*

The ancient division of Munster before the Conquest. *fol. 64.*

Historical notes concerning Ireland. *fol. 68. b.*

Notes of certain Castles and Abbeys built in Ireland. *fol. 69.*

Baronets in Ireland. *fol. 72.*

The names of the Freeholders and Gentlemen in the county of Limerick, when Sir Hum. Gilbert was Colonel of her Majesty's Forces in Munster. 1570. *fol. 73.*

A list of able men in the Cities and Towns of Munster. 1584. *fol. 75.*

A note of the particular Lords and their ordinary forces maintained by their tenants in Munster when Sir Jo. Perrot was Lord President there. *fol. 75.*

A note of the Bonagh Beggs, that belonged to the Earl of Desmond. *fol. 75. b.*

An Account how Galloglasses were cessed in the county of Corke and Limerick. *fol. 75. b.*

An account of the forces of Ulster in 1592. *fol. 76.*

A note of the Lord Deputy's Entertainment. *fol. 78.*

A note of the Port Corn due to the State of Ireland. *fol. 78. b.*

A note of the miles from the Newry to Ballyshan-non in Tyrconnel. *fol. 80. b.*

A note of the Beeves, Horses, &c. due to the Lord Deputy. *fol. 81.*

An estimate of what benefit the Country did yield to the Governour of former times. *fol. 82.*

A note, taken out of the ancient Records in Dublin, of all the Plow Lands in Ireland. *fol. 82. b.*

A note of the Rifings out to General Hostings by the Lords within the English Pale in Ireland. *fol. 83.*

A note of what every Barony of every Country of the five English Counties is charged to bear in a Journey against the Spaniards. 1688. *fol. 86.*

An estimate of the yearly Revenues of Ireland. *fol. 87.*

The Bishop of Leighlin's Certificate of Churches decayed in his Diocese. *fol. 87.*

The names of the principal men in the rebellion during Sir Jo. Perrot's Government. *fol. 88.*

A note of the Revenue of Ireland in 1588 and 1589. *fol. 89.*

The Meares and Bounds of the Barony of Odrone. *fol. 89. b.*

The names of the Towns, Inhabitants, &c. of Odrone. *fol. 90.*

A Map of the Barony of Odrone. *fol. 91.*

An order taken between the constable of Leighlin and the inhabitants of it, in the time of Sir James Crofts. *fol. 91. b.*

An order taken by the Lord Deputy and Council in 1582 between the Constable of Catherlogh and the Inhabitants of the same. *fol. 92.*

Briefs of Evidence enrolled concerning the Barony of Odrone and other lands in Ireland belonging to Sir Peter Carew. *fol. 93.*

A Rutter for Ireland, made by one Grandger. *fol. 94. b.*

A description of Monaghan, with its several Baronies, what they contain, and the Possessors of them. *fol. 97.*

A patent granted by King Henry II. to Robert Fitz-Stephens and Myles de Cogan, of the Kingdom of Corke. *fol. 98.*

Several inquisitions made in the reign of King Edward III. *fol. 98.*

A description of the counties of Clare, Galway, Mayo, &c. with the names of the principal Inhabitants in them. *fol. 99.*

A propofal of the Earl of Essex's, touching the inhabiting the north of Ireland. *fol. 102.*

A Breviat of Articles contained in a draught of a Patent granted by Queen Elizabeth to the Earl of Essex and his Heirs for ever. *fol. 104.*

An account of the particular forces of the Osulevans, &c. in Desmonde. *fol. 105.*

A brief Declaration of the limits of most of the Bishopricks in Ireland. *fol. 108.*

The names of the several Baronies and principal inhabitants in Queen's County. 1599. *fol. 110.*

A Collection of her Majesty's Titles to sundry lands in Munster, by Sir Val. Brown. *fol. 110. b.*

A note touching the Cesse and victualling, and how it grew to be burthenfome. *fol. 112.*

The proportion of every sort of Victuals cessed for the Deputy's Household and Garrison, what prices they are to be taken at, &c. *fol. 112. b.*

The principal heads of the Agents offers to the Lords of the Council in the behalf of the Country, with the agreements set down by the Lords. *fol. 113.*

The prices of fresh Achates for the Deputy's house, agreed upon in 1580. *fol. 113.*

A conjecture of what monies might be raised out of the Plow Lands in Ireland. *fol. 114.*

A note of the Agreement passed between the Gentlemen of the Pale, and Lany and Gren for victualling. *fol. 114.*

A note of those places where 1000 Beeves and 1000 swine are to be cessed, and likewise where the grain for the Lord Deputy's Household is to be charged. *fol. 114. b.*

A note of the cesse which was laid upon the country during the Government of the Earl of Suffex, and several years since. *fol. 115.*

Orders prescribed by the Lord Deputy and Council for cessing the soldiers. 1560. *fol. 115.*

A survey of the principal Woods in the province of Munster, taken in 1560, with an account of such places as were fit for Garrisons, and what number of men requisite to be placed in them, &c. *fol. 117. b.*

An entail of certain lands in the county of Limerick, made unto Lacy. *fol. 127.*

The names of such castles as the Earl of Desmond had either raised or fortified in the province of Munster since the beginning of his rebellion. *fol. 129.*

The names of the persons in Rebellion with the aforesaid Earl. *fol. 129.*

The names of such Lords and Gentlemen in Munster as stood neuter in the said rebellion. *fol. 129. b.*

P p

The

The Accompts of the Sheriffs of Kerry, Limerick, Waterford, &c. 34 Anno 38, 39. Henry III. fol. 130.

Briefs of Records in the reigns of King John, Henry III. and Edward III. fol. 184.

A Map of Ulster, with the Pedigree of Oneale. fol. 140.

The division of the Lands of William Marshall Earl of Pembroke between his five daughters. fol. 140.

A description of the castle of Glynn in the county of Limerick, taken by Sir George Carew. 1600. fol. 142.

An establishment of the Horse and Foot signed by Queen Elizabeth in 1598. fol. 142.

A list of divers officers not contained in the establishment signed at Richmond by the Lords of the Council. 24. May, 1598. fol. 143.

A note of Catherine Barrett's pretended title to the Barrett's Lands. fol. 146.

Notes taken out of Cambrensis and the Lord Hothe's Chronicle of Ireland. fol. 172.

A brief note of the getting and decay of Ireland, and the causes of it. fol. 185.

Historical notes relating to Ireland. fol. 189.

A description of the Fort of Duncannon in the county of Wexford. fol. 193.

The rest of this Book contains the Pedigrees of most of the Lords and Gentlemen of the Irish nation; and Pedigrees are interspersed throughout the volume.

636.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

This book contains a catalogue of the preceding *Carew Manuscripts*, according to the single Alphabet, by which it appears, what Manuscripts are wanting.

637.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

This book also contains a catalogue of the preceding *Carew Manuscripts*, according to the double Alphabet, by which it appears, what Manuscripts are wanting.

638.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

This book also contains a catalogue of the preceding *Carew Manuscripts*, according to the triple Alphabet, by which it appears, what Manuscripts are wanting.

CODICES MANUSCRIPTI

SUMMÆ REVERENDI VIRI

DOMINI THOMÆ TENISONII,

ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS.

639.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

THE Lands and Revenues of the Cathedral Church of Osney in the county of Oxford. *fol.* 1.

Item. of the Bishoprick of Osney in the said county of Oxford. *fol.* 7.

Item. of the College of Rochester in the county of Kent. *fol.* 8.

Item. of the College of Christ Church in Canterbury in the county of Kent. *fol.* 13.

Item. of the Bishoprick of Westminster in the county of Middlesex. *fol.* 26.

Item. of the Cathedral Church there newly erected. *fol.* 27.

Item. of the Cathedral Church and college of Elye in the county of Cambridge. *fol.* 32.

Item. of the Dean and Chapter of Winchester. *fol.* 39.

Item. of the Bishoprick of Gloucester. *fol.* 42.

Item. of the Dean and Chapter of Gloucester. *fol.* 44.

Item. of the Bishoprick of Bristowe. *fol.* 47.

Item. of the Dean and Chapter of Bristowe. *fol.* 48.

Item. of the College of Burton-upon-Trent. *fol.* 52.

Item. of the Cathedral Church and College of Worcester. *fol.* 154.

Item. of the Bishoprick of Peterborough. *fol.* 57.

Item. of the College there newly erected. *fol.* 59.

Item. of the Bishoprick of Westchester. *fol.* 64.

Item. of the College of Westchester. *fol.* 64.

Item. of the College of Thornton. *fol.* 65.

Item. of the College of Durham. *fol.* 70.

Item. of the College of Carlyell. *fol.* 79.

A Catalogue of all the Furniture of the King's Palace (King James I.) *fol.* 88.—138.

An account of the Conventicles in St. Asaph Diocese. *fol.* 139.

A Certificate of the Conventicles held in Bath and Wells Diocese. 1669. *fol.* 141.

An account of the Conventicles in Canterbury Diocese. 1669. *fol.* 152.

An account of the inhabitants of the Diocese of Canterbury. 1676. *fol.* 163.

An account of the Conventicles in Chichester Diocese. *fol.* 171.

An account of the Conventicles in Ely Diocese. *fol.* 177.

An account of the Conventicles in the county of Devon. *fol.* 185.

An account of the Conventicles in Llandaff Diocese. *fol.* 186.

An account of the Conventicles in Lichfield and Coventry Diocese. 1669. *fol.* 189.

An account of the Conventicles in Lincoln Diocese. 1669. *fol.* 201.

An account of the Conventicles in London Diocese. 1669. *fol.* 218.

An account of the Conventicles in Norwich Diocese. 1669. *fol.* 226.

An account of the Conventicles in Sarum Diocese, with the Peculiars of the Dean of Sarum. 1669. *fol.* 237.

An account of the number and proportions of Popish Recusants, obstinate Separatists, and Conformist Inhabitants of Wiltshire and Berkshire, under the Jurisdiction immediate of the Bishop of Sarum. By Seth Ward. 1676. *fol.* 252.

An account of the Conventicles in Winton Diocese. 1669. *fol.* 260.

An abstract of the Number and Proportion of the Inhabitants, Conformists and Dissenters, in the Diocese of Winton. *fol.* 270.

An account of the Conventicles in Worcester Diocese. 1669. *fol.* 271.

An account of the Conventicles in the Diocese of York, Chester, Carlisle. 1669. *fol.* 277.

The

The number of Persons, Popish Recusants and other Dissenters, within the Diocese of York. *fol.* 297.

An account of Ordinations, Pluralists, Lecturers, Schoolmasters, Physicians, and Non-Conformists in the Diocese of St. Asaph. 1665. *fol.* 301.

An account of Ordinations, Pluralists, Lecturers, Schoolmasters, Physicians, and Non-Conformists in the Diocese of Exeter. 1665. *fol.* 304.

An account of Ordinations, Pluralists, Lecturers, Schoolmasters, Physicians, and Non-Conformists in the Diocese of St. David's. 1665. *fol.* 308.

The Bishop of Bristol's Certificate of Ordinations, Pluralists, Lecturers, Schoolmasters, Physicians, and Non-Conformists in the Diocese of Bristol. 1665. *fol.* 310.

A List of the Names of such Non-Conformist Ministers as are now inhabiting within the City of Bristol, contrary to the late Act of Parliament. *fol.* 317.

A list of the names of such as were ordained by William, Bishop of St. David's, 1667, 1668, 1671, 1666, 1670, 1669. *fol.* 139.

An account of Ordinations, Pluralists, Lecturers, Schoolmasters, Physicians, and Non-Conformists in the Diocese of St. David's. 1665. *fol.* 331.

Benefices in the Bishop of London's Patronage out of the Diocese of London. *fol.* 341.

Vicarages in Essex of the Bishop of London's Nomination to the Patrons, who are to present accordingly. *fol.* 341.

The Archbishop of Canterbury's Peculiars in London, Middlesex, and Essex. *fol.* 342.

Ecclesiæ ad Decanum & Capitulum S. Pauli London' spectantes. *fol.* 342.

A note of such Benefices as are in the Bishop of London's Gift. *fol.* 343.

The Bishop of Norwich's Certificate concerning Ordinations, Pluralists, Lecturers, Schoolmasters, Physicians, and Non-Conformists in the Diocese of Norwich. 1665, 1666. *fol.* 346.

His Majesty's Instructions concerning the present condition of all Hospitals in England and Wales, directed to the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. *fol.* 355.

The Bishop of Asaph's Return concerning the Hospitals in his Diocese. 1665. *fol.* 356.

The Bishop of Bangor's account of the Hospitals in his Diocese. 1665. *fol.* 358.

The Bishop of Carlisle's account of the Hospitals in his Diocese. 1665. *fol.* 363.

An account of the Hospitals in St. David's, St. Asaph, and Bangor Dioceses. 1666. *fol.* 364.

An account of the Hospitals and Alms-houses in the Diocese of Durham, with the Bishop of Durham's Certificate about the same. 1665, 1666. *fol.* 370.

The Bishop of Ely's Certificate concerning the Hospitals in his Diocese. 1665. *fol.* 378.

An account of Hospitals and Alms-houses in the Diocese of Exeter. 1665. *fol.* 384.

A list of persons ordained at Exeter from Sept. 21, 1662. to Sept. 24, 1665. *fol.* 390.

The Bishop of Exeter's certificate of the Hospitals and Alms-houses, Pluralists, Lecturers, Schoolmasters, Physicians, and Non-Conformists in his Diocese. 1665. *fol.* 396.

The account of the Hospitals and Alms-houses in the Diocese of Lincoln. 1666. *fol.* 420.

An account of the Hospitals and Alms-houses in the Diocese of Norwich. 1666. *fol.* 425.

An account of the Hospitals and Alms-houses in the Diocese of Peterborough. *fol.* 427.

An account of the Hospitals and Alms-houses in the Diocese of Worcester. 1665. *fol.* 430.

An account of St. Mary Magdalen Hospital near Bawtree in Nottinghamshire. *fol.* 447.

640.

Coder chartaceus, in folio.

1. Several Grants by Henry VIII. to Edward Elrington and Humfrey Metcalf, of Estates in Norfolk, Essex, Duxford in Cambridgeshire, &c. *pag.* 1—15.

2. An act (29, 30. Reign of King Ch. II.) for the appropriating certain Rectories for the benefit of the Church of St. Asaph. *pag.* 17—57.

3. A Decree in Chancery, Nov. 20, 1654, concerning the Tythes belonging to the several parishes of St. Peter and St. John's in Duxford, Cambridgeshire. *pag.* 59—75.

4. A bill to prevent Attornies, Solicitors, Under-Sheriffs, Bailiffs, Jailors, and litigious Suitors to oppress any of their Majesties Subjects. *pag.* 77—81.

5. An act to reform multitudes of unnecessary and inconvenient buildings in or near the city of London, and to avoid the numbers of inmates, &c. *pag.* 83—101.

6. An act against dividing of Tenements, and against Inmates, Undersetters, unlawful Victuallers, and other houses of disorders in and about the Cities, Universities, and Corporations of this Land. *pag.* 103—115.

7. The Bill against Pluralities and Non-Residence. 1680. *pag.* 117—119.

8. A bill for the better providing for the serving of the Cures of impropriated parishes. *pag.* 121—123.

9. An act for the Reformation of Pluralities and Non-Residence. *pag.* 125—135.

10. An act about Terriers. *pag.* 133—135.

11. A clause of an act for preventing clandestine marriages, in Prisons. *pag.* 137.

12. An act for the better regulating of Proceedings in the Ecclesiastical Court. *pag.* 139—167.

13. An act for the more speedy and effectual recovery of the Church Rates. *pag.* 169—177.

14. Some observations on the said bill. *pag.* 181.

15. Dean Prideaux's rules concerning Church Wardens and Church Rates, &c. 1703. *pag.* 185—191.

16. A Bill for the more effectual raising and recovery of liates for Repairs of Churches. *pag.* 193—205.

17. A Bill for the better regulation of the Press. *pag.* 207—235.

18. An abstract of the said Bill. *pag.* 237—241.

19. An Act for the better regulating of Printers and printing Presses. *pag.* 243—247.

20. Some observations on the same bill. *pag.* 249—251.

21. An act for the reviving the Statute for the real union and division of parishes. *pag.* 253—265.

22. An act against Simony and undue presentation or collation to Ecclesiastical Benefices. *pag.* 267—273.

23. A Clause to be inserted in the said Bill against Simony, &c. *pag.* 275—277.

24. An act for granting a further Remedy for the recovery of Tythes. *pag.* 279—283.

25. A Sup-

25. A Supplemental Act, declaring in what manner Tythes ought to be paid. *pag.* 285—291.

26. Some remarks on the bill for the recovery of small tythes. *pag.* 293—295.

27. A clause added about small Tythes.

28. Another paper relating to the same Bill. *pag.* 301.

29. A Bill for the better repairing of Churches, Chapels, &c. *pag.* 305—307.

30. Dr. Oxenden's Letter and Reasons against the said Bill. Febr. 6. 1702. *pag.* 309—311.

31. An act for building Houses and improvements on the Church Lands, and for preventing Dilapidations. *pag.* 313—325.

32. A Bill for the more effectual levying the Rates for repairs of Churches, &c. *pag.* 329—335.

33. Reasons against the Bill for repair of Churches. *pag.* 337.

34. Abstract of the Bill for repairs of Churches. *pag.* 339—341.

35. Sir P. King's Letter concerning a bill for repairs of Churches. 1703. *pag.* 343.

36. An act for the more easy recovery of monies for the repairing of Churches. *pag.* 345—357.

37. An act for the repair of Churches, and for the more easy and speedy recovery of Church Rates. *pag.* 361—371.

38. Heads of a bill for building and repairing of Churches, and inclosing of Church-yards, and Provision for the Poor, &c. *pag.* 373—407.

39. Reasons for enforcing the tenants of Archbishops, Bishops, Deans, &c. to renew their leases in due time, and for obliging the said Archbishops, Bishops, Deans, &c. to renew their tenants Leases, &c. *pag.* 409.

40. A bill for preventing occasional Conformity. *pag.* 411—435.

41. A letter concerning the said Bill. *pag.* 437—439.

42. Some observations on the said Bill. *pag.* 441.

43. Two clauses to be added to the said bill. *pag.* 443.

44. An Act for the security of the Church of England, as by Law established. *pag.* 445—449.

45. An act for the general Quiet of the subject against all Pretences, Concealments, Incroachments, or other defective Titles. *pag.* 451—495.

46. A bill for the more effectual suppressing Vice and Immorality. *pag.* 497—499.

47. Abstracts of the statutes relating to the poor, &c. by Sir Richard Cox. *pag.* 501—523.

48. An act for the better provision for the Poor, &c. 525—579.

49. A bill for relief of Creditors for the recovery of their Debts. *pag.* 581.

50. Reasons for passing the said Bill. *pag.* 583.

51. An act for dissolving Chantries, Guilds, and Fraternities in Ireland, and vesting the Lands, &c. in the Crown. *pag.* 585—595.

52. A letter concerning affairs in Ireland. *pag.* 597—629.

53. A Representation from the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield to the Bishop for augmenting the number of Canons Residentiary. *pag.* 633.

54. A letter to the Archbishop concerning the Bill for annexing the Tithes of Tatenhill to the Deanery of Lichfield. *pag.* 635.

55. An act for augmenting the number of Canons Residentiary in the Church of Lichfield. *pag.* 637.

56. Mr. Cock's Bill against the parish of St. James, Westminster. *pag.* 639—663.

57. A draught of a deed of Trust for charitable uses, and for building the chapel or tabernacle in the Parish of St. James, Westminster. *pag.* 665—675.

58. Copies of the Patents for the new Church-yard in the parish of St. Martin's in the Fields. *pag.* 667—691.

59. A copy of the Charter for founding the Royal School in the Parish of St. James, Westminster. *pag.* 685—691.

60. The case of Townley, Lessee of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, and the Parishioners of St. Bride's about their Tythes. *pag.* 693—699.

61. An order of vestry at St. Bride's for a Committee to wait on the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord Sommers, and Lord Hallifax, for the accommodation their differences, &c. *pag.* 701.

62. Agreement of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster to stand to the determination of the said Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord Sommers, and Lord Hallifax. *pag.* 705.

63. Townley's Agreement to stand to the same determination. *pag.* 709.

64. A particular of the Houses and Rents of St. Bride's. *pag.* 713.

65. An act for settling the impropriate Tythes of the Parish of St. Bride's. *pag.* 717—723.

66. Case of the Parishioners Appellants. *pag.* 725.

67. Case of Tho. Townley Respondent. *pag.* 727.

641.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, foliorum 90.

Statuta Collegii Etonensis per Henricum VI. fancita.

642.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, paginarum 806.

1. Collection in the proceedings in the House of Commons against the Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Alban's, Lord Chancellor of England, for Corruption and Bribery, with the several Debates and Speeches in the House thereupon by Sir Edward Cook, Mr. Recorder Finch, Sir Robert Phillips, &c. together with the Judgment given by the Lords against the Lord Chancellor. 1620. *pag.* 1—43.

2. A collection of the proceedings in the House of Commons upon the impeachment of one Lloyd for scandalizing the King's Children, with the several speeches made by Sir Edw. Cook, Mr. Noy, Sir Edwin Sands, Dr. Gooch, &c. as also the King's messages of several Conferences. 1621. *pag.* 49—141.

3. Certain select observations on the several offices and Officers in the Militia of England, with the power of the Parliament to raise the same, as they shall judge most expedient; collected and found among the papers of the late Mr. John Pymm, a Member of the House of Commons, written Anno 1643. *pag.* 147.

4. A Collection of proceedings in the two houses of Parliament (in two several sessions) concerning matters of privilege in the case of Fagg and Shirley, the Lords asserting a Right to hear and determine appeals against members of the House of Commons, during the sitting of that house. With the many weighty arguments and reasons offered at divers Conferences,

Q q

Conferences, in maintenance of the privileges of of either House. Anno 1675. Collected out of the Journals of both Houses by Sir Harbottle Grimston, Bart. when Master of the Rolls. *pag.* 133.

5. A collection of the Proceedings and Debates in the House of Commons upon the King's refusing to approve of Mr. Edw. Seymour as Speaker. Anno 1679. *pag.* 383.

6. Sir Francis Winnington's speech to the House of Commons against the validity of the Earl of Danby's pardon. 1679. *pag.* 413.

7. The Pensioners names of the preceding Parliament, with their annual sums. *pag.* 419.

8. The Earl of Shaftesbury's Speech in the House of Lords, March 24, 1679, upon mismanagement of affairs in Scotland and Ireland. *pag.* 423.

9. The Earl of Offory's speech in answer to the Earl of Shaftesbury's. *pag.* 433.

10. The voyage of Capt. Cowley, a Papist, to the South Sea. 1683. *pag.* 441.

11. Mr. Finch's speech in the Convention. 1688. *pag.* 489.

12. Dr. Oldishe's opinion concerning the Prisoners, commissioned by King James. Anno 1692. *pag.* 501.

13. The Judges' opinions concerning certain clauses in the Act for stamped Parchment and Paper. Anno 1694. *pag.* 541.

14. The whole proceedings in the house of Lords upon the Bill of Attainder against Sir John Fenwick, together with the several Letters, Papers, and Depositions relating to the Correspondency held between the Earl of Monmouth, Dukes of Norfolk, and the Lady Mary Fenwick. As also Sir John Fenwick's Confession (written in the Tower) sent to the King, with his private examination taken by Mr. Vernon. 1696. *pag.* 559.

15. Conferences between Edw. Lord Cornbury, Captain General and Governour in Chief in New York, and the Indians at Albany, begun the 9th and ending the 28th of July, 1702. *pag.* 757.

643.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, constans Bullis Papalibus.

1. Bulla Adriani Edwardo Abbati et Fratribus Monasterii de Crolanda quasdam Possessiones ei monasterio confirmans.

2. Bulla Adriani, Cudberto Priori et Capitulo de Gyseburc, Ecclesie de Hesel appropriationem confirmans.

3. Bulla Alexandri III. Priori et Conventui Bristoliensi Ecclesias de Bercheleia &c. approprians.

4. Bulla Alexandri III. Thomæ Cant. Archiep. ei fedi jus Reges Coronandi asserens.

5. Bulla Alexandri III. Thomæ Cant. Archiep. illi Legationem per totam Angliam, excepto Archiepiscopatu Eboracensi, committens.

6. Bulla Alexandri IV. Prioribus et Fratribus Hospitalis Hierosol. in Anglia indulgens quod ordinarii non possint Vicarios instituere in Ecclesiis, quas Prior et Fratres in proprios usus obtinent.

7. Eiusdem Bulla eximens Monasterium S. Albani, omnesque Cellas ejus (quæ ordine numerantur) de autoritate Episcopali.

8. Eiusdem Bulla, Monasterio de Rupe, Ordinis Cisterciensis, Dioeceseos Ebor. ut divina officia liceat celebrare in Civitatibus, Villis, grangiis, et domibus suis.

9. Eiusdem Bulla, Abbati S. Edmundi, ut possessiones Monachorum & suas tutetur.

10. Bulla Alexandri V. Magistro & Fratribus Hospitalis S. Thomæ Mart. de Acon London. Libertates eorum confirmans.

11. Eiusdem Bulla Johanni Johnson (Rectori de Uffington) Dispensatio Pluralitatis.

12. Eiusdem Bulla Edmundo Cole, Clerico, Dispensatio Pluralitatis et Non-Residentie.

13. Eiusdem Bulla Priori et Conventui Monasterii Tauntoniæ, eos absolvens a censuris Ecclesiasticis, et Priori Successoribusque suis Insignia Pontificalia concedens.

14. Eiusdem Bulla Episcopis Wigornienfi, Exon, &c. contra injuriatores Monasterii de Taunton.

15. Alexandri Bulla Fratribus Minoribus Angliæ, ut Monasterium S. Edmundi vexare desistant.

16. Alexandri Bulla Priori et Conventui S. Pauli de Newenham, Ecclesiam S. Pauli Bedfordiæ approprians.

17. Eiusdem Bulla Magistro et Fratribus Militie Templi, ut nullum eis præjudicium fiat per Constitutionem Innocentii Papæ, quod omnes tam Exempti quam non Exempti coram Ordinariis suis conveniantur.

18. Eiusdem Bulla Templariis, illos ab indebitis Episcoporum Exactionibus eximens.

19. Eiusdem Bulla Abbati Cestrensi, de non conferendis Ecclesiis, nisi Clericis, qui eis personaliter deserviant.

20. Eiusdem Bulla Abbatibus Cisterciensibus, ne ab ordinariis ratione delicti conveniri possint.

21. Eiusdem Bulla Abbati S. Benedicti de Hulmo, Monasterii ejus Libertates confirmans.

22. Bulla Benedicti Decano & Capitulo Wellensi, Ecclesiam S. Cuthberti Wellensis approprians.

23. Bulla Bonifacii VIII. Priori Wintoniensi, illi Pontificalis Habitus usum concedens.

24. Eiusdem Bulla Archiep. Cant. Abbatem S. Benedicti de Hulmo excommunicans, quod in Curiam Romanam a Rectore de Stalham citatus, comparere contumaciter recusaverit.

25. Eiusdem Bulla Collegio de Maidenstori, omnibus ejus Magistris Pluralitatem et Non-Residentiam concedens.

26. Bulla Bonifacii VIII. Magistro et Fratribus Hospitalis de Calcedolenne, Dioecesis Norwic. Possessiones & Libertates suas confirmans.

27. Eiusdem Bulla Indulgentiarum in decennium datarum visitantibus Prioratum de Plympton, scil. quinque annos et totidem quadragenas Poenitentiae remittens.

28. Celestini III. Bulla Huberto Archiep. Cant. ut Parochianos singularum Ecclesiarum propriis suis, et non alienis pro lubitu Ecclesiis Decimas perolvere faciat.

29. Eiusdem Bulla Huberto Archiep. Cant. Institutiones et ordinationes illo factas confirmans.

30. Eiusdem Bulla Abbati & Canonicis Cirencestriæ, Ecclesias de Muleburn, Oxendon & Passham approprians.

31. Bulla Clementis IV. Templariis concedens ne a quibusvis Prælatibus conveniri possint autoritate litterarum Apostolicarum, nisi in quibus expressa eorundem mentio habeatur.

32. Bulla Clementis VII. Roberto Thurkilbye, Vicario de Pampisworth, Dispensatio Pluralitatis et Non-Residentie.

33. Eiusdem.

33. Ejusdem Bulla Georgio Wyndam, Archdiacono Norwicensi, Magistratum Collegii de Rulhworthe, Dioceseos Norwicensis, Archidiaconatus suo, quamdiu ipse tenuerit, annexans.

34. Ejusdem, Thomæ Trebyll Clerico, Dispenfatio Pluralitatis & Non-Residentiae.

35. Ejusdem Bulla Roberto Codde, Priori de Pen-teney, Dispenfatio Pluralitatis et Non-Residentiae.

36. Ejusdem Bulla Thomæ Welles Vicario de Cavenham, Dispenfatio Pluralitatis.

37. Ejusdem Bulla Thomæ Vyvian, Vicario de Bodmin, pro tenendis duobus Beneficiis Ecclesiasticis.

38. Ejusdem Bulla Arthuro Bulkely, Rectori Ecclesiae S. Jacobi apud Garlykhythe London' pro tenendis duobus Beneficiis Ecclesiasticis quibuscunque.

39. Bulla Clementis Priori Ecclesiae Norwicensis contra detinentes redditus & possessiones Cœnobii S. Edmundi.

40. Bulla Clementis Generali ac aliis Prioribus et Fratibus Ordinis [nescio cujus, deletur enim nomen] confirmans exemptionem a Jurisdictione Ordinario.

41. Bulla Eugenii III. Anselmo Abbati S. Edmundi, Possessiones a se monasterio additas confirmans.

42. Ejusdem Bulla Abbati & Conventui Monasterii S. Mariæ de Abendonæ, possessiones confirmans.

43. Bulla Eugenii Monasterio S. Petri et Hilde de Whiteby, Indulgentias pro reparatione Ecclesiae conferens.

44. Bulla Gregorii IX. Priori de Dunstaple Archidiaconus de Barcheshire, &c. de Jure eligendi Episcopum Roffensem super querela Archiep. Cantuar'.

45. Ejusdem Bulla Priori & Conventui Cant' ut in omnibus causis suis juramentum Calumniæ ab adversariis exigere liceat concedens.

46. Ejusdem Bulla Abbatibus de Evesham, &c. pro determinatione causæ inter Archiep. Cantuar. et Hugonem Dominum de Arundel ab Archiep. excommunicatum ob ablatum jus venandi in Foresta de Arundel.

47. Bulla Gregorii Priori S. Gregorii Cantuar'. mandans, ut omnia pacta, alienationes, locationes, &c. a monasterio de Feverham in sui præjudicium facta annullent.

48. Bulla Gregorii Monialibus de Romeffe Possessiones Monasterii sui confirmans.

49. Bulla Gregorii Prioribus S. Oswaldi & de Lanton, &c. super Examinatione causæ de decimis ad Abbatiam de Godestowa, &c. pertinentibus.

50. Bulla Gregorii Priori & Conventui de Revesby, quod liceat illis in defectu Sacerdotum, Confessionem audire, Poenitentiam injungere & Sacramenta exhibere.

51. Bulla Gregorii Magistro & Fratibus Hospitalis S. Johannis de Brugge, illis Possessiones suas confirmans.

52. Bulla Gregorii Prioribus Croilandæ & Leicesteriæ, ut determinent causam Monachorum de Sempingham, conquerentium Archiep. et Archdiaconum Eboracensem Vicarias suas contra Jus augmentare.

53. Bulla Gregorii Priori & Conventui de Spalding, Ecclesiam de Weston approprians.

54. Bulla Gregorii Archiepiscopis, Episcopis, &c. ne Archidiaconos et Officiales suos trahere Templarios ad Ecclesiasticum Judicium permittant.

55. Bulla Gregorii Archiepiscopis, et Episcopis, ne Templarios exactionibus devexent.

56. Bulla Honorii Templariis concedens, ut bona tam immobilia quam mobilia, exceptis Feudalibus, hæreditariò accipere et retinere possint.

57. Bulla Honorii, Abbati S. Edmundi, Villam de Berton, Monasterio nuper datam, confirmans.

58. Bulla Honorii Abbati & Conventui de Thorneia, illos cum possessionibus suis in immediatam sedis Apostolicæ ditionem & protectionem recipiens.

59. Bulla Honorii Abbati de Theokesberia, ut litem de decimis suo nomine determinet.

60. Bulla Honorii Capitulo Ebor'. ablata quibusdam injuste jubens restituere.

61. Bulla Honorii Monasterio de Tinenie Ecclesiam de Wodehorn approprians.

62. Bulla Honorii Abbati & Conventui de Kaine-
ham Ecclesiam de Bureford approprians.

644.

*Codex membranaceus, in folio, constans Bullis
Papalibus.*

1. Innocentii III. Bulla Archiep. Cantuar'. de quibusdam Terris recuperandis, quæ Jure olim 'pertinuerunt ad Ecclesiam Cantuar'.

2. Ejusd. Bulla, Abbati & Conventui S. Edmundi, de imaginibus non amovendis in ordinatione Ecclesiae.

3. Bulla Innocentii IV. Archiep. Cant'. Indulgentia concessa, ut nulli possint de Ecclesiis ad ejus Collationem spectantibus, autoritate Literarum sedis Apostolicæ provideri, expressam non facientium de eâ Indulgentia mentionem.

4. Ejusdem Bulla, Abbati & Conventui de Whiteby, ut nullum iis præjudicium fiat literis Provisionum Apostolicarum, quo minus ad Ecclesias suas præsentare possint, indulgens.

5. Ejusdem Bulla Abbati Monasterii B. Mariæ de Deulatresse, privilegia & immunitates ejus confirmans.

6. Ejusdem Bulla Archiep. Cantuar'. &c. ut Glovernæ Comitem a divexando monasterio S. Edmundi censuris Ecclesiasticis (si quis sit) absterreant, mandans.

7. Ejusdem Bulla Abbati S. Edmundi ne ultra duas diætas a Monasterio suo per literas Apostolicas trahi possit, indulgens.

8. Ejusdem Bulla Abbati S. Albani, Monasterium S. Edmundi a Jure Visitationis per Episcopum vel Archiepiscoporum ordinario exonerans.

9. Ejusdem Bulla Abbati & Conventui Croilandensi, ne possint compelli ad solutionem Debitorum non converforum in utilitatem Monasterii.

10. Ejusd. Bulla Magistro Ordinis de Sempingham, mandans ut Archidiaconi veniant recepturi Procuracionem suam cum Jumentorum & Personarum numero in Concilio Lateranensi taxato.

11. Ejusd. Bulla, S. Trinitatis & S. Andreæ Prioribus Ebor'. contra Clericos refutantes Ecclesias, quibus præsentantur, eligentes potius pensionibus quas a Monasterio B. Mariæ Ebor'. acceperunt inhærere.

12. Ejusd. Bulla, pro Regulatione Procuracionum. *Incipit*, Contra Gravamina quæ in Procuracionibus ratione visitationis debitis inferebantur subditis a Prælati.

13. Ejusd. Bulla Abbati Westmonasteriensi &c. contra Injuriatores Monasterii S. Edmundi.

14. Ejusd. Bulla Abbati & Conventui Monasterii S. Mariæ Ebor'. ne Ecclesiae sub Patronatu dicti Conventus Clericis deinceps onerentur, illis invitis.

15. Ejusd. Bulla, Priori & Conventui de Rependun, Ecclesiam quandam iis approprians.

16. Bulla

16. Bulla Innocentii VI. Abbati S. Augustini de Bristollia super examinatione causæ monasterii de Glaston.
17. Bulla Innocentii Archiepiscopis, Episcopis, &c. contra injuriatores Fratrum Militiæ Templi.
18. Bulla Innocentii Abbati Augustini de Bristoll, ut pecuniam Nuncii sui Londinum tutò transferri faciat.
19. Bulla Innocentii Priori & Conventui Ecclesiæ Bathon' illos a generali Excommunicationis sententia eximens.
20. Bulla Innocentii Abbati & Conventui de Abyndon, illos in protectionem Sedis Apostolicæ recipiens.
21. Bulla Innocentii Archiep. & Epif. &c. contra Injuriatores Monachorum speciatim Monasterii de Derham.
22. Bulla Innocentii Archiep. & Epif. &c. pro Templariis de dispositione Bonorum.
23. Bulla Innocentii Templariis invalidans omnes Bullas contra illorum Privilegia surreptitiè impetratas.
24. Bulla Innocentii Abbati & Conventui S. Edmundi subsidium pro solutione debitorum sedis Apostolicæ petens.
25. Bulla Innocentii Magistro Ordinis de Sempingham, Priori ac Conventui de Bulington Ecclesiam de Prestwald approprians.
26. Bulla Innocentii Abbati & Coabbatibus Cisterciensibus, ne Cistercienses ordinandi ab Episcopis examinentur.
27. Bulla Joannis XXII. Eborac' Archiep. pro tutandis Privilegiis Ordinis Carmelitani.
28. Bulla Joannis Priori de Newport Pagnel, ut concessiones, alienationes, pacta, &c. Monasterii Selbiensis in præjudicium Monasterii facta inquirat & annullet.
29. Bulla Joannis Episcopo Lismorensi, ut Possessiones Hospitalis de Karick Magriffin improvide alienatas vel locatas in integrum eidem restituat, non obstantibus quibuscunque pactis.
30. Bulla Joannis Ep. Londinensi mandans ut Ecclesias de Sabricheswerch & Kelleverdon Monasterio Westmonasteriensi appropriet.
31. Bulla Joannis Priori de Monumuta, ut fundos & bona Monasterii de Corneliis injuste detenta examinet, & per Censuras Ecclesiasticas restitui faciat.
32. Bulla Leonis X. Henrico Kenffythe, Dispensatio Pluralitatis & Non-Residentiae.
33. Bulla ejusdem, Willelmo Electo Dariensi dispensans, ut cum Episcopatu duo alia quævis Beneficia Ecclesiastica tenere possit.
34. Bulla ejusd. Joanni Wayt, Rectori S. Nicholai de Newbury, Dispensatio Pluralitatis, &c.
35. Bulla Martini Priori & Conventui Ecclesiæ Bathon' Libertates & Privilegia sua confirmans.
36. Bulla Martini Episcopo Lincolnensi, Bullas Joannis XXIII. pro erectione Ecclesiæ Collegiatæ de Stoke confirmans, ad preces Edmundi Comitis Marchiæ dictæ Ecclesiæ Patroni.
37. Bulla Martini Exemptionis & Confirmationis Libertatum Prioriæ & Conventui SS. Mariæ et Margaritæ de Hertford.
38. Bulla Martini Abbati & Conventui Monasterii B. Mariæ de Heyles, Ordinis Cistercienses, Dioceseos Wigorn' omnia Privilegia a Prædecessoribus suis indulta confirmans.
39. Bulla Martini Abbati & Conventui Monasterii extra muros Ebor' Ecclesiam sui Patronatus quamcunque voluerit, approprians.
40. Bullæ Nicolai IV. quinque Joanni Archiep. Cantuar' quæ originales non sunt.
1. Indulgens ut Ecclesiam Collegiatam de Wengham a se fundatam de Reditibus, & terris Episcopalibus dotet.
2. Ecclesiam de Bishopburn una cum Præpositura Ecclesiæ prædictæ Petro de Geldesford simul tenere concedens.
3. Archiep. concedens ut de Bonis suis non per Ecclesiam licite acquisitis testari valeat.
4. Eidem ut Tabellionatus Officium tribus quibuscunque velit Personis tribuat concedens. Inibi Tabellionis Juramentum prolixum admodum præsentatur.
5. Eidem Primitias largiens omnium Beneficiorum Ecclesiasticorum in sua Diocesi infra triennium vacaturorum pro solutione debitorum Sedi Cant'.
41. Bulla Nicolai V. pro electione Priorum de Thetford & Sibbeton Ordinis Cluniacensis.
42. Bulla Nicolai Priori & Conventui de Chestwood possessiones & privilegia confirmans.
43. Bulla Nicolai V. Roberto Botyll, Priori Hospitaliariorum Hierosol. in Anglia, concedens quod non teneatur Capitulis Generalibus Ordinis sui personaliter interesse.
44. Bulla Nicolai Priori S. Trinitatis Cancellario & Subdecano Ebor' &c. pro determinatione Causæ inter Prioratum S. Oswaldi de Nostel & Conventum de Melsa circa decimas quasdam.
45. Bulla Nicolai de Mertona et de Cruce Boys Prioribus Winton' &c. ut litem quandam inter Johannem de S. Dionysio Rectorem de Langford & Moniales de Fonte determinent.
46. Bulla Nicolai Johanni Abbati Monasterii S. Edmundi Romæ agenti concedens ut Possessiones Monasterii usque ad summam 900 marcarum pro expensis suis obliget.
47. Bulla Sixti IV. Sororibus Fraternitatis Gildæ S. Botulphi Boston, consueta Privilegia largiens.
48. Bulla ejusdem Priori & Capitulo Ecclesiæ Norwicensis, indulgens quatenus Monachi Norwicenses, studentes in Cantabrigia commorari possint in Collegiis de Trinite hall, vel Gunvill hall, & in nullo alio Collegio, juxta ordinationem Benedicti XI.
49. Bulla ejusdem Wilhelmo Abbati Monasterii B. Mariæ S. Johannis Evang'. Lycheffield, Dispensatio Pluralitatis & Non-Residentiae.
50. Bulla ejusdem Monasterio Westmonasteriensi Ecclesiam de Hendon, cum capella de Hamstead, approprians.
51. Bulla ejusdem Abbati & Conventui Monasterii B. Mariæ de Osneia, Habitum Pontificalem aliaque Privilegia concedens.
52. Bulla Urbani IV. Abbati S. Augustini Cantuar'. ut inquirat de lite inter Monasterium S. Edmundi & Archiep. Cantuar' cum Officiali ejus: Monasterio scil. procedenti contra Injuriatores coram Delegatis Sedis Apostolicæ, inhibere soliti sunt Archiep. et Officialis.
53. Bulla ejusdem Abbati & Conventui de Rupe de usura Creditoribus suis non solvenda, non obstantibus quibuscunque pactis.
54. Bulla Urbani Archidiacono Gloucestriæ ut Thomæ Power Vicarii de Wynchecombe jura tueatur.
55. Bulla Urbani Archiep. Cantuar' & Episcopis contra Violatores Asyli Monasterii Westmonasteriensi.
56. Bulla Urbani Archidiacono Ebor' & Lincoln' & Bangorensi, ut Johannem de Karlel in Ecclesiam de Scothowe, Dioc. Norwic. cui a se provisorius erat, inducerent.

57. Bulla

57. Bulla Urbani Fratibus Prædicator' Lincoln' pro revocatione Bullæ Alexandri Papæ de unienda Præbenda Ecclesiæ Paulinæ Episcopatus Londinensii.

58. Bulla Urbani Priori S. Jacobi Northamptoniæ de Jure Patronatus Ecclesiæ de Clune.

59. Bulla Urbani Magistro & Fratibus Hierosolymitani Hospital. illis confirmans locum de Boclanda in quo sita est Ecclesia B. Mariæ & S. Nicolai.

60. Bulla Urbani IV. Abbati Monasterii S. Mariæ Ebor' restituens Jurisdictionem in certos Prioratus.

645.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, Regalibus maximâ ex parte constans Epistolis.

1. King Charles II.'s key relating to certain persons and places.

2. A Letter from King Charles II. from Bruges, 29 September, about meeting the Duke of York there; and about money.

3. A Copy of King Charles II.'s Letter to the Duke of York, Cologne, November 10, 1654, dissuading him from Popery.

4. A Copy of King Charles II.'s Letter to Sir Marm. Langdale, concerning some secret information: as also a Copy of King Charles II.'s Letter to Father P. Talbot about the same.

5. A Copy of King Charles II.'s Letter to M. N. 13. June, 1655, concerning false reports against the King; and the hopes of restoration.

6. King Charles II.'s Letter to the Princess of Orange.

7. King Charles II.'s Morning and Evening Prayer.

8. Titles of letters and instructions to several persons.

9. The Princess of Orange's Letter to King Charles II. Breda, 2. February.

10. The Princess of Orange's Letter to King Charles II. Breda, 14. March, about the King's being godfather with the young Prince of Orange at my Lady Hyde's christening. Concerning Cromwell's agent's complaint to the States of Holland about ships being ready in their harbours for the King's use.

11. From the Same to King Charles II. Breda, 12. March, about the young Prince of Orange's picture and the King's watch.

12. From the Same to King Charles II. Breda, 22. March, about the young Prince of Orange's picture; and the King's kindness to him. Of Prince's Henry journey to Bergen op Zoom.

13. From the Same to King Charles II. Breda, March 27, about some money for the Marquis of Caraceni's servants; and of a report that the Cardinal was killed.

14. From the Same to King Charles II. Hague, 20. May, about some Italian books. That there is no likelihood of a peace between France and England.

15. From the Same to King Charles II. Hague, 22. July, about the young Prince of Orange's pension to be allowed him by the States of Holland. Of her journey to Amsterdam.

16. From the Same to King Charles II. Hague, 9. September, 1660, about her voyage into England. About the young Prince's pension. About Dolman's false reports of the King. Of some rebels at Rotterdam.

17. From the Same to King Charles II. Hague, 17. September, concerning the Queen's consent to go

into England. Of the States delay of the designation for the young Prince of Orange.

18. From the Same to King Charles II. Hague, 29. November, concerning her journey into France.

19. From the Same to King Charles II. Hague, 2. December, of her ill state of health, and her wishes to see the King in Flanders.

20. From the Same to King Charles II. Hague, 13. December, about Sir Henry de Vic's negotiations of Prince William's business being nearly concluded.

21. From the Same to King Charles II. Hague, 16. December, of her going to the Queen of Bohemia.

22. From the Same to King Charles II. Hague, 27. December, of her readiness to go into France with a Spanish passport.

23. From the Same to the King, Hague, 3. January, of the King's consent for her journey into France. About the young Prince of Orange's business.

24. From the Same to the King, Hague, 6. January, of her resolution to go into France.

25. From the Same to the King, Vilvord, 23. January, of the agreement between her, the Princess Dowager, and Prince William.

26. From the Princess of Orange to King Charles II. Hounslerdike, 21. June, that there is no likelihood of peace between France and Cromwell. It. That the States send troops against the King of Sweden.

27. From the Same to the King, Hounslerdike, 24. June, of the good understanding between the Queen, the King, and the Princess Royal.

28. From the Same to the King, Hounslerdike, 20. August, concerning the young Prince of Orange's affairs in Holland. The Queen's desire of her going into France. Her unwillingness to stay in Holland.

29. From the Same to the King, Hounslerdike, 27. August, of the Queen's desire of her going into France, to which the Princess begs the King's consent. Of the King's letter to the States of Holland in favour of the young Prince. Of M. Beverwert's contrary design.

30. From the Same to the King, Hounslerdike, 3. September, of her voyage into England. Of her journey to the Hague before she embarks.

31. From the Same to the King, Paris, 24. Febr. of the good understanding between the King and Queen Dowager. Of the presents made to the Princess. Of her dancing at the Louvre. Of her uncle's verses.

32. From the Duke of York to King Charles II. Paris, May 21, 1655, of the Court of France's going to Chantilly; of the uncertainty of peace between France and England.

33. From the Same to King Charles II. Paris, May 14. of a design to kill Cromwell. Of the treaty between France and Cromwell. Of a present of songs and ballads. (The first part of the letter is partly in cyphers.)

34. From the Same to King Charles II. Paris, November 26, 1655, about the likelihood of war between Spain and Cromwell. The Duke refers his business to the King and Cardinal of France. Of the troops of Lorraine being come in with Prince François.

35. From the Same to King Charles II. Paris, December 10, 1655. The reason of Mr. Henry Bennet's not leaving Paris. Peace is proclaimed in Paris between Spain and Cromwell. The uncertainty of what the Spaniards will resolve to do for King Charles.

R r

36. From

36. From the Same to King Charles II. Paris, January 14, 1656. The Duke intends to leave Paris next month for to go to Cologne. Of the Fr. Cardinal's promise to see his pension paid.
37. From the Same to King Charles II. Paris, February 4, 1656, of the Prince's Royal's reception in France.
38. A letter written by Mr. H. Bennet, without a date, in the King's name to the Duke of York, of the war between Spain and Cromwell. The King's interest is like to be promoted by it.
39. Another by the same hand. Of the good dispositions of Spain to King Charles's affairs. Caution not to hearken to the first proposals of France.
40. From the Duke of York to King Charles II. Paris, February 25, 1656. The Duke promises to do nothing without the King's advice. It. About the diversions in Paris.
41. From the Same to the King, Sauchy Cauchie, July 19, 1657, about the Prince of Conde's demands of the exchange of deserters. The Prince's desire to serve the King. The Duke's journey to Cambray.
42. From the Same to the King, Coukerk, September 27, of King Charles's going to Bruges. Of ships lying before Dunkirk. The Duke presses Don John for money for the English.
43. From the Same to the King, Portsmouth, 13. November, of the Duke's orders to cruise for to seize all Dutch ships.
44. An account of the wind at Portsmouth, November 10, 11, 12, 13, sent by the Duke of York to the King.
45. From the Duke of York to King Charles II. Portsmouth, 15. November, of Captain Grove's reducing the Orange Fort from the Dutch. The loss of the ship Elias. The Duke's request that G. Hamilton may serve as volunteer under him at sea.
46. From the same to the King, Portsmouth, 20. November. The King's order that those of the fleet that are Members of the House of Commons should return to London. The Duke begs for my Lord Peterborough and his brother's stay at sea. About taking the English out of French ships. About 200 men pressed at Bristol. Fair weather at Portsmouth.
47. From the Queen Dowager Henrietta Maria to King Charles II. *in French*, Coulombe, 29. June, 1660, recommending Sir Walter Hastings to the King's favour.
48. From the Duchesse of Orleans to King Charles II. Paris, January 4, *in French*.
49. From the Same to the King, Paris, January 11, *in French*. An account of the comet in England from Paris.
50. From the Same to the King, Paris, January 20. *in French*.
51. From the Prince's of Orange to the King, Breda, February 2.
52. From the Duchesse of Orleans, touching my Lord Hollis's dispute at Bourdeaux with some English and a Dutchman about the expences of the war. Paris, 3. March. *In French*.
53. From the Same to the King, March 11, Paris, *in French*, of the ill treatment the French meet at Guinee from the Dutch and the English.
54. From the Same to the King, Paris, 8. April, *in French*. Monf. Verneuil goes to London to treat about a peace with the Dutch.
55. From the Same to the King, St. Germain, 27. May, *in French*. Her uneasiness about the event of the sea fight between the Dutch and the English.
56. From the Same to the King, St. Germain, 30. May, *in French*. The Queen of France's illness is the reason of the King of France's not answering King Charles II. The Duchesse of Orleans promises to send him a private letter about the King of France's disposition for his interest.
57. From the Same to the King, 22. June, St. Germain, *in French*. A congratulatory letter upon the victory obtained at sea over the Dutch, when Lord Falmouth was killed.
58. From the Same to the King, 1660, 15. June, Colombe, *in French*. Upon the King's return to England.
59. From the Same to the King, 30. June, Colombe, *in French*. A letter of compliment, to recommend the bearer to the King.
60. From the Same to the King, 30. July, Coulombe, *in French*. A letter of compliment by Lord Don-garven.
61. From the Same to the King, 22. July, Paris, *in French*, complaining of the King's journey to France being put off.
62. From the Duke of York to the King, Marolles, August 6. He sends Don John's answer to the King. The report of Don John's saying that King Charles II. has failed on his part in some promise is false. They besiege the Castle of Emeris, on the Samber.
63. From the Duchesse of Orleans, Colombe, 17. August, *in French*, to recommend Mr. Fitz-Patrick to the King.
64. From the Duchesse of Orleans to the King, 17. August, Colombe, *in French*. To accompany Monf. Feverier, who was going to England. She promises an account of the young Queen's entry in Paris.
65. From the Duke of York to the King, Escleberk, September 12. The Duke offers to choose a regiment for the King's guards. La Motte au Bois was besieged and is taken. Going to defend Cologne. Sir Jo. Barkley brings an account of Mr. Corailles's behaviour to my Lord Taffe, and the judgment passed upon him by a council of war.
66. From the Duchesse of Orleans to the King, 10. October, Colombe, *in French*, condoling of an accident which happened to the King.
67. From the Same to the King, Versailles, 24. October, *in French*. An account of jewels stolen from King Charles I. The King of France builds a palace at Versailles for the Queen.
68. From the Same to the King, Paris, 12. November, *in French*, of the Queen of France's illness.
69. From the Same to the King, Paris, 5. November, *in French*, recommending the bearer to the King's favour. The Dutch delay to oblige King Charles to make peace. Recommending Mr. Fichardin to the King, and a good intelligence with the French King.
70. From the Same to the King, Paris, 10. December, *in French*. Of a report that King Charles's fleet had taken 40 Dutch ships. The King of France received King Charles's letter very kindly. The Queen of France's great indisposition.
71. From the Same to the King, Paris, 17. December, *in French*, desiring the King's assistance to banish one of the King of France's domesticks for the mischief done to her.
72. From the Same to the King, Paris, 19. December, *in French*. She sends Bonnefond over to England to buy horses for her. Her advice to the King how to abolish some former treaties. The Dutch have sent

sent an agent to France in private. Thanks the King for being godfather to her son.

73. From the Same to the King, without a date, *in French*. A letter of compliment, and congratulation on the peace.

74. Articles of marriage of the Princess, Paris, 23. March, 1661, written by my Lord Germain.

75. From Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, to King Charles II. Hague, January 3. Of several marriages in her neighbourhood. The Elector of Brandenburg has an envoy with Cromwell. Congratulations upon the new year.

76. From the Same to the King, Hague, January 17. Of the masquerades and diversions at the Hague. The Princess of Tarente leaves that place. The match between Mademoiselle d'Orange and the Prince of Oost Frise is broke off.

77. From the Same to the King, Hague, February 7. Her willingness to serve the King. The Elector of Brandenburg is forced to make peace with Sweden. Cromwell uses the King's party ill.

78. From the Same to the King, March 2. Hague.

79. From the Same to the King, June 2, Hague, desiring the Amboina papers from the King. The Princess of Orange is made absolute guardian to her son. An account of English ships at Sea, from Paris. Want of money to King Charles's friends.

80. From the Same to the King, September 27, Hague. That the Queen went from Brussels, and that she is turned Roman Catholick.

81. From Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, to King Charles II. Hague, November 22.

82. From the Same to the King, Hague, December 13. Of Manning's false report that he corresponds with the Queen of Bohemia. The Queen has written to the Electress of Brandenburg in King Charles's behalf. Of the Princess's recovery of her health. Of the French preacher's sermon against masquerades.

83. From the Same to the King, December 17, Hague. The Queen promises to receive Stone into her house again. An account of the plays and diversions at the Hague. The Elector of Mentz and other Princes of Germany desire an account of Manning's villainies in order to punish him for them. The Queen of Sweden is brought to bed of a son.

84. From the Princess Sophia to the King, Hanover, 22. August, 1660, *in French*. A letter of compliment.

85. From the Same to the King, Hanover, 31. May, 1660, *in French*. Congratulations upon the King's restoration.

86. From William, Prince of Orange, 31. October, Hague, 1662, to the King, *in French*, desiring the King to assist him with his counsels in the present posture of affairs.

87. From the Princess Palatine to the King, without a date, *in French*. A letter of compliment.

88. From William, the young Prince of Orange, to the King, without a date, *in French*, promising to follow the King's advice in every thing, and to study what is for his interest.

89. From Philip William, Count Palatine to the King, Dusseldorf, 15. June, 1655, *in French*, offering his life and fortune in the King's service.

90. From Amelie, Princess of Orange, to the King, Hague, 25. February 1656, *in French*, promising to join with the Princess Royal for the advancement of the young Prince's interest.

91. From a Lady to the King, without a date, *in French*.

92. From Princess Louise to the King, without a date, *in French*, about a picture.

93. From the Same to the King, without a date, *in French*, congratulating him upon the restoration.

94. From Queen Henrietta Maria to the King, Paris, 11. June, 1655, *in French*, wishing him a happy restoration.

95. From the Same to the King, Paris, 22. October, 1655, *in French*, referring herself to Lord Jermin of what passed between him and the Cardinal.

96. From the Same to the King, Paris, 29. October, 1655, *in French*, desiring some account of the Queen of Sweden. The King of France's kindness to Queen Henrietta Maria.

97. From the Same to the King, Paris, 26. November, 1655, *in French*. Of the peace concluded between Cromwell and France. Of the Duke of York's return out of the army.

98. From the Same to the King, Paris, 10. December, 1655, *in French*. An account of the bonfires in Paris by reason of the peace with Cromwell.

99. From the Same to the King, Chailot, 24. December, 1655, *in French*, relating the Archduke's compliments to King Charles II. Encourages him to join the Spaniards, and make a descent upon England.

100. From the Same to the King, Paris, 14. January, 1655, *in French*. A letter of compliment and good wishes.

101. From the Same to the King, Paris, 21. January, 1655, *in French*, about the Princess Royal's journey to Paris. About some prophecies touching King Charles II.

102. From the Same to the King, Paris, 4. February, 1656. An account how well the Princess Royal was received there.

103. From Queen Henriette Marie to King Charles II. Paris, 18. February, 1656, *in French*. Expects some news from Spain. The Princess Royal has great many visitors. Monsieur le Prince and his lady and son are reconciled.

104. From the Same to the King, Paris, 6. October, 1656, *in French*, with good wishes.

105. From the Same to the King, Paris, 21. December, 1657, *in French*, recommending to the King the care of his own person.

106. From the Same to the King, Paris, 21. June, 1658, *in French*. The Queen's trouble about Dunkirk and the King's affairs.

107. From the Same to the King, Paris, 4. October, 1658, *in French*. Promises her interest to serve the King.

108. From the Same to the King, Paris, 18. October, 1658, *in French*. The Queen promises her assistance for the King's interest.

109. From the Same to the King, Paris, 20. November, 1658, *in French*. A letter of compliments, offering her services for the King's interest.

110. From the Same to the King, Paris, 18. November, 1658, *in French*, on the same subject.

111. From the Same to the King, Colombe, 21. May, 1660, *in French*. She sends him two letters, one from the Abbess of Chailot, the other from a Jesuit at Colombe. But desires an answer in a letter to herself.

112. From the Same to the King, Chailot, 1. June, 1660, *in French*, wishing him a good voyage to England, and recommending those that have suffered for King Charles I.'s sake.

113. From

113. From the Same to the King, Colombe, 18. June, 1660, *in French*, congratulating him upon the restoration. Desires him to consider the Providence of God; and recommends the King his Father's old servants.
114. From the Same to the King, Colombe, 22. June, 1660, *in French*, recommending two gentlemen to the King, whose father was killed in King Charles I.'s service.
115. From the Same to the King, Colombe, 1. July, 1660, *in French*, recommending Lord Andover to the King.
116. From the Same to the Princess, Colombe, 20. August, 1660, *in French*, desiring her to come to Paris.
117. From the Same to the King, Colombe, 27. August, 1660, *in French*, about the disputes of precedence at the Queen's entry in Paris.
118. From the Same to the King, Colombe, 5. September, 1660, *in French*. Of the Princess Royal's journey to Paris, and from thence to England.
119. From the Same to the King, Paris, 25. August, 1660, *in French*. The Queen of France asks Princess Henrietta for wife to the Duke of Orleans. The Governour of Dunkirk imprisons the Superiour of the the Capucin and one of the fathers of that order. Queen Henrietta intercedes for their release.
120. From the Same to the King, Colombe, 9. June, 1660, *in French*. Her rejoicing at the good news from England.
121. From a Lady, 1. November, 1657, *in French*, giving an account of some diversions in the King's absence.
122. From the Same, 10. November, 1657, *in French*.
123. From the Same, Bruffels, 6. December, 1657, *in French*. Is sorry for his little pleasure at Bruges.
124. From the Same, 1658, *in French*.
125. From the Same, *in French*, giving an account how Mademoiselle Strozzi carries it to her.
126. From the Same, *in French*. Relates what visits she has had and is to have upon account of mourning.
127. From the Same. She is going to Malines. Hopes that her business will soon be accommodated. Wishes that the Marquis of Ormond's return might not call him away.
128. From the Same.
129. From the Same. She was with the Carmelites, when many visitors came to her.
130. From the Same, 23. November. Complains of his long silence, and of the constant disagreement with Mad. Strozzi. Madame de Lorraine is leaving her.
131. From the Same. Is sorry for Lord Taaffe's misfortune in the army.
132. From the Same.
133. From the Same.
134. From the Same. Don Philip is come to serve her interest. His great losses.
135. From the Same.
136. From the Same. She goes to the Bishop of Bruges upon her private affairs, and wants to know when to see him.
137. From the Same.
138. From the Same.
139. From Henry Bennet, Paris, 29. October, 1655, to the King. Commends the King's acquaintance with the Elector of Mentz. A likelihood of the French joining with Spain against Cromwell. Expects the Duke of York at Paris. Answers the Duke of Gloucester's Italian letter. Sends the King a sword from Paris.
140. From Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, to the Lord Keeper, without a date.
141. From the Same to the Lord Chancellor, without a date. A letter of thanks, and recommendation of the bearer.
142. From the Same to the Lord Chancellor, without a date. A letter of thanks.
143. From the Same to my Lord of St. Alban's, Hague, 1-2. August. A letter of thanks for his readiness to serve her.
144. From the Queen of Bohemia, Heidelb. 14. Jan. to the Lord Keeper. A letter of thanks for his services.
145. From the Same to the Lord Chancellor, Heidelb. 20. June. A letter of thanks.

646.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, Regalibus aliisque constans Epistolis.

1. From Oneile to King Charles II. Hague, 24. September, 1655, about the allowance of a pension to the young Prince of Orange. About the loan of money to King Charles II. About sending back the English rebels that were fled into Holland, &c.
2. From the Same to the King, 30. November, 1655. Of the journey of the Princess Royal to France. Of buying fables and a muff for King Charles II.
3. From the Same to the King, 3. December, 1655. Of the Princess's journey to Paris, with a train of 70 persons. The Marquis d'Houquincourt takes the protection of Spain.
4. From the Same to the King, 14. December, 1655. About the want of money. A pack of hounds to be presented to the Archduke. The Princess's journey to France.
5. From the Same to the King, 27. December, 1655. Hague. The Princess is very desirous to go to France. The Spanish Ambassador promises her a pass. The Palais Royal has not the kindness for the King which they ought.
6. From the Same to the King, 3. January, 1656, Hague. About the Princess's journey to France. About the huntsman's going to Collen with ten couples of hounds.
7. From the Same to the King, 8. February, 1656, Hague. 500 guilders the monthly allowance to King Charles II.
8. From the Same to the King, 14. February, 1656, Hague.
9. From Lord Andover to the King, Bruffels, 15. January, 1656, advising the King not to trust to his courtiers; but to make the Pope his friend. Not to trust in the Spaniards.
10. From Hannibal Sestate to the King, Antwerp, 18. January, 1656, *in French*. That Count Fuen Saldaigne was come to Antwerp to raise money; that the Spanish advances were not sufficient, and that part of the money was gone to Amsterdam to equip ships; that Cromwell amuses the Spaniards, to prepare himself the better for a war. Spain and Holland are like to make peace. Three ambassadors to meet at Copenhagen for to treat of peace between Sweden and Denmark. Of equipping ships for the Baltic. The discontent of the Dutch, that Cromwell orders their ships to be searched. Hopes that the King's

King's affairs will grow better. The Marquis of Ormond is to tell the King of the slowness of the resolutions of the States General.

11. From the Same to the King, Antwerp, January, 1656. He has accompanied the Princess part of her journey to Paris. The Count Fuen Saldaigne advises to patience, and enquires of the King's domestick affairs. The King has abundance of enemies amongst the English. The Duke of York stays too long in France. Spain dares not trust Cromwell. Prince of Condé wishes King Charles II. at Dunkirk. Monsieur Sestate asserts his faithful reports of news. Sends the King his lady's and daughters pictures. An account of the Princess's journey. Desires a recommendation from the King to the Queen of Bohemia and Prince William of Nassau. Sends news about Monsieur Saxby and an ambassador from Venice. Gives an account of the Princess's journey to Paris. *The proper names are in cyphers.*

12. From the Same to the King, Antwerp, 28. January, 1656. Desires the King to keep his letters private. Prince de Condé wishes well to King Charles II. Monsieur Sestate desires a letter from the King, with compliments to the Prince and the Archduke.

13. From Monsieur Sestate to the King, Antwerp, 10. February, 1656. Professes constant duty to the King. The Queen of Bohemia has written very kindly to Monsieur Sestate. Promises to write news from the Hague.

14. From the Same to the King, Hague, 14. February, 1656. The Spanish ambassador assures King Charles II. of his master's design to assist him and to declare war against Cromwell. Desires the King to write freely to the ambassador of his interest.

15. From the Same to the King, Hague, 18. February, 1656. Continues to encourage the King to enter into a free correspondence with the Spanish ambassador. The Dutch fear that Cromwell will attack Zealand. Offers his services for a secret commerce of letters with Spain.

16. From the Same to the King, Antwerp, 8. February. Prince de Condé wishes well to King Charles II. My Lord Norwich is much for the King's interest. Monsieur Sestate has missed the King's letters by being upon the road to the Hague. War is declared between Spain and Cromwell.

17. From the Same to the King, Antwerp, 28. February. Promises not to discover his correspondence with the King to the Spaniards at Antwerp. Tells him how some have insinuated that Sestate was to go to Spain to negotiate the King's affairs. Assures the King of his fidelity.

18. From H. Bennet to the King, Paris, May 21, 1655. Of the difficulties of the peace between England and France. The Duke of York is to make a campaign instead of going to Italy. The Court of France is gone into the country. The Queen Henrieta Maria and King Charles II.'s good understanding. He sends the King two suits of clothes from Paris. Madame de Brege has some secret intelligence of the King's affairs, and is offered for his correspondence.

19. From the Same to the King, July 25, 1660, Madrid. Congratulation upon the King's return. Regulates some ceremonial about compliments. Requests money from the King.

20. From the Same to the King, Madrid, August 2, 1660. The Spanish ambassador designed for England. Don Juan de Austria is to take orders. Is sick. Don Alexandro de Portugal has lost his father. Don Luis de Haro promises to send horses to the King. Sir Walter Dongan is dying. His great character.

21. From the Same to the King, Madrid, September 1, 1660. Thanks the King for his favours. Promises to deliver the two letters to the King of Spain. Discourses with Don Luis de Haro about the nature of the suspension of arms. A dispatch to England about the King's admitting the Portugal ambassador. Thanks the King for recalling him to England.

22. From the Same to the King, Madrid, September 23, 1660. Of the publication of the suspension of arms between England and Spain. The King of Spain promises his assistance to King Charles II. in case new troubles should arise in England. About sending horses into England for the King. The King of Spain is recovered of his indisposition. The mutual finesses of England and Spain. The King of Spain has ordered an honourable reception of the King of England's ambassador. Don Luis de Haro is going to present the King with pictures and hangings bought in England.

23. From the Same to the King, Madrid, November 7, 1657. Comforts the King upon the surrender of Mardike. Spain designs to change their minister in Flanders. The Portuguese are retaking some towns from Spain. Recommends Chevalier du Val to the King. About cyphers for letters.

24. From the Same to the King, Madrid, 1661, March 2. Thanks the King for recalling him to England. Disposes matters against his absence. They levy troops in Spain to serve against Portugal. An account of Spanish Comedies. About his horses being to be embarked at St. Sebastian's.

25. From Henry Bennet to the King, Madrid, November 17, 1660. The Ducheys of Haro's complaisance to him. Five of the India ships of Spain are cast away. Desires to be recalled.

26. From the Same to the King, Madrid, 1660, November 24. Concerning the agreement with Portugal. 600 men cast away with the Spanish ships. Don Juan de Austria's residence near Badajos. About the coining of new money in Spain. Three Dutch ambassadors are landed in Spain. Desires the King would notify where his extraordinary ambassador is to land in Spain. The King of Spain has been indisposed.

27. From the Same to the King, Paris, December 10, 1655. An account of the bonfires at Paris upon the peace with Cromwell. Father Soneau preaches against it before the King and Queen of France. Private news from Paris.

28. From the Lord Jermyn to the King, Paris, 1655, May 14. The removal of the Duke of York from Paris upon the conclusion of a peace with Cromwell. Marquis de Lede is in England. Pen is gone to Malta, to demand the enlargement of some Turks. The Coll. de Cent. Suisse's place sold at Paris. Lord Fairfax offers his services to King Charles II.

29. From the Same to the King, Paris, May 21. The uncertainty of a peace between France and Cromwell. The Duke of York is most inclined to go to Italy. The French Court is gone in the country.

30. From the Same to the King, Paris, October 29, 1655. The report of the peace between France and Cromwell being signed. Cromwell and Spain are like to fall out. The Pope desires the King of France to consider of a general peace. The King of France answers, that Spain will not perhaps consent to it, and desires the Pope to determine that matter himself.

31. From the Same to the King, Paris, November 26, 1655. The Duke of York is to remove from Paris. It is uncertain whether the Spaniards will embrace King Charles's interest in declaring war against Cromwell. The French Court is returning out of the country. The Lorrain troops are come to

S 2

French

French quarters. William Crofts has done the King of England particular services. The failure of money for King Charles II.

32. From the Same to the King, December 10, 1655. Of the Bishop of Amiens' journey to Rome. Spain joins with King Charles II. It is uncertain when or whether the Duke of York is to remove. Money sent to the King.

33. From the Same to the King, December 31, 1656, Paris. About the Princess's journey to Paris. The Duke of York is going to King Charles II. The report of the Spaniards treating with Cromwell. The Bishop of Amiens does not go to Rome.

34. From the Same to the King, January 4, 1656, Paris. The kind reception of the Princess at Paris. The Cardinal promises his assistance for her son's interest. She increases the confidence between the Queen and her son, King Charles II. A treaty between Spain and Cromwell on foot.

35. From the Same to the King, Paris, January 21, 1656. The Queen's tenderness for the King. The treaty between Spain and Cromwell is very forward. Preparations for the reception of the Princess Royal. The alteration of money in France. The Tartars come to assist the Polanders. The Duke of York goes to meet his sister. It is uncertain yet whether he will remove or not. The finesse of the courtiers.

36. From the Same to the King, Paris, January 28, 1656. Of the reception of the Princess Royal. The Parliament of Paris assembles about the change of money against the King's order, and is punished.

37. From Lord Jermyn to the King, Paris, February 25, 1656. The likelihood of a war between Spain and Cromwell. Mr. Croft's secret negotiations. The change of the species of money in France has stopped payments of all pensions.

38. From the Same to the King, March 30, 1661. About the Princess's marriage.

39. From the Same to the King, Paris, June 21, The Queen's trouble about the present affairs. The siege of Dunkirk. The small advantages of the late battle with Spain.

40. From the Same to the King, Paris, November 9. Desires an account of the siege of Mardyke, where the King and the Duke of York were present.

41. From the Same to the King, Paris, September 27. Sends Monsieur de Manican's letter to the King and recommends his zeal and affection.

42. From the Same to the King, Paris, October 11. Promises to give the King true advice what to hope for, and what to do.

43. From the Same to the King, Paris, November 15, telling him of the disorders in England, and giving him hopes of a sudden change.

44. From the Same to the King, Paris, September 15. The likelihood of the French Court's treaties with Cromwell. The Duke of York's debts in France. His removal.

45. From Monsieur de Turenne to King Charles II. Paris, 3. March, 1655. A letter of compliment.

46. From the Same to the King, A. St. Jan de Luz, 1660, 4. June, congratulating him upon his restoration, and recommending Monsieur de Monpouillan, his relation, to the King.

47. From the Same to the King, Paris, 2. September, recommending Monsieur de Monpouillan to the King.

48. From Monsieur de Sconberg, Paris, 1660, 5. September, to the King. Proposes to serve the King, notwithstanding his places in France and offers in Portugal.

49. From the Same to the King, 1660, 1. December, Lisbon. Gives an account of Portugal, of its strength, of the desire of the King of Portugal to keep alliance with King Charles. Preparations of war in Portugal against Spain. Desires the King of England to send some English troops thither.

50. From the Same to the King, Elvas, August 20, 1661. Congratulates him upon his marriage. Makes them sensible how Spain and France have entertained his enemies. Offers his services. Recites the state of war between Spain and Portugal.

51. From Percy to the King, Chat Renard, 1655, 13. September, complaining of the ill usage of him by the Prince of Orange's Council.

52. From Maignart de Bernieres to the King, Paris, 17. June, 1660, congratulating him upon the restoration, and giving him advice how to reign.

53. Without a name, to the King, Paris, 10. February. Of the diversions at Paris for the Princess Royal's sake.

54. From Herbert Prife, without a date, to the King. An account of Calthoff's machine for raising or draining water, part of the profit of which is designed for the King's use.

55. Samuel Wildey's approved remedy for the small-pox.

56. A letter from Samuel Wildey to the King, Rotterdam, October 8, 1660, recommending the above-mentioned remedy for the Duke of York.

57. The humble petition of Sir James Fitz-Simons, of the order of St. Francis, imprisoned at Dublin for being a priest, to King Charles II.'s Queen.

58. From Prince Rupert to the King, Heidelberg, 6. February, 1656, advising the King not to be too hasty in treating with Spain. Sweden is to make a diversion in the east, and Cromwell in the west.

59. From Mrs. Jane Lane to the King about a libel.

60. Captain Moses Ceffis, of Bergamo, his invention of cyphers for letters.

61. Sentence and doom of Parliament against James Graham, 20. May, 1650.

62. From William Crofts to Mr. Christopher, Paris, 14. May, 1655, about some private affairs.

63. From Sanguin to King Charles II. Paris, June 11, 1655. Relates his diversions in the Abbaye des Vaux de Cernay. The Duke of York desires to serve in war. Cromwell is slow in his treaties with France.

64. Nic. Armourer to the King, 4. June 1655.

65. George Goring to the King. Madrid, Sep. 24. 1655.

66. Edw. Maffie to the King. Hamburgh, Oct. 16. 1655.

67. J. Coniers to the King. London, Jan. 11. 1655.

68. The same to Lord Wentworth, requesting him to present the preceding letter to the King.

69. French letter, anonym. and undirected, dat. 2. Feb. 1656.

70. T. W. Fraiser to the King, Paris 25. Feb. 1656.

71. Letter to the Marquis of Ormond, dat. Bruges, 2. Oct. 1657.

72. French Letter, dated Lille, 1. Aug. 1657.

73. Proposition de Robert Holmes y Jacques Reade gentillehombrs ingleses sobre in servicio particular, &c.

74. De Marigny to the King, 18. Aug. Fr.

75. Letter of the Deputies of the Vallies of Piedmont to the King, June 24. 1660. Fr.

76. Marquis of Lothian's Memorial to his Majesty, Aug. 6, 1660.

77. Marquis

77. Marquis of Montrose to his Majesty, Edinb. Jan. 3. 1661. Concerning the taking down his father's head, and collecting his scattered limbs; and the intended honourable interment of the whole.

78. Lord Winchilsea to the King, Yarli-Chioi 15 miles from Constantinople, 23. Sept. 1661.

79. Instructions respecting the payments of rents, and church-lands. Not dated.

80. A way humbly proposed to end that unhappy controversy, which is now managed in the Church. Not dated.

81. The overtures of Don Alonso de Cardenas for a conjunction between England and Spain against France, in Cromwell's time. *Written by Secretary Thurloe.*

82. Sir John Marlay's Proposal to the King for a commission to be governour of Newcastle, &c. Not dated.

83. Walter Hastings to the King, requesting relief from his Majesty's privy purse. Not dated.

84. Leopoldine de la Croix to the King. Not dated. Fr.

85. James Harbert [Herbert] to the King. Not dated. Speaks of a person disaffected to his Majesty, who was "*chosen to have sitt among that diabolical Crew that sentenced your martired father.*" Cautions the King, that if the said person "should make use of the Tower keyes, hee might let Hell and y^e Devill once more loose."

86. Brian [Duppa] bishop of Sailisbury, to the King. dated May 10, but not the year. [Brian Duppa, at the Restoration, was preferred to the See of Winchester.]

87. French Letter to the King. No date of the year.

88. Isabelle de Daramberg to the King. No date. Fr.

89. French Letter, anonym.

90. M. Manicamp à M^{on}s^{ieur}. Mi lord Germaine, 24. Sept. 1658.

91. Proposition for giving up deserters. Not dated.

92. Madame de Fiennes au Roy. No date of the year.

93. French Letter, anonym. Not dated.

647.—662.

Codices chartacei sexdecem, qui maximâ ex parte Epistolis constant.

Of these valuable and curious Volumes, distinguished by the name of the BACON PAPERS, being the correspondence and collection of Anthony Bacon, a chronological Index was drawn up in 1752 by the Rev. Dr. Birch, in order to the completing, from them, his *Memoirs of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth*; of which a transcript was presented by the compiler to Archbishop Secker in 1763, and is now preserved in this Library. [N^o. 1117.] This Index, however, is so inaccurately copied, and drawn up so much with a view only to private memoranda, as to be of little or no use. Many curious articles are altogether omitted.

VOL. I. 647.

Instructions of K. Edw. IV. to the Earl of Rivers, and John Ruffel, bishop of Lincoln, for the education of his son, Edward Prince of Wales. N^o. 1.

A Copy of the decree for alterations of Religion at the first yeare of the Quene [Elizabeth.] 2.

Instructions for Sir Thomas Smyth knyght, being sent into ffraunce by the Q. ma^{tie}. &c. With his account of his embassy. 3.

Ane lettre from L. Norrice & Sir Thomas Smyth to the Quene. 4.

A Briefe of the whole charges of the money bestowed vpon the buylding of Gorambury betwene the first daye of Marche anno dñi 1563 and the last day of Sept. 1568. 5.

Papæ Pii Sententia Declaratoria [1569] contra Elifabeth prætensam Angliæ Reginam. 6. [Copy.]

Part of an Act of James, king of Scotland, dated 20. Nov. 1569. 7. [Imperfect.]

Copy of a Grant of Q. Elizabeth to Thomas Knyvett, Esq. 8.

The charges expended at Gorhambury by reason of her Ma^{tie}. comynge thither on Saturday the xviiith. of Maye 1577, before supper, and contynewinge vntill Wednesdays after dynner followinge; warranted by a booke of particulers. 9.

Nath. Bacon to the Lord Treasurer, June 1. 1579. Concerning the law dispute between his brother Anthony and himself. 10.

The same to the Lord Keeper, on the same subject, July 12. 1579. 11.

Sir Nich. Bacon's answer to the demands of Mr. Anth. Bacon, 29. May 1579. 12.

Advis du France, du 30. Jan. 1580. 13.

Francis Bacon to Mr. Doyley, 11. Jul. 1580. 14.

Francis Walsyngham to Anth. Bacon, 19. Aug. 1580. 15.

The same to the same, 1. Aug. 1580. 16.

Note of W. Parry for fifty french crownes borrowed of A. Bacon, 1. Aug. 1580. 17.

Note of M. Fane for twelve crownes due to A. Bacon, 3. Aug. 1581. 18.

G. Hawys to A. Bacon at Paris, 2. Jul. 1580. Account of monies paid. 19.

Honoré Blanchard's acknowledgment to A. Bacon, 13. Oct. 1581. 20.

Acknowledgments of payments and receipts of money. 21, 22, 23, 24.

G. Hawys to A. Bacon, 17. Aug. 1580. 25.

Allin Debank to A. Bacon. No date. 26.

French letter, not dated, signed, or directed. 27.

Hugh Mantell to A. Bacon at Paris, 5. May, 1580: 28.

The same to the same at Bourges, 31. Jan. 1580. 29.

The same to the same at Bourges, 20. March, 1580. 30.

The same to the same at Geneva, 30. Nov. 1581. 31.

Note of sums of money sent and paid by H. Mantell. 32.

H. Mantell to A. Bacon, 1. March 1582. 33.

The same to the same at Marseilles. *Imperfect.* 34.

Letter to A. Bacon, indorsed *Burbages letter*. Not signed or dated. 35.

W. Parry to A. Bacon, 24. May 1580. 36.

T. Syblye to A. Bacon, 21. July 1580. 37.

R. Martyn to A. Bacon, 3. Aug. 1580. 38.

T. Gotheram to A. Bacon. Not dated or directed. A curious letter. The writer relates that Mr. Bacon's mother, Lady Bacon, did not seem disposed to marry again; and wishes him to come home. 39.

Letter

Letter to A. Bacon beyonde the Seas, in france or
elsewhere, 23. Jul. 1582. 40.

J. Duncombe to A. Bacon, 10. Dec. 1580. 41.

Bill of wearing apparel for A. Bacon. 10. Dec.
1580. 42.

Rental of A. Bacon's Estates, taken March 22,
1579. 43, 44.

Mr. Fane to Sir F. Walsingham, indorfed 1581. 45

N. Fant at Paris to A. Bacon, Feb. 12, 1581. 46.

The same to the same, Feb. 4, 1581. 47.

The same to the same, Feb. 8. 1581. 48.

The same to the same, March 1, 1581. 49.

The same to the same, March 12. 1581. 50.

The same to the same, July 8. 1581. 51.

F. Walsingham to A. Bacon, March 25. 1581. 52.

N. Fant at Venice to A. Bacon, May 26. 1581.
53.

The same at Padua to the same, Aug. 3. 1581. 54.

The same at Pisa to the same, Sep. 16. 1581. 55.

F. Walsingham at Paris to A. Bacon, Sep. 3. 1581.
56.

N. Fant, from the Court at Richmond, to A. Bacon,
Feb. 22. 1582. A very long and most curious letter.
57.

The same at Paris to A. Bacon, May 17. 1582.
58.

The same, from his lodging neer to Bishoppes gate,
to A. Bacon, April 15. 1582. 59.

The same to the same, May 8. 1582. 60.

The same to the same, March 15. 1582. 61.

The same, from the Court at Nonesuch, to the
same, Aug. 1. 1582. 62.

The same, from the Court at Windsor, Dec. 1.
1582. 63.

Queen Elizabeth's letter in Latin to Philip, King of
Spain. 14. Jan. 1583. 64.

N. Fant, from the Court, to A. Bacon, Feb. 28.
1583. 65.

The same to the same, Feb. 12, 1583. 66.

Charles Merbury, from Poitiers to A. Bacon, Jan.
16. 1583. 67.

N. Fant to A. Bacon, March 2. 1583. 68.

The same to the same, March 12. 1583. 69.

French letter from Antwerp, 30. Apr. 1583. With
part of a letter in the hand-writing of N. Fant. 70.

Advertisements from sundry parts, May 28. 1583.
71.

N. Fant, from the Court at Greenwich, to A.
Bacon, May 6. 1583. 72.

The same to the same, May 31, 1583. 73.

The same to the same, Aug. 6. 1583. 74.

The Earl of Leicester to A. Bacon, Oct. 10, 1583.
75.

N. Fant to A. Bacon, Nov. 20. 1583. 76.

C. Merbury, from Poitiers, to A. Bacon, Nov. 23,
1583. 77.

N. Fant to A. Bacon, Dec. 17. 1583. 78.

C. Merbury to A. Bacon, Dec. 29. 1583. 79.

Letter indorfed *Mantils last letter*, 1583. 80.

Receipts of monies. 81, 82.

Names of gentlemen who were at the marriage of
the Viscount of Magnaya, May 12. 1584. 83.

C. Merbury to A. Bacon, Feb. 27. 1584. 84.

Letter from Bourdeaux, Feb. 12. 1584. Unsigned.
85.

Paper indorfed *Copie touching Alderman Martin*.
86.

A platt of Norham Castle wherein is conteynede
the houses and offices as they arre and hath bene here-
tofore. 1584. 87.

Verses on the death of Sir Philip Sidney. [*Often
printed.*] 88.

N. Fant to A. Bacon, May 28. 1584. 89.

The same to the same, April 13. 1584. 90.

The same to the same, April 26. 1584. 91.

W. Fenner to A. Bacon at Montauban, Feb. 13.
1583. 92.

N. Fant to A. Bacon, April 16. 1585. 93.

H. Mantell to A. Bacon, May 25. 1585. 94.

Archbishop Whitgift to A. Bacon, dated Lambeth,
May 10. 1585. Concerning uncharitable and false
reports. Avowal of his integrity. 95.

W. Fenner to A. Bacon, July 22. 1585. 96.

F. Walsingham to A. Bacon, Sept. 22, 1585. 97.

N. Fant to A. Bacon, Oct. 6. 1585. 98.

W. Fenner to A. Bacon, Sep. 24. 1585. 99.

James, king of Scots, to Q. Eliz. Dated *from my
palleis of holirudhouse the 26 day of ianuarie* 1586.
He says to the queen, *I pray you not to takk me to
be a cameleon.* The whole letter is beautifully written
as well as curious. 100.

Arthur de Champenon à le Viconte de Turen, in-
dorfed 1586. 101.

F. Walsingham to A. Bacon, April 13. 1586. 102.

The same to the same, June 3. 1586. 103.

N. Fant to A. Bacon, June 3, 1586. 104.

Copy of a recommendatory letter to Sir Edw. Staf-
ford, Ambaffador in France, in behalf of A. Bacon,
dat. June 3. 1586. 105.

N. Fant to A. Bacon, June 13. 1586. 106.

Lettre de A. D. de Cafenove au Roy du Navarre,
en 1586. Part in cypher. 107.

N. Fant to A. Bacon, Dec. 31. 1586. 108.

The relation of a gent. his priuat opinion touching
the present estat of Germany. With Advertisements
from Coleyne, 20. May 1583. 109.

N. Fant to A. Bacon, Feb. 21. 1587. 110.

Copy of a Letter of the King of Scots' hand to
the Queene of England, when the Spanish flote was
on the seas, 4. Aug. 1588. 111.

Mr. Wade's remonstrative remembrances when the
alarmes of the Spaniards approched, 1588. 112.

F. Walsingham to A. Bacon, Nov. 10. 1588.
113.

N. Fant to A. Bacon, Nov. 10. 1588. 114.

Fr. Allen, from Negropolice, to A. Bacon, June 27.
1588. 115.

From the same to Mr. Pecocke, 15. Feb. 1589.
116.

Mr. Fenner, from Plymouth, to A. Bacon, 1589.
A very interesting letter. 117.

Fr. Allen to A. Bacon, July 22. 1589. 118.

The same to the same, July 27. 1589. 119.

Duplicate of the preceding. 120.

The same to the same, Aug. 17. 1589. 121.

Another of the same date, of great curiosity. Allen
says to Bacon, "There never was in Court such emu-
lation, such envy, such bacbitting as is now at this
time: when you come home, you must

"Cogg, ly, flatter, and face,

"Fouré wais in Court, to win you grace." 122.

Sir

Sir J. Norreys to A. Bacon, Sep. 16. 1589. 123.
 F. Walsingham to A. Bacon, Oct. 6. 1589. 124.
 N. Faunt to A. Bacon, Oct. 1. 1589. 125.
 F. Allen to A. Bacon, Oct. 5. 1589. 126.
 Memoires touchant le dernier colloque à Pealville, Montauban, 1589. 127.
 The Lord Treasurer [Burghley] to Edward Grimstone in France, Jan. 30, 1590. 128.
 Madame Catherine Soubriquet à son mari in Angleterre, Sept. 1591. 129.
 The Lord Treasurer to E. Grimstone in France, Feb. 23, 1590. 130.
 The same to the same, Feb. 6. 1590. 131.
 Four Letters from the Lord Treasurer, and one from the Earl of Essex, to E. Grimstone in France, in 1590-1. 132.
 Copy of Alderman Ratlyffe's and William Lucas's Letters to Kyngston, Peacock, and Ridley, Oct. 6. 1590. 133.
 The Lord Treasurer to E. Grimstone, Dec. 28. 1590. 134.

VOL. II. 648.

Lettre de M. Hanequin à Mons^r. A. Bacon, et Copie de cedulle que Mons^r. Bacon doibts. Jan. 1591. 1, 2.
 Edw. Hoby to A. Bacon, Feb. 6. 1591. Congratulates him on his safe return to his native country. 3.
 Lady Bacon to her son, A. Bacon, Feb. 28. 1591. Concerning Writings relating to their property. Withes he had seen the Queen. 4.
 Fr. Bacon to his mother, Lady Bacon, Feb. 18. 1591. 5.
 E. Hoby to A. Bacon, Feb. 19. 1591. Relates his Conference with the Queen respecting A. Bacon. 6.
 Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, Mar. 2. 1591. 7.
 F. Allen to A. Bacon, Mar. 15. 1592. 8.
 H. Maynard to A. Bacon, Mar. 11. 1591. 9.
 Mrs. Anne Bacon to her brother, A. Bacon, Mar. 16. 1591. Invites him to attend the marriage of her daughter. 10.
 Richard Barker to A. Bacon, Mar. 10. 1591. 11.
 Sir Julius Cæsar to the Lords of the Privy Council, Apr. 10, 1591. 12.
 Letter signed A. Sandal, not dated or directed. 13.
 A. Standen to A. Bacon, Ap. 8. 1591. 14.
 The Lord Treasurer to E. Grimstone, Ap. 29. 1591. 15.
 A. Standen to A. Bacon, indorsed *Received May* 8, 1591. 16.
 A. Standen to A. Bacon, d^o. May 24. 1591. 17.
 The Lord Treasurer to E. Grimstone, May 5. 1591. 18.
 Copie of M^r Santa's Letter to my L. Treforier, 8 June, 1591. 19.
 A. Standen to A. Bacon. Not dated. 20.
 A. Standen to A. Bacon, June 5. 1591. 21.
 The same to the same. Not dated. 22.
 Copie of M^r Standen's letter to M^r Selwin, 1591. 23.
 Lettres of M^r Standen, undirected. 24, 25.

Petition of Andrew Sandal, the assumed name of Mr. Standen, an English gentleman, prisoner at Bourdeaux, to the French Parliament. 26.
 Copie of M^r. Standen's Instructions June 15, and June 18. 1591. 27.
 The Lord Treasurer to E. Grimston, June 7, 1591. 28.
 A. Standen's Letters to A. Bacon. 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35. On the back of the last of which, is a letter of his, signed A. Sandal.
 French letter to him, as A. Sandal, July 10. 1591. 36.
 Undirected letter of A. Standen. 37.
 A second petition of A. Standen, under the name of Sandal. 38.
 Request to the Court of Parliament and first President, in June and July 1591, in behalf of the said A. Sandal. 39.
 Thomas Fryer to A. Bacon at Bourdeaux, Jan. 29. 1591. 40.
 Jonas Mustard to A. Bacon, Jul. 8. 1591. 41.
 Letter of News, indorsed 19. Aug. 1591. 42.
 News, indorsed 16. Aug. 1591. 43.
 Copy of A. Sandal's i. e. Standen's letter to M^r. Bringborne, Aug. 5. 1591. Curious. 44.
 A. Standen to A. Bacon, Aug. 31. 1591. 45.
 A. Sandal [i. e. Standen] à Madame Jeanne de Charnoy, religieuse de Sainte Claire, Aug. 7. 1591. Copy. 46.
 Rolle de l'Armée que vient d'Allemagne, 7. Aug. 1591. Sent by Anthony Standen. 47.
 Letters of A. Standen to A. Bacon. 48, 49, 50.
 Copy of his Letter to Mr. Selwin. 51.
 His Letters to A. Bacon, in Sept. 1591. 52, 53, 54, 55.
 Mons^r. Dufault à Mons^r. Bacon, Sep. 23. 1591. 56.
 A. Standen to A. Bacon, Sep. and Oct. 1591. 57, 58, 59, 60, 61.
 E. Reynolds to A. Bacon, Oct. 1591. 62.
 A. Standen to A. Bacon, Oct. 1591. 63, 64.
 John Hawkins and W. Poroughe to the Lord Treasurer and the Lord Admirall of England, 15. Oct. 1591. Touching the Ships that are to resort to Bourdeaux. 65.
 A. Standen to A. Bacon, Oct. 1591. 66.
 Copie du mandement de M. le Marechal Matignon pour la delivrance de M. Standen. 67.
 A. Standen to the Lord Treasurer, 14. Nov. 1591. Copies. 68, 69, 70.
 Copies of A. Standen's letters. 71, 72.
 A. Standen to the Lord Treasurer, 30. Nov. 1591. Corrected Copy. 73.
 Memoranda of payments. 74, 81, 100.
 Letter of Standen, not dated. 75.
 Lettre de M. Marechal de Matignon, 1591. 76.
 Jonas Mustard to A. Bacon, Nov. 12. 1591. 77.
 Passeport de M. de Matignon pour A. Standen. 78.
 Letter to F. Bacon, Nov. 1591. 79.
 Letter subscribed La Faye, indorsed 9. Dec. 1591. 80.
 Articles respecting the recovery of the furniture and artillery of xiiij ships, 1591. 82, 83.
 Edw. Hoby to A. Bacon, March 2. 1591. 84.
 T t Long

- Long letter indorfed, *de Mr Standen*. It begins, "I fend you my travaux in Turkie, Italie, and Spayne." 85.
- Other letters of A. Standen to A. Bacon, in 1591. 86, 87, 88.
- Letter to Jonas Mustard, writer's name torn off. 89.
- A. Bacon to Sir R. Cecill, 27. Jan. 1592. 90.
- F. Allen to A. Bacon, 26. Jan. 1592. 91.
- Morgan Colman to A. Bacon, Feb. 22, 1592. 92.
- G. Sheryngton to Archbishop Whitgift, Feb. 3. 1592. 93.
- G. Harvy to A. Bacon, Feb. 24, 1592. 94.
- Edw. Bacon to his brother A. Bacon, March 7, 1592. 95.
- Edw. Standen to A. Bacon, Feb. 2, 1592, 96. And June 30. 1592. 119.
- Rodolphe Bradley to A. Bacon, March 20. 1592. 97.
- Letters to A. Standen, not dated. 98, 99.
- Letter of La Faye, 15. Apr. 1592. 101.
- A. Standen to A. Bacon, 16. Apr. 1592. 102.
- Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, 17. May 1592, 103. And 27. May 1592. 106. And 29. June 1592. 109, 110. And July 24. 1592. 120. And July 6. 1592. 122.
- French recommendation of A. Bacon. 104.
- F. Allen to A. Bacon, 21. May 1592. 105.
- Rob. Bacon to his Cousin A. Bacon, 23. March 1592. 107. Again, Dec. 20. 1592. 179. Dec. 13. 1592. 182. Dec. 6. 1592. 183.
- Henry Maynard to A. Bacon, 26. May 1592. 108. And June 7. 1592. 115. And June 29. 1592. 116. And Sep. 20. 1592. 148.
- Posthumus Hoby to A. Bacon, 13. June 1592. 111. And 28. June 1592. 112. And July 29. 1592. 124. And July 10. 1592. 125. And July 11. 1592. 126.
- M. Colman to A. Bacon, June 2. 1592. 113.
- Alex. Bence to A. Bacon, June 24. 1592. 114.
- Lettre de la Faye, June 14. 1592. 117.
- E. Stanhope to A. Bacon, June 12th. 1592. 118. And Jul. 30. 1592. 132.
- Edw. Stafford to A. Bacon, July 30. 1592. 123.
- M. Colman to A. Bacon, July 15. 1592. 127.
- John Blagge to A. Bacon, in 1592. 128.
- Anthony Cooke to A. Bacon, Jul. 19. 1592. Law business. 129.
- Latin letter from G. Jenkell to A. Bacon, Jul. 21. 1592. 130. English letter from the same, Aug. 15, 1592. 134. Another, Sep. 24. 1592. 140.
- F. Allen to A. Bacon, Jul. 25. 1592. 131.
- Letter respecting a law controversy. 133.
- Post. Hoby to A. Bacon, Aug. 4, 1592. Advises him to attend the Queen at Byshame, and asks the use of his coach, because the weather is hot, for Mrs. Maynard. 135.
- M. Colman to A. Bacon, Aug. 27, 1592. 136. Another, Sep. 12. 1592. 141. Another, Sep. 23. 1592. 142. Another, Sep. 8. 1592. 143.
- Jean Solignac to A. Bacon, Aug. 11. 1592. 137.
- M. Du Montier to A. Bacon, Aug. 15. 1592. 138.
- N. Faunt to A. Bacon, Aug. 31. 1592. 139. Again, Sep. 15. 1592. 147.
- John Clarke, Mayor of St. Alban's, to A. Bacon, Sep. 30. 1592. 144.
- Letter of A. Standen, chiefly in ciphers. 145.
- E. Kingston to A. Bacon, in 1592. 146.
- T. Johnson to A. Bacon, with an enclosed copy of another letter, Sep. 7. 1592. Account of Denmark. 149, 150.
- Edw. Jones to A. Bacon, Sept. 12. 1592. A most curious letter, containing the news of that period. 151.
- List of parishes in and near London, infected with the Plague, and the number of those who died in each, in Aug. and Sep. 1592. 152, 163.
- H. Maynard to A. Bacon, Sep. 19, 1592. 153.
- Mons'. Daneau to A. Bacon, Sep. 17. 1592. 154.
- A. Standen to his brother E. Standen, in 1592. Copy. 155.
- Large Extracts from letters of A. Standen. 156, 157.
- J. Clarke, from Dartmouth, with a postscript from Plymouth, to A. Bacon, in Oct. 1592. 158.
- Mons'. Brach de Bourd to A. Bacon, Oct. 10, 1592. 159. Again, Dec. 10. 1592. 180.
- Francis Goad to A. Bacon, Oct. 1592. 160.
- Post. Hoby to A. Bacon, Oct. 7. 1592. 161.
- Raffe Maynarde to A. Bacon, from St. Alban's, Oct. 13. 1592. 162.
- Letter of A. Standen, Oct. 15, 1592. 164.
- Robert Spencer to A. Bacon, Oct. 12, 1592. 165.
- R. Moorer to A. Bacon, Oct. 16. 1592. 166.
- Richard Cradocke to A. Bacon, Nov. 24. 1592. 167.
- Indenture of Erafinus Cooke to Lady Bacon. 168.
- Edw. Jones to A. Bacon, Nov. 27. 1592. Sends him a book, which he is to conceal. News of the day. 169. Again, Nov. 21. 1592. More News. 170.
- M. Colman to A. Bacon, Nov. 13. 1592. 171.
- Edw. Jones to A. Bacon, Nov. 8. 1592. With a book, desiring him to conceal it: "yt is a seditious vild booke, and it is meete that it be kepte from the fight of any but such as are well affected and knowe howe to vse such thinges." The News also of the day. 172.
- H. Maynard to A. Bacon, Nov. 4. 1592. 173.
- Latin letter, indorfed *Coppie de la lettre que Mr Wybourn a escripte &c. en Nov. 1592.* 174.
- G. Sheryngton to A. Bacon, Nov. 26. 1592. 175.
- N. Faunt to A. Bacon, Nov. 20. 1592. 176. Again, Nov. 17. 1592. 177. Again, Nov. 11th. 1592. 178.
- Order of payment to M^r Gomerfall. 181.
- M. Colman to A. Bacon, Dec. 20. 1592. 184.
- E. Jones to A. Bacon, Dec. 22. 1592. 185.
- N. Faunt to A. Bacon, Dec. 8. 1592. With a Copy of his correspondence with Tho. Wilkes. 186, 187.
- Mons'. Dattes de Bourdeaux to A. Bacon, Dec. 30. 1592. 188.
- N. Faunt to A. Bacon, Jan. 11. 1592. 190.

VOL. III. 649.

- Copy of a letter of A. Standen to M^r Rolston, 1593. 1.
- Jean Castol to A. Bacon, Jan. 28. 1593. 2.
- Jean Codere, escolier à Bourdeaux, to A. Bacon, Jan. 20. 1593. 3.
- Letter to A. Bacon, indorfed *from Mr Clerc*, 1593. 4.

Lady

- Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, Jan. 31. 1593. 5.
A. Standen to A. Bacon, Jan. 8. 1593. 6.
Edw. Kingston to A. Bacon, Jan. 25. 1593. 7.
Duplicate. 8.
Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, Jan. 23. 1592. 9.
Copy of a letter from Lord Thurlestone to the Queen, 1593. 10.
The Earl of Effex to R. Weston, not dated. 12.
A. Bacon to his mother Lady Bacon, Jan. 10. 1593. Copy. 13.
Lady Bacon to A. Bacon. Jan. 1592. 14.
J. Gaultier, a painter, to A. Bacon, Jan. 23. 1593. French letter. He speaks of Mons'. Hyllart [i. e. the celebrated *Hilliard*] in it. 15.
M. Alfonse de Bourdeaux to A. Bacon, Jan. 20. 1593. French. 16.
N. Mazieres de Bourdeaux to A. Bacon, Jan. 20. 1593. French. 17.
Copy of a letter from Barth. Kemp to Lady Bacon, 18.
Sir F. Brokett to A. Bacon, Feb. 16. 1593. 19.
M. de Berauld to A. Bacon, Feb. 26. 1593. French. 20.
Rodolph Bradlye to A. Bacon, Feb. 6. 1593. 21.
Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, Feb. 25. 1593. 22.
Copies of letters to A. Standen and M. D. Atflow. 23.
Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, Feb. 16. 1593. 24.
F. Goad to A. Bacon, 1593. 25.
A. Bacon to A. Standen, Feb. 2. 1593. 26.
H. Maynard to A. Bacon, Feb. 12. 1593. 27.
A. Bacon to N. Trott, Feb. 8. 1593. 28. To Lady Bacon, same date. 29. To the same, Feb. 1. 1593. 30. To the same, not dated; a long letter. 31. To the same, Feb. 12. 1593. 32. To the same, Feb. 14. 1593. 33.
Copy of a letter of N. Trott to M' Hicks. 34.
Rob. Spencer to A. Bacon, 1593. 35.
Fr. Goade to A. Bacon, Feb. 15. 1593. 36.
Sir Rob. Cycell to Fr. Bacon, May 7. 1593. 37.
Copy of A. Bacon's letter to the Lord Treasurer, in Feb. 1593. 38.
Copies of letters from A. Bacon to Sir Edw. Hoby and M' John Yates, Feb. 14. 1593. 39.
Francis Bacon to Lady Bacon, Feb. 14. 1593. 40.
Letter to M' Ryvall, March 21. 1593. 41.
Barth. Kempe to Lady Bacon, March 13. 1592. 42.
M. de Bernuld to A. Bacon, in 1593. French. 43.
M. Burieres to A. Bacon, March 9. 1593. French. 44.
M. Beauchestes to A. Bacon, March 31. 1593. French letter. 45.
John Clapham to A. Bacon, Jul. 1. 1593. 46.
Capt. Lacazell to A. Bacon, March 22. 1593. 47.
M. Creuran to A. Bacon, March 5. 1593. French. 48.
M. de Themines to A. Bacon, March 10. 1593. French. 49.
M. Vachier to A. Bacon, March 9. 1593. French. 50.
M. d'Euface Vignon to A. Bacon, March 30. 1593. French. 51.
M. de Gaillart to A. Bacon, March 14. 1593. French. 52.
M. de Laurol to A. Bacon, March 2. 1593. French. 53.
Copies of letters from A. Bacon to N. Trott, March 13. 1593. 54. To Rob. Bacon, March 18. 1593. 55. To Fr. Bacon, March 7. 1593. 56. To Lady Bacon, March 6. 1593. 57. To the same, March 25. 1593. 58.
M. de Solignac to A. Bacon, March 17. 1593. French. 59.
Sir Ro. Cecill to Sir Thomas Egerton, March 27. 1593. Of the friendly offer which Sir Thomas had made his Cousin Bacon "to arme him with observations for y^e exercise of y^e Sollicitorship." 60.
T. Dorel, Theolog. de l'Eglise Cathedrale S. Estienne, to A. Bacon, March 20. 1593. French. 61.
Copy of a letter of Francis Bacon to the Earl of Effex, March 30. 1593. 62.
A. Bacon to A. Standen, Apr. 3. 1593. 63.
A. Bacon to Alderman Spencerr, Ap. 5. 1593. 64.
Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, 15. Ap. 1593. 65.
Edm. Palmer to A. Bacon, Ap. 6. 1593. 66.
A. Bacon to his mother Lady Bacon, Ap. 16. 1593. Copy. Concerning his brother Francis's health, and his debts. 67. The same to the same, and of the same date. 68. Duplicate of the last letter. 69. Another letter to the same, unfinished. 70.
Lord Keeper Puckering to Sir A. Cooke, Ap. 9. 1593. Concerning disputes at S^t. Alban's. 71.
A. Bacon to M' Hawes, Ap. 4. 1593. 72.
Robert Bowes, the Ambaffador in Scotland, to A. Bacon, Ap. 30. 1594. 73.
Francis Bacon to the Earl of Effex. Copy. 74.
Three Letters from Francis Goad to Anthony Bacon, in 1593. 75, 76, 77.
A. Bacon to Sir H. Killigrew, May 24. 1593. 78.
Lady Bacon to her son A. Bacon, in May 1593. 79.
A. Standen to A. Bacon, May 26. 1593. 80.
J. Clapham to A. Bacon, May 18. 1593. 81.
S. Saltonstall to A. Bacon, May 21. 1593. 82.
Letter to N. Faunt. Not signed. Dated Calais, June 12. 1593. 83.
F. Allen to A. Bacon, May 16. 1593. From Montauban. Military news. 84.
Copies of Letters from A. Bacon to his mother. 85, 87.
A. Bacon to — Borbridge, May 21. 1593. Letter of severe reproof for his unfaithfulness. 86.
A. Bacon to Lady Pawlett, May 24. 1593. Copy. 88.
A. Bacon to the Lord Treasurer, May 21. 1593. 89. Duplicate of the same. 90.
The Ambaffador Bowes to the Earl of Effex, May 28. 1593. 91.
N. Faunt to A. Bacon, May 30. 1593. 92.
Mons'. Berauld to A. Bacon, from Montauban, June 10. 1593. 93. The same to the same, June 2. 1593. 99.
F. Goad to A. Bacon, 4. June 1593. 94. To the same, 8. June 1593. 95.
A. Standen to the Earl of Effex, June 14. 1593. 96.
French Letter to A. Bacon, June 10. 1593. A Montauban. 97.
A. Bacon

- A. Bacon to Sir H. Killigrew, June 5. 1593. 98.
 Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, June 26. 1593. 100.
 Mons^r. Creuran to A. Bacon, June 6. 1593. 101.
 Mons^r. Jacques Cadel to A. Bacon, June 10. 1593. 102. The same to the same, not dated. 103.
 Letter to Alderman Spencer, June 29. 1593. 104.
 A. Bacon to Alderman Spencer, June 13. 1593. 105. The same to the same, June 14. 106. The same to the same, June 10. 107.
 Ed. Standen to A. Bacon, June 19. 1593. 108.
 A. Standen to N. Faunt, June 12. 1593. Copy. 109.
 Letter of N. Faunt, not dated. 110.
 Morgan Colman to A. Bacon, June 27. 1593. 111.
 Letter from A. Standen. Copy. 112.
 A. Standen to A. Bacon, June 2. 1593. 113.
 N. Faunt to A. Standen, June 2. 1593. 114.
 A. Standen to A. Bacon, June 20. 1593. 115.
 H. Maynard to A. Bacon, June 19. 1593. 116.
 Roger Rawlyns to A. Bacon, June ult. 1593. History of himself. Requests A. Bacon's interest. 117.
 Copies of Letters, viz. A. Bacon to F. Bacon, June 4. 1593. 118. The same to the same, June 5. 1593. 119. The same to his mother, June 8. 1593. 120. And also June 15. 1593. 121. Another of the same date. 122. And another to the same of June 2. 1593. 123. A Standen to the Earl of Effex, June 14. 1593. 124. The same to the same, June 19. 1593. 125.
 Anthony Rolifon to A. Bacon, June 29. 1593. 126.
 Monf. Daguiatz to A. Bacon, de Bourdeaux. June 24. 1593. 127.
 Monf. Darel to A. Bacon, 20. June, 1593. 128.
 Copies of A. Standen's Letters to the Earl of Effex, July 4. 1593. 129. And July 10. 1593. 130. And to the Lord Treasurer, July 17. 1593. 131.
 Francis Goade to A. Bacon, July 20. 1593. 132.
 A. Standen to the Earl of Effex, July 27. 1593. 133.
 Copies of Letters to the Earl of Effex and to his Secretary, in July 1593. 134, 135.
 Letter to Alderman Spencer, July 23. 1593. Copy. 136.
 Rob. Bowes to the Earl of Effex, July 11. 1593. 137.
 Copies of Letters to Alderman Spencer. 138.
 A. Standen to A. Bacon, July 30. 1593. 139.
 W. Poyntz to F. Bacon, July 8. 1593. 140.
 A. Bacon to his brother N. Bacon, July 17. 1593. 141. The same to the same, July 2. 1593. 142. To the same, July 30. 1593. 143.
 A. Bacon to Lady Bacon, July 23. 1593. 144. To the same, July 18. 1593. 145.
 F. Bacon to his brother A. Bacon, July 28. 1593. 146.
 A. Standen to Mr. Smythe, the Earl of Effex's secretary, July 15. 1593. 147.
 A. Standen to the Earl of Effex, Aug. 6. 1593. 148. To the same, same date. 149.
 A. Standen to T. Lawfon, Aug. 20. 1593. 150.
 Lettre de Theodore de Beze à Monf. A. Bacon, de Geneve, 20. Aug. 1593. Thus subscribed, *Vostre entier et tres affectionné a vous servir Theodore de Beze, a la main tremblante auquel vous pardonnerez, s'il vous plait.* 151.
 Rob. Bacon to his uncle A. Bacon, Aug. 30. 1593. 152.
 Copies of Letters to Alderman Spencer. 153, 154.
 Copy of a Letter sent by Alderman Ratlyfe to A. Standen, Aug. 11. 1593. 155.
 Lettre de Mons^r. Laet à Monf. A. Bacon, de Geneve, Aug. 26. 1593. 156.
 A. Standen to A. Bacon, Aug. 20. 1593. 157. To the same, Aug. 18. 1593. 158. To the same, Aug. 15. 1593. 159.
 Thomas Drury to A. Bacon, Aug. 1. 1593. 160.
 N. Trott to F. Bacon and to Lady Bacon, 20. Aug. 1593. 161. The same to F. Bacon, Aug. 21. 1593. 162.
 A. Delafaye to A. Bacon, Aug. 26. 1593. 163.
 N. Bacon to A. Bacon, Aug. 4. 1593. 164.
 The Earl of Effex to F. Bacon, Aug. 2. 1593. Copy. 165.
 A. Bacon to F. Bacon, Aug. 9. 1593. 166. To the same, same date. 167. To the same, Aug. 10. 1593. 169. To the same, Aug. 24. 1593. 170.
 N. Trott to Henry Ayre, Aug. 31. 1592. 168. The same to Alderman Spencer, Aug. 27. 1593. 171.
 Copies of Letters from A. Bacon to Mr. Wyborn, to his mother, and to F. Finche, Aug. 15. 1593. 172.
 A. Bacon to Lady Bacon, Aug. 20. 1593. 173. Duplicate. 174.
 Letter to Francis Bacon from Ed. Jones, Aug. 16. 1593. 175.
 Henry Scroope to Francis Bacon, Aug. 27. 1593. 176.
 John Spencer to A. Bacon, Aug. 11. 1593. 177. The same to the same, Aug. 9. 1593. 178.
 L. Gaultier to A. Bacon, Aug. 12. 1592. French. 179.
 The L^d. Treasurer Burghley to Lady Bacon, Aug. 29. 1593. 180.
 Henry Scroope to A. Bacon, from Padua, Aug. 7. 1593. 181.
 Letter to Mr. Hickes from F. Bacon, Aug. 2. 1593. 182.
 Copy of Mr. E. Standen's letter to his brother A. Standen, Aug. 4. 1593. 183.
 Copies of Letters of Francis Bacon, in Aug. 1593. 184, 185, 186.
 F. Goad to A. Bacon, Sep. 3. 1593. 187.
 Copies of Letters to A. Standen, in Sep. 1593. 188, 189.
 Copy of a Letter to Alderman Spencer, Sep. 6. 1593. 190.
 To Mr. Stonlacke, Sep. 17. 1593. 191.
 To Mr. Robert Spencer, same date. 192.
 To Mr. Senowes, Sep. 19. 1593. 193.
 Morgan Colman to A. Bacon, Sep. 21. 1593. 194. The same to the same. Sep. 27. 1593. 195.
 A. Standen to A. Bacon, Sep. 24. 1593. 196.
 L^d. Treasurer Burghley to F. Bacon, Sep. 27. 1593, with copies of Letters from the Earl of Effex and Sir Robert Cecil. 197.
 The Earl of Effex to A. Bacon, Sep. 25. 1593. 198.
 Capt. F. Goad to A. Bacon, Sep. 12. 1593. 199.
 The same to Mr. Smyth, Secretary to the Earl of Effex, Sep. 12. 1593. 200.
 Copies of Letters from A. Bacon to Sir N. Bacon, Sep. 17. 1593. 201. To F. Bacon, same date. 202. To the same, Sep. 25. 1593. 203. To the same, Sep. 19. 1593. 204. To the same, Sep. 13. 1593. 205. To the same, 1593. 206.

Receipt

Receipt of money. 207.
 Copies of Letters from A. Bacon to Lady Bacon his mother. 208, 209, 210. To Mr. Joseph Jackson, Sep. 10, 1593. 211.
 Copy of a Letter, in which the writer applies for the office of Clarencieux, king of arms, &c. 212. Copy, in the same hand-writing, of another letter. 213.
 Copies of Letters from A. Bacon to Madam Pawlet, Sep. 23, 1593, and to Mr. Pope Blunt, the same date. 214.
 Letter unsigned to Francis Bacon. 215.
 Italian Letter from A. Standen to Mr. Robert Kempe, Oct. 16, 1593. 216.
 Copies of Letters from A. Bacon, to Mr. Smyth, Secretary to the Earl of Essex, to Mr. Standen, and to Alderman Spencer. 217, 218, 219, 220.
 F. Allen to A. Bacon, Oct. 20, 1593. 221.
 Letter of Mr. Morefin, not dated. 222.
 Rob. Kemp to A. Bacon, Oct. 29, 1593. 223.
 Latin Letter to Mr. Weybon. 224.
 A. Bacon to Mr. Binge, Oct. 3, 1593. 225.
 A. Bacon to his brother Francis Bacon, Oct. 22, 1593. 226. To the same, Oct. 8, 1593. 227. To the same, Oct. 10, 1593. 228. To the same, Oct. 14, 1593. 229.
 A. Bacon to his mother, the Lady Anne Bacon, Oct. 19, 1593. 230.
 Lettre de Guillaume Berte à Monf. Standen, in Oct. 1593. 231.
 Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, Oct. 8, 1593. 232.
 N. Faunt to A. Bacon, Oct. 11, 1593. 233.
 A. Bacon to Sir F. Allen, Oct. 14, 1593. 234. To the same, Oct. 20, 1593. 235.
 F. Bacon to Sir Thomas Coneybye, Oct. 27, 1593. 236.
 F. Bacon to his Aunt, Oct. 29, 1593. 237. Memorandum respecting the same. 238.
 R. Kemp to A. Standen, Nov. 1, 1593. 239.
 A. Bacon to R. Kemp, Nov. 4, 1593. Inscribed, *In Suffolke by a frende.* 240. To the same, Nov. 2, 1593. 241.
 A. Bacon to Mr. Smyth, Secretary to the Earl of Essex, Nov. 10, 1593. 242.
 A. Bacon to A. Standen, Nov. 26, 1593. 243. 7. To the same, Nov. 8, 1593. 244. To the same, Nov. 12, 1593. 248. To the same, Nov. 22, 1593. 249. To the same, Nov. 9, 1593. 250.
 Jean Castol, ministre, à Monf. A. Bacon, Nov. 27, 1593. A very curious and interesting letter. 245.
 A. Bacon to Alderman Spencer, Nov. 15, 1593. 246. To the same, Nov. 21, 1593. 247.
 A. Bacon to Edm. Standen, Nov. 26, 1593. 251.
 Copies of Letters, in Nov. 1593, to Mr. Stonlac, Mr. Hankinge, and Mr. Lamberte, from A. Bacon, 1593. 252.
 Richardus Stephanus a Monf. Trippart, docteur en médecine, et recteur de l'université de Nants, Nov. 23, 1593. 253.
 A. Standen to T. Lawfon, Nov. 23, 1593. 254. To the same, Nov. 21, 1593. 256.
 Letter, undated, from Mr. Hudson. 255.
 M. Colman to A. Bacon, Oct. 26, 1593. 256.
 A. Standen to A. Bacon, Nov. 28, 1593. Relates the conference he had with the Earl of Essex. 258. To the same, Nov. 30, 1593. 259. To the same, Nov. 27, 1593. 260. To the same, Nov. 25, 1593. A

most interesting letter. 261. To the same, Nov. 23, 1593. 262.
 The mannor of Minchinburie. 263. The mannor of Abbotsburie. 263. b. The mannor of Hores. 264. Surveys of the same. 265.
 A. Standen to A. Bacon, Nov. 21. Nov. 17. Nov. 11, 1593. Three curious Letters. 266, 267, 268.
 Coppie de la lettre de M^r. Morefin à Monf. le Comte d'Essex, Nov. 17, 1593. 269.
 A. Standen to his brother Edmond, Nov. 13, 1593. 270. To the same, same date. 275.
 Fr. Goade to A. Bacon, Nov. 20, 1593. 271. To the same, Dec. 5, 1593. 280.
 Copy of a letter of Mr. Gosnell to Mr. Kempe, Nov. 4, 1593. 272.
 A. Bacon to F. Bacon, Nov. 16, 1593. 273. The same to Lady Bacon, Nov. 2, 1593. 274.
 Edm. Standen to A. Standen, Nov. 22, 1593. 276. The same to A. Bacon, Nov. 23, 1593. 277.
 A. Bacon to Mr. Pattent, Nov. 2, 1593. 278. Mr. Pattent's answer. 279.
 F. Bacon to R. Kemp, Nov. 4, 1593. 281. The same to Alderman Spencer, Nov. 22, 1593. 282. The same to the Earl of Essex, Nov. 10, 1593. 283.
 Copy of a letter of the Ambassador Bowes to the Earl of Essex, in Dec. 1593. 284.
 Letters of A. Bacon to Mr. Stanhope, Dec. 6, 1593. 285. To A. Standen, Dec. 25 and 31, 1593. 286, 287.
 To Alderman Spencer, Dec. 4, 1593. 288. To the same, Nov. 30, 1593. 290.
 John Clarke to A. Bacon, Dec. 19, 1593. 289.
 Tho. Scroopes to the Earl of Essex, Dec. 7, 1593. 291.
 Receipt of money. 292.
 Lettre de Monf. De Vault, escollier, à Monf. A. Bacon, en Dec. 1593. 293.
 A. Standen to A. Bacon, partly in ciphers, Dec. 10, 1593. 294. To the same, Dec. 11, 1593. 295. To the same, Nov. 20, 1593. 296. To the same, Dec. 22, 1593. 297.
 Fr. Bacon to Lady Anne Bacon, Dec. 4, 1593. Speaks of his brother's kindness and her goodness. 298.
 Memorandum of agreement with A. Bacon. 299.
 F. Bacon to A. Standen, Dec. 2, 1593. 300.
 Copy of F. Allen's letter to A. Standen, Dec. 15, 1593. 301.
 George Fenkell to A. Bacon, from Graies Inn, Dec. 10, 1593. 302.
 The Earl of Essex to A. Bacon, Dec. 14, 1593. 303.
 A. Bacon to his cousin R. Bacon, in Dec. 1593. 304, 305.
 A. Bacon to Mr. Crewe and to F. Bacon, Dec. 4, 1593. 306. To Mr. Bing, Dec. 10, 1593. 307.
 Alderman Spencer to A. Bacon, Dec. 2, 1593. 308.
 A. Bacon to F. Bacon, Dec. 25, 1593. 309.
 F. Bacon to Sir F. Allen, Dec. 20, 1593. 310.
 Account of repairs for the house of Madam Chénie. 311. Plan of the same. 312.
 Copies of letters (indorsed) of Lord Wymes. 313.
 Copies of letters to L^d. Treasurer Burghley. 314.
 Copy of F. Bacon's letter to the Queen. Thanking her for the reversion of a good place, &c. 315.
 U u
 Inquiries

- Inquiries about Madam Chenie's house. 316.
 Memoranda of bargain and sale. 317.
 Latin letter and verses, anonym. to A. Bacon. 318.
 Other Latin Epistles. 319, 320, 321.
 Copy of a letter from the Earl of Essex to A. Standen, in 1593. 322.
 Lettre de Monf. Maguignon à Monf. Bacon, not dated. 323.
 A perfect Survey of Parks taken by order of Robert Earl of Essex. 324.
 F. Goad to A. Bacon, in 1593. 325.
 A. Standen to the Earl of Essex. 326. To A. Bacon. Not dated. 327.
 Pope Blount to A. Bacon, 1593. 329.
 Letter from A. Standen in prison to A. Bacon. 330.
 To the same, partly in ciphers, 1593. 331, 332, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340.
 Letters of T. Morefin, English and French, to A. Bacon, with Latin verses. 333, 334, 335, 341 to 353 inclusive.
 Letter concerning the manners of Berley, &c. 354.
 Latin letters of H. Gosnold. 355—357.

VOL. IV. 650.

- This volume contains letters almost wholly of the year 1594, reckoning from January to January.
 Letter to Madame Russell. Jan. 23. 1.
 M. Pattent to A. Bacon, Jan. 2. 2.
 A. Bacon to Sir H. Killigrew, Jan. 22. 3. To the same, Jan. 14. 3, 4.
 Advertisements out of France, in Jan. 5.
 Latin Verses, and Notes to be remembered, by S. Senhouse. 6, 7.
 T. Edmondes to the Earl of Essex, Jan. 11. 8.
 Receipt for money. 9.
 Letter from M. Rowlfon, or Rolston, Jan. 31. Dated from Fontarabie, and of great importance and curiosity. 10.
 M. Devaulx to A. Bacon. 11. The same to the same, Jan. 3. 12.
 The Earl of Essex to the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London, Jan. 19. 13. Copy of the same. 14.
 The Earl of Essex to the bishop of London, Jan. 22. 15.
 A. Standen to A. Bacon, Jan. 24. 16. To the same, Jan. 20. 17. To the same, Jan. 1. 18. To the same, Jan. 22. 19. Another of the same date. 20.
 Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, Jan. 23. 21.
 Lord Wymes to the Queen, Jan. 14. 22.
 M. St. John to Sir F. Allen. 23.
 Copy of a Letter sent by Lady Bacon, touching Mr. Francis Bacon, to Sir Robert Cecil. 24.
 A. Standen to Mr. Gosnold, Jan. 13. 25.
 The Earl of Essex to John Cardonius, Jan. 14. 26.
 A. Bacon to F. Bacon. Two letters, marked only 27.
 F. Bacon to A. Bacon. 28.
 J. Stanhope to F. Bacon, Jan. 20. 29.
 To Mr. Doctor Herbert, one of her Majestie's Masters of Requests. 30.

- F. Bacon to Sir R. Cecil. 31.
 Letter to Lord Harry Howard, Jan. 26. 32.
 Sir F. Allen to the Earl of Essex, Jan. 14. With a Letter to Sir F. Allen, Jan. 20. 33.
 N. Faunt to A. Bacon, Jan. 31. 34.
 Copy of a Letter of the Privy Council, Feb. 2. To the Merchants at Bourdeaux. 35.
 Copy of a most curious and interesting letter, in Italian, dated Feb. 10. 1595, from William Creyton to the Cardinal Caetano, Protettor d'Inghilterra et Scottia a Roma. 36.
 Letter from Gulceiardin at Pisa to the Earl of Essex, Feb. 11. 37. The same to the same. 39.
 H. Gravener to Mr. Yates. 38.
 F. Allen to Mr. Standen, Feb. 1. 40.
 A list of the names of those English that are entertained by the K. of Sp. in diuers parts, with their monthly stipend. 41.
 The K. of Spaynes dominions are generally governed by these Counsellors following. This and the preceding, dated as received in Feb. 1594. 42.
 Lady Bacon to Mr. Yates. 43.
 Fr. Goade to A. Bacon, Feb. 28. 44.
 James Hudson to A. Bacon, Feb. 26. 45.
 Sir Edw. Hoby to A. Bacon, Feb. 13. 46.
 Names of the Jurors in a Cause between Sir Edw. Hoby, Pl. & Sir W. Cecil, Def. 47.
 A. Standen to A. Bacon. 48, 49, 50.
 M. Colvil to Lord Wymes, Copy. 51.
 Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, Feb. 24. 52.
 M. Rowlfon to A. Bacon, Feb. 12, 1595. From Fontarabie. Spanish News. 53.
 Sir T. Sherley to the Earl of Essex, Feb. 12. 1594. 54. Duplicate of the same. 55.
 Copy of Colonel Stuart's Instructions exhibited to the States Generall, Feb. 14, 1594. French. 56.
 The Earl of Essex to A. Bacon, Feb. 28. From Hampton Court. 57.
 French Letter to M. Yeates. 58.
 Tho. Bodley to the Lord Treasurer, Feb. 22. A long and most important letter. 59. Other Letters from the same to the same. 62, 63, 64, 65.
 Copy of a Letter to Lady Bacon. 60.
 N. Faunt to A. Bacon, Feb. ult. 1595. 61. The same to the same. 66, 67.
 Letter to Mr. Rowlfon with the subscription in the cypher of 100, and a postscript from L^d. Essex. 68.
 Lady Bacon to A. Bacon. 69.
 Sir W. Keith to Mr. James Hudson, servant unto his Majestie of Scotland, 26. March. 70.
 Bill of Provisions and other Articles. 71.
 Paper indorsed, *Memoyre de Belon pour moyenner les debts que le Roy doit on pourra devoir à ma Souveraine.* 72.
 Bills. 73, 74.
 Lady Bacon to A. Bacon. 73, 76, 77.
 Copy of a Letter by A. Bacon. 78.
 A. Standen to A. Bacon, March 24. 79. March 19. 80. March 3. 81.
 The Earl of Essex to A. Bacon, March 14. 82. Originals. March 6. 83.
 N. Trott to A. Bacon, March 13. 84.
 E. Stanhope at York to his brother A. Stanhope, March 27. 85.
 Sir T. Gerrard to A. Bacon. 86.

Letters

Letters to Lord Keeper Puckering, 87, 88.
 The Earl of Essex to F. Bacon, 89, 90. Copies.
 A. Bacon to Lady Bacon, 91, 92.
 T. Bodley to A. Bacon, from the Hague. March 10. A very curious letter. 93. The same to the same, and from the same place. 101, 102, 103.
 Copy of a Royal Grant. 94.
 Letter to Mr. Joseph Jackson. 96.
 T. Smithe to F. Bacon. 97.
 A writ of *Ne exeat regnum*. 98.
 T. Smithe to A. Bacon. 99, 100.
 Sir T. Bodley to the Lord Treasurer. Copy. Another most important document. 104.
 N. Faunt to A. Bacon, March 19. 1593. 105.
 Copies of Letters. Sir T. Bodley to the Lord Treasurer. 106. To the Mayor &c. of S^t. Alban's. 107. To Mon^r. Rowlfson, *ibid.* French. To Mr. Lawfon. 108.
 The Earl of Essex to F. Bacon. Orig. 109. The same to the same. 112. Not dated.
 A. Standen to A. Bacon, Apr. 7. 110. To the same, Apr. 5. 111. To the same, not dated. 113.
 Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, in April. 114.
 Copies of Letters. Secretary Smith to the Earl of Essex. 115. A. Bacon to Sir E. Hoby. 116. Two Copies of Fulke Greville's Letters to Sir F. Allen. 119. A. Bacon to Mr. Lawfon. 121. The Earl of Essex to F. Bacon. 122. The same to the same, both in May. 123. A. Bacon to Lady Bacon. 124.
 Receipts of money, 117, 118, 120, 138, 160, 219.
 Francis Bacon to Sir Rob. Cecil, May 1. Orig. With a curious postscript. 125.
 Edw. Hoby to A. Bacon, May 6. 126.
 Lord Treasurer Burghley to Mr. A. Atkinson, Searcher of Hull, June 25. 127. Warrant for the same. 165.
 N. Trott to A. Bacon. 128. Copy of another from the same to Mr. Audelye. 129.
 Francis Goade to Lady Bacon, in June 1593. 130.
 Fulke Greville to F. Bacon. Orig. 131. Copy of another to the same. 132.
 Lord Keeper Puckering to the Mayor &c. of S^t. Alban's. Orig. and Copy. 133, 134.
 Copies of Letters. A. Bacon to Lady Bacon. 135, 136, 137. Of R. Bacon. 139. F. Bacon to Lady Bacon. 140. The same to the Queen, July 20. 141. To Mr. Skinner. 143. Mr. Gofnold to A. Standen. 145. A. Bacon to F. Bacon. 148, 149. To Lady Bacon. 150. To Mr. Phillips. 153. F. Bacon to the Provost of some College in Oxford. 154. To one of the Proctors. 155. To the Queen, July 19. 156.
 Warrant from Lord Essex for the delivery of a Cart. Sealed. 142.
 Bills. 144, 146, 161, 191, 204.
 J. Leake to A. Bacon, July 24. 147.
 Edw. Spencer to A. Bacon. Not dated. 151. The same to the same. 152.
 Thomas Poley to A. Bacon, June 3. 157.
 Copies of Letters to Mr. Rowlfson and Mr. Jackson. 158. To Rob. Alexander. 159. To Mr. Lawfon. 163.
 Henry Gofnold to A. Standen, in July. 162.
 Commission from the Queen to the Treasurer, Chancellor, Barons, &c. of the Exchequer, Aug. 17. anno regn. 29. 164.

F. Goade to A. Bacon, Aug. 20. 166.
 Lord Keeper Puckering's Commission for A. Bacon. 167.
 F. Bacon to A. Bacon, Aug. 26. 168.
 Edw. Spencer to A. Bacon, Aug. 16. 169, 170.
 Lady Bacon to F. Bacon. Copy. 171. Copies of A. Bacon's and Mr. Skinner's Letters. 172.
 R. Smyth of Yarmouth to A. Bacon, Aug. 8. 173.
 Copies of Letters. To Mr. Phillips. 174. To Mr. Charles Hales. 175. From Sir R. Cecil. 176. From Mr. Cockburne. 177. From N. Trott. 178.
 H. Gofnold to A. Bacon, Dublin, Sep. 14. 179.
 Abstract of Letters. 180.
 Colvill's discharge from Bothwell. So indorsed. 181.
 Passport for Genetius Sanctius, in the service of Queen Elizabeth. 182.
 Edw. Spencer to A. Bacon, Sep. 3. 183.
 Edw. Selwyn to A. Bacon, Sep. 1. 184.
 A. Standen to A. Bacon, Sep. 13. 185.
 F. Bacon to Mr. Justice Young, Sep. 2. 186.
 Ro. Cecil to the Scotch Ambassador, Oct. 15. Copy. 187.
 The Lord Treasurer to A. Standen. Copy. 188.
 John Crafbye to A. Bacon, Oct. 3. 189.
 Letter from some of the Court to M. Richardot, signifying the cause her Majesty doth not send to the Archduke according to her resolution. Oct. 20. French. 190.
 The Earl of Essex to the Bishop of Lincoln. Copy. Not dated. 192. To F. Bacon. 195.
 Arthur Gregory to A. Bacon, Oct. 10. 193.
 H. Gofnold to A. Bacon, 16. Oct. 194.
 Rodolphe Bradlye to A. Bacon, 9. Oct. 196. And Nov. 21. 208.
 F. Bacon to A. Bacon. 197.
 Rob. Spencer to A. Bacon, Oct. 29. 198.
 Rich. Snapes, her Majesty's yeoman farrier, to A. Bacon, July 30. 199.
 F. Bacon to Mr. Young, 2. Sep. 200.
 Copy of Letter to Mr. Phillips. 201. To A. Standen. 203.
 A most interesting letter from France, containing news and the circumstances of a journey. It is indorsed, *D'Edouard, receu. 15. Nov. 1594.* There is the following anecdote in it: *Mons^r. Vidossian assure M. Gourguas que deux Jesuites habilles en gentilshommes furent passez en Angleterre pour tuer la reyne d'Angleterre et se confessant et dirent Meffe au chasteau de Calais, et apres reprirent leurs habits des gentils hommes.*
 T. Lawfon to M. Durant, Med. Doc. Nov. 12. French. 205.
 The Earl of Essex to Sir F. Allen. Copy. 206.
 N. Trott to F. Bacon. Copy. 207.
 James Panter to A. Bacon, Nov. 21. 209.
 T. Phillips to A. Bacon, Nov. 25. 210.
 A. Bacon to T. Phillips. Not dated. 211.
 Archibald Douglas to Mr. Mbreun, Nov. 22. Copy. 212.
 Letter of the Privy Council to Admiral Jonson, Dec. 8, 1594. 213. *For the discovery of the Spanish fleet, &c.*
 Letter to Sir Edw. Wotton, Knt. Copy. 214.
 Conditions between A. Bacon and Mr. Morris. 215.

Copies

Copies of two letters from the Earl of Essex to David Foulis. 216. Warrants of the Earl for deer. 217.

Letter to Alderman Gournay. 218. To R. Bacon. 220. To F. Bacon from A. Bacon. 221. Copies.

Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, Dec. 13. 222. To the same, Sep. 7. 223. To the same, Dec. 5. 224.

F. Bacon to A. Bacon, Oct. 13. 225. To the same, 10. Dec. 227.

Copy of a Letter of the Privy Council, in behalf of Alonse Farebaut and Nicholas le Blanc. 226. Of F. Bacon to Mr. Conisby, May 17. 228.

F. Stanhope to A. Bacon, 8. Dec. 229.

F. Allen to the Earl of Essex, Dec. 9. 230. A most curious letter, beginning with this animated frankness, *May it please your Lo: although God hath made me a lame boddy and full of infermities, yett my mind remains so soundly settled to do you servis, and to be thankfull, as well as any the best-leg'd man in England.*

The Countess of Pembroke to Sir Edw. Wotton. 231.

Articles objected by her Majestie's high Commissioners for Causes Ecclesiasticall against John Clarck the elder of S^t. Alban's. 232.

T. Morefin to Mr. Ireland, April ult. 233.

Note of services performed by Edw. Burnham for the Queenes Majestie. 234.

Memorandum of an inhabitant of S^t. Alban's. 235.

H. Gofnoll to A. Bacon. No date. 236.

F. Bacon to A. Bacon. 237.

The Earl of Essex to F. Bacon. 238.

A. Standen to A. Bacon. 239.

VOL. V. 651.

This and the next volume contain letters only of the year 1595, except where otherwise noticed.

Geo. Gilpin to the Earl of Essex, 24. Jan. 1.

Petrus Montanus to Mr. Edgecomb. *Latin.* 2, and 79.

The Cardinal (Albert) of Austria to Comte Maurice de Nassau. *French.* Copy. 3.

Copies of Letters from Sir Henry Wallop and Sir R. Gardener. 4, 5.

Copy of a Letter from Hugh Tyrone and Hugh O'Donnell to the Earl of Essex. 6.

T. Croffe to Mr. Langdon. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. The same to Mr. Booth, dated March 14. 1594, and indorsed *Crosse's lettre after he had spoken greeke with my Lord Treasurer.* 12.

Allen's Examination, taken Jan. 7. 1595. 13.

Copies of Letters from W. Critton. To the General of the Jesuits at Rome. 14. To James Pyrie at Rome. 15.

Nouvelles Françoises de Feb. 1595. 16.

Sir Henry Unton to the Lo: Treasurer, Feb. 13. 17.

Leuini Bulonii Consilium Serenissimo Poloniæ et Sueciæ Regi Sigismundo III Cracoviæ in Comitibus recens exhibitum de societate adversus Turcas cum Cæsare Rodolpho à Polonis ineunda. 18.

Receipt of money. 19, 28, 29.

Memoire de notre passage depuis Gravesend jusques à la Haye en Hollande. Indorsed *De Jaques Perie.* 20.

Will^m. Stewart of Houston to James Hudfone. 21.

Copy of a Letter from Mr. Rolstone. 22. Of the aforementioned Stewart to the Earl of Essex. 23.

Sir H. Unton at Coucy to the Lo: Treasurer, March 4. 24.

Robert Naunton at Coucy to the Earl of Essex, 5. March. 25.

Rod. Bradley to A. Bacon, 23 March. 26.

James Hudson to A. Bacon, 28 March. 27.

Nouvelles d'Amsterdamme, Francfort, Venice, Paris, etc. Feb. et Mars. 30, 31, 32, 35, 37.

Letter of the Privy Council to certain Aldermen of London, March 30. 33. Their answers. 69, 70.

A. Bacon to the Earl of Huntingdon, Apr. 9. 36.

Letter of News from G. Critton to Cardinal Aquaviva. 39.

The Earl of Mar to the Earl of Essex, March 29. 40.

G. Critton to James Tyrias a Jesuit, Apr. 12. Indorsed, *Nouvelles d'Escoffe*, and also *Intercepted Letters*, which expression, I suppose, applies to Critton's preceding Letters. 41.

Copy of Articles respecting Merchants. 42.

A note of Mr. Beverfon sent to Mr. Wade. 43.

Bill. 44.

N. Trott to H. Purfrye. 45. The same to E. Stanhope. 46.

Sir W. Keyth to James Hudson, *Servant to the K. Ma^{tie} of Scotland.* 47.

Copies of Letters of the Privy Council. 48, 49.

Sir R. Cockburne to James Hudson, March 22. 51.

Roger Aften to the same, Apr. 18. 52. Postscript of a letter from the same to the same. 50. The same to the same. 63. Again, Apr. 27. 55.

Letters of Lady Bacon. 54.

Letters of several Merchants to the Privy Council. 56.

Lady Mary Baker to A. Bacon, Apr. 16. 57.

The Burgeses of S^t. Alban's to A. Bacon. 58.

The Earl of Essex to Mr. Maynard, Apr. 26. 59. To the Earl of Huntingdon, Apr. 7. 60.

M. Morefin to A. Bacon, Apr. 1. 61.

James Hudson to A. Bacon. 62, 63.

Lady Bacon to A. Bacon. 64, 65, 66, 67.

A. Standen to A. Bacon, Apr. 23. 68.

Sir T. Bodley to the L^d. Treasurer, from the Hague, Apr. 23. 71. To the Earl of Essex, same date. 72.

Sir Antonio Perez to the Earl of Essex, May 20. 73.

Letter, not signed, or dated, from A. Standen. 74.

A French Passport. 75.

La Responce des Etats au Coronell Stuard le 6 de May. 76.

Four Latin verses. 77.

Postscript of a Letter from Colonel Stuard to James Hudson. 78.

Copies of Letters of N. Trott to Mr. Davidson. 80, 81.

N. Trott to A. Standen, May 22. 83.

Sir Nic. Bacon to A. Bacon, May 10. 84.

Copy of the L. Chancellor of Scotland's Letter to Mr. Hudson. 85.

Rod. Bradley to A. Bacon, May 7. 86. Latin Letter from the same to the same. 89.

T. Bodley,

T. Bodley, May 24. Letter not directed, but it is a curious piece of personal history. 87.

Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, May 6. 88. Again, 95, 102, 131.

Notes out of a Letter directed by Mr. Hudson on the 28. of Maie from Mr. Aften out of Scotland. 89.

Mr. Aften to Mr. Hudson, Copy. 90.

Bill of appatel sold to A. Bacon. 91. Other Bills. 109, 110, 111, 112, 117.

M. Codere à Mons^r. A. Bacon, May 15. 92.

La femme de Conruelle à Mons^r. A. Bacon, May 30. 93.

T. Crewe to A. Bacon, May 22. 94.

T. Edmondes to the Earl of Effex, from Troies, May 21. Copy. 96.

The Earl of Effex to Lord Hen. Howard. Copy. 97.

J. Hudson to A. Bacon, May 3. 98. And May 16. 99.

T. Edmondes to the Earl of Effex, May 6. Copy. *Nouvelles Françoises*. 100. And May 21. Original. 101. And May 22. Copy. 104.

Note of plate. 103.

A. Standen to the Earl of Effex. 105. The same to A. Bacon: both in May. 106.

Latin Letter from Ant. Perez to the Earl of Effex. 107.

Colonel Stuard to Mr. Hudson, in June. 108.

Copy of a Letter to A. Tenant. 113.

Letter from J. Crosbee. 114.

T. Bodley to the Queen, May 14. 115. It begins, *I send your Ma^{ty} here inclosed the effect of that overture, with which for sundrie great respects, as well for winning of time as for the clearing of doubts, and for the framing of it fully to your Highes's contentation, I thought it most expedient to returne my self in person.*

Warrant from the Earl of Effex. 116.

Copy of a letter from N. Trott to E. Stanhope. 118. To Mr. Reynolds. 119.

Answer of Sir H. Killigrew, Sir J. Hawkins, and A. Bacon, to the Privy Council. Copy. 120. The Privy Council to them. Original. 124.

The Privy Council to Dr. Cæsar. 121.

A. Standen to the Lord Treasurer. Copies. 122, 123.

Claudio de Amigo to the Earl of Effex, June. 125. *Italian*.

Copy of a Letter to Mr. Hudson. 126.

T. Bodley to A. Bacon. 127.

Letter from R. Bacon. 128.

W. Beverfon to A. Bacon, June 22. 129.

R. Barker to A. Bacon, June 9. 130.

A. Bacon to his mother, Lady Bacon, June 18. With her answer therein. 132.

M. Chasteaumartin to the L. Treasurer of England, from Bayonne, June 8. *French*. 133.

Jean Castol to A. Bacon, dated Blackfriars, 20. June. 134. Again, 135. *French*.

Mr. Edmondes to the Earl of Effex. Copy. 136. To the same, May 30. Orig. 137. Again, Copy. 141.

Letters of J. Hudson to A. Bacon, June 2, 27, July 16. 138, 139, 140.

The Earl of Effex to T. Bodley. Copy. 142. The same to Mons^r. Beauvoir la Nöcle. Copy. *French*. 143.

Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, June 3. *Her ladyship concludes this curious letter to her son with both Greek and Latin exhortation.* 144.

Receipt of money. 145.

Latin verses. 146. The same. 156.

Letter signed J. Bannatyne to J. Hudson, May 23. Copy. 147.

T. Bodley to the Earl of Effex. Copy. 148.

A. Standen to Mr. Rolston. Copy. 149. From Mr. Rolston, July 19. Foreign News. 150.

Ant. Perez al Senor Jacome Marenco. 151. Again, 153. The same to the Earl of Effex, in Latin. 152.

Law Charges. 154.

Letter to the L. High Admiral of England, July 23. 155.

Mat. Price to the Earl of Effex. 157.

The Petition of Fablan à Nipho to the Privy Council. 159. The State of his Cause. 159.

Le Duc de Bouillon à Mons^r. le Comte d'Effex, Aug. 2. 160. Again, in July. 161.

Demands and Payments. 162, 163, 164, 165, 174, 175, 176, 182, 183.

The Lords of the Privy Council to Dr. Cæsar. Copy. 166.

The L. Chancellor of Scotland to the Earl of Effex, July 12. 167. Copy of the same. 168.

Mr. Edmondes to the Earl of Effex, June 30. 169. July 9. Copy. 171. June 22. Copy. 172.

J. Hudson to A. Bacon, July 24. 170.

Lady Bacon to A. Bacon. 173.

The Earl of Effex to Duc de Bouillon. Copy. *French*. 177.

A. Standen to A. Bacon, July 26. 178.

A. Perez to the Earl of Effex, Aug. 26. 179.

Letter from Mr. Rolston. Copy. *179.

The Observations of the Earl of Effex, beginning *Your Ma^{ty} hearinge that your great enemy [the king of Spain] meaneth to draw you to a defensive warre, it is to consider what are the generall provisions against all Invasions, & the likelyest desseyne of your enemy.* These points are accordingly here examined. 180.

Rich. Barnes to A. Bacon, Aug. 13. 181.

French Verses. 184.

Latin Inscription on the sepulchre containing the heart of the king of Portugal, who died at Paris, 26. Aug. 1595. 185.

Request in French. 186.

Latin letter and verses from Senhouse. 187, 188.

E. Smyth to the Earl of Effex, Aug. 19. 189.

N. Trott to Charles Hales. Copy. 190. Original, 10. April. 191.

Sir W. Russell, L. Deputy in Ireland, to Sir Roger Williams, Dublin, Aug. 2. A very curious and interesting epistle. 192.

Chevalier de Chaste à M. le Comte d'Effex, à Dieppe. Copy. 193.

Passports for Mr. David Foulis, employed on the affairs of the king of Scots. 194, 195, 196.

Jean Castol à Mons^r. A. Bacon, Aug. 24. 197. Again, in August. 198. Again, Aug. 3. 199. Again, July 4. 200.

J. Crosbee to A. Bacon, Gorhambury. Aug. 1. 201.

F. Bacon's Note concerning a Park. 202.

Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, Aug. 3. 203.

X x

The

The Earl of Effex to the Lord Chancellor of Scotland, Aug. 2. With Copy of the same. *203.

Mr. Edmondes to the Earl of Effex, two Letters, both Copies. 204, *204.

J. Hudson to A. Bacon. 207, 208, 209.

Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, in August 2. 211, 212.

Lord Burgh to the Earl of Effex, Aug. 27. This is a very interesting letter. 213.

Copies of Letters to J. Castoll. *French*. 214. To Dr. Cæsar. 215.

Godfrey Aleyn to A. Bacon, 2. Aug. 216.

VOL. VI. 652.

Antonio Perez to the Earl of Effex, Sep. 22. *Latin*. 1. Sep. 12. Copy, *Latin also*. 2. Sep. 23. *Latin*. 3.

Letter in ciphers from Mr. Rolstone. 4. Copy of a Letter from the same. 5.

Nouvelles d'Italye in Sept. 6.

Copy of a Letter to Lord Huntington. 7. To the Lord High Admiral of England. 8.

Consilium Sigismundo Poloniæ et Sueciæ Reg. de confirmanda Augustanæ Confessionis religione, etc. Exhibitum 6. Januar. Stockholmia, anno 1594. 9.

Levini Bulonii Consilium Sigismundo Poloniæ et Suec. Reg. de societate belli adversus Turcas cum Cæsare Rodolpho à Polonis ineunda. 10.

Lady Bacon to A. Bacon, in Sept. 11.

Letter from Madrid, containing News from the Court. Dat. 9. Sept. *Spanish*. 12.

Copies of Letters in Sept. to Henry Palmer. 13. To Alderman Ryder. 14, 15.

H. Blanchard to A. Bacon, in Sept. 16.

French Note. 17.

Latin Letter to A. Bacon from Signor Bafadonna, Sep. 26. 18.

Rob. Bacon to A. Bacon, Sep. 3. 19.

French Letters from Jean Castol to A. Bacon. 20, 21, 22.

T. Edmondes to the Earl of Effex, Aug. 28. 23. Sep. 25. 24. Aug. 27. 30.

Henry Constable to A. Bacon, from Paris, Oct. 6. 24.

J. Hudson to A. Bacon, Sep. 25. 25. Sep. 19. 28. Sep. 28. 29.

The Earl of Effex to the Governor of Bayonna, Sep. 16. 27.

Letter from Edinburgh to the Earl of Effex, not signed. 31.

Letter from Du Perron, bishop of Evreux, to the King of France, Sep. 2. *French*. 32.

A. Standen to A. Bacon, Sep. 2. 33. Sep. 7. 35.

A. Rolston to the same. Sep. 13. 34.

Copies of Letters to J. Hudson and J. Crobie. 36, 37. To Dr. Cæsar. 39, 40. To Mr. Lawson. 46.

Remonstrance au Roy et son Conseil par les Deputes des Eglises reformés de France, à Lyon au mois de Septembre. 1595. 38. Printed.

Godfrey Aleyn to A. Bacon, in Sep. 41, 42.

Sir W. Russell to A. Bacon, from Dublin, Oct. 4. 43.

To the L. High Admiral. Copy. 44.

Instructions from the Earl of Effex for Mr. Eresfelde, Oct. 25. 45.

Letter from Henry, king of France, to Monf. de Bidossan, gentilhomme ordin'. de sa chambre, et gouverneur de ville de Callais et pais reconquis, 9. Nov. Signed by the king. 47.

G. Aleyn to Mr. Fenner, Nov. 10. 48. Letter to G. Aleyn. 49.

Consilium Sigismundo Pol. et Suec. Regi, par M. Castol. (Vide 94) 50.

Bills. 51, 71.

Letter to the Chief Baron, Oct. 4. 52.

Of the Manor of Burstone. 53.

Draft concerning the Office of Starchamber. 54.

Letter signed P. Fitz-James, but indorsed *Letter from Jo. Seagrave to Rob. Sydney*, Oct. 12. 55.

Otwell Smythe to the Earl of Effex, Oct. 22. Copy. 56.

The copie of Sir Edward Stafford's letter to her Ma^{tie} the next day after she had sent for him backe when he & his lady were going to Killingworthe Castle, in Oct. 58.

From J. Castol to A. Bacon, in Oct. 59, 67, 68. From I. Bafadonna to the same, in Oct. *Lat.* 60.

Again, 63.

Tho. Bodley, from the Hague, to A. Bacon, Sep. 30. 61.

Mr. Asten to J. Hudson, in Oct. 62.

Fees of Offices. 64.

Advice de Rome, &c. 65.

Monf. Servin to A. Bacon, Paris, Sep. 25. *French*. 66.

N. Trott to A. Bacon, Oct. 28. 69. Oct. 29. 70.

Mr. Foulis to the Earl of Effex, from Falkland, Sep. 24. *French*. 72.

From the Earl of Effex to Jacomo Marengo, in Oct. In *Latin*, with only the initial of his name, and is as follows: *Accipe ab ignoto amoris et gratitudinis indicium. Retine hanc Epistolam pignus amicitiae; tibi que pollicearis ea que à te accepi pergrata fuisse, taliaque semper gratissima futura.* E. 73.

The Earl of Effex to Dr. Cæsar. Copy. 74.

E. Reynoldes to A. Bacon, in Oct. 75, 83.

Jean Castol to the same. *French*. 76.

N. Trott to the same, in Oct. 77.

Sir W. Keithe to the same, Oct. 26. 78.

Copies of Letters. To Sir W. Keith. 79, 80. To Dr. Cæsar. 81. To the same, from A. Bacon. Orig. 82. To the same. Copy. 88.

J. Hudson to A. Bacon, Nov. 3. 84.

T. Edmondes to the Earl of Effex, from Paris, Oct. 16. 85.

Lady Bacon to A. Bacon. 86, 87.

Matthew, archbishop of York, to the Earl of Effex, Oct. 13. 89.

French letter, undirected. 90.

Letters from Antonio Perez, in *Latin*, to the Earl of Effex, in Nov. 91, 92, 93.

Jaques Petit to A. Bacon, Nov. 26. *French*. 94.

Le discours de l'Hermite, indorsed *The speeches of the hermite turned into frenche.* Effex. 95.

T. Scroope to the Earl of Effex. 96.

Sir Robert Sydney to the Lord Treasurer, from Flushing, Nov. 1. 97.

" A note

"A note of things which I pray you moste earnestly to send me," (chiefly wearing apparel,) with a letter to his father, from Godfrey Aleyn. 98, 99. The same to the same. 102. Other letters from him. 102, 103, 104, 105, 107.

Alex. Moris à Mons^r. Tripart, Medecin de Monseigneur. 100. Simon Simpson à M. Tripart. 101.

Ant. Perez to the Earl of Effex. 106.

Letter to Mr. Rob. Bowes, the Ambassador in Scotland, Nov. 3. 108. From A. Perez. 109.

Copy of Sir William Bowes's letter to the Lo: Treasurer about the establishment of the L. Eure in Wardenry and of the Estate of the Middle Marches. Written, Nov. 29. 1595. 110. The same. 111.

Copy of a Letter to the L. Keeper of the Great Seal of England. 112.

Sir R. Sydney to the Earl of Effex, from Flushing, Nov. 6. 113. Copies of Letters from the same. 114.

Letter from Hugh [Earl of] Tirone, No. 22. 115.

From Mr. Seagrave to Sir R. Sydney, subscribed P. Fitzjames, Nov. 9. 116.

Paper indorsed, Des raisons pourquoy le ordre des Sign^r. de Conseil deueroit demeurer le 24 de novembre 1595. 117.

Copy of Sir Edward Stafford's letter, as before. 118.

Sir Jul. Cæsar to the Lords of Council, Nov. 22. 119.

Coach-Bill for A. Bacon. 120.

Anthony Myly to the Earl of Effex, from Padua, Nov. 8. 121.

Henry Hawkins to A. Bacon, Nov. 4. Latin. 122. Copy of letter to Dr. Hawkins. 123.

Important Letter from some Scottish Gentleman to the Earl of Effex, in November. 124.

T. Edmondes to the Earl of Effex, from the Camp before La Fere, Nov. 24. 125. Same date. 127.

J. Hudson to A. Bacon, Nov. 26. 126.

Josephus Wibarnus Antonio Bacon. Eulogium and Verses. 128.

T. Edmondes to the L. Treasurer, from the Camp, Nov. 5. 129.

Roger Bouthe to A. Bacon, Nov. 9. 130. Nov. 21. 135. Nov. 19. 136. Dec. 1. 137.

Receipt of money. 131.

The names of such as the King [of Scots] hath made choyse of [for his Council] in Nov. 132.

Letters from J. Petit to A. Bacon. 133, 134.

Verses, English and Latin, indorsed as the compositions of Mr. Wright in Nov. 1595. 138, 139, 140. They are principally emblematick descriptions with explanations.

N. Trott to A. Bacon, in Nov. 141.

Repetitions of the aforesaid emblems, with other impresses and devices. 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 150.

A. Standen to A. Bacon, Nov. 5. 147. Nov. 4. 149.

Copy of a letter sent out of Spayne from the Court at Madrid to Rome, Nov. 20. With part of another letter sent from Rome to Venice. 148. They had been intercepted by Dr. Hawkins. The first contains much curious information respecting Scotland, and especially respecting the views of the Catholicks in England, and some particulars of Father Parsons.

Sir W. Keith to A. Bacon. 151.

A. Douglas to A. Bacon. 152.

Letters from T. Bodley to the Earl of Effex, Nov. 29. 153. To Sir Rob^t. Cecil, Nov. 20. 154.

Copies of Letters, indorsed, to Mr. Colman and Mr. Crew, Nov. 20. 155. To the former. 156.

Des Vers des Jaques Petit à Mons^r. Bacon, 17. Nov. 157.

G. Aleyn to A. Bacon, Nov. 9. 158.

Jaques Petit to A. Bacon, Dec. 20. 179. Dec. 6. 160. Dec. 14. 161. Dec. 17. 163. Dec. 25. 164. All French.

Ant. Perez to the Earl of Effex, Dec. 1. Latin. 162. Same date. 165. Again, Dec. 5. 167. Dec. 26. 168. Dec. 29. 169. Again, in Dec. 170, 171.

Copy of a Letter from Mr. Steward to the Earl of Effex, Dec. 11. 166. The same to James Hudson, Dec. 12. Orig. 172.

State Paper, indorsed *De la Reyne d'Angleterre aux Estats de Venise l'an 1595.* 173.

Henry, Roy de France, au Comte d'Effex, Dec. 4. Orig. 174. Again, Dec. 28. 178.

Instructions from the Earl of Effex to Sir H. Unton going Ambassador to France. 175, 176.

De Lamenie au Comte d'Effex. 177.

Copy of a Letter to Sir J. Puckering, L. Keeper of the Great Seal. 180.

The Earl of Mar to the Earl of Effex, from Sterling, Dec. 12. 181.

From some Gentleman to the Lord Zouch, Dec. 12. 182.

Hugh, Earl of Tyrone, to the Lords of Council, Dec. 21. 183, 184.

Copy of the Council and Lo: Deputy's Letter to the Earl of Tyrone, Dec. 18. Dublin. 185.

Au Roy de France par M. Umpton [Unton.] 186.

An appointment of office. 187.

Henry Constable to the Earl of Effex, from Paris, Dec. 7. 188.

An extract out of Roger Aston's to Hudson from Edenborough the 28. of Nov. 189, 192. R. Aston to J. Hudson, Dec. 16. 191.

Sign. Barfadonna to A. Bacon. 190.

T. Edmondes to the Earl of Effex, Dec. 31. 193. To Dr. Hawkins at Venice, Dec. 6. 194. To the Earl of Effex, Dec. 20. 195. To the same, Dec. 8. 196. To the same, Dec. 8. 197, 198. To the same, Dec. 31. All from the Camp before La Fere 199.

W. Coles to A. Bacon, Dec. 2. 200.

J. Hudson to A. Bacon, Dec. 5. 201.

R. Bouthe to A. Bacon, Dec. 4. 202. Dec. 22. 203. Dec. 14. 204. Dec. 10. 205. Dec. 17. 207. Dec. 15. 208.

Intended letter of the Earl of Effex in favour of Andrew Steward. 206.

Encomiastic verses by Mr. Wright. 209, 227.

A. Standen to A. Bacon, Dec. 6. 210. Dec. 27. 211.

Rob. Beale to the Earl of Effex, Dec. 8. 212.

A. Bacon to R. Crew, Nov. 20. 213. The same to Mr. Coleman, in Dec. 214, 215.

A. Standen to the L. Treasurer. 216.

Les accordés par le Roy de France l'an 1595 au Pape. 217.

G. Aleyn to R. Bowes. 218. The same to his father. 219.

Al. Radclyffe to Alderman Spencer, as suitor for his daughter.

Copy

Copy of a Letter from the Earl of Effex to the Archbishop of Canterbury, in 1595, no date of the month. 221.

More Conceits (as they are entitled) in prose and rhyme by Mr. Wright. 222, 223, 224, 225.

A Monf. Monf. Servin, advocat du Roy tres Chretien, etc. 226.

Fees of Offices. 228.

VOL. VII. 653.

Articuli Tractationis inter Regis Francorum Legatos et Consiliarios Deputatos Reginae Angliae, Grenovici, 14. Maii 1596. 1. On the back of this State Paper is a *Scedule pour les gages et despens de sa Majestie pour 2000 Soldats avec deux Colonels.*

A. Bacon to Mareschal Matignon. 2.

Tractatio quaedam de Piratis inter Regem Hispaniae, Imperatorum, Principes, et Respublicas Italiae. *Hispanicæ.* 3.

Certaine Articles shewing the good that this Realme maie have by keeping the Cast Iron Ordnance within her Highnes' Dominions, and otherwise the danger that maie ensue thereof. 6.

A Petition of the Lord Mayor and Aldermen and Communaltie of the City of London unto the Countsell, concerning the Iron Ordnance, in 1596. 7. Another Petition of the same. 8. A Petition for transportation of Iron Ordnance. 9. Notes of the Patent for transporting Cast Iron Ordnance, with Answers to the same. 10, 11, 12.

Contents of a discourse translated into Spanish. 13.

Copy of the Tractatio, N°. 1.—14.

Proposta del Sig. Virginio Orfino, Duca di Selici, al Re Christianissimo. 15.

Du Roy de Maroccos. 16.

Lord Henry Howard to the L. Treasurer. 20.

Letter to the Earl of Effex. Copy. Dated *from your lordships lodge in y^e garden where I according to my promise as a poore hermit haue confinde my selfe chusing rather according to y^e wife sentence of Solomon to be in y^e house of mourning than of mirth.* 24.

Declaratio eorum quæ circa Mendozæ, Catholici Regis Legati, Missionem acciderunt, unâ cum Responso ad ejusdem Objecta contra suam Majestatem. 26.

The rest of this Volume contains principally Letters and Memoirs written by and to Sir Antonio Perez, Latin, Spanish, and French, in 1594, 1595, and 1596; some Letters on private affairs, to Antony and Francis Bacon; and the following Letters and Papers worthy of particular notice.

The Earl of Effex to A. Bacon. 94. Remembrances for Mr. Anthony Bacon. 95. From the Earl to the same. 96, 97, 98, 99, 102. All originals.

Sonnet by A. Standen, Italian and English, on States and distinguished Persons, with the names in the margin. 106, 107.

Letters from Lady Bacon to A. Bacon. 109, 110. To Francis and A. Bacon. 133. To A. Bacon. 134—139. 165, 166, 173—190, 192, 199, 201—207.

The Earl of Effex to A. Bacon. 114—121, 126—131, 160—164, 171, 172. All originals.

T. Smithe, Secretary to the Earl, to A. Bacon. 111, 112—125, 132. And A. Standen to A. Bacon. 143.

Ἀνάγραμμα. Ἀντώνιος ὁ Βακων. Α', Κάτων, βίος νοῦν. Then follow fifteen Greek verses. 144. Three Latin Letters from the author of those verses, Johannes Gaudefius. 145—147.

Ro: Cecyll to A. Bacon. 149—152. All originals.

A Monsieur François Bacon Sonnet. 154.

N. Faunt to A. Bacon. 155. H. Killigrew to A. Bacon. 156.

Poeme composé d'un artifice nouveau sur le nom & surnom du seigneur Anthoine Bacon. 159. French verses to the same. 169. Italian verses to the same. 170.

Edward Bacon to A. Bacon. 193, 194. N. Bacon to the same. 195, 196. And Monf. Burgades à Monf. Bacon. 197, 198.

VOL. VIII. 654.

This and the seven succeeding volumes bear the date of 1596 indorsed on them, and are described by Dr. Wilkins as *private letters only, and most of them to A. Bacon.*

They are in this volume, as in preceding volumes, from A. Standen, T. Smithe, the Earl of Effex, R. Bowes, E. Reynoldes, R. Spencer, J. Hudson, Sir Robert Sidney, Dr. Hawkins, R. Bouthe, R. Bradley, Monf. Bruz, Ralph Eure, R. Bacon, Sir T. Posthumus Hoby, J. Bafadonna, M. la Fontaine, Henry de la Tour, Lady Bacon, Wendesley Blackwall, E. Yates, Jean Castol, and J. Petit to A. Bacon; from T. Bodley to the E. of Effex and the L. Treasurer; from G. Aleyn to the Earl of Effex; from Guicciardin, undirected; Copies of Letters to the Earl of Effex; from the Lord Zouche to the same; from Sir R. Naunton to the same, in a series of most important epistles; from Sir H. Unton to the same; from Lord F. Wilmoughby to the same, an extremely interesting letter; from the Earl of Effex to the Earl of Mar, and Mr. Windham and Mr. Gilpin; from H. Garnet to Mr. Wright; from R. Granger and Mr. Gilpin to the Earl of Effex; from R. Bruz and Walter Balcanquall to the same; from G. Hungerforde to the same; from Dr. Hawkins to the same; and from the Earl to Lord Harry Howard.

Besides the correspondence of other persons little known, there occur in these volumes also, Bills, Petitions, Intercepted Letters, Foreign News, and other matters. As in the present volume, Italian Verses by Sign^r. Bafadonna, fol. 74.

An English poem, addressed to A. Bacon. fol. 84.

Certaine reasons containinge a graunt to be made from her Ma^{ty} to restrayne the multitude of Cakebakers, and to tollerat and lycence some in convenient places. fol. 124.

The testimony of the conspiracy of Thomas Croffe and others in respect to Annuities granted by Sir Thomas Gresham. fol. 147, et seq.

VOL. IX. 655.

The most remarkable articles in this volume, are a Letter of the Duke of Seffa, Ambassador at Roue for the King of Spaine, to his Ma^{ty}. fol. 155.

A Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury from a person, whose name is obliterated, in Feb. 1596. fol. 58.

Letters to and from Sir T. Chaloner and the Earl of Effex. fol. 59. et seq.

Elegiack

Elegiack Verſes on the death of Mary, Queen of Scots, by Mr. Southwell. fol. 81. They form eight ſtanzas. I will cite one of them.

*Rewe not my death, rejoyſe att my repoſe;
It was no death to me butt to my woe.
The budd was opened to lett out the roſe,
The chaines unloos'd to lett the Captive goe!*

Lord H. Howard to Sir R. Cecill. 84. Ant. Mildmaye to the Earl of Effex. 131. The Earl of Effex to the Maſter and Seniors of S^t. John's Coll. Camb. 133.

Catalogue of Books, in the Latin, Italian, Spaniſh, and French languages, belonging to Monſ. le Doux, a French gentleman. 135.

Sir W. Ruffel to the E. of Effex. 142.

Irish Papers, conſiſting of nine pages, indorſed, received the 17. of February, 1596. 143.

Copie of th^e Erle of Tirone, Odonells, and other chieftaines of the North, ther demands. 144.

The important letters of Dr. Henry Hawkins, from Venice, to A. Bacon. 161 ad fin.

VOL. X. 656.

Advertiſements out of Spaine, dated at Fontarabie, in Feb. 1596. 69. 134.

Letter to Sir Antony Shirley. 71.

Commiſſion from the Earl of Effex and the Lord Admiral (L. Howard) to Sir Tho. Gerrard. 73.

The Earl of Mar to the Earl of Effex. 116.

A catalogue of the curious books and papers in M. le Douz's coffer. 121. Inſtructions for that gentleman. 173.

Walter Quin to Edward Dier, Eſq^r. March 11. 1596. With an Anagram on E. D.'s name, and Latin verſes on the ſame. 127, 128.

M. Gramont, gouverneur de Bayonne à la Reyne d'Angleterre, Mar. 17. 1596. 129.

Sir J. Fortescue to A. Bacon. 217. Henry IV. Roi de France, to the ſame. 225.

Le Roy et ſon Conſeil François à la Reyne d'Angleterre, Ap. 1596. 248.

Biſhop of S^t. David's Prayer in April, 1596. It begins, *Let me now come to y^e moſt reverend age of my moſte deare and dread ſoueraigne, who hath, I doubt not, learned to number her yeares, &c.* 249.

Capita confoederationum de quibus coeptum eſt tractari inter Sereniſſimos Principes, Regem Francorum et Reginam Angliæ, circa novam Liguam tam offenſivam quam defenſivam ineundam inter dictos Principes. 257.

VOL. XI. 657.

A. Bacon to his brother Francis. 8. To the Earl of Effex. 24. Francis Bacon to Antony. 29, 30.

Anagram on Antonius Bacon, with Latin verſes on the ſame. 31.

Francis Bacon to the Earl of Effex. 44.

Lady Penelope Riche to A. Bacon. 46. A. Bacon to her. 88.

De Hiſpano Maſſiliis pulſo. Epigr. With Letter from Dr. Hawkins. 57.

Capita Tractatus inter Regem Francorum et Reginam Angliæ. Act. Grenovici, 14. Maij 1596. 64. Exemplar Confoederationis inter dictos Principes. 81.

Copies of three Letters from the E. of Effex to Sir John Puckering, Sir Thomas Egerton, and Sir John Fortescue. 90.

May 1596. *The ſeverall regiments in y^e Service vpon y^e Sea.* With remarks. This is an extremely curious document. 121.

The advantages which her Majeſtie hath gotten by that which paſſed at Cales the 21. of June, 1596. 144, 145, 146.

A Coppy of a Catholick Letter ſent from Rome to A. Bacon. 147. Another from Milan. 164.

Sir Charles Davers to A. Bacon. 151.

Names of priſoners, taken in an Engliſh Ship, in June 1596. 152.

Les Queſtions Françoises, les mois de Juin, 1596. 156.

VOL. XII. 658.

A. Bacon to Lord Keeper Egerton. 12, 13, 14, 121. The Lord Keeper to A. Bacon. 15, 16, 110.

Engliſh Paper, indorſed L'Acte de Conſeil Eſcoſſois pour S^r Walter Scott, le mois de Juillet, 1596. 31. M. Blantyre to David Foulis. 32. Act of Council at Edenborough, 5. Jul. 1596, being an Anſwer to the Act of Council of England. 33, 34, 35.

Secrett inventions profitable and neceſſary for defence of this Iſland, &c. June 7. 1596. Signed, John Nepar [Napier] of Marchiftoun. 38.

Sir R. Cecill to Lord H. Howard. 66. Again, 97. Both extremely curious.

Sir Christopher Blunt "*to y^e moſt faire and worthy Lady, y^e Lady Riche,*" 5. Jul. 1596. 138.

Discours de la priſe du Marquis de Parembon par Monſ. le Mareſchal de Biron, Aug. 1596. 142.

Copie de la lettre de Monſ. le Duc de Bouillon à la Reyne d'Angleterre. 145.

Katherine Howard to A. Bacon. 164. This is a curious letter.

A relation of the Governor of Cales to the King of Spain his maſter, in Aug. 1596. 172, 173.

Pasquil de l'Eveſque de Chartres nouvellement fait Cardinal, le mois d'Aouſt 1596. 174.

Oratione Italiana fatta par la Regina Ingleſe, il 29 d'Agosto 1596. 181. See the original, in the Codex, among this Collection, N^o. ccl. fol. 338. b.

Letter to Mr. Francis Daviſon at Florence. 192.

Reaſons to move her Majeſty in ſome commiſeration towards y^e Orphanes of y^e late Biſhopp of London, Dr. Fletcher. 193.

VOL. XIII. 659.

This volume contains many Letters from Robert Bacon, and his Declaration of Truſt to A. and F. Bacon.

* X x

A. Bacon

A. Bacon to the Earl of Effex. A very long and extremely interesting letter. 21. Copies of many letters to the Earl from A. Bacon are also in this volume.

Le Duc de Bouillon à la Reyne d'Angleterre. 55.

The Dowager Lady Ruffel to her nephew A. Bacon, in Sep. 1596. 75, 76, 113. Three spirited and and curious letters. To R. Bacon. Equally curious. 103.

Lettres Françoises (huit) envoyées par le Comte de Shrewsbury et M. Ant. Mildmay au Roy de France, Duc de Montpensier, Duc de Bouillon, Conneftable de France, et Madame soeur du Roy, le mois de Sept. 1596. 80.

L. Treasurer Burghley to the E. of Effex, Sep. 24. 1596. 93. To David Foulis, Sep. 18. 95. R. Cecyll to David Foulis, Sep. 25. 1596. 94.

The Earl of Effex to A. Bacon. 96—100. 235—239. A. Bacon to Lady Ruffel. 128.

Lord Treasurer Burghley to the E. of Effex, Sep. 22. 1596. 136.

Lord H. Howard to A. Bacon. 150.

Lord Willoughby to A. Bacon. 156. Again, 162. Where he requests a sight of *those letters which were written by y^e noble Earle of Effex concerning his honorable last Voyage.* Again, 163.

Henry, Roy de France, to A. Bacon, 24. Oct. 1596. 192.

Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury, to Lord H. Howard, Oct. 3. 1596. 200.

Discourse of Lord Willoughby in regard to the Invasion of the King of Spain, 8 Oct. 1596. 201.

Edmund Burgoyne to the Earl of Effex, in Oct. 1596. 208, 209.

Articles preferred by S^r G. Merick, Knight, against Sir Anthony Ashlye, Knight. 210. Answer. 211.

French News from the Earl of Shrewsbury to the Earl of Effex, in Oct. 1596. 231.

Henry, Roy de France, "*à mon Cousin le Conte d'Effex,*" Rouen, Oct. 25. 1596. 243. Montsign. Montmorency to the same from the same place. 248.

Francis Davison to A. Bacon, from Luca, Oct. 16. 1596. 252. From Florence, in Sep. 253. The latter is an epistle of great interest.

The Earl of Effex to the Grand Duke of Tuscany, Oct. 25. 268. To Signor Fuscarenno. 269. To Lord Harrie Howard, Oct. 7, 270. To Mr. G. Gilpin, same date. 271.

VOL. XIV. 660.

This volume contains many copies of Letters, and some originals from correspondents already named. From others, the following may be selected, as deserving notice. Several from Sir R. Naunton to the E. of Effex.

Letter, signed *Susan Kent*, to A. Bacon, Nov. 1. 1596. 12.

The Elector Palatine, Frederick, to Lord Willoughby, 28. Sep. 1596. *Latin.* 27.

Paper, indorsed *Remonstrances by Mr. Wade*, consisting of somewhat more than fourteen pages, and divided into Sections, which are as follow. 1. *Certain Orders meete to be observed vpon any forrayne*

Invasion for those Shires that lye vpon the Sea-coastes. 2. *A Caveat for the avoyding that dangerous course of ronning down to the Sea-side at the fyring of the Becons.* 3. *Orders for the provision & garde of the Becons.* 4. *Other necessurie notes to be observed.* 33.

Richard Willoughby to Lord Willoughby, from Venice, 18. Oct. 1596. 52.

A most curious Letter from a Jesuit respecting the Papists in England. 56.

Sir Charles Davers to the Earl of Effex, from Dieppe, Oct. 23. 1596. 67. A. Bacon to Sir C. Davers. 69. Copies of Letters to the Earl of Effex. 92—96.

Sir R. Sydney to the L. Treasurer and the E. of Effex. 97—99.

Henry Constable to A. Bacon, from Roan, Jan. 8. 1596. 115.

Reasons inducing me to thinke that the preparation of this Spanish fleet & power is not against Turkie, Barbarie, Fraunce, the Low Countries, or any other place whatsoever, as some suppose; but only against England, or some particular place or places subiect to the same. Signed T. W. and indorsed Mr. Wilkockes. Consists of seven pages. 131.

Letter from Theodore de Besze, apparently to A. Bacon. 133.

Alonzo Nunez de Herrera to the Earl of Effex. 140.

Abstract of a most interesting Letter from Francis Davison to his father. 154. The whole of the letter dated Luca, Nov. 6. 1596. 163, 164.

A. Bacon to the Bishop of Chichester, Dec. 18. 1596, in behalf of Mr. Selwin. 167.

Venetian, Swedish, and Scottish News. 171—182.

Lord H. Howard to the Earl of Effex. 183. On the back of this Letter is another *To y^e Lord Tresorer when y^e Lord Harry presented his prayer booke vnto his Lordship.*

The Emperor of Morocco to the Queen of England, in Dec. 1596. 191.

VOL. XV. 661.

Letters and Communications principally from Dr. Hawkins and Sir R. Naunton, in 1597; the date of almost all the papers in this volume.

A note of service maie be done by the waie of Scotlande. 55.

The Adelantado's conditions. Indorsed, *Cicell*, March 1597. 57.

Lord Eure to the E. of Effex, March 10. 1597. 58.

Copies of Letters to Sir R. Cecill. 62, 63. To the Archbishop of Canterbury. 64. All in April. Sir R. Cecill to A. Bacon. 65. Original.—To the Earl of Effex, Copies, 89—95. The Earl to Lord Eure. 96. To Sir T. Chaloner. 97. To Mr. Gilpin. 98. Lord Eure to A. Bacon. 100.

The Earl of Cumberland to Sir A. Standen, March 22. 1596. 99.

Des Espaignols prisoniers à l'Esveque de Cadiz, Avril 1597. 104.

The Earl of Effex to the L. Keeper, 27. Apr. 1597. Copy. 105.

Lettre

Lettre del Re di Spagna, Nov. 29. 1596. 107.
 Mr. Hungerford's Paper or Report of the Lord of Zwartz, to the Emperor of the Wars in Hungary, May 4, 1597. 111.
 William Lyllé to the Earl of Essex, from St. Valery 24. Apr. 1597. 118. A most curious letter. As is that of James Colvil to A. Bacon, May 4. 120.
 The Answer of Lord Eure, L. Warden of the Middle Marches, June 8. 1597. 130.
 Capt. F. Goade to A. Bacon, from St. Maloes, Nov. 3, and 12. 1597. Two letters of great importance. 141, 142.
 A breefe collection of the principall pointes of the Lord Eure's answers to the late Inquisition for Border fautes. With a short replie. 167.
 Responso Regine Angliæ ad Legatum Poloniæ. 173.
 Sir A. Sherley (probably) to the E. of Essex. 174. This is a very interesting letter.
 Queen Elizabeth's Mandatorie Letter to the Fellows of Eton College in favour of Sir Henrie Savile. 176, 177.
 Dispensation granted to Sir H. Savile by the Queen. 178. Copy of the same. 180, 181.
 Objections made by the L. Keeper against the election of Sir Henry. 179.
 Answer to those Objections by the Fellows of Eton College. 182, 183.
 Sir R. Naunton des Chambres Assemblies à Paris, 1597. 184.
 The state of the late Bishop of London's (Dr. Fletcher's) affairs. 185.

VOL. XVI. 662.

This volume consists, for the most part, of Gazettes and News from Italy to A. Bacon; of numerous French Letters from Mons^r. Combes, at Paris, to the same, in 1598; of a Letter from a Portuguese gentleman, in the same year, to the same; and of some private Letters.

It contains also the Copy of a Grant from Queen Elizabeth to Richard Cavendish, Esq. and his Assignes of all the penalties, forfeitures, and sums of money, forfeited by Edward Rockwoode and William Tirwhite, Esquires, convicted of Recusancy. Dated Aug. 17, in the 29th. year of the Queen's reign. fol. 112.

This is followed by many Papers, from the year 1598 to 1603. respecting a Suit against Mr. Morgan, with Statements and Answers relating to the Case; and with Letters from Mr. Morgan to Sir Henry Savile, as Provost of Eton College, concerned in this Suit, as also with Replies from Sir Henry to Mr. Morgan. Among these are Evidences delivered before the Court of the Marches of Wales, (holden at Ludlow Castle,) on the point in dispute; and also the Address of Sir H. Savile and the College to Lord Chancellor Egerton on the business, which concerns the *Manor of Goldecluffe in the County of Monmouth*.

Such are the volumes, from which, as I have before observed, Dr. Birch compiled his "Memoirs of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, from the year 1581 till her death; in which the Secret Intrigues of her Court, and the Conduct of her Favourite, Robert Earl of Essex, both at home and abroad, are particularly

illustrated: FROM THE ORIGINAL PAPERS OF HIS INTIMATE FRIEND, ANTHONY BACON, ESQUIRE, and other Manuscripts." But the learned historian has left no sterile field of publick and private anecdote, for those who may yet be disposed to explore these interesting documents.

The valuable "Collection of Letters, Speeches, &c. of Francis Bacon, Lord Viscount St. Alban, Lord Chancellor of England," which Dr. Birch afterwards published, is principally indebted to the eighth volume of the CODICES GIBSONIANI in this Library, [N^o. 936.] and not to any of the preceding volumes.

663.

This volume contains some Letters on private affairs to Sir H. Savile and others.

Relatione della stato, forze, et governo della Ser^{ma}. Republica di Venetia, fatto al Catt^o. Re Filippo. 1.

Relatione della Corte d' Inghilterra. 2.

Relatione fatta dal Sig^r. Tomafo Contarini vel ritorno della sua Ambasciaria de Spagna fatta l'anno 1593. mens. April. 3.

A defensive league between his Majesty and the States of the United Provinces. A^o. 1603. 26 June. 4.

Conditiones Induciarum & Conditionis Pacis, inter Cæsarem, & Hungariæ Regem. 5.

Articuli Pacis inter Regem Poloniæ et Turcas. 1620—22. Sept. 6.

Copie de la lettre du Roy Jaques I. au Roy de Boheme. 7.

Les demandes de l' Ambassadeur des Princes unis; et les Responces du Roy de la Grande Bretagne. 8.

Response de la Republique de Venize au Marquis de Ceuvre, touchant le retableissement de Jesuites. 9.

Inconveniences of the merchandizing exchange and their remedies, 1602. 10.

Touching Recusants, in the C^o. of Durham. 11.

An Act of Confirmation of the Jointure of Queen Anne. 1609. 12.

Letter of the B^p. of Lincoln to Sir. Henry Savil, dat. Dec. 5. 1610. 13.

Letter from the same to the same, dat. Dec. 9. 1610. 14.

Order of Council respecting the report that the ladie Arbella Seimaure had a child born during her confinement. 15.

Lettres de M. Lingeltham à M. de Morray, Gouverneur de Monfign^r. le Prince de York, dat. 26. Mar. 1611. 16.

Letter from the B^p. of Lincoln to Sir Henry Savil, dated July 16. 1611. 17.

The instruments of the States Generall for the acknowledgement of His Maj^{ty}. debt, and for the payment of the same to him by 40 thousand pound the yeare, during the truce. 1611. Sept. 29. 18.

Letter from Sir Henry Savile to the B^p. of Lincoln, dat. Sept. 27. 1611. 19.

Letters from the same to the same, sans date. 20, 21.

A French

A French Letter without a name, to Mr. Thomas Murray, 18th. July 1612. 28.

French Letters from De Pleffen to Mr. Thomas Murray. In July 1612. 29, 30, 31; In Aug^r. 1613. 33. In June 1613. 35. In July 1613. 36. In September 1613. 37. In November 1613. 38.

Copy of His Majesty's dispensation to Thomas Murray. 39, 40.

Letter from Henry Wotton to Mr. Thomas Murray, without date. 41.

Letter from Ric: Murray to Mr. Murray. 42.

Letter from Edw^d. Cecyll to Mr. Murray. date 21. Oct. 43.

Letter from Tho. Wever to Mr. Murray. 44.

Letter from George Hay to Mr. Murray. 46.

Letter from Melros to Mr. Murray. 47.

A Note of the Manors to be passed from the King's Majesty to the Prince's Highness in Fee Simple. 48.

Letters from De Pleffen to Mr. Murray, in January, 1614. 49, 50. In March, 1614. 51, 52. In April. 53. In June. 54. In September. 56, 57. In November. 58, 59. In December. 60.

A Letter dated in June 1614 undirected, and without a name. 55.

His Majesty's Speech in Parliament. April 12. 1614. 61.

Lettre de Monseig^r. le Prince a la Reyne. dat. Feb. 18. 1614. 62.

French Letters from Mons^r. Forboyft to the Honorable Mr. Newton. dat. in May and June 1614. 63, 64.

Letter from Jo: Woodford to the Honourable Mr. Adam Newton. 4th. March 1614. 65.

Letters of the B^p. of Lincoln to Sir Henry Savile, dated Aug. 1611. 22. Sept. 16. 1611. 23. Oct. 1. 1611. 25.

Sir H. Savile to the B^p. of Lincoln, f. d. 26.

Indenture of Hounslow Heath, from Sir Michael Stanhope to Edward Fyther. 27.

Speech of Sir Edward Penly, Master of y^e Rolles. 1614. 66.

Copie de la Lettre de Madame la Princeesse de Brandebourg à la Reyne de la Grand Bretagne. May 1615—16. 69.

A French Letter from C. P. to Monsieur le Prince de Vandemont. dat. 27th. Sept. 1615. 70.

Letter from Tho: Edmondes. dat. September 1615. 71.

Letter from Sir Isaac Wake to Mr. Murray. dat. 17 September. 1615. 72.

Letter from De Pleffen to Mr. Thomas Murray. 9th. March 1615. 73.

Paper concerning the treatie of Xanthen. dat. 27th. March. (1615). 74.

Letter from Sir Isaac Wake. dat. 17 October 1615. 75.

Letter from Mr. Thomas Murray to Jo: Walker, Esq^r. In 1615. 76.

Articles arrestez entre le Prince et les Deputez de la Religion. 1615. 79.

Copie de la lettre escrete de la part de l'Assemblée Generale aux Provinces par la quelle ils mandent s'être à Mons^r. le Prince de Condé. 81.

The Seniors of Trinity Coll. Cam. to K. James, 4. Non. Junii 1615. 83.

Report of Proceedings against Richard Weston for the Murder of Sir Thomas Overbury. 84. Duplicate. 86.

The Lord Archbishop of Canterbury [Abbot's] Reasons against the Nullity of the Marriage, in the Proceedings between the Lady Frances Howard, Countess of Effex, and Robert Earl of Effex, her Husband, before the King's Delegates, in a Cause of Divorce, 11. James I. 1613. With the King's Answer. 85.

His Ma^{ty}. direction to y^e Vicecan: and Heads of Houses in the University of Cambridge; given by himself to Dr. Hilles, Vicecan: to Dr. Richardson, Mr. of Trinity Colledge; Dr. Cary, Deane of Paules; Dr. Davenant, Mr. of Queenes Coll. Dr. Gwin, Mr. of St. Johns. On the 3. of December 1616.

"first, his Ma^{ty}. signifies his pleasure, that he wolde have all, that take anye degree in Schooles, to subscribe to the three Articles,

"Secondly, that no Preacher be allowed to preach in the Towne, but such as are every way conformable both by Subscription and every other way.

"Thirdly, that all Students doe resort to y^e Sermons at St. Maries, and be restrained from goeing to any other Church in the tyme of St. Maries Sermons, and that provision be made that y^e Sermons in St. Maries be diligently performed both before noone and after noone.

"fourthly, that y^e newe Seates be removed, and that the Doctors sitt in that Church as they were wont anciently to doe, and that provision be made for some convenient place for the Sonnes of Noblemen.

"fifthly, that y^e Ordinary Diuinity Act be constantly kept with 3 Repliers.

"Sixthly, that there be a greate restraint of Schollers haunting of towne-houses, especially in y^e night.

"Seaventhly, that all Schollers both at Chappell and at y^e Schooles doe keep their Scholasticall Habitts.

"Eighthly, that younge Students in Diuinity be directed to study such books as be most agreeable in doctrine and discipline to the Church of England, and excited to bestow their tyme in the Fathers and Counsellors, Schoolemen, Histories and Controversies; and not to insist too long upon Compendiums and Abbreviators, making them the groundes of their studye in Diuinitye.

"Ninthly, that no man either in Pulpitt or in Schooles be suffered to mayntaine dogmatically any point of doctrine that is not allowed by the Church of England.

"Lastly, that Mr. Vicecan: and the two Professors, or two of y^e Heads of Houses, doe every Michellmas Terme, when his Ma^{ty}. resorts into these partes, wayte upon his Ma^{ty}. and give his Ma^{ty}. a just account how these his Ma^{ty}. Instructions are observed." 97.

Harangue de l'Ambassadeur de Savoye aux Princes Unis en Allemagne, 1616. num. 98.

The honours, Lordships, Manors and other lands which are to pass unto the Princes Highness, being already rated and allowed by the Lords Commissioners for his Maj^{ty}. Revenues. 99.

The Manors which were left out of the Princes Book of 5000l. which is now to pass, being an overplus. 100.

Manors which remayne yet undisposed of, late the Queenes Joynture. 101.

An assignation made to Prince Charles Pr. of Wales of the some of forty and five thousand pounds per. annum in lands finable, Fee Farme and dry Rents, and in ready money out of the Exchequer. 1616. 102.

Articles for the Peace of France. 1616. 103.

664.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Letters and Answers relating to the assassination designed upon the Duke de Mayenne. 1617. 1—6.

A declaration of the proceedings by Sir Edw. Conway by Sir William Byrde, touching the Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Martial Estate of the island of Jerfey. 1617. 7, 8, 9.

A note of the Exchange offices. 1617. 36.

Remonstrance présentée au Roy, par les Princes, Ducs, Pairs, anciens Officiers de la Couronne & principaux Seigneurs du Royaume de France, 1617. *Printed.* 37.

Advis aux François sur la Declaration des Princes, Ducs, Pairs, & Officiers de la Couronne associez & confederez pour le retablissement de l'autorité du Roy & la Conservation du Royaume. 1617. *Printed.* 38.

Traité defensive entre sa Majesté de la Grande Bretagne & les Electeurs, Princes, & Etats uniz en Allemagne. 1618. 39.

Articles agreed upon, 24 Feb. 1618, relating to the Princes of Wales's Revenues. 41.

The Proclamation of the States of Bohemia against the Jesuits. 1618. 60.

A note of the names and fines of the Merchants strangers in the Star-chamber. 1618. 82.

A consultation of the privy council about the Mint and Coin. 1618. Dec. 31. 89—96.

Sommaire des Affaires des Grifons. 1618. 93.

Letters relating to privileges, election, and dispensations of Eton College. 1618. 94—116.

Letters by Sir Thomas Edmonds, Sir Isa. Wake, Monsieur de Plessen, and others to Secretary Murray, written in 1617, 1618.

665.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Letters to Secretary Murray, Eng. Fr. & Lat. 1—43.

Compendiosa Narratio eorum quæ ab obitu Imp. Matthias inter Regem Ferdinandum II. in Regno Boemiar Legitimum Successorem & Rebellantes ibidem subditos acciderunt. 1619. 43.

Proposition faite par les Estats de Boheme en leur Assemblée à Prague sur l'Election d'un Roy. 1619. 16. Aoust. 46.

A letter from the Bohemians to the Prince Elector of Palestine. 1619. Sept. 3. *in French.* 57.

Extrait Succinct des droits & accords entre Messrs. de Berne et de Fribourg. 60.

Reponse de Messieurs de Berne donne par escript aux Deputes des xi Cantons. 61.

Sommaire veritable de ce qui s'est passé en Boheme, Moravie, Autriche, & Hongrie depuis le 18. de Sept. jusqu'au 26, 1619. 62.

Representation des Occurrences d'Allemagne, Boheme, Moravie, Autriche & Hongrie par lettres escrites du 9. & 10. d'Oct. 1619. 63.

An account of the Manor of Macclesfield. 67.

Private Letters to Secretary Murray. 69. ad fin.

666.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Advis de Paris, in Jul. 1620. 1.

Grants of Leafes and Offices passed by the Lessees in trust and by the Signet and Privy Seal, from June 15. to July 18. 1620. 2.

Letters from Sir If. Wake, Dudley Carleton, and others. 3—9.

King Frederick's Manifesto upon his being elected King of Bohemia. 9, 10.

Lettres et Memoires. 11—17.

Gabriel, King of Hungary's congratulatory Letter to the King of Bohemia. 18.

Responſe des Princes unis en Allemagne à la Proposition des Ambassadeurs de S. M. de la Gr. Bretagne. à Oppenheim. 1620. 24. Aug. 19.

Un autre sur le même sujet; de Worms. 1620. Sept. 7. 23.

Whether the King of Great Britain is obliged to protect the Palatinate and the united Princes of Germany, *in French.* 1620. 24—25.

Gabriel, King of Hungary's letter, in Latin, to the King of Bohemia, relating the troubles in Germany. 1620. 27—28.

Edit de la reunion des Pais de Navarre & de Bearne à la Couronne de France. 1620. Octob. 31.

Lettre du Roy aux Gouverneurs de toutes les Provinces & Places de son Royaume, touchant son voyage à Bearne. 1620. Octob. 9. 31.

John Count Palatin's letter to King James I. touching the affairs in the Palatinate. Heydelberg. 1620. 7. Octob. *in French.* 43.

Exceptions offered against certain of the Instructions for the Counsel of the North. 1620. Octob. 6, 45.

Extrait & Translation des Lettres de S. M. de Boeme à son Ambassadeur de Bresla. 1620. 4. Nov. sur l'état des affaires en Allemagne. 56.

A letter from the Nobility and Council to King James, in relation to the Palatinate. 1620. Nov. 27. 60.

Articles proposes par les Princes unis en Ambassade expresse aux villes principales de l'union sur leur absence de l'assemblée dernière de Worms. 1620. Sept. 77.

Advertissemens sur l'Information contre les discours des Estats de Boeme. 91.

An Ferdinandus ex electione & coronatione, quam in Bohemia habuit, jura illius Regni acquisiverit. 93.

Articles whereby the Emperor at his Coronation is bound not to do any thing against the Laws. 1620. 94.

De l'Origine des mouvemens & de la necessité & justice des Armes des Estats Protestants de Boheme. 95.

Information sur les points proposez par S. M. le Roy de la Gr. Bretagne au Scip. Baron Christophe de Dona sur les affaires de Boëme. 96.

Pactorum de perpetua Successione in regnis Hungariæ & Bohemiæ ac Provinciarum ad ea pertinentium Instrumenta 7. & 15. mens. Junii. Anno 617. Pragæ confecta. 97.

The question: who is to choose a King of Bohemia, and whether the Emperour is the proper Judge of the Controversy now agitated in Bohemia. 99—100.

Y y

News

News from Germany and Italy, with Letters from Sir Ifa. Wake, and a few to Secretary Murray, in 1620, are intersperfed.

667.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Copie de la Lettre du Duc de Bouillon au Roy, 1621. 1.

Requête de l'Assemblée de la Rochelle au Roy. 2. Jan. 1621. 2.

Articles of Direction sent by the Prince's Highness unto his Council. 14. Jan. 1621. 3.

Lettre du Roy Jaques I. au Roy de Boheme pour revoquer le Baron de Dona. 26. Jan. 1621. 11.

Memoire du Baron de Dona au Roy Jaques, touchant sa conduite. 1621. 13.

Lettre du Roy Jaques aux Princes unis. 1621. Jan. 14.

Extrait de Lettre du Colonel Egenberg de Moravie, pour représenter les occasions du changement des Affaires au dit pays. 1621. Jan. 15.

The Prince of Wales's annual Revenue in lands and other things, with necessary disbursements and allowances. 1621. Jan. 18. 16.

Lettre de Monsieur Fabas à l'Assemblée de la Rochelle sur l'Etat de leurs affaires. 1621. 23.

Memoire de certains points exhibitez à Monf. le Cheval. Morton, Ambassad. du Roy Jaques, de la part des Princes unis assemblees à Hailbrun. 1621. Feb. 36.

Extrait de la Lettre des Grisons aux Cantons Evangeliques, sur l'Alliance. 1621. Mars 21. 61.

Articles accordez entre Monf. de Bassompierre & les Sieurs Hierosme Caymo & Jean Ceuya sur le sujet de la Valtoline entre la France & l'Espagne pour les Grisons. 1621. Avril 25. 70.

The same, in Spanish. 73.

Extrait de la Relation des Ambassadeur des Princes unis à l'Empereur. 10. April, 1621. touchant le Palatinat. 75.

Gabriel King of Hungary's letter to the King of Bohemia, relating to the troubles in Bohemia. 1621. April, in Latin. 76.

Sommaire de la Résolution de l'Empereur donne aux Ambassadeurs des Princes Unis sur le guerre entre eux & l'Empereur. 1621. 19. April. 77.

Les Conditions iniques & deshonorables dont le parti de l'Empereur menace le Roy de Boëme. 82, 86, 87.

Articuli Conventionis inter Principes Unionis & Marchionem Spinolam. 1621. 12. April. 83, and 103.

Recit veritable de ce qui s'est passé à Prague contre Conseil de l'Empereur & du Roy Ferdinand & comme les Estats du Royaume se sont retirez de l'obeissance & sujétion de la maison d'Autriche. 105, 106.

Lettre du Roy de Boheme au Roy de la Grande Bretagne, touchant l'invasion du Palatinat par Spinola. 1621. 13. May. 107.

News and a few private Letters to Secretary Murray, in 1621, are intersperfed.

668.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Letter to Sir Ed. Herbert from Will. Boswell, Paris, 20. Jan. 1620. 1.

From Sir If. Wake to Secretary Murray, Turin, 14. Jan. 1620. 2.

Copies of Letters. 3, 4.

King James's and his Council's Resolution of assisting the Elector Palatine in the present war, Jan. 13. 1620. 5, 6.

Advis de Paris. 7.

Letter from Sir If. Wake, Turin, 1. Feb. 1620. 8.

Copy of Letter and News. 9, 10.

Recapitulation sommaire de la Conference sur la question, si le Roy de la Gr. Bretagne est obligé d'assister le Prince de l'Union en cette guerre, 1620. 11—13.

Copies of the King of Bohemia's Letters to the duke of Savoy and Sir If. Wake, 1620. 14, 15.

Lettres et Memoires de Monsieur de Buninghausen de la part des Messieurs les Princes et Estats Unis, touchant l'estat des affaires en Boheme, 1620. 17, 32, 33, 34.

Copie de la Lettre du Roy de la Grande Bretagne aux Princes de l'Union, 1620. 20.

Copy of a Letter from the Duke of Offuna to Cardinal Borgia. 29.

Sir Isaac Wake's Memorial to his Highness. 30.

From Sir If. Wake at Turin, 11. May, 1620. 35.

Graunts of Offices and Leases, passed by the Privy Seale, and Leases in Trust, and Privy Seales for moneyes and other thinges, passed the signett, from the 15. March last to this present 15. June, 1620. Among these Grants passed by the Privy Seal, is one to "S^r. Oliuer Cromwell, Mr of the Game. 37."

Copy of King James's Letter to the King of Bohemia, after the election of the young Prince of Bohemia, June 14. 1620. 38.

Letter to the States from the Council at Dort, 1620. 39.

The rent of Bute. 40.

Scottis affairs, 1620. 41.

From Mr. Secretarie Murray. Scottis affairs, 1620. June. 42.

Traité entre les Princes unis Evangeliques & Romains en l'Empire, touchant la Religion, Jul. 3. 1620. 43.

News, and a few private Letters, are intersperfed.

669.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Copies of Letters. 1—5.

The names of those that were executed at Prague 11. June, 1621. 6.

Letter from Sir Isaac Wake at Turin, 11. June, 1620. 7.

Avis de Paris, 1621. (name torn from the letter.) 8.

Letters from Sir Isaac Wake, Patrick Gordon, &c. 9—16.

Declaration of the House of Commons, 4. Jun. 1621, in favour of the King of Bohemia's children. 16.

A particular declaration touching the present state of Montauban. 28.

The Emperour's letters to King Philip IV. of Spain and his Ministry, relating to the Palatinat. Oct. 1621. 29.

Pacificatio

Pacificatio inter Imperatorem Turcicum & Regem Poloniae. 1621. 9. Octob. 31.

Les Points les plus necessaires qui concernent l'ambassade du Roy de la Gr. Bretagne vers l'Empereur, touchant la conservation du Palatinat. 48.

Conditions proposees par l'Electeur de Mayenne, touchant le Roy de Boheme. 49.

Troisieme Lettre du Duc de Rohan au Roy de France, touchant l'Assemblée de la Rochelle. 1621. Jan. 31. 50.

Copie de Formulaire de la submission que Messieurs de l'Assemblée Generale des Eglises Reformees de France de Souveraineté de Bearn ont envoyé à l'Ambassadeur d'Angleterre. 1622. Jan. 53.

A letter written by the Emperour's Secretary concerning the Palatinate and the Electorate. Feb. 1622. 57.

Prince Charles promises to answer for the money which King James has borrowed of the King of Denmark. April 25, 1622. 71.

The Emperour Ferdinand's Letter to the King of Spain, relating to Lord Digby being sent ambassador to treat about the Palatinate. 1622. May 11. 74. The same in Latin. 75.

The King's Letter to George Abbot, Archbishop of Canterbury, about preaching; his Grace's Letter to the Bishop of Winchester, and this to the Clergy of his Diocese about preaching. 1622. Aug. 15. 106.

Direction concerning Preachers. 114.

The Emperour's memorial relating to the State of the Empire. 1623. Jan. 7. 115.

Reasons why the Bohemians cannot enter into Treaty with King Ferdinand, and why he cannot be their Prince. 116.

News, and a few Letters on private affairs, are interperfed.

670.

Codex chartaceus, oblong 4to.

An account of rebuilding the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, London, from Sept. 1666, when the old Church was destroyed by the dreadful Fire, to Sept. 29, 1700. By Thomas Bateman.

671.

Codex membranaceus, in folio.

The Ordinaunces, Statutes, and Rules for the good Gouvernement of the Hospitall of the Blessed Trynytie, of the ffoundacyon of Sir Willyam Cordell, knyght, in Melford in the Countie of Suffolk; devised and made by vs whose names be here vnder subscribed, &c. In the original hand-writings:

W. Burghley	Alexander Nowell
G. Gerrard	Will. Norwicen.
John Lond.	Gabriell Goodman.

672.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Literæ Patentes Corporationis Ville de Seven-Oke, C. Cant. fol. 1.

Statutes and Ordinances for a School and Alms-Houses at Seven-Oke. fol. 5.

Copies of Lease and Grants. fol. 11—18.

Archbishop Tenison's Letter concerning the School-master of Seven-Oke, Sep. 28, 1696. fol. 19.

673.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

This Volume, entitled *Systema Theologiæ Socinianæ*, consists of the "original papers, which a Cabal of Socinians in London offered to present to the Embassadour of the King of Fez and Morocco, when he was taking leave of England, in August 1682. The said Embassadour refused to receive them, after having understood, that they concerned Religion. The Agent of the Socinians was Monsieur de Verze." Then follows this Memorandum: "S^t Charles Cottrell, Sen: M^r of y^e Cerem: then present, desired he might have them; which was graunted; and he brought them and gave them to me Tho: Tenison, then Vic^e of S. Martins in y^e Fields, Middl:"

674.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

King Charles II.'s Letter to the Master and Fellows of Bennet College, Cambridge, for the restoring of Daniel Scargill to his Fellowship. 1669. Aug. 3. 1.

Mandate from K. Charles II. for Wormley Martin, of Jesus College, to be Fellow of C. C. C. C. 1669. Oct. 19. 2.

Lord Arlington's Letter to the Master of C. C. C. C. in favour of Mr. Martin. 1670. April 8. 3.

The Master and Fellows of C. C. C. C. Petition to King Charles II. against restoring Mr. Scargill. 4.

The Duke of Monmouth's letter to Dr. Spencer, accepting of the Chancellor of the University's Office. 1674. July 22. 5.

Thomas Ros's Letters to Dr. Spencer about University Business. 1674. 6, 7.

Gilbert Sheldon, Archbishop of Canterbury's, Letters to Dr. Spencer, about Scargill. 8, 9, 10, 11.

Mr. Smyth's Letter to Dr. Spencer, on private affairs. 1669. Nov. 2. 12.

Earl of Manchester's Letter to Dr. Spencer, recommending his son to be Fellow of C. C. C. C. 13.

From the Same, about restoring of Scargill. 1669. Jun. 7. 14.

From the Same, about the controversy of Cambridge about Bedles. 1669. Nov. 20. 15.

Ludov. Picque's Letter to Dr. Spencer de hirco emissario. Paris, 1686. 12. Nov. 16.

Collectanea ex Jacobo Nisibeno de hirco emissario. *Mutila.* 17.

Dr. Jo. Spencer's Letter to Phil. à Limborch. A letter of Compliments. 1686. Jul. 28. 18.

Phil. à Limborch Litteræ ad Jo. Spencer. de tractatu Urin & Thummim & Ritibus nonnullis Hebræorum. Amstel. 1687. Feb. 7. 19.

Ejusdem ad eundem de Disputatione ipsius cum Judæo erudito. Amstel. 15. Sept. 1687. 20.

Ejusdem ad eundem de amica cum Judæo (Isaaco Orobio) collatione. 1688. 24. Jun. 21.

Ejusdem ad eundem de Historia Inquisitionis. 1692. Amstel. Octob. 22.

Ed. Reynolds, Bishop of Norwich's, Letter to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Sudbury, about reports of the Clergy of Suffolk. 1670. April 13. 23.

A letter from Ed. Reynolds, Bishop of Norwich, about Non-Conformists preaching in Sudbury. 1670. July 6. to Dr. Spencer. 24.

Rich.

Rich. Stern, Archbishop of York's, Letter to Dr. Spencer, about Sir Saga being chosen Fellow of C. C. C. C. 1681. March 18. 25.

Edm. Castell's Letter to Dr. Spencer, on some private affairs. 1674. Aug. 16. 26.

Sam. Parker, Bishop of Oxford's, Letter to Dr. Spencer, in excuse of his neglect of mentioning an intended Royal Visitation of both Universities; of the King's design to preserve the Constitution of the Church of England. (History of the genius of some in the year.) 1686. 27, 28, 29.

John Peck's letter to Dr. Spencer, about the Ceremonies of installing the Duke of Monmouth Chancellor of Cambridge. 30.

The state of the affair of Printing in the University of Oxford. 31.

Sir Robert Sawyer's Letter to Dr. Spencer, containing some common News. 1688. Feb. 16. 32.

William Walker's Letter to Dr. Wells, concerning the case of Dr. Bond, of Trin. Hall, Cambridge. 33.

William Spencer's Letter to Dr. Spencer, containing some news from Canterbury. 1690. Jul. 28. 34.

Nath. Bisbie's letter of thanks to Dr. Spencer for his Book. 1681. June 13. 35.

T. Ramsey's letter to Dr. Spencer, with two Books. 36.

William Fleetwood, Bishop of Ely's, Letter to Dr. Roderick about the word *ορθοξην*. 1691. 37.

Dr. Roderick to the Same, about the same word. Collectanea de columna Apollini sacrata. 38.

Ch. Roderick's Letter to Dr. Spencer, about that column. 39.

Dr. Gale's Letter to Dr. Spencer, about Columns. 40.

Queries about the Pyramidal Stones near Borough-bridge. 41.

J. Newborough's Letter to Dr. Roderick, about Vossius's Library. 1690. May 27. 42.

675.

Codex membranaceus, in folio.

Statuta Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Metropolitice Cantuariensis, Anno Elizabethæ 28. promulgata.

676.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

A Volume of Letters, written by and to Dr. William Nicholls, in Latin.

To Prof. Picet. Apology or Justification of his invective against Calvinism. 1.

A letter of compliment to the King of Prussia, with his Book, Defensio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. 2.

His defence of the Opinions against the Remonstrants. 3.

To Dr. Jablonki, complaining of the loss of his letter, and assuring him how much the great men respect him here. 1708. May 26. 4.

To Prof. Ostervald, commending his veneration for the Church of England. 1708. Dec. 5.

The same with the fourth letter. 6.

The same. 7.

To D. Guil. Erytrophilus. Congratulates him on his return to Hanover. Tells him of James Pierce's answer to his Defensio. 8.

To John, Bishop of Stregna. Thanks him for the acceptance of his Book. Chooses him a member of the Society de Propaganda Fide. Desires an account of their Churches and the Government of them. 9.

To Klinger Antistes of Zurich. Thanks him for his letter; tells him that he is chosen member of the Society de Propaganda. 10.

The same with the fifth letter. 11.

To Dr. Benthem, Provost and Superintendent of Brunswick and Lunenburg. Tells him that he is chosen member of the Society de Propaganda. Desires to assist the Society with advice, and to communicate to them the State of their Churches. 12.

To Prof. Ostervald. Praises the King of Prussia's Munificence to the Church of Neufchatel. Desires him to send the Society an account of the Transactions in their Church. 1709. Nov. 11. 13.

To Klinger the Antistes of Zurich. Tells him that he is chosen member of the Society de Propaganda. Desires him to send him an account of the State of the Churches in Switzerland. 14.

To Abbot Molanus. Thanks him for his letter, praises his well wishes for the Church of England, and chooses him member of the Society de Propaganda. 15.

To Monsieur le Clerc. Offers him his Book. Describes the present way of studying Divinity. 16.

To a Geneva Professor; recommends to him the Union amongst Protestants; presents him with his Book. 17.

The same with No. 16. 18.

To Dr. Jablonki. Praises his esteem for the Church of England, and offers him his Book. 19.

To Prof. Surenhusius. Presents him with his Book. 20.

To Prof. Witfius. Praises his learned works; and offers him his Book. 21.

To Prof. Relandus. Submits his Book to his censure. 22.

To Pastor Scherer. Presents him with his Book, and desires his judgment upon it. 23.

To Dr. Masius. Sends him his Book; and desires his judgment upon the Constitution of the Church of England. 24.

To Dr. Bartholinus, desiring his judgment upon the Constitution and Doctrine of the Church of England. 25.

To the Princess Sophia's Chaplain. Sends him his book, and desires his judgment upon it. 26.

To Bornmann, Bishop of Copenhagen, upon the same subject. 27.

To Dr. Wandalinus, upon the same subject. 28.

To Prof. Ostervald. Praises his great learning, and submits his Book to his censure. 29.

To Urfinus, Bishop of Prussia. Presents him with his book, and desires his judgment upon it. 30.

To Bentzelius, Archbishop of Upsal, upon the same subject. 31.

To Bishop Sherdius, upon the same subject. 32.

To Dr. Spigelius, Bishop of Lincopia, upon the same subject. 33.

To Dr. Bilberg, Bishop of Stregnesia, upon the same subject. 34.

To Prof. Picet. Presents him with his Book, and desires his assistance towards a union amongst Protestants. 35.

Several collections towards a defence of the Liturgy of the Church of England. 36, 37.

A letter

A letter to Monf. Bafnage. Offers him his Book, and defires his judgement. 38.

Pars secunda.

Dr. Jablonki's Letter to Dr. Nichols. Exprefles his veneration for the Church of England. Shews how the Prefbyterians might be brought over to the Church. Berlin, 1708. 1.

From Prof. Pictet. Justifies Calvin and the Prefbyterians. Gen. 1. April, 1708. 2.

From Monf. le Clerc. Accufes him of mifrepresenting the Principles of the Remonstrants. 3.

From the Same, upon the same fubject. Amft. 1708. 31. Jan. 4.

From Prof. Oftervald. Wifhes a union amongst the Proteftants, and fhews his veneration for the Church of England. 5.

From Monf. Lenfant. Tells him that a professor at Frankfort is preparing a Judgement of his Book. Defires him to write another letter to the King of Pruffia. Feb. 1709. 6.

From Bilberg, Bifhop of Stregnefia. Thanks him for his book, and promifes to fend his judgement upon it. 7.

From Monf. Lenfant. Excufes his not writing oftener. Thanks him for being chofen a member of the Society de Propaganda. Defires his affiftance in a new Edition of the Council of Conftance. 8.

From Abbot Molanus to Robert Hales, Efq. about his being chofen member of the Society de Propaganda. 9.

From the Same to Dr. Nicholls. Thanks him for being chofen member. Afks about the real prefence in the Sacrament. 10.

From Klinger, Antiftes of Zurich. Thanks him for being chofen member of the Society de Propaganda, and wifhes the continuance of friendship between the Church of England and Zurich. 11.

From Prof. Oftervald. Congratulates him on his being nominated a Correspondent with the Divines abroad. Complaint of the diffenfions amongst the Proteftants in England. 1709. 9. May. 12.

From Abbot Molanus. About his being chofen member of the Society de Propaganda. About the real prefence in the Sacrament. About Bifhops and Prefbyters. 13.

From Dean otto Grafs to Dr. Nicholls, on private affairs. 1710. Jan. 30. 14.

From D. W. Erythropilus. Containing fome news about learning. 15, 16, 17.

From Mr. Urlfperger, who wants to fee him. 18.

From Hen. Wettstein; about felling Dr. Nicholls's Book in Holland. 1707. Sept. 15. 19.

From Mr. Wernley. An account of the Antiftes of Zurich. 20.

From Prof. Oftervald; giving an account of the Conftitution of the Church of Neufchatel. 1710. 24. Mart. 21.

From Dr. Jablonki to Mr. Chamberlayne; giving an account of the Churches in Poland and Hungary. 1709. Aug. 25. 22.

From the Same. How the prefent ftate of the Churches in Hungary may be remedied. 1709. Sept. 14. 23.

From Monf. de Rosenau. Propofing a method how to treat of Peace with the Allies. 24.

The Englifh Translation of Prof. Pictet's Latin letter, which is the fecond in this lift. 2.

The Englifh Translation of Prof. Oftervald's Latin letter, which is the fifth in this lift.

677.—678.

Duo Volumina Locorum Communium ordine Alphabetico digefforum; in folio.

679.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Mr. Rufhworth's Letter to Commiffary General Ireton, defiring him to come to St. Alban's. 1648. Nov. 7. pag. 1.

Of Religion. pag. 5.

Mr. Ireton's Letter to William Lenthall, Speaker; giving an account of his fervices in the Army, and defiring to be difcharged. October 7, 1648. pag. 15.

Resolutions at Goldfmiths' Hall, March 13, 1648, at the Committee for drawing up the aft touching delinquents. pag. 23.

Mr. Rufhworth's Letter to Commiffary General Ireton, about difbanding 3 Troops in Kent. Sept. 19, 1648. pag. 33.

Declaration of the Gentlemen of the county of Pembrokefhire, in behalf of King Charles I. 1643. Aug. 18. pag. 37.

Declaration of both houfes of Parliament about free Quarter. pag. 41.

Col. Horton's letter to Sir Hardrefs Waller, about the army. 1647. Jan. 10. pag. 47.

From fome Officers to Sir Thomas Fairfax, about the choice of Soldiers. 1647. July 24. pag. 51.

To Col. Horton, from one without a name, about the defign in hand. 1647. Dec. 24. pag. 55.

Rough Draught, by Mr. Ireton, concerning Supernumerary Forces to be difbanded, and about Delinquents. pag. 59. 81.

Sir Thomas Fairfax's anfwer about Supernumerary Forces. pag. 93.

Letter from Ipfwich, Jan. 22, 1648, to Cromwell, for fending to them two Anabaptift Preachers, Knowles and Giffin. pag. 105.

Letter of John Wentworth and Robert Femy, Aug. 30, 1648, to the Lord Fairfax, thanking him for the regaining of Colchefter. pag. 109.

Letter by another, on the back of it, apparently in Ireton's hand, in which Ipfwich is reproved for corresponding with the fhips of King Charles II. pag. 110.

Ireton's Memorandums to Mr. Rufhworth, about difpatches for the prefent time. pag. 112.

Printed petition of the inhabitants of London and Weftminfter. 1648. Sept. 11. about the Times. pag. 113.

Narrative concerning Col. Scrope, one of his Majefty's Officers. pag. 149.

Notes concerning Robert Lort and the Revolt in Wales. 1648. pag. 153.

Propofitions apparently in Ireton's hand, about a method in choofing Parliament-men. It. p. 165. pag. 161.

Roger Lort's letter about reducing of Poyer. pag. 163.

Col. Horton's letter to Lord Fairfax, about the defeat of his Enemies. pag. 167.

Z z

Sir

Sir John Stowell's Petition from Newgate to Lord Fairfax. *pag.* 171.

Ireton's letter to Cromwell, concerning regulations in the Army. *pag.* 173.

The following letter of King Charles I. from New-castle, 1646, Sept. 30, to the Bishop of London; as also those of King Charles I. to Mr. Henderson, and Mr. Henderson's to his Majesty, are ORIGINALS, given by the King to Archbishop Sheldon, and by him to Ralph Snow, and by Ralph Snow to Archbishop Tenison. 1711. Dec. 20.

A letter of King Charles I. Sept. 30, 1646, to the Bishop of London, about settling Religion. *pag.* 183.

First paper of King Charles I. to Mr. Henderson; in the King's own hand. *pag.* 197.

Mr. Henderson's letter to the King. *pag.* 201.

Second paper of King Charles I. to Mr. Henderson. *pag.* 209.

Mr. Henderson's second paper to the King. *pag.* 213.

Third paper of King Charles I. to Mr. Henderson. *pag.* 219.

Mr. Henderson's third paper to the King. *pag.* 227.

Fourth paper of King Charles I. to Mr. Henderson. *pag.* 231.

Fifth paper of King Charles I. A particular answer to Mr. Henderson's third paper. *pag.* 233.

680.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Copies of original Letters and Papers concerning J. Williams, bishop of Lincoln, 1631 et seq. afterwards archbishop of York.

The correctness of this voluminous transcript is attested by Edmund Gibson, S. T. P. Ben. Ibbot, A. M. and Rob. Thompson, the transcriber. The Originals had been brought to the Archbishop of Canterbury by Dr. White Kennett, in Nov. 1703.

681.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Copies of Commissions, Writs, Indentures, and other Instruments, in the times of K. Henry VIII. K. Edw. VI. and Qu. Elizabeth. *In the same volume is a List of References, on four sheets of paper, to Commissions and Writs for Convocations from 39. Eliz. to Ja. II. 1688. From Entries in the Crown Office.*

682.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

1. Errores Anabaptistarum in genere. 2. Errores Anabaptistarum in specie. 3. Errores Familistarum. 4. Errores Libertinorum. 5. Puritanorum objectiones contra Liturgiam five Librum Precum Publicarum, et contra Doctrinam five Librum Articulorum. *These Errours are exposed in English, but the Contents are enumerated in Latin.*

683.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

An Essay of the Translation of Tacitus. The first Book of the Annals:

684.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Monf. D'Alby's present state of the Church of Ireland presented to King James II. No. 1.

An account of the transactions of a Synod held in Ireland from 1661 to 1666. 2.

An abstract of the lives of several noble Romans and Grecians. 3.

Some reasons proposed for the necessity of making new Maps. 4.

Lord Nottingham's Journal. 1691, 1692. 5.

A Book of Orders for Officers and Servants in the Archbishop of Canterbury's Household. 6.

A Book of Orders for Officers and Servants in the Archbishop of York's Household. 7.

The acts of Visitation in Winchester College. 1607. 8.

The Levelling Assemblies or Seditious Infests. A poem. 9.

E. Vernon's Miscellany poems. Item, Panegyris Pyndarica in natalitias & reditum Seren. Princ. Caroli Secundi. 1686. 10.

Statuta Collegii Corporis Christi Cantabrigiæ. Item, Interpretatio quorundam dubiorum ex statutis illis motorum. 11.

Henry Cottrell's translation of Casimir's 36th Ode, Book the 4th. 12.

William Egerton's Poem to Archbishop Tenison. 13.

Hardy, in auspiciatissimum diem restaurationis Carolinæ. 14.

Kemp, upon his Majesty's Birth and Return. 15.

Dr. Radcliffe's Will; with Mr. Lechmere's and Mr. Willes's opinion about his Benefaction for two Physicians. 16, 17, 18.

Joan. Placeti de insanabili Romanæ Ecclesiæ Scepticismo. 1687. 19.

685.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, folior. 55.

Specimen communis totius Orbis Linguarum Affinitatis, à Joh. Lawfon, M. D. conscriptum. Accedit diversus Animalium sonus. fol. 30.

686.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto.

Statuta Collegii Orielenfis, Oxon.

687.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Libër Locorum communium ordine Alphabetico digestorum, nil.

688.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Affairs relating to All Souls College, Oxford. March 15, 1693-4, numbered, at the beginning of this volume, A A. containing 59 Letters and Representations.

Pars secunda.

Statuta & Ordinationes Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Christi B. Mariæ Virginis Dunelmensis. No. 1.

Statuta

Statuta Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Christi B. Mariæ Virginis Cestrensis. 2.

The history of Araucana, written in verse by Don Alonso de Ercilla; translated out of the Spanish into English Prose; almost to the end of the 16th Canto. *This is in Lord Burghley's hand-writing.* 3.

Notes relating to the method and form of Prorogations in the house of Convocation. 1700. Feb. 28. 4.

Gravamina Philologum; or, the complaint of such as truly love the King and his people and the laws and the Constitutions of Government faithfully represented, and wayes and means for making both the King and people easy. 5.

Charta amplissima confirmans monia Privilegia antiqua cum adiectione Novorum. Edw. Regis. *Copy* 6.

Postrema oratio Gulielmi regis ad senatum 31. die Decembris anni 1701. habita, Arabicè versa ab. Ant. Corbiere. 7.

Some cautions offered to the consideration of those who are to choose members to serve in the next Parliament. 8.

Notes drawn out of Adam Meremouth, Canon of Paul's in London. 9.

Papers from Mr. Gatsford, relating to the union betwixt the Lutherans and Calvinists. 10.

De la Communion sous les deux Espèces, de ses changements, & des differents Estats, quelle a eue, dans L'Eglise Latine discours. 11.

A discourse concerning the absolute necessity of infant Baptism. 12.

Reglements faits par les Confesseurs de la Verité, qui sont detenus pour ce Sujet sur les Galeres de France, pour être envoyez à l'Eglise François de Londres. 13.

The Univerity of Cambridge's letter to the Duke of Buckingham, upon their election of his Grace their Chancellor. 1671. 14.

Dr. Breton, the Vice Chancellor's, letter to the Duke of Buckingham, upon the same.

The Duke of Buckingham's answer.

The manner of the presentation of the Duke of Buckingham to the Chancellorship of the Univerity of Cambridge.

The manner of installing the Earl of Holland Chancellor of the Univerity of Cambridge. 29. October, 1628.

The petition of the Non-Conformists to the Convocation. A. D. 1585. 15.

Transcript of a Manuscript in vellum, containing a certain old Roll of the Fees of the Earl of Lancaster of the Honour of Turburie, in the County of Lincoln. 16.

Interpretations of some doubts in Statutes by B. Wickham, Visitor of King's College, Cambridge. 17.

Mr. Proast's letters relating to his case at All Souls College, Oxford. With several others to the same purpose. 18.

A brief Journal of a Voyage made in the Barque Warwick to Virginia and other parts of the Continent of America. In 1631. by Henry Fleete. 19.

Δῶρον Ἐκκλησιαστικόν, or a Poëm, written by a Grecian, the Bishop of Mount Sinai, named Anastasius Comnenus. 20.

689.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

A true relation of all the Proceedings in Parliament the last Session, beginning 20th of Jan. until the Dissolution thereof, March 9, 1628.

690.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

A Collection of Archbishop Tillotson's Letters in cyphers. At the beginning are the *Abbreviations made use of by the Archbishop, presented to the Lambeth Library by the Rev. Dr. Birch* There are also, at the beginning of the book, four loose Copies of Ecclesiastical Commissions, four of Letters relating to preferments, and one of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster to Queen Anne on the death of King William.

691.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

A Book of Forms of the Spiritual Court.

692.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Collections in order to y^e making of a Saxon Dictionarie or Vocabularie. On the first leaf, *Qu. Whether they be Mr. Lisle's?*

693.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Petronii Arbitri Satyricon. *Cum paucis collationibus.*

694—710.

Seventeen Volumes, in folio, of Letters written to and by several of the Earls of Shrewsbury, and other persons, from the latter part of Henry the eighth's time to the beginning of James I. They have been contemptuously described, in the old Catalogue of the Lambeth Manuscripts, only in these words: "*Letters written to and by the Earl of Shrewsbury on private domestick affaires, 1606, and Letters written to his lordship's stewards and other servants.*" These volumes contain, however, many original Letters of considerable interest, as illustrating the history and manners of the times. The contents are frequently injured and mutilated; and Petitions, Bills, Bonds, Stewards' Accounts, Charges, Disbursements, and numerous Covers of Letters, have been intermixed with Original Orders of Council, Matters respecting Suits of Law, and with Epistles not merely of domestick but of publick character. See the Preface to this Catalogue. Though little attention has been shewn in the manner of their preservation, no respect having been paid even to a chronological disposition of these curious papers, it is evident that some person justly considered the collection of great importance, by the care which is exhibited in foliating the volumes, and in numbering the divisions of the volumes when consisting of accumulated bundles; as Vol. I. which consists of three bundles, is accordingly numbered A. B. C., each bundle commencing with a new foliation; while Vol. III. consisting but of one bundle exhibits a regular foliation; and so forth. The following articles are worthy of particular notice.

VOL.

VOL. I. 694.

Bills of my Ladyes jorney from London to Sheffield, &c. 1607. A. 35. *This volume is foliated in three divisions, numbered A. B. C.*

New yere's guifts by my Lo: comāundm^t. for the kinge and queene's fervaunts, 1606. A. 39.

A note of the cookes & others thatt weare employed att the entertaynementt of the Queenes Maieftie att her commynge into England by the right honorable Earle of Shrewsburye at his honors howfe of Worſop Manor in June 1603. B. 27.

Letter from Ro: Duddeley, 6. Oct. 1599 to the Earl of Shrewsbury, about the fale of land, and papers relating to the fame. B. 39, & ſeq.

VOL. II. 695.

Letter concerning Lady Talbot's adminiftration to the Will of Sir John Talbot. dat. Mids. day 1555. B. 17. *This volume is foliated in four divisions, A. B. C. D.*

Letter concerning the Queſt of Survey, 14th. Apr. 1562. B. 21.

Letter detailing the Counteſs of Northumberland's preſentation of her addreſs in her own words, to the king at Greenwich, on the 15 of May, the year not named; the king is Henry the eighth. It begins, "I befeche your maieſtie be gud & gracious lorde vnto me beyng a poore wydowe & wyf to the late erle of Northumberland whyche hathe not hade nor yet hathe enye lyffeynge of ſuche lands as were my late huſbands wherfor I befeche your maieſtie &c." B. 41.

Letter from the Privy Council to the Earl of Shrewsbury, ſending him £5000, ult. Octob. 1544. C. 19.

Letter from the Archbiſhop of York to the Earl of Shrewsbury, concerning Muſters, &c. ult. May, 1548. C. 21.

Letters from Lord Dacre to the Earl of Shrewsbury. C. 25.

— no date, C. 31. dated Jan. 17, 1550.

Letter from the Duke of Rutland to the Counteſs of Shrewsbury, acknowledging the precious receipt of her hawking gloves, and promiſing in return a parcel of the attire which the ladies do uſe about flamborough, &c. 25. Novemb. 1552. C. 33.

Copy of a Letter to the Lord Chancellor, 20. May, 1557. C. 49.

Copy of a Letter to the Queen, 25. June, 1557. C. 51.

Examynacons taken by ffancis frobyſer the xvijth. day of Marche the fyrſte yere of the reigne of our Soueraigne Ladye Eliſabethe, &c. touchinge certayne ſclaunderous words ſpoken, by Iſabell fytzwillm of Bentley, of the Quenes highnes. C. 65.

Letter from Thom^s. Karlell, no date or direction. D. 1. D.

— from T. Gower, no year or direction. D. 3.

— to Mr. Byron, no name ſubſcribed, or date. D. 5.

— from Henrie Hethcote, Ap. 1, 1574. Of the Earl of Shrewsbury's ſhip the Talbot, &c. D. 15.

— concerning an Inquiſition of the late lord Mountegle's eſtate. D. 25.

— Inſtructions concerning the fame. D. 26.

VOL. III. 696.

Letters concerning the priſon houſe at York, June 28, 1556. 15. *This volume is regularly foliated throughout, and indorſed E.*

Letter from G. Talbot, 22. Feb. 1556, concerning a robbery. 23.

Letter from the Privy Council, 26. Dec. 1550. For admitting Lord Darcy to be a Privy Counſellor in the North. Orig. 33.

Letter from Lord W. Dacre, 21. Aug. 1554. To the Earl of Shrewsbury. Sends for his daughter Anne home, in order to know her mind more fully in regard to the Earl of Cumberland. Some intelligence from his eſpecialls out of Scotland. 39.

Letter of buſineſs from the Earl of Northumberland, 25. May, 1558. 43.

Letter from George Bowes, of his appointment to be Maſhal of Berwick. 27th. March, 1558. 46.

From the Same. 47.

Letter of Condolance to the Earl of Shrewsbury on the loſs of his lady, from the E. of Weſtmoreland. 6. Sep^r. 1558. 49.

From O. Oglethorpe, elected biſhop of Carlisle, to the Earl of Shrewsbury, concerning part of the poſſeſſions of the biſhoprick. 28. Aug. 1556. 57.

From the Privy Council to the Earl of Shrewsbury, touching the accuſation of Mrs. fytzwilliam, (See vol. II. C. 65.) and deſiring her puniſhment to be withheld, 29. Apr. 1559. Orig. 67.

From the Same, touching certain riots, 26 May 1554. Orig. 69.

Inventorie of all the plate & bells & other ornaments within the churches of Helaughe, Byſſhopthorpe, Rufforthe, and Acam, made the iij daye of marche to the kinges ma^{ties}. Commiſſioners. 112.

From Nicholas [Heath] Archbiſhop of York, conſenting to be an executor of the Earl of Shrewsbury's Will. dat. 16. Sep^r. 1557. 117.

Certificate from the Mayor and Aldermen of Kyngeton upon Hull of all able bowmen, billmen, and horſemen, within the ſaid town, dat. 1. March, 1553. 119 to 144 inclusive.

VOL. IV. 697.

Survie of Eland parke & the woodds therein growyng the xiiijth daye of Octob. 1560. F. 5. *This volume conſiſts of three divisions, F. G. H.*

Notes of things for the funeralls of the erle of Shrewsbury, 22. Sept. 1560. F. 7.

Letter, written in 1540, imperfect, concerning Spain and the Low Countries. F. 33.

From W. Cecill to the Earl of Shrewsbury, concerning lands of the late Lord Rutland, by the Queen's command. 12. June, 1564. F. 35.

Letter of wines received, and the prices, 15. Dec. 1561. F. 41.

From Jo. Swiſte to the Earl of Shrewsbury, of the Commiſſion for Trial of ſpoils of woods. 17. Dec. 1565. F. 43.

From Lord Leyceſter, of the Low Countries, to the Earl of Shrewsbury, 22. Oct. 1565. F. 49.

From Jo. biſhop of Carlisle, xi. Feb. 1577. Letter of Thanks. G. 1.

From the lords Arundell & Clynton, in behalf of M^r Baſſett, iii. May, 1570. G. 3.

Letter

Letter from Tho. Wombwell, respecting a quarrel, no date or direction. G. 13.

Of the arrival of the Earl of Shrewsbury's ship at Gravesend, and of his lordship's son (Mr. Gilbert Talbot's) journey, no date of the year, imperfect. G. 35.

To the Earl from Harry Digby, 15 Sep. 1578, of his lordship's office as Justice of the Queen's Forests beyond Trent. G. 43.

George Rolleston's new offers to the Erle of Shrewsbury. G. 55.

F. Knollys's Letter to the Earl on the said Subject. 22. March, 1578. G. 57.

From B. Bedford, to the Earl, in behalf of Lady Constable of Nottinghamshire, 8. March, 1570. H. 3.

Letters from the Earl of Shrewsbury, in 1578, 1579, mostly written in his own hand, which is hardly legible, and Letters written by his amanuensis, with his own strange signature, (a few unimportant letters from others being intermixed,) H. 7 to the end of the volume.

VOL. V. 698.

The state of the ladies, gentlewomen, gentlemen, & other officers of the queen's house. 3. *There is no division of foliation in this volume, the same being numbered I.*

Thomas Heron's appointment to the Marshal's office in the Exchequer by George Earl of Shrewsbury, and his acknowledgment in consequence. dat. 14. Sep. 1587. 25.

From the Archbishop of York, of suits of law. dat. 19. June, 1582. 27.

From the Bishop of Carlisle, of a suit at law. dat. 1. Nov. 1583. 29.

From the Archbishop of York, of an offender brought into his Consistory Court. dat. xi. May, 1581. 31.

From the Same, of his preaching in Yorkshire. dat. 8. July, 1580. 33.

From the Bishop of Carlisle, of a Lease, &c. dat. 28. June, 1580. 35.

The effect of the supplication of William Agard, particular receiver of the duchie for Staffordshire & certain other Counties. 37.

From the Earl of Shrewsbury, concerning a person committed to the Fleet prison. dat. 24. Jan. 1588. 69.

To the Earl of his fees as Earl Marshal of England. 81.

From S. Johnes to the Earl, of his eldest son being commended to his service. dat. 26. Aug. 1582. 95.

From P. Stapleton, about venison for the York Assizes. 9. Jul. 1592. 97.

How the vij^m footmen iiij^c horsemen apoynted to be put in readynes within the county of Yorke are to be devyded into their severall ridings. 16. Sep. 1585. 109.

Parcell. possessionum nup. Cantar. beate Marie virgin. infra parochiam de Rotheram, 1582. Ex Litt. Pat. 113.

Letter of thanks for entertainment by the Earl of Shrewsbury from R. Manners, Haddon, 22. Jul. 1594. Duke of Rutland with him, is sorry he cannot hunt, &c. 133.

From Horatio Palavicino, (so he writes his name,) dat. Baburham, 27. Nov. 1599. *In Italian.* 145.

Plott of Barlebrough, Ja. 1589. 155.

VOL. VI. 699.

From Sir Chr. I. tton, Canc. concerning a suit in Chancery. dat. xvij. Feb. 1589. 3. *There is no division of foliation in this volume, the same being numbered K.*

From — Browne, informing the Earl of Shrewsbury of opposition intended to him in regard to the election of Coroner. dat. 28. Jul. 1583. 21.

The account of all your lordships wooll clipped within Nottinghamshire, in 1588. 43.

The half of this volume consists merely of the covers of letters, and the other half almost entirely of Stewards' reports and letters, and the Earl's letters to them.

VOL. VII. 700.

A survey of my Lo. lands at Brixtons. 11. *There is no division of foliation, the vol. being numbered L.*

Letter concerning Pontefract Castle, the armour there, &c. 17th. Feb. 1590. 23.

From J. Manners, Haddon, ult. Feb. 1590. Of settling the cause of Mr. Savile. Is appointed Collector of the Loan money in Derbyshire. 29.

From the Derby Commissioners on the latter business. 20. March, 1590. Humfrey Dethick, Tho. Grefley, &c. 35.

Of the Lord Cobham's lands. 43.

Delivered for my Lo. howshould provisions betwixt 1. Sept. & 6. Dec 1607. 47.

Rentale Thomæ Babington de Dethicke Arm. anno 21. Reg. Henrici 7. Ex veteri libro. With remarks on the same, as concerning the Earl of Shrewsbury. 51.

Things to be considered in the execution of the Commission by the Commissioners & the Jurie, in the matter of all his Ma^{ty}. tumber trees & the value of them. Directed to the Earle of Shrewsbury for the Countyes of Derby, Nottingham, Rutland. No date. 79.

From R. Manners, Haddon, 8. July. No year. 91.

From Rob^t. Constable to the Earl of Shrewsbury, requesting his lordship to send him his plate, & also help him with a buck. 4. Sept. No year. 93.

From Ro. Cecill, Burghley 27. Sep^r. No year. To the Earl of Shrewsbury apparently. A Letter of friendship. Contains news from abroad, and at home. 101.

The dresses described, very minutely, of the Earls of Cumberland, Nottingham, Northumberland, Worcester, Suffex, Hunsdon, Lord Henry Howard, Lord Thomas Howard, Lord Montague, Lord Cecill, Lord Sidney. 109.

From Horatio Palavicino, 10. Jan. 1593. *Ital.* 125.

From the Same, 31. May, 1593. *Ital.* 129.

Boundary of Chesterfield. 235.

Great part of this volume consists of covers of letters.

VOL. VIII. 701.

Letter of thanks, and news, from R. Manners, dat. Haddon, 26. July. No year. 1. *This volume numbered M.*

A a a

From

From Ni. Denham, of the suit respecting Barle-browghe. dat. 5. Marche, 1592. 5.

From Horatio Palavicino, 13. Nov. 1599. *Ital.* 11.

Letter from the Mayor of Doncaster concerning the Recordership. dat. 10. April, 1590. 21.

From the Mayor, Aldermen, & Common Council, of Doncaster. 13. April, 1590. 23.

In behalf of, & concerning, the Town of Doncaster. 25, to 33.

Of the Earl of Shrewsbury's cause concerning the Marshallship of the King's Bench. dat. 23. Oct. 1590. 33.

Of his Lordship's Office in Derbyshire. dat. 23. Nov. 1590. 35.

From Gilbert Earl of Shrewsbury, concerning the town of Doncaster. dat. 1. Apr. 1591. 45.

From the Earl of Derby to the Earl of Shrewsbury, concerning the complaint of Eleanor Breton & her nephew against the latter. 28. Apr. 1591. Postscript of News. 47.

The Answer of the Earl of Shrewsbury to the afore-said complaints exhibited against him. 51.

Of the business respecting Doncaster. 53.

Rejoinder to the replication of E. Breton. 59.

The effect of St. Thomas Stanhope's speeches to me Henric Tallbott, at Southwell, so neare as I can remember. No date. 63.

Libellous verses supposed to be written by Sir Thomas Stanhope on M^r John Markham, with M^r Markham's answer in verse, and his letter to Sir Thomas Stanhope. No date. 67.

Cause between Gilbert Earl of Shrewsbury, Plaintiff & Sir Tho^s. Stanhope, Def^t. 81.

Of a suit to my Lord of Shrewsbury, 2 March 1592. 141.

Of an outrageous robbery in Leicestershire, from Edmund Brudenell. xi. Maye 157-. 153.

From W. Cecill to the E. of Shrewsbury, 27. Nov. 1590. 175.

From Foulke Grevyll to the E. of Shrewsbury. No date. 179.

The office of the Bailif for the Franchises of the Manor of Tutbury. 187.

Deposition, indorsed Gunthorpe's murder of Hall, 2. Nov. 1597. 263.

Pleadings on the Case, imperfect at the beginning, between the Earl of Shrewsbury & Sir Tho^s. Stanhope, 1593. Egerton, Attorney General, for the plaintiff; his statement entire. 291.

Letter of News to the E. of Shrewsbury, 20. May, 1591. 321.

Part of a letter from R. Topclyffe, the great hunter of Papists, as Strype calls him, ult. June, 1590. To the Earl of Shrewsbury. 343.

VOL. IX. 702.

Letter from Ro. Kydman, relating to the trial & execution of some "great person," dated 16. Feb. 1600. The letter, apparently to the Earl of Shrewsbury. A small part of it, which contained some name, is artfully torn out. 5. *This vol. is numbered N.*

Return of an Inquisition delivered to the E. of Shrewsbury, 26. Aug. 1603. And his letter on the same. 7. Sep. following. 27.

From Ed. Coke to the E. of Shrewsbury, 15. July 1604. Of passing certain parcels of Manors. 35.

Of the state of the Earl's game, ult. March, 1604. 37.

Complaint against the Earl's "lewde and negligent officers." From William Veffye. No date. 41.

An account of my (that is, Gilb. E. of Shrewsbury,) Journey from Sheffield to London, inter Oct. 27 et Decemb. 21, 1604. 47.

From R. Clayton, dat. St. John's Coll. Cambridge, 15. March, 1607. 61.

Of the Cause between Mr. Staynewood and Bradshawe, 23. Feb. 1607. 71.

Of the same in a letter from Mr. Bradshawghe. 77.

Mr. Bradshawghes letter to the E. of Shrewsbury, of the same, and other business. 24. Dec. 1607. 83.

Buckes kyld in New Wood 1607. 85, 87.

Letter of the Subsidy Money, 17. Jan. 1608. 93.

Letter of thanks and news to the E. of Shrewsbury, 31. Jan. 1608. 97.

Letter, signed Nevile, concerning hawks, 17. Jan. 1608. 125.

From the Same, Dec. 18. 1608. 127.

To Lady Shrewsbury, apparently. Of her dress against a funeral, &c. 11. Apr. 1608. 129.

From Brian Lascells to the Earl of Shrewsbury, 12. Dec. 1608. Presents unto the Earl a Forrest tytt of his owne breede, being but fix yeares old. Commends the same highly. Thanks the Earl for favours. 141.

Letter from Nevile, concerning hawks, and other business. 18. Nov. 1608. 151.

Letter, concerning stones arrived by ship, of books, news of the town, &c. dated Broadfreete, 4. Feb. 1608. No direction. 153.

Letter to the Earl of Shrewsbury from Jane Willoughby, Heige, 4. Jan. 1608. Praying his notice. His remark on the same. 159.

Letter from George Coke, of having sent his lordship "a safforne man, brought up in that kinde of work from a chyld,—an honest man, & skilful in safforne grownds," &c. Oct. 27. 1608. 161.

VOL. X. 703.

Description of Germanie. W. 1. to 24. *This volume is divided into the several foliations under W. X. Y. &c.*

The ten Circles or Provinces of the Empire, & what horsemen & footemen euerie one of them is bound to contribute; where it is to be noted that the Protestants in the same do double their contribution. M. 25. to 36.

A note of military expences as the kinges of fraunce & Spaine do paye. M. 37.

The dyscourse of Will. Lord Roose upon his travells made in france, spain, & Italy; & written to the lord of Exeter his grandfather. dated Bayon, Julie 27. 1610. X. 1. to 16.

Copies of the Letters (which have been printed by Pinfon) between K. Henry the eighth & Martin Luther. X. 27. to 61.

A note of all such Lordes & Ladyes, as are attending the Queenes Ma^{tie}. & are to be lodged in the howe. Y. 3.

Memoires à mon procureur. *Imperf.* Y. 5.

A letter

A letter from the camp before Turney, 7. Sept. 1591. to the Earl of Shrewsbury. Name obliterated. Y. 7.

News, Aprill 27th. 1675. Y. 9.

News, Bruffells. Dec. 29. 1589. Y. 11.

A very mutilated instrument or grant of Henry, King of France, in 1504. With his signature. Y. 15.

News, France. No date. Y. 17.

Copy of Commiffion of K. Charles I. dated at York, May 2. 1642. About the king's being denied Hull. Y. 21.

Letter from Will. Widdrington. Of delinquents. Dated Gaynesborough, Aug. 2. 1643. No direction. Y. 23.

A Certificatt of the overthrowe the Enemies received by the Englishmen of the Garrison of Bergen vp Zome, 5. Dec. 1589. Y. 25.

News, Dieppe, the Hague, & Constantinople, in July & Oct. 1592. Y. 27.

Petition of the town of Leeds. Y. 29, 31, 33.

Of the Dutch Treaty. 1679-80. Y. 57.

Lift of English Ships & Commanders, temp. Charles II. Y. 61.

Letter, without signature or direction, dated London June 8. 1678. Of the Dutch. Y. 65.

The king's speech to the Parliament. 23 May 1678. Y. 67.

Heads of Bills, 22. March 1677, & of Address to the King. Y. 69.

Debates in the House of Commons. Feb. 26. 1677. Y. 73.

The king's speech. Sep. 21. 1666. 73.

Letter of General Monk to the Soldiers. No date. Y. 77.

The king's Declaration against the French. Feb. 9. 1665-6. Y. 79.

News. Y. 81.

Memorial of Yorkshire ministers. Dec. 17. 1649. Y. 83.

Petition of the Aldermen, Burgeffes, &c. of Leeds. Dec. 1647. Y. 87.

The Establishment for Ireland, Civil & Military, &c. 1. to the end.

VOL. XI. 704.

The book of Mufters for Newark wapentyke, &c. taken by the Commissioners appointed by George Earl of Shrewsbury. Y. 1. *This volume consists of three foliations, under Y, Z, &c.*

Letter from the Earl of Shrewsbury, Sep. 22. 1593. Concerning a prisoner. Y. 15.

From Andrew Dotyn, 13. Aug. 1588. Concerning the E. of Shrewsbury's tenants bound to find horses & arms for her Ma^{ties} service. Y. 25.

From John Prichard, 16. Aug. 1588. On the same subject. Y. 27.

Letter from Thomas Ormonde, dat. Carick, 24. Oct. 1604. Of spiritual possessions held by him of the king. Ireland destitute of money, by reason of waste made by traitors in their rebellion. Now infected with the plague. Other news. Y. 39.

Examination of W. Clarke before Gilb. E. of Shrewsbury, 25. Jan. 1592 for hunting in her Ma^{ties} parke of Burton. Y. 63.

Provision sent to Workfop by M^r Bullingh^m of Lincoln, Esquier. Y. 113.

The humble petition of the poore handycraftsmen of Clothworkers. Z. 7.

Letter from Franc. Leck, dat. Sutton. 13. March 1604. Concerning some old Lady. Of the Lady Arabella comyng ynto this countree. Z. 9.

Letter from Harry Digby, 21. Jan. 1568. Of matters relating to the forest of Galtres, & other informations to the E. of Shrewsbury. Z. 17.

Names of the E. of Shrewsbury's tenants to find horses & furniture for her Ma^{ties} service. Certified 11th Aug. 1588. Z. 23.

Rental of all the farms belonging to the Earl of Shrewsbury, in 1613. Z. 31.

Inquisitio post mortem Henrici Talbott, Arm. defunct. 20. Januarii 1595. Capt. apud Derby. 6 Apr. a^o. 38. Eliz. 1596. Z. 43. to Z. 52.

Letter from W^m. Talbott, 15. Dec. no year. Z. 57.

Depositions relating to the credit of Townley, 16 Jul. 1596. [Townley was examined in the before named Inquisition.] Z. 83.

The palpable partialitie & violent proceedings of y^e Commissioners with all due and indifferent regarde on Justice. [Relates to the said Inquisition.] Z. 87.

Depositions relating to the same business. Z. 90.

Subornation of perjury in Towneley. Z. 91.

An Anatomye of Charles Townley, as followeth. Z. 95.

Rental of the manors, lordships, &c. of Chedull Graunge, C^o. Salop, in 1613. Z. 107.

— of lands late in the possession of the coheires of Henry Talbott, in 1613. Z. 109, 111.

Possessions of George Earl of Shrewsbury. &c. 23.

Disbursements in grosse summe, 1613. &c. 35.

Letter from John, Archbishop of York, 4. Dec. 1582. to the Earl of Shrewsbury. &c. 47.

Instructions of queen Elizabeth to the Archbishop of York, that the murderers of S^r. Will. Mallorie's son should be dealt with according to law. dat. 25. Nov. 1588. &c. 124.

VOL. XII. 705.

Letter from Tho. Woodward, dat. Mansfield 26. Jul. 1606. to the Earl of Shrewsbury, relating the violent proceedings of Lady Markham. 25. *This volume is singly numbered, Z.*

From W. Bassett, 27. Jan. 1592. Of the wrong done by his officers to the E. of Shrewsbury. 35.

From Pe: Proby, to the E. of Shrewsbury, of his being employed by other noblemen to write to them, in their absence, from Court. dat. 14. Oct. 1592. 37.

From Peter Warburton, 6. Sep. 1594. In answer to the Earl of Shrewsbury. 43.

From P. Proby, 12. Dec. 1592. 45.

From E. Houlden, 20. Jan. 1591. Application for a benefice. 51.

From H. Talbot, 29. Aug. 1592. 59.

Letter, concerning ale. No date. 73.

Letter from Horatio Palavicino, 9. Aug. 1593. *Ital.* 81.

From the Same, 3. Feb. 1593. *Ital.* 85.

From

From R. Befeley, of the Justices of the Peace in Yorkshire, June 2. no year. 87.

From Horatio Palavicino, 11th. Dec. 1593. 89. the conclusion of the letter being found in *fol.* 227.

From Jos. Maners, Derby, 17. Apr. 1599. To the Earl of Shrewsbury, concerning the composition for the queen's household. 95.

Copy of the E. of Shrewsbury's letter to the Sheriff & Justices of Peace, C^o. Derby, on the subject of the preceding letter, ult. Apr. 97.

From Horatio Palavicino, 13. Dec. 1593. *Ital.* 99.

From the Same, 4. Jan. 1593. *Ital.* 101.

From the Same, Di Corte. 4. Jul. 1593. *Ital.* 103.

From the Same, Di Corte. 27. Oct. 1593. *Ital.* 105.

From the Same, Londra, 24. Jun. 1593. *Ital.* 109.

Petition of the poor Tenants of Glasfop Dale, C^o. Derby. 113.

Letter, detailing her Majesty's conference with some knight, of her being very merry, which however was little pleasing to the knight, as he did not receive her answer about his payment in the Exchequer. Other news, publick & private. 115. This letter is dated 23. Jan. 1593, the latter part of it being found in *fol.* 201.

Letter from Horatio Palavicino, 22. Nov. 1593. *In English.* 118. Followed by a memorandum of the E. of Shrewsbury.

From W. Bleffington. Of certain Iron works. no date. 125.

From Antonye Dale, 7th. April. no year. Of Commissions for Survey of Colleges, Hospitals, Chauntries, &c. Of the Church of Sheffield more particularly. 129.

The state of the Cause between M^r John Harpur & M^r Raff Blackwall. 137.

Letter of condolence, from George More, 22. Nov. no year. 143.

Copy of the Earl of Shrewsbury's letter to his Uncle Jo. Manners, from Broadstreete, 30. Apr. 1599. 219.

Letter from the Earl of Shrewsbury, of information he had received from two lawyers, 17. Dec. 1593. 237.

VOL. XIII. 706.

Letters from N. Johnston to his son, 1678, 9. D. 3. to 15. *This volume consists of five bundles, D. E. F. G. H.*

Daily Disbursements for achates & other things, 1603. D. 11, 15, 16. *inverted.*

The same, in 1602. E. 29, 31, 32.

Charge for coach-horses, in 1607. E. 39, &c. 43, &c.

Letter from the E. of Shrewsbury to his "good cofen," 6. Jul. 1599. No direction. E. 59.

Disbursements in May 1603. F. 15.

Note of Charges by servants going to London, in 1611. F. 23.

Letter from Hen. Legatt. No year. Medical directions, & news. F. 35.

Letter from R. Smith. Of the same kind. 7th Aug. 1670. F. 37.

Charges & Receipts. G. *entire.*

To the Earl of Shrewsbury from Roger Wilbraham, of a petition to his Majesty. 18. May 1604. H. 23.

To the Earl & Countess of Shrewsbury from Charles Topclyffe. No year. H. 25.

What interest the Earl of Shrewsbury had in land called Rowley alias Rouckley. H. 35.

The tenants of the lordshippe of Whitchurch & their furniture. 6th Aug. 1588. H. 49.

Letter on the same subject. H. 51.

VOL. XIV. 707.

Controversy between Edmund Smith & the Burgeses of Derby. I. 15. *This volume consists of five bundles, I. K. L. M. N.*

A note of deer killed in 1595. I. 37.

Examination of a deer-stealer, in 1598. I. 103.

Original grant of Will. Leighton to Gilbert E. of Shrewsbury & his Countess, anno 6. Jac. I. K. 1.

Harloes report at his coming to my lord in the morning that Barloe was found dedd. K. 11.

Hereafter folow fuche parcells of lands, tenements, & wafts in Wrokwardyne & members thereof as are concealed from my lord. K. 13.

The rentes and boundarie of my lord's lands & tenements in the Towne of Salop. K. 14.

Instructions for my lord's Counsell. K. 37.

Letter to a lady, 21. Sep^r. 1608. K. 45.

From Gilb. E. of Shrewsbury, concerning his servants. 8. Feb. 1607. L. 7.

Rentall of Thunderclyffe Grainge per annum. L. 9.

From the E. of Shrewsbury, 20. Jan. 1579. L. 17.

To the E. of Shrewsbury from R. Holtoffe, of the talbot painted at Newark. No year. L. 29.

Of deer killed. L. 31.

Confession of Richard frith, 5. Apr. 1597. concerning hunting & deer-killing. L. 33.

Of William Craven for similar charges. L. 35.

To the E. of Shrewsbury from R. Robotham. No year. Conversation with Counsell. L. 39.

Letter to the E. of Shrewsbury on the subject of trade, 29. Nov. 1578. M. 7.

Of concealed lands in ffairefeeld, C^o. Derby, 5. Oct. 1591. M. 11.

From Ryc. Sakevyle, 26. Oct. 1550. Of a bargain & sale between the late K. Hen. 8. & the Earl of Warwick. M. 13.

Depositions of those who witnessed the claim of a clofe. 9. Feb. 1607. M. 17.

From the keeper of the park, Workfoppe, June 14. 1602. M. 23.

From George Devereux, requesting a brace of bucks from the E. of Shrewsbury, to enable him to hunt for a wager, in Needwood forest, for £20. No year. Memorandum at the bottom. M. 33.

Articles concerninge the badd liefie & yll behaviour of Northall, which was not shewed to M^r Talbott. M. 39.

A note of fuche money as the Erle of Cumberland shold pay unto my lo: for intreste. 5. Oct. 1592. M. 67.

Letter from Nich. Williamfon, 19. Dec^r. 1593. Of his entertaining at his "poore cotage Sir Horat. Palavicino, &c." News. N. 2.

Pedigree of Walfh. N. 7. With letter respecting the same from Joseph Walfh, Abberley Parke, 16. Apr. 1666.

Exchanges

Exchanges of lands. N. 9.
 Letter from Geo. Boleyn, Litchfield 21. Dec. 1593.
 About their Church Lands. N. 23.
 Pedigree of Moseley. N. 27.
 Ballivatus de Sherburne. N. 33.
 Terra Archiepiscopi Eboracensis ex libro nuncupat.
 Domesday. N. 36, 37.

VOL. XV. 708.

A briefe particular of the Lands purchased by the
 late Earle George of Anthonie Blithe gent. 1600. 1.
This volume is numbered singly, O.

From Tobias, Archbishop of York, 12. Oct. 1608.
 To the E. of Shrewsbury on busines. 13.

From Anne Smith, 1. Jan^r, No year. Presenting
 a lamb. 19.

From John Byron. No year. Requests the E. of
 Shrewsbury to be a father to him, now that he has lost
 his father. 21.

To the E. & Countess of Shrewsbury from Anth.
 Wingfeld, London, 3. Dec. 1600. Domestick news.
 43.

Letter of remonstrance, relating many curious cir-
 cumstances, from Tho. Markham to the E. of Shrews-
 bury, Ollerton, 4. Feb. 1600. 45.

True Copie of S^r Thomas Holcrofte his letter. 5.
 Nov. 1601. 47.

From Gui. Palmes, Ashwell, 17. Jan. 1608. Con-
 cerning the manor of Clynt. 53.

From Tho. Fairfax, York, 5. Dec. 1608. Grateful
 expressions to the E. of Shrewsbury. Domestick news.
 55.

From Tobias, Archbishop of York, to the Earl of
 Shrewsbury, 9. Jan. 1607. Concerning decays to be
 repaired, abuses reformed, &c. About Brauncepeeth
 castle. Publick news. 59.

From W^m. Wentworthe, Wentw. 12. Octob. No
 year. Letter of apology to the E. of Shrewsbury.
 63.

From Tho. Fairfax, 20. Sep^r. No year. Letter of
 thanks to the E. of Shrewsbury. 67.

From Henry Sanderfon, concerning deer & deer-
 stealers, the cutting of wood, & other complaints
 against him. Brauncepeeth Castle, 29. Aug. 1607. 69.

From W^m. Hildyard to the E. of Shrewsbury, con-
 cerning the deputy bowberer in the forrest of Galtres,
 &c. 16. June 1607. 71.

From the Same, of busines respecting the forest.
 4. June 1607. 73.

From J. Fortescu, of Controversies concerning a
 Milne latelie erected in the forest. West^r. 18. May
 1607. 75.

From A. Birkbye, on the forest busines, 29. Jan.
 1606. 77. finished in fol. 377.

From W. Hildyard, on the same. 30. Nov. 1606.
 79.

From Tho. Belaffys, of his having been acquitted
 for killing a buck, &c. 81.

From Tho. Fairfax. No date. Sends hounds to
 the E. of Shrewsbury. Commends them. 83.

From the Same, Toulston 7. Apr. 1606. Com-
 missioned to examine the wastes committed in the
 woods and park at Cawood. Remarks on my Lo. of
 Duresme, &c. 85.

From W^m. Hildyard. Of the master of the Game,
 & his claims. Of the wastes in the woods, forest of
 Galtres, &c. 10. March, 1605. 87.

From the Same, 5. Aug. 1605. 91.

From Jo. Johnson, 5. Jul. 1605. Surveys the 60
 trees graunted for the Isle of Axholme. 97.

From Matthew, Archbishop of York, 15. Dec.
 1603. Recommends Mr. Hildyard to the E. of
 Shrewsbury, then appointed Lord Chief Justice in
 the North. 103.

From W^m. Hildyard to the Earl, 14. Dec. 1603.
 Requesting to be employed by him. 105.

From the Same & A. Birkbye, concerning keeping
 the forest of Galtres in order. 28. Jan. 1604. 107.

Claims in respect to the forest of Galtres examined
 27. June 1604 by W^m. Hildyard & Avery Birkbie of
 the cyttie of Yorke esquires. 109.

From W. Hildyard, 26. June 1606. Of electing a
 verdurer. 111.

From the Same, 21. June 1604. Of the forest of
 Galtres, the game there, & other busines. 113.

Remembrances for Mr. Avery Byrkby concerning
 the forrest of Galtres, to inform the right honorable
 the erle of Shrewsbury. 115.

From the E. of Shrewsbury to Mr. Somerscales.
 14. Jun. 1604. Of the riot & unlawful proceedings
 in regard to placing his men in the three lodges at
 Pontefract park. 117.

From W. Hildyard, 13. June 1604. Of woods.
 119.

From R. Somerscales on the Pontefract park busi-
 nes, 6th June 1604. 121. Verdict of the Jury on
 the same. 123.

From Hen. Constable, from the Tower, 15. May
 1604. To the Earl of Shrewsbury. Of his loyalty
 having been suspected. Asserts that his actions are
 not in that quality criminal. Is ready to make all
 proper submission. Requests his Cousin Sir William
 Constable, & his uncle, may visit him. 125.

From W. Hildyard, 7. May 1604. Of the forest
 of Galtres. 127.

From Henry Tamworthe, 27 March 1603. To the
 E. of Shrewsbury, of a suit yet depending. 129.

From R. Somerscales & others, 12. March, 1603.
 Of the election of knights of the shire. 131.

Curious Petition of Edward Skipwith, gent. of the
 C^y. of Lincoln. 133.

From the Countess of Cumberland, North Hall, 8.
 Jan. 1603.

To the Countess of Shrewsbury. Domestick news.
 135.

From J. Hercy to the E. of Shrewsbury, 24. Dec.
 1603. Of renewing his lordship's patent of lieute-
 nancy for the County of York. News. 137.

From R. Topclyffe to the E. of Shrewsbury, 16.
 June 1603. A very strange letter. 141.

From the Same, shewing a waye to mayke heron-
 seews breede, &c. 143.

Petition of Henry, Earle of Kent, to the king.
 No date. 145.

— of Nich. Hatfield to the king. No date.
 147.

Allegacions against M^r. Rob^t. Somerscales for the
 E. of Shrewsbury's informac^on. 1601. 149.

T. Coke's letters concerning the same, 13. Jan.
 1601. 151.

R. Somerscales's Answer. 157.

Proceedings in the Cause between Sir Edw. Fairfax
 & Sir Tho. Fairfax. 162.

From lady Elizabeth Talbott to her mother. No
 year. 175.

B b b

From

From Mary Countess of Shrewsbury. No date. 187.

From W. Hammond, Broadstreete, 19. Sep. 1606. Domestick affairs, & News. 191.

From Tobias, Archbishop of York, to the E. of Shrewsbury, 12. Feb. 1607.

Letter to Mr. Charles Fitzwilliam. No date. 211.

—— to the E. of Shrewsbury from Lord Darcy. No year. 213.

From J. Hercy to the E. of Shrewsbury, 18. Feb. 1607. Of busines at the Affizes. News. 223.

From R. Latham to the Earl, 7. Sep. 1607. Domestick occurrences. 225.

Theological Remarks, Lat. & Eng. 227—234.

Letter from Tho. Woodward to the E. of Shrewsbury, 26. July 1601. Busines. 303.

VOL. XVI. 709.

Letter from W. Cecill, 12. July 1559. News. P. 1. *This volume consists of three bundles, P. Q. R.*

Letter from Ellinor Breton, 8. Julye 1591. Complaining to M^r F. Leck of the E. of Shrewsbury's hard dealing with her. P. 39.

—— from R. Somerscales. 29. Aug. 1594. Busines. P. 41.

Copy of the E. of Shrewsbury's letter to his Uncle, &c. For the Mufters. 10. Sep. 1595. P. 51.

Copy of my letter to my brother Roger Manners about the Minerall waters in Derbyshire, 27. Apr. 1582. P. 57.

Copy of Lord Burghley's Letter relating to Sir G. Savile, 18. Feb. 1597. P. 59.

A note of the deer in Pontefract Park, 1598. P. 61.

Letter from T. Coke to the Countess of Shrewsbury, Welbeck, 8. Dec. 1599. Domestick and other News. P. 63.

—— from Gervis Markham. Neither dated nor directed. Vindicates himself from charges alleged against him. Avows his love of poetry, &c. P. 65.

—— from Sir G. Savile to the E. of Shrewsbury, 20. Aug. 1598. Thanks. P. 69.

An Order of Star-Chamber, 13. Feb. 41. Eliz. P. 71.

The severall assayes of the silver ore in the towre. P. 75.

Of the office of Hatfield Chase. 1. March. 1603. P. 77.

From Gilb. E. of Shrewsbury to Lord Burghley. 7. May 1595. P. 79.

From T. Coke to the Steward, 20. Feb. 1599. Domestick & other news. P. 81.

Copy of the E. of Shrewsbury's letter to the bishop of Durham, 3. Jan. 1607. P. 89.

Concerning the parke late belonging to Kirkeoswald in the C^o. of Cumberland. P. 91.

From R. Somerscales, of parcells fytt for Pontefract Castle, 22. Oct. 1603. P. 97.

Concerning the king's Manor of Sutton in the forest of Galtrees. P. 101.

From R. Somerscales, of the queen's coming to Pontefract, in 1603. P. 103.

—— the same, of rioters at Pontefract, 6. June 1604. P. 105.

The Queen's jests [resting-places] from Berwicke to Yorke. P. 115*.

A note sent by one Ellwes, 26. Sep. 1608, one of the elders of the Brownist Church, to his brethren. P. 117.

A lady's allowance for cloths at £30 a year. P. 135.

The vew of all y^e deere within the forrest of Gawtrefs, beyng neere 700. P. 149.

Letter from the E. of Shrewsbury. 18. May 1603. Concerning the Lady Arbella. P. 151.

State of the Cause between R. Wortley Esq^r. & the Queen's tenants of Kirkburton, C^o. of York. P. 163.

Pafs from Ferd. Lord Fairfax, 15. Dec. 1643. P. 165.

Q. contains contains nothing that deserves particular notice, confisting almost wholly of bills, and household expences.

From the Privy Council to the Earl of Shrewsbury, 4. March 1599. R. 3.

From the Lord Dacre to the E. of Shrewsbury, 8. March. 1549. R. 5.

From Robert, Archbishop of York, to the E. of Shrewsbury, 29. Oct. 1549. R. 7.

From the Privy Council to the E. of Shrewsbury, 14. Feb. 1549. R. 9.

An abstracte out of a perambulation taken in the 31 yeare of king H. 8. before the lieutenants of the Lo. Cromwell Cheife Justice in Eyre beyond Trent. R. 17.

Letter from Robert, Archbishop of York, 9. Jan. 1549. R. 27.

—— from Sir Tho. Gower, 1544. 11. Feb. R. 37.

Claims of the Nobility in respect to rank. R. 47.

Letter from Robert, Archbishop of York, 24. May 1548. R. 49.

An order appoynted for the placing of Beacons. R. 51.

Account indoried, T. Gower's account of monys expended for the army against Scotland. 1544. R. 67.

VOL. XVII. 710.

Letter from Godfrey Foliambe to the E. of Shrewsbury, Walton,—Julye 1583. Of publick busines relating to Yorkshire. S. 5. *This volume consists of three bundles, S. T. V. But W. is also indoried on the volume, although no foliation under that letter is found in it.*

Letter from the Same to the Same, 16. Dec. 1589. S. 7.

—— from the Same, &c. 4. Aug. 1589. S. 9.

—— from the Same, &c. 19. Aug. 1589. S. 11.

—— from the Same, &c. ult. Jan. 159-. S. 13.

—— from the Same, &c. 28. Jan. 1592. S. 15.

—— from Jonne Folliambe to the Same. 18. Jan. 1594. S. 17.

From J. Coke to the E. of Shrewsbury concerning the Ladie foliambe's busines, in the preceding letter. S. 19.

Transcripts or Extracts of such Letters belonging to the E. of Shrewsbury as I had omitted, & your review of the same as they are now bound & in the Herald's Office, transferred with the mark of the book & page. T. 1—26. The copyist of these curious letters is evidently the person, who thought proper to scribble his numerous memoranda upon many of the original

original letters and documents contained in the preceding volumes.

Letter from Margaret Stanhope, apparently to the E. of Shrewsbury, on business. No date. V. 3.

Presents received from the Tenants. V. 21.

Petition of the tenants of Glasfop to the king. V. 39.

Reasons to move the diafforestinge of Thorny Woods. V. 41.

711.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

A Copy of some Papers drawn up by archbishop Sancroft concerning the settlement of the Scotch Exhibitions and Exhibitioners in Baliol College, Oxford. No. 1.

Hooker's eighth Book of Ecclesiastical Polity. 2.

Sytemata Geometrica. 3.

The Irish villainy feelingly represented by the Baron of Courthiey Ronfele; with an exact account of all his troubles, Sufferings, Losses, and Dangers, during the Irish Wars; and how miraculously he escaped hanging; with many remarkable and pleasant passages concerning the Irish, and their Babylonical Government; written in Dublin, Anno. 1691. 4.

A short abstract of the Journal of Ambrose Warren to Falmouth, &c. and back again. 1700. 5.

A remonstrance of K. Charles I. to the States General about Mr. William Courten's Ship that was seized by the Dutch. 6.

The history of the Infipids. A poem. 7.

Dryden's Mac Flecnoc. A Satire. 8.

A copy of the surreptitious Patent of Dr. Briggs as Dean of Southmalling. 9.

Mr. Arwaker's Form of Prayers to be used in the visitation of condemned Persons in the Army. 10.

Popish charm, found in the house of Mrs. Holyburton in the Fens near Ely. *membran.* 11.

Psalms 148. paraphrased by John Fowler. 1703. 12.

Tabulæ Genealogicæ illustrissimæ Familiæ de Brahe. 13.

Certain Questions, Considerations, and Objections, concerning the War of Ireland. *imperfect.* 14.

Answer to Popish Queries. 15.

An account of the Island of St. John de Porto Ricco. 16.

A Letter from certain Indians to Archbishop Tenison, from Boston in New England, 1710. July 21. 17.

Bishop of London's paper about a Suffragan for the Plantations in America. Dec. 1707. 18.

An account of the Archdeaconry of London of the year 1563, transcribed from a manuscript in C. C. C. Cambridge. 19.

Henrie Howarde's Letter to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 20.

A Copy of the last Instructions (in the same handwriting as the preceding article) which the Emperor Charles V. gave to his son Philip before his death, translated out of Spanish. 21.

712.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

A Book of Ecclesiastical Forms and Precedents, drawn up in Archbishop Abbot's time.

713.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sec. xvii.

Disputations in point of Law concerning the right of the kings of England to their succession in the kingdom of France. This is a transcript from an ancient MS. relating many affairs of the two kingdoms in the times of Edw. III. & Hen. V. There is a transcript of the same manuscript, made by Sir Peter Manwood in 1615, in the library belonging to the Cathedral of Canterbury; with a prefatory address by Sir Peter, which is also prefixed to this archiepiscopal manuscript, but without his name.

714.—716.

Mrs. Anne Tenison's three Books of Medicinal and Culinary Receipts.

717.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sec. xvi.

Liber Experimenta Chymica continens.

718.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Leicester's Commonwealth. To which are added *Certain Notes, taken out of some other authors, concerning my Lord Leycesters Commonwealth.*

719.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sec. xv.

Collections concerning the Order of the Augustine Friars; and particularly concerning the Priory of Launceston, C. Cornwall. *This is a very curious Register of Charters, Grants, Inquisitions, Pleadings, Declarations, etc. But it is not perfect.*

720.

Codex partim membr. partim chart. in folio.

Statuta Johannis Caii, M. D. Collegii Govevil et Caii, Cantabrigiæ. Item quædam ad Collegium Corporis Christi Cantab. spectantia. *Prefixed are Letters of Dr. Caius, the Charges of the Funeral of Mr Doctor Caius, Verses on his death, Legacies given by his last Will, Monies paid for his tomb, Monies spent in the time of his sickness, & Monies spent after his death & before his burial.*

721.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Liber Taxationis ad subsidium colligendum Regi à Clero concessum.

722.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, sec. xvi.

Liber Actorum habitorum et gestorum, in 1572. On the cover, *Qu. Whether this does not belong to Dr. Commons?*

723.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, folior. 70.

Schedula Cancellariorum Univ. Cantab. à 1315 ad 1400. *fol. 1.*

Structura Templi B. Mariæ, Cantab. *fol. 3.*

Librorum

Librorum in Bibliotheca Collegii Corporis Christi Cantabr. Catalogus. fol. 5.

Catalogus Cancellariorum, Procancellariorum, Procuratorum, et Omnium Graduatorum, ab anno 1500. ad 1571. Impr. fol. 22.

Episcopi ex Academia Cantabrigiensi qui, ab anno Christi 1500 ad 1571, Principi et Regno servierunt Impr. fol. 37.

Regum Angliæ Indulta & Privilegia Academiae Cantabr. concessa. Impr. fol. 39.

Hospitiorum, Aularum, ac Diverforiorum Veterum in Academia Cantabr. situs ac mutatio. Impr. fol. 45.

Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ Academiae Cantab. donatorum à Matth. Parker, Archiep. Cantuar. Impr. fol. 54.

Catalogus Librorum Bib. Acad. Cantab. donat. à Nic. Bacon, milite, et aliis. fol. 57.—60. b.

724.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, folior. 43.

A true account how Madame the Marquese de Brinvilliers, Monsieur Sainte Croix, La Chauffée, and others, her accomplices, poisoned her Father, her two Brothers, and divers others in France. Her flight into England, thence to Liege, where she was apprehended, and brought to Paris. Her trial there, the defence made by her Council Monsieur Nivelles, her condemnation and execution.

725.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Concerning the Mint, 1577. To knowe the causes & reasons of makenge of moneys, with the perfect tryall of the same, &c. And a conference of waights, bullion, & values of the siluer monies of England, & of the siluer monies of the Lowe Countreys, &c. Written on occasion of a Commission granted in Feb. 1564.

726.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, paginarum 346.

Tractatus de augustissimis SS. Trinitatis et Divinitatis Jesu Christi mysteriis, adversus Socinianorum Hæreses, à P. Deschamps; Thomæ [Tenison] Archiep. Cantuar. dedicatus.

727.

Codex membranaceus, in folio.

The Founder's Statutes for the good government of the Hospital of the Blessed Trinity in Guildford. At the beginning are a few Papers respecting the affairs of the Hospital. And at the end, Archbishop Wake's Orders and Injunctions concerning the Master and Brethren.

728.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto.

Statuta Ecclesiæ Cathedralis et Metropolitice Christi Cantuariæ.

729.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto.

Statuta Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Wellensis.

730.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Statuta Collegii juxta Dublin in Hiberniâ.

731.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

This important volume contains, first in one hundred and sixty-four pages of manuscript, "A briefe Survey of the Tymes & Manner of Reformacon in Religion of the Churches of England & Scotland. And of the Liturgie, Rites, Ceremonyes, & Discipline therein used or controuerted. And how farr the present agrees with y^e former." [By Archbishop Laud. Printed by Dr. Nicholls in his Commentary on the Book of Common Prayer.] Then follows *The Book of Common Prayer*, &c. printed in 1638, with marginal notes in manuscript, on the first leaf of which is written this remark: "The Marginal Notes in this Booke doe shewe wherein it differs from other Com: Pra: Books, & when & what Alteracons haue been made, &c." By Abp. Laud. At the close of which book are, "Obieccions against y^e lawfullness of Bishoppes," answered; in manuscript. By Abp. Laud. Printed by Dr. Nicholls.

732.

Codex membranaceus, in folio.

Statuta Collegii Jesu infra Universitatem Oxon.

733.

Codex membranaceus, in folio.

Statuta Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Eliensis per Regem Car. II. recognita.

734.

Codex membranaceus, in folio.

Statuta Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Sacræ et Individuæ Trinitatis Bristol.

735.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto.

Charta Foundationis Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Wellensis. Item Statuta quædam, et Leges, ejusdem Ecclesiæ.

736.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Statuta Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Herefordensis.

737.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Sir John Parker's, (son of Archbishop Parker,) book of Memoranda, relating to the manors, rents, and receipts of his father; grants of offices, and other publick instruments; many particulars relating to Lambeth house; and notices of the family of Parker. The Will of Matthew Parker, gent. who died in 1574. Appraisement of the goods described in Archbishop Parker's Inventory. The Archbishop's Will. The order of the Exequies of the Archbishop, so appointed under his hand-writing. Goods given by the Archbishop to Sir John; Books at Beakbourne, and Lambeth.

738.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, sec. xv.

Chronicle of England, mutilated in several places, and also imperfect at the beginning and end.

Codex

A Collection of Old English Sermons by Mr. Bul-
lingham, Mr. Mullins, and others; some of which
were preached at Funerals and Christenings.

740.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Liturgie, ou Forme des Prières publiques qui se
font dans l'Eglise de Neufchatel.

741.

Codex chart. partim. MS. partim impress. in folio.

Declaration du Roy sur la Bulle du Pape Alexandre
VII. contre les cinque Propositions de Janfenius,
avec les Souscriptions Originelles du Clergé de l'Eveché
de Gap.

742.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv.

The Siege and Destruction of Thebes, by John
Lydgate.

743.

Quinque Textus Sinici cum Glosâ, in duodecim
tomis qui in capfulâ numeratâ ut suprà adfervantur.

744.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

The Government of the Churches in the Isles of
Guernsey and Jersey, in French. Dedicated to K.
James I. by the Ministers of those Islands.

745.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

A description of the Hostel of the Invalides in
Paris. No. 1.

A description of Versailles by Tho. Povéy, Esq.

The present state of New-England by Mr. Ran-
dolph. 3.

746.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto.

A Particular of the respective Ayds granted yearly
from 1688. Nov. 5. to 1698. Jul. 5. Also a Compu-
tation of what was intended for the Army, and an
exact Account of what was granted for the Navy in
those years. With a general State of the Receipts
and Issues of the public Revenue, Taxes, and Loans,
from 1688. Nov. 5. to 1697. Sept. 29. And several
Estimates and Computations of the charge of the
War, to 1697. Decemb. 31.

747.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Genealogies of the Kings of England, from William
the Conquerour to K. Edward IV. written by Lord
Burghley.

748.

An Abstract of Accounts of Coal Duty for 16 years,
commencing at Michaelmas, 1700. By Mr. Thomas
Bateman.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Certejn Annotations, and Chapters collected forth
of the Black and Blewe Books of the Order of the
Garter, touching what hath in the same (materially)
byn remembered, from the government of the said
Order from K. Edw. III. to the full raigne of Queen
Elizabeth.

750.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Novi Testamenti Variantes Lectiones à Patribus
Græcis.

751.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Forma five descriptio Convocationis celebrandæ,
prout ab antiquo observari consuevit.

752.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv. folior. 50.

Julii Frontini de Re Militari Libri IV. In fine
mutilus. fol. 1.

Fl. Vegetii Renati de Re Militari Liber. fol. 30.

753.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Philippi Cattier Carmen Græco-Latinum in Gilb.
Sheldon, Episcopum London.

754.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, paginarum 152.

A Voyage to Virginia, in 1649.

755.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi.

The Statutys and Ordinanseis of the most noble
Ordre of Saynct George, named the Gartier. Re-
fourmed, explained, declared, and renewed, by the
moost high, moost excellent, and puyssant Prynce
Henry the Eight. Formerly the property of J. Selden.

756.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv.

Biblia Latina Vulgatæ Versionis cum Prologis S.
Hieronymi.

757.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Statuta Collegii Mertonensis Oxon.

758.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Philippi Cattier Carmen Græco-Latinum ad Regem
Carolus II^{um}.

759.

*Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiii. foliorum
113.*

C. Sallustius de Bello Catilinario, et de Bello Ju-
gurthino. *Codex pulchrè exaratus, cum cap. litt.
illum.*

C c c

Codex

760.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvi.

The Statutis and Ordinanceis of the moost noble Ordre of Saynt George, named the Gartier. Re-fourmed, explained, declared, and renewed, by the moost high, moost excellent, and moost puyssant Prynce Henry the VIII. *Formerly the Property of W^m. Griffith.*

761.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto.

Vita gloriosissima Regis Anglorum, Edwardi Confessoris, ab Abbate Rievallensi edita, et serenissimo Regi Henrico II. honorificè præsentata. *This booke was left by Iylip, (sometime Abbot of Westminster,) as he was visiting the lands of his owne Monastery in Glocestershire, with Thomas Seabrooke, then Abbot of Glocester. See John Suttell (aged fower score & sixteen yeares) sayd that he heard his father report, who was sometime butler to the sayd Seabrooke. All the stories, which are in the hangings of the Church of Westminster, are heer related, and are hence taken.*

762.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Annales Ecclesiastici Sanctæ Metropolitanæ Ebreundenfis Ecclesiæ. Authore Marcellino Fornier, Soc. Jes.

763.

Codex Græcus ex Vindibonensi Bibliothecâ descriptus in quarto, chart.

1. Fragmenta ex Irenæo, Tertulliano Romano, et Apollinario.
2. Hippolyti Interpretationes nonnullorum S. Scripturæ Locorum.
3. Fragmenta alia Irenæi, Africani, et Hippolyti.
4. Photii Patriarchæ Quæstiones et Responfa de Episcopis et Metropolitanis, &c.
5. Leontii Neapolitani de Adoratione Crucis Christi, & Imaginum Sanctorum.
6. Athanasii Alexandrini Archiepiscopi Sermo ad Zacchæum.
7. Marci Archiepiscopi Ephesini de Purgatorio Latinorum Homilia I^a.
8. Homilia II^a.
9. Responfo ad argumenta contra Latinos de Purgatorio, Marci Archiep.
10. Fragmentum Hippolyti.
11. Damnatio Arii et Sectariorum ejus ab Alexandro Archiepiscopo Alexandrino facta.
12. Marci Archiepiscopi Sermo adversus Arianos.
13. Athanasii Archiepiscopi Sermo in Passionem Salvatoris.
14. Scholion Theodori Studitæ, quo tuetur Basilii Opusculum esse Sermonem ad vitam Monasticam exercentes.
15. Nestarii Patriarchæ Constantinopolitani Narratio de Theodoro, de jejuniis, eleemosynis, &c.
16. Photii Patriarchæ et Theodori Studitæ Sermo de Cruce & Imaginibus.
17. Alexandri Lycopolitæ ab Ethnicismo ad Manichæismum conversi Sermo.
18. Nomothesia S. Gregentii.
19. Dionysii Epistolæ duæ ad Theodosium & Ursenuphium.

20. Pars Prologi Eusebii, ut videtur, de Prophetiis ex Vet. Test. de Jesu Christo excerptis.

21. Excerpta de Arianismo Eusebii.

22. Excerptum ex Eusebio de Persecutione sui temporis.

23. Narratio Africani de Humanitate Salvatoris nostri.

24. Comment. ex Catenâ Patrum in Lucam; Antipatri, Origenis, Hippolyti, Irenæi, Cosmæ, Severi Antioch., Isidori, Geometræ, Victoris, Titi, Cyrilli, Metaphrastæ, Amphiloerii, Maximi, &c.

25. Res gestæ Christianorum, Ethnicorum, & Judæorum, in Perside.

26. Justin Martyris Fragmentum de Everfione dogmatum Aristotel.

27. Nicetæ Monachi Sermo de azymis, de jejuniis in Sabbatis, & conjugio Sacerdotum.

28. Ejusdem adversus Armenorum hæresin.

29. Michaëlis Patriarchæ, Constantinop. ad Petrum Patriarch. Antiochenum.

30. Ejusdem Explicatio Sacræ Coenæ secundum Ecclesiam Romanam.

31. Euthymii Zygabeni Panopliæ Appendix.

764.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xvii.

A Collection of Services and Anthems for Cathedrals, by Tallis, Morley, Bird, Gibbons, &c. *The treble part only.*

765.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, impress.

M. T. Ciceronis Officiorum Liber. *Impress. Mogunt. à Joh. Fust, anno mcccclxvi. 4. die Februar. Codex perpulcher. Usque ad folium 21, interlineationibus Mss abundat.*

766.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Genealogical Tables from Adam to our Saviour Jesus Christ.

767.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

De Qualitatibus Regis et Ministrorum Regni, secundum Formam Imperii Regum Arabum; ex Arabicâ in Hispanicam Linguam translatus à Francisco de Gurmendi.

768.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

The present grand Question concerning the Archbishop of Canterbury's Power of depriving a Bishop, fully and impartially considered in two parts; one for it, and the other against it. In which the whole matter is put in a very clear light. With an Appendix of Instruments never before published, by Humph. Hody, D. D.

769—770.

Codices chartacei, in quarto.

Notitia Academiæ Cantabrigiæ, five Catalogus Cancellariorum, Procancellariorum, Magistrorum Collegiorum, Procuratorum, Sociorum, &c. Item de Antiquitate Academiæ Cantabrigiæ. *These two volumes contain many curious memoranda relating to members*

members of the University of Cambridge, from the earliest times to beyond the middle of the 17th. century. There was a third volume, which has long been missing, at least in this place. But see No. 785.

771.

Codex deest.

772.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

A Defence of the Answer to Mr. Alabaster's four Demands against a Treatise, intituled The Catholic's Reply upon Bedel's [afterwards bishop of Kilmore] Answer to Mr. Alabaster's four demands. *Alabaster, or Alabafter, was the author of the Latin Tragedy of Roxana, of which Dr. Johnson entertained a very extravagant opinion. He was also the friend of Edm. Spenser. He became a convert to Popery, but returned afterwards to the Church of England.*

773.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, paginarum 148.

Expresum Theologo Batavo Judicium super Diffidio Anglicano, et Præcipuis Capitibus, quæ ad Unionem seu Comprehensionem Dissidentium Fratrum promovendam faciunt. *Auth. Frid. Spanhemio, 1690.*

774.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

A Collection of Armorial Bearings, German and Swedish, coloured.

775.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, folior. 88.

Liturgia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ in Linguam Turcicam traducta à Carolo Wright, 1707.

776.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Genealogical Descents, commencing from Hugo Bigod Earl of Norfolk; principally in the handwriting of Lord Burghley.

777.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Formulare Synodicum, &c. Members of the Synod or Convocation of the Province of Canterbury, Privileges of Convocation, and other matters respecting the same.

778.

Codex partim membranaceus, partim chart. in quarto.

Constitutiones Stephani, Archiep. Cantuar. apud Oxon. 1222. fol. 1.

2. Constitutiones Bonifacii, Archiep. Cant. apud Lambeth. 1261. fol. 4.

3. Eiusdem Constitutiones apud Westmonast. 1258. fol. 13.

4. Constitutiones Joh. Peckham, Archiep. Cant. apud Redyng. 1262. fol. 19.

Dantur et aliæ Constitutiones Jo. Stratford, et Tho. Arundel &c, Archiepiscoporum Cantuar. sed mutilæ.

779.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, sec. xvi.
An Italian and English Dictionary.

780.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Consolazione della mente nella tranquillità di Conscienza, causata dal buon modo di vivere nella Città di Venezia nel preteso Interdetto di Paolo V. 1606, fuggiata da Fr. Paolo Servita, Consultor di Stato.

781.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

A Vindication of the Archbishop of Canterbury's authority in depriving the late Bishop of St. David's. With Precedents, and Extracts from Ancient Records, relating to the Déprivation and Excommunication of Bishops.

782.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, paginarum 103.
An Account of the Inquisition in Portugal. *In the Portuguese language.*

783.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Æsopica ex Cod. Vet. Isaaci Vossii; et Collectanea Etymologica ad Glossarium Franco-Theotiscum, Gothicum, et Anglo-Saxonicum spectantia.

784.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

A Commentary upon the first Epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians, with a preface establishing the truth of the Christian Religion.

785.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Catalogus Cancellariorum, Procancellariorum, Procuratorum, et Professorum Academiæ Cantabrigiæ, ad annum 1652. *I suspect this volume to be that which in the old catalogues has been considered as No. 771.*

786.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Principia Astronomica.

787.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Versio Latina Tractatus R. Mosis Maimonidis de Vaccâ Rufâ. No. 1.

Bibliotheca Rabbinica, sive Catalogus Auctorum Hæbræorum tam imprefforum quam MSS. 2.

Johannis Adler alias Eagle, Germani, Schediasma de Arabismis in utroque Testamento obviis. 3.

Copy of bishop Patrick's Paraphrase on the ninth chapter to the Romans. 4.

788.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, sec. xiv. folior. 1^r

Incipiunt tituli statutorum. fol. 2.

Incipiunt statuta. Prima Westmonasterii.

Secunda Westmonasterii. fol. 10. imperfecta. ad fol. 22. b. & desunt quædam folia.

De Mercatura. fol. 23. Incipit imperf.

Incipiunt Statuta de Scackario. fol. 24.

Incipiunt Districciones Scackarij. fol. 25. b.

Incipiunt Statuta de Religiosis. fol. 26.

Explanaciones Stat. Glocestr. fol. 26. b.

Sentencia super infringentes libertates Cartarum. fol. 27.

Statuta de anno et die Biffextili. fol. 27. b.

Incipiunt statuta de militibus faciendis. fol. 28.

Summa de ponderibus et mensuris. fol. 28. b.

Quot modis effonia fit allu. fol. 29.

Incipiunt vetera capitula que placitantur in itinere. fol. 29. b.

Incipit summa per quam Brevia conquerentibus in suis casibus dari debent. fol. 31.

Excepciones pro Brevis cassandis. fol. 34.

Summa cadit Affisa. fol. 36. b.

Incipit Summa que dicitur Magnum Hengham. fol. 42.

Incipit Parvum Hengham. fol. 56.

Summa de Bastardia. fol. 62.

Extenta Manerii. fol. 65. b.

Incipit Fet a fauer. fol. 66.

Judicium Effoniorum. fol. 76.

Carta de libertatibus Burg. Colecestr. fol. 80. b.

Statuta Edwardi regis Maiori et Civ. London. mutila et imperfecta. fol. 82.

789.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Reditus de Mongham et Peckham, tempore Henrici VI.

790.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Rentale de Charing, anno 1^{mo}. Henrici VIII.

791.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Rentale de Holyngborne, anno 8^{to}. Henrici VIII.

792.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto.

Rentale de Charing, ejusdem cum priori ætatis

793.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Rentale de Holyngborne, anno 13^{mo}. Henrici VIII.

794.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Rentale de Holyngborne, anno 7^{mo}. Edwardi IV.

795.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Rentale de Holyngborne, anno 3^{to}. Edwardi VI.

796.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Arrearages due to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury from their tenants, 1582, and 1583.

797.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Rental of the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, 1619.

798.

Codex memb. et chart. in quarto.

Rentale de Moncketon, anno. 10^{mo}. Henrici VII.

799.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Loci Communes Philosophici alphabeticè digesti.

800.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, sec. xvii.

Collectanea de Jure & Privilegiis Clericorum.

801.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Johannis Lawfôn, M. D. Tractatus de Morbis, eorum Causis, et Remediis.

802.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, sec. xvii.

Eunomius, Græcè. Et idem, Græcè, & Latinè.

803.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Papers concerning the Judicature of the Convocation, 1710-11.

804.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Interpretations of Statutes of the University of Cambridge, in the 16th and 17th centuries; at the end of which is a Decree for reforming great disorders at publique assemblies in the Univerfitie, in consequence "of a foule disorder committed in the tyme of a Comedy in King's Coll. xx. feb. 1606." De Gymnasii Cantabrigienfis antiquitate. The crye at Storbrige fayer. Extracts from ancient books and charters, and copies of letters, respecting the customs and privileges of the University of Cambridge.

805.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Catalogus Præpositorum necnon Sociorum Collegii Regalis Beatæ Mariæ de Etona, à fundat. ad ann. 1648.

806.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

A Briefe of Judiciary Proceffe. No. 1.

The discovery of a gaping gulfe, whereinto England is like to be swallowed by another French Maryage. [By Stubbs.] 1579. 2.

An

An account of Mr. Bernard Mackenzie's expedition to the several Dioceses in the Kingdom of Scotland, in order to treat with the Ministers concerning their scruples against the oath of allegiance enjoined by the Parliament, 1695. 3.

A Treatise of Chiromancy, imperfect at the beginning. 4.

Heads of Orders for the Charity Schoole for ten poor boys and ten poor girls, founded by Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, at Croydon, 1714. March 25. 5.

Sermon on Luke xxii. 42. 6.

A new Method of Collections or Common-Places, in a Letter, which is printed in Le Clerc's Biblioth. tom. ii. p. 315. 7.

A convocation Sermon, in Latin, on Acts xv. 6. 8.

Briefue Relation de ce qui c'est passé en Portugal en la restitution de cette couronne et estat appartenant aux Predecesseurs du Duc de Braganca, en 1640. 9.

A Poem upon a Lamb. *In fextains*. 10.

A true and just Relation of Major General Sir Tho^s. Morgan's Proceedings in France and Flanders, with the 6000 English, in the years 1657 and 1658. 11.

White Kennett's Letter to Mr. Dodwell about Separation. 12.

Geo. Ashley's Account of the Taxations and Customs of the King's of England, from William the conquerour to Qu. Elizabeth. 13.

The Relation of a Voyage unto New England, begun from the Lizard y^e first of June 1607, by Capt. Popham in the Ship *the Gift*, and Capt. Gilbert in *the Mary and John*. 14.

Interrogatories put to George Earl of Bristol after his return from his Spanish Negotiations in the year 1626. With his Answers thereunto. 15.

The Apologie of Sir Walter Raleigh for his Voyage to Guiana. 16.

Mount Calvary, a Poem. "The history of the Passion, Death, and Resurrection of our Lord Jesus Christ, written in Cornish (as it may bee coniectured) some centuries past; interpreted in English tongue in the year 1682." 17. *The translator says, The Cornish is most elegant. The original is on one side, the version on the other.*

A Short View of the Raigne of Kinge Henry the third. 18.

Propositions relating to Church Government and Communion, taken with Sam. Grascomb, 1698. 19.

The Life of Mrs. Dorothy Lawson of St. Anthonye's near Newcastle upon Tyne, in Northumberland; dedicated to Lady Mary Roper, Abbess of the English Monastery at Ghent. 20.

A Petition against Bishops, dedicated to K. Henry VIII. 21.

Variae Lectiones & Annotationes in Librum tertium Strabonis de Hispania. 22.

Theses Thomisticae de Deo Incarnato, dedicated by W. Grene, of the English College at Lisbon, to Dr. J. Leyburne, bishop and Apostolick Vicar. 23.

807.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Archbishop Whitgift's private Accounts, under his own hand, from 1583 to 1587.

808.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, folior. 65.

The Origine & Increase of the nation of the Turkes, first written in Latin by Paul Jove Bithope of Nocera to Charles the fyft Emperoure august. And nowe translated into English by A. B. esq^r.

809, 810.

Codices duo chartacei, in quarto.

A Manual for the Members of the Church of England, by Nath. Taylor, M. A. Master of the Gram. School, at Brigg in Lincolnshire, 1693.

811.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Certain Questions demanded of H. R. touching the right understanding of the Scriptures, written by Hugh Rich, 1662.

812.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Stances, entit. L'Aurore du souverain Prince Charles de la Gr. Bretagne, apres le couchant de son pere. Dediee par Pierre de Vezignol à Mad. la Comtesse de Derby, 1613.

813.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, folior. 54.

A summary View of the Proceedings against Mr. Mr. Whiston, as they relate to the Court of Arches.

814.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Rental of Christ Church Canterbury, 1564.

815.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Rentale de Selgrave, Badlismere, &c. cum Hundred of Feversham.

816.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Prognosticall Almanack for this Bissextile yere, 1612; composed, with a threfoulde kallender generally calculated for this kindome of Ireland, & will also serue very well for all the Northe & Northwest partes of Engiande, by William Farmer, chirurgian & practitioner in the mathematicall artes.

817.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, sec. xvi.

De Miseria Humanæ Vitæ Succincta Tractatio contra Aristotelicam Felicitatem contexta, à T. Godstons, dedic. L. Humfredo, Præf. Coll. Mag. Oxon.

818.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, folior. 46. sec. xvi.

A Catalogue of Popes; Emperours; Kings of Aragon, Navarre, England, Naples, France, &c. fol. 1.

A Discourse of the Low Countries, in French. fol. 13.

D d d

Codex

819.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.
The Voyage and Travels of Mr. Hinton, 1651.

820.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.
The perpetual Donation of IV. Exhibitions to IV. Scholars, born in Scotland, to be placed in Baliol Coll. Oxford, by John Warner, late Bishop of Rochester.

821.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.
Critical Remarks upon the Old and New Testament out of the Targumim, the lxxij Interpreters, the Syriack Version, the Vulgar Latin, the Italian Version of Diodati, the Latin of Castilio, the French Version of Trevoux, the French Version of Louvain, and the French Version of Amsterdam.

822.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.
Le Portraict de Monseigneur le Prince par Jaques Cleland. Dedié à Monfieg^r. le Duc le Diguieres, 1612.

823.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.
Excerpta ex Tractatibus duobus, quorum dicitur unus, Fasciculus Chemicus et Philosophiæ Hermetici Arcanum à Jac. Nafolle; alter, Antonii Deusingii Med. Dissertationes de Unicornu & Bezoar, &c. 1659.

824.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.
A singular treatise, wherein the spirit of love through the coedified man adviseth & counseleth us, as through a fatherly exhortation, for to look into, consider of, & to respect well, the wonderfull grounds or foundation of life, &c.

825.

A Common-Place-Book of Moral subjects, 4to.

826.

Gilberti Sheldon (postea Archiep. Cantuar.) Principia Philosophiæ Naturalis. 4to.

827.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.
The Life of Sir Thomas Moore [More] knight. On the first leaf is this remark, *very ill written*.

828.

P. Lombardi Liber primus Sententiarum. Transcript. 4to.

829.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.
Some reflections on the Old Translation of the Psalms, as that Translation is compared with, and examined by, the Hebrew text, by Richard Kidder, bishop of Bath and Wells.

830.

Henr. Hills's Treatise of the Propagation of the Soul; with Answers to the Objections of D. de Viduis. 4to.

831.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.
Elizabethæ Reginæ Statuta Academiae Cantabrigiæ. fol. 1.
Compositio inter Episcopum et Archidiaconum Eliensem super exercitio Jurisdictionis. fol. 52.
Statuta Collegii Wigorn. Oxon. fol. 64.
Breviarium Vitæ Matthæi Parker, Archiep. Cant. per seipsum. fol. 116.
Statuta Collegii Corporis Christi, Cantabrig. fol. 123.
Annæ Reginæ Licentia Coll. C. C. C. habendi Advocationes Rectoriarum, &c. fol. 130. b.
Order of Council, Jan. 25, 1623, relating to a controversy between the Mayor of Norwich and the College of Corpus Christi, Cambridge. fol. 133.

832.

An Almanack remarking chiefly the course of the sun in Portugal. 4to.

833.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, folior. 78.
An ancient State of the Revenues of the Archbishop of Canterbury.

834, 835.

Codices duo chartacei, in quarto.
An Arabick Dictionary of the New Testament, mixt with Persick and Turkish Roots, in two volumes.

836.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, sec. xvii.
Miscellany Poems by John Lawfon.

837.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, paginarum 273.
Ratio Regiminis et Disciplinæ in Ecclesiâ Unitatis F. F. Confessionis Bohemicæ.

838.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, sec. xvii.
Latin Plays; the title of the first of which is wanting, but the dramatis personæ remain, with the names of those who appear to have played the parts in one of the Universities. The next drama is also without a title. The next is the *Roxana* of Alabaster. The next is entitled, *Lelia*. The last, *Laborintus*.

839.

A brief Exposition upon the Creed. 4to.

840.

An Abstract of the Accounts of St. Martin's in the Fields in the time of the Plague, 1636, 1637.

Codex

841.

*Codex chartaceus, in quarto, variis tractatibus, secc-
variorum, constans.*

Edw. Oliver's Greek and Lat. Verses upon our Saviour's Nativity, Circumcision, Resurrection and Ascension; upon the Purification of the Virgin Mary, the Feast of All Saints, &c. No. 1.

Representation in favour of the study of the Common Law in All Soul's College, Oxford. 2.

The mourning Muses of Lodowicke Brykett vpon the death of the most noble gentleman Sir Philip Sydney, knight. (See the edit. of Spenser in 1805, vol. viii. p. 66.) 3.

Apographa Instrumentorum Hospitalis S. Johannis Bapt. in Bathoniâ. 4.

Concerning the Superiority of the Archbishop of Canterbury over his Suffragan Bishops in general. 5.

A Latin speech upon the Restoration-day of K. Charles II. 6.

An Account of the Colonies and Provinces of New England in general, more particularly of that of the Massachusetts. 7.

Lycidas Miltoni, versibus hexametris, anonymo metaphrasæ. 8.

Incipit,

Rursus odoratæ myrti, laurique virentes,
Vestite aureolos hederâ serpente corymbos,
Rursus ego vestras redeo decerpere baccas,
Quamquam aridas, necdum maturo sole recoctas,
&c.

Congratulatory Poem by John Fowler to Archbishop Wake. 9.

Queen Elizabeth's Statutes for the Collegiate Church of Southwell. 10.

An imperfect Account of the Solemnities of the Church of Poland, commencing at fol. 85, with the form of the solemnization of Matrimony. 11. It ends on fol. 195.

Commemoratio Benefactorum in Academiâ Cantab. 12.

Apology of the old Earl of Essex. To Mr. Anthony Bacon. 13. This was printed in the year 1603, in quarto, with this title, *An Apology of the Earl of Essex, that he was no hinderer of the peace or quiet of his country.*

Observations on the great Frost, which began Dec. 8, and ended Feb. 5. 1683-4. 14. *MS and printed.*

Sir Tho. Overbury's Observations upon the State of the Low Countries and of France. 15.

A generall discourse of some secret passages in state since the death of that ever glorious Queene Eliza: vntill this presente, [viz. the commencement of K. Charles the first's reign,] by the author's owne observation, who was either an eare or eye witness, or from such as were actors in them from their owne relation. 16.

Compendium Ethices, line mutilum. 17.

Proposals for erecting a School, Library, and Chapel, at New York, 1712-13. 18.

A luminary demonstration of the severall Renewes of England, France, and Spain. 19.

A memoriall of Mr. Roger Acherley's advising the demand of the writt of Summons for his Royall Highness the Duke of Cambridge. 20.

Elegies, Hebrew, Latin, and English, on the death of Prince Henry; Epithalamia on the marriage of the Count Palatine and the Lady Elizabeth; and Verses Lat. and Eng. to Prince Charles. 21.

A Rental of Christ Church Canterbury, 1593. 22.

A catechism for Children by Nath. Taylor, M. A. 23.

Poems, all in the same hand-writing, viz. upon the imprisonment of Mr. Calamy in Newgate, 1662. By Robert Wild, D. D. Author of the late *Iter Boreale*; The Recantation of a penitent Proteus, or The Change-linge, as it was lately acted with good applause in S^r Maries Cambridge & S^r Pauls London, 1663; The gratefull Non Conformist; & upon the victory over the Dutch, June 1665. 24.

842.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, paginarum 66.

An Abstract of the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of Scotland, taken from the Register of their Assemblies from 1560 to 1590.

843.

Summa Philosophiæ Cartesianæ. 4^o.

844—846.

Three Volumes of Letters in Dutch, containing exhortations to, and doctrines of, an internal state of the Soul. 8^o.

847.

Statuta Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Herefordensis. 8^o.

848.

A collection of Letters, Common Places, & Miscellaneous Meditations which I have composed at Cambridge & other places, &c. John Lawfon. 8^o.

849.

Collectio Experimentorum Chymicorum. 8^o.

850.

Observationes Miscellaneæ Guil. Griffith, et quædam Excerpta ex MSS. 8^o. At the end is a little treatise of 16 pages, not perfect, entitled "A brief view of England's settlement after the Troubles & Confusions begun & occasioned by the prevalent Faction of the Long Parliament; being the National History [continued from the Restauration] of his most sacred Ma^y. K. Ch. II. to the beginning of the year 1663.

851.

Historical Observations and Memoranda of the aforementioned Mr. Griffith, about the close of the seventeenth century. Some of them very curious. A Table of the subjects, is at the end of the volume. 12^{mo}.

852.

Oratio Gratulatoria ad Elizabetham Reginam, cum Parænesi ad ejus hostes, et Epinicio, Wintoniæ habita, 27. Sept. 1584, à Joh. Sprinthe.

853.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto min. sec. xv. pagin. 253.

This curious and interesting little volume has hitherto been described, as consisting only of "*Orationes Richardi*

Richardi de Castre, Anglicè. Dr. Wilkins appears to have given this brief and imperfect description, in consequence of a note at the beginning of the volume, made by a former possessor of it, which refers to p. 28 as corroborating a supposition that the person there named was the author of the volume; which is false; for the volume consists principally of Poems, some of which are by Lydgate, and others by anonymous authors.

Surge mea sponsa swete in fight. p. 1.
In a tabernacle of a tour. p. 4.
Jesu thi swetenes whofo myghte it fe. p. 14.
Jesu that sprong of Jesse root. p. 20.
Heil be thou Marie the modir of Christ. p. 24.
Ave regina celorum, Heil comeli quene, &c. p. 24.
Mater regis angelorum, Heil crowned queene, &c. p. 25.
O Maria flos virginum, Heil fairest, &c. p. 25.
Heil be thou goodli ground of grace. p. 26.
Heil be thou virgyne of virgins. p. 26.
Heil be thou Marie Christis moder dere. p. 26.
Ave Maria, five stanzas. p. 26.
Oracio magistri Richardi de Castre quam ipse composuit. p. 28. It begins,
Jhesu lord that madist me
And with thi bleffid blood hast bought
Forgeve that I have greved thee
With word with will & eek with thought.

Whether this Richard de Castre be intended for Richardus Cicestriensis, well known both as an historian and a theological writer, I am unable to say. Of R. de Castre, so denominated, as an English author, I can find no mention in any writer whatever. This prayer I conceive to be a translation.

Whofo willeth to be wiis & worfchip desireth, lerne he oo letter & looke on anothir: Of the a. b. c. of Aristotil &c. p. 30.

Whi is this world beloved. p. 32.
Erthe out of erthe is wondirly wrought. p. 35.
In thee God fadir I bileeve. p. 39.
Man among thi myrthis have in mynde. p. 42.
Every man schulde teche this lore. p. 47.
I warne eche lyf that liveth in lond. p. 49.
There is no creatour, &c. p. 54.
As y gan wandre in my walkinge. p. 58.
In a noon tyd of a somers day
The sunne schoon ful myrie that tide
I took myn hawk al for to play
Mi spaynel rennyng bi my fide, &c. p. 61.
Bi a forest as y gan walke. p. 66.
As refon rewled my recheles mynde. p. 74.
This is goddis owne complaynt. p. 81.
Iff thou wole be weel with god. p. 88.
Love is lyf that lastith ay. p. 90.
The good wyf taughte her doughtir
fful many a tyme & ofte.
A ful good woman to be:
And seide doughtir to me dere
Some good you must lere
If ever thou wolt thee, &c. p. 102.
From the tyme that we were born. p. 113.
Bothe yonge & olde wherir ye be. p. 117.
How mankinde doth bigynne, &c. p. 120.
My dere son first thi self able. p. 150. At the close of which in p. 155, *Thus endith the book of curtesie that is clepid; Stans puer ad mensam.*

Whanne Mary was greet with Gabriel. p. 157.
At the end of this poem in p. 182, *Explicit parlamentum of seendis.* This poem is called the *Parliament of devils* in the printed copy, as cited by Warton in his Hist. of Eng. Poetry, vol. ii. And even in the first line, there cited, a variation from the manuscript copy is observable.

To be ruled by this Diatorie do thi diligence. p. 182.

Listeneth lordingis & ye schulen here
How the wise man taught his sonne, &c. p. 186.

Thus oure gracious God, &c. p. 193. *Dialogue between God & man. The close of the Deity's speech, in several divisions:*

Man make amendis or you die:
of the man's,

Mercyful lord y wole amende.

In my yonge age full wilde I was. p. 226.

854.

Codex membranaceus, formâ minimâ, paginarum 19.

Concordia five conventio inter D^{nm}. Bartholomeum de Sudeleyâ et Abbatem atque Conventum de Hailes super Communiam habendam in campis de Hailes et Sudeleyâ & aliis locis adjacentibus.

855.

This book, described in the old Catalogue as containing "The Armes of all the present Nobility of England truly drawn and illuminated by James Cathcart," is missing.

856.

Twenty Letters of R. G. 1600. 12^{mo}. Of a very enthusiastick description. The writer talks of having been imprisoned, and whipped: "He endured," he says, "many troubles in the dungeon in irons most straghte; and was blasphemed of many, &c. But where, & when, & by whom these thynges were donn, ther must be nothing written, &c."

857.

De Vaticinio Messiae Immanuelis, & de Tempore Adventus ejus contra Judæos. 12^{mo}.

858.

Remembrances for Order & Decency to be kept in the Upper House of Parliament by the Lords, when his Majesty is not there. 12^{mo}.

859.

Statuta Ecclesie Cathedralis Eliensis per Eliz. Reginam. 12^{mo}.

860.

Codex impressus, in 12^{mo}. cum Not. MSS.

Exposition de la Doctrine de l'Eglise Catholique, par Jacques Benigne Bossuet, Eveque de Condom. Exemplar primam libri hujus editionem suppressam fideliter refert, ac à P. Allixio Gul. Wake (postea Archiep. Cantuar.) dono datum est, A°. 1686. Mart. 19.

861.

A Treatise on Oaths, in ten chapters. 12mo.

Com-

862.

Compendium totius Philosophiæ. 12^{mo}.

863.

Statuta Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Eliensis per Regem Carolum II. recognita, A^o D. 1666. 12^{mo}.

864.

The Differences of the Old Common Prayer Book and the New. *The Book of Common Prayer, printed in 1663, 12^{mo}. Interleaved, and the variations written both in the margins and on the paper interleaved. At the beginning: This is the Publique Liturgy revised & rectified, A^o 1662.*

865.

Remembrances for Order and Decency to be kept in the Upper House of Parliament by the Lords. 12^{mo}.

866.

Collectio Experimentorum Philosophiæ Naturalis et Astrologiæ ab Henrico Wharton facta. 12^{mo}.

867.

Liber Chemico-Physicus, qui inscribitur, *Arcana nemini revelanda nisi Regibus et Angl. et intimis amicis. Quibus accessit Opus Sylvii à nobis correctum, hodiè 12. Mart. 1674. 12^{mo}.*

868.

Daniel James's Prophecies of future times. 12^{mo}. A note at the beginning informs the reader, that Mr. James "was a groser in Sa^{nt}. Nicolas lane ouer against foxes court."

869.

Psalmes & Songes brought forth through H. N. 12^{mo}. *The effusions of another enthusiast.*

870.

Jo. Spenceri Literæ et Declamationes in Acad. Cantabrig. 12^{mo}.

871.

Two Epistles of H. N. (the enthusiast just noticed) one to the bishops of England, the other vnto two maydens of Warffwicke. 12^{mo}.

872.

Statuta Collegii Medicorum Londinensium. 1647. 12^{mo}.

873.

Calendarium Vetus oblongum, peræ accommodatum, in pergameno et operculo coriaceo.

874.

Principia Philosophiæ. 12^{mo}.

875.

Liber Controversiarum inter Evangelicos et Pontificios, secundum ordinem ac methodum R. Bellarmini, 1636. 12^{mo}.

876.

Codex chart. in duodecimo, paginarum 78.
Essayes of Marriage and Single Life.

877.

Codex membran. in duodecimo, sec. xiv. pagin. 68.
Hugonis de Sancto Victore Liber de Claustro Animæ.

878.

Codex membran. in duodecimo, sec. xv. pagin. 188.
Chronicon parvum Londinense uique ad annum Christi, 1469. pag. 1.
The Calendar in English rhymes. pag. 163.

879.

The Original Book of the Thirty Nine Articles of Religion, as subscribed to by the Bishops of the Upper House, and the Members of the Lower House of Convocation, their own hands or the hands of their Proxies being affixed, on the 18th of May in the year of our Lord God, 1604. *This Book was delivered to Archbishop Potter, and by his command deposited in this Library, together with two Original Letters on the subject from Dr. T. Bennet to Mr. Foulkes, Rector of Llanbeder near Ruthin, North-Wales.*

880.

Proceedings before the Arbitrators appointed for settling the Dispute relating to the exercising of ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in the Diocese of Oxford, 1736.

881.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, sec. xvi. folior. 292.
Liber Anthonii Harrison, generosi, Notarii publici, Reverendi in Christi patris ac domini Johannis Jegon, Norwicens. Episcopi, à secretis. *This volume contains many curious particulars relating to the diocese of Norwich, as valuations of the bishoprick, some notices of valuation in livings, consolidations of benefices, &c. It appears to have been begun in 1603.*

882, 883.

Codices duo chartacei, in folio.

The Books of the Accompts of the Receipts & disbursements of Sir Richard Foster, Knight & Baronet, Treasurer of the King of Great Britaine his household since his Ma^{ty}. [viz. Ch. II.] came into France in the year of our Lord God, 1657. To which is prefixed the Queen Mother's [Henrietta Maria] discharge of the said accounts.

884.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Orders & Statutes of howshold obserued in the howse of Tho: Cranmer, sometymes Lo: Archebishop of Canterbury. To which are added some Orders of later date.

E e e

The

885.

The forme and maner of makyng and consecratyng of Archebishoppes, Bishoppes, Priestes, and Deacons, 1549. 4^{to}. *The printed copy, with marginal manuscript notices of various readings.*

886.

The Book of Common Prayer, the folio edit. printed at Oxford for M. Pitt at the Angell in S^t. Paul's Church yard. *With a few manuscript remarks. It appears to have been interleaved throughout, but the interleaving has been in several places torn out.*

887, 888.

The former of these volumes, described in the old Catalogue as "Archbishop's Precedence in the King's Chapel, &c;" and the latter as a "Catalogue of the Archbishops of Canterbury from Peckham to Abbot inclusive;" are missing.

889—901.

Original Charters and Instruments, bound in thirteen folio volumes. These belong to the RECORDS of the See of Canterbury; among which, at the close of this Catalogue, a further account is given of them.

902—922.

Parliamentary Surveys of Church Lands, bound in twenty-one folio volumes; of which see also an account among the RECORDS.

923.

Returns of Benefices, their common reputed values, their valuation in the King's Books, subsidies at 4^s per lib. with the names of the incumbents and patrons; entitled, *Notitia Episcopatum*; but there are not returns from all the sees. In folio.

924—926.

Liber Taxationis omnium et singulorum Archiepiscopatum, Episcopatum, Decanatum, Prebendarum, Rectoriarum, Vicariorum, Beneficiorum, et Promotionum Spiritualium totius Angliæ et Walliæ, prout estimantur censu regio, A. D. 1664. Three vols. in folio.

927.

Ecclesiasticall Commission, dat. Apr. 6. 1695. To recommend such persons to the King, as should be thought most fit, for vacant preferments. Notices of many so recommended. In folio.

928. a.

Collection of medical and culinary Receipts. fol.

928. b. c.

An Account of the Collections made in 1699, on the King's Brief, in the several dioceses of this kingdom, for the relief of the Vaudois and French Refugees. Two volumes in folio.

928. d.

Letters relating to Custom-House business, from Jan^y. 27. 1634 to Oct. 26. 1636. In folio.

CODICES. MANUSCRIPTI

VIRI ADMODUM REVERENDI DOCTIQUE

EDMUNDI GIBSONI,

EPISCOPI LONDINENSIS.

929—943.

FOURTEEN volumes, in folio, of miscellaneous Collections.

VOL. I. 929.

Copy of a Letter from the English Consul at Venice to Archbishop Tillotson for a provision in favour of the Protestants in the Venetian dominions. Assault on a Protestant at Venice. The English Consul desires a protection for a minister to instruct the Protestants there. Dated Venice, Dec. 10, 1694. No. 1.

Captain King (who used to drink a health to Sorrel, the horse from which King William fell and broke his collar bone,) falls off his own horse and breaks his neck. 1707. *Printed.* 2.

Account of the building of the Observatory at Greenwich, in 1675. 3.

Ceremonies used at the coronation of Frederick King of Prussia and Sophia Charlotta his Queen. 4.

King Charles 2nd. Declaration for the island of Jersey, 23. Oct. 1649. 5.

Instructions to the Lords Justices of Ireland relating to Ecclesiastical Promotions. 6.

Lists of the Archbishops, Bishops, and Deans of Ireland. 7, 11, 15.

Copy of a Letter concerning the discoveries made by Captain Plantagenet alias Plat of a conspiracy and invasion in favour of King James 2nd. Dat. 15th April, 1696. 8.

Letter from Dr. Tenison, bishop of Clogher, to Dr. Tenison, bishop of Lincoln, concerning the Petition of Dr. Ashe, Provost of Dublin College, to their Majesties in behalf of that University; and recommendation of Dr. Browne, Professor of Divinity at Dublin College, to preferment in the Church. Dated Nov. 23, 1694. 9.

Memorial concerning the Episcopal Clergy of Scotland. 10.

John Archbishop of Glasgow, his Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, complaining of infirmities. Dated 9 April, 1696. 12.

Account of parties in Scotland in 1703. 13.

Letter concerning a Prebend in the Church of Cork. Dated March 13, 1693. 14.

Act for encouragement of Preachers at vacant churches upon the North side of the water of Forth. 1695. 16.

Proposals for preserving the Episcopal Clergy of Scotland. 17.

Case of the Episcopal Clergy of Scotland. 18, 20.

Letters against the new Canons designed by the Bishop of Winchester for the island of Guernsey, 1700-1. 19, 22, 23, 27, 31, 33.

Account of the Endowment of the three Scholars of Jersey and Guernsey in the three Colleges of Exeter, Jesus, and Pembroke, in the University of Oxford. 21.

Remarks and Exceptions to the afore said Canons in 1700. 24.

Grievances of the Dean and Clergy of the island of Jersey. 25.

Ecclesiastical Canons for Guernsey. 26.

Inquiry from the Archbishop of Armagh, before whom the Bishops of England take the new oaths of allegiance and supremacy upon their translation from one see to another. Dated Oct. 5, 1703. 28.

Memorial of the Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland about the 20th parts and first fruits of Ireland to be given to the Church of Ireland, with an abstract of their yearly value from 1682 to 1702. 29.

Littera Recommendatoria Narcissi Dublin. Archiep. concern. Protestant. Hiberniæ. Dat. 20. Maii 1701. 30.

Instrument touching the separation for ever of the islands of Jersey and Guernsey from the diocese of Coutance, to be perpetually united to the diocese of Winchester. Dat. at Westm. the 11th March 1568. 31.

Letters concerning the Canons of Jersey and Guernsey; and Instrument touching the separation for ever of the islands of Jersey and Guernsey from the diocese of Coutance to be perpetually united to the diocese of Winchester. 31, 33.

Certificate

Certificate from Lord Hatton of the respect shewn to the Dean of Guernsey. Dat. 10. May, 1701.

Canons Ecclesiastiques pour l'isle de Jersey. 34.

A particular Account of the Family, Life, and Works, and Phillip Falle, Minister in Jersey, and of the negotiations in which he was engaged. Aug. 5. 1694. 35.

Heads for an Act relating to Chauntries and other superstitious foundations in Ireland. 36. *Printed.*

Cafe of St. Ann's Guild within the Church of St. Audoen's, Dublin. Dated 24 June, 1693. 37. *Printed.*

Memorials concerning the King's promise or grant of the forfeited Improvements to the Church of Ireland. Dated Dublin, 12. May, 1698. 38.

Lift of the forfeited Tithes, Rectories, &c. in Ireland. 39.

Letter concerning the inferiour Clergy of Ireland. 40.

Account of the State of Religion of the Clergy in the province of Armagh. 41.

Vindication of the Ministers of the Gospel in the diocese of Murray, who served under Episcopacie. Dated at Elgine, 6. Sept. 1692. 42.

Account of the Institution of the Crofs, with a Greek Inscription on a Medal struck on that subject by the Emperor Heraclius, about 612. By Elias Ashmole. 43.

Cafe of the forfeited Tithes in Ireland. 44.

Answers to Lord Nottingham's Queries about a Convocation in Ireland. July 5. 1703. 45.

Brief in a Marriage Cause between Mr. John Emerton and Mrs. Bridget Emerton alias Hyde in Oct. 1674. 46.

Lord Nottingham's Abstract of the Battle of the Hogue, Attack upon St. Maloe, Brest, &c. 1692. 47.

Mr. Grant's Table of Calculations about Births and Burials from 1601 to 1650. 48.

Letter from Mr. M. Wheeler to the Abp of Canterbury concerning the education of Youth. Dated Feb. 11. 1698-9. 49.

Cafe of Mr. Sharp, concerning Fees due to the Registrar of York for the Probate of Wills, Anno 5. Anne Reginae. 50.

Memorial of Arsenius, Archbishop of Thebes, Genarius, Vicar of St. Catherine of Alexandria, and others now in London (13 June, 1713.) presented to the Archbishop of Canterbury. 51.

An Account of the State of the Church of England and of Religion in the island of St. Helena. Nov. 29. 1705. In a letter from C. Masham, minister there, to the Abp of Canterbury. 52.

A Petition for relief from the seven French Ministers officiating in the four French Churches in London in 1694. 53.

Arguments between Mr. Testas, and Mr. Lortie, a Socinian, upon the question, *Si J. C. est le fils de Dieu de toute eternité?* 54.

A Memorandum concerning the diocese of Downe and Connor in the kingdom Ireland. Dat. 10 Dec. 1691. 55.

A Letter from the Archbishop of Armagh about Convocation business, and his own right of presiding in Convocation. Dat. Dublin, Jan. 16, 1704-5. 56.

Letter about forfeited Estates in Ireland. Dat. Feb. 24, 1692. 57.

Reasons to shew that the Authority of Parliament in Ireland ought not to be questioned. May 17. 1697. 58.

Letter from Lord Falkland concerning the Affairs in Ireland, 1628. 59.

The present condition of the Church Ireland, 1697. 60.

Sermon on the day of Thanksgiving for the reduction of Ireland, by the bishop of Meath, preached Nov. 26, 1691. 61.

Present State and Condition of Ireland. No date. 62.

Concerning the Reduction of Dublin College Quit-Rents. 63.

The King's Order for a Bill for the Confirmation of the forfeited Improvements of the Church of Ireland. 64.

Petition of the Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland for a grant of forfeited Improvements, &c. to the Incumbents of such parishes wherein the same do arise and renew in 1694. 65.

A Letter concerning the power of the Archbishop of Cashell, and Episcopal Jurisdiction. Dated Cashell, Feb. 28, 1694-5. 66.

Letter about Episcopal Authority and other matters relating to the Church of Ireland. Dat. Cashell, Mar. 1, 1694-5. 67.

Papers relating to the Augmentation of the Bishoprick of Kildare in 1683-4. 68, 69, 70, 71, 72 a.

Concerning clandestine Marriages at the Fleet Prison, Queen's Bench Prison, and Lamb's Chapel, 72 b.

Injunctions for preventing clandestine Marriages, Feb. 1695. 73, 75.

Letter concerning Marriage Licences about 1690. 74.

Fees taken for Marriage Licences at Doctors Commons. 75, 115, 116.

Answer to those Considerations. 76.

Considerations concerning the proposal for preventing of Clandestine Marriages, 1695. 77.

Consecration of Lord Cleveland's Chapel in his Manor of Tuddington. Dated 11 Day of Sept. 1631. 78, 80, 81.

Form used by the Archbishop of Canterbury when he consecrated the new Church-yard given by him to the Parish of Lambeth the 4th Oct. 1705. 79.

Of the Chapel at Bromley College, 1697. 82.

Dedicatio Coemeterii de Fulmer. Dat. primo die mensis Nov. A. D. 1610. 83, 84.

Letter relating to the Affairs of Italy, Savoy, Geneva, &c. Without date. 84.

Consecration or Dedication of the Chapel of Auckland Castle, 1665. 85.

Consecratio Capellæ Comitiss Sarisburiensis apud Hatfield. 86.

Papers relating to the Convocation in Ireland in 1703. 87, 88, 89.

Papers concerning the proceedings of the Commissioners for a Royal Visitation in the dioceses of Downe and Connor. Dated Dec. 28, 1694. 90.

Reasons against the Inthronization of the Archbishop of Dublin in 1702. 91, 92.

Address to the Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland concerning a full and entire Convocation. 93.

Opinion concerning the Primate of Ireland's Vistatorial Power. Dat. June 17, 1703. 94.

Letter

Letter about the Rights of the Primacy in Ireland. Dated Sept. 23, 1703. 95.

Letter concerning the Clergy of Ireland, 1695. 96.

Papers relating to the Power of the President of the Convocation. Dat. Dec. 25, 1703. 97, 98.

Concerning the calling a Convocation. Dat. Oct. 16, 1703. 99.

Discourse about Simony and Bonds of Resignation. 100.

Remarks upon a Case put and resolved by the Bishop of Worcester in his discourses of Bonds and Resignation. 101.

Letter from the Bishop of Worcester, about Dispensations for Pluralities. Dat. Dec. 4. 1695. 102.

Letter from the Bishop of Worcester about Bonds of Resignation. Dated Nov. 4, 1695. 103.

Letter from the Same on the like subject. Dated Jan. 10, 1695-6. 104.

Draught of an Act for the more easy and speedy recovery of monies for the repairing Churches. 105.

Hints against the said Bill, and about Excommunication in May 1713. 106.

Draught of the Bill *De Contumaci Capiendo*. 107, 119.

The Case of making the several Terriers of Glebe Lands to be admitted evidences of Record in Law, humbly offered to Consideration. 108.

Proposals to put in execution the Act made for the better collecting of Charity Money on Briefts, 1706. 109.

Proposals of Charity, 1694-5. 110.

Reasons for erecting an Office by Patent for disposing of Briefts and collecting the Charity thereupon, 1692. 111.

Letter concerning the Order about Clandestine Marriages, dated Jan. 6. 1686-87. 112.

Defence of the King's Commission to visit exempt places, and to grant Licences of Marriage there, 1695. 113.

Concerning Marriage Licences in prohibited times, June 12, 1708. 114.

Considerations against the intended Commissions for visiting exempt places; and account of Fees paid for Marriage Licences at Doctors Commons, 1695. 115.

A Paper about the Price of Marriage Licences, 1695. 116.

Draught of an Act of Parliament to preserve Libraries that have been or shall be erected by charitable Contribution in small Parishes in England. 117.

Draught of an Act of Parliament relating to the Tithes of Hemp and Flax. 118.

Draught of an Act for suppressing Clandestine Marriages and regulating of Licences, about 1690. 120.

Dr. Rainold's Letter, denying that he had ever said that Cap and Surplice were things indifferent, and about the Sign of the Cross, and about the Apocrypha, and King Edward 6th Common Prayer Book. Dated 5 Aug. 1605. 121.

Letter about the Kingdom of Christ, and de Ecclesia Christiana. Dated 5 Aug. 1605. 122.

Draught for a Brief Office, 1694-5. 123.

Draught of an Act of Parliament explaining a former Act for the better ascertaining the Tithes of Hemp and Flax. Dat. 1691. 124.

A Memorial in relation to the Annual Meeting of the Sons of the Clergy, 1694. 125.

Value of Benefices in England, with a proposition for augmentation, 1711. 126.

King George the First's Licence to the Corporation of Clergymen's Sons to purchase £3000 per annum more. 127.

A Synodical Licence (in Greek) granted to the Archbishop of Philipopolis, who desired leave to travel in 1700. 128.

Paper containing several Law Cases relating to Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, Excommunication, Significavit, &c. 1698-9. 129.

Directions of the Bishop of Ely relating to the Titles, Qualifications, &c. of such persons as are to be ordained in his diocese, 1667. 130.

Letter from E. Stephens to the Bishops of England concerning the Catholick Church, the restitution of the Catholick Communion, the Honour of the Church of England, the Greek Church, and the rectifying the Liturgy of the Church of England, 1705. 131.

The Earl of Corke's account of his Family and of his rise in Ireland. Dated 23. June, 1632. 132.

Draught of an Act of Parliament for the better regulating the Residence of Ecclesiastical Persons and Plurality of Benefices. 1706-7. 133.

VOL. II. 930.

A Petition presented to Peter Bishop of Winchester by 31 of his tenants against the destruction of wood made in his manors of Bishops-Waltham, Droxford, Eastmeen, Bishopstoake, and Bitterne. No. 1.

Schedula Singularum Rectoriarum, Vicariarum, et aliarum dignitatum, infra Archidiaconat. Bedford et Huntingdon, autoritate Brevis Regii pro non Solutione Decimatum separalium suarum domino Regi debet. sequestratarum A. D. 1684. 2.

Table of Fees due to the Commissary and Official of the Archdeacons of Bedford, the Registrar, and other Officers of the said Court, with the Confirmation of Archbishop Laud. 2. March, 1639. 3.

Three French Letters, one from the French king, 5. Apr. 1702; the other two not signed; in cyphers; with a Table of Numbers decyphering the Letters. 4, 5, 6.

Letter to Dr. Tenison concerning changing the Prayers for King James, and the alterations of several Collects in the Common Prayer Book. Dated Jan. 17, 1688. 7.

A List of seventeen Persons to be called next term to the degree of Serjeants at Law, in Feb. 1701. With a Letter in cyphers abusing the lord keeper. 8.

Concerning the Dukes of Zell and Hanover, 1702. 9, 10.

Brief relating to the Rectory and Prebend of Heydon in the diocese of Lincoln. 11.

Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury from Gilbert Bishop of Sarum, wherein he mentions his wishes that Dr. Kennet may become Residentiary of Sarum. About Tindall's Book, and his hopes of an union of the two kingdoms. Dat. 15. June, 1706. 12.

Lord Somers's Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury concerning the application made to him for St. James's Church, void by the advancement of Dr. Wake to the Bishoprick of Oxford, by my Lord Kent, in behalf of Dr. Hickman, 1699. 13.

F f f

Dr.

Dr. Cave to the Archb^d. of Canterb^y. concerning his *Historia Literaria*, with heavy complaints against Henry Wharton, who had been his amanuensis. Dat. Oct. 1697. 14.

Concerning Dr. Wake's being made Bishop of Lincoln, and the Queen's having selected Dr. Willis, Dean of Lincoln, to preach before her upon the thanksgiving day. Dat. 21. July, 1705. 15.

Letter from Mr. James Cressett to the Archbishop of Canterbury of the civilities he had received from the Electress Dowager; that he is going to set up a decent worship at his house at Hanover, desiring to be assisted with communion plate, and such ornaments as are fit for the pulpit, &c. and desiring a Bible and some Common Prayer Books to be sent him. Dat. Jan. 31, 1702. 16.

From Edmund Wharton, father and executor of Hen: Wharton, desiring his son's papers concerning Archbishop Laud may be delivered to Mr. Chiswell; mention of a settlement made by his said son's will for the use and benefit of the poor of the parish of Worsted, where he was born. Nov. 29, 1697. 17.

Mr. Lock's Letter about the Coin, 1695-6. 18, 23.

W. Payne's Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury about the Trinity. Dat. Jan. 27, 1696. 19, 29.

Letter concerning the building of a Roman Catholic Church at Hanover, and the regulations made with regard to Papists there. Dat. Feb. 18, 1714-15. 20.

A Letter giving an account that King Charles the first, when he came on the scaffold, told Dr. Juxon and Mr. Seymour, that one of the disguised executioners was Grey of Grooby he knew by his hand. Dated Oct. 30. 96. 21.

Mandevile's Account of the Funeral of Dr. Tho: White, Bishop of Peterborough, in the church-yard of St. Gregory's Church near St. Paul's. Dat. June 5, 1698. 22.

Letter concerning Col: Nicholson's being made Governor of Virginia. May 30, 1698. 24.

Letter concerning the Draught of a Bill to make Printers or Authors answerable for every thing which they publish. Dated Jan. 8, 1701-2. 25.

Letter clearing Zachary Taylor from saying that the plot against the King was a sham plot. March 28, 1696. 26.

Concerning a Popish Confirmation in the parish of Blackburne. Dat. Nov. 3, 1709. 27.

Letter about the building and establishing an English Church in the City of Geneva. Dat. March 8, 1714-15. 28.

Letter in favour of the Archbishop of Thebes, 13 June, 1713. 30.

Bishop Burnet's Letter concerning the New Liturgy preparing in Switzerland, and already in use at Neuchâtel; and concerning a Proposition for uniting the Lutherans and the Calvinists. Dat. 15. Aug. 1702. 31.

Letter from Dr. Tho: Barlow to Mr. Tenison concerning the Idolatry of the Church of Rome. Dat. June 6, 1678. 32.

Letter wherein it is said that only Welchmen should have Welch Bishopricks. Oct. 23, 1703. 33.

Observations concerning the Antiquities, Buildings, Paintings, &c. made in a Voyage from Genoa to Marseilles, Avignon, Orange, Vienne, Lyons, &c. and from thence to Paris. Dated May 2, 1698. 34.

Observations upon that part of the Common Prayer Book which relates to the Administration of the Lord's

Supper, and some alterations proposed therein. In a letter from E. Stephens to the Archb^d. of Canterb^y. Dated 21 Feb. 1694-5. 35.

A Letter to Archbishop Tenison, signed Edm: Gibson, concerning the Narrative of Mrs. Shaftoe relating to the Birth of the Pretender, with a circumstance added relating to the loss of a fine Boy. Dated Chichester, July 24, 1713. 36.

Lord Godolphin's Letter to Archbishop Tenison, desiring him in case the office of Sir Richard Raines, Judge of the Prerogative Court, should fall, to reserve himself from making any promise. Dat. Sept. 24, 1705. 37.

Mr. Hen. Dodwell's Letter to Archbishop Tenison, concerning Bishops in the Plantations, the Liberties of the Church, deprived Bishops, and other Church matters. Dated in 1700 and 1701. 38, 39, 40, 41.

Dr. Will: Lloyd, Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield's Letter to Archbishop Tenison, about the poor Vaudois. Dat. Oct. 17, 1696. 42.

Dr. Will: Lloyd, Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield's Letter concerning the writings of Philo the Jew, the *ΛΟΓΟΣ*, &c. Dat. Aug. 7, 1697. 43.

Letters from Dr. Will. Lloyd, Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield, concerning a trial at Shrewsbury about the sinecure Rectory of Llanfaffraid in a Case of Simony. Dat. July 3, 1697, Aug. 22, 98, Sept. 7, 1698. 44, 46, 48.

Dr. Lloyd, Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield's Letter concerning the perverse way of giving Letters Testimoniall, which they have at St. John's College, Cambridge. Dated May 31, 1697. 45.

Letter concerning the Prophecies contained in Dan. VII. and Rev. XIII, and XVII. 47.

Letter to Archbishop Tenison from Dr. Will. Beaw, Bishop of Landaff, giving a very particular account of his own Life, and of the Value of his Bishoprick. Dat. Aug. 21. A. D. 99. 49.

Letters from Dr. John Wallis concerning Papers which he had decyphered in 1702. 50, 53, 54.

Dr. John Wallis's Letter about preaching. Dated May 22, 1699. 51.

Letter of thanks to the Archbishop of Canterbury, from Dr. John Wallis, for choosing his grandson fellow of All Souls Coll. Oxford. Dat. 22. Dec. 1702. 52.

Dr. John Wallis's Letter concerning Mr. Hobbes and his Works. Dat. Nov. 30, 1680. 55.

Letter concerning some Socinian Pamphlets. Dat. Oct. 2, 1696. 56.

Concerning some Quakers sent to Ipswich Gaol. Dat. July 13, 1698. 57.

Concerning an Incestuous Marriage. Mar. 17, 1709-10. 58.

Concerning the disarming of Recusants in 1625. 59, 60, 61, 62.

Roman Catholics' Address to K. Charles I. 63.

K. James the first's Proclamation for the due execution of all former Laws against Recusants in 1610. 64.

The Parliament's Remonstrance about Recusants, 1626. 65.

Penalties on Recusants. No date. 66.

The Lord Privy Seal to the Lord Keeper in favour of Recusants. Dat. 8. Sept. 1623. 67.

Copy of the High Commission relating to the Jurisdiction of the Crown over the State Ecclesiastical and Spiritual. Dat. Aug. 29. Anno 9. Jac. I. 68.

Copy

Copy of a Letter found amongst some Jesuits that were lately taken at London. Without date. 69.

A Latin paper about Dispensations. No date. 70.

Letter to the Prince of Wales concerning his marrying a Protestant Princess. No date. 71.

Copie de la Harangue faite par le Viconte de Doncaster aux Etats du Pais Bas. Sans date. 72.

Raisons pour lesquelles les Princes unis demandent secours de S. M. de la Grande Bretagne. Sans date. 73.

Ballani's relation concerning the affairs of the Palatinate. No date. 74.

The State of the Vicarage of Hallifax, temp. Car. 2. 75.

Copia dotationis Vicarie de Leeke (Lincoln Dioc.) extracta à Registro domini Episcopi Lincoln, & examinata per J. Walker Not. Pub. 23. Die Mensis Maii A. D. 1688. 76.

Draught of a Warrant to the Chancellor of Scotland for using his Cachett in his Highland Affaires. No date. 77.

Letter to Archbishop Tenison concerning an Estate left by the will of one Mr. Thorndyke of Scamlesby in Lincolnshire, for a perpetual Augmentation of the Curacy of Scamlesby aforesaid; and that the said Testator by his will desired that this Curacy with the Augmentation might be made a Vicarage by Act of Parliament, and appointed Trustees for that purpose, and amongst others the Archbishop of Canterbury and his Successors. Dat. June 11, 1695. 78.

Dean and Chapter of Westminster's claim of the Mausoleum, the Pall, the Black Cloth, and other things used within the Collegiate Church of Westminster at the Funeral of her late Majesty Queen Mary. 79.

The present State of the Cathedral Church of Norwich, 1697. 80.

The King's Speech in the Higher House of Parliament, Feb. 19, 1623. 81.

Acknowledgement of Q. Elizabeth's Supremacy by some Secular Priests her natural born Subjects. 82.

Order of Council concerning Papists. Dated April 4, 1706. 83.

Copy of a Letter relating to the Affairs of Savoy, Genoa, &c. No date. 84.

Satire on the French Court in French verse. 85.

Advices relating to State Affairs in Italy. 86.

Pretensions of several Persons desirous of Preference. No date. 87.

Letter to the Sheriff and Justices of the Peace for the County of Somerset, in relation to Contributions in that County. No date. 88.

Letters concerning the Affairs of Bohemia. No date. 89 and 93.

Three letters, not dated or directed, supposed to be written by K. James I. 90, 91, 92.

Liste de la Traine de Monsieur L'Ambassadeur de France. Sans date. 94.

French Letter concerning the affairs of Germany. Sans date. 95.

Apologie pour Mons^r. le Prince de Condé sur son départ de la Cour. Sans date. 96.

Progenies Maiorum Banchi, Thanj Abrie, ab A. D. 834, addressed to the King, signed Jo. Monteth. 97.

Lists of several Committees for the State of Ireland. 98.

Copy of his Majesty's and his Highness's Warrant for his Counsell in Scotland. No date. 99.

Anagramme trouvé sur le Nom & Qualités du Roy la Grande Bretagne. Sans date. 100.

Account of the Affairs of Piemont in 1617. 101.

King's Warrant to the Lord Chancellor of Scotland for issuing his Cachett in his Highness's Affairs. No date. 102.

Memoire envoyé à M. de Bethune de la Part de Son Altesse de Savoye. Sans date. 103.

Notes of the duke's Lordships in the Bishoprick of Durham. No date. 104.

Harangue du premier President au Roy en son Parlement. Sans date. 105.

Speech of the Emperor's Ambassador to the King. No date. 106.

Concerning the affairs of Bohemia, Venice, and Germany. Without date. 107.

Liste des forces du Marquis de Spinola. Sans date. 108.

Divers Prerogatives belonging to the Prince of Wales within the County Palatine of Chester. No date. 109.

Concerning the Affairs of Venice. No date. 110.

Names of some Burgeses in Yorkshire No date. 111.

A Paper relating to a Loan of Money. 112.

Imperfect paper neither signed nor dated, relating to some College Statutes in a Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury. 113.

Capitulation traitte à Milan par le Gouverneur du dit lieu et les Deputez de la Ligue Grise. Sans date. 114.

List of the Gentlemen in the Privie Chamber, to be sworn in Ordinary. No date. 115.

Paper concerning some Money borrowed by Queen Elizabeth, who confines herself for her annuall income, untill her said debts be paid, within the compass of £15200. 116.

Letters of Sir Albert Morton from Worms and Straßburg concerning Affairs in Germany. Copies without date. 117, 118.

Concerning the King's admitting into his Privie Chamber an equall number of English to that of the Scottish men. No date. 119.

Sir Charles Cornwallis's Address to the King. No date. 120.

Letter to the King from the Lord Chancellor, being absent from the Court. Signed Thulestane. No date. 121.

Chief points which are to be signified by his Highness's Letter to the Lords and others of his Council for his Scottish affairs, about 1638. 122.

List of Recufants indicted in the county of Duresme. No date. 123.

Declaration, et Conversion de Theodore Gualtier, Capuchin, a la Religion Protestante. Sans date. 124.

Lettre de M. Soubise à Mons^r. Rochfort fils aîné du Duc de Mont Bassan, sans date. 125.

Letters relating to the Affairs of the Duke of Savoy in 1616. 126, 127.

Harangue de M. Espernon en la face de la Cour de Parlement. Sans date. 128.

Charge of a Navy of 20 Ships. 129.

Abstract of that which the Prince of Transylvania required by his Ambassadors of the States of Bohemia and the incorporated Counties. 130.

Petition to the King for an Amphitheatre in or near unto the City of London. No date. 131.

Letter

Letter from Mr. Sandale in prison. No date. 132.

Letter concerning an intended Rebellion in Yorkshire, and answer thereto. Dat. Oct. 9, 1663. 133.

Lettre de M. le duc de Mayenne au Roy sur son depart precipité de la Cour. Sans date. 134. 135.

Letter to some Nobleman, neither signed nor dated, from a Courtier in distress. 135.

Latin Letter from King James the First to the King of Denmark concerning the Greenland Fishery. 136.

Papers relating to the Value of Money of Scotland in the time of King James Ist. 137.

Concerning the troubles in France, with an Account of the murder of the Marechal D'Ancre. Sans date. 138.

Demands de L'Electeur de Brandebourg au Duc de Neubourg. Sans date. 139.

Addresse au Roy de la Grande Bretagne touchant les Protestants de Boheme. Sans date. 140.

De l'Origine des Mouvements, & de la Necessité et Justice des Armes des Etats Protestants de Boheme. Sans date. 141.

Extract of a Letter concerning the Affairs of the Empire (no year.) Dated July. 142.

The ordinary fees allowed by the Prince's Commissioners for Seals and Patents. 143.

List of Foreign Books. 144.

Liste des Seigneurs et Gentilhommes qui accompagnent M. le Marechal de Cadnet. Sans date. 145.

Discours anent the uniting the East India traders of England and Scotland. 146.

Articles du Traitté accordez par S. M. a la Reine sa mere, fait à Angoulême. Sans date. 147.

Occurrences in France during his Majesty's progress, and Papers relating to French Affairs. No date. 148, 149, 150.

Skinner's Case for serving the Cardinal Allen, and accepting a Pension from the King of Spayne, with Reasons for her Majesty's Mercy and Pardon, in Oct. 1559. 151.

State of his Highness's Parks at Barnard Castle. No date. 152.

Paper relating to the Protestants of Rochelle. 153.

Pasquini censura in Papam Clementem VIII. 154.

Oliver Cromwell's Prayer, Thursday in the afternoon, being 2 Sept. 1658. Died the 3rd Sept. Transcribed from an Original Paper of Major General Butler, who is said to have taken the words at the bed's feet of Oliver Cromwell. 156.

A Letter of Civility from the Earl of Essex to my Lord Wymes. Without date. 157.

A Letter to Dr. Troutbeck from his Nephew Edw. Hickeringle at that time sick, begging his pardon for all offences; wherein he says, he wishes all his Books had been burnt before he had published them, and that he has publicly disowned the scandalous principles in them. Dated West. May 8. No year. 158 and 184.

A Petition of Agnes Moone, Widow, for a Pension of £500 Scottes for her past Services. Without date. 159.

Two Letters, signed by the Chancellor and other Noblemen of that Kingdom, dedicated to the Prince, his Highness, concerning his Person, Place, State, Principality, Vassals, &c. as Prince of Scotland. 160, 161.

Stances sur le depart de Madame la Princeesse hors de la ville de Bourdeaux. Sans date. 162.

Extraict des raisons & plaintes que la Royne & mere du Roy faict au Roy son fils. Sans date. 163.

A Letter directed to Commissary General Ireton. Signed Edw. Whalley, desiring him to come to the General Meeting of the Officers of the Armie to-morrow. Dated from St. Albans, Nov. 5, 1648. 164.

Draught of an Act for uniting his Majesty's Protestant subjects, in 1696. 165.

Four Letters from Dr. John Gauden, bishop of Exeter, to the Earl of Bristol, desiring the Bishoprick of Winchester or Worcester, in 1661 and 1662. 166—169.

Two Letters of thanks for preferment from Dr. John Gauden, Bishop of Worcester, to the Earl of Bristol, with a recommendation of Dr. Gatford. Dated Gresham College, July 9, 1662. 170, 171.

Mr. Trimnell's Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, in which he says he has met, among some old writings, Letters relating to a secret History that has been much canvassed of late, and do but too much confirm the Essex Doctor's Account. Not signed. Dated March 15. On the back Rec^d March 17, 1698-9. 172.

A Letter from Mrs. Eliz. Gauden, Widow of Dr. Gauden, Bishop of Worcester, to the Earl of Bristol, giving an account of the death of her husband. 173.

An imperfect paper not signed concerning some Priests at Quoufy. Feb. 13, 1695. 174.

Summary of some Parliamentary Speeches. Without date. 175.

Sommaire du Discours que le S^r. Resident Angleterre fit a Mess^{rs}. les Deputez du Conseil le jour qu'il leur presenta la 3^{me} proposition de M. le Chevalier Sabalem. (N. B. This relates to the affairs of Savoy and Berne.) Sans date. 176.

A Letter from Dr. John Gauden, Bishop of Exeter, to the Earl of Bristol, concerning charity to Quakers, and indulgence to all soper Dissenters. Dat. May-day, 1662. 177.

The List of Ships to be employed against the Pirates, under command of Sir Robert Mansell. 178.

Cargo of the great Carack taken by her Majesty's ship. "The whole sum of goods and treasure amounteth to two millions and £350,000." No date. 179, 180.

A Letter of Civility from the Archbishop of Canterbury sent to her Electoral Highness Princess Sophia by Dr. Hutton. Dated July 30. O. S. 1705. 181.

The Earl of Sunderland's Letter to a Friend about Magdalen College, Parliaments, and Closetting, the Prosecution of the Bishops, the Prince of Orange, Free Parliaments, and other State Affairs; and the Earl's Justification of his Conduct. 182.

Letter to Dr. Tillotson, containing queries as to the alterations to be made in the Common Prayer Book. Dat. Oct. 5. 1689. 183.

Rough Draughts of Letters from the Archbishop to her Electoral Highness Princess Sophia in July 1697, Nov. 1705, and in June and Dec. 1707. 185, 186, 188, 189, 191, 192, 195, 197.

The Earl of Sunderland's Letter to Dr. Trimnell, desiring him to acquaint the Archbishop that the business abroad shall be carried on with vigour, and that at home with moderation. Dat. Altrope, March 11. No year. 187.

The

The Archbishop of Canterbury's Letter to Mr. Seton and the rest of the Episcopal Clergy, who have lately taken the Oaths, &c. in Scotland. Dated Nov. 28, 1695. 190.

A Letter from the Archbishop of Canterbury, relating to the Death of the Dean of Guernsey, neither dated nor directed. 193.

A Letter to a Nobleman from the Archbishop of Canterbury, concerning the Convocation in Ireland. Dated June 25, 1703. 194.

Letter to Lord Townsend from the Archbishop of Canterbury concerning the Register of the Admiralty and the Delegates. Dated Lambeth, Oct. 5, 1714. 196.

A short Form of Morning and Evening Prayer for his Majesties private use by Archbishop Tenison. Signed Tho: Cantuar. Elect. Dat. Jan. 6. 1694. 198.

An Address to her Electoral Highness. 199.

A Letter from the Archbishop of Canterbury to the King concerning a Sermon printed at Dublin, entitled "A Sermon before the Provincial Synod at Antrim, preached June 1, 1698, by Mr. John Macbride, Minister of Belfast." 200.

A rough Draught of a Letter from the Archbishop of Canterbury to the King, relating to the opening of the Cathedral Church of St. Paul's. 201.

A Letter to Mr. Bathurst from the Archbishop of Canterbury, recommending Dr. Pratt as a proper person to have Church Preferment. Dated Sept. 28, 1697. 202.

The Archbishop of Canterbury's Letter to Mr. Addison, concerning his being taken ill, his desire of attending his Majesty at Greenwich, and about the Coronation. Dated Lambeth, Sept. 6, 1714. 203.

Bishop of Lincoln's Memorial touching the forfeited Estates in Ireland, and desiring not to be removed to that kingdom. Dated March 15, 1693. 204.

The Archbishop of Canterbury's Letter to Secretary Johnstoun, touching the allegiance of the Episcopal Clergy. Dat. Aug. 20, 1695. 205.

The Signature for the Privy Seal, &c. sent from Scotland. 206.

Complimentary Letter from the States General to the Archbishop of Canterbury, in French. Dated à la Haye, 11. Nov. 1701. 207.

A Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, in French. Written by Louise Raugrave, Palatine, recommending the Churches of the Palatinate. Dat. Hanover, 22. Apr. 1712. 208.

Memorandum concerning the affairs of Hanover. Dat. Hanover, Nov. 6, 1705. 209.

Two Letters to the Archbishop of Canterbury from Princess Anne of Denmark, recommending Dr. Pratt to be Dean of Guernsey; the first without date, the last dat. Sept. 1, 1697. 210, 211.

Six French Letters to the Archbishop of Canterbury, written by her Electoral Highness Princess Sophia, and in her own hand-writing, relating to State Affairs in 1701, 1705, 1707. 212—217.

Letter from Princess Sophia to the Archbishop of Canterbury. Dated Hanover, Sept. 3, 1705, with another from Sir Rowland Gwynne to the Earl of Stamford, dated Hanover, Jan. 1. O. S. 1706. Printed. 218.

A Letter from D^r Jo. Hutton to the Archb^p. of Canterbury, about the death of the duke of Zell, and the marriage of the Electoral Prince. Dat. Hanover, Sept. 14. 1705. 219.

Letter of Compliment from Lord Sunderland to the Archbishop of Canterbury. Dated Altrope, Mar. 26. No year. 220.

Litteræ Chami Tartarorum ad Serenissimum Poloniae Regem. 221.

Letter from Sir Rowland Gwynne to the Archb^p. of Canterbury, concerning the inviting of the Electors into England, and about the Affairs of Hanover. Dated Hanover, Oct. 6, 1705. 222.

From the Same to the Same, on the like subject. Dated Hanover, Nov. 6, 1705. 223.

From the Electors Princess Sophia, in French, on the same subject. Dated Hanover, October 1, 1705. 224.

Memorandum of writing that I count the safest and most expeditious that ever was yet practised, when well understood. Without name or date. 225.

The Sentence of Dissolution of the Hospital of the Savoy, 31. July, 1702, before Sir Nathan Wright, K^t. Lord Keeper of the Great Seal. 226.

The Case of the Hospital of the Savoy. 227.

The remarkable Will and Testament of George Fox. Dated the 8 Mon. 1688. Administrat. cum Testament. annex. concess. 30. die Decemb. A. D. 1697. 228.

Letter from Jo. Toland, concerning the Dissenters, Toleration, &c. Dat. Westm. May 2, 1707. 229.

VOL. III. 931.

Breviate of the Life of Sir Samuel Morland, written by himself, containing many curious particulars. 1689. N^o. 1 and 3.

His Letter about certain Utensils and Mathematical Instruments. Dated 23. May, 1695. 2. and 5.

From the Same, concerning some Prayers, and to know whether the words to their Majesties be sufficient, without naming King William and Queen Mary. Dat. Oct. 25, 1694. 4.

From the Same, about the Affairs of Ireland, and as N^o. 2. 26. May, 1695. 5.

From the Same, about Mr. Hobbes's Leviathan, and about Oliver Cromwell, and the Marriage of his Daughter. Dated 11. June, 1691. 6.

From the Same, about a new Edition of the six first Books of Euclid. Some further Account of his Life, and of his divorce from his Wife, by reason of Adultery. Without date. 7.

Account of a Medal presented to Sir Samuel Morland by King Charles 2^d. in 1681, upon his being sworn Master of the Mechanics. 8.

Certificate of the Gentlemen appointed to examine Mr. Morland's transactions in Savoy and Geneva, in relation to the poor Protestants of Piemont. Dat. 21. Jan. 1656. 9.

Sir Samuel Morland's Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, praying for the continuance of his Pension. Dated May 11, 1694. 10.

The Proposall which Sir Samuel Morland gave to Major Wildman for the King's Secret Service. Without date. This relates to secret writing. 11.

The said Proposall copied in a Minute. 12.

An old writing, pale, and almost worn out, copied in a Minute. 13.

Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury from Dr. Will. Lloyd, Bishop of Worcester, concerning a Conference
G g g

ference the said Bishop had had with others about the meaning of some of the Prophecies of Scripture. Dat. Nov. 19, 1712. 14.

Of the residence of the Dean and the ten Canons of the Cathedral Church of Worcester. Without date. 15.

Dr. Lloyd, Bishop of Worcester, to the Archbishop of Canterbury, concerning Dispensations and Pluralities in the Diocese of Worcester. Dat. June 2, 1705. 16.

From the Same, concerning one Laughton, a mad Clergyman, in his diocese. Without date. 17.

From the Same, about Tindall's Book, written with a great deal of rebell craft, and atheist craft. Dat. Oct. 9, 1706. 18.

From the Same, complaining of some Clergymen in the Church of Stratford upon Avon. Dat. Oct. 15, 1707. 19.

From the Same, complaining of John Laughton, and of ill usage from the Dean of the Arches on occasion of Laughton's appeal from the said Bishop as local Visitor. Dated Oct. 20, 1711. 20.

Concerning a Conventicle at Horsham in Suffex. Without date. 21.

Letter from Josiah Woodward to the Archbishop of Canterbury about some pretended Prophets. Dated Poplar, March 11, 1709. 23.

An imperfect Paper, apparently a Latin Sermon. 23.

Challenge sent from Jo. Borough to Jo. Gilbert, with Gilbert's Answer. Without date. 24.

A Note concerning Jocelinus, Bishop of Salisbury, temp. H. II. and his Son Reginaldus, Bishop of Bath and Wells. 25.

Concerning State Matters in France, seemingly about the time of Charles the First. Without date. 26.

Notes relating to the Bohemians. temp. Jac. I. 27.

Capitulation de l'Empereur en son inauguration. Sans date. 28.

Avis d'Espagne sur la maladie, mort, & testament du Roy d'Espagne. Sans date. 29.

Letter giving an account of the Affairs of Italy. Dated Turin, May 10. N. S. No year. 30.

Response du Duc de Neubourgh sur les Articles du Prince Electeur de Brandebourgh. Sans date. 31.

Latin clause in the Lords Justices of Ireland's Commission about Ecclesiastical Preferments. Without date. 32.

One English and two Latin Letters of the Jesuits. Without date. 33.

Occurrences in Germany. Without date. 34.

Copy of the Great Turk's Letter to his Majesty. Dated the Moon of Rebea-ill-evell, (i. e. our March) 1027, at Constantinople. 35.

Some proposals for the good of the Church and Churchmen, and at the same time for the Honour of God and the Credit and Support of Religion, viz. for buying in all the Appropriate Tythes, Glebe, or portions of Tythes, in the kingdom, for the respective Parish Churches to which they ought to belong. *Imperfect.* 36.

Queen Elizabeth's Warrant not to proceed against Richard Godfrey and Anne his Wife for Recusancy. Without date. 37.

Extract of the Deeds, Charters, and other Evidences, of Land given and belonging to the Hospital of Saint John the Baptist, in the City of Bath. 38. and 39.

Transactions between the Duke of Marlborough, &c. and the States General in 1706 and 1707. 40.

Copy of the Will of John Johnes, of Hampton upon Thames, in the County of Middlesex, Esq. Dat. Mar. 26, 1692. 41.

Plea between the Advocate and the Ant'advocate concerning the Bathe and Bachelor Knights, wherein are shewed manye Antiquities touchinge Knighthoode, by Francis Thynne, Esq. Lancaster Herald. Dedicated to K. James I. Without date. 42.

Two Letters relating to Embassies, one from the Pope to the Emperour, the other from Frederick King of Bohemia, Palatine of the Rhine, &c. to John Georgius Duke of Saxony; Juliers, and Cleves, Elector of the Holy Empire, &c. Without date. 43.

Latin Notes and Observations upon the Roman History. *Imperfect.* 44.

Notes upon the Institutes of Justinian and the Civil and Canon Law. Without date. And also Oratio habita in Domo Convocationis ad principem Etruscum. Without date. 45.

Theatrum Naturæ perpetuis Tabulis adornatum. Without date. 46.

Histoire des Seigneurs Eveques de Gap, from the earliest times to 1640. 47.

Draught of a Letter from Archbishop Tenison to All Souls College concerning the Salaries of the Chaplains of that College. Without date. 48.

The Warden of All Souls College his Letter to Abp. Tenison concerning a Devolution at that College. Dat. Nov. 8, 1710. 49.

From the Same concerning a Physick Fellowship at All Souls and other Affairs of that College. Dat. July 15, 1709. 50.

From the Same, with an account of the Death of Mr. John Caswell, Savilian Professor at Oxford. Dated May 1, 1712. 51.

From the Same, with the following Question to the Archbishop, Whether a Fellow of All Souls can keep his Fellowship, by any means whatsoever, more than a year after six months from the time of the vacancy of the Living which he obtains. Dated All Souls College, May 7, 1715. 52.

A Latin Letter of Compliment to Abp. Tenison from the Wardens and Fellows of All Souls. Without date. 53.

An imperfect paper relating to the Statutes of All Souls. 54.

Reasons upon which Dr. Bouchier seems to found his opinion that the office of a Chancelour is consistent with a Fellowship of All Souls, by Mr. Mews. Without date. 55.

Answers to those Reasons. Signed L. W. Finch. 56.

A long Address to Queen Elizabeth concerning State Affairs. Without date. 57.

Letter from Dr. Tenison, Bishop of Lincoln, to John Evelyn, Esq. about Earthquakes. Dated Buckden, Oct. 3, 1692. 58.

Mr. Evelyn's Answer to the said Letter. Dated Say's Court, Deptford, 8. Oct. 1692. 59.

Speech made at a Conference of the two Houses of Parliament in relation to a Bill for Imposition on Merchandise. Without date. 60.

The Arraignment of the Earls of Effex and Southampton in Westminster Hall, on Thursday the 19th of Feb. 1600. 61.

Dr. Barlow's Speech at Powles Cross relating to the confession of the Earl of Effex. 62.

The

The Lord Andover's Speech concerning the Star Chamber. 20. March, 1640. 63.

A Discourse of the 13 Cantons of the Helveticall League, written by Sir Isaac Wake, K^t. his Majesty's Ambassador. 1617. 64.

Advice of Mr. Tho. Rofs to James Scott, Duke of Monmouth and Buccleugh, natural Son to King Charles 2nd. by Mrs. Barnham, in imitation of Tully concerning Offices or humane Duties unto his Son Mark, &c. 1665. 65.

The Parallel between Rob. Devoreux, Earl of Effex, and George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. Without date. Sir Henry Wotton's. 66.

VOL. IV. 932.

Factum pour André Lortie, Ministre du S. Evangile, injustement accusé de Socinianisme. Sans date. No. 1.

Depositio super spoliatione et incensione navis Nautæ et Civis Moguntini, a turmâ Gallicâ ad oppidum Kesterich, &c.; cum Certificatorio. Dat. Colonie Agrippinæ ad Rhenum. 11. Aug. 1704. 2.

Ristretto de l'abjura femi publica seguita nel Sant' Offitio in persona di Fra: Pietro Paulo di S. Giovanni Evangelista Romano al facello di Casa Granifi, in eta danni quaranta, inquisito altre volte nella Cita di Napoli, e in quella di Spoleti, A. D. 1699. 3.

Canzonetta novis. fatta li 15 Dixbre 1607 in Londra da me Nicolo Amici da Faenza, sopra l'universale applauso dicendosi la Ma^a della Regina gravida done si prega il cielo a concedergli un Principino quale possa regnare in terrore degl' Infideli ed augum^{to} della Cattolica Romana religione. 4.

Blank Commission relating to the Affairs of Charles Prince of Scotland, temp. Jac. I. Without date. 5.

Answer to Dr. Sherlock's Book entitled a Vindication of some among ourselves with respect to the Coin, 1692. Together with an Account and Legends of several Roman Medals. Without date. 6.

French Letter relating to State Affairs in Flanders. Dat. a la Haye, 16. Fevrier. 1712. 7.

Lettres ou Remarques sur le traitté de la Communion sous les deux Espèces de M. Jacques Benigne Bossuet, Eveque de Meux. Sans date. Imparfait. And a French Letter to the said Bishop of Meaux, containing 60 pages, on the same subject and in the same hand-writing, without name or date. 8, 11.

Reponse au traitté du Pere Maimbourg de la Vraye Parole de Dieu. Traitte second. Sans date. 9.

Preciz du Discours de M. Durand Fage D. Aubaye, prononcé sous l'operation de l'Esprit, à Londres le 30 Aoust, 1706. 10.

Italian Letter concerning the honour due to the Spanish Ambassador. No date. 12.

Concerning the Affairs of the Empire. Without name or date. 13.

Raisons pour lesquelles la Roy de France est conseillé d'armer a toutes fins. Sans date. 14.

French Letter to the States of Berne. Imperfect and without date. 15.

Notes relating to the Affairs of Italy. Without date. 16.

Italian Letter of Recommendation, given to the Marquis of St. German's by Rinaldo Perondini. Dated Turin, 1. July, 1638. 17.

Serment du Roy de France pour Confirmation de la derniere confederation fait en l'Eglise des Feuillants à Paris le 21. Sept. 1610. 18.

Signor Fabaleonies instructions relating to Spanish Affairs. Without date. 19.

Letter concerning the Value of the Parfonage of Redborne. Without date. 20.

Notes of several Borough Townes in Cornwall which fend Burgesies to Parliament and are the Prince of Wales. Without date. 21.

Account of some Coal Mines and other Rents belonging to the Prince of Wales in Mackesfield, Co. Cestr. Without date. 22.

Account of State Affairs in France about 1617 or 1618. 23.

A Petition to the Earl of Effex from Anthony Atkinson, her Majesty's Searcher at Hull, to muster, trayne, and exercise divers Merchants Sons Saylor, and others, in the readie exercise and use of armes. Without date. 24.

Occurrences in Italy and Savoy, in a Letter from Sir Isaac Wake to the King of Bohemia. Without date. 25.

The Oath enjoyned to the Protestants of France by the French King. Without date. 26.

Copie d'une Lettre des Princes unis au Roy de la Grande Bretagne touchant les affaires d'Allemagne. Sans date. 27.

Discours touchant les Affaires de Bearne. Sans date. 28.

Prophetia Sancti Isidori Hispalonenfis Archiepiscopi. At the bottom of this Paper is written, probably in the time of K. James I. *This Prophecy is much spoken of heare at the Court; and they are in doubt whether y^e meaning of y^e Lion be our M^r or the King of Spaine, &c.* 29.

Concerning Occurrences in France. Without date. 30.

Jo: Crotall's Proposal to the King for the increase of his Revenue. Without date. 31.

Petition to the Lords of her Majesty's Council, of Fa. a Nipho against Mr. Milles, Clerke of the Star Chamber. Without date. 32.

Morgan Colman's Petition to the Lord Keeper that some provision be made for him. Without date. 33.

Will: Johnson's Petition to the Earl of Effex, desiring to be made Muster Master of some Shyre. Without date. 34.

Concerning the Affairs of Italy. Without date. 35.

Palinodia illuminati fratris Tho. Morefini Societatis Londinensis ad fratrem D. Salvinum claustralem Gotherambeciensem. Without date. 36.

Account of Charity Money given to the Poor of St. Michael's. Without date. 37.

Notes relating to a Suite depending before the Lords of the Council, between Will. Cardinal and Tho. de la Broche, a Frenchman, concerning the imprisoning of Rob. Cardinal at Bourdeaux, and the prayer of Will. Cardinal that he may be dismissed. Without date. 38, 39.

French Letter concerning the Affairs of Italy and the Grisons. Without date. 40.

French Letter concerning the Affairs of Bohemia. Without date. 41, 43.

Advis au Roy de France touchant le Duc de Luines. Sans date. 42.

Advis

Advis sur les Affaires presentes d'Allemagne & de Bohemié. Sans date. 43.

Advices in French concerning the Spanish Armada in the time of Q. Elizabeth. Without date. 44, 45.

French Occurrences. Without date. In French. 46.

A Letter to the French King from Monseigneur le Duc de Mayenne, relating to State Affairs in France. Without date. 47.

Lettre de M. Lauffac a Mons^r. de Luffan, Gouverneur de Blaye, contre les heretiques et touchant les Affaires d'Espagne. Dat. a Madrid, le 16 Juillet, 1592. 48.

Memoire de Frederic, Roy de Prusse, en faveur de ses Sujets qui ont été contraints pour la Religion d'abandonner nostre Principauté de Orange. Dat. la 30 Avril, 1704. 49.

Declaratio Ferdinandi Bohemiæ Regis. Dat. Vienna, 13. die Decemb. A. D. 1526. 50.

Theses Auftriacorum, Antitheses Bohemorum. Without date. 51.

Memorandum of some papers found in the ceiling of a house in Queen-street St. Giles's, belonging to Mr. Rich. Chiswell, when the workmen went about to repair it. 52. *These Papers follow, viz. 53 to 66 inclusive.*

Italian Letter of Compliment from the Archbishop of Rodi to Mr. John Leyborne, Bishop of Adramite, at London. Dated Lisbon, 23. Sept. 1695. 53.

Decreta congregationis de propaganda fide habitæ. Die 6 Oct. 1695. 54, 55.

Italian Letter to Mr. Leyborne, Bishop of Adramite, containing a Licence for John Perkins and Anne Perkins to intermarry notwithstanding they are in the third degree of consanguinity. Dated at Rome, 19 June, 1694. 56.

A Letter to the Bishop of Leyborne from Jo. Shirburne, relating to a difference about Mr. Will. Short. Dat. Feb. 3-13, 1693-4. 57.

A Method of Secret-writing. 58, 60.

Letter to the Bishop of Adramite from the Dean and the Capitulars of the Consult at London, concerning the necessity of a Capitular Government, and stand-ordinary Episcopal Jurisdiction in England and other affairs of the Papists in this kingdom. Dat. Nov. 26, 1693. 59, 61, 66.

Letter from J. Shirburne, directed to Mess^{rs}. Leyborne and Gifford, about the concerns of Mr. Thomas Short, wherein he says, that "he had a Consultation of the ablest Lawyers in England (I remember Polixen's and Pemberton's names) whether *the Brother being profest* had a right to inherit what was left him by his Father's Will? And they all concluded affirmatively, and cited an express law of England, which rendered *Religious* as capable to possess as *Seculars*." Dat. Apr. 11, 1695. 62.

A Letter of Compliment in French. Dat. Dec. 6. No year, or direction. 63.

The true State of the Affair of Mr. Will. Short. 64.

A Vow of Chastity made by the Daughter of Sir Patrick Bellew at Drogheda, Sept. 27, 1693. 65.

A Letter from A. Lortie to the Archbishop of Canterbury concerning an Union among the Protestants. Dat. Aug. 26, 1707. 67.

Resolution of the Protestant Congregation concerning the Reformation of the Kalendar. Dated 23 Sept. 1699. 68.

A Latin Letter from some Divines at Geneva, complaining of a Latin poem written at Oxford against the Protestant Church of Geneva. Dat. 3 Non. Maii. A. D. 1705. 69.

Papers written in Dutch relating to the Liturgy of the Church of England, to Ceremonies, and to the means of bringing about an Union among Protestants. Dat. 1689. 70, 71, 72, 74.

Reflexions charitables sur un Projet d'addoucissement tendant a la Reunion des Protestant d'Angleterre. Sans date. 73.

Sommaire des Considerations pour la Reunion des vrais Protestants d'Angleterre. Sans date. 75.

Pensées d'un Theologien disintéressée de Deça la Mer touchant la Reunion des Presbyteriens et l'Eglise Anglicane. Without date. 76.

Memoire pour leurs Alteffes Royales sur les Affaires de Religion. Sans date. 77.

Copia Petitionis Reformatæ in Galliâ Ecclesiæ Ministrorum Archiepiscopo & Episcopis Cantuar Provincia præsentatæ. Without date. 78.

Abregé des Considerations sur le droit qui appartient au Roy de la Grande Bretagne de travailler au retablissement des Eglises reformées de France. Sans date. 79.

Lettre de M. Turretin à l'Archeveque de Canterbury touchant la Reunion des Protestants. Dat. Oct. 8, 1706. 80.

A Declaration offered as an expedient for Peace between those of the Augustan Profession and the other of the Reformed Churches. No date. 81, 82.

A Latin Letter, not directed, relating to the Doctrine of the Lutherans and Calvinists. Dat. 5. April, 1701. 83.

A Proposal in order to a new Collection of Councils in three volumes in folio, by Dr. P. Allix, in 1690. 84.

Observations on Government, or certain Maxims of State, with moral Reflexions. 1. By George Marquis of Halifax, 1692. 2. By Mr. Charles Mountagu, 1695. 3. By John Lord Somers, 1697. 85.

An imperfect Latin Treatise entitled *De Concordia iucunda inter Protestantos et Reformatos*. Without date. 86.

Notes taken out of the original Manuscript of Mr. Wamer's History in folio, entitled *The History of the late Persecution*; written by Father Wamer, Jesuit, Confessor to King James, about 1690. 87.

Index tomi primi Bibliothecæ Sanctorum Patrum editæ Parisiis, A. D. 1589. 88.

A Letter, from a Pastor of the Church of Rome converted to the reformed Religion, to his Parishioners, both ancient and new Catholics, at Bourges in Berry. Signed C. D. Argenteuil. Without date. 89.

Three Letters concerning State Affairs. Without date. 90, 91, 92.

VOL. V. 933.

A Letter from Dr. Humphrey Prideaux to Archbishop Tenison, with a paper annexed, concerning the present State of our Factories and Plantations in the East Indies, and an account of some Dissenters, educated at Leyden, who had made an unanimous resolve to come into the Church of England the first opportunity; and that Mead, son of the famous Dissenter of that name, was the person that chiefly influenced them to this resolution. Dated Norwich, March 27, 1695. N^o. 1.

The

The present State of our Factories and Plantations in the East Indies about 1695. 2.

The propositions of the English Commissaries concerning the Commerce and Traffick in the East Indies. Without date. 3, 5.

An Apology of the Earl of Essex against those which falsely and maliciously tax him to be the only hinderer of the peace and quiet of his Majesty. Without date. 4.

A Letter from Archbishop Tenison to her Electoral Highness Princess Sophia, concerning the great affair of the succession. Dat. April 10, 1706, and given to the Lord Halifax. 6.

Conference held in the Castle of S. Angelo, between the Pope, the Emperor, and the King of Spain, in English verse. Without date. 7.

Copy of Mr. Toland's Letter about Toleration. Without date, but about 1707. 8.

A long Letter to Dr. Tenison, Bishop of Lincoln, from Edw. Bowerman, Vicar of Coddington, giving him an account of the behaviour of the parishioners to him the said Bowerman, and of the state of that parish. Dated Coddington, Dec. 17, 1692. 9.

Concerning the Canon Law. Of what Canons were submitted by the Statute of 25. H. 8. C. 19. and what not; with an Exposition of the said Statute. 10.

An Essay towards the Reformation of Newgate and the other Prisons in and about London. Without date. 11.

A Copy of the Ecclesiastical Commission A. D. 1689, relating to the Alterations of the Liturgy, taken from the original by Tho. Tenison, D. D. 12.

Memorials of the Commissioners for Ecclesiastical Causes in reference to Dr. Henry Compton, Lord Bishop of London, concerning his not suspending Dr. John Sharp, Rector of the Parish Church of St. Giles's in the Fields, begun on the 9th of August, 1686, and ended the 6th September following. Written by Dr. Henry Compton, Bishop of London. 13.

King William's Injunctions to the Archbishop of Cant'. Dat. Kennington, 15. Feb. 1694. 14.

King William's Injunctions to the Archbishops of Cant' and York. 15.

King George the First's directions to the Archbishops and Bishops for the preserving Unity in the Church, and the purity of the Christian Faith concerning the Holy Trinity; and also for preserving the peace and quiet of the State. Dated at St. James's, Dec. 11. 1714. 16.

A Paper relating to State Matters in France, entitled the principal Articles which were debated and concluded in the Assemblée of the Notables holden lately at Roane. Without date. 17.

Les Anagrammes Françaises du Roy. Dediées à sa Majesté Jacques Stevard Roy. Sans date. 18.

Directions, in Latin and English, relating to Ordinations, Institutions, Dispensations, and Pluralities. Without date. 19.

Petition from the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Chester to the Archbishop of Canterbury, President, and the Governors of the Corporation of Clergymen's Sons, desiring a deputation from them for the Clergy of the said Archdeaconry to choose Stewards among themselves, that may dispose of the Charity collected among them according to their discretion, and the Rules agreed on and signed by the Clergy of the said Archdeaconry. Dated Warrington, June 6, 1699. Signed by the bishop and 27 Clergymen. 20.

King Charles 2^d. his Confirmation of the Alterations in the Liturgy. Dat. 24. Feb. 1661. 21.

A Letter from Mr. William Baker, a Clergyman, directed to Mr. Francis Evans, at the Lord Almoner's lodgings at Whitehall, containing a remarkable Story of one Richard Cromwell, who had four years before been condemned to die for murder at Litchfield; who had confessed to him the said Baker, that upon the Duke of Monmouth's defeat, he the said Cromwell with Mr. Ferguson and another gentleman went to Spain, where Ferguson put on the habit of a Dominican Friar, and professed himself an English Priest of that Order, whom the said Richard Cromwell attended as a novice with a proper habit. No date. On the back, rec^d. 2^d Dec. 1695. 22, and Vol. XIII. 93.

A Petition presented to King James the First by some of the late silenced and deprived Ministers. Without date. 23.

A Christian and modest offer of a most indifferent Conference, or Disputations about the maine and principall Controversies betwixt the Prelates and the late silenced and deprived Ministers in England. Without date. 24.

A Law Cause, whether Houses may be broken by virtue of a Warrant from the High Commission. Without date, but about 1609. or 1610. 25.

Synopsis Apologiæ pro Ecclesiâ Anglicanâ ad Theologos externos Religionis Reformatæ. Without date. 26.

A Latin Letter from Pope Clement the XI. to Augustus, King of Poland, advising him to take his Son, an infant, out of the hands of the Hereticks. Dat. Romæ, 30. Julii, 1701. 27.

Concerning the Deprivation of Godefridus, Bishop of St. Asaph in 1175, by Richard Archbishop of Canterbury. At the bottom, "These are the words of Walter of Coventry, relating to the deprivation of the Bishop of St. Asaph by the Archbishop of Canterbury, according to the Manuscript in C. C. C. Library." Witness Charles Kidman, E. Sydal. 28.

Opinion of Sir W. Jones, Serjeant Pemberton, and Dr. T. Pinfold, on this Case. If a Clerk be presented, instituted and inducted to a Rectory with Cure, which said Rectory hath a Vicarage endowed, and afterwards doth accept another Benefice with Cure without a Dispensation; Query, whether the first Benefice is not void or voidable, (although it hath a Vicarage endowed,) upon the accepting another Benefice with Cure without a Dispensation; seeing the Rector hath presentation, institution, and induction. 1690-1. 29.

Case of Bigamy, Felony, and Burglary, committed by A. B. With the Opinions of Dr. Stephen Waller and Sir John Cook. Dated Doctors Commons, Oct. 31, 1700. 30.

Observations and readings upon the Statutes concerning Ecclesiastical jurisdiction and deprivation. Without date. 31.

Account of Papers of Mr. Jeremy Stephens in the hands of the Rev. Mr. Stubbs. Dat. March 19, 1706-7. 32.

A Letter from Dr. John Hough concerning the Affairs of Magdalen College, Oxon. Dated Oct. 9. Probably in 1687. 33.

Reasons to induce the Queen's Majesty to trust some of the Clergy in the several parts of this kingdom with Commissions for the Peace. Without date. 34.

The Bishop of St. Asaph's Case fairly stated, Anno 1701. 35.

H h h

Means

Means for raising a Fund for purchasing general and parochial Libraries. 36.

Queries concerning the Trinity. 1695. 37.

Mr. Butler's proposals to the Governor of the Queen's Bounty to the poor Clergy, for the more certain and effectual bringing in of the Revenues and First Fruits, and Tenths, to answer such appointments duly as shall be made to them. Without date. 38.

Sir Thomas Exton's Opinion as to a Bishop's admitting or accepting of a Resignation. Dat. Trin. Hall, Sept. 17, 1681. 39.

An Information to Princes of the Politick Subtleties wherewith the reverend Fathers, the Jesuits, do manage their affairs. Written in Italian by an Ecclesiastical person totally unbiassed. Transcribed out of the Original from a Manuscript Copy. 40.

Some account of the Translators of the Bible. Dated July 22, 1604. 41.

A Letter to Dr. Potter from W. Worth, giving an account of the Death of Dr. John Mills, Principal of Edmund Hall. Dated Oxford, June 23, 1707. 42.

Table of Lessons proper for the Lord's Days and Holydays. Without date. 43.

Account of the Popish School at Silkestead, near Winchester. Jan. 7, 1695-6. 44.

De Clero et eorum privilegiis. No date. 45.

Ecclesiastical Opinions of Simony, and their Answers. Without date. 46.

A Prayer to be publicly used at the going forth of the Fleet, this present year 1628. Commanded by authority. 47.

A Table of Archbishops and Bishops, 1066. 48.

A Greek Letter. Dat. Byzantium, March 2, 1705. Written, by order of the Patriarch of Constantinople, for Jeremiah Xantheus, the Registrar or Secretary of the Metropolitan Church there, to one Stephanus, a priest of the Greek Church, residing at that time in London; wherein the writer commends the said Stephanus for his care and diligence in respect to such matters as he was concerned about here in England; acquaints him that he had, by the hands of one George from Smyrna, sent him a couple of Books lately printed against the Church of Rome; and that, by order of the Patriarch, the said George should give him farther instructions. 49.

A Latin Translation of the said Greek Letter. 50.

Charles Gildon's proposal of a Method of restoring to the Clergy, the long alienated Improvements, made to the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. Without date. 51.

The use of the Kalendar for finding the Lord's Day and the moveable Feasts. Without date. 52.

Remarkable preamble to the Will of Humfry Nendick, of the parish of St. Gregory, London, Chirurgeon. Without date. 53.

Dr. Oxenden's Letter to Archbishop Tillotson concerning a Case then depending in the House of Lords between the Bishop of Exeter and Hodder, whom the said Bishop had refused to admit to a Benefice, on account of his being illiterate; wherein he mentions a case of the like nature from Archbishop Grindal's Register, fol. 229. Dat. 15. March, 1693. This Case is printed by the name of Hall versus Hodder. 54.

To Mr. Toland, greatly blaming his conduct. Signed Apistodemon, and dated London, June 1, 1697. On the back, Letter to Toland seized in Ireland. 55.

A Letter from John Dryden, the Poet, to his Son Charles Dryden at Rome, where he says that Tonson

had in every figure caused Eneas to be drawn like King William with a hooked nose; that he intends to alter an old Play of Sir Robert Howard's, called *The Conquest of China by the Tartars*; and that he is writing a Song for St. Cecilia's Feast. Dated Sep. 3. No year. Printed in *Malone's Life of Dryden*. 56.

Mr. Tate's Proposal for regulating the Stage Plays, in 1698-9. 57.

Positions of Mr. Stephen's concerning the English Liturgy, 1694-5. 58, 59.

Scheme for dividing the Bishoprick of Lincoln, and erecting a new one at St. Alban's in 1701. 60.

A Form of the Reconciliation of a Penitent upon his forsaking the superstitions of the Church of Rome; composed by Archbishop Tenison, and used at the Reconciliation of the Lord Dumbarton in the Chapel of Lambeth House, Jan. 24, 1709. 61.

The Duke of Richmond's declaration when he was restored to the Communion of the Church, in Lambeth Chapel, May 15, 1692. 62, 63.

An Overture of things requisite for satisfying the desires of foreign Divines concerning a Body of practical Divinity to be gathered out of the works of our English Divines, by J. D. Without date. 64.

Memorial of the Ministers of the four united French Churches, Dec. 18. 94. 65.

Kidder's Thoughts upon Confirmation, and Observations upon some Texts of Scripture. 66.

Concerning Socinianism amongst the French Refugees. Without date. 67.

An unintelligible enthusiastick Letter to a friend, signed Herone Brother, and dated Knottingley, Nov. 6, 1648. At the bottom, This is Will. Rowe's Letter by a feigned name. 68.

Anonymous Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, containing Proposals for the relief and better maintenance of the inferior Clergy. Dated April 26, 1698. 69.

List of Professors of Divinity in the University of Oxford. 70.

Anonymous Letter sent to Dr. Tenison, containing a matrimonial Case, and desiring his Opinion thereupon. Without date. 71.

A Warrant for the Lady Heale to use her Coach upon the Lord's Day. Signed, E. Grosvenor, Dec. 6, 1657. 72.

A Memorandum that Archbishop Tillotson had not all the Profits of the Archbishoprick from the time of Archbishop Sancroft's deprivation. Dat. Sept. 12, 1695; and that nothing was done in the Scotch Change of Ecclesiastical Government but by Dr. Tillotson's advice. Dat. Nov. 23, 1695. 73.

Two Letters to Mr. Toland, greatly blaming his conduct. Dat. London, 20. April, 1697, and the second, signed Apistodemon, dat. London, June, 1697. 74.

Letters to the Gentry of Norfolk, with instructions for executing the Ordinance of Parliament against scandalous Ministers. Signed E. Manchester, March 1, 1643. 75, 76.

Extracts from the Will of Robt. Nelson, Esq. (Author of the Feasts and Fasts) containing several charitable Legacies. The will bears date, 18. Dec. 1714. A Codicil is dat. 1. Jan. 1714. 77.

Preamble to the Patent of Charles Montague, Esq. to be Baron of Hallifax. Dat. 6. Dec. 1700. 78.

An Italian Letter of Compliment to King William from the Great Duke of Tuscany. Dat. Florence, Octob. 5, 1694. 79.

Complaints

Complaints made to the Trustees of the Estate of Henry Smith, Esq'. deceased, in behalf of the 38 Parishes in Surrey, belonging to and paid out of the Manor of Warbleton, A. D. 1703. 80.

A true Narrative of Mr. Heskith's imprisonment in France, 1708. 81.

An Information of the Kingdom of Angola, 1682. 82.

Information of the Countries of Ambundaina and Matambe, 1682. 83.

A Letter directed *To the President*, and signed H. Johnston, (an Englishman who had a Priory abroad,) containing a Vindication of conspiring to assassinate the Prince of Orange. Dat. Nov. 15, 1697. 84.

Latin Letter from the Princess Ragotzi to the Lord Marshall Caprara, wherein she denies the report which had been spread that Prince Ragotzi, her husband, had been strangled at Belgrade. Dat. at Monpackaz, 21. Nov. 1685. 85.

Precedents of Baronies by Writ devolving upon coheirs, enjoyed by the issue of the surviving coheir, when such issue became sole heir. 86.

Sir Francis Winnington's Speech concerning Treason. March 22, 1678-9. 87.

Letter to a friend from Andrew Marvel, Author of a book entitled *The Naked Truth*, with one inclosed against Dr. Gunning, Bishop of Ely, in relation to the said Book. Dated July 17, 76. 88.

Sir George Downing's Letter to Mr. Coventry, his Majesty's Envoy at Stockholm, concerning Van Tromp, and the Affairs of the States General. Dat. Hague, 22. June, 65. 89.

Mr. Corbier's Account of his going as Ambassador to the Queen from the Emperor of Morocco, and the manner of his reception there. Dated Genoa, Feb. 1708-9. 90.

Proposals for distressing the Spaniards in the West Indies. Without date. 91.

The method proposed for the execution of the preceding Design. 92.

Letter, without name or date, concerning the Memoirs of Rob. Dudley, Earl of Leicester, now published by Dr. Drake. 93.

Mr. Pound's Letter from China, giving some Account of that Kingdom. Dated Chusan, Nov. 19, 1701. 94.

Consul Blackwell's account of the deposing of Shaban Dey, late Governor of Algier. Dated Leghorn, 12. Aug. 1695. 95.

A Letter to a Lady, signed W. (neither dated nor directed) concerning the examination of one Holyday, at that time under Sentence of Death in Newgate, in relation to Lady Inchequeen's Marriage. 96.

A Memorandum concerning a Grant for the Custody and keeping of the Stables at St. Alban's made to Edmund Roydon, Gent. 12 die Aug. Anno 13 Car. 2. And Memorandum of a Grant made to And. Lawrence, Gent. of Guide and Surveyor of the Ways, Bridges, Gates, Causeways, and Passages of the King. By Patent under the Great Seal of England. Dat. 27. Nov. Anno 12. Car. II. And Memorandum concerning a Grant made to Tho'. Felton, Esq'. of one of the Pages of Honour to King Charles II. in the place of Rupert Ditton, Esq'. with £120 per annum during his life. Dat. 26. April, Anno 18 Car. II. 97.

Copy of the Duke of Monmouth's Patent for Master of the Horse. Dat. 6 die Julii, Anno 20 Car. 2. 98.

A Plan and Drawing of the Ground on which Greenwich Hospital is built. 1698. 99.

Mr. Wagstaff's Account of his House at Great Stukeley in Huntingdonshire, being struck with Lightning in June 1693. 100.

An account of some manuscripts. 101.

Account of some papers not bound. 102.

And. Paschall's Letter to Archbishop Tenison relating principally to Coinage. Dat. Feb. 20, 1695-6. 103.

Memorandum relating to some alterations in the Liturgy. Without date. 104.

The Case of the Roman Catholics taking the Oaths to K. William and Q. Mary, stated by Spanish Divines. In Latin, and without date. 105, 117.

Dr. P. Allix's Latin Letter about Books for his collection of Councils. Dat. Salisbury, Jan. 4, 1692. 106.

Copy of a French Letter from P. de la Fontaine, a Popish Missionary, from Carnate in the East Indies, giving an Account of the State of the Roman Catholic Religion there. Dat. 28. Sept. 1702. 107.

Copies of Mr. Basil Kennet's Credentials and Commission to Leghorn. Without date. 108, 109.

Various Letters from Barthol. Ziegenbalg, and John Ernest Grandler, Missionaries at Tranquebar, giving an Account of the State of the Christian Religion in that part of the world. Dated in 1712 and 1713. 110, 113, 114.

Observationes secundum Thermometrum Johannis Patrick, Tranquebariæ in Indiâ Occidentali. A. D. 1712. 111.

Dutch Plan and Print of Tranquebar. 112.

Letter to Mr. Hen. Newman from Mr. George Lewis, of Fort St. George, giving an Account of the State of Christianity in that Country. Dated at Fort St. George, Feb. 1, 1712-13. 115.

Letter from Mr. Boehm on the same subject. Dat. Jan. 10, 1712-13. 116.

Speeches to Queen Elizabeth, viz. The Squire his Speech in the Tilt Yard; The Heremite's Speech in your presence; The Soldier's Speech; The Statesman's Speech. Without date. See *Sidney State-Papers*. 118.

Pardon granted by King James the First to Rob'. Brunskell for killing one Geoffrey Hickman in a Fray. Dat. apud Theobalds, 18. die Julii, A. D. 1615. 119.

Letter from Dr. Thomas Lane to Archbishop Tenison, wherein he gives full account of himself. Dated, Doctors Dommons, April 13, 1704. 120.

Expedients to suppress and prevent counterfeit Coining. 1695. 121.

Copy of some Letters from King Henry VIII. to Anna Bullen, transcribed from the original in the Vatican Library. 122.

Imperfect Narrative of Lady Powis relating to the Birth of the Pretender. A true Copy taken from the Original, Feb. 24, 1703. 123.

Index of the manuscripts of M. P. 124.

Duke of Somerset's Business and Charge with the King's Postiles. Without date. 125.

Latin Letter from the Primate of Poland to the King of Sweden about the Affairs of Poland and Lithuania. Neither signed nor dated. 126.

Abstract

Abstract of what hath been, and in likelihood may be, raised for Excise of Beer and Ale, in the Counties; and the best way (probably) of managing the same for the future propounded. No date, but seems to be about 1660-1. 127.

VOL. VI. 934.

Request of the Clergy of the Diocese of Bath and Wells to Dr. Richard Kidder, Bishop of that See, concerning their right to be summoned to Parliament by Virtue of the Clause commonly called *Præmunientes* in 1701. No. 1.

Speech made to the Rev. Ja. Stillingfleet, M. A. Rector of Hartlebury, and Will. Lloyd, A. M. Vicar of Blockley, Proctors of the Clergy of the Diocese of Worcester, for the ensuing Convocation. About 1701. 2.

The State of the *Præmunientes*. 3.

Acts done in Convocation from Dec. 30, 1701, to April 8, 1701-2. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 21, 45, 67, 79, 80, 82, 83.

Protestation made by some Members of the lower House of Convocation, Feb. 9, 1701. 13.

Feb. 10, 1701-2. Committee to compose the differences about Prorogation. 14.

Declaration concerning some misrepresentations which had been made about the three Articles agreed to in a Committee of the lower House of Convocation. Feb. 10, 1701. 15.

Committee of eight on each side appointed to meet in Henry 7th's Chapel on Tuesday Feb. 10, 1701-2. 16.

Report of some of the Committee. Dat. Feb. 12, 1701. 17.

Observations of the Archbishop and Bishops concerning a paper communicated to them. Without date. 20.

To the Archbishop of Canterb^y. and to the Bishops his Suffragans, the answer of the Clergy of the lower House of Convocation to two papers read to them in the Jerusalem Chamber, April 8, 1701, and there delivered to the Prolocutor. 22.

To the Archbishop of Canterb^y. the humble representation of several of the Clergy in London and Westminster, about 1701. 23.

Prorogatio Convocationis per Gilberum Cantuar. Archiepiscopum. Dat. 11. Oct. 1667. 24.

Querela Domus Inferioris contra Episcopum Sarum introducta. 9. die Feb. A. D. 1701. 25.

Letters and Acts relating to the Cause in the Consistorial Court of Sarum against D^r Woodward, Rector of Pusey, C^o. of Wilts, for not appearing at the Episcopal Visitation, &c. 1701. 26, 27, 28, 30.

The Answer of the Archbishop of Canterbury and his Suffragans of the upper House to the Address of the lower House, brought up by the Prolocutor, Feb. 9, 1701-2. Dated Feb. 12, 1701-2. 29.

A Discourse concerning the Power of the lower House of Convocation, endeavouring to shew that the lower House appears to have an undoubted power of presenting to the President and upper House the Names of such as are faulty, in order to a Synodical Censure. Without date. 31.

The Archbishop of Canterbury his Speech to the lower House of Convocation, March 15, 1704-5. 32, 37.

The Grievance of the Church as presented by Dr. Birch in the lower House of Convocation, answered. Without date. 33.

The due way of ending the controversy between the two Houses of Convocation, by Mr. Proast. 1703. 34.

The Archbishop of Canterbury's Speech to the lower House in relation to their paper entitled, the humble Representation, &c. On the back, April 3, 1704. 35.

Letter from Sir N. Wrighte to the Archb^y. of Canterb^y. concerning the prerogation of the Parliament and the Convocation. Dat. June 11, 1705. 36.

The humble representation of the lower House of Convocation brought up to the Jerusalem Chamber. Feb. 11, 1703-4. 38.

Address from the lower House to the upper House of Convocation. Dated March 19, 1704. Brought up to the Lords 21 March, 1704. 39.

Sententia suspensionis contra Thom. Wood, Coven. et Lich. Episc. in 1684. 40.

A Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury from Dr. Moore, Bishop of Norwich, about Convocation business. Dat. Jan. 8, 1700. 41.

To the King, the humble address of the Bishops and Clergy of the Province of Canterbury in Convocation assembled in 1689. 42.

Application from the lower to the upper House of Convocation. Dissent to the said application. Dat. March 19, 1706, and March 26, 1707. 43, 44.

Prorogation of the Convocation by Archbishop Sheldon to the 16th. October. No year mentioned. 46.

A Memorandum relating to the Convocation in 1705. 47.

King William and Queen Mary's Licence for the meeting of the Convocation, directed to Henry, Bishop of London, President, during the suspension of Archbishop Sancroft. Dated 30 Novemb. Anno 1. Will. and Mar. 48.

Lettre touchant le Bill de *Conformité Occasionelle*: Sentiments de la feu Princesse Sophie, Electrice d'Hannover, à ce sujet. Signé La Bergerie, cydevant chapelain de feu Madame l'Elect. Brunfw. et Lun. &c. et Noltetius, cydevant chapelain de la meme. Dat. Hannover, 6. Aug. 1711. 49.

Instruccionc à Principi nella maniera con la quale si governane li R. P. Gesuiti, fatta da persona religiosa, et totalmente spassionata. No date. 50.

French Occurrences, apparently in the time of K. James I. 51.

Preciz du Discours de M^r. Durand Fage d'Aubaye, prononcé sous l'opération de l'Esprit. 52.

Acte du Consistoire de la Savoie touchant M^r. D. Dutens, Socinien, cydevant Ministre à Angers. 53.

Copies of Mr. Munday's Minutes, being a List of Members of the Convocation from May 8, 1661, to Feb. 16, 1676. 54.

The Archbishop of Canterbury's circular Letter to the Bishops of his Province. Ap. 18, 1707. 55.

Concerning the Election of a Proctor to Convocation for the Cathedral Church of Rochester, and Protestations against the Election. 56, 57, 58.

A Paper, without date, concerning some Forms used in the Journals of the Convocation. 59.

Precedents of Commissions for Ecclesiastical Causes. 60.

Extract from the Book of Entries in the Crown Office relating to the meeting and proroguing of the Parliament

Protest of the Members of the lower House of Convocation against some Acts done by the upper House. Dat. 15. Dec. 1705. 62.

Notes and observations concerning Writs and Instruments relating to the Convocation from 1562 to 1702. 63.

The address of the Archbishop, Bishops, and the rest of the Clergy of the Province of Canterbury in Convocation assembled, presented to his Majesty at Kensington, Jan. 22, 1701, with his Majesty's Answer. Printed. 64.

Blank Citation to appear at the ensuing Convocation. 65.

Extracts from Archbishop Chichele's Register Book about the Convocation, with several Notes and Memoranda relating to the adjourning of Convocation, some of them in Archbishop Tenison's handwriting. 66.

Corrections and amendments of some Book, seemingly relating to Convocation Business, of the handwriting of Archbishop Tenison. 68, 69.

Memorial for the Queen, concerning Convocation Business. Without date. 70.

Mr. Archdeacon Bull's Letter concerning Convocation Business. Dat. Jan. 1705. 71.

Account of Election of a Proctor to Convocation for the Cathedral Church of Norwich, in a Letter from Humphrey Prideaux, March 19, 1689. 72.

Concerning the Absolution of Sir Jo. Freind and Sir W. Parkins at Tyburn, by M^r Cook, M^r Collier, and M^r Snatt, Apr. 3, 1696, with the Declaration of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and other Bishops then in and about London, thereupon; that they detest all such principles and practices, &c. Dat. Apr. 10, 1696. 73.

Forma Suspensionis R. Cheiney, Glocest. Episc. ac Commendatarii Episcopat. Bristol. per Matt. Parker, Archiep. Cantuar. Vide Strype's *Life of Archbishop Parker*, and Collier's *Eccl. Hist.* vol. ii. *Collect.* p. 96. 74.

An Act to reform the Abuse of Excommunications in divers cases. No date. 75.

Copy of Queen Anne's directions to the Archbishop of Canterbury for adjourning the Convocation in 1706. 76.

Acta in inferiori Domo Convocationis 13 die Mensis Feb. A. D. 1562, containing six Articles (which are printed in Wilkins's *Concilia*, t. 4. p. 240.) and the names of those who voted for and against the said Articles, viz. 58 for and 59 against. 77.

A Portuguese Paper entitled *Introdução da Santa Inquisição de Portugal*. Without date. 78.

Questions proposed in the upper House to the Prolocutor, Feb. 28, 1700. Report of the Committee. Accounts of Adjournments by the Prolocutor and by Deputy, and Resolutions agreed to by the Committee. March 5, 1700. 81.

The Answer of the Archbishop and his brethren the Bishops to the Paper brought up by the Prolocutor from the lower House upon Saturday, April 5, 1701, and the President's Speech thereupon, and the Prorogation of the Convocation. Dat. April 8, 1701. The lower House adjourn themselves to the 5th May following. 84.

A Latin Letter from Theodore Beza to Archbishop Whitgift from Geneva, concerning Church Discipline, Ecclesiastical Matters, &c. No date, but about 1593; printed in Strype's *Life of Archbishop Whitgift*, Appendix, p. 174, 175, 176. N^o. XVII. Archbishop Whitgift's Answer to this Letter is in Latin, of which a long account is given by Strype, *ut sup.* p. 405, 406, &c. No. 1.

A Relation of a Conference held at York House between the Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, the Bishop of Rochester, Dr. White, and Dr. Preston, concerning falling from Grace, Justification, Regeneration, &c. Without date. 2.

The second Conference between Dr. Preston and Dr. White and Mr. Montague about Traditions, Election, Reprobation, &c. Without date. 3.

Abel Carew's Case for the Protestant Religion, in behalf of all the Commons of England, against the Triple Crown, &c. This Abel Carew, as appears at the End of the Case, was Door-keeper of the House of Commons, temp. Car. 2. and turned out of that place, temp. Jac. 2. 4.

Tractatus contra Imaginem Pietismi. Pro veritate Testimonium ac Judicium sinceri alicujus Ecclesie Ministri inter Pietistas. Without date. 5.

Consultation between the most puissant Emperor Amurath the 4th of that Name and his most eminent Counsellors and the most honorable the Lords of the Othoman Port; and the most Serene Prince Gabriel King of Hungary, appointed in a conference between Regep Pasha, Vizier and Supreme Minister of the whole Othoman Empire, and the most illustrious, his most Serene Majesty of Hungary's Embassadors at the High Port, and held A. D. 1629, July 9, concerning the Settlement of the Jesuite Fathers in the Turkish dominions. Jan. 4, 1688-9. 6.

Mr. William Anderson's Narrative of the Proceedings relating to the building a Church in the English Settlement at Fort William in the Kingdom of Bengal in 1705. 7.

The History of Saint Walston, taken out of an ancient Parchment M. S. inclosed in three pieces of Wainscot about a yard long each of them, copied out of the original, Sept. 29. A. D. 1658. 8.

Disertatio Theologica de fide Catholica Ecclesie Anglicanae seu responsio Theologi reformati libro cui titulus est Defensio fidei Catholicae a quodam patre Jesuita conscripto. Without date. 9, 40.

De Constantia Christianae Religionis Disputatio. Præcipuarum Enumeratio Causarum, cur Christiani cum in multis religionis Doctrinis mobiles sint et varii, in Trinitatis tamen retinendo dogmate sint constantissimi. 10.

Prayer for a Sick Woman. 11.

Ex libro Annalium Polonicarum Nomina illorum, qui ab initio relicto Papatu, per Regnum Poloniae & Magnum Ducatum Lithuaniae, puriorem religionem profiteri cœperunt et illorum quoque qui ex Italia, Gallia, Germania, &c. propter Religionem exules, in Polonia venerunt ab A. D. 1539 ad A. D. 1605. 12.

Certificate of Mr. George Timothy Fowler's taking the Oaths. Dat. 15. June, 1699. 13.

Motives of the Conversion of the said George Timothy Fowler in 1699. 14.

An Anonymous Letter to Archbishop Tenison, containing some Observations published against that Prelate. I i i

late on occasion of a Sermon preached at the Funeral of Queen Mary. Dat. June 6, 1695. 15.

Extract from Cardinal Beno's History of the Popes, in Latin and imperfect. 16.

Copy of a long Latin Letter from M^r. Jablonskie to Mr. Gatford concerning an Union among the Protestants. Dat. Berlin, 4. July, 1699. 17.

A Memorial presented to the Hon^{ble} Rob. Harley, Principal Secr^{etary} of State, by John Dubourgdiu, Minister, by Order of his Congregation, on behalf of the Protestants confined in the Gallies of the French King. Without date. 18.

A Latin Letter of Compliment to the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Bishops from John Frederic Ostervald Pastor Ecclesie Necomi (i. e. Neufchastell.) Dated October 14, 1707. 19.

A long Latin Letter (not directed) from Dr. A. C. Zeller, professor in the Academy of Juliers, about some writings falsely attributed to John Fabricius, professor of Helmstadt, and concerning the change of Religion of the Prince's of Wolfenbottle in order to marry Charles the 3^d. King of Spain, in 1708. 20.

A Declaration offered as an expedient for Peace between those of the Augustan Confession and the other of the Reformed Churches in Jan. 1700. The latter part is of the hand-writing of Abp. Tenison. 21, 22.

Innocentii XII. Papæ Decretum de Apostatis et Fugitivis, editum die prim. Martii, 1693. At the end, Copy from Signior Gaffarelli's printed Decree. 23.

Instructions suivant lesquelles on peut entretenir la Majesté la Reine de la Grande Bretagne des moyens de maintenir la Religion reformée par tout l'Europe, 1713. 24.

Factum Tale, faciem Ecclesie Jesu Christi in Rhætiâ, (hodiè vocat. *les Grisons*) cum periculo ei à Româ imminente, effugians, et pro conservandâ Evangelii luce in centum Ecclesiis, Italiæ proximis, per viscera Christi humillimè singultiens, cui simul adjungitur *DEMOCRATICI liberæ et à Deo solo dependentis Rhætiæ Reipublicæ seu celsorum trium Rhætiæ Foederum REGIMINIS hæcenus plurimis in Angliâ et Hollandiâ minis noti* BREVIS DESCRIPTIO, à Jo. Leonhardo, Verbi Divini ad 30 annos Ministro Fillisuvio-Rhæto, et p. t. non procul à Rheni origine pastore pluribus magnæ dignitatis dominis, Hagæ-Com. mens. Jun. & hic Londin. mens. Jul. 1704 siucere propofita. 25.

Another Latin Letter from the same Person, and divers Instruments in French and Latin on the same subject. Dat. London, 1. August, 1704. 29.

The true Ordinance which upon the Convention of the Lords in Ottense was look't over and seal'd, how the Service of the Church shall be kept in the Kingdoms of Denmark and Norwegen and the Dukedoms of Sleswig and Holstein, with the six and twenty Articles which were unanimously received and sealed in Ripen. This is translated into English from the original Danish printed in Copenhagen in 1640. 26.

Agenda, or a Form for the Order of Divine Service in the Evangelical Churches of Poland and the Great Dukedom of Lithuania, A. D. 1637. Faithfully translated out of the Polonian tongue in the year 1684. 27.

Matters of Fact that have given occasion to the Troubles, which Mr. Dautun and the reform'd Church of Francfort are like to be brought into in 1706-7. (On the back, delivered by the Archbishop of Canterbury, June 1.) 28.

A Good and Necessary Proposal for the restitution of Catholick Communion between the Greek Churches and the Church of England. Without date. 30.

Ultimus in Protestantibus seu Reformatas Bohemie confessionis in Polonia Ecclesias Antichristi furor, brevi, sed fidei et Jesu Christo teste pro rei veritate factâ narratione expositas. Signed Adam Samuel Hartman Eccles. Lesnens. Polon. olim Pastor et illustris Gymnasii ibid. Rector, nunc ob fidem Christi Exul. Paulus Cyrillus Ill. Gymn. Lesnensis olim Collega & Eccl. ibidem Cantor nunc Christi Exul. Without date. 31.

To the Archbishop of Canterbury on the same subject, as N^o. 20 in this volume. Signed Daniel Ernestus Jablonski. Dated Berlin, 27. Oct. 1708. 32.

Memoire pour leur Majesties Britanniques sur la Maniere dont on pourroit reconcilier les Episcopaux et les Presbyteriens. Sans date. 33.

Reflections upon the following Tracts, viz. The Protestants Plea for a Socinian; and the answer to it, entitled The Difference betwixt the Protestant and Socinian Methods. Without date. 34.

Du Fondement qui doit etre posé pour une veritable Reunion, ou du Contentement des deux Partis, dans l'Essentiel de la Doctrine et de quelques Griets par Frederic Spanheim, D^r. & P^r. en Theologie. Sans date. 35.

A long Latin Letter to Peter Allix, D. D. Canon of Salisbury, from G. Melchior, of Amsterdam, giving an account of some works published in Latin by him the said Melchior. Without date. 36.

A Funeral Sermon preached at Bilbrough (Ebor. Dioec.) Nov. 22, 1671, at the interment of Thomas Lord Fairfax, by Richard Stretton, A. M. his Domestic Chaplain. 37.

An anonymous Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury concerning the present State of Ireland. (On the back, Rec'd. June 7. 97.) 38.

Sentimens d'un Protestant touchant la bonne & la vraie religion contre les Erreurs de l'Eglise Romaine & des Sociniens. Sans date. 39.

VOL. VIII. 936.

Touching the safety of the Queen's Person. No. 1, 2.

Francis Lord Bacon's Letters, from 1603 to 1625: of which several have been printed. See the editions of Lord Bacon's Works complete, and also of his Letters.

To Lord Kynlosse, desiring him to recommend him to the King. 3.

To Mr. Davyes, with the same desire. 4.

To the King, about his becoming Attorney General upon a Vacancy. 5.

To the Same, immediately after my Lord Treasurer's Decease. 6.

Another, upon the same. 7.

To the Same, touching his estate and want. 8.

To the Same, concerning his estate in general. 9.

To the Same, touching the Lord Chancellor's Illness. 10.

To the King concerning Peacham's Cause. 11.

Another, upon the same. 12.

To the Same, concerning Owen's Case. 13.

Sir Francis Bacon's charge against Owen for maintaining the Doctrine of killing excommunicated Kings. 14, 15.

To

To the Same, with my Lord Coke's Answers. 16.
 Another, on the like subject. 17.
 Lord Bacon to the King concerning his Revenue. 18.
 To the King concerning the hearing of Mr. St. John's Cause in the Star Chamber, against whom he had given a Charge for traducing the Letters sent from the Lords of the Council touching the benevolence. 19.
 To the King, concerning the Incorporation of a new Company for Dyeing. 20, 55.
 To the King, touching the form and manner of proceeding against Sir Walter Rawleigh. 21.
 To Sir George Villiers, touching Roper's Place. 22.
 To the Same, advising how to break with the new Company. 23.
 To the King, about Lord Chancellor Egerton's Place. 24.
 To the King, touching the Chancellor's mending in health, and the difference begun between the Chancery and King's Bench. 25.
 To Sir George Villiers, touching a Message brought to him by Mr. Shute, of a Promise of the Chancellor's Place. 26.
 Letter upon the same, to Sir George Villiers. 27.
 To the King, upon the same. 28.
 Advice to the King concerning them. 29.
 To the King, upon the same. 30.
 Letter to Sir Francis Bacon, from Tobie Matthew, desiring to return to England, with an Italian Letter inclosed from Galileo, answering that place in Joshua which concerns the Sun standing still. 31.
 Sir Francis Bacon to Sir George Villiers, concerning the Murder of Overbury. 32.
 To Sir George Villiers, about swearing him into the Privy Council. 33.
 To the Same, upon the choice his Majesty gave him whether he would be sworn Counsellor or have assurance to succeed the Chancellor. 34.
 To the Same, for the restoring Dr. Burgess to preach. 35.
 To Sir George Villiers, with a Draught of the Act of Council concerning the Judges Letter touching the Commendam. 36.
 Copy of a Letter which the Lords of the Council wrote to the King touching the Answer of the Lord Chief Justice, Sir Edward Coke, made unto certain Articles objected against him. 37.
 Tobie Matthew to Lord Bacon, complimenting him on his becoming Counsellor of State, and praying that he might be permitted to return into England. 38.
 Another upon the same. 39.
 Lord Bacon to Sir George Villiers on sending his Bill for Viscount, and more concerning Roper's Place. 40.
 To Sir George Villiers on sending his Patent of Creation of Lord Bleachley of Bleachley, and of Viscount Villiers to be signed. 41.
 To the King, of Sir George Villiers's Patent. 42.
 To Sir George Villiers, on sending his Patent sealed. 43.
 Another, upon the same. 44.
 To the Same, acknowledging the King's favour. 45.

To the Same, touching his return into England. 46.
 To the King, in favour of the Clothiers and their Trade. 47.
 To the Same, upon Tourfon's propositions about the Cloth business. 48.
 B. Martyn to Sir F. Bacon, for his favor to further his ayme at some place of Preferment. 49.
 Sir F. Bacon to the King, concerning Lord Coke's Reports. 50.
 Lord Villiers to Sir Fr. Bacon, upon the King's pleasure for proceeding against my Lord Chief Justice. 51.
 To the King, touching the Lord Coke. 52.
 To Lord Villiers, with reasons enclosed for the reviving of the old Company. 53.
 To Sir Francis Bacon, a Letter of Friendship from his Nephew Sir Edmond Bacon. 54.
 Remembrance for the King before his going into Scotland. 56.
 Sir Edw. Coke to his Majesty, delivering his Opinion that Murder or Felony committed beyond the Sea by one Englishman upon another is punishable here before the Conftable or Marshall of England. 57.
 To Lord Buckingham, declaring his great friendship for him. 58.
 Sir Francis Bacon to the King, with some additional Instructions for Sir John Digbye. 59, 60. (a)
 Account of Council Business, and concerning Pirates. 60 (b)
 To the Same, about the Spanish Match. 61.
 To his Niece, concerning her Marriage. 62.
 To the Earl of Buckingham, concerning Lord Brackley and Council Business. 63.
 Account of Council Business and other matters. 64, 99, 179.
 To the Earl of Buckingham, acquainting him that he has not one Cause unheard nor one Petition unanswered. 65.
 To Lord Fenton, a Letter of Civility. 66.
 To the Earl of Buckingham, touching the Strangers business. 67.
 To the King, to prevent the Match between Sir John Villiers and Mrs. Coke. 68.
 Another, upon the same. 69. (a)
 The King to Lord Bacon, vindicating Sir Edward Cook's behaviour for the recovery of his Daughter, and blaming him (Lord Bacon) for some expressions he had used in his former Letter against the Duke of Buckingham. 69. (b)
 To the King, in answer to the above Letter. 70.
 To the Same, dissuading from the Match of Sir John Villiers and Mrs. Coke. 71.
 From the Earl of Buckingham, a Letter of Civility. 72.
 To the Same, containing a promise to promote the Match between Sir John Villiers and Mrs. Coke. 73.
 Sir Hen. Yelverton to Sir F. Bacon, complaining of Sir Edward Coke's behaviour. 74.
 A Letter relating to reviving the Commission of Suites. 75.
 To the Earl of Buckingham, a Letter of Thanks. 76.
 Lord Bacon to Lord Buckingham, touching Commendams. 77.

To

To the Same, upon sending the Patents for establishing the Reporters. 78.

Sir F. Englefyld to Sir F. Bacon, touching his clofe Imprisonment in the Fleet. 79.

Lord Bacon to the Earl of Buckingham, touching the Inroilment of Prentices. 80.

To the Earl of Buckingham, referring to a Letter from the Board, which his Majesty said concluded somewhat bluntly. 81.

To the Same, referring to his Majesty's Letters written to the Council with his own hand. 82.

Lord Bacon to the Earl of Buckingham, inclosing Names to be selected by his Majesty for the Sub-Commissioners for retrenching the King's Household expences. 83.

To the Same, concerning the Sub-commission. 84.

Draught of the Sub-commission. 85.

To the Same, upon the sending a New Year's Gift. 86.

To the Same, touching Sir George Chaworth's Suit. 87.

To Sir James Fullerton, upon presenting a New Year's Gift to the Prince. 88.

To the Same, touching the proceedings of the Sub-commissioners for the King's Household. 89.

Lord Bacon to the Attorney General, touching a great Cause of Tythes depending before him in Chancery concerning the Benefices of London. 90.

Lord Bacon to the Marquis of Buckingham, concerning Sir John Cotton's resigning the Place of Custos Rotulorum of Cambridgeshire. 91.

The Copy of a Letter to the Marquis of Buck. with a Letter to his Majesty inclosed, concerning the Charge that is to be given to the Judges before their Circuits, with some other Papers touching that Business. 92.

To the Lord Chancellor of Ireland, commending his good understanding with the Deputy. 93.

To the Lord Chief Justice, acquainting him that he was glad to receive his testimony of the Lord Deputy. 94.

Tobie Matthews's Letter, touching his Suit in Chancery. 95.

To Mr. Wake, his Majesty's Agent in Savoy, offering to give him any furtherance in his Fortunes and Occasions. 96.

To the Marquis of Buckingham, to desire the King to let him farm the Profits of the Alienations. 97.

Lord Bacon to Lord Buckingham, acquainting him that he had sent him the Commission for making Lincolnes Inne Fields into Walks for his Majesty's Signature. 98.

To the Same, with a Copy of a Letter concerning the Earle of Ormond. 100.

Lord Bacon to Lord Buckingham, concerning Hall's Patent of Denizons. 101.

To Lady Clifford, expressing his good affection and wishes towards her Ladiship. 102.

Tobie Matthew to Lord Bacon, touching Galileo. 103.

Lord Bacon to Lord Buckingham, concerning the Lord Suffolkes business in the Starr Chamber, sent by Sir Gilbert Houghton. 104.

To the Same, a Letter of Thanks. 105.

To the Same, to excuse him not waiting on his Majesty. 106.

The Minute of a Letter from Lord Verulam to the Count Palatine of the Rhine. 107.

Lord Bacon to the Marquis of Buckingham, inclosing the Form of a Declaration, in print, of acknowledgment in the Lady Exeter's Cause. 108.

To the Same, upon his going the Progress. 109.

To the Same, praying him to commend his most humble service to his Majesty, and to let him know that since he had done him the honor to rely upon his Care and Service, he should lose no time in that which may pertain thereunto. 110.

To the Same, touching Suffolk's Cause. 111.

Another upon the same. 112.

To the Same, touching the Proceedings in the Starr Chamber in the Earl Suffolk's business. 113.

Letters touching the Prosecution against Dutch Merchants for exhausting the treasure of the kingdom by exportation. 114, 116, 118.

Lord Bacon to the Earl of Buckingham, touching the Improvement of the King's Revenue by Corans and Tobacco. 115.

To the Same, touching the Lady Exeter's Answer for the manner of Sir Tho'. Lake's Recognition. 117.

To the Same, touching his Majesty's Service upon Conference had with Sir Giles Mompeffon. 119.

To the Earl of Buckingham, touching the Commission for Vagabonds and Beggars. 120.

To the Secretary, touching Pecock's Examinations. 121.

To the King, upon the Same. 122.

Tobie Matthews's Letter to Lord Bacon, inclosing a Paper which he had translated from the Spanish concerning the Duke of Lerma. 123.

A Letter to the Same, concerning my Lord of Suffolk's Answers in the Starr Chamber. 124.

Tobie Matthews's Letter to the Same, in behalf of Mr. Wynch. 125.

Lord Bacon to the Earl of Buckingham, concerning Orders and Rules of the Star Chamber. 126.

To the Same, touching the Tobacco Business. 127.

To the Same, upon Advice had with the two Chief Justices about some preparation for a Parliament. 128. (a)

To the King, upon the Same. 128. (b)

To the King, upon the Dedication of a Book to him. 129.

To the Same, thanking him for his gracious acceptance of his Book. 130.

To the Earl of Buckingham, concerning some Business of the Duchy and Prerogative Court. 131.

To the Same, in answer to his Majesty's directions touching the Proclamation for a Parliament. 132.

Notes upon Mr. Attorney's Cause in the Star Chamber. 133.

Lord Bacon to the Marquis of Buckingham, touching what past in the Star Chamber at the hearing of Mr. Attorney's Cause. 134. a.

A Letter from H. Mountague, Fr. Verulam, and Rob' Naunton to the King, acquainting him they had considered of the Petition of Mr. Christopher Villiers, and that his Majesty might by Law, and without Inconvenience, appoint an Officer that should have the Ingrossing of the Transcripts of all Wills to be sealed with the Seal of either of the Prerogative Courts, which shall be proved in Communi forma, and likewise

wife

wife of all Inventories to be exhibited in the same Courts. 134. (b.)

Lord Bacon to the Earl of Buckingham, touching Patents to be sifted before the Parliament. 135.

The draught of the second Certificate to his Majesty, touching the Ingrossing of Wills. 136.

To the Earl of Buckingham, concerning Parliament Business. 137.

To the Same, touching some Questions and Cases of Parliament Business. 138.

Another upon, the same. 139.

To the King, upon the same. 140.

To the Marquis of Buckingham, Part of a Letter of Thanks for his Liberty. 141.

To the King, about his History of King Henry 7th. History of England, and Digest of the Laws. 142.

To the Same, in his Adversity. 143, 144, 145.

Memorandum upon Lord Bacon's first Access to the King after his Troubles. 146.

To the Marquis of Buckingham, desiring him to procure the Warrant for his Discharge. 147.

To the French Ambassador, desiring to be recommended to the Queen's favor, and to speak to the Duke of Buckingham in his behalf. In French. 148.

To the Duke of Buckingham, praying a small matter for his Debts, and complaining that he has lost £6000 per year. 149.

To the King, a Letter of thanks for the Remission of his Fine. 150.

To the Marquis of Buckingham, upon the Stay of his Pardon by the Lord Keeper. 151.

To the Lord Keeper, on the same. 152.

The Lord Keeper to Lord Verulam, on the same. 153.

Lord Bacon to Lord Digby, praying his good word to the King for a Release from his Confinement. 154.

To the King, with his Thanks for his Pension of twelve Hundred Pounds a Year. 155.

To Lord Viscount St. Alban from T. Meautys, concerning some Bounty to him from the King, and the approaching Dissolution of Parliament. 156.

From the Same, concerning the Dissolution of Parliament, foreign Occurrences, and a Book of Lord Verulam's corrected by the King. 157.

From the Duke of Lenox to Lord St. Alban, desiring to treat with him for York House, and offering him the use of his House in Chanon Row, late the Earl of Hertford's. 158.

Lord Verulam to the Duke of Lenox, refusing the said House in these words, viz. "For this you will pardon me. York-House is the House where my father died, and where I first breathed, and there will I yield my last breath if so please God and the King." 159.

To Lord St. Alban, the Case of the Judgment in Parliament upon a Writ of Error put by Justice Hatton. 160.

Lord St. Alban to Mr. Matthew, desiring him to use his interest with some friend in his behalf, and acquainting him that he had a purpose to present my Lord Marquis with an Offer of his House and Lands at Gorhambury. 161.

To Lord Buckingham, professing his respect for him. 162.

Mr. Meautys to Lord St. Alban, desiring to know his Lordship's Pleasure touching a Letter which he had put into his hands. 163.

To Mr. Meautys, touching his Warrant. 164.

To Mr. Matthew, desiring him to thank my Lord Marquis for his favour towards him. 165.

To the King, touching his History of K. Henry the 7th. 166.

To the Lord Keeper, touching an extent praied against him and a Surety of his by the Executors of one Harrys, a Goldsmith. 167.

To Gondomar, thanking him for his Affection towards him as well in his Prosperity as in his Adversity. 168.

T. Meautys to Lord Bacon, acknowledging his great Obligations to him. 169.

Lord St. Alban to the Countess of Buckingham, the Duke's Mother, professing great esteem and respect for her. 170.

To the Duke of Buckingham, a Letter of Thanks. 171.

To the Same, touching York-house, and desiring him to move his Majesty to take commiseration of his long imprisonment. 172.

To the Same, touching Gorhambury House. 173.

The Lord Keeper to Lord St. Alban, thanking him for his Book. 174.

A Letter of Civility from Lord St. Alban to the Duke of Buckingham in Spain. 175.

To the Same, expressing his Affection towards him. 176.

Sir Edward Sackville's Letter to Lord St. Alban, touching some discourse between him and the Lord Marquis. 177.

A Letter of Civility from Lord Bacon to Secretary Sir Francis Cottington. 178.

Account of a Council business. 179.

To the King, touching the Provostry of Eton. 180.

To the Secretary, on the like subject. 181.

A Letter of Compliment from Lord St. Alban to the Duke of Buckingham in Spain. 182.

To Secretary Conway, touching the Provostry of Eton. 183.

To the Duke of Buckingham in Spain, recommending Mr. Matthew. 184. (a)

Rough Draught of the above Letter. 184. (b)

Rough Draught of a Latin Letter to Count Gondomar, congratulating him upon some new honor. 184. (c)

The same in English. 184. (d)

To the Earl of Bristol, acknowledging his great kindness to him. 184. (e)

A Letter of Friendship to Mr. Matthew in Spain. 185.

The Duke of Buckingham to Lord St. Alban, touching Mr. Matthew. 186.

A Letter of Civility from Lord St. Alban to Mr. Matthew. 187.

To the Same, desiring him to prepare the Prince and Duke to think of him upon their return to England. 188.

A Congratulatory Letter to the Duke of Buckingham in Spain. 189.

To the Same, thanking him for the promises he made to Mr. Matthew, viz. that he should be the first man he should think on, upon his Return. 190.

To Mr. Matthew, on the same. 191.

Conference with Buckingham. 192.

K k k

To

To the Duke of Buckingham, touching an old Arrear which was called upon from Sir Nicholas Bacon, his eldest Brother, and desiring him to obtain it of the King for him. 193.

To Lord Oxford, that he should be glad to receive his Writ this Parliament. 194.

To Sir Francis Barneham, acquainting him that upon a little Search made touching the Patent of the Survey of Coles he had found Matter not only to acquit himself, but likewise to do himself much right. 195.

To Lord Buckingham, expostulating roughly with him for neglecting him. 196.

To the Same, desiring him to let him know whether he stood upright in his favour. 197.

A friendly Letter to Mr. Matthew. 198.

To the Duke of Buckingham, naming the Person to whom he desired the Duke would deliver his mind. 199.

To the Same, praying him to deal with his Majesty that as he had tasted of his Mercy he might also taste of his Bounty. 200.

To the Same, a Letter of Civility. 201.

To Sir R. Weston, Chancellor of the Exchequer, touching his Majesty's Bounty to him. 202.

To the Duke, desiring him to speak to the King in his favour. 203.

To the Same, touching his Petition to the King. 204.

Consultations in Parliament. 205.

To Sir Robert Hyde, desiring him to dispatch that Warrant of a petty Sum that it might help to bear his Charge of coming up to London. 206.

To the Earl of Dorset, praying him to move the Earl Marshall to carry a favourable hand towards Mr. Colles, who was under prosecution in his Court for striking Mr. Matthew Francis, Serjeant at Arms. 207.

A Congratulatory Letter to the Duke of Buckingham upon the Birth of his Son. 208.

To the Chancellor, to desire the Duke to procure him a Pardon from the King of the whole Sentence. 209.

Edward Franklin to Lord St. Alban, touching some Overture that had been made to him. 210.

Lord St. Alban to Mr. Palmer, acquainting him that by means of the sweet Air of the Country he had obtained some degree of Health. 211.

Sir Tho. Coventry to Lord St. Alban, touching the Debt of Sir Nicholas Bacon. 212.

A Briefe of what was delivered by the Lords upon the Censure of Mr. Stewart. 213. (a)

T. Meautys to the Lord Viscount St. Alban, touching the Lord Somerset and his Lady's coming out of the Tower. 213. (b)

A Congratulatory Letter of Lord St. Alban to the Duke of Buckingham in Spain. 214.

A Letter of Lord Somerset's, not dated or directed, concerning some Person to be employed in some Business for him. 215.

A Letter of Civility to Mr. Matthew. 216.

Lord Warwick to Lord Mandeville, desiring him to speak to the Lo. General Essex to send down Souldiers for Douer and the Forts there. 217.

A Letter, containing Directions to be observed by some Person in his Travels. 218.

Lord Bacon to Lord Buckingham after his Troubles. 219.

To the Same, touching some false accusations against him. 220.

To the Same, about his ill State of Health. 221.

To the King, upon the Success of his Arms in the Kingdom of Ireland. 222.

To the Marquis of Buckingham, thanking him for his last kind Letter. 223.

To the King, with Offer of his Service. 224.

To the Same, thanking him for all the Honours he had conferred upon him. 225.

To Lord Falkland, a Letter of Civility. 226.

To the King, concerning the Use of the the Star Chamber, and touching some new Commissions. 227.

A Letter of Lord Carlisle, touching some Beagles which he had promised the King, &c. 228.

Speech in the Common Pleas to Mr. Serjeant Hutton when he was called to be Chief Justice of that Court. 229.

The Duke of Buckingham to Lord Bacon, acquainting him that his Majesty would not give Ear to any idle Reports against him. 230.

Lord Bacon to the Chancellor of the Dutchy, concerning the new Patent for the Separation of the Company of Apothecaries from the Company of Grocers, and the erecting them into a Corporation by themselves, under the Survey of the Physicians. 231.

Lord Bacon to Mr. Matthew, giving an Account of some of his Works. 232.

To the Duke of Buckingham, a Letter of Advice. 233.

T. Meautys to Lord Bacon, acquainting him that his Warrant was lost, and desiring him draw up a new one, and also to send him word whether his Letters to the King, Prince, and Lord Marquis were ready. 234.

Lord Bacon to the King, thanking him for his Pension of twelve hundred Pounds a Year. 235.—See also N^o. 155.

To the Lord Marquis on the same. 236.

To the Prince, desiring him to speak to his Majesty for means to subsist. 237.

The Lord Chancellor and the two chief Justices to the King, concerning Parliament business. 238.

Lord Bacon's Speech to the Parliament. 239.

His Petition to the King. 240.

Lord Bacon to Buckingham, inclosing Lord Suffolk's Letter of submission to his Majesty's grace and mercy. 241.

To the Same, upon his return from his Progress. 242.

Notes concerning Innovations introduced into the Laws and Government. 243.

Memorial of Conference when I expected my Lord Marquis at the Town. 244.

To the Archbishop of York, touching a Lease to be made for 21 Years of York-house. 245.

Fragments of several things. 246.

Touching York-house. To the Archbishop of York. 247.

Lord Bacon to Gondomar, concerning some good Office he had done him with the King after his Troubles. 248.

Charge

Charge against Mr. Whitstocke. 249.
To Buckingham, upon his being created a Duke. 250.

Memorand. for his Maj. Service ymediately upon the breaking up of the first Session of Parliament. 251.

T. Meautys to Lord S^t. Alban, touching some Affairs in Germany. 252.

Touching York-house. 253.

Remembrances of his Majesty's Declaration touching the Lord Coke. 254.

From Tobie Matthew to Lord Bacon, a Letter of Compliment. 255.

To Buckingham, touching the bufiness of Estate advertised by Mr. Matthew. 256.

Reasons why it should be exceeding much for his Majesty's Service to remove the Lord Coke from the place he now holdeth, to be Chief Justice of England, and the Attorney to succeed him, and the Solicitor the Attorney. 257.

The parfit Charge of the Lady in Case of not Guilty. 258.

Notes from Mihill de la Poole's Case, 10 Ric. 2. Observations upon Thorpe's Case, 24 Ed. III. Upon Sir John Lee's Case, Steward of the King's House, 44 Ed. 3. Upon Lo. Latimer's Case, 50 Ed. 3. and John Lo. Neville's Case, 50 Ed. 3. 259.

Lord Bacon to the L^d. Treasurer, on the king's granting him some releafe of his confinement. 260.

Copy of the Lord S^t. Alban's Petition intended for the House of Parliament. 261.

To Buckingham, about the Lord Treasurer Cranfield's using of him. 262.

Occurrences for the higher and lower Palatinate. 263.

Memorand. to Sir Gediane Murray annest the Prince his Highness Affairs. 264.

A Letter of reconciliation from Lord Buckingham to the Lord Keeper after his Majesty's return from Scotland. 265.

Mr. Meautys to Lord Bacon, acquainting him that my Lord Marquis had given him leave to come presently to Highgate, &c. 266.

To Buckingham, upon bringing Mr. Meautys to kiss the King's hand. 267.

L^d. Bacon to Mr. Matthew, acquainting him that he would not fail when he wrote next to my Lord Marquis to thank his Lordship for the Message, and to name the Nuntius, &c. and also concerning his Patents. 268.

Mr. Meautys to Lord Bacon, advising him not to surrender his old Patent till he had the New under Seal. 269.

To Buckingham, in answer to a false report which had been raised of him, viz. "that he had received an hundred thousand Pounds in Gifts since he had the Seale." 270.

Three Letters, one to the King, the other two to some Noblemen, with L^d. Bacon's Book of the advancement of Learning translated into Latin. 271.

Lord Verulam to Casaubon, a Latin Letter of Friendship. 272.

Two Letters in Greek Characters, one to the King, the other to some Nobleman; on the back, Remembrances upon my going out of Trouble. 273.

Fragments of three Speeches, the Persons whereof were to be three, viz. the first a Heremite or Philosopher, representing Contemplation; the second a Captain, representing Fame; the third a Counsellor, representing Wisdom. 274.

Fr. Bacon to the King concerning Baronets. 275.

To the Same, desiring to be his Majesty's Attorney. 276.

To the Same, a Letter of thanks. 277.

To the Chancellor, desiring him to speak to the Duke in his behalf. 278.

To the King, presenting a form of discharge from Lo: Coke, &c. 279.

To the Same, touching Sir Edw. Coke's Reports. 280.

To the Same, upon presenting his Discourse touching the Plantations of Ireland. 281.

To Gondomar, a Latin letter. 282.

VOL. IX. 937. *In quarto.*

The Will of Sir William Petty, K^t. Dat. May 2, 1685. N^o. 1.

Casus de Juramento Fidelitatis auctore D. Octavio Vicecomite Consult Theol. S. Inquisit. Mediolanensis (i. e. Milan.) et nunc Romæ Proc. Gen. Congreg. Cler. Reg. S. Pauli. N. B. This relates to the Papists taking the Oaths to K. William and Q. Mary. It is signed by six Popish Divines. Without date. 2.

A Latin Treatise of Civil Law, intituled Jurisprudentia. Without name or date. 3.

Consultatio inter potentissimum Imperatorem Amurathem ejus Nominis IV. illiusque Consiliarios eminentissimos, et procures Portæ Othomanicæ dignissimos, et inter Serenissimum Hungariæ Regem Gabrielem instituta interventu illustrissimi Regis Passæ Visirii, et per unversum Imperium Othomanicum supremi Vicarii atque illustrissimorum Serenissimi Hungariæ Regis ad excellam Portam Legatorum, necnon habita A. D. 1629, Julii 9, De Patrum Jesuitarum in Imperii Turcici Terris fundatione sive Informatio compendiola in Idioma Turcicum transfusa, et exhibitæ Cæsari Amurathi, necnon illustrissimo Regis Passæ Supremo excellæ Portæ Caimenchamo, & Reverendissimo Muphtiorum Principi, Antistitique, cæterisque Imperii Othomanici Senatoribus pro Instructione invictissimi Imperatoris Othomanici & Cæsareæ Majestatis fidelissimorum Consiliariorum, ex Parte Serenissimi Hungariæ Regis Gabrielis, per illustrissimos & Extraordinarios regis Majestatis suæ ad excellam Portam Legatos, super instituto, fraternitate, et intentione Patrum Jesuitarum varias Sedes in diversis Othomanici Imperii Insulis et Portibus quærentium hac tempestate, et occupantium. 4.

An Account of some English, Scotch, Irish, and Foreign Saints, and on what Days their Feasts are observed. Without date. 5.

A long anonymous Account of Occurrences in the East Indies. Dated Fort St. George, May 12, 1693. 6.

An anonymous Letter to Abp. Tenison, dated June 3, 1695, recommending the next Treatise. 7.

A Treatise about the unwarrantableness of the kneeling Posture in the Act of receiving the Lord's Supper; and the sinfulness of its Imposition. Together with a discovery of the sinful vanity of humane additions, and traditional mixtures with the Worthip of God, and the Danger of it. Also some Observations relating to the superstitious change of Posture at the rehearsal of the Lord's Prayer; with some reflexions on the mischief of buying and selling spiritual Livings, relating to the Ministry, with certain Considerations about the Evil of Persecution, and the chief Promoters

Promoters of it in all the Ages of the Church. 1695. By a true friend to the present Government under the auspicious Reign of our gracious King William the 3^d. whom God long preserve, and to Eternity. 8.

Foreign Collations, Licences, and Letters Testimonial. 9. (a) to 9. (p.)

Imperfect Latin treatise on various points of theology. No date. 10.

Doctoris Joh. Matthiæ Epistola ad Christinam Sueciæ reginam apostizantem, et à verâ Catholicâ ad Romanam Catholicam religionem deficientem. Dat. 7. Dec. 1655. 11.

Concerning the patronage of the Rectory of Orsett, C^o. of Essex; opinion requested, 8. May, 1676. Signed W. Griffith, of the Request Office, Whitehall. With letters to his friends, of no consequence. 12.

A Tract of Mr. Sam. Snowden concerning some Alterations in the Liturgy, and matters to be considered in Convocation. Dated Nov. 13, 1689. 13.

Observations upon some Rabbinical authors, Heb. & Lat. imperfect. 14, 16.

The Complaint of Roderyck Mors, sometime a gray Fryre, unto the Parliamenthouse of Englande, his natural cuntrye: For the redresse of certayne wicked Laws, evill Customes, and cruell Decrees. Imprinted at Geneva in Savoy by Myghell Boys. Without date. *Black Letter*. 15.

Of Natural and Revealed Religion, with Observations upon some texts of Scripture. Without date. 17.

A Breefe Reherfall of the Beleeve of the good willing in England, which are named the familie of Love, with the confession of the upright Christian Religion against the false accusation of their gainers speakers sett forth. A. 1555. 18.

Mr. Cardell Goodman, Senior, Rector of Freshwater in the Isle of Wight, his sacred Meditations and private Ejaculations digested into Verse. Without date. 19.

An Abstract of the Journal of the Reverend Mr. Cordener, who being sent as a Missionary to Maryland by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, was taken Prisoner by the French, Oct. 10, 1707, with an account of the hardships he suffered whilst a Prisoner in France. 20.

Mr. Cardell Goodman's brief Meditation of our Mortality, a second Meditation against the fear of Death by weighing the benefit of it, and the Misery to which Life is subject. Without date. 21.

The Names of the Ministers of the several Parishes in Cambridgeshire, and their transactions in 1656, 1657, and 1658. 22.

An erudition exhortation to the good Willingers which wholly geeve over themselves to the obedience of the Love, by P. W. Without date. 23.

James Gibbs's Proposal to the Archbishop of Canterbury for a new translation of the Psalms, with a printed translation of the first and second Psalm into English Verse. Without date. 24, 25.

VOL. X. 938.

A Draught for a National Church Accommodation, whereby the Subjects of North and South Britain, however different in their Judgments concerning Episcopacy and Presbytery, may yet be united in regard to the Queen's headship over both in one Church as well as Kingdom of Great Britain. 1709. N^o. 1.

Questions concerning the proper and peculiar Christian Worship. Without date. *Printed*. 2.

Some considerations (concerning the Quakers) of Concernment to the Church of England, propounded in a Letter to the worthy Author of the Snake in the Grass, &c. *Printed*. 3.

La Statue Equestre de Louis le Grand, Placée dans le Temple de la Gloire Dessin du feu d'Artifice élève sur la Riviere de la Seine, par les ordres de Messieurs les Prevost des Marchands et Echevins de la Ville de Paris, le jeudy 13 Aoust, 1699. Avec l'Explication des figures Medailles et Bas Reliefs. Paris, 1699. *Printed*. 4.

The Lord Haverham's vindication of his Speech in Parliament, Nov. 15th. 1705. 5.

A short Account how the Kingdom of Denmark became hereditary and absolute, by a difference betwixt the Lords and Commons. 1700. *Printed*. 6.

A Discourse concerning Banks. 1697. *Printed*. 7.

Mr. Higgins's printed Case relating to Sir Richard Bulkley and Col. Foster proved notoriously false and scandalous. 1711. *Printed*. N. B. Mr. Francis Higgins, in his printed Case, dated Dublin, Oct. 6, 1711, having charged Sir Rich^d. Bulkley and Col. Foster with saying "that the Crown of England was elective, that her Majesty held it from the people, and if she did not rule according to Law she was accountable to the people, and may be deposed as her father was," it is thought fit by a friend of these two deceased Gentlemen to publish the following Deposition, made on Oath before a Master in Chancery, &c. 1711. 8.

The case between Mr. Poole and Mr. Cornelius Bee considered and decided. Sans date. Signed W. R. *Printed*. N. B. This relates to a dispute concerning the Right of Printing a Synopsis of a Book entitled the Critics. 9.

The Swan Tripe Club in Dublin, a Satire. 1706. *Printed*. 10.

The Life and Character of Dr. Gilbert Burnet, Lord Bishop of Sarum, from his Cradle in Scotland to his Episcopal Chair in England, 1710. *Printed*. 11.

A Letter from the Borders of Scotland concerning a Defence of Dr. Watson, late Bishop of St. David's, said to be made and published by Mr. Ferguson. Imperfect. *Printed*. 12.

A good and necessary Proposal for the restitution of Catholick Communion between the Greek Churches and the Church of England. Without date. *Imperfect*. 13.

A true Copy of a Letter from the Queen's most excellent Majesty to his Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, to be communicated to the Bishops and Clergy of his province in Convocation assembled, and accordingly read to them in the Jerusalem Chamber, March 1, 1705. 14.

A Brief Admonition to the Members of the Church of England who attend the public Service of it, 1706. *Printed*. 15.

Relatio compendiosa professionis sanctæ Fidei Catholicæ, quæ facta est in manu serenissimi principis Christiani Augusti ex Ducibus Saxonie Episcopi Jaurinensis, per Serenissimum Electorem Saxonie die S. S. Trinitatis Badenæ in Austria, anno 1697. *Printed*. 16.

An Account of the proceeding in Convocation in a Cause of Contumacy, commenced April 10, 1707, occasioned by the publishing a Protestation made against it, in one of the common Newspapers. It begins, "The Persons censured and condemned by the said Protestation are his Grace the Lord Archbishop, President of Convocation, and Dr. Binkes, Dean of Litchfield,

field, and Prolocutor of the lower House; his Grace for continuing a Cause of Contumacy after a Prorogation upon the royal Writt; and Dr. Binkes as owning the legality of that process by making his submission thereupon in form." Without date. *Printed.* 17.

Some few of the Quakers many horrid Blasphemies, Heresies, and their bloody treasonable Principles destructive to the Government, delivered to both Houses of the Lords and Commons in the Month of March, 1698-9. *Printed.* 18.

Letter to a Member of the House of Commons, in answer to the Reasons against passing the Church Bill. Without date. *Printed.* 19.

Forma Precum in utraque Domo Convocationis, five Synodi Prælatorum, et ceteri Cleri seu Provincialis, seu Nationalis, in ipso statim cujuslibet Sessionis initio solenniter recitanda, 1689. *Printed.* 20.

A Memento to the East India Companies, or an abstract of a Remonstrance presented to the House of Commons by the East India Company in the Year 1628, with some few Animadversions thereon. 1700. *Printed.* 21.

The profits and loss of the East India trade, humbly offered to the consideration of the present Parliament. 1700. *Printed.* 22.

An Account of Dr. Afsheton's Proposals, as improved and managed by the Worshipfull Company of Mercers of London, for the benefit of the Widows of Clergymen and others. 1699. *Printed.* 23.

An earnest Exhortation to Housekeepers to set up the Worship of God in their Families. 1702. *Printed.* 24.

A Morning Oblation. Without date. *Printed.* 25.

An Account of Mr. John Pilkington's publick Recantation of the Errors of the Romish Church, containing also the Means and Manner of his Conviction, &c. which he pronounced before a Congregation of Protestant Dissenters, meeting in Hart Street, Covent Garden, on the 28th. of May, 1699. *Printed.* 26.

The Oxford Almanack for 1703. *Printed in 12°.* 27.

Articles of Religion in 1562. *Printed in 1633.* 28.

Notes upon Heraldry. Without date. 29.

A Latin Treatise of Alchymy, entitled *Ars Cryfopæa Universalis et Particularis, seu Panacea Metallica vel Medicina Catholica.* 30.

A Collection of Physical Receipts. Without date. 31.

A Latin Preface to the 2^d. Vol. of the Works of St. Anselm treating of the Holy Trinity, by Cardinal de Aguirre, against the Arians, Socinians, &c. *Printed.* Without date. 32.

Copy of a Letter sent from a Gentleman in London to a friend in the Country, Nov. 12, 1702, giving some Account of that Day's Solemnity, viz. Queen Anne's going to St. Paul's. *Printed.* 33.

An Account of a Design about erecting some Libraries in the Highlands of Scotland, for the use chiefly of Ministers and Probationers. *Printed,* but without date. 34.

A Latin Letter from Peter Allix, D. D. to Students of Divinity, concerning the Study of the Eastern Languages. Without date. *Printed.* 35.

The Form of the proceeding to the Royal Coronation of her most excellent Majesty Queen Anne the 23^d of April, 1702. *Printed.* 36.

Satire on the Invention of the New Lights. 1691. *Printed.* 37.

A Model of a College to be settled at Gloucester Hall, in the University of Oxford, for the education of some Youths of the Greek Church in 1695. By Dr. B. Woodrooffe, Canon of Christ Church, and Governor of Gloucester Hall. *Printed.* 38.

An exact Plan of the City of Mons, as fortified by the French since they took it in 1691. 39.

A Letter to a friend about the approaching Jubilee. *Printed.* To which is added an Anonymous Letter to Archbishop Tenison on the same Subject. MS. Without date. 40.

A Letter from an unknown Hand, shewing the great Mischief of Divisions, in which is proposed a Method how all Persons and Religions may be united. Dedicated to all the Ministers of the Christian Religion. 1699. *Printed.* 41.

The grievance complained of by the Dean and Clergy of the Island of Jersey concerning the Tythes. Without date. *Printed.* 42.

Victor Amadeus II. his Declaration concerning the Vaudois. Dat. Turin, 20. May, 1694. *Printed in Italian.* 43.

Observations upon the Acts for Annuities. Without date. *Printed.* 44.

An Advertisement necessary to be observed in the Navigation up and down the Channel of England, communicated by a Fellow of the Royal Society, 1701. *Printed.* 45.

A Proclamation, prohibiting all Ecclesiastical Meetings in Synods or Presbyteries untill authorised and ordered by the Archbishops and Bishops. Dat. Edinburgh, Jan. 9, 1662. *Printed.* 46.

The last Will and Testament of that Impostor George Fox, the Quakers' admired Idol, with Observations thereon. 1703. *Printed.* 47.

The humble Address of the Protestant Dissenting Ministers of the several Denominations, viz. Presbyterians, Independents, and Baptists, in and about the Cities of London and Westminster, presented to King George the first, August 16, 1715. *Printed.* 48.

A Map of the River Tyne from Newcastle to Tynemouth. Without date. 49.

J. Patrick's Account of the Alterations of the Wind and Weather about London by the Discoveries of the Portable Barometer in 1700. *Printed.* 50.

The Case of the Dissenters of Ireland considered in Reference to the Sacramental Test, 1695. *Printed.* 51.

The Case of Jonathan, Bishop of Exon, and Gawen Hayman, Clerk, Plaintiffs in a Writ of Error by them brought in the High Court of Parliament against Sampson Hele, Esq. Defendant, for reverting a Judgment obtained against them in a Quare Impedit by the now Defendant. Hill. 5. W. and M. *Printed.* 52.

The Case of Sampson Hele, Esq. against the Right Rev. Father in God, Jonathan, Lord Bishop of Exon, and Gawen Hayman, Clerk, in a Quare Impedit, now depending in the House of Lords. *Printed.* 53.

VOL. XI. 939.

Letter to the Lord Keeper Williams in Mr. Ramsay's Case for a Fellowship in Corpus Christi College, Signed Samuel Walfall. Dated Corp. Chr. Cambr. June 19, 1622. N^o. 1.

L 11

A French

A French Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, concerning the Vaudois in Germany. Dat. à Francfort sur le Mein, le 28 Nov. 1699, with the subsequent paper. 2.

Actes du Colloque tenu à Francfort sur le Mein le 22, 23, & 24 Nov. 1699 stile vieux, par les Pasteurs, et les Deputies de Eglises Vaudoises qui sont etablies dans le Pays de Darmstadt & dans les Etats voisins. 3.

Extracts relating to the University of Cambridge, taken from Archbishop Parker de Antiquitate Ecclesiae Britannicae. 4.

Extracts from the Statutes of Caius College, Cambridge, with observations in English. Without date. 5.

Extracts from the Statutes of Eton College in relation to the Vice-Provost, Bursars, &c. and a Copy of Queen Elizabeth's Letter to the Provost and Fellows of Eton College. Dated Greenwich, 11. June, 1566. 6.

King Charles the first his Injunctions, &c. to the University of Cambridge. Dat. Newmarket, March 4, 1629. 7.

King Charles the 2^d. his Letters, Injunctions, Orders, and Directions to the Vice-Chancellor and Heads of Houses in the University of Cambridge. Some dated at the Court at Whitehall, 15. Dec. 1699. Others dated Newmarket, Oct. 8, 1674. 8.

The Case of the Printing House at Cambridge, 1698. 9.

Objections against the Scheme of the Printing Act. 1694-5. 10.

An Interpretation made by the Vice Chancellors and Heads of Colleges of Cambridge of that part of the 49th Statute of the University, which concerns Compounders, in June, 1686. 11.

Certain Queries relating to the University, humbly submitted to Consideration. Statuta quaedam serenissimi Jacobi 2^d. Auctoritate sancita magno suo sigillo communita et Academiae Cantabrigienfi data A. D. 1685. Annoque Regni sui primi. 12.

Collections towards the History of C. C. C. C. containing a Series of the Masters from 1352 to Sept. 2, 1626. A List of Benefactors, &c. 13.

Forma Consecrationis Capellae Collegii Emanuelis in Academia Cantabrigienfi in festo S. Michaelis Archangeli, 1677. 14.

Matters humbly offered to the consideration of the Visitor of Wadham College. Without date. 15.

Agreement of the Delegates of the University of Camb. for the procuring of the Books due to the University Library by Virtue of the Act of Parliament of the 17. Car. 2. 16.

Petition presented to the House of Commons by divers Graduates and Students of the University of Cambridge against the wearing of the Surplice. At the bottom, taken April 18, 77, from the Copy of John Buck, Esq. Beadle, and he thought the time was about 1643. T. Tenison. 17.

Memorandum concerning some old Editions of English Printed Bibles. Imperfect. 18.

The Duke of Buckingham's Letter to the Vice-Chancellor and Senate of Cambridge on his Election of Chancellor of that University. Dat. Wallingford House, May 28, 1671. His Speech at London. Without date. 19.

Letter relating to the Election of Fellows of All Souls Coll. Against the Warden's being one of the scrutators. Sep. 19. 1699. On the Warden's negative, with Sir Ed. Northey's opinion. Oct. 9. 1710. 20 and 21.

Copy of Captain Brett's Certificate concerning Charles Scott's being a Founder's Kinsman at All Souls. Dat. June 22, 1629. The original remayneth with Sir Dudley Diggs. Copy of Abp. Abbott's Letter to the Heralds concerning the descent of Sir Tho. Diggs enquiring whether he is a founder's kinsman. Dat. Dec. 19, 1629. The herald's Answer to the Abp. that he is. Dat. Dec. 21, 1629. 22.

Pedigree of Nicholas Leigh, of Addington, in the County of Surrey, Esquire, a Founder's kinsman, at All Souls College. Dat. 13. July, 1579. 23.

Pedigree of William Boys, a Founder's Kinsman at All Souls College, under the Common Seal of the College of Heralds. Dat. 17. Sept. Anno 3 Will. & Mary. 24.

VOL. XII. 940.

An Original Charter to the Hospital of St. John Baptist at Bath, of a Meadow without the West Wall of Bath, made by Rainard (commonly called Reginald) Bishop of Bath and Wells. Without date. N^o. 1.

Confirmation by Bishop Reginald of the Land given by Roger, the Son of Algar, to the Hospital of St. John at Bath. Original, without date. 2.

Concessio facta per Rob. de Bosco, Stephano de Wandene, & Alicie uxori sue & heredibus eorum messuagii et quarund. terrar. in Villis de Esse Boson, de Lazerton & de Uwerne Stipelton. Dat. apud Helton 8 Id. Julii Anno 17 Ed. 2^d. Christi 1324. 3.

Original Charter of Bishop Reginald of certain Pensions to the Prior and Monks of St. Peter at Bath out of certain Churches and Chapels for the use of the Infirmary of St. John Baptist at Bath. Without date. 4.

Original Charter of Bishop Savaric, confirming the Grants made to the Hospital or Infirmary of St. John Baptist by Reginald and the Prior and Monks of Bath of one Sheaf of Corn yearly out of every Acre of their Demesnes, &c. Without date, about A. D. 1194. 5.

Concessio facta per Rob. de Wandene Johanni de Knynghteton fil. Henr. de Knynghteton & Margaret uxori & hered. & assignat in perpetuum unum annum redditum XX. Solid. percipiend. annuatim de omnibus terris et tenementis predict. Rob. de Wandene in Afsheboson. Dat. apud Dirowerston in fest. S. Jacob. Anno 18. Edw. 3. (Christi 1344.) 6.

Concessio facta per Edward. fil. & hered. Bartholomei Payer Ricardo Conk & Henrico fil. dict. Ricard. quarund. terrar. in Villa de Affche Bozon in paroch. de Stourpayn ad terminum vite ipfor. Ric. & Hen. seu eorum alterius diutius vivent. Dat. apud Stourpayne Die Dominica Prox. post fest. S^{ti}. Hillarii Anno 45 E. 3. (1370.) 7.

The Counter part of the Deed of Gift of a Messuage or Tenement with the Appurtenances in Whatley, in the County of Somerset, by Edw. Cornyngton, Esq. to John Delamere and his Heirs lawfully begotten of his Body, and in default of such to others therein set forth. Dat. 13. July, 22nd. Ed. 4. (A. D. 1482.) 8.

Copy of a Charter of King Henry the First, by which he grants to Alberic de Ver and his Heirs Magistram Camerariam meam totius Anglie in feodo & hereditate, Apud Ferneham in transfetacione R. 9.

Copy

Copy of a Charter of Henry 1st. to Count Alberic and his Heirs in feodo & hereditate tercium Denarium de placitis Comitatus de Oxenfordseyr &c. Apud Dovor in transitu Regis. 10.

Copy of a Charter of King Henry the first, by which he grants to Hugo fil Pinchon totam terram suam que fuit patris sui cum Socha, & Sacha & Toll &c. Teste H. de Poin ap Udestoc. Sans date, with a Drawing, as in 9 and 10, of a part of an Ancient Seal. 11.

Bond of £1000 given by Sir John Lamb to Abp. Laud upon the 1st. Sir John Lamb's being appointed his Subcollector or Receiver of the Tenths due to his Majesty from the Clergy of the Diocese of Lincoln by reason of the Suspension of Dr. John Williams, Bishop of that See. Dat. 13. Mart. 1639. 12.

Original Quietus's for Tenths given to Abp. Laud, viz. 13.

Quietus for Lincoln Diocese, 1637. 13.

Ditto for the Diocese of Bath and Wells in 1628. 14.

Ditto for St. David's Diocese, 1622. 15.

D^o. for Lincoln Diocese, 1638. 16.

D^o. for his Steward's account for the Year ending Nov. 1, 1640. 17.

D^o. for St. David's Diocese, due at Christmas, 1621. 18.

D^o. for the first Payment of the fourth Subsidy of the five whole Subsidies granted Anno 3. Car. 1. for Canterbury Diocese. 19.

D^o. for the Subsidy for the Diocese of St. David, due June 1, 1625. 20.

D^o. for the first Payment of the first Subsidy for the Diocese of Canterbury, granted Anno 3. Car. 1. 21.

For the last half Subsidy for the Diocese of St. David, paid in November, 1623. 22.

For the Tenths for the Diocese of St. David, due at Christmas 1623, and paid Nov. 3, 1624. 23.

D^o. for the second Payment of the last Subsidy for Canterbury Diocese, due June 1, 1635. 24.

D^o. for the Diocese of Lincoln, 1639. 25.

D^o. for the Diocese of St. David, due June 1, 1626. 26.

D^o. for the Diocese of Canterbury, due in 1628. 27.

D^o. for the Diocese of Bath and Wells in 1626. 28.

D^o. for D^o. due Dec. 1, 1627. 29.

D^o. due June 1, 1627. 30.

D^o. — June 1, 1628. 31.

D^o. for St. David's Diocese, due June 1, 1624. 32.

D^o. due in May, 1622. 33.

D^o. for the Diocese of Bath and Wells, due at Christmas, 1626. 34.

Concessio facta Johanni Togood et heredibus suis 22 Acr. terre in Westleybourne & Crookholez Die Martis in festo S. Luce Evangelist. Anno 19. Hen. 6. 35.

Tho: Murray, Esq. his Letters Patent for Secretary and Keeper of the Privy Seal to Charles Prince of Wales. Dat. Richmond, 10. Jul. Anno 13. Jac. 1. 36.

Blank Duplicate of the said Letters Patent. 37.

A Letter to Charles Prince of Wales from Antonio, Priolo, Doge of Venice, in answer to a Letter wherein the Chevalier Vuton is appointed President at Venice. Dated from the Ducal Palace, April 3, 1621. 38.

To the Same, from John Bembo, Doge of Venice, appointing the Chevalier Peter Contarini Ambassador at this Court. Dated 24. Aug. 1617. 39.

To the Same, from Antonio Priolo, Doge of Venice, appointing the Sieur Antonio Donato Ambassador at this Court. Dat. 4. Sept. 1618. 40.

A Letter to Henry, Prince of Wales, from Marinus Grimano, Doge of Venice, appointing the Sieur George Guistiniano Ambassador at this Court in the Room of the Sieur Nicolo Molino. Dat. — 1605. 41.

To the Same, from Marcus Antonio Memmo, Doge of Venice, appointing the Sieur Gregory Barbarigo, Ambassador at this Court, in the Room of the Chevalier Antonio Foscarini. Dated 25. July, 1615. 42.

A Congratulatory Letter from John Bembo, Doge of Venice. Dated Nov. 18, 1616. 43.

Pedigree of Geo. Mar. Dat. 31. July, 1593. 44.

VOL. XIII. 941.

Archbishop Tenison's Letter to the Archdeacon and the rest of the Clergy of the Diocese of St. David about the discharge of the Arrears of Tenths, due upon small Rectories and Vicarages in that Diocese. Dat. Aug. 6, 1703. N^o 1.

A Letter to Dr. Gibson from Thomas Browne, alias Day, a Popish Priest, inclined to turn to the Church of England, containing a particular Account of the said Brown, alias Day, from his Birth to the time of writing that Letter, which is dated Oct. 18, 1703. 2.

Information of Richard Brown against John Hazell and Jeremiah Andrewes for treasonable words against the Government. Dat. Jan. 25, 1703-4. 3.

Minutes of the Society for propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Dat. 19. Jan. 1704. 4, 10, and 11.

Transactions between the Convocation in Ireland and the House of Commons there in 1704 and 1705. 5, 6.

Latin Letter to Abp. Tenison in relation to the Protestants of Orange. Dat. Geneva, 19 Cal. 1705. Signed by several Protestant Ministers. 7.

A Letter to Abp. Tenison from Ph. Stubbs desiring his Grace's determination about the Administration of the Holy Sacrament in the Chapel of Greenwich Hospital, a place unconsecrated, but appointed to Divine Service. Dat. Royal Hospital Greenwich, March 11, 1705-6. 8.

Letter to Abp. Tenison from James Blair, President of the College of Williamsburgh, concerning the Affairs of that College, and offering to his Grace's consideration and favour the deplorable State of that poor College, then in Ashes. Dated Williamsburgh in Virginia, Sept. 2, 1706. 9.

Letter to Abp. Tenison from Dr. Patrick, Bishop of Ely, recommending the Lord Treasurer as a fit Person to be elected a Governour of the Charter House. Dat. Dec. 2, 1706. 12.

Archbishop Tenison to Lord Wharton, desiring that he would give order that the Deer in Farnham Park may be preserved from Deer-Stealers during the Vacancy of the See of Winchester. Dated Dec. 3, 1706. 13.

Proposals

Proposals for printing a Book entitled *Notitia Diocesis Carliolensis*, by Hugh Todd, D. D. Prebendary Carlisle. 1707. 14.

The due way of ending the Controversy between the Houses of Convocation, in a letter to a friend. Dat. Oct. 1, 1706. *Anonymous*. 15.

Address to the Lord Bishop of London from Connecticut Colony. Dated Stratford, April 1707. 16.

A Letter of Civility from Bp. Burnett to Abp. Tenison. Dat. Lee, 27. Aug. 1707. 17.

A Letter from John Jackson to Abp. Tenison, concerning the Lease of the Parsonage of Wolfhamcote in Warwickshire. Dat. Sept. 23, 1707. 18.

A Report concerning the rebuilding of a House called *Young*, and the Value of the Materials there. Dated April 22, 1708. 19.

A Latin Letter from Jo. Fabricius to Dr. Andrew Snape, clearing the Members of the Academy of Helmstadt (called in Latin *Academia Julia*) from some aspersions thrown upon them in an English Newspaper called the *Post Boy* of Aug. 12 and 21, 1708, about a Declaration of theirs. Dat. Helmstadi in *Academia Julia*, 15. Oct. 1708. 20.

Abp. Tenison's Letter to Mr. Boyle, concerning the Duke of Wolfenbuttle, and his great zeal for the illustrious House of Hanover. Dat. March 4, 1708. 21.

The Grounds of the Lord Bishop of Bangor's complaint in relation to dredging for Oysters for his Lordship's use on the 25th of November, 1709, on that part of the river Menay between Garth near Bangor, in the County of Caernarvon, and a certain place called Borthwen and the point in the County of Anglesey, which is in the Liberty of the said Lord Bishop's Ferry. 22.

The Case of Mr. Will: Harris and Mr. John Moore touching the Custodship of the College of the Cathedral Church of Hereford, 1709. 23.

A Letter to Archbishop Tenison from Colo: Fr. Nicholson about a Bishop in the Colonies, and sending some Missionaries among the Indians. Dated May 22, 1710. 24.

Inscription on the Gilt Basin presented to the Lord Keeper Harcourt by Dr. Sacheverell. 1710. 25.

A Latin Letter to Archbishop Tenison, about the distribution of a great number of Books among the poor Palatines in Ireland and elsewhere. Signed Joh. Leonhardus, V. D. M. Dated London, June 23, 1711. 26.

An Account of a Gold Medal of the Pretender, sent as a present to the faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh by the Dutchess of Gordon, and what passed thereupon at a Meeting of the said Faculty. Dat. July 26, 1711, and directed to Sir Richard Faringdon, Member of Parliament, at Mr. Haughton's, in Chichester, Suffex. 27.

Dr. E. Gibson's Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, concerning the above Account, directed to Sir Richard Faringdon. Dat. Chichester, Julii 31, 1711. 28.

Letter to Archbishop Tenison from John Gagnier, with the Names and account of three Scholars committed to his Care by his Grace to be instructed in Hebrew, with a present of a Book to the Abp. Dat. Oxon, Sept. 11, 1711. 29.

Mr. Will. Quarle's Letter to Abp. Tenison, concerning Dr. Brett's Sermon (preached in Mr. Higg's Chapel, Sunday, Nov. 18th. 1711) wherein it is said

"that he urged the necessity of the Absolution of the Priest much further than is consistent with the Doctrine of the Church of England." Dated London, Decemb. 5, 1711. 30.

About Fees due to the Auditors of the Imprest for passing the Accounts of the Bishop or Sub-collector of Tenths. Dat. March 13, 1711—12. 31.

Archbishop Sharp's Letter to Archbishop Tenison, about Lay Baptism. Dated April 28th. 1712. 32.

Archbishop Tenison's Letter to the Archbishop of York, concerning a Declaration against Rebaptisation. Dated Lambeth, April 27th. 1712. 33.

An undirected Letter concerning Baptism. Signed R. B. Dated 10th. July, 1712. 34.

A Memorandum concerning the exemption of the Parish of Woburn from Episcopal Jurisdiction. 1712. 35.

A Letter from Archbishop Tenison to my Lord Dartmouth, relating to two papers presented to the Queen by the Convocation; the first concerning Whiston's assertions, the second a form of consecrating Churches and Chapels. Dated June 20, 1713. 36.

A Letter from Mr. Archdeacon Tenison to the Archbishop of Canterbury, about an ancient Composition made between Archbishop Boniface and the Church of St. Paul's in 1273, and giving an Account of the Titles of several others remaining at Canterbury in a MS. marked C. viz. *Compositio inter Bonifacium Archiepū & Capitulum Wigorn.* fol. 39. Dated at Tenham, 1268. *Compositio inter Johannem Archiepū et Capit. Sarum*, fol. 42. upon the assigning a Coadjutor to the Bishop; by this Composition the Coadjutor is to be one of the Body. Dated at Brampton, 1282. *Compositio inter Archiepū et Capitulum Sarum*, very much like that which is made with the Church of St. Paul's, fol. 51. Dated 1263. *Compositio inter Archiepū & Priorem & Capitulum Norwic.* fol. 55. This is a transcript of an Instrument of the Priors, dated at Norwich, 1330. 37.

Printed Summons to attend Convocation. On the 7th April, 1714. Dated Lambeth, March 22, 1713. 38.

Queen Anne's Letter to Archbishop Tenison for making a Collection in the Cities of London and Westminster for the Society for propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Dat. May 18, 1714. 39.

J. Gagnier's Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, about printing a Greek Contordance at the Charge of the University of Oxford. Dated Oxford, 15. June, 1714. 40.

Latin Letter to Abp. Tenison, concerning the State of the Christian Religion at Tranquebar. Signed Bartholomew Ziegenbalg & Johannes Ernest Grundler. Dat. Tranquebariæ, 27. Sept. 1714. 41.

Letter from Dr. John Potter to Abp. Tenison, with a Specimen of Justin Martyr, which Mr. Hofman, a Dane, who has lived at Oxford some time, is going to publish. Dat. Oxford, Nov. 19, 1714. 42.

Letter from Jo. Chappelow to Ap. Tenison, desiring admission into his presence. Dated Dec. 22, 1714. 43.

The Commons' Replication to the Answer of Dr. Henry Sacheverell, 1710. 44.

Articles of Impeachment exhibited by y^e House of Commons against Dr. Henry Sacheverell, 1710. 45.

A List

A List of the Names of out Brothers and Sisters in S^t. John's and S^t. Nicholas's Hospitals. 1715. 46.

Concerning Mr. Benfon, Curate of Deal. Dat. Nov. 5, 1715. 47.

Dr. Tho. Green's Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, concerning the Value of some Farms at Swinfield in Kent. Dat. Sept. 25, 1715. 48.

To the Same, from Dr. Thomas Green, recommending Mr. Syke to his favor for the living of Preston, and about the Purchase of an Estate. Dat. Oct. 10, 1715. 49.

Letter to the Archbishop, concerning Mr. Joseph Parsons, a Servitor at Oxford. Signed Robert Wyntle. Dat. Oct. 21, 1715. 50.

To the Same, a Letter of no consequence. Signed R. C. Dat. Oct. 12, 1715. 51.

Letter to Archbishop Tenison from Robert Austin, Esq. (a Justice of the Peace in Kent) concerning Mr. Johnson, Vicar of Cranbrooke and Appledore, his refusing to take the Abjuration Oath. Dated Oct. 15, 1715. 52.

To the Same, from the Bishop of London, a Letter of Civility. Dat. Nov. 3, 1715. 53.

A Petition to the Archbishop of Canterbury, signed by the Mayor, Juratts, Common Councill Men, and principall Inhabitants of the town of Deal, praying that the Rev. Mr. John Benfon may be appointed Minister to the Chapel at Deal. Dat. Deal, Nov. 8, 1715. 54.

Recommendations in behalf of Mr. Benfon. 55, 56.

A Letter to his Grace from the said John Benfon. Dated Nov. 10, 1715. 57.

To the King, part of a Letter of Thanks from Sir Francis Bacon. Without date. 58.

Occurrences from Spain. Signed Hen. Digbye. Dated Madrid, June 30, 1615. *Imperfect*. 59.

Certain Demands of a Traitor to Queen Elizabeth. Without date. 60.

The Grievances of the Workmen Printers. Without date. 61.

A List of the Master Printers, besides his Majesty's Printers, Mr. Bill and Mr. Barker. Without date. 62.

Touching the subsistence of a Barony by Writ when it descends to Coheirs. Without date. 63, 103.

List for the distribution of her Majesty's Bounty of £3000 for the relief and support of such poor distressed French Ministers as are now residing within this Kingdom of England. 1706. 64.

A Form of Prayer and Thanksgiving upon the offering our Tythe to the Priest. Without date. 65.

Queen Anne's Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury to bring the Alteration that is to be made in the Common Prayer. Signed Anne R. No date. 66.

A Prayer used in the Court, and in the Army in Flanders. Without date. 67.

A Revocation of his Majesty's presentation of Mr. Sam. Norris to the Rectory of Tilehurst. Dat. Westminster, 30. Sept. 31. Car. 68.

A Prayer upon the Enemy's proposing Terms of Peace. Without date. 69.

Proposal for a New Version of the Psalms. Without date. 70.

The Memorial of Tho. Bray, D. D. relating to the Libraries sent into America. 1704. 71.

Draught of a Bill for converting the Negroes in the Plantations. Without date. 72.

The Missionaries Library reviewed, corrected, and enlarged (according to Order) by the Committee on the 13th of March, 1705. 73.

W^m. Sacheverel, Governor of the Isle of Man, his Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, giving him an account of the State of Religion in that Island. Dated Oxon. Sept. 1. Sine Anno. 74.

An Anonymous Letter to Archbishop Tenison, concerning the Official in Chief of the peculiar Jurisdiction of Stormister Marshall, in the County of Dorset. Without date. 75.

An Anonymous Discourse concerning the Oaths of Allegiance to K. William and Q. Mary. Without date. 76.

Tres humble Remonstrance des Catholiques d'Angleterre à Monseigneur Spada, internonce du Pape en la Cour de Bruxells, 1697. 77.

Of the Duty of Churchwardens. Without date. 78.

Draught of an Act of Parliament for the Discharge of poor Prisoners for Debt. Without date. 79.

An Imperfect Latin Letter concerning the attraction of the Magnet. Without date. 80.

A Proposal for a Royal Exchange, who with fewer undertakers of the Royal Exchange, to be Aldermen of London or Citizens of like Worth, which shall exchange all Moneys to Rouen, Antwerp, Amsterdam, and Hambrough, or elsewhere beyond the Seas, and also unto the Citties and cheef Townes of England, Scotland, and Ireland, according unto a good Advice taken therein; in all which places are deputies or Factors to be appointed to perform this work. About A. D. 1617. 81.

Lady Anne Wyndham's Petition for a Pension. Dat. Nov. 21, 1696. 82.

Queries concerning Canonical Obedience. *Anonymous*. 83.

De Installatione Episcoporum. Without date. 84.

A Discourse concerning the Laws of England, with an Account of Parliaments in former days. *Anonymous*, and without date. 85.

A Bill to annex the Parsonage of Whitborne in Herefordshire to the Bishoprick of Hereford. Without date, but between 1691 and 1701. 86.

Memoire pour le Comité François, about 1693. 87.

Case of some of the Clergy of the Church of Scotland. Without date. 88.

Draught of an Act for the better Recovery of small Tythes. Without date. 89.

Petition to Archbishop Tenison from Henry Hunt, Rector of the Parish of S^t. Mary in Romney Marsh, Kent, for a Pension of 20s. per Annum, which was the usual Sum paid time out of mind by the Rector of Blackmanstone to the Rector of S^t. Maries. Without date. 90.

The usefulness of and Reasons for a publick Register for registering Seamen, Servants, and idle, disorderly, and suspicious Persons. Without date. 91.

Dr. Charles Goodall's Narrative of the sudden Death of the Earl of Kent at Tunbridge Wells. Without date. 92.

Article 93 is the same as in Vol. V. 22.

Bishop Sheridan's Declaration concerning Dr. Sacheverell's Sermon. Without date. 94.

M m m

An

An account of the Salaries given to the Chaplains of the East India Company. Without date. 95.

A Case of Bigamy in 1708. 96.

A Spanish List of the principal Officers of the Court of Spain. Without date. 97.

An ancient List of the resident and non-resident Clergy in the Diocese of Bangor. Without date. 98.

To Mr. Murray, some hints concerning the East India Trade. Imperfect. Without date. 99.

An attempt to explain some part of the Apocalypse. Without date. 100.

Abstract of the Princess of Orange's Letter to her father King James the 2^d. about his turning Papist, with the substance of the King's Letter to the Princess on that subject. Without date. 101.

French Occurrences. Without date. 102.

To the Archbishop of Canterbury, Advertisement of a large Ecclesiastical English Manuscript History in 5400 folio leaves, and fairly written, to be sold, as within set forth. Drawn up by the late Mr. Tho. Harding, B. D. Minister of Sledern in Oxfordshire. Without date. 104.

Proceedings and Answer of the Vice-Chancellor and Senate of the University of Cambridge to the Question, why they did not admit Alban Francis to the Degree of Master of Arts in the same University, according to his Majesty's Mandatory Letters, under his Sign Manual. Without date. 105.

Indulgentiæ extraordinariæ. Without date. 106.

Several Reasons against the Readmission of Daniel Scargill, B. A. late Fellow of Corpus Christi College in Cambridge, humbly tendered to his Majesty's Consideration by the Master and Fellows of the said College. Without date. 107.

The attestation of the Master and Fellows of C. C. C. C. against Daniel Scargill, B. A. late Fellow of the said College. Without date. 108.

Papers in behalf the French Refugees. Without date. 109.

Summons to Convocation. Dat. 10 feb. Anno 12. W. & M. 110.

Bill in the Exchequer, brought by the Right Hon. Christopher Lord Bernard, Baron of Bernard Castle, as Impropiator of the Deanery or Rectory of Darlington, in the County of Durham, Plaintiff, against Geo: Thompson, D. D. Vicar and Curate there, Defendant, concerning Oblations, Alterages, Mortuaries, Easter offerings, Surplice fees, &c. and Dr. T's Answer. Without date. 111, 112.

Memorial touching the course to be held in my Lord of Summerfett's arraignment. Without date. 113.

A drawing and description of certain Parcels of Arable Land in Rugworth Marsh, in Foulness, containing together 98 Acres, 2 Ro. 30 Perches, herein particularly described in 1680 by John Coffin. 114.

Satires upon Tunbridge Waters. 115.

— upon Nothing. 116.

A Hymn upon the Passion of our blessed Lord and Redeemer. 117.

An Anthem on the Passion of our blessed Lord and Saviour. 118.

A Letter to Archbishop Tenison from Hen: Cason, Rector of Eythorne in Kent, in relation to the Anabaptists and Antipædobaptists in that Parish, and a woman of that sect desirous of being baptized. Dated March 6. No Year mentioned. 119.

Form observed at the Inthronization of Archbishop Tillotson by Proxy. Without date. 120.

Letter from And. Pafchall, desiring the Deanery of St. Asaph when vacant. Without date. 121.

Mr. Combe's Notes touching the Conveyance of the Parsonage of Ebney. Without date. 122.

Conference between the two Houses in relation to a Bill intituled an Act for the Additional Imposition on several Foreign Commodities, and for encouragement of several Commodities and Manufacturers of this Kingdom. Without date. 123.

The Case of St. Thomas's Hospital in Relation to the Petition of Dr. Richard Torlesse and Mr. Thomas Elton to her Majesty in Council. Without date. 124.

Satire upon a pretty Pig. 125.

Value of Peculiars of the Archbishop of Canterbury in London. Without date. 126, 127, 128.

List of Benefices, whereof the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's are Patrons or Ordinaries, and which they give by Presentation or Collation. Without date. 129.

Questiones de Ecclesiâ Christi. Signed Tho. Fisher. 130.

Quæstiones mandato Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis ad Doctos in Germania missæ, pro edendâ Historiâ Declarationis sic dictæ Helmstadiensis. (On the back, Envoyez par le Duc de Wolfenbuttle a Mons^r. Howe.) Without date. 131.

Draught of the Toleration Act. Without date. 132.

Memoire de quelques Manuscrits tres importants, qui sont dans le Cabinet du St. Aymon, Ministre François a la Haye. Sans date. 133.

A Memorial of the Affairs of the Church of Scotland since the Revolution. Without date. 134.

Method of Congè d'Esire. Without date. 135.

Petition of the Merchants of London trading into the East Indies, presented to the House of Lords. Without date. 136.

A View of the Case of St. Gregory's Parish with respect to the equivalent desired for their ancient Church and Burying Ground, humbly offered to the Lords Commissioners appointed by Act of Parliament to adjust it. Without date. 137.

A Letter signed E. Gee, concerning a Book entitled Gabor's Memorial. Without date. 138.

A Letter framed for my Lord of Essex to Queen Elizabeth. Without date. 139.

An Alphabetical List of the most famous Italian Painters. Without date. 140.

A Paper (in Italian) relating to the Affairs of Italy (neither signed nor dated) giving an Account of a dispute concerning a Company of Milanese Horse passing to Sancino over the territories of the Republick of Venice. 141.

The Answer of the Republick of Venice to a proposition made by the Agent of Bohemia. *In Italian*. Without date. 142.

An Abstract of a Spanish Letter, written from the Camp of the Marquis Spinola, relating to the Affairs of Germany. *In Italian*. Sans date. 143.

Articles of the Grifons. *In Italian*. Without date. 144.

Copy of a printed Account relating to a Victory gained by the Spaniards over the Protestants in 1620. *In Italian*. 145.

A Spanish Paper, written by Don John de Iddia-gues, relating to State Matters between Spain, England, Scotland, and Ireland. Without date. 146.

Copy

Copy of the Duke of Savoy's dispatch about State Affairs to the President Fresia at Paris. Aug. 31, 1619. *In Italian.* 147.

An Abstract of a Letter from the Grisons about State Matters. Without direction or date. *In Italian.* 148.

Copies of several Italian Letters relating to the Affairs of the Grisons in 1618. 149.

Advices from the Grisons. *In Italian.* Without date. 150, 151.

Copy of a Relation of the last Negotiation at Milan, from Monsignor Lodovico to Cardinal Borghese. *In Italian.* Without date. 152.

An Authentick Account of all the Negotiations which lately passed between D. P. de Toledo and M. de Bethune in the presence of Cardinal Ludovico, concerning the Affairs in Italy. *Imperfect.* 153.

A Relation of what passed between Signior Pesaro, the Venetian Ambassador, and D. Luigi Ossorio, in a dispute at a Ball. *In Italian.* Without date. 154.

Advices from Italy. *In Italian.* Without date. 155.

Account of a Dispute between the Venetians and the Milanese about the Boundaries of their Territories upon the River Oglio. *In Italian.* Without date. 156.

An Imperfect Italian MS. pamphlet, containing seven leaves, beginning at Chapter 14. giving an Account of some fortifications in Italy. 157.

A French Letter, being an Abstract of a Letter to Sir Isaac Wake concerning the Affairs of Bohemia. Without date. 158.

Description d'un Montre appellé un Dragon trouvé a Paris en 1621. 159.

Sonnets aux Messieurs les Etats Generaux. Sans date. 160.

Raisons du Soudain Parlement de Prague. Sans date. 161.

Declaration du Parlement de Soissons. Sans date. 162.

La Profopopee de M^r. de Luines. 1620. 163.

Proposition de M. de Montelen aux 13 Cantons de la Suisse sur l'affaire des Grisons. Sans date. 164.

Copie de la Lettre écrite par M. le Baron d'Espier a Mons^r. le Chevalier Wake touchant les affaires des Grisons. Sans date. 165.

Articles proposées par les princes de l'Union au Marquis Spinola. Sans date. 166.

Accord entre le Marquis Spinola, et le Comte Jean Louis, et les autres Comtes de Nassau en Allemagne. Dat. en la Ville de Crutenach, le 14 feb. 1621. 167.

Accord du Marquis Spinola aux Princes de l'Union. Sans date. 168.

Propositions faits a Jaques premier Roy d'Angleterre par M. de Pleffen touchant les Etats Protestants de Boheme. Sans date. 169.

Propositions de M. de Soubise en faveur des Protestants de France. Sans date. 170.

Declaration des Etats tenus en la Ville de Paris touchant la puissance Souveraine du Roy de France. Sans date. 171.

Copy of a Letter from one in Geneva to the Marquis of Lans relating to the affairs of Geneva. Without date. 172.

Advices relating to the Affairs of France. Without date. 173.

Advices relating to the Affairs of Germany. *In French.* Without date. 174.

Raisons pour lesquelles les Princes unis peuvent justement envahir le territoire de l'Archeveque de Mayence. Sans date. 175.

Memoire de la Duchesse de Prusse touchant les Affaires de l'Electorat de Brandebourg et du Royaume de Pologne. Sans date. 176.

Requete des Eglises Reformées de France, et Souveraineté de Bearne, assemblées a la Rochelle, fait au Roy de la Grande Bretagne. Sans date. 177.

Advis touchant les Affaires des Suisses, & du Canton de Berne. Sans date. 178.

A Latin Letter from the Prince of Anhalt to the King of Hungary about the Affairs of Bohemia. Without date. 179.

A French Letter concerning the Affairs of the Elector Palatine, and those of the Kingdom of Bohemia. Without date. 180.

A Latin Abstract of the powers granted to M. Brederode, the Dutch Ambassador to the Protestant Princes. Without date. 181.

A Letter signed U. C. written partly in cyphers and partly in Latin, which seems to relate to the Spanish Invasion. Without date. 182.

Advices relating to the Affairs of Italy, in French, in 1697. 183.

A Complaint to the King of England from the French Protestants, desiring that the Jesuits may not be suffered to return into the Kingdom of France. Without date. *In French.* 184.

Advices concerning the Affairs of Geneva, in French, and without date. 185.

VOL. XIV. 942.

Mandatum Will. Warham, Cantuar. Archiepi. directum Cutberto Tunstall, London Ep^o, pro Convocatione Cleri Cant. Provincie. Dat. in Manerio nostro de Lamhith, 7 Die Feb: A. D. 1522. N^o. 1.

Letter to Mr. Foules from James VI. King of Scotland, concerning an intended embassy. Dat. May 4, 1596. 2.

Letters from Henry the 4th, King of France and Navarre, to Mr. Bacon (brother to Sir Francis Bacon) about State Matters, and full of expressions of Friendship. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.

Letter from Lord Verulam, to Lord Buckingham, touching the antedating of the Lady Compton's Patent. 9.

A Book or Rentall of all the Rents and Quitrents, the Farms excepted, in and about the City of Canterbury, which were due to the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church, at the feast of S. Michael, 1618, to be collected by John Cartwright. Oct. 20, 1618. 10.

Letter to Sir Hen. Mountague, Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, from the Dean and Chapter of Norwich, concerning a difference between the Abp. of Canterbury and the Church of Norwich. Dat. Norwich, 22. Jan. 1618. 11.

To the Marquis of Buckingham from Lord Verulam, complaining of the Attorney General's behaviour to him, and of his publishing in his Charge the last Starchamber day the King's commission concerning the relief of the poor and suppressing Vagabonds. Dat. 17. feb. 1619. 12.

A Terrier of all the Possessions belonging to the Rectory of Kirby Underwood, 1625. 13.

Lift

Lift of the Lectures in London in 1628. 14, 15, 16.

Order of the Court of Wards in favour of the Abp. of Canterbury, about one Michael Livesey, his Grace's Ward. C. Car. 1. 17.

The examination of Rob. Bostock, Stationer, taken the 10th Aug. 1637, before his Majesty's Attorney and Solicitor General about a remonstrance written concerning the Shipping Buſineſs. 18.

Concerning the beheading of Abp. Laud, a short extract from Spondanus in Continuatione Annalium Cord. Baronii Ad. Ann. 1645. 19.

Queries to Dr. Will. Meyrick, whether may a Man marry his Wife's Uncle's Widow? whether may a Man marry his Wife's Father's Widow? with Dr. Meyrick's Opinion. Dat. June 2, 1659. 20.

Translation of the Sentence of Divorce (*A Vinculo Matrimonii*) between Mr. Patrimoniale Hyacintho Frictignono and Mrs. Angela Margarita Gallina, passed by the Archbishop of Turin, 17. April, 1666. 21.

King Charles 2^d. his recommendation to the House of Peers of the Review of the Liturgy, &c. Dat. feb. 24, 1661. 22.

Case of the Free School of Witney (Co. Oxon.) Without date. 23.

Commissio dñi Matth. Wren. Elien. Epi. ad visitand. Diœc. suam directa Rob. King, LL. D. Vicario suo in spiritual. Generali, ac Curia suæ consistorialis Official. principali, necnon Antonio Sparrow Archidiacono Sudburienſi, Joh. Pearson Archidiacono S. Albani, Josepho Beaumont, Gul. Holden & Edmundo Boldero, S. T. P. P. Henrico Hitch Commissario suo infra Insulam Elien. ac Thomæ Wren & Henrico Brunſell, LL. D. D. atque Edw. Stem. Presb. Dat. apud Wilberton infra Insulam Elien. 30 Die Junii A. D. 1662. 24.

Letter from the Council Board to the Lord Mayor of London about Privilege belonging to the Ministers, Artificers, and other attendants of the Office of Ordnance, to be exempt and freed from all manner of personal Offices and Duties whatsoever within the City of London and Suburbs thereof or other places of their abode, and from all Arrests, preſt, or Imprisonment, without leave first had and obtained from the Maſter, or (in his Absence) from the Lieutenant of the Ordnance. Dated at the Court at Whitehall on the 15th June, 1664. 25.

An humble Petition of all the Female Sex of the City and Suburbs of London to King Charles 2^d. Concerning the Peace and Unity with the Netherlands. Dat. London, 24. May, O. S. 1665. 26.

A Catalogue of such Persons as have been admitted into Holy Orders since the Nativity of our Lord 1665 to June 10, 1666. By the Reverend Father in God (Edward Reynolds) Bishop of Norwich. 27.

An Extract touching the Almsmen out of the Statutes of King Hen. 8th. for the Cathedral of Gloucester. Dat. Jan. 25, 1668. 28.

The last and full Lift of the dead, wounded, and prisoners, as well of the head as the under Officers, in the last Battail of his Royal Highness the Prince of Orange, against that of the Prince of Condé, which fell out on the 11th of August, 1674, New Stile. 29.

Copies of Letters written by one William Griffith to several of his friends (which do not appear to be of any consequence) from March 11, 1677, to Jan. 8, 1678-9. 30.

Memorables, Ecclesiastical and civil, observed by Will. Griffith from Jan. 3, 1677-8, to May 1, 1679. 31.

Epitaphium Edwardi Comitiss de Manchester, Vicecomitis de Mandeville, Baronis de Kimbolton, &c. &c. qui ob. Maii 5, 1671, Ætatis Anno 69. 32.

A very particular Account of the Duke of Monmouth's Rebellion and Defeat. Without date. 34.

A Map of the Duke of Monmouth's Marches. (On the Back, "Drawn and given by M. Pafchall.") 35.

Procuraciones infra Lichen & Coven. Dioec. durante Suspensione Epi ejusdem recept. Per Will. Walmsley, Generos. A. D. 1685. 36.

The Address of the House of Commons to the King upon his Speech on Monday, Nov. 9, 1685. 37.

The King against Peirce in a Quare Impedit for the Advowson of Bedale in 1685. 38.

Appointment of Hen. Atkinson in the place and Quality of Chaplain Extraordinary to his Majesty. Dated 10. Feb. 1689. 39.

Case of Jonathan Bp. of Exon, and Gowan Hayman, Clerk; in a Writ of Error brought into the House of Lords against Sampson Hele for reverſing a Judgment obtained against them in a Quare Impedit about the Patrouage of the Rectory of Southpoole, Co. Devon and Dioceſe of Exeter. 1691. 40. *Printed sheet.*

Dr. Beaumont, Prebend of Ely, his Copy of a Proxy to Dr. John Spencer, Dean of Ely. Dat. 11. June, 1690. 41.

Letter to a friend, ſign'd J. Cutts, concerning the Siege of Drougheda and the French leaving Limerick. Dat. from the Royal Camp at Goulden Bridge, Aug. 4, 1690. 42.

A Catalogue of the Counterparts of such Leases of the Bishoprick of Lincoln as are this day in the custody of Tho. Gilbert. Dated Sept. 1690. 43.

A true Copy of part of that Paper which Mr. John Ashton (who was executed for treason) left in a friend's hands, together with the letter in which he sent it enclosed. Dat. Newgate, Jan. 27, 1690-91. 44. *Printed.*

Extracts from the Journals of Virginia and Maryland of 1691, 92, and 94, shewing how acceptable Col. Francis Nicholson hath been and is to those Governments. 45.

Articles for the Surrender of Galway, July 21, 1691. 46.

Hen. Wharton's Letter to Dr. Tenison, Bishop of Lincoln, concerning some Catalogues of Ancient Manuscripts. Dat. Jan. 20, 1691-2. 47.

Copy of the Charter of William and Mary College in Virginia. Dated 8. Feb. Anno 4 W. & M. 48.

Papers, (viz. Remarks on the Charter, &c.) concerning the said College. Without date. 49, 50.

Letter to Dr. Tenison, Bp. of Lincoln, inviting him to Althorp. Signed Charles Spencer. Dated Althorp, Oct. 8, 1692. 51.

Tenths charged on the Dioceſe of Lincoln in 1693. 52.

A Copy of a Licence of Absence for four Months to the Rev. Will. Jephson, Dean of Lismore, granted by the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. Dated Dublin, 24. June, 1693. 53.

Some

- ventry and Litchfield, concerning Mr. Gretton, a Derbyshire Clergyman, and Mr. Cope, a Clergyman of the same County, and of Bp. Lloyd's being continued President of the Corporation of Clergymen's Sons. Dat. Nov. 27, 1693. 55.
- To the Same, about Mr. Grove being continued Rector of Wytherlye. Signed Fyr. Stevens. Dat. Leicester, Dec. 4, 1693. 56.
- To the Same, from Dr. Lloyd, Bp. of Coventry and Litchfield, concerning Bp. Tenison's accepting the Archbishoprick of Dublin, and a recommendation of some Clergymen. Dat. Dec. 19, 1693. 57.
- Dean Jephson's Letter to Secretary Aldworth, about his Absence from Ireland. Dated London, Jan. 27, 1693. 58.
- To the R^t. Honble the Lords Justices of Ireland, some Reasons offered by Dean Jephson, why he has not yet taken Institution to the Rectories of Clonpriest and Ardagh in the Diocese of Cloyne. Without date. 59.
- Papers sent to the Bishop of Lincoln, in relation to the Rectory of Ledenham in the Diocese of Lincoln. Dat. Jan. 29, 1693-4. 60, 61.
- To the Bishops of Waterford and Cloyne from Secretary Aldworth in behalf of Dean Jephson. Both dated Dublin Castle, Feb. 20, 1693-4. 62, 63.
- To the Same, from Richard, Bp. of Clogher, about his accepting the See of Dublin. Dat. Mar. 21, 1693-4. 64.
- To Abp. Tenison, from Narcissus, Abp. of Dublin, the Character of Dr. Walkington. Dat. Dublin, June 18, 1694. 65.
- An undirected Letter from Tho. Taylor concerning a Manuscript of his late Brother, Dr. Rowland Taylor, about the Liturgy. Of a Book entitled Antithesis Sacra, licensed by the Archbishop's Chaplain, Dr. Needam, June 8, 1688, the very day the Bishops were sent to the tower; and about Dr. Rowland Taylor's Manual. Dat. Anthorpe, June 23, 1694. 66.
- To the Lords Justices of Ireland, the Petition of Charles Northcott, prebendary of Cloyne, for the Rectories of Ardagh and Clonpriest. Dat. 7. Sept. 1694. With a Copy of the Abp. of Cashell's Letter to Secretary Aldworth annexed. 67.
- Copies of the Archbishop of Cashell's Letter to Lord Justice Wich and to Secretary May concerning Dean Jephson. Dat. Oct. 6th, 8th. 1694. 68, 69.
- Abp. of Cashell's Letter to the Abp. of Canterbury concerning Dean Jephson. Dat. 14, 1694. 70.
- Dean Jephson's Petition to the King, Nov. 15, 1694. 71.
- Lord Justices of Ireland's Letter to Sir John Trenchard concerning Dean Jephson. Dat. 14. Dec. 1694. 72.
- To Abp. Tenison, from Dr. Hooper, Dean of Canterbury, about his Congè D'Elire. Dat. 15. Dec. 1694. 73.
- Resignation made to the Pope by Claudius de Moneyron or Moneron, Presb. S. T. P. of his Church of St. John Du Canet, with several Notarial Attestations, the last of which is Dat. at Bourdeaux, Jan. 21, 1695. 74.
- To Abp. Tenison, signed H. Ingoldby, compliments upon his being appointed Abp. of Canterbury. Dated Dublin, 4. Jan. 1694. 75.
- coln facta domino Cant. Archiepo. duor. Canonicor. Residentiar in Eccl. Predict. Scilicet Joh. Inet, Clenci, A. M. & Sam. Fuller, S. T. P. ad Official. Lincoln Dioec. Sede ibid vacante juxta tenorem cujusdam Antiquæ Compositionis inter dominum Bonifacium olim Cantuarien. Archiep. & Decanum & Capit Eccl. Cathedral. Lincoln predict factæ & initæ et hætenus observatæ & usitatæ. Dat. 21 Die Jan. A. D. 1694. 77.
- To Abp. Tenison, from John, Archbishop of Tuam, upon his becoming Archbishop of Canterbury. Dat. Jan. 25, 1694. 78.
- To the Same, from Narcissus, Abp. of Dublin, recommending Dr. Brown, of Dublin College, to succeed to the See of Dromore upon a Vacancy. Dat. Feb. 9, 1694-5. 79.
- To the Same, a Congratulatory Letter from Michael, Abp. of Armagh, upon his Advancement to the See of Canterbury. Dat. Feb. 9, 1694. 80.
- To the Same, from Narcissus, Abp. of Dublin, recommending Dr. Browne as a fit Person to succeed to the See of Dromore, now vacant. Dat. 23. Feb. 1694-5. 81.
- Copy of Geo: Everett's Memorial to the Lords of the Council, appointing a Committee of Trade and Plantations. Dat. 25. Feb. 1694-5. 82.
- To Abp. Tenison, from Sir Sam. Morland, thanking him for his Charity and goodness to him. Dat. 5. March, 1694-5. 83.
- To the Same, from Anthony, Bishop of Meath, recommending Mr. Edw. Smith as a proper Person to be Provost of Dublin College in case Dr. Ash should be removed to the Bishoprick of Dromore. Dat. March 19, 1694. 84.
- Letter from Dr. Charlet to Archbishop Tenison, concerning a Font of Slavonian and Armenian Types, very elegantly cut, which Mr. Ludolfus is bringing to Oxford from Holland, and against the Bill for laying Printing open in common. Dat. University Coll. March 19, 1694. 85.
- Letter from Narcissus, Archbishop of Dublin, to Archbishop Tenison, about a Meeting in Dublin College. Dated March 22, 1694-5. 86.
- Cafe of Robert Wood, A. B. of Wadham College, a Founder's kinsman at All Souls, in 1694-5. 87.
- Appeal and complaint of the Master and Wardens of Dulwich College against Pritchard's Allegations thereupon, 19. August, 1695. 88.
- Answer of the Master and Wardens to the said Allegations. 1695. 89.
- Replication of Pritchard to the said Answers. 1695. 90.
- State of the French Church in Canterbury. 1695. 91.
- The Cafe of the Curate of Maidstone in August, 1695. 92.
- Memorial annent the State of the Episcopal Clergy within the Diocese of Aberdeen. 1695. 93.
- Letter from Samuel, Bishop of Down and Connor, to Dr. St. George Ashe, Bishop Elect of Cloyne, concerning forfeited Improvements in Ireland. Dat. March 30, 1695. 94.
- To the Bp. of Salisbury, concerning Irish Affairs. Signed W. Duncombe. Dated Dublin, April 10, 1695. 95.
- A long Letter from Narcissus, Archbishop of Dublin, to the Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield, giving an account

account of the State of his Dioceſe. Dat. April 27, 1695. 96.

Occurrences in Italy in 1695. 97.

A Letter to Archbiſhop Teniſon from his Maſteſty's Council and the Delegates for the ſeveral Counties of Maryland, giving him an Account of two Acts paſſed there for the better Eſtabliſhment of the Proteſtant Religion in that Province. Dat. May 22, 1695. 98.

A Letter to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury from the Dean of Down, relating to Dean Mac Neale, with an Account of his being articled againſt for Conventual Simony, endeavouring to buy the reſignation of the Biſhoprick of Downe and Connor from Dr. Hackett, &c. Dated May 29, 1695. 99.

Certificate given of Dr. Walkington by W^m. Biſhop of Kildare. Dat. June 19, 1695. 100.

Act againſt Intruders. 1695. 101.

Breviate of the Report for Amendment of the Coin in Sept. 1695. 102.

To Abp. Teniſon, from John Lockier, of Ham-
burgh, about a Tract of Carpioſius, with a Catalogue of Dr. Hinkelman's Library, which is to be ſold by Auction. Dated Hamburgh, Sept. 10. (No year.) 103.

Certificate by the Inhabitants of the Pariſh of Snaue of Mr. Buſhnell, their Miniſter. Dated Sept. 14, 1695. 104.

Certificate given by Nic. Toke of Mr. John Lodge, Rector of Roking. Dat. Oct. 11, 1695. 105.

Certificate given by the Neighbouring Clergy of Phil. Jones, A. M. and Vicar of Addington in the County of Surrey. Dated Oct. 14, 1695. 106.

To Abp. Teniſon, from Dr. John Montague, a letter of thanks upon his being nominated Clerk of the Cloſet to his Maſteſty. Dat. Oct. 15, 1695. 107.

Dr. Humphrey Prideaux to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury, concerning a Miniſter in the Archdeaconry of Norfolk, and the State of the Clergy in that Archdeaconry. Dated Norwich, Oct. 16, 1695. 108.

To Abp. Teniſon, from Lord Capell, that he has recommended Dean Smith, of Carrickfergus to be Bp. of Limerick, in the place of Dr. Wilſon, late Bp. thereof, deceased. Dat. Nov. 5, 1695. 109.

A Letter from Dr. Charlett to Archbiſhop Teniſon, acquainting him with Mr. Tolon's [that is, Toland's] character and behaviour at Oxford, and the late Vice Chancellor's ordering him to depart from that place; that Evidence was offered upon Oath of his trampling upon the Common Prayer Book, talking againſt the Scriptures, commending Commonwealths, juſtifying the Murder of King Charles 1st. railing againſt the Priests, &c. Dat. University College, Oct. 25, 1695. 110.

The complaint of Ric. Blechynden, Rector of Crick, againſt Mr. Thomas Newman, his Proctor, for betraying him in a Cauſe of Dilapidations. Delivered to Mr. Dean of the Arches, Dec. 5, 1696. 111.

State of Mr. Blechynden's Cauſe. 112.

Mr. Randolphe's propoſals about Trade and Plantations. 1695. 113.

Reaſons againſt the Bill for raiſing Money to pay the Debts of St. James's Pariſh, and proceedings thereupon in Jan. and Feb. 1695-6. 114.

Lord Galloway's Letter to Abp. Teniſon upon his Promotion to the See of Canterbury, particularly recommending to his Grace the poor French Refugees; and likewiſe one Lord Romel, whom the late Abp. had taken under his Protection, and who had ſuffered very much in Ireland upon account of his turning Proteſtant. Dat. Tunis, Jan. 22, 1695. 115.

Names of the Committee appointed in relation to a Bill for regulating ſelect Veſtries, and preventing Abuses ariſing thereby. 11. feb. 1695. 116.

Order for the releaſe of John Gardiner, Anno 8. Will. Regis. 117.

Petition to Archbiſhop Teniſon from ſeveral Perſons at Canterbury, that he would forward and promote a Bill entitled an Act for reſtraining the Eaſt India and Perſia wrought Silks and Bengalls, &c. Dat. 30. Mar. 1696. 118.

Oaths of Allegiance taken and ſigned by Adrian Adornes, Baron of Corthny and Lord of Ronſelle, Beerendale, Metteneye, Laetſhip, &c. Dated Dublin, April 7, 1696. 119.

From Cardell Goodman, to Abp. Teniſon, Letter of Civility. Dated April 10, 1696. 120.

Papers relating to ſome miſmanagement in his Maſteſty's General Poſt-Office. 1696. 121.

A Latin Letter from Paulus Sellyes, an Hunga-
rian, praying his Grace that ſomething may be done for him in one of the two Universities. Dated Oxon, 23. April, 1696. 122.

A Paper read in Court by Mr. Knightley when he was tried for being concerned in the Affaſſination Plot. May 1, 1696. 123.

Concerning the ſequeſtration of the Titles of Weſt Terring, 1696. 124.

From Matthew Silveſter, to Abp. Teniſon, with a preſent of a Book. Dat. June 8, 1696. 125.

From John, Archbiſhop of Glaſgow, praying his Grace would intercede with the King for his return into Scotland. Dat. Norwich, June 22, 1696. 126.

From Rob. Wood, in behalf of a diſtreſſ'd Perſon. Dat. July 10, 1696. 127.

From John Savage, for Charity. Sept. 11, 96. 128.

Propoſitions extracted from the Reaſons for the Foundation and Promotion of a Philadelphian Society, which were read at the firſt Meeting of the ſame at Weſtmoreland Houſe, London, 1697. Printed. 129.

Reaſons for the Foundation and Promotion of a Philadelphian Society. Without date. Printed. 130.

Account of a Polyglott Bible and Poli Synopſis bound together. Oct. 21, 1697. 131.

Concerning the Will of Sir W. Godolphin, 1697. 132.

From Narciffus, Archbiſhop of Dublin, to Abp. Teniſon, about State Matters in Ireland. Dat. April 10, 1697. 133.

From Lord Sherard, to the Same, about the renewal of a Leaſe held from the Crown. Dat. April 11, 1697. 134.

From Charles Cope, concerning the Will of one John Scott. Dat. April 14, 1697. 135.

From J. Batteley, in behalf of one Mr. Anſell, Dat. April 27, 1697. 136.

Mr. Serjeant Gould's Argument in the Buſineſs of the Patronage of S. Anne Blackfryars. 1697. 137.

From Dr. George Oxenden, about viſiting the Dioceſe of St. Aſaph. Dat. June 2, 1697. 138.

Mr. Ralph Granger's Opinion about Simony in y^e Cauſe of the Church of Llanſaffraid. Dat. July 6, 1697. 139.

An undirected Letter from Ph. Falle, about the qualifications of a Dean of Guernſey. Dat. Sept. 21, 1697. 140.

Mr.

Mr. Roach, a Philadelphian, his Answers to some Queries. 1697. 141.

Copia Instrumenti de Electione dupl. P. Francis et M. Knightley in Abbat. Lambspringensi fact. Oct. 5, 1697. 142.

Will. Abp. of Cashel, to Abp. Tenison, desiring that Dr. J. may not become an Irish Bishop. Dat. March 30, 1698. 143.

From Joh. Mandeville, about the Election of Convocation Men for the Diocese of Lincoln, and of Members of Parliament for the City of Lincoln. Dat. Lincoln, Aug. 20, 1698. 144.

From J. Newdigate, about some Proposals which he intends to make to the Archbishop. Dat. 5. Feb. 1698-9. 145.

From Dr. Will. Wake, about his quitting St. James' Church, and praying to hold it one Year Commendam. Dat. April 9, 1699. 146.

Rules for distributing the charitable Collections made for the Relief of the Widows and Children of Poor Clergymen in the Archdeaconry of Chester. 1699. 147.

Letters Testimonial for Edw^d. Marston, Clk. Dated 14. May, 1699. 148.

To Archbishop Tenison, from the Churchwardens and Vestry of Trinity Church in New York, in relation to the Rent of a Farm of £12 per Annum, given by Col. Fletcher towards finishing that Church. Dat. May 22, 1699. 149.

To Archbishop Tenison, concerning French Refugees. Dat. 15. July, 1699. 150.

To Archbishop Tenison from Dr. Wallis, about the Gregorian Account, and some Alterations intended in the Kalendar. Dated Oxford, Aug. 31, 1699. 151.

Letter from Will. Wells to Archbishop Tenison, proposing the following Scheme for abolishing Prophaneness, viz. 1st. The utter suppressing all Alehouses, alias Hell Houses, in the Nation. 2nd. Authorizing the Minister of every Parish to take Affidavits against such as are prophane, and return them at the Quarter Sessions or the Privy Sessions. Dated Dolishwake, near Ilminster, Co: Somerset, Dec. 26, 1699. 152.

From Dr. Tho. Greene, about the Value of some Parsonages in Kent. Dat. April 13, 1700. 153.

A Case of Simony, in relation to the Rectory of Bennenden in Kent. Dat. April 26, 1700. 154.

From Lord Somers, a Letter of Civility. Dat. 4. May, 1700. 155.

From Lord Jersey, about a prebend of Worcester granted to Mr. Stapylton. Dat. May 22, 1700. 156.

Abp. Tenison to L^d. Jersey, on the same subject. May 23, 1700. 157.

From Bp. Patrick, on the same. 158.

From Bp. Burnet, on the same. 159.

From Bp. Moore, on the same. 160.

From Abp. Sharpe, on the same. 161.

Copy of a special Marriage Licence between Sir John Woodhouse, of Kemberley, in Norfolk, Bart. and Eliz. Benson, of Wrenthorp in Yorkshire. Dated June 17, 1700. 162.

To Dr. Hody, a Letter from Theophilus Dorrington, Rector of Writtrisham, giving him an Account of the State of that Parish. Dat. Sept. 14, 1700. 163.

An Anonymous Letter, giving an Account of an unworthy Person presented by the Abp. to Nuneaton in Warwickshire. Dat. Jan. 1, 1700. 164.

From Michael Glyd, of Barbadoes, concerning the disposal of some Books entitled the Guide of a Christian at Barbadoes. Dat. Dec. 3, 1701. 165.

State of Gresham College, 1699. 166.

To the Archbishop of Canterbury, the humble Petition and representation of the antient French Protestant Ministers banished from France, distressed, and come over for shelter into England. Rec^d. Jan. 3, 1701. 167.

Estat des Sommes levées par les quatre Eglises pour l'entretien de leurs huit Ministres. Dat. a Londres ce 7^{me}. Oct. 1705. 168.

Address from the Abps, Bps, and Clergy, to the King. No date. 169.

From Bp. Patrick, recommending Mr. Wharton for a Dispensation. Aug. 4, 1701. 170.

A Letter to Archbishop Tenison, signed Ric. Bulkeley, concerning a College and School which he intends to found in the Parish of Dunlavan, in the Kingdom of Ireland. Dated Dublin, 5th. Aug^t. 1701. 171.

Copy of the Scotch Act for appointing Commissioners to treat for a Union betwixt the two Kingdoms of Scotland and England. Dat. June 25, 1702. 172.

To the King, the representation of Dr. Peter Mews, Bishop of Winchester, about settling a Body of Canons for the regulating of Ecclesiastical Affairs in the Island of Guernsey. 1700. 173, 175.

The Parliament of Scotland's letter to the Queen, concerning the Union Act, June 25, 1702. 174.

A Short Account of the Grey Coat Hospital in Tuttle [i. e. Tothill] Fields, Westminster, 23. Jan. 1702. 176.

CODICES MANUSCRIPTI MISCELLANEI,

INTER QUOS PAUCULI ETIAM IMPRESSI,

QUI VARIIS BENEFACITORIBUS

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ

DONATI FUERUNT.

943.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

A COLLECTION of Papers formerly belonging to Archbishop Laud; many of them written with his own hand, and most of them endorsed by him; together with some Papers of the Archbishops Sheldon and Sancroft, and many of Mr. Chillingworth. This Volume had been long lost; but was happily recovered by Archbishop Herring. The Volume, with some Money and Papers, was found in a Box which Archbishop Tenison directed his Executors to burn without opening; but the box bursting in the Fire, the Money, and this Book, which they supposed was forgotten by the Archbishop, was taken out and preserved. Dr. Ducarel says that Archbishop Herring made Mrs. Ibbott, the widow of Dr. Ibbott formerly Librarian, a present of five Guineas for it; and that he had this Information from his Predecessor, Mr. Hall.

Reasons against the Bill exhibited in the time of queen Elizabeth in the lower House of Parliament against pluralities of Benefices. *pag. 1.*

A Petition to Abp. Parker to confer upon Dr. Styward the Chancellorship of the Diocese of Norwich. *pag. 7.*

Large Extracts out of the Journal of Convocation held in 1584. *pag. 11.*

Large Extracts out of the Journal of Convocation held in 1586. *pag. 15.*

Large Extracts out of the Journal of Convocation held in 1587. *pag. 17.*

Large Extracts out of the Journal of Convocation held in 1588. *pag. 19.*

Large Extracts out of the Journal of Convocation held 1592. *pag. 21.*

Large Extracts out of the Journal of Convocation held 1601. *pag. 23.*

Large Extracts out of the Journal of Convocation held 1603, 1604. *pag. 25.*

Large Extracts out of the Journal of Convocation held 1605. *pag. 29.*

Large Extracts out of the Journal of Convocation held 1606. *pag. 31.*

Large Extracts out of the Journals of the Convocations held in 1609, 1610, 1614, 1620, 1623, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628. *pag. 32.*

Form of an Archbishop's Writt for summoning a Convocation. *pag. 42.*

Form of the King's Writt to the Archbp. for summoning a Convocation. *pag. 43.*

Acta Convocationum habitarum tempore Ricardi Bancroft, Archiepi. Cantuar. *pag. 43.*

A Discourse writ to K. James by the Earl of Devonshire, in Defence of his marriage with the Lady Rich. *pag. 47.*

Another Letter of this to K. James, offering his Service soon after the Discovery of the Powder Plot. *pag. 50.*

Examinations taken before the Bp. of Winton, 1611, concerning Dr. Laud's Election to the Presidentship of St. John's in Oxford. *pag. 55.*

Determination of the Bp. of Winton about the same. *pag. 57.*

Letter of Dr. Nowell about the same. *pag. 59.*

Relation of the Conference held between Dr. Preeton and Dr. White and the Bps. of Coventry and Rochester. *pag. 61.*

A Note of sundry unsound points of Doctrine delivered by Mr. Hooker at divers times in his publick Sermons. *pag. 63.*

Some Notice found in a Common Prayer Book, which Bp. Andrewes used, written with his own hand. *pag. 65.*

Names of certain Persons appointed by K. James to write the Ecclesiastical History of England. *pag. 69.*

King's Letter to certain Bps. about the casual homicide committed by the Archbp. of Canterbury. *pag. 73.*

Lord Keeper's Letter to the Archbishop about the same. *pag. 75.*

Archp.'s

Archbp.'s Letter to the Bishops, the Commissioners, about the same. *pag.* 77.

Archbp. Abbot's Letter against Toleration. *pag.* 79.

King's Directions to the Archbp. about Preachers. 1622. *pag.* 81.

Lord Keeper's Letter to the Archbp. about the same. *pag.* 81.

Archbp. Abbot's Letter to his Suffragan Bishops about the same. *pag.* 82.

King's Letter to the Archbp. about the same. *pag.* 85.

Other Copies of the same Directions and Letters. *pag.* 87, 89.

Archbp. Abbot's Letter to Mr. Page, 1631, against printing his Book about bowing at the Name of Jesus. *pag.* 97.

King's Letter to the Archbp. and Directions for suppressing Popery. 1625. *pag.* 99.

Lord Keeper's Letter to the Archbp. about the same. *pag.* 101.

King's Instructions for the Bishops and Clergy, transmitted to Archbp. Abbot, 1629. *pag.* 103.

Archbp. Abbot's Account of his Province to the King for the year 1632. *pag.* 105.

Contributions of the Colledges at Oxford to the poor Scholars of the Palatinate. *pag.* 111.

Defence of Francis Lord Viscount Verulam, made by himself to the Lords. *pag.* 113.

Bp. Laud's Reasons offered to the Duke of Buckingham, 1624, why Sutton's Hospital should not be dissolved. *pag.* 117.

Complaint of Bp. Corbet's favouring the Puritans, sent to Bp. Laud, 1627. *pag.* 125.

Order of the Lord Mayor of London against Sabbath-breakers, 1629, incroaching on the Bishop of London's Jurisdiction. *pag.* 129.

Account of the Act held at Oxford, and Dr. Prideaux's carriage in it, sent to Bp. Laud, 1629. *pag.* 133.

Mr. Rob. Rudd's Letter to Bp. Laud in defence of himself, 1629. *pag.* 137.

Several Letters of Bp. Laud, recommending his Chaplain, Mr. Stanley, to the Wardenhip of Winchester College, 1630. *pag.* 141.

Several Depositions and Examinations about the Election to that Wardenhip. *pag.* 147.

Copies of some Letters formerly written by K. James, Bp. Bilson, Lord Ellesmere, and Qu. Elizabeth, to New College and Winchester College, of Elections of Wardens in those Colledges. *pag.* 149.

A bold and long Letter to Bp. Laud of Oxford, dissuading him from favouring Mr. Stanley, with the Bp.'s marginal Notes, 1630. *pag.* 165.

Two Letters from Dr. Pinke to Bp. Laud, about the Election, and concerning foul dealing offered to Mr. Stanley in the Election. 1630. *pag.* 169.

Orders given by the King to be observed in the Privy Council. 1630. *pag.* 177.

Minutes of matters agitated, debated, and depending at the Council at several times from 1630 to 1633. *pag.* 181.

Two Letters from Dr. Warburton, Dean of Wells, to Bp. Laud, 1632, concerning some dissensions in that Church about preaching in the Quire, &c. *pag.* 215.

Minutes of matters debated or depending in the Starchamber. 1633. *pag.* 221.

King's order to Archbp. Laud, 1633, to use such Ceremonies, and carry himself with such State and Dignity at his Translation as was usual to his Predecessors. *pag.* 225.

King's order to Abp. Laud, 1633, all writ with his own Hand, for altering the Prayer for the Royal Family, and leaving out the Queen of Bohemia. *pag.* 229.

Letter of Bishop Juxon to the Archbishop, about Prayers for the Royall Family. *pag.* 231.

Instructions of the King concerning the Bishops and Clergy, transmitted to the Archbp. 1634. *pag.* 235.

A Memorial of Archbishop Laud, concerning his account of his Province, to the King, for the year 1635. *pag.* 237.

Archbp. Sancroft's Account how the following annual Accounts of Archbp. Laud came into his Hands, with some Letters to him about it. *pag.* 237.

Archbp. Laud's Account of his Province, to the King, for the year 1633, with the King's Apostills or Notes (writ in his own hand) in the Margin. *pag.* 247.

Archbp.'s Account for the Year 1634, with the King's Apostills in the Margin. *pag.* 251.

Archbp.'s Account of his Province, to the King, for the Year 1635. *pag.* 261.

Archbp.'s Account for the Year 1636, with the King's Apostills in his own hand in the margin. *pag.* 267.

Archbp.'s Account for the year 1637, with the like Apostills of the King. *pag.* 275.

Archbp.'s Account for the year 1638, with the like Apostills of the King. *pag.* 283.

Archbp.'s Account for the year 1639, with the like Apostills of the King. *pag.* 291.

Archbp.'s Letter to the King's Printers, 1633, signifying the King's pleasure about a Greek Presse. *pag.* 299.

King's Letter to the Archbishop about the same. *pag.* 301.

The Printers Letter to the Archbp. about the same. *pag.* 303.

Epistola Archiepi ad Academiam Oxon' 1635. De Libris MSS. a se transmissis et dono datis. *pag.* 309.

Epistola Academiae Oxon' regratiatoria ad Archiepum hac de re. *pag.* 312.

A Catalogue of Books printed at Oxford (a vile Libell, writt, as it should seem, about 1662.) *pag.* 317.

King's Letter to the Bp. of Bristol, 1633, commanding him not to renew the Lease of Abbots Cromwell, but to hold that Estate in Demesne. *pag.* 329.

King's Letter to the Archbp. touching the Patronage of Benefices unjustly usurped and detained. *pag.* 333.

Abp.'s Letter to the Bp. of Bangor, touching the Survey of his Lands and Leases. *pag.* 337.

King's Letter to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, 1634, that they should not let Leases for Lives, but only for Yeares. *pag.* 341.

King's Letter to the Archbp. 1634, extending the same order to Deans, Arch-Deacons, and Prebendaries possessing separate Corpſes. *pag.* 345.

Litera Regia de assensu dato electioni Matthæi Wren in Episcopum Hereford. 1635. *pag.* 349.

O o o

King's

King's Letter to the Maior and Aldermen of York, to frequent the Cathedrall on Sundays and Holidays, and not to carry up their Sword in the Precincts of the Church. 1637. *pag.* 353.

King's Letter to the Archbp. 1634, that no Archbp. or Bp. let any Lease for Lives, but only for yeares. *pag.* 354.

King's Letter to the Archbp. 1634, concerning his undertaking of the repair of the West end of St. Paul's Church. *pag.* 351.

Abp.'s Letter to the Lord Maior of London, 1634, signifying the same. *pag.* 365.

A Note of such things as were found in a trunk of Sir Edward Coke, taken from Pepys, his Servant, by the King's Comand. 1634. *pag.* 369.

A Catalogue of Sir Edw. Coke's Papers then seized and brought to Whitehall. *pag.* 371.

Order of Council, 1635, that none should inhabit near the place where the Records are kept in the Tower, for fear of fire. *pag.* 377.

Orders of Lord Whitlock and the Council of State, 1651, 1653, about the Custody of the Records in the Tower. *pag.* 379.

Walter Montague's Letters to his Father soon after his Conversion to the Romish Religion. *pag.* 381.

Reasons offered to Queen Elizabeth for the confirmation of Cathedrall Churches erected by K. Henry VIII. then in danger, by concealed grants and titles, and for want of Records. *pag.* 389.

A Project in behalf of the Crown concerning the Tenths of Improprate Church Livings, and Reasons for commencing a Suit thereupon. *pag.* 393.

Certain Considerations of Church Government and Discipline to be offered to his Majesty. *pag.* 397.

Certain Propositions and Queries offered to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury by the Archbp. 1634. *pag.* 401.

Answer of the Dean and Chapter of Gloucester to the Archbp.'s Articles exhibited in his Metropolitall Visitation. *pag.* 405.

Archbp.'s Letter to the Dean and Chapter of Norwich, 1634, concerning the increase and encouragement of their Choir and Petty Canons. *pag.* 409.

Answer of the Dean and Chapter of Norwich to the said Letter. *pag.* 411.

Articles ministered by the Archbp. to Winchester College in his Visitation. 1635. *pag.* 416.

Orders enjoyned to the Dean and Chapter of Peterborough by the Archbp. in his Metropolitall Visitation. 1635. *pag.* 423.

Orders enjoyned to the Dean and Chapter of Chichester by the Archbp. in his Metropolitall Visitation. 1635. *pag.* 427.

Orders enjoyned to the Dean and Chapter of Norwich by the Archbp. in his Metropolitall Visitation. 1635. *pag.* 431.

Orders enjoyned to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield by the Archbp. in his Metropolitall Visitation. 1635. *pag.* 435.

Orders enjoyned to the Dean and Chapter of Worcester by the Archbp. in his Metropolitall Visitation. 1635. *pag.* 439.

Orders enjoyned to the Dean and Chapter of Gloucester by the Archbp. in his Metropolitall Visitation. 1635. *pag.* 443.

Articles to be inquired of in the Archbp.'s Metropolitall Visitation of the Cathedral Church of Gloucester 1635. *pag.* 447.

Articles for the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, to be enquired of in the Archbp.'s Metropolitall Visitation. 1634. *pag.* 451.

Ordinatio Archiepiscopi pro Collegio Etonensi, 1636, de eligendis quinque ex eorum Septem Sociis e Collegio Regali Cantabrigiæ. *pag.* 455.

Petition of the Provost and Fellows of King's College in Cambridge to the King to recommend to the Archbp. to determin the controversies between them and Eton College in his Metropolitall Visitation. 1634. *pag.* 457.

Order of the King to the Archbp. thereupon. *pag.* 458.

Orders enjoyned to the Dean and Chapter of S. Pauls, London, by the Archbishop in his Metropolitall Visitation. 1636. *pag.* 463.

Orders enjoyned to the Dean and Chapter of Exeter by the Archbp. in his Metropolitall Visitation. 1639. *pag.* 467.

Acceptatio prædictarum Injunctionum per Decanum et Capitulum Exon' facta. 1639. *pag.* 470.

Letter of the Archbp. to the Dean and Chapter of Exon' 1639, upon sending them their order forbidding them at any time to lease their manors. *pag.* 471.

Reasons why the Communion Table should be set close under the East windows or wall in every Church, with the ends North and South, and be railed in. 1633. *pag.* 475.

Reasons alleged by some Parishioners of St. Gregorys in London, against placing the Communion Table in manner aforesaid. *pag.* 479.

Reasons of the same kind, by the men of Beckington in Somersetshire. *pag.* 481.

The severall Instruments, Articles, Orders, Reasons, Appeals, and Sentences concerning the cause of Beckington in Somersetshire, about placing the Communion Table there. *pag.* 483.

Defence or Apology of Alexander Huish, Rector of Beckington, writ by himself. *pag.* 505.

Letter of the Archbp. as Chancellor of the University of Dublin, to the Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1636, concerning the new Charter and Statutes procur'd and sent to that University. *pag.* 519.

An exact Account of the Improvements for the Church within the Province of Ulster and Diocese of Corke, since the L^d Viscount Wentworth's being L^d Deputy of Ireland, sent to the Archbp. 1635, by the L^d Deputy. *pag.* 523.

Mr. Attorney Noy's Letter to Bp. Laud, 1631, concerning the recovery of the Rectories and Tithes in Ireland. *pag.* 529.

A large and full Account of the Improvements of Bishopricks and Church Livings within the Province of Armagh in Ireland, since L^d Viscount Wentworth was first made L^d Deputy there, 1633, to the end of the year 1638, with Rentalls of the severall Bishopricks at that time, sent to the Archbp. by Dr. John Bramhall, L^d Bishop of Derry. *pag.* 535.

Sir John Lambe's Letter to the Archbp. 1637, concerning severall Vicarages concealed in the Diocese of Lincoln. *pag.* 555.

Archbp. Neile's Letter to the Archbp. 1637, giving an Account of Church matters in the Province of York, and desiring his advice in many things. *pag.* 559.

Letter of the Bp. of Wells to the Archbp. 1637, concerning the Lecture at Taunton, &c. *pag.* 563.

Dr. Mainwaring's Deposition concerning the Licensing and Printing of his Sermons *pag.* 567.

Petition

Petition of the Vicar of Lee in Bucks to the Abp. for increase of Maintenance, with the Archbishop's Order thereupon. 1638. *pag.* 569.

King's Letter to the Archbp. 1638, authorising the administering of the Oath ex Officio in the High Commission Court. *pag.* 571.

Reference to the Judges from the Archbp. and Court of Star Chamber, concerning the Legality of the Bps. Courts and Visitations, &c. 1637. *pag.* 575.

Resolution of the Judges made thereupon. 1637. *pag.* 577.

Record of the Judges opinion concerning Proceedings in Ecclesiasticall Courts, and order of Star Chamber made thereupon. *pag.* 579.

Attorney Bankes's Opinion whether the Governour of Jersey may lease out the Crown Lands there. 1638. *pag.* 581.

Archbishop's Letter to the Bps. concerning forbearance of the &c. Oath at Ordinations and Institutions till the next Convocation. 1640. *pag.* 591.

Queries propounded by sundry of the Clergy of the Diocese of London, touching the Et Coetera Oath. *pag.* 595.

The Account of the Apology of Dr. Holdsworth concerning his carriage in the last Convocation, May, 1640. *pag.* 599.

Archbp.'s Letter to the Earl of Pembroke, L^d Chamberlain, recommending Dr. Oliver to be the King's Chaplain. 1640. *pag.* 603.

Injunctions in the Primary Visitation of Bp. Wren of Norwich. 1636. *pag.* 607.

The first Draught or Copy of the same, not so full as the former. *pag.* 611.

Bp. Wren of Ely's Account of his Diocese for the year 1639, sent to the Archbp. according to the King's Instructions. *pag.* 615.

Bp. Montague's, of Norwich, Account of his Diocese to the Archbp. for the year 1638, and therein largely concerning the Estate and Revenue of the Bishoprick. *pag.* 619.

Bp. Montague's Directions to his Clergy, 1639, concerning Communicants coming up to the Railes. *pag.* 631.

Bp. Towers of Peterborough, his Order concerning Brackley Lecture. *pag.* 637.

King's Order to the Masters of the Requests, 1638, to present no Petitions reflecting upon the Church. *pag.* 639.

Order of the King and Council to the Archbps. for a Contribution of the Clergy towards the assistance of the King in his Scotch Expedition. 1638. *pag.* 643.

Archbp.'s Letter to his Suffragan Bishops in that behalf. *pag.* 647.

Archbp.'s Letter to the Dean of the Arches and the Civilians for a Contribution of them to be made upon the same Account. *pag.* 651.

Archbp.'s Letter to his Suffragan Bps. (in that behalf) 1639, for providing with Benefices the Scotch Episcopal Clergy ejected by the Rebels. *pag.* 655.

Copy of a Letter, said to be writ by the L^d Mayor of London to the L^d Provost of Edinburgh. 1638. *pag.* 657.

Archbp.'s Narrative concerning the Scottish Service Book, given in at the Barr of the House of Lords. *pag.* 659.

The King's Declaration about the Scotch Business. *pag.* 663.

Index of the Principall Acts of the Assembly held at Glasgow. 1638. *pag.* 667.

The General Act of the Assembly held at Edinburgh, 1639, for abolishing Episcopacy. *pag.* 671.

Recantation of Lindsay, Bp. of Dunkeld, of his Episcopal Office. 1639. *pag.* 679.

Recantation of Graham, Bp. of Orkney, of his Episcopal Office. 1639. *pag.* 682.

Advice to the King how to proceed in the Scottish Matters. *pag.* 687.

L^d Conway's Propositions about fortifying of New castle. 1640. *pag.* 691.

Seven large Letters of the Lord Secretary Conway to the Archbp. five of them writ from the King's Camp, 1640, about the Scottish Business. *pag.* 695.

Seditious Petition of the Apprentices in London to the Lord Maior. *pag.* 713.

Four vile Libells against the Archbishop. *pag.* 717.

Dr. Baftwick's Libellous Letter to the Archbishop. *pag.* 721.

Order of the House of Lords, 21 Oct. 1641, for sequestring the Jurisdiction of the Archbp. *pag.* 727.

Dr. Lowe's Deposition concerning the Archbp.'s dealing with Carpenter, a Convert Romish Priest. *pag.* 729.

Petition of the Daughter of the Printer of Burton, Prin, and Baftwick's Book, formerly censured in the Star Chamber, to the Parliament for redresse. *pag.* 733.

Sir Edw. Dering's Speech in Parliament concerning the Expurgations made by the Archbp.'s Chaplains in Dr. Jones's Commentary on the Hebrews, &c. *pag.* 735.

Epistola Pastorum et Professorum Ecclesiarum et Academicarum Tigurinæ Bernensis, Basileensis et Scaphusianæ ad Archiepiscopum. 1639. *pag.* 739.

Epistola Archiepi Responsoria ad eosdem. 1639. *pag.* 742.

The Defence made in the House of Lords, 1644, Oct. 11, by Mr. Herne, in behalf of the Archbp. *pag.* 747.

Sir Philip Warwick's Letter to Dr. Sheldon, out of the Isle of Wight, 1648, giving an account of the Treaty there. *pag.* 759.

Bp. Duppa's Consolatory Letter to Dr. Sheldon. *pag.* 761.

Bp. Duppa's Letter to Dr. Sheldon, from the Isle of Wight, giving an account of the Treaty there, and the King's Concessions. *pag.* 673.

Dr. Sanderfon's Letter, from the same place, to Dr. Sheldon, giving an Account of the same. *pag.* 765.

True Copy of the King's Concessions at the Isle of Wight. *pag.* 775.

Copy of a Letter from the Army to the Parliament. *pag.* 779.

K. Charles II. his Letter to Archbp. Juxon, 1660, in favour of the old Lessees of the Lands of Bishops, Deans, and Chapters. *pag.* 781.

K. Charles II. his Letter to the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, London, for augmentation of their Vicarages. 1660. *pag.* 783.

List of the several Summes of Money given to the King, 1661, by the Archbpps. Bpps. Deans, and Chapters. *pag.* 787.

King's

King's Letter to Archbp. Sheldon, 1667, to procure a Loane of Money from the Clergy and Civilians. *pag.* 791.

King's Licence to Dancer for the Description of the Camp at Blackheath. 1673. *pag.* 795.

A Breviate of Bp. Morley's Will. *pag.* 801.

A particular Account of the severall Charities, Benefactions, and other publick Disbursements of Dr. Morley, Bp. of Winchester. *pag.* 805.

King's Warrant for the discharge of the first payment of First Fruits to Dr. Compton, Bp. of London. 1677. *pag.* 819.

Note of the Expences of a Bp. at the Privy Seal, First Fruits Office, &c. *pag.* 820.

Letter of the Privy Council to Archbp. Sancroft, 1681, concerning a Contribution in behalf of the Protestant Refugees. *pag.* 823.

King's Letter to Archbp. Sancroft, 1681, concerning publishing in all Churches his Declaration about Dissolving the Parliament. *pag.* 827.

Declaration of K. Charles II. 1681, about disposing of no Ecclesiastical Preferments, but with the Advice of the Archbp. of Canterbury and Bp. of London. *pag.* 831.

King Charles II.'s Revocation of Mandates for Fellowships in the Universities, and promise not to grant any, nor any Dispensations without the Consents of the Societies. *pag.* 835.

King Charles II. Letter to Archbp. Sancroft, 1683, for a Contribution for the poor people of London and Westminster. *pag.* 843.

K. Charles II. Letter to Archbp. Sancroft, 1684, for a Contribution towards Chelsey College. *pag.* 847.

Severall Papers of Mr. William Chillingworth, viz. Mr. Peake's five Questions proposed to Mr. Chillingworth, about the Nature of Faith, and the Resolution and Consequences of the Faith of Protestants. *pag.* 857.

Mr. Chillingworth's Answer to Mr. Peake's Questions, first draught, imperfect. *pag.* 859.

Mr. Chillingworth's Answer to the same, being complete and perfect. *pag.* 863.

The Beginning of a Treatise against the Scots by Mr. Chillingworth. *pag.* 879.

Passages extracted out of the Declarations of the Scots, by Mr. Chillingworth. *pag.* 881.

Observations upon the Scottish Declaration, by Mr. Chillingworth. *pag.* 887.

A Treatise of the unlawfulness of resisting the lawful Prince, although most impious, tyrannical and idolatrous, by Mr. Chillingworth. *pag.* 895.

A Letter from Mr. Chillingworth excusing his writing against the Rebels. *pag.* 899.

Notes of Mr. Chillingworth concerning God's universal mercy in calling men to repentance. *pag.* 900.

A problematical Tentamen of Mr. Chillingworth, against punishing crimes with death in Christian Societies, cancelled. *pag.* 902.

A Letter of M. J. to Mr. Chillingworth, of the imperfection of Natural Religion and Reason without the assistance of Revelation, written in 1637. *pag.* 905.

A short Discourse of the nature of Faith, by Mr. Chillingworth. *pag.* 909.

A larger Discourse of the nature of Faith. *pag.* 913.

Of the absurdity of departing from the Church of England for want of succession of visible professors in all ages, by Mr. Chillingworth. *pag.* 927.

A brief answer of several Texts of Scripture, alleged to prove the Church to be one, visible, universal, perpetual, and infallible, by Mr. Chillingworth. *pag.* 929.

A Letter of Dr. Sheldon to Mr. Chillingworth, to satisfy his scruples about subscribing. *pag.* 933.

A Letter of Mr. Chillingworth to Dr. Sheldon, containing his scruples about leaving the Church of Rome, and retiring to the Church of England. *pag.* 935. a.

A Letter of Mr. Chillingworth to Dr. Sheldon, containing his scruples about Subscription, and the reason of them. *pag.* 935. b.

944—947.

Four Volumes, in folio, containing Presentations to Livings in various Dioceses, from 1652 to 1659.

948—950.

Three Volumes, in folio, containing various Leaves from 1559 to 1684; in the first of which are also Commissions for receiving the Revenues belonging to several Bishopricks and Chapters; and in the third, K. Charles the second's Commission to inquire into the State of Improprate Rectories, Vicarages, &c. in the Principality of Wales, and County of Monmouth.

951.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Dr. Woodroff's Letter in Greek to the Patriarch of Constantinople. Dat. Oxon. March 3, 1694. N^o. 1.

Scheme for the Alteration of the Kalendar delivered to Abp. Herring in Febru. 1749, by the Earl of Macclesfield, Martin Folkes, Esq. Dr. Bradley, and Peter Davoll, Esq. 2, and 3.

Copy of the Will of John Jones, Esq. of Hampton upon Thames, Co. Middlesex. Dat. 21. Oct. 1691. 4.

Copy of Sir Thomas Cook's Will, so far as concerns his Charge of £10,000. Dat. Feb. 19. Ann. 9. Will. III. 5.

Sentence against Dr. Watson, Bp. of St. David's, promulgated Aug. 1699. 6.

Conveyance of Duxford Advowson to C. C. C. C. by Abp. Tenison Anno 3. Annæ Reg. 7.

The Queen's Charter of Mortmain to C. C. C. C. for holding ten Livings and £500 per Ann. 23. May, Anno 4. Annæ Reg. 8.

Confirmatio Libertatum Epif. Karliql. Priori & Canonicis ibidem. No date. 9.

Union of an Hospital and a Chantry to Magdalen College, Oxon. 10.

The Names of such Persons who are by Order of the House of Lords of the 18th May last, to be excepted out of the Act of Oblivion not extending to Life, and have been purchasers of Bishops', Deans', and Chapter's Lands, with the Manors, Lands, and Tenements, so purchased, together with the Values and Considerations paid for the same. On the Back, from Mr. Ralph Snow, Oct. 2, 1700. 11.

Mensuratio Quarund^m Terr. in Newenden, Ann. 13. Edw^d 4. 12.

Mandatum

Mandatum Martini Papæ directum Archiep. Cantuar. de donando aliquo Beneficio Ecclesiastico Hamoni de Braybury Pauperi Clerico. No date. 13.

Supplicatio Confessionalis Concessa Johi Coppinger Uxori et Liberis, 2^o Leonis X. et A. D. 1515. 14.

Of Non-Residency and Pluralities. *Printed.* 15.
Certificates concerning Hospitals in the Diocese of Norwich, 1666. 16, 18, 19, 20, and 23.

Bp. of Norwich his Certificate of Persons by him ordained in 1665 and 1666. 17.

Account of Hospitals in the Diocese of Peterborough. 1666. 21.

An imperfect Court Roll, seemingly belonging to Cobham College, temp. Hen. 7. & 8. 22.

Certificate of the Clergy for the Diocese of Oxon. 1593. 24.

Quotations relating to Mr. Whiston's Affair. viz. Extracts out of the Books of Convocation relating to the Judgment upon Mr. Whiston's Assertions and the Form of Consecration, &c. 25.

Miscellaneous Notes taken from some Italian and French Authors. 26.

Presentation of Will. Langley to the Church of Pixley by Ben. Mafon. Dat. 14. Sept. 1654. 27.

Certificate in behalf of Will. Howell to be appointed Preacher of Stanton Harcourt (Co. Oxon.) Dated 26. Feb. 1658. 28.

Presentation of Joseph Prittie to the Rectory of Hawridge (Co. Bucks.) by Jn^r. Seare. Dat. 12. Mar. 1628. 29.

Computus Fratrum Will. Chartham & Rich. Fenham, Thesaur. Eccles. Christi, Cant. Annis 1 & 2. H. VIII. 30, & 31. Annis 4 & 5. H. VIII. 32. Annis 28, 29, 30, H. VIII. 33. Another torn and imperfect. 34.

Tractatus Amicitiae Regum Angliæ & Franciæ per suos Commissarios conclus. A. D. 1509. 35.

952.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Receipt for £5 for the Abp. of Canterb^r. of Will. Page, Chaplain of Arundel Chantry in Christ Church, for his Wages for half a Year. Dat. 8. April, Anno 14 Hen. VIII. N^o. 1.

An Order to John Mafcall, Receiver to the Abp. of Canterb^r. to pay £20 to Rowland Baxter, his Surveyor. Signed by Abp. Warham. Dat. 18. Feb. Anno 14 Hen. VIII. 2.

Receipt for 39 Shill. of Tho. Clifford, Forester of Whytecliff, for his whole Year's fee. Dat. 31. Dec. Anno 15. H. VIII. 3.

Another receipt of Will. Page for £5. Dat. 8. Dec. Ann. 15. H. VIII. 4.

A receipt for £4. 11. 3. of Rob^t. Derknoll, Keeper of the Park at Knoll. Dat. 31. Dec. Anno 15. H. VIII. 5.

Concessio quarund. terrarum in Skothowe. 22. E. III. (torn.) 6.

Receipts for 53s. 4d. by Will. Cox. (torn.) 7.

Three small Books in Hebrew and Latin, being readings upon Exodus. 8, 9, 10.

The Pilgrim's Love, or the Pilgrim's Invitation to the Land of Promise. No date. 11.

Remarks on the differences among Protestants, in Abp. Tenison's own hand writing. 12.

An Account of several Papers found in a Trunk of Mr. Dell's, who was Secretary to Abp. Laud. No date. 13.

The Number of the Abp. of Canterbury's Rent Weathers, with the several times when they are to be paid, and the Names of the Places at which they are to be delivered. No date. 14.

Copy of Sir Henry Dutton Colt's Petition to the King to be appointed Master of the Royal Hospital of St. Katherine, in the room of Sir James Butler. No date.

A Short Abstract of all the Papers belonging to the Brief Bufeins. No date. 16.

A Memorand^m. concerning some Foreign Books. No date. 17.

The Limitations in Mr. Pitt's Settlement. No date. 18.

A Letter to the Hackney Coachmen of London. *Printed.* 19.

Memorand^m. in relation to some Lands of the Yoke of Leyborne, otherwise called the Yoke of Eschetysford in the Hundred of Chart. (Co. Kent.) No date. 20, and 40.

A Friendly Epistle to the Bishops of England, with proposals for Christian Concord between the common Protestants and the baptiz'd Believers. No date. 21.

Marriage Cause by reason of Consanguinity between John Honnor and Mary his Wife Plaintiffs, and Joseph Bradshaw Defend^t. No date. 22.

Prince Butler's Petition to the Lords Justices. No date. 23.

An Address from Rhode Island on behalf of Mr. Honnyman. No date. 24.

Notes in relation to an accommodation among Protestants. Sans date. 25.

De Annis Prebendariorum Concionibus in Eccles. Cathedral. Lincoln. habendis. 26.

Tabula Feodorum Archidiaconat. Leicest. Nov. 20, 1627. 27.

Abbreviations of Leases of Manors in Kent, granted in the times of H. 8. and Edw^d. 6. with an account of the Rents of East and West Malling, Boughton, Eastblene, Westblene, Pynyhooke, Covert, Pynywood Hurst, Chislett, &c. 28.

Papers, being Examinations for Persons for Holy Orders. 29, 30, 31, 32, 33.

Part of an intended Will of Abp. Tenison in his own hand writing. 34.

Extracts from the Registry of the Archdeacon of Canterbury, of some Presentations to the Church of Kenarton alias Kenardington in 1586, 1590, 1623, and 1632. 35. (a)

Bond to the Abp. of Canterbury and to the Lord Buckhurst, Chancellor of the University of Oxon, from Rob^t. Lister, Principall of Magdalen Hall, Oxon. for £200, to appear at Lambeth before the Abp. Dat. 20. June, Anno Eliz. 38. 35. (b)

Memorandum concerning Excommunications and Commutations. No date. 36.

Memorandum of a Piece of Land called Blowrede in the Parish of Great Chart. No date. 37.

Survey of Lydon by Commissioners. 10. April, Anno 2 H. VI. 38.

Presentations to Livings in the Diocese of Rochester from 1608 to 1638. 39.

The Number of Provisions payable Yearly to the Abp. of Canterbury, with the several Payments and delivery of the same. No date. 41.

P p p

Directions

Directions of the University of Oxford in relation to Dr. Radcliffe's Funeral. Dat. Nov. 27, 1714. Printed. 42.

Tho. Frank's Account of the Jurisdictions of the Archdeans of Bedford, with several Extracts from the Registers of that Archdeaconry. Dat. Oct. 29, 1713. 43.

An Account of the Honours paid to Dr. Sacheverell in his progress towards Shropshire. Dat. June 22, 1710. 43. (b)

Examination of Mr. Charles Ley for Orders. Dat. 6. Dec. 1706. 44.

Copy of a Warrant to Mr. Moses Jacqueaus for £10 for Shipping some Foreign Protestants to America. Dat. March 18, 1703. 45.

Petition to the Abp. of Canterbury, of the Parishioners of Godmerham in relation to a Water Mill within the said Parish. Dat. May 20, 1695. 46.

Petition of the Prisoners in the Marshalsea at Dublin. 1697. 47.

Mad Foulks's Paper given by himself to Abp. Tenison in 1695. 48.

The Present State of Ireland. June, 1695. 49.

Certificate of Lord Ronsell's Sufferings during the Irish War, because he would not serve King James, and because he assisted and relieved the poor English whilst he was a Roman Catholic, doing them and the English Government all the Publick and Private Service he was able. 50.

Articles exhibited by the Parishioners of Patixborne and Bridge (Co. Kent) against the Incumbent of the said Parishes. Dat. May 16, 1695. 51.

Articles against the Bp. of St. David's. 1695. 52.

Rents belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, 1607. 53.

Court Roll for Mellfeld, &c. No date. 54.

K. William's Writt for the Meeting of the Convocation. Dat. Nov. 30. 55.

Account of a Man of War called the Great Harry, (built by King Henry 8th.) by Dr. Ducarel. 56.

Sir Charles Hodges to the Abp. of Canterbury, concerning a Thanksgiving Prayer for the Victory obtained in Brabant by the Duke of Marlborough. Dat. Whitehall, 17. May, 1706. 57.

Mr. Boyle, concerning a Collect for the Success of the Campaign. Dat. Whitehall, 22. Dec. 1708. 58.

Attorney General Harcourt, about a Proclamation for a Fast. Dat. Nov. 7, 1707. 59.

Lord Sunderland, touching the Form of Prayer. Dat. July 8, 1708. 60.

Forms of Prayer for the Thanksgiving Day. 61. to 67.

Lord Somers's Letter, touching Dr. Pain's surrendering his Letters Patent of the Office of Visitor General. Dat. 24. Oct. 67.

Dr. Payne's Resignation of the Office of Visitor General. Dat. 17. Octo. 1695. 68.

Reasons for superseding Dr. Payne's Commission. 69.

Mr. Clavell's Note of Thanksgiving Books. Nov. 27, 1694. 70.

Schedula Exonerationum & Acquinetanciarum pro decimis dñi Regi debitis infra Archidiaconat. Bedfordiensis. Junii 3, 1668. 71.

Indulgentia Papal. concess. Alderman. & Camerar. Gildæ seu confraternitat. B. Mariæ in Ecclesiâ St.

Botulphi de Boston, Lincoln Dioec. Dat. 11. Julii, A. D. 1500. Printed. 72.

Papers relating to the Deprivation of Dr. Berry. 73—75.

Proviso for the Bill about small Tythes in 1693. 76.

Heads relating to an intended Commission for the better Disposal of Ecclesiastical Preferments belonging to the Crown in 1694. 77.

The King's Command for Thomas L^d. Bishop of Lincoln to have a Dispensation to retain two livings in Commendam. 78.

Mr. Warren's narrative of one Harding an Impostor. No date. 79.

A printed Account of two Charity Schools erected in the Parishes of St. Martin the Fields and St. James's, Westminster. April 14, 1688. 80.

Extract from the Hague Gazette of July 14, 1666, in relation to the rejoicings made by the Dutch at Regensburgh for their Victory over the English. 81.

Quare Impedit in relation to the Church of Grainsby. 82.

Compliment of the Hon^{ble} Henry Coventry, Esq. his Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary into Sweden, at his taking leave of that King. May, 1666. 83.

Return of the Petty Constable of Llanvaches in relation to Francis Price, Vicar of that Place. Dat. Aug. 25, 1662. 84.

The Dean and Chapter of Lincoln's Confirmation of the Office of Registrar of Lincoln to Ric. Claver. and Robert Sanderfon. Dat. 3rd. Jan. 1662. 85.

Clergy of the Dioc. of Oxon. No date. 86.

Will of Ric. Harmer, of Whitechapell. Dat. Mar. 28, 1549. probat. 2. Oct. 1551. 87.

Bond for £1000, given by William Kirkham, Tho. Southcot, and Jeremy Hilliarde, to appear before the Queen's Commissioners for Causes Ecclesiastical. Dat. 7. Aug. Anno 31. Eliz. 88.

Extracts out of the Books of Convocation relating to the Judgment upon Mr. Whiston's assertions and the Form of Consecration, &c. 89, 90.

French Notes of Talbot concerning the Dukes of Normandy. No date. 91.

Memorandum concerning the Kings of England from 1067 to 1273. Latin. 92.

Court Roll for the Manor of Southflete. 2 H. VIII. 93.

French Pedigrees and Arms. In Lord Burghley's hand-writing. 94.

Certificates concerning Hospitals in the Diocese of Norwich in 1665 and 1666. 95, 96, (b) 97, 98, 99.

Estimate of the Chapell at Blackbear. No date. Temp. Archiep. Tenison. 100.

Mr. Brocas's Account of Maimbourg's Socinianism, to the Bp. of Lincoln. Dec. 21, 1692. 101.

A Catalogue of MSS. lately belonging to Mr. Griffiths. 102.

Three MSS. Catalogues of Books. 103, 104, 105.

953.

Codex chartaceus, in folio. Epistolis maxime constans.

A Letter of Friendship from Henry 4th. King of France to Mr. Bacon, thanking him for the care he had taken of Antonio Pilez. Dat. Dec. 7, 1698 N^o. 1.

From

From John Finet to L^d. Wentworth, concerning a Marriage between Mrs. Ashburnham and Sir Fred. Cornwallis. And of the Widow of Sir Edw^d. Lewis. And of the Earl of Denbeigh's Preparation to go as Ambassador to the Great Mogul and the King of Persia. Dat. 17. Nov^r. 1630. 2.

Tho. Dugard to Dr. Hill, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, sending him a Catalogue of the Fellows of Merton College, and mentioning some extracts taken out of the Statutes of Peterhouse, Cambridge, and a Disputation between Mr. Eyres, Minister of Whitnash, and some Anabaptists. Dat. Sept. 1, 1652. 3.

William Somner to Miles Smith, Esq^r. recommending a widow for Herboldown Hospital. Dat. 15. Feb. 1663. 4.

To William Griffiths, from Mr. Cox. 5.

Dutch Letters, containing Occurrences of the Times, 1688. 6, 7.

Concerning a Subscription to be made among the Clergy for the relief of some exiled Ministers of France. 8.

Dr. Peter Allix to Bp. Tenison, a Letter of Friendship, dat. 11. Sept. 1692. 9.

Concerning Dr. Birch's being collated to St. James's Church, and recommending Dr. Wake to St. Martin's. Dat. July 18, 1692. 10.

To Abp. Tenison from Jn^r. Knight, of no importance. Dat. May 2, 1693. 11.

To Abp. Tenison from Bryan Holland, Chaplain of Bromley College in Kent, concerning his hard Usage in being obliged to resign the Chaplainship of that College, dated June 20, 1693. 12.

To Abp. Tenison from H. Marshall, Vicar of Louth, complaining of the diminution of the Revenues of the said Vicarage. Dated Dec. 16, 1693. 13.

From Geo. Vincent, clearing the character of Mr. Grove. Dat. Dec. 28, 1695. 14.

To the Bp. of Lincoln from Mr. Hickman, respecting Mr. Whitworth of Gainsborough. Dat. 14. Oct^r. 1693. 15.

From Geo. Vaux concerning the Resignation of his Living. Dat. Feb. 3, 1693. 16.

From Bp. Fairfax, concerning the Qualifications of Chaplains extraordinary. 17.

To the Bp. of Ely from Dr. Craddock, concerning Eton College, dated March 27, 1694. 18.

Bp. Fairfax to the Bp. of Lincoln, concerning the Citation of the Bishop of St. David's, and the Metropolitane Visitation there. 19.

Hen. Hughes to Bp. Tenison, touching the Presbyterians. Dat. Dec. 19. 1694. 20.

To Bp. Tenison from Ann Gardner, concerning her Daughter. Dat. Jan^r. 1694. 21.

To Abp. Tenison from J. Williamson, a Complimentary Letter. Dat. Dec. 20, 1694. 22.

Abp. Tenison to Bp. Compton touching the French Protestants. Dated April 5, 1694. 23.

To Abp. Tenison from the Council of Maryland. Dat. Oct. 18, 1694. 24.

Will. Stanley to Abp. Tenison, concerning the Death of General Talmash. Dat. June 16, 1694. 25.

To Abp. Tenison from T. G. that a promotion to the Deanry of Lincoln voids not former Preferments. With Precedents to shew it from the Registers of the said Cathedral. Dat. Aug. 18, 1694. 26.

The Abp. of Team to Abp. Tenison, concerning the forfeited Impropriations in Ireland. Dat. April 6, 1694. 27.

A Prayer for their Majesties use by Abp. Tenison. 28.

From Anth. Clark alias Smith, a Popish Priest of Midhurst, who pretended to have cured Mr. John Dorrell of Convulsion fitts, by a waxen Image representing the said Dorrell. Dat. Jan. 13, 1693-6. 29.

Dr. Craddock to Henry Bulstrode, declining to accept the Deanry of Lincoln. Dat. Aug. 4, 1695. 30.

Letter of Thanks to Abp. Tenison for the Church lately built for the use of the Danes. Dat. 25. June, 1695. 31.

L^d. Capell's character of Dr. Edw^d. Walkinson. Dat. 28. May, 1695. 32.

To Abp. Tenison from Will. Blathwaite, with an account of Dr. Craddock's accepting of the Deanry of Lincoln. Dat. 11. July, 1695. 33.

To Abp. Tenison from Mr. Finch, Warden of All Soul's College, about the Election of a Founder's Kinsman. No date. 34.

To Abp. Tenison concerning the Pietists. Dat. 2. July, 1695. 35.

To Abp. Tenison from Dr. Layfield, in relation to the Rectory of Crofton. Dat. July 20, 1695. 36.

The Marquis of Tweeddale to Abp. Tenison, concerning the Affairs of Scotland. Dat. July 27, 1695. 37.

From Ric. Pritchard, Chaplain of Dulwich College, at that time under Admonition from the Abp. as Visitor of that College. Dat. July 29, 1695. 39.

The Bp. of Meath to Abp. Tenison, touching Dublin College. Dat. Oct. 20, 1695. 40.

To the Same from John Le Clerc, touching a Disputation on the Gospel of St. John, and his Notes on the Pentateuch. Dat. 12. Kal. Nov^r. 1695. 41.

L^d. Gallway in favour of Mr. Storeys. Dat. Ap^r. 18, 1695. 42.

Concerning the Affairs of Italy and Germany. Dat. Sept. 26, 1696. 43.

From Geo. Hooper, in behalf of Mr. Hollingworth. Dat. Sept. 7, 1696. 44.

From an Enthusiast, touching the Day of Judgment. Dat. Aug. 3, 1696. 45.

From Will. Blathwaite, concerning the Hospital of St. Katherine. Dated 14. June, 1696. 46.

From Dr. Will. Sherlock, relating to a charge brought against a Passage in one of his Sermons, where, it was said, that he had asserted "there was no hurt in owning a Plurality of Gods." Dat. Feb. 4, 1695. 47.

From Geo. Broughton, concerning the Settlement of an English Chaplain at Venice. Dat. 7. Apr. 1696. 48.

Occurrences of the Times, with an Account of a Sermon preached by one Mr. L. in 1688 in relation to the Clergy. Dat. June 13, 1696. 49.

To Mr. Snow, touching a Person who had several strange Dreams. Dat. 28. May, 1698. 50.

To Abp. Tenison from H. Sylviez, desiring to wait upon him. Dat. 19. Dec. 1696. 51.

From Mr. Cardell Goodman, under confinement. Dat. 1696. 52.

From John Colbatch, Chaplain to the English Factory at Lisbon, in behalf of a young Englishman who was brought up in the English Seminary at Lisbon, and designed for a Missionary Priest; who, being convinced

vinced of his Errors, is content to abandon all and to return to his country. Dat. Aug. 10, 1696. 53.

Bp. Lloyd to Dr. Allix concerning his Notes about the Messiah, and Dr. Chandler's Book about Philo. Dat. July 12, 1697. 54.

From R. Yard about the King's being embark'd for Holland. Dat. 27. April, 1697. 55.

To Mr. William Lawrence, an anonymous Letter of a Father concerning his children. Dat. Sept. 6, 1697. 56.

Concerning the Private Affairs of Lord Albemarle. Dat. 25. Aug. 1697. 57.

To Abp. Tenison from Sam. Gabræ, desiring a private Audience. Dat. 17. Aug. 1697. 58.

Memoranda relating to Papists, Popery, &c. 59, 60.

To Abp. Tenison from Bp. Burnet, in which the Bp. declines accepting of something; but what, does not appear from this Letter. Dat. June 25, 1698. 61.

To the Same from Dr. Covel, professing his Loyalty to his Majesty. Dat. April 7, 1698. 62.

De Ecclesiâ Palatinâ. Dat. Francfort, 12. July, 1698. 63.

From Steph. Nye, with his Book in defence of the Canon against Mr. Toland. Dat. Dec. 6, 1699. 64, 79.

From William Blathwaite, touching Dr. Bray's Petition to the Lords of the Treasury. Dat. 17. Sept. 1699. 65.

John Le Clerc's Criticism upon the Stromata of Clemens Alexandrinus. 5. Non. Julij, 1699. 66.

From Tho. Hyde, of his having received a £100 of the King's Pension, and concerning his resigning his Librarian's Place at Oxford. Dat. March, 1700. 67.

Letters from Bp. Burnet to Abp. Tenison, containing Occurrences of the Times in 1699 and 1700. 68—76.

Account of the Duke of Gloucester's sickness and death, in Bishop Burnet's Letters. 70—76.

From Bp. Burnet, concerning a Book relating to the Convocation. Dat. May 27, 1700. 72.

To Abp. Tenison from Mr. Hill touching the Abp. of Philippopoli. Dat. Feb. 6, 1701. 73.

From Stephen Lewis, desiring Preferment. Dat. Dec. 16, 1701. 78.

From Stephen Nye, with a Book. Dat. Nov. 4, 1703. 79.

From the Bp. of Worcester, concerning the family of Mr. Bryenne, a French Minister. Dat. July 28, 1705. 80.

Touching the Doctrine of the Trinity. Dat. 11, Mar. 1705. 81.

From Robt. Clarke, about repairs at Bluntisham. Dat. 15. Oct. 1706. 82.

From Dr. Hody, concerning a Speech made at Oxford by one of the Proctors going out of his Office, &c. and of some Works of Mr. Dodwell and Mr. Mills. Dat. Ap. 9, 1706. 83.

An Address to Dr. Hody from the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Value of smaller Benefices within the Deanry of Tiverton in the Archdeaconry of Exon. Dat. Tiverton, Jan. 9, 1707. 84.

To Dr. Gibson from Stephen Thornton, applying for the Vicarage of Meopham. Dat. May 16, 1707. 85.

Abp. Tenison, in his own hand, concerning Mr. Strickland, neither dated nor directed. 86.

From the Same, concerning a Secretary of some Society of which he was President. March 7, 1717. 87.

To Abp. Tenison from Lord Somers, with a Copy of the Articles of Inquiry, so much complained of by the Duke of Wolfenbuttle. Dat. 15. Dec. 1708. 88.

The said Articles in French. 89, 90.

To Abp. Tenison from the Bp. of Bristol, recommending Dr. Lye to be Dean of Bristol. Ap. 27, 1708. 91.

Two French Letters, neither signed nor directed, of a Secretary to an English Ambassador, who was going to Morocco. The first dated Gibraltar, 17. Aug. 1708, the last Sept. 8, 1708. 92.

Abp. Tenison's Letters to the Clergy, recommending the relief of the poor Palatines. Dated Lambeth, July 6, 1709. 93, 94.

To Abp. Tenison from Dr. Thom. Brett, with his Sermon. 95.

To the Archbishop of York from Abp. Tenison, concerning a Paper signed by the Abp. and several Bps, not intended to encourage any Irregularities in Baptism, but levelled in special Manner against Re-baptization. Dat. Ap. 29, 1712. 96.

To Dr. Bradford from Bp. Burnet, concerning Dr. Brett's censure of one of the bishop's Sermons. Dat. 10. July, 1712. 97.

To Abp. Tenison from Steph. Gardner, desiring Preferment. 98.

To Abp. Tenison from Dr. Moore, Bishop of Ely, about presenting the Form of Consecration to the Queen. Dated 11, June, 1712. 99.

To Lord Dartmouth from Abp. Tenison, concerning the Sentence passed upon Mr. Whiston. Dat. June 18, 1713. 100.

To Abp. Tenison from Dr. Geo. Thorpe, recommending his Curate for the Vicarage of Hearne. Dat. Bishopstone, Aug. 5, 1713. 101.

To the Same, from John Chamberlayne, concerning the Malabar Mission. Dat. 21. Dec. 1713. 103.

To the Same from the Same, about the State of the Church at New York. 103.

To the Same from Dr. Edw. Tenison, concerning his Son. Dat. Canterbury, Nov. 23, 1713. 104.

To the Same, from Mr. Mills of Croydon, about the Wood of Croydon Hospital, &c. Dat. Oct. 14, 1715. 105.

To the Same from Bp. Potter, with Mr. Wyntle's Letter. Dat. Newington, Oct. 16, 1715. 106.

To the Same from Archdeacon Green, concerning his Parochial Visitation of the Diocese of Canterbury. Dated Canterbury, Sept. 20, 1715. 107.

To the Same, in Latin, a Letter from Nicolaus Benedictus Paschal, who, having been a Librarian in the Vatican, and Canon in the Cathedral Church of Aichstady in Bavaria, was turned Protestant; desiring his Grace's charitable assistance to enable him to go to Berlin to try his Fortune. Dat. London, Feb. 3, 1710. 109.

Status Rei Ecclesiasticæ in Palatinatâ Electorali. No date. 110.

To Abp. Tenison, a French Letter from Mr. Jurieu, in behalf of the French Protestant Churches, with this remarkable Passage: "Lors qu'on travailloit au dernier Traité de Paix dans ces Provinces, Nous travaillâmes

vaillames à ramasser des Memoires pour prouver que les Rois D'Angleterre sont garants de la Liberté des Eglises Protestants de France." Sans date. 111.

To the Same from Bp. Compton, in behalf of Mr. Theophilus Cecil, praying a reprieve for him upon an appeal for Murder. No date. 112.

To the Same, from Dr. Bentley, concerning Mr. Hopkins, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, about a Debt owing to him from the Bp. of St. Asaph for the Education of his two Sons at Cambridge. Dat. Trinity College, Feb. 6. 113.

To the Same from Dr. Will. Sherlock, concerning the Playhouse. No date. 114.

To the Same from Mr. Finch, Warden of All Souls College, about the Election of a Founder's kinsman. No date. 115.

Memoranda in the hand-writing of Abp. Tenison. 116, 119, 120.

To Abp. Tenison, an Anonymous Letter from a distress'd Prisoner, in the Marshalsea. No date. 117.

To the Same from Will. Whitfield, clearing himself of Covetousness. No date. 118.

To Bp. Tenison from Lord Mordington in distress. No date. 121.

A Prayer in the hand-writing of Abp. Tenison. 122.

To Abp. Tenison from Bp. Compton, concerning the appointing the Admiral's Chaplain Supervisor over the rest of the Chaplains in the Fleet, with an additional allowance of 5s. per diem. No date. 123.

A long enthusiastick Letter, signed Barbara Cadell, who pretended to have seen Jesus Christ twice. Not directed, or dated. 124.

A Letter of Abp. Tenison's, sent to some Lords with a Packet of Papers, complaining of Ill Health. No date. 125.

A Receipt for a Book lent, entitled the Jesuit's Apology. 126.

To Abp. Tenison from Dr. Trimnell, concerning a Vacant Living and Dr. Prideaux's Gift. of Mahomet. Dat. June 29. no year. 127.

To Abp. Tenison, a Letter signed Theophilus Philactus, giving an Account of the Intrigues of the Papists and Jacobites in the Counties of York and Durham. Dat. Ap. 9, 1696. 128.

A Letter signed E. Calamy, relating to the Presbyterians, without date; and seeming to be that referred to in N°. 20. 129.

To Mr. Pellcome from Eliz. Meeze in great distress. No date. 130.

To Abp. Tenison, an Anonymous Paper against the Immorality of the Stage. No date. 131.

To Captain Kelly at Trevint from Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bp. of Bristol, concerning Plymouth and Bristol receiving the Prince of Orange. 132.

To Abp. Tenison from Dr. Tho. Brett, concerning a Living nearly lapsing. Dat. Wye, Oct. 24, 1704. 133.

954.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Abolution of Sam. Wattingborow of Lessingham, in the County of Lincoln, for Contumacy. Dat. 28. May, A. D. 1668. N°. 1.

Protections for the Archbishop of Canterbury's Watermen by George Prince of Denmark. Dat. 11, Janry, 1703. 2, 3, 4, 5.

Affidavit of certain Goods imported, made before Sir Leoline Jenkins, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty. Dated Aug. 2, 1675. 6.

Notes relating to the Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of St. Asaph. 7.

Declarations of the Archbishops and Bishops concerning Baptism. Dat. 26. Ap^l. 1712. 8, 9.

Certificate of Rob^t. Felton's having taken the Oaths. Dat. 7. Maii. Anno. 30 Car. 2. 10.

Account of various Sums disposed of in Charity by Abp. Tenison, July 28, 1699. 11.

Invitation to dine at the Sun Tavern in the Strand on the 29th. May, 1683, being the King's Birth-day. 12.

A Petition of the Parishioners of the Parish of Clarely, Co. of Salop. to Commissioners for the Approbation of Ministers, that their choice of Mr. William Ifard may be confirmed. Dat. Aug. 12, 1656. 13.

A Form of Consecrating Churches, Chapels, and Church-yards. 14.

Motifs de la Conversion d'un Gentilhomme François à la Religion reformée. *Imperfect*. 15.

Citation of Dr. Thomas Tenison, to appear to elect Proctors for Convocation. 16.

Repairs about the Garden and Brick house at the intended Charity School at Croydon; Warren's Report thereupon. Dat. Aug. 26, 1713. Drawing and Plan of the Charity School of Croydon. Account of Trees at Croydon. And Papers relating to the Church, Town, and Palace of Croydon, presented by Dr. Ducarel to Abp. Herring, A. D. 1754. 17, 18.

Calvini Sententia de Causa Verbo Dei. Peccati, est Auricularis Confessio Papistica, } consentanea. 19. non est.

Latin Theological Notes. 20.

Mr. Perhall's Deputation for the Excise. A. D. 1686. 21.

A Solemn Exhortation to be read in the Church, when the Person decreed to be excommunicated is present. 22.

Feoda pro Actibus Ecclesiasticis. 23.

An old Paper (No date) relating to the Forfeiture of Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arane. 24.

Elementa Linguae Formosianae apud Indos prope Japan usitata, juxta mentem Georgii Psalmanasar. *These figures correspond with the plate given of them by that notorious impostor, Psalmanasar, in his pretended account of Formosa.* 25.

Mr. Ralph Snow's Letter to Mr. Lees, Vicar of Graveney, in relation to the Tythes of Graveney. Dat. Lambeth, 21. Nov. 1696. 26.

Oratio Dominica in Lingua Japonica, with Drawings of Men, Women, and Children. *These drawings are rude representations of several of the plates in Psalmanasar's book. They are indorsed, in Abp. Tenison's hand-writing, "From a Japanese, as he said, [meaning and doubtless suspecting Psalmanasar] of the Island of Formosa, Oct. 2, 1703.* 27.

Inquisitio Post mortem Thomae Spilman, Temp. Eliz. Reginae, &c. 28.

List of Lent Preachers appointed by Abp. Tenison A. D. 1713. 29.

Alterations humbly offered in pursuance of the Provision in the Act of Uniformity. 30.

Notes concerning a Review of the Liturgy. 31.

Proper methods to propagate the English Liturgy in Scotland. 32.

Licence between J. Ward of Squerries, (Co. Kent) Esq. and K. A. Hoskins of Croydon, Co. Surrey, to be married in the Chapel of Lambeth Palace. 33.

Letter from Mr. Fane upon his Travels abroad, without direction or date. 34.

Q q q

A Catalogue

A Catalogue of Books to be sold by Auction at the D. of M^r. Lodgings in St. James's, on Sunday 25. July, 1703. *Satirical.* 35.

Notes out of Tacitus. 36.

Epistle to Mr. Pope. 37.

A Map of New England, from Smith's Hist. of Virginia. 38.

Onus Doct. Gul. Wells Pro-Canc. Oxon, 1673. 39.

Account of the Goods of Henry Pearson of the Parish of St. Andrew in Dublin, deceased. Dat. Beaumaris. Oct. 1, 1689. 40.

Petitions to the Queen and the Archbishop of Canterbury, for Pensions, and for Charity. 41.

Receipt for the Gravel or Stone. 42.

Notes concerning an Act for examining and stating the Publick Accounts of this Kingdom. 3. Ap. 1704. 43.

Notes concerning the National Credit. 44.

Proclamation for apprehending and securing the Hon^{ble}. Alex^r. Murray, Esq^r. Dat. 26. Nov. 1751. 45.

Constitutional Queries (*printed*) with a Memorandum, in the hand-writing of Abp. Herring. Dat. Jan. 22, 1750-51. 46.

Letter to some Abp. of Canterbury concerning Apostolical Vicars, and the State of Popery in this Kingdom. Signed N. N. No date. 47.

A Prayer by Ab. Tenison. 48.

Dr. Ducarel's Letter to Gerard Meereman, Esq^r. Pensionary of Rotterdam, concerning the Origin of Printing in England. In which it is shewn, that no Printer of the name of Frederick Corfellis ever existed, and that the Account of a Record concerning him in the Lambeth Library is a Fiction. Dat. London, Nov^r. 21, 1760. 49.

Act against Profaneness, 1695. 50.

A famous Prophecy relating to King James the 2nd. *This Prophecy was enclosed in a Letter from Lord Donegal to Mr. Rich^d. Routh.* 51.

Notes of some Lawyer relating to a *Quare non admittit.* 52.

Charges of Abp. Sheldon upon his being made Privy Counsellor. A. D. 1663. 53.

Notes concerning Simony. 54.

Concerning a Subsidy granted to K. Charles 2nd. 55.

Relaxatio Suspensionis Thomae Scott, Cler. Rect. Eccles. S. Clementis in Villâ de Ipswich. No date. 56.

Expences of Abp. Tenison for repairing Trinity Chapel. Dat. Jan^r. 1, 1692. 57.

Notes and Accounts of Abp. Tenison. 58.

Resignatio Jacobi Bromwell, Vicarii de Tollethunt Darcy, 20. Oct. 1660. 59.

Notes relating to the Affairs of Virginia. Imperfect, and without date. 60.

An Account of the Primary Visitation of Abp. Tenison, begun in May 1695. 61.

Primary Visitation of Dr. Tenison, Bp. of Lincoln. A. D. 1693. 62.

Dr. Ducarel's Proposals for publishing a General Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages. Dec. 3, 1761. *Printed.* 63.

Dr. Ducarel's Account of Browne Willis, Esq^r. M. D. late Sen^r. Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London, 1760. *Printed.* 64.

955.

Codex impressus, in folio.

Abp. Wake's State of the Church, London, 1703. *With numerous manuscript Notes at the beginning; copied, by the Rev^d. Henry Hall, Lambeth Librarian, from a Copy belonging to the Rt. Hon^{ble}. Arthur Onslow, Esq^r.*

956.

Codex impressus, in folio.

Cave de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis, edit 1668. *With manuscript Notes and Additions by Henry Wharton.*

957.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Dr. Ducarel's History of the Town, Church, and Archiepiscopal Palace of Croydon.

958.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Dr. Ducarel's History of the Society of Doctors Commons.

959.

Codex impressus, in folio.

Abp. Parker *De Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ*, complete, printed at Lambeth in 1572; *an exceedingly scarce and most valuable book; full of manuscript Notes and old Deeds, with a Letter from Dr. Ducarel to Abp. Secker, dat. July 15, 1758, giving a particular Account of the Ancient Cartæ, &c. as follows.*

MY LORD,

I beg leave to lay before your Grace some Account of this very valuable Book, which is a complete Copy of the first Edition of *Matthei Parker Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi de Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ et Privilegiis Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis cum Archiepiscopis ejusdem* 70.

This book, my Lord, formerly belonged to the Manuscript Library at Lambeth, but has been missing ever since the Year 1720, as appears by Dr. Wilkins's Catalogue of the Lambeth Library. The present Lord Bp. of Durham [Dr. Trevor] having had the good fortune to recover it, was generously pleased in May 1757 to present it to the late Abp. Hutton for the use of the Lambeth Library.

It was first printed at Lambeth by John Daye, in 1572; and so small a number were then published, that, except this complete copy, there is but * one extant in England known to be so, which is preserved in the public library at Cambridge, as I am informed. A new edition of this work was printed in folio at Hanover in 1605; and since that another was published at London, in folio, by Dr. Drake, in 1729.

I call this copy in your Grace's possession complete, because Dr. Drake, who had consulted xxi different copies thereof, complains that most of them were defective; that some had not the life of Augustinus, and that in others the life of Cardinal Pole, or that of Matthew, i. e. Abp. Parker, was not to be found.

As there are a great many original papers in this book, I shall here give your Grace a short account and abstract of all of them, in the order in which they now lye; and have numbered the original papers according to this account.

The earl of Arundell's original warrant to Robert Gavell, keeper of the great park of Nonfuch, that Abp. Parker may hunt, and have such deer as he shall write for. The words of that warrant are these: "Delyver unto the most reverent father in God my

* Dr. Ducarel, not many years afterwards, heard of, and examined, another copy.

very

"very good l. the archebyshop of Canterberie, upon his Grace's letter, fyche and so manye dere of felt in wynter and somer yerely as his Grace shall wryght for; and this shall be your sufficient warrant therefor. And yf hyt shall plese him to hunt at any tyme, I will ye make him fyche game as ye wole doe unto me. Fayl nott hereof, as you tender my plesur. At Nonsuch, the xxii of August, 1571.

"Your Mr. ARUNDELL." N^o. 1.

One leaf of notes relating to the fees of Canterbury and York, taken at a trial at law out of Chancellor Watkinson's book in 1698, by Dr. Thomas Gale. 2.

Two leaves, containing various notes by John Parker, son of Abp. Parker, relating to the see of Canterbury. Some of them are, I think, printed in Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury. 3.

Then begins the printed life of St. Augustine. At the beginning is this note, "Thes 24 pages of Augustine's Life were thus begun by George Acworth, doctor of laws, at the appointment of Matthew Parker, Abp. of Canterbury; and the Lives of all the Archbishops shold have in this course bene perfected with a yerdall storie, but deth prevented it." 4.

After page 24 of the Life of Augustin are inserted four leaves, containing copies of charters, taken from the book of charters preserved in the cathedral church of Canterbury; and two leaves of notes from various authors, there said to be of the hand writing of John Jocelyn. 5.

On the title page of the history is the following note: "This historie was collected and penned by John Josselyn, one of the sons of Sir Thomas Josselyn, knight, by the appointment and oversight of Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury, the said John being entertained in the faide Archbishop's house as one of his Antiquaries; to whom, besides the allowance afforded to him in his howse, he gave to hym the parsonage of Hollingborn in Kent, whereof he raised £300 for a lease by him made low at howse rent, and reserved £30 rent to hym and his successors for the yers to cum." 6.

A loose Memorandum, with various short notes, being extracts from the Parliament Rolls from 13 Edw. III. to 25 Henry V. 7. p. 115.

Inquisitio facta de pecunia Rogeri Archiepi Ebor defuncti, A. D. 1181. Anno 28 Hen. II. On parchment. 8. p. 116.

Epistola Theobaldi Cant' archiepi dno Hen. II. r. Anglie congratulatoria, & commendans eo eccl' Xfi Cant'. Sans date. On parchment. 9. p. 117.

Littera Hen. II. Theobaldo Cant' archiepo directa, de coronatione sua. A. D. 1154. 10. p. 117.

Concessio Johannis, regis Anglie, Huberto Cant' archiepo, & successoribus suis, quod liceat eis terras quas homines de feodo eccl' Cantuar' tenent in gavelkinde convertere in feoda militum. Dat' apud Pimperne Aurivall, 4 die mensis Maii, anno regni sui III. On parchment. 11. p. 117.

Submissio Johannis, regis Anglie, pape T. R. apud Porchester, 18 die Julii, anno regni xv. On parchment, but no seal to it. 12. p. 151.

An extract from Ralph de Diceto, concerning the anathema of simoniacs and married priests. On paper. 13. p. 170.

Alterationes of tenures of gavelkinde into knyght services. On paper. 14. p. 171.

Extract from Matthew Paris's History of St. Alban's, in relation to Abp. Boniface's metropolitical visitations. Two leaves on paper. 15. p. 186.

Compositio facta inter dnum Ric' de Clare, com' Gloucestr' & Hereford', & dnum Bonifacium, Cant'

archiepi, quod dñus rex mittat justiciarios suos apud manerium nostrum de Tonnebregge, ad placitandum omnia placita que sunt de libertates Leucate ñre de Tonnebregge. Dat' London, die Jovis prox' post festum Sancti Johannis ante portam Latinam, A. D. 1259. On parchment, with a seal. 16. p. 190.

Mandatum dñi Roberti [de Kylwardby], Cant' archiepi, contra bajulationem Crucis archiepi Eboracensis in dioc' Cantuar'. Dat. apud La Ford, 6 non' Oct. A. D. 1274. In parchment, with a broken seal. 17. p. 193.

Mandatum dñi Roberti [de Kylwardby], Cant' archiepi, directum dno Waltero [Bronescomb] Exon' epo, pro excommunicatione nobilis viri dñi Lewelini, fil' Griffin principis Walliæ, racione rebellionis ejusdem contra dominum Edwardum I. regem Anglie. Dat' Exon' kal' April', A. D. 1277. On parchment. 18. p. 195.

Inquisitio facta temp' H. III. super finibus Castrì Cantbrigge & visitatio priorat' de Barnewell. One leaf on paper. 19. p. 198.

Provisiones & emptiones circa intronizationem dñi Will' Warham. Printed in Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury, in the Appendix to the Supplement, p. 27. One leaf. 20. p. 209.

Ordo episcoporum in convocatione. On a small piece of paper. 21. p. 219.

Concessio dñi Thomæ [Bourchier], Cant' archiepi, Johi lve, unius parcellæ terræ infra manerium de Charyng, continent' per estimationem duos daywerkeys & dimid' terræ jacent' ad quandam venellam vocat' Perfonas lanæ versus South, ad terr' Jacob' Fuller versus West, & ad terr' dicti dñi archiepi versus North; habend', &c. * ad voluntatem dñi secundum consuetudinem manerii reddendo inde annuatim nobis & successoribus ñris unum denar' ad festum natalis dñi. In cujus rei, &c. Dat' in manerio nro de Lamheth, 20 die April', A. D. 1478. 22. p. 279.

Pedigree of abp. Chicheley, founder of All Souls College, Oxon, in notes on the fides of page 324; and his epitaph, the three first lines of which, except the three last words, are in Camden's Remains; the other four, except the two last words, are on his tomb, and printed in Dart's Antiquities of Canterbury. 23. p. 324.

Alexandri VI. papæ confirmatio & nova concessio prerogativæ eccl' Cantuar pro approbatione testamentor'. Dat' apud Sanctum Petrum, A. D. 1595, 5 kal' Mart', pont' nri anno tertio. The date must be 1495, and not 1595, which is the third year of Pope Alexander VI. This is said to be taken from the Register Book of Abp. Dene, fol. 4. But no such Register is now extant. We have only four folia of Abp. Dene's Register at Lambeth in the Register Book called Morton, Dene, Bourchier, and Courtney, fol. 169. a. 24. p. 347.

A receipt made to Abp. Parker of £6. 13s. 4d. for certain grounds lying at Lambeth Merth, due to the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, at Michaelmas, anno 18, Hen. VIII. &c. signed Geo. Legh. On paper. 25. p. 366.

A receipt, dated 16 Nov. anno 32 H. VIII. of Sir Thomas Cheyne, knight, treasurer of the king's household, warden and admiral of the Synk † Ports, by the hands of his servant Richard Bedell, for forty pounds due at Michaelmas last, for his hole yeris fee of the high stewardship of all my lord Abp. Parker's lands, due at Michaelmas, signed T. Cheyne. On paper. 26. p. 398.

* Id est, copyhold land, in Kent, contrary to the general received opinion.

† Sic Orig.

Nomina Visitationum regie majestatis Elizabethæ Angliæ Reginæ, A. D. 1559, in omnibus dioc' Angliæ. On paper. 27. p. 424.

A commission to Sir William Ciffell (i. e. Cecil), chancellor of the Universitie of Cambridge, to Sir Anthony Coxe, knight, Matthew Parker, and others, to visite that universitie by authoritie from Queen Elizabeth, A. D. 1559. And a citation for the appearance of Mr. John Yonge, S. T. P. master of Pembroke Hall, which was affixed to his seat in the chapel. Dated July 13, 1559. On paper, with some remains of a seal. 28. p. 424.

The pages in the remaining part of this book are not numbered; but the rest of the papers will easily be found, being marked as follows:

There are first ten original letters, viz.

A letter from Sir Nicholas Bacon to Dr. Parker, dated Dec. 9, 1559, desiring him to come up to him at Burgeñy House in Pater Noster Row, for matters concerning himself; and if he, Sir Nicholas Bacon, were gone out of town, then he should repair to Sir William Cecil, secretary. (*Mentioned in Strype's Life of Abp. Parker, p. 35.*) 29.

A letter from Sir William Cecil to Dr. Parker, signifying the Queen's intention that he should immediately repair to London. Dated from Westminster, the 30 of Dec. 1558. 30.

A Letter from Sir Nicholas Bacon, dated the 4 Jan. 1559, to come up immediately to London. 31. a.

A letter to Lord Bacon, declining to come to London, desiring an university life above all, and Bene't College there. Dated 30 Dec. *Mentioned in Strype's Life of Abp. Parker, p. 36, in the Abp's own handwriting.* 31. b.

A letter from Lord Bacon to summon him to court. Dated May 17, 1559. (*Strype, p. 38.*) 32.

Sir Nicholas Bacon's and Sir William Cecil's letter to Dr. Parker, signifying the Queen's pleasure that he should repair up to London with such speed as conveniently he might. Dated the 19 May, (*Mentioned in Strype, p. 38.*) 33.

A letter from Sir Nicholas Bacon and Sir William Cecil to Dr. Parker, signifying that it was the Queen's pleasure that he should repair up to London with all speed. Dated May 30, (*Mentioned in Strype, p. 38.*) 34.

A letter of Dr. Parker's own hand writing to Queen Elizabeth, in excuse for his unmeetness to that place, [the Archbishoprick.] (*Strype, p. 35.*) 35.

A letter from Sir William Cecil to Dr. Parker, thanking him for his apology. Dated the 1st of Jan. 1561. 36.

A long letter of Dr. Parker's own hand-writing to Queen Elizabeth, declining the archbishoprick, and describing what sort of man the Queen should make choice for this place. Dated 1st of March, Signed, "Your assured Orator, M. P." (*Strype, p. 37.*) 37.

A letter from Sir William Cecil to Dr. Parker, concerning Dr. Smith's conformity and taking bond of him. Dated 28 August, 1559. (*Strype, pp. 47, 48.*) 38.

The names of the gentlemen which accompanied Monf. Montmorency coming into England the 20th of June, 1572, and departing the 5 of July following, together with an account of the jewels, plate, &c. given to Monf. Montmorency. 39.

A letter from Edwin Sands, afterwards bishop of Worcester, to Dr. Parker at Cambridge, concerning Parliament proceedings, A. D. 1559. Dated the last day of April, 1559. 40.

A letter from Thomas (Yong) bishop of St. David's, to Dr. Parker, refusing to change his bishoprick. Dated at Abergwily, May 3, 1560. 41.

An acquittance of Abp. Parker to Sir John Biron, for the sum of £120. 10d. $\frac{1}{2}$, due at Michaelmas last past, for a year and a half's rent for the parsonage of Rochdale, in the county of Lancaster; and also for the sum of £1200 appointed to him, the said Archbishop, by the Right Honourable Sir Nicholas Bacon, Knt. lord keeper of the great seal of England, as by an indenture bearing date the day of the making hereof, does more at large appear. Dated the 26 day of Nov. anno 4 Eliz. 42.

A letter from Dr. Edmund [Grindall] Bishop of London, to Abp. Parker, concerning a remnant of the last subsidy. Dated the third of October, 1562, London. 43.

A receipt from Archbishop Parker, for £18. 19s. 6d. given to Sir William Darwell, knt. receiver to the Queen of the revenues of her court of wards and liveries, for the third part of the profits of the manor of Flete in Assche next Sandwich, parcell of the inheritance of Edward earl of Oxford, and now in the Queen's Majesty's possession, by reason of his minority, from the feast of St. Michael in the 10th year of the said Queen Elizabeth, unto the feast of the Annunciation of St. Mary the Virgin last past the date hereof, which is one whole year and a half, after the rate £12. 12s. 8d. the year. Dated the 18 of April, anno 12 Eliz. 44.

A letter from John Jewell, bishop of Sarum, concerning a Romaine dispensation under lead for one Harvee, prebendary of Sarum; desiring his Grace to advertise him, whether it will stand good in law or no, and whether the party may enjoy it, not having nor using priestly apparel, but in all respects going as a serving man; and also concerning one Chasfn. that has married two sisters, whos appeal from his Grace, and from him the said bishop, hangs still before the delegates. Dated "From my poor house in Sarum, the 10 of June, 1563." Signed "Jo. Sar." 45.

Two leaves of paper, containing the true estate of the Archbishoprick of Canterbury, tempore Matth' Parker, archiepi, with a small note relating thereto in Abp. Parker's own hand. 46.

Copy of a grant of Queen Elizabeth to Abp. Parker, for having retainers, forty persons, gentlemen or women. Dat' 26 die Maii, anno 8 Eliz. 47.

A fine print of Abp. Parker, engraven by Remigius Hogenberg in 1573. Pasted at the end of his life. In the margin are the following lines:

Matthew Parker, Cant' Archiepus.

Corporis effigiem tollet cum corpore tempus,
Effigies animi tempus in omne manet.

Parkeri corpus periment (ut & omnia) Parca,
Menti at Parkeri Parca nocere nequit.

Iste Mattheus natus fuit 6 Augusti, 1504.

Consecratur Archiepiscopus 17 Dec. 1559.

Ultima voluntas facta 5 Aprilis, 1575.

Moritur Lameheth, sepelitur 17 Maii, 1575.

Funeralia in Lamb' ecclia.

Testament' probatio 1° Oct. 1575. 48.

Three sides of papers, containing copies of ancient grants belonging to the Archbishoprick of Canterbury. 49.

In the index, three sides of paper relating to ancient synods. 50.

The measures of the panes in the windows of the new buildings at Cambridge, in two leaves. 51.

A print of the schools at Cambridge, and at the back a print of Q. Elizabeth. 52.

A List

A list of the chancellors of Cambridge, from A. D. 1263 to 1500. 53.

On parchment, an ancient prayer, seemingly taken out of some old book. On the back, some old notes relating to the University of Cambridge. 54.

Extract of the will of Sir Thomas Knyvet, containing a legacy of £20 a year to be paid to the master, president, and fellows of Bene't College, Cambridge, for the education of his son Henry Knyvet, till he arrives at the age of 18 years. Sans date. (*Masters' History of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge*, p. 107.) 55.

Various extracts, entitled, "Of the Life and Conversation of the Clergy in time past." On one leaf of paper. 56.

A sheet of paper, containing a pedigree of the kings of France, from Hugo Capet to Charles the IXth, and also Magna Charta Libertatis de Wherleton. Dat' apud Westm', 18 die Junii, anno 5 Ricard' II. And a branch of the act of parliament primo Eliz. for exchanges. 57.

Two papers sewed together, relating to the consecration of Abp. Parker; and a letter from Miles Coverdale, bishop of Exeter, excusing himself from appearing at Lambeth, by reason of illness. Dated March 25, 1566. 58.

An ancient letter concerning the death of Richard de Gravesend, bishop of London, who died A. D. 1303. On paper, fastened on the inside of the binding at the end of the book. 59.

In the beginning of the book is a very short memorandum of all these papers, &c. in their order, fastened to the binding.

Besides this, the book is filled with a great quantity of notes, which are placed in the lives of the several Archbishops, which they are intended to illustrate; almost all of which are of the hand-writing of John Parker, son of Abp. Parker, as appears, according to the assertion of Dr. Ducarel, by comparing a volume of his private concerns in folio, then in the possession of Sir Robert Hales, which were sent by him to compare with this book.

960—965.

Six Volumes entitled *Notitia Parochialis*. See the Account of the RECORDS.

966—1021.

Original Books of the Commissioners appointed to settle the Augmentations of Rectories and Vicarages, Pensions for preaching Ministers, &c. in the Times of the Commonwealth. See the Account of the RECORDS.

1022.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Proceedings of the lower House of Convocation in 1701, with many manuscript Notes.

1023.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Notitia Episcopatum, with many manuscript Notes by Abp. Tenison, and Dr. Oxenden's Letter concerning the Mandate for the Prebend of Brecknock. Dat. 27. June, 1702.

1024.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Mr. Lewis's Ecclesiastical Collections, principally relating to Incumbents in the Dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester.

1025.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Rental of Maydestone, Anno 2 and 3. Hen. VIII. N°. 1.

Physical receipts. 2.

A Particular Account of the late Revolution at Boston in the Colony and Province of Massachusetts. No date. 3.

An Ancient Terrier of Lands within the Parish of Harnell, (no date) now called Hernhill, Co. Kent. 4.

Account of Lands within the Parish of Mongeham Magna. Ann. 36. Hen. VIII. 5.

Redditus Manerii de Hollingborn, Anno 6. Hen. VII. 6.

An Account of some Lands at Charlefelde, Litol borne, Abyndon, Brambynge, Whitebyhill, Tarefelde, Mellefelde, Northbroke, Northdane, Pirteigh, Dough-ter, Ikham, Dane, and Seefelde; also at Lee, Brane-begge, Fedisdane, Pirtygh, Netherfelyn, Netherle, Denysfelde, Elvertygh, Burgeritourne, Battanrowe juxta Ikham, Dane, and Snave. No date. 7.

Imperfect Rental. Without date. 8.

1026.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Two Sermons by Bishop Patrick. N°. 1, and 2.

Prayers on several Occasions. 3.

Answer to a Book entitled, *The Rule of Catholick Faith*, containing 20 Chapters; imperfect at the close. 4.

Of the Ground and Rule of Religion, containing 43 pages. 5.

Copy of a Letter concerning the Homily against Rebellion, from Mr. T. F. fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Without date. 6.

Letters of the Missionaries at Tranquebar in Danish, A. D. 1713 and 1714. 7.

1027.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Papers relating to sequestrated Livings from 1649 to 1662, and Returns of several Parishes, in the Counties of Anglesea, Denbigh, Flint, Brecon, Cardigan, Monmouth, Salop, Glamorgan, Pembroke, Caernarvon, Montgomery, and Radnor.

1028.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Original Papers relating to the Vaudois and French Refugees, from May 12, 1669, to Apr. 1, 1703. Proceedings of the Commissioners named in the Brief for their relief. Monies collected for them in several Dioceses. Minutes at Whitehall, Lambeth, &c. on the business.

R r r

Codex

1029.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Original Letters to several Persons, particularly to Abp. Tenison.

To Dr. Tenison from Peter Scot, with the Epitaph of Ric. Beauchamp. Bp. of Salisbury, (the first Chancellor of the Garter, and Dean of Windsor, who dyed in 1481,) in S^t. George's Chapel at Windsor. Without date. N^o. 1.

To the Same, from Nic. Ellis about Dr. Short's disturbing him in the Celebration of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Dec. 18, 1684. 2.

Gooding's pretended Conference about Religion with Dr. S. 1686. 3.

Depositions of Mary Conyet of Dover, and Catherine King of Dover, concerning one Vincent Taffe, an Irish Popish Priest. April 24, 1689. 4.

Letter, not directed, from John Taffe, a Popish Priest. June 2, 1689. 5.

To Abp. Tenison, Mr. Henry Rider's Character, of Hugh Jenkins, then under sentence of Excommunication. Oct. 5, 1689. 6.

To Dr. Tenison from Dr. Horneck, about a Conference with a Popish Priest at his house. Jan. 3, 1688. 7.

To Dr. Tenison from Jn^o. Smith, a Popish Priest, who attended at the abovementioned Conference on his quitting the Church of Rome. Feb^r. 16, 1688. 8.

On the same Subject, not directed. Without date. 9.

Recantation of John Taffe, otherwise Father Vincentius, of the Order of the Capuchins of the Mission of Ireland. June 15, 1688. 10, 11.

To Abp. Tenison, from Jn^o. Taffe, under Confinement. Feb. 10. 12.

To Abp. Tenison from D. Pearne, Thanks for Charity. *On the back, Notes by Abp. Tenison.* Without date. 13.

To Mr. Morell from Nich. Dormer, a French Letter of no consequence. Oct. 8, 1688. 14.

To the Right Hon. Sir Thomas T. D. and P. of S. Mr. and Sir J. from John Taffe, in distress, desiring money. Nov. 1, 1688. 15.

Not directed, from John Taffe, giving an Account of his escape out of prison. In French. Nov. 1st. 1688. 16.

Anonymous French Letter directed to Mr. Vincent from some Papists, with reproaches for turning Protestant. March 19, 1688. 17.

To Abp. Tenison from Jn^o. Taffe, enclosing N^o. 17. March 23, 1688. 18.

A modern Greek Letter to Abp. of Canterbury. 1694. 19.

Case of David Langemantle, Son of Henry Langemantle, a Protestant Senatour of Auxburgh, who had been prevailed upon to turn Papist at Florence. Oct. 30, 1695. 20.

Enthusiastick Letter from Cha^s. Mecart, not directed. Without date. 21.

An Imperfect Paper relating to some of the Clergy of some of the Plantations. Without date. 22.

To Abp. Tenison from C. Green, desiring Charity. Oct. 7, 1695. 23.

Concerning the Assassination Plot, and other State Affairs, in the time of K. William the third. Without date. 24.

Various Letters to Abp. Tenison (most of them without date) from Peter Cooke. 25 to 61. •

Undirected Letter from A. Williamson, giving an account of an Election in some Nunnery. Aug. 27, 1696. 62.

To Abp. Tenison from R^d. Bp. of Clogher, concerning the Dissenters in Ireland. Sept. 14, 1696. 63.

Letter from Mr. Dean, a Popish Schoolmaster, at St. Mary Le Bon, concerning a School there. Mar. 27, 1696. 64.

Letter from Mr. Trouillart, with one from J. Rondeau, concerning Socinianism amongst the French Clergy at Canterbury. June 8, 1697. 65.

Information sent by H. Spence, to Abp. Tenison of Letters passing between several English Papists abroad, and mentioning their Names. 1697. 66, 67, 68.

Anonymous Popish Letters. July 16, 1697. 69, 70.

A Letter directed Al Molto Illustre & Rev^d. Seign^r. Il Seign^r. Don Guylermo Lesei nella Corte del Em^{mo}. Cardinale Carlo Barberini à Roma; & sign^d. Tho^s. Epus Prestock, giving an account of his having been thrown into prison, and being deliv^d. from thence, and making his escape into Scotland. July 19, 1697. 71.

Memorandum of Suffrages given at an Election of some Officers in the Monastery of St. Edmond, at Paris. 1697. 72.

To Mr. Cogerton at Louvain, Letter from A. G. concerning the Papists in Ireland. July 23, 1697. 73.

To Mons^r. Pierre M^r. Dermott at Brussells from Ambrose Fitzgerald, on the same subject. July 23, 1697. 74.

To Mr. Smithson at Horeham in Suffex, from his Son W^m. Smithson, giving an Account of his having compiled several Physical Treatises. Aug. 1, 1697. 75.

An undirected Letter, signed B. Dunstan Lake, complaining of the enormous disorders and Irregularities of the Convent to which he belongs, and desiring leave to withdraw from thence to the Monastery of La Trappe. Aug. 2, 1697. 76.

Concerning an Election at the Monastery of St. Edmond's Paris. Aug. 3, 1697. 77.

To Mr. Ralph Snow, concerning some Papists. Aug. 4, 1697. 78.

Names of some Papists to whom Letters are directed. Without date. 79, 80.

Undirected Letter from Bennet Nelson, desiring that Mr. Dunstan Lake's request may be complied with. Aug. 4, 1697. 81.

From F. Lake to the same purport. Aug. 4, 1697. 82.

From G. Bagg, concerning a Popish Election in some Convent abroad. Aug. 5, 1697. 83.

From Jo. Longin, on the same subject. Aug. 6, 1697. 84.

Two undirected French Letters, the first from one Mrs. Dorneffon to her Sister of no moment; the other mentioning the arrival of a French Ship at Brest, having £1600 in ingots; and other Occurrences of those Times. Aug. 9, 1697. 85.

A Letter sign^d Margaret Fettyplace, of no moment. Aug. 26, 1697. 86.

Letter of Civility from Francis Bagshaw to Abp. Tenison. *On the back, Notes by Abp. Tenison.* Aug. 29, 1697. 87.

Undirected

Undirected Letter, concerning the Papists in Ireland. Aug. 30, 1697. 88.

Anonymous Letter directed to Madame Rose Oneille, of no consequence. Aug. 30, 1697. 89.

From D. P. to John Galloway, Esq^r. relating principally to the Affairs of Ireland. Aug. 30, 1697. 90.

The Earl of Athlone to Dominic Ryan, on the same subject. Aug. 30, 1697. 91.

To Abp. Tenison from Jo. Deffray, concerning the Stipends of the French Ministers at Rye and Dover. *On the back, Notes by Abp. Tenison.* Without date. 92.

From J. W. enclosing a Popish Letter. Sept. 7, 1697. 93.

From Mad^m. Ellis to Fra. Godolphin, relating to the Personal Estate of his late Uncle Sir W^m. Godolphin, wh^h was likely to fall into the hands of some Priests at Rome. Sept. 4, 1697. 94.

To James Daley, Esq^r. an Anonymous Letter relating to the Affairs of Ireland. Sept. 14, 1697. 95.

To Mr. Cooke, Abbot of the Scotch Monastery of St. James at Wertzburgh, from Phil. Layton, in relation to a bequest intended for that Monastery from one Alexander Brocon. Sept. 14, 1697. 96.

From Cha^s. Spen to John Melstraet at Antwerp, enclosing N^o. 96. Sept. 14, 1697. 97.

To Abp. Tenison from A. S. chiefly relating to Popish concerns in Ireland. Sept. 24, 1697. 98.

To the Same from James Vernon, with an intercepted Letter. *On the back, Notes by Abp. Tenison.* Sept. 26, 1697. 99.

To the Same, an Anonymous Letter on the same Subject. Sept. 27, 1697. 100.

Notes in the hand-writing of Abp. Tenison. 101, 102, 103, 105, and 106.

To Abp. Tenison from H. Spence, concerning some Popish intercepted Letters. Oct. 7, 1697. 104. 107.

To Abp. Tenison, from Luke Milbourne, concerning the English Congregation at Rotterdam. Without date. 108.

Letter from Dr. Lloyd, Bp. of Worcester, to Abp. Tenison, concerning the Terms of Union between Protestant Churches and States. Dec. 27, 1710. 109.

To Abp. Tenison from Narcissus, Abp. of Armagh, concerning Mr. Greenshields. Dec. 30, 1710. 110.

Jn^o. Tailleux to Abp. Tenison, refusing the Living of Pagham. Jan. 27, 1710. 111.

Original Papers and Letters relating to Mr. Whiston. 1711. 112 to 115.

Mr. Whiston's Letter to Abp. Tenison. 1711-12. 116.

1030.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Original Letters between Abp. Laud and Abp. Williams.

Mr. John Chamberlayne's Letter to Abp. Tenison, giving an Account of his receiving these Original Letters from Mr. Petyt, Keeper of the Records in the Tower. May 3, 1705. N^o. 1.

A Note of Abp. Laud's, in wh^{ch} he says, "These Papers concerning the Bp. of Lincoln were given me by his Majesty's Command." Without date. 2.

Bp. of Lincoln's Sermon, Notes on Good Friday, 1630-31. Sept. 27. 3.

Bp. of Lincoln's Letter about Mr. Reeve. April 26, 1631. 4.

Jn^o. Spencer presents the Bp. of Lincoln for having a Play that Night in his house, it being the Lord's day. Sept. 27, 1631. 5.

Bp. of Lincoln about Dr. Poclington, &c. Nov. 1, 1631. 6.

Bp. of Lincoln about the gathering for Lincoln. Nov. 7, 1631. 7.

Bp. of Lincoln's Answer to Dr. Price, who, in his sickness, of which he died, desired his Prebend might be given to Dr. Lewis. Nov. 9, 1631. 8.

Bp. of Lincoln's Speech about the Starr Chamber hearing. Nov. 6, 1632. 9.

Bp. of Lincoln's Letter to Abp. Laud to move his Majesty in his behalf. Sept. 9, 1633. 10.

Abp. Laud's Answer to the same. 11.

Bp. of Lincoln's Letter of thanks to Abp. Laud. Sept. 19, 1633. 12.

Bp. of Lincoln's Letter to Abp. Laud to desire him to deliver the Petition enclosed to the King; wh^{ch} he did. Dec. 4, 1633. 13.

Bp. of Lincoln's Petition to the King about his Starr Chamber Business. Dec. 4, 1633. 14.

The Copy of Abp. Laud's Letter to the L^d. Bishop of Lincoln, concerning the abovementioned Petition. Dec. 11, 1633. 15.

From the Bp. of Lincoln to Abp. Laud, containing his Thanks about that Petition. Dec. 16, 1633. 16.

Bp. of Lincoln's Letter about St. Martyn's Communion Table at Leicester, and the placing of it. Dec. 19, 1633. 17.

Bp. of Lincoln's Letter to Abp. Laud about the putting off his Visitation, &c. Feb^y. 2nd. 1633. 18.

The Copy of Abp. Laud's Letter to the Bp. of Lincoln about his Visitation, and his Majesty's Answer to his Certificate. Feb^y. 25, 1633. 19.

The Bp. of Lincoln's Letters to Mr. Attorney General, concerning the Abp.'s Visitation of that Diocese, &c. Mar. 7, 1633. 20.

The Bp. of Lincoln's Answer about the Abp.'s Visitation, and some Passages of a Lecture at Huntingdon, and the placing of the Communion Table, Mar. 7, 1633. 21.

The Copy of the Bp. of Lincoln's Letters to Mr. Attorney General, after his award given relating to the Abp.'s Visitation. Mar. 27, 1634. 22.

The Bp. of Lincoln's Letter after the Hearing before Mr. Attorney concerning the Abp.'s Visitation Metropolitica of that Diocese. Mar. 27, 1634. 23.

The Copy of Abp. Laud's Letters to the Bp. of Lincoln concerning his Metropolitica Visitation. Mar. 31, 1634. 24.

The Copy of Dr. Farmerye's Letter to Sir Jn^o. Lambe, concerning his usage at Bugden, &c. Ap^l. 4, 1634. 25.

Bp. of Lincoln's Petition to his Majesty, which, by his Lordship's Intreaty, was by the Abp. shewed to his Majesty. May 12, 1634. 26.

The Copy of Abp. Laud's Letter to the Bp. of Lincoln concerning his Petition, &c. May 16, 1634. 27.

The

The Copy of Abp. Laud's Letter to the Bp. of Lincoln concerning his Presentations, &c. Aug. 25, 1634. 28.

The Copy of his second Letter to the Bp. of Lincoln about the Presentation Money, &c. Sept. 15, 1634. 29.

Mr. Prigeon's Letters to Abp. Laud concerning the Presentations, and my Lord's obeying the Inhibition from the beginning. Sept. 15, 1634. 30.

Bp. of Lincoln to Abp. Laud about Presentations due or not. Sept. 26, 1634. 31.

Bp. of Lincoln to Abp. Laud. 1st. his Lordship's Answer to the Royal Instructions: 2nd. his desire of his Majesty's Mercy. Dec. 18, 1634. 32.

The Copy of Abp. Laud's Letters to the Bp. of Lincoln to move the King, &c. Dec. 22, 1634. 33.

Bp. of Lincoln to Abp. Laud, of his relying on him; and the Surmises of greater Persons. Dec. 29, 1634. 34.

Abp. Laud's Letter to the Bp. of Lincoln, in answer to the above Surmises, &c. Jan^y. 10, 1634. 35.

Certain Queries to Abp. Laud from the Bp. of Lincoln concerning the endowment of Vicaridges, &c. July 15, 1635. 36.

Abp. Laud's answer to the same. July 17, 1634. 37.

A Paper sent sealed to Sir H. M. about the Bp. of Lincoln, and his Cause, &c. *These two Letters are printed in Bp. Kennet's Case of Improvements. Appendix, p. 38. Oct. 20, 1635. 38.*

Sir Jos^h. Lambe's Letter about the Bp. of Lincoln. Dec. 2, 1635. 39.

Sir Jo. Lambe about the Bp. of Lincoln and Sir Jo. Monfon. Dec. 9, 1635. 40.

Sir Jos^h. Monfon about the Bp. of Lincoln. Dec. 11, 1635. 41.

Sir Jo. Monfon's Petition to the King, (who he sayeth granted it) about the Bp. of Lincoln. Dec. 11, 1635. 42.

R^d. Kilvert's Petition to the King about the Bp. of Lincoln. Dec. 11, 1635. 43.

Dr. Farmerye's Letter to Sir Jn^o. Lambe, Dean of the Arches, concerning the Bp. of Lincoln, upon the report of his making his peace. Dec. 12, 1635. 44.

A Brief State of the Cause in the Starr-Chamber against the Bp. of Lincoln. Ap^l. 18, 1636. 45.

Dr. Marshall, Chancellor of Lincoln, concerning the Pigeons. July 28, 1636. 46.

Certain Considerations upon the Bp. of Lincoln's Cause and his Composition: Secretary Coke's Letter from the King to Sir Tho. Monfon. Aug^t. 13, 1636. 47.

To Abp. Laud from Sir Jo. Monfon, about the Bp. of Lincoln's cause. Aug. 9, 1636. 48.

A Copy of the Bp. of Lincoln's Petition presented to his Majesty. Dec. ult^o. 1636. 49.

To Abp. Laud from the Bp. of Lincoln, to move his Majesty concerning his great Cause in the Starr-Chamber. Dec. 28, 1636. 50.

To Abp. Laud from the Bp. of Lincoln, wth his Account for his Diocese, and for St. Paul's, &c. and concerning Mr. Fisher's altar-stone. Dec. ult. 1636. 51.

The Copy of Abp. Laud's letter to the Bp. of Lincoln, in Answer to his Lordship's of Dec^r. 28 and 29. Jan. 6, 1636. 52.

To Mr. Sybthorpe from Dr. Pocklington, of his, Houghton's, and Mr. Fisher's altar-stone. Jan. 8, 1636. 53.

Bp. of Lincoln to Abp. Laud about his Petition, sent last Week to the King, to have it again. Jan. 10, 1636. 54.

Bp. of Lincoln to Abp. Laud, again about his Petition, and about Shelley, &c. Jan^y. 13, 1636. 55.

Abp. Laud's Letter in Answer to the Bp. of Lincoln's, bearing date Jan^y. 13, 1636, and to another recd. Jan^y. 10, but without date. Jan^y. 17, 1636. 56.

From the Bp. of Lincoln in answer to Abp. Laud's Letters of Jan^y. 17, 1636. Jan^y. 20, 1636. 57.

Mr. Fisher's Letter to Dr. Pocklington, about Dr. Hackett at his Visitation in Bedfordshire. May 18, 1637. 58.

To Abp. Laud from the Bp. of Lincoln about Sir Jn^o. Lambe and Speeches read in Court; and about his Concurrence wth the Libellers, and a Deposition to be read in his defence. July 3, 1637. 59.

Mr. Kilvert's Propositions concerning the Bp. of Lincoln's cause. July 18, 1637. 60.

Bp. of Lincoln's Letter to Abp. Laud, to deliver his enclosed Petition to the King; which he did. July 22, 1637. 61.

Bp. of Lincoln's Petition to his Majesty; his Majesty's Answer was, that he would have another Information against him next Term. July 23, 1637. 62.

To Abp. Laud, the Bp. of Lincoln's Submission to the Sentence of Starr Chamber for his Suspension, by the High Court of his Majesty's Commissioners in Causes Ecclesiastical. July 23, 1637. 63.

To Abp. Laud from the Bp. of Lincoln; thanks for his delivery of his Petition to the King. July 24, 1637. 64.

Dr. Hackett's Letter to Abp. Laud about his Speech at his Visitation. July 25, 1637. 65.

Dr. Hackett's Petition to Abp. Laud. July 25, 1637. 66.

The Copy of Dr. Hackett's Speech at his Visitation at Bedford, at Easter last, concerning the use of the Name *Altar*. July 26, 1637. 67.

The Petition of the Bp. of Lincoln to the King; that he may have time to pay his Fine; and that he may secure his Creditors out of his temporal Estate. *The King referred this to the L^d. Treasurer, but not to take off his Extents till Security were given.* July 30, 1637. 68 (a.)

Propositions to be made to the Bp. of Lincoln, wth the King commanded Abp. Laud to set down in writing. July 30, 1637. 68 (b.)

Bp. of Lincoln about mitigating his Fine. July 30, 1637. 69.

To Abp. Laud, thanks from the Bp. of Lincoln for his fair carriage at his Suspension. July 30, 1637. 70.

To Abp. Laud from the Bp. of Lincoln, about a Treatise written concerning the Ship-Money. Aug^t. 3, 1637. 71.

To Abp. Laud from the Bp. of Lincoln, about the Payment of his Fine by £1000 a year, and his Estate. Aug^t. 3, 1637. 72.

To Mr. Rob. Bostock, Copy of Thom. Hatcher's Letter, about some MS. he had procured for him. Aug. 3, 1637. 73.

To

Copy of the Examination of the Bp. of Lincoln, taken at the Tower. Aug^t. 10, 1637. 74.

Copy of the Examination of Edm^d. Johnson, the L^d. Bp. of Lincoln's Servant, taken at the Tower. Aug^t. 10, 1637. 75.

Copy of the Examination of Anthonie Withers, Gent. taken before the Attorney and Solicitor General. Aug^t. 10, 1637. 76.

Geo. Thomason's Examination, taken before the Attorney and Solicitor General. Aug^t. 10, 1637. 77.

Defendants concealed in the Bp. of Lincoln's cause. No date. 79.

Adam Renter's Letter concerning the Bp. of Lincoln, (in Latin,) directed to Mr. Bray, Chaplain to Abp. Laud. Aug^t. 11, 1639. 80.

Rich^d. Mostyn's Petition to Abp. Laud ag^t. the Bp. of Lincoln and his Steward. Aug^t. 25, 1637. 81.

To Abp. Laud from the Bp. of Lincoln concerning Examination; his Peace; and his Booke of the Holy Table. Aug^t. 26, 1637. 82.

To Abp. Laud from the Bp. of Lincoln; to make his Peace; and to propose what the Abp. dislikes in his book. Sept. 2, 1637. 83.

To Abp. Laud from Dr. Morrison, concerning his Commissaryship of Huntingdon, and that he may have a Commission for the Exercise of his Jurisdiction, (during Bp. Williams's Suspension) as Sir Jn^s. Lambe, Commissary of Leicester, and others had obtained it. Sept. 14, 1637. 84.

To Abp. Laud from the Bp. of Lincoln, concerning his Submission to the King, and the Value of his Estate, &c. Sept. 17, 1637. 85.

The Bp. of Lincoln to his Majesty, directed to Abp. Laud by his Majesty, at Hampton Court, 15th. Oct. By his Majesty's command, Secretary Windebanke delivered Abp. Laud this Letter, Oct. 24, 1637. Oct. 15, 1637. 86.

The Bp. of Lincoln's Offer of satisfaction for his Book: That he never opposed the King's Service. And the Petition to Abp. Laud of W^m. Lister and others ag^t. the Bp. of Lincoln. Oct. 1637. 87.

To Abp. Laud from the Bp. of Lincoln about his Indisposition when he was to be examined by the Commission. Mar. 8, 1637-38. 88.

Copy of the King's Letters to the Lieutenant of the Tower, about the Bp. of Lincoln. Mar. 16, 1637-38. 89.

Bp. of Lincoln to the Earl of Dorset, delivered to Abp. Laud by the E. of Dorset, Mar. 5, 1639-40. May 26, 1638. 90.

Bp. of Lincoln to the E. of Dorset, delivered to Abp. Laud by the Earl of Dorset, Mar. 9, 1639-40. June 9, 1638. 91.

Bp. of Lincoln's Assent to some Propositions made by his Majesty, delivered to Abp. Laud by Mr. Attorney, by the King's Command, Mar. 10, 1639-40. July 7, 1638. 92.

His Majesty delivered to Abp. Laud this Submission of the Bp. of Lincoln, to be registered in his Records, and in the High Commission. *After this he refused his former Submission, and his business was commanded to go on.* Aug. 12, 1638. 93.

From Sir Jn^s. Lambe to Abp. Laud, concerning the Bp. of Lincoln's Book, entitled, *Vindex Principis et Patriæ*; not printed, but which passeth through

To Abp. Laud, Mr. Whitaker's Letter concerning the Bp. of Lincoln. Feb^r. 9, 1638-9. 95.

Bp. of Lincoln to Abp. Laud, concerning his Damages; and that he is sensible of his affliction: The Abp.'s mediation desired to the King; and more allowances and books. June 6, 1639. 96.

His Majesty's Propositions to the Bishop of Lincoln, delivered to Abp. Laud by the Earl of Dorset. Mar. 5, 1639-40. 97.

Bp. of Lincoln's Considerations put to the Queen's consideration, and delivered to Abp. Laud by the E. of Dorset. March 5, 1639-40. 98.

The acknowledgement of the Bp. of Lincoln, delivered to Abp. Laud by the E. of Dorset. Mar. 5, 1639-40. 99.

A Form for the Bp. of Lincoln to resign his Bishoprick and Commendam, delivered to Abp. Laud by Mr. Attorney. March 10, 1639-40. 100.

To the King, the Bp. of Lincoln's Petition that he may resign that Bishoprick and all his other Dignities, delivered to Abp. Laud by Mr. Attorney. Mar. 10, 1639-40. 101.

Propositions put to the Bp. of Lincoln by the Queen, when she mediated. Mar. 17, 1639-40. 102.

The King to the Abp. of Canterbury, concerning his concluding Articles and Canons fit to be ordered for the Peace and Government of the Church of England. Mar. 17, 1639-40. 103.

The Earl of Dorset's Paper how far the Bp. of Lincoln came to agreement with him. Mar. 27, 1640. 104.

Remembrances sent to Mr. Hampden from the Bp. of Lincoln. Ap^r. 27, 1640. 105.

The Copy of the Bp. of Lincoln's Letter sent to Mr. Hampden to move for his coming to Parliament. *This Copy taken by Mr. Hampden, the Bp. sending for the Original.* Ap^r. 28, 1640. 106.

Mr. Hampden's Answer to the Bp. of Lincoln's letter of April 8, 1640. Ap^r. 29, 1640. 107.

The Bp. of Lincoln's Answer to Mr. Hampden's letter. Ap^r. 29, 1640. 108.

To the King, the Petition of some Ministers in Huntingdonshire for the Bp. of Lincoln's restitution; delivered to Abp. Laud by his Majesty. Oct. 30, 1640. 109.

Form of the Bp. of Lincoln's Submission about his Book. Without date. 110.

The Copy of the Bp. of Lincoln's Letter to the King, when he was put from the Seal. Without date. 111.

A Report upon the highway about his preferment. Without date. 112.

Concerning a Prebend of Westminster for Dr. Newell, not thought fit. Without date. 113.

Concerning the Wardship of Sir W. Williams. Without date. 114.

1031.

Convocation Writs from 1714 to 1734.

1032.

Part of an English printed Bible, 4^{to}. interleaved, with a few MS. Notes.

S f f

Coder

1033.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto.

Part of an English Translation of the Bible, written apparently late in the fourteenth or early in the fifteenth century. It has been much injured, and is very imperfect. The first leaf of what remains begins with the 7th. verse of the 2^d. chapter of the 2^d. Book of Chronicles. From the 1st. verse of the 9th. chapter of this Book I will make an extract, and give the same extract from the valuable MS. of Wickliffe's Bible, in this Collection. These are the words in the Manuscript before us: *Also þe queene of saba whanne she hadde herd þe fame of salomō: cam to tempte hi in derk figuris, &c.* Wickliffe's translation is this: *But also the queen of Saba whanne the fame of Salomon was herd cam in the name of the lord to tempte him in dark & doutie questiouns, &c.*—Upon the whole, however, this translation corresponds closely with Wickliffe's. The volume concludes with the Book of Baruch, prefixed to which on the last leaf but two, is *The prolog of baruk*, in a sentence of ten lines; after which, the Book commences, *And these be þe wordis of þe book which baruk, &c.*

1034.

Codex chartaceus, in folio.

Miscellaneous Collections, Temp. Jac. 1. & Car. 1.

1035.

The account of Mr. Will. Cleer Senior Churchwarden of the Parish of St. Martin in the Fields of the Offertory Money receiv'd and disbursed in the Year 1688.

1036.

A Book of Physical Receipts.

1037.

A Volume of Miscellaneous Collections by Abp. Tenison.

1038

Dr. Wilkins's Rough Draught of a List of the Chartæ Miscellanæ in the MS. Library at Lambeth.

1039.

Collection of Papers and Warrants for the delivery of Arms, &c. from the Office of Ordnance in 1643 and 1644.

1040, 1041.

Two Musick Books, of the 17th century, containing English and Italian Songs, and Airs.

1042.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto.

A very mutilated Latin MS. treating of Penance, Orders, &c. And a second part *de Sponsalibus, &c.*

1043 to 1047.

Catalogues of Books.

1048. (a.)

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Memoranda of Letters, and Copies of Letters, written in 1697 to various persons at home and abroad. Extracts also of Letters. By whom the Letters were written, there is no notification. A few notes occur in the hand-writing of Abp. Tenison. Possibly the volume was written by the amanuensis of his Grace. The Letters are distinguished by the titles "*In Letters*," and "*Out Letters*." A minute index of names, and another of things, which occur in this volume, precede the Extracts and Copies.

1048. (b.)

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Fundationes Collegiorum in Academiâ Cantabrig. cum Nominibus Magistrorum qui singulis Collegiis præfuerunt à prima Origine ad A. D. 1680. N^o. 1.

The Names of the Principal Universities in Europe. 2.

De antiquioribus academiæ Cantabrig. rectoribus five Cancellariis A. D. 1500 unâ cum rebus memorabilibus eorum tempore. 3.

An Imperfect Latin Paper relating to the sufferings of some Bps. in Queen Mary's Reign. 4.

Appointment of Oliver St. John, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, to be Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, in the Room of Edw^d. Earl of Manchester, by the Committee for the Reformation of the Universities, Nov. 27, 1651. 5.

De Singulis Academiæ Cantabrig. Cancellariis ab A. D. 1500 ad A. D. 1628. 6.

Of Queen Elizabeth's coming to Cambridge the 30th of Aug. 1571. 7.

Of Queen Elizabeth's coming to Oxford in 1566. 8.

Nomina Publicorum Professorum Academiæ Cantabrig. ab A. D. 1505 ad A. D. 1627. 9.

De Antiquis Academiæ Cantabrig. Officiariis ab A. D. 1454 ad A. D. 1499. 10.

Letter from the University of Cambridge to Mr. Tho^s. Adams concerning the exhibition by him given for the maintenance of a Professor for the Arabick Tongue in that University. Dat. May 9, 1636. 11.

Masters of Colleges in Cambridge ejected in 1644 and 1645, and names of those who were constituted in their place. 12.

Catalogus Prepositorum Collegii Regalis B. Mariæ de Etona à Fundatione Coll. predict. ad A. D. 1684. 13.

1049.

Queen Elizabeth's own Prayer Book, adorned with cuts and coloured, printed in 1569, with a MS. Prayer said to be the hand-writing of Queen Anne. See MS. note at the beginning of this volume, concerning the book; and on the back of the MS. prayer concerning that composition.

1050.

A Common Prayer book, with Alterations copied from the Book of Abp. Laud, now remaining in the Library of the City of Norwich.

1051.

A Common Prayer book with Alterations, and two anonymous Letters to the Abp. of Canterbury and Convocation. Dat. May, 1711.

Bp. God-

1052.

Bp. Godwin's Catalogue of English Bishops, 1615.
4^{to}. with MS. Notes by Rev. Hen. Wharton.

1053.

Rev. John Berriman's Dissertation on Tim. iii. 16.
with many MS. additions, and an original letter to
Abp. Secker. Dat. Islington, Feb. 2, 1761.

1054.

Edon's Liber Valorum, with MS. Notes by the
Rev^d. Hen. Hall, late Lambeth Librarian, being
references to some of the Volumes of the Parliamen-
tary Surveys.

1055.

L'Arrest de Condemnation contre les Erreurs de
ces Temps par Passages Formels de la Sainte Escrip-
ture.

1056, 1057.

Memorandum Books of Dr. Tenison when Bishop
of Lincoln.

1058.

Magistri Johannis Wickliff Confessio de Ecclesia;
a modern transcript; with some Memorandums in the
hand-writing of Abp. Tenison.

1059.

Catalogue of Books.

1060.

Fees taken for Institutions and Presentations in the
Diocese of Ely.

1061.

Notes concerning the Convocation A. D. 1640.

1062.

Ovis Perdita, or the Lost Sheep, a theological dis-
sertation, by Cardell Goodman.

1063.

Beauty in Rags, a poem, by Cardell Goodman.

1064.

Arms of the Family of Hastings.

1065.

1. Wicklieffes Wicket. Faythfully ouerseene and
corrected after the originall and first copie. The lacke
whereof was cause of innumerable and shamfull
erroures in the other edicion. As shall easly appeare
to them that lyfte to conferre the one wyth the other.
Herevnto is added an Epistle to the reader. With
the protestacion of Jhon Laffells late burned in Smyth-
felde: and the Testament of Wylliam Tracie Esquire,
expounded by Wylliam Tyndall and Jhon Frythe.
Impr. No date, or printer's name. 12^{mo}. Overseene
by M. C. bl. l.

2. A Confutation of vnwritten verities both bi the
holye scriptures and moſte auncient autors, &c.
Made by Thomas Cranmer late Archebithop of Can-
torburie, Martyr of God, and burned at Oxford for
the defence of the trewe doctrine of our Sauour
Christ. Translated and set forth by E. P. 12^{mo}. bl. l.
Imp. No date, or printer's name. [1547.]

3. Catechismus brevis Christianæ disciplinæ, &c.
Huic Catechismo juncti sunt Articuli de quibus in
Synodo Londinenſi, an. 1552, inter Episcopos &c.
convenerat. 12^{mo}. *Impr.* Lond. 1553.

4. De Officio Principum, quod mandatum Dei
præcipiat eis tollere abusus ecclesiasticos. Philip. Me-
lanth. 12^{mo}. *Impr.* 1539.

5. The Philosopher of the Court, written by Phil-
bert of Vienne in Champagne. And Englished by
George North, Gentleman. *Impr.* at Lond. 1575.
12^{mo}. bl. l.

6. Deus et Rex, Dialogus &c. [Temp. Jac. I.]
Excus. Londini. 12^{mo}.

7. De Animæ Naturâ et Viribus Quæſtiones quæ-
dam. 12^{mo}. *Excus. Cantabr.* 1585.

1066.

Brief Notes on various subjects by Abp. Tenison.

1067.

Arms of the French Nobility.

1068.

A theological Treatise.

1069.

Prints copied from some Drawings in a Saxon MS.
in the Bodleian Library, intituled Cædmonis Monachi
Paraphraſis Poetica Geneſeos. Presented to the MS.
Library by Dr. Ducarel. These prints were engraved
in 1758 by private Subscription.

1070.

Form of the Proceedings at the opening of the
Convocation at St. Paul's, London.

1071.

Catalogus Perſonarum et Officiorum Provinciæ
Lugdunenſis Societatis Jeſu, *Impreſſ.* Lugduni, 1757.

1072.

Regulation of the Officers of the Abp. of Can-
terbury, belonging to his Palace at Lambeth.

1073.

Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical, printed at
London A. D. 1604, with MS. notes, and a large MS.
Index.

1074.

Bp. Fiſher's Expoſition of the ſeven Penitential
Pſalms, black Letter, printed in 1510, imperfect.

The

1075. (a.)

The manner of the Coronation of King Edward 6th. with some principal Matters relative thereto, enter'd in the 1st King's Councill Book. From the original MS. N^o. 2308 in the Harleian Library; to which are added, Articles concerning the Coronation of Queen Elizabeth, from the original MS. N^o. 6064 in the said Library, faithfully copied and examin'd by Tho. Ashe, Jan^y. 1, 1673.

1075. (b.)

Form of the Coronation of King James the First, July 25, 1603.

1076.

The Rites and Ceremonies to be observed at the Coronation of King Charles the 1st. Feb. 2, 1626. This valuable MS. was presented to the MS. Library at Lambeth, Nov. 24, 1761, by the Rev. Mr. Phill. Morant, M. A. Rector of St. Mary's, Colchester, and of Oldham near the same.

1077.

A Formulary of that part of the solemnity w^{ch} is perform'd in the Church of the Coronation of their Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary, at Westminster, Ap. 11, 1689. This MS. was presented by Lord Charles Cavendish, in 1761.

1078.

A Formulary of that part of the Solemnity w^{ch} is perform'd in the Church of the Coronation of her Majesty Queen Anne at Westminster, 23. Ap. 1702. This MS. formerly belong'd to Abp. Tenison, and was presented to the MS. Library at Lambeth by Mrs. Fage, of Maidstone, A. D. 1761.

1079. (a.)

The form and order of the Service that is to be perform'd, and of the Ceremonies to be observ'd in the Coronation of their Majesties King George the 2nd. and Queen Caroline in the Abbey Church of St. Peter, Westminster, on Wednesday the 11th. October, 1727.

This is the very Copy presented to the King in Council, and by him ordered to be used at his own and the Queen's Coronation, as in the order of Council hereunto adjoined. Dat. Sept. 20, 1727, by which order one hundred Copies are ordered to be printed, of which fifty are to be delivered for the use of his Majesty's most Hon^{ble}. Privy Council, and the other fifty for the service of those who are to officiate in the Abbey.

To this Book belong the six following Papers, mark'd as follow:

A. B. Abp. Wake's notes relating to the Coronation.

C. Order of Council to Abp. Wake to inspect the Office of Divine Service to be used the day of their Majesty's Coronation. Dat. Aug. 8, 1727.

D. Letter to Abp. Wake to that purpose, sign'd Ja. Vernon. Dat. Aug. 12, 1727.

E. His Majesty's Letter to Abp. Wake, commanding his personal Attendance at his Coronation. Dat. Aug. 19, 1727.

F. Blank Warrant for the 1st Office to be us'd at his Majesty's Coronation.

1079. (b.)

Form at the Coronation of K. George the 2nd. and Queen Caroline, 4th. 1727. wth notes in the *Hand-writing of Abp. Wake*, of what was done or omitted on that occasion. This MS. was presented by Dr. Head, Archdeacon of Canterbury, to Abp. Secker in 1766, who gave it to the MS. Library at Lambeth, Feb. 14, 1767.

1080.

Printed Form of the Ceremonies used at the Coronation of their Majesty's King George the 2nd. and Queen Caroline, Oct. 11, 1727, presented to Abp. Wake by the late Rev. Mr. Tho. Baker, of St. John's College, Cambridge, with MS. notes by Mr. Baker; at the End of which is bound a printed Tract, entitled *De vera et non interrupta Episcoporum ad nos usque Anglorum Successione ad Amicum Epistola*. Without date. With the MS. notes of the said Mr. Baker.

1081. (a.)

Printed Form of the Ceremonies used at the Coronation of King George the 2^d. and Queen Caroline, with MS. Collations made wth the Original of K. Ch. I.st Coronation by Abp. Laud, which is in the Library of St. John's College, Cambridge.

1081. (b.)

The ceremonial of the Coronation of his most sacred Majesty K. George 2nd. and of his Royal Consort Q. Caroline, Oct. 11, A. D. 1727, by Order of Will. Hawkins, Esq^r. Ulster King of Arms. 4th. Printed at Dublin, 1727.

1082.

Printed Form of the Ceremonies used at the Coronation of King Geo. 2^d. and Q. Caroline, revised by his Grace Abp. Secker, and by him corrected for the Coronation of George 3^d. and Queen Charlotte; at the beginning are these words in Abp. Secker's hand-writing, viz.

This is the Copy revised by me, and presented to the Committee of Council, and the impression used at the Coronation was made from it. Tho. Cant.

At the beginning are two Orders to his Grace from the Council, the one dated July 14, 1761, to inspect the Coronation Office. The other dated Aug. 20, 1761, approving the Form, and directing that 200 Copies may be printed; 100 for the Lords of his Majesty's Privy Council, and the rest for the service of those who are to officiate in the Abbey.

1083. (a.)

Printed form and order of the Service that is to be performed, and of the Ceremonies that are to be observed in the Coronation of their Majesties K. George 3^d. and Queen Charlotte in the Abbey Church of St. Peter, Westminster, on Tuesday 22^d. September, 1761. This was the Copy used by his Grace Abp. Secker on that Solemnity.

1083. (b.)

The same, with MS Notes, and the Sermon preached at the Coronation of K. George 3^d. by Robert Lord Bp. of Sarum.

1. Thoughts

1083. (c.)

1. Thoughts on the Coronation of K. George the 3rd.
2. Procession of the Coronation of K. George 3rd. and Queen Charlotte.
4. Form of the proceeding to the Coronation of K. Geo. 3. and Q. Char. with a List of the Peers, Peereffes, and Privy Counsellors.
5. The entire ceremonies of the Coronations of K. Charles 2nd. and of Queen Mary, Confort to James 2^d.
6. Account of the Ceremonies observed in the Coronations of K. James 2nd. and his Queen, K. Will. 3rd. and Queen Mary, Queen Anne, K. Geo. 1st. K. Geo. 2^d. and Queen Caroline.
7. Account of the Solemnities used at the Coronation of King George 2^d. and Queen Caroline.

1084—1087.

Regulæ Communes et Præcipuæ Ordinis Ecclesiasticæ, in 4 Vol. French and Latin.

1088.

Book of Canons, with original Subscriptions of Clergymen and Civilians from Sept. 1, 1684, to June 17, 1695. At the end are 4 Pages concerning a Fellowship of Baliol College, Oxford.

1089.

Codex chartaceus.

Sayings of learned men, and Miscellaneous Collections on various subjects.

1090.

Physical Receipts.

1091.

1. Physical Receipts.
2. Copies of Letters from W^m. Griffith (Secretary to the English Envoy Extraordinary to Sweden) to several of his friends, from Sept. 19, 1664, to May 9, 1666.
3. List of Members of Parliament. Without date.

1092. (a.)

This volume contains fragments of the labours of Will. Caxton, the English Printer, viz.

1. Three leaves of *Cathon*, printed A. D. 1485.
2. *The Book of Good Maners*, printed A. D. 1486. (See Ames's *Typographical Antiquities*, p. 49.) Imperfect, beginning at Chapter 5.
3. *The Diſes and Sayings of the Philosophers*, printed A. D. 1477. See Ames, p. 8. and the original MS. of this Book in this Library, No. 265, where is a drawing of Earl Rivers, &c.

1092. (b.)

This volume contains the following curious printed Tracts, viz.

1. Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, with Instructions for the taking of the League and Covenant. Dat. 9. Feb. 1643.

2. Exhortation to the taking of the Solemn League and Covenant. Dat. 9. Feb. 1643.

3. The humble advice of the Assembly of Divines concerning a Confession of Faith, 1647.

4. The humble address of the Assembly of Divines concerning a larger Catechism, 1648.

5. A serious and faithful representation of the Judgments of Ministers of the Gospel, within the Province of London, contained in a Letter from them to the General and his Council of War, 1649.

6. A Testimony to the truth of Jesus Christ, and to our solemn League and Covenant, subscribed by the Ministers of Christ within the Province of London. Dec. 14, 1647.

7. A Vindication of the Ministers of the Gospel in about London from the unjust Aspersions cast upon their former Actings for the Parliament, as if they had promoted bringing the King to capital Punishment, containing also an exhortation to their People to keep close to the Covenant, 1648.

8. Twenty-six MS. Sermons on Acts 16. Ver. 30 and 31.

1093.

An extensive and curious List of valuable Papers deposited in the Paper Office, Whitehall.

1094.

Codex chartaceus.

1. Nomina eorum qui exercent aliquam Jurisdictionem Ecclesiasticam infra Civitatem et Com. Lincoln et eorum Officiarios et Ministrorum cum suis Feodis. Without date.

2. Rentale de Gyllingham, Anno 27. Hen. 6.

3. Querela Isabell. Pasemyche nuper uxoris et Executricis Testamenti Hen. Pasemyche Mercator. Sciffor, versus Tho. Tyfdall (in Cur. dominæ Elizabethæ Reginæ tent. in Guildhall, London. 13. Apr. A. D. 1576,) in placito debit. Sum. 60 Lib. Sterling.

4. Querela predict. Isabell. Pasemyche versus Petruin Carterwright in placit. debit. Sum. £65 11 1. Anno 22 Eliz.

5. Alia querela Isabell. Pasemyche versus Martinum Delaffalia in placit. debit. Sum. £63 10 0. Anno 21 Eliz.

6. Alia querela Isabell. predict. versus Tho. Harrison in placit. debit. Sum. £21 10 0. Anno 21 Eliz.

7. Alia querela Isabell. predict. versus Tho. Oakes in placit. debit. Sum. £21 10 0. Anno 21 Eliz.

8. Alia querela Isabell. predict. versus Cuthburtum Brand in placit. debit. Sum. £20 0 0. Anno 21 Eliz.

9. Alia querela Isabell. predict. versus Mariam Dunridge in placit. debit. Sum. £17 12 0. Anno 21 Eliz.

10. Alia querela Isabell. predict. versus Will. Nevill in placit. debit. Sum. £16 0 0. Anno 21 Eliz.

11. Alia querela Isabell. predict. versus Johem Whytehed in placit. debit. Sum. £6 0 0. Anno 21 Eliz.

12. Rentale de Ikham. Without date. Imperfect.

1095.

Book of Accounts of Sam^l. Lawson, A. D. 1668.

1096.

The names of the Parishes, Incumbents, Lecturers, Lectures, and Schools endowed, &c. within the weekly Bills of Mortality, collected by T. W. 1695.

T t t

An

1097, 1098.

An account of the Manor of Brafferton in the County of York, purchased for £5400, out of the Estate and in pursuance of the last Will and Testament of the R^t. Hon^{ble}. R^t. Boyle, Esq. deceased, and settled upon the President and Masters of the College of William and Mary in Virginia: Decree of the Court of Chancery thereupon: Rentals and Accounts of the said Manor of Brafferton from 1695 to 1705.

1099.

Letters from Bartholomew Ziegenbolg, John Ernestus Grundlar, and other Missionaries at Tranquebar, in Latin and English, but chiefly in Danish, in the Years 1713 and 1714.

1100, 1101.

Accounts of several Sums of money received from Abp. Tenison, and how the same was distributed among the distressed Weavers of Spittlefields in 1709.

1102.

Compotus Johis Nichells Executoris Stephani Jennings, Milit. Aldermanni Civit. London. Defunct. Anno 15. Hen. 8.

1103.

Physical Receipts. A fair Transcript of divers Charters, videntes, Extracts from Wills, old Letters, &c. from the time of Hen. 3. to the year 1557, all which relate to the Manor of Bradescall, alias Bradesayl, at Bradthaye, in the County of Lancaster.

1104, 1105.

Church Affairs from 1649 to 1661, in two Vols. the contents of which are these, viz.

Vol. I.

A State of the Power vested in the Trustees for the maintenance of Ministers for the receipt of the revenues in them vested, and disposing of the same, from June 8, 1649, to Sept. 2, 1654. N^o. 1.

Considerations humbly offered for the Parliament's empowering the Trustees for the Maintenance of Ministers to speedily put in execution the Acts for Maintenance of Ministers. 2.

Proposals humbly offered to Consideration. 3.

Proposals for the better Payment of Augmentations. 4.

An account how the Trustees for Maintenance of Ministers have issued the revenue in them vested. 5, 6.

Draught of the University Committee's Order. Dat. Dec. 10, 1651. 7.

Order of the Parliament that the power formerly given to the Committee for the Universities touching Augmentations for Maintenance of Ministers to be transferred and settled in the Committee for plunder'd Ministers. Feb^y. 4, 1652. 8.

Various orders and regulations made by the Trustees for Maintenance of Ministers. June 17th. 1653. 9. to 14.

An Abstract of a Certificate deliver'd into the Exchequer, of the Revenues of divers Rectories, and intrusted to Sir Jn^s. Thorowgood and others for maintenance of Ministers, and of their receipts, Payments, &c. Arrears from the 25th. Dec. 1654, to 25 Dec^r. 1655, wth Vouchers for divers Sums of money paid. 15 to 20.

Various orders of the Trustees for maintenance of Ministers, directing sundry Sums of money to be paid to the preaching Ministers of several Churches in the Patronage of the following Persons, viz^t. A. D. 1650.

The Abp. of Canterbury. 21. to 28.

Dean and Chapter of Canterbury. 29. to 46.

Dean and Chapter of Rochester. 47, 48.

An Account of such Rents in the County of Kent that are in Arrears, and were due the 29th. Sept. 1659, with the Reasons thereof. 49.

Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's. 50. to 67.

A Brief State of the Account of John Greene, Gent. Receiver of the Annual Tenths of the Clergy within the Counties of Essex, Hertford, and Middlesex, and City of London, for the Year 1652. Arrears of former years. 68. to 71.

Bishop of Ely. 72. to 87.

Bishop of Norwich. 88, 89.

Bishop of Ely. 90. to 92.

Various receipts of Monies belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Norwich in 1650. 93.

Dean and Chapter of Norwich. 94. to 98.

Dean and Chapter of Lincoln. 99. to 109.

Dean and Chapter of Windsor. 110.

Dean and Chapter of Lincoln. 111. to 136.

Various receipts for Taxes, &c. 1650. 137, 138.

Vol. II.

A Rental of the Deanery of Bristol. 139. (a.)

A Rental of the Deanery of Gloucester. Various orders for the Trustees for the maintenance of Ministers, directing sundry Sums of money to be paid to the preaching Ministers of several Churches in the patronage of the following Persons. 139. (b.)

Dean and Chapter of Bristol. 140. to 150.

Dean and Chapter of Gloucester. 151.

Vouchers for taxes in 1650. 152. to 169.

Dean and Chapter of Worcester. 170. to 185.

Dean and Chapter of Hereford. 186. to 206.

Rental of the Bishoprick of Worcester. 207.

The annual Improper Rents belonging to the several late Bishopricks, (to wit.) Winchester, Chichester, Oxford, Bristol, and Gloucester. 208. (a.)

Rental of the Bishoprick of Winchester. 208. (b.)

Rental of the Bishoprick of Chichester.

A Particular of Tenths received since Christmas 1645, belonging unto the Trustees for the Sale of Bps. Lands (to wit.) 208. (c.)

Chichester Bishoprick.

Dean and Chapter of Peterborough. 209. to 211.

Dean and Chapter of Ely. 212, 213.

Vouchers for Taxes in 1650. 214, 215.

Dean and Chapter of Ely. 216. to 223.

Dean and Chapter of York. 224. to 233.

Axminster Church Prebends of Greendall and Wortham. 234.

Southwell Chapter and Prebendaries. 235—237.
Vouchers

Vouchers for Taxes. 238—240.
 Rental of the Rectories and Tithes of the Deanery of Salisbury. 241.
 Rental of the Bishoprick of Lincoln. 242.
 Tithes in Cumberland and Dean and Chapter of Carlisle. 243.
 Deanery of Chester. 244, 245.
 Account of the Rents within the Deanries & Bishopricks of St. David, Landaff, Bangor, & St. Asaph, which became due since the first of December 1641 unto the 6. Jan. 1649. 246.
 K. Charles 2^d. Commission for Church Lands. 247.
 Accounts in relation to Arrears due in the Counties of Stafford, Derby, and Chester, from 1649 to 1653. 248, 249. In the County of Southampton. 250.

1106.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. foliorum 120.

1. Flores Historiarum. Cum notis et collationibus. fol. 1. *Explicit, uti Matthæi Westmon. Codex editus, ad ann. 1307, in fol. 93.* 2. Anonymi Chronicon, quod definit an. 1341. fol. 93. 3. Annales Eliæ de Trickingham. fol. 112. *This Manuscript was formerly in the Library of Henry Earl of Clarendon, afterwards in that of the Duke of Chandos, at whose Auction it was sold to the Rev. Rich^d. Widmore, Librarian to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, of whom it was purchased by Abp. Secker, Jan. 17, 1763. See an account of this MS. in the Catalogue of MSS. Hib. fol. 1697, N^o. 1. and a note at the beginning of the MS.*

1107.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, foliorum 219.

Collectiones ex Jure Canonico, cum aliis; (entitled *Abp. Cranmer's Collections of Lawe*;) fol. 1.
 De Sacramentis. fol. 84.
 De Sacramento Unionis Extremæ. fol. 95.
 Confutatio Articulorum quorundam impiorum quos prætendunt Anabaptistæ. fol. 97.
 De Sanctorum Veneratione. fol. 116.
 De Imaginibus. fol. 121. b.
 The Right Use of Images. fol. 125.
 De Justificatione, (on the first leaf of which, D. Redman,) fol. 137.
 De Bonis Operibus et Perseverantia. fol. 147.
 For the generall counsaill. *With the signatures of T. Cantuarien, Cuthbertus Dunelmensis, Jo. Batha-Wellensis, Thomas Elien.* fol. 163.
 Process in the Cause of W. Chaterys, Clerk. fol. 165.
 Ceremonies to be vsed in the Church. fol. 167.
 Forma Actorum super condemnatione certorum Articulorum quos Joannes Wyclif hereticus scripsit et sustinuit. fol. 203. (Copy.)
 Litera pulchra missa ad Papam Bonifacium 8 super eo quod ipse scripserat Regi, quod nedum in spiritualibus sic etiam in temporalibus sibi suberat. fol. 213. (Copy.)
 Litera sive bulla missa per Bonifacium Papam Regi Philippo pulchro. fol. 214. (Copy.)
 Copia literarum missarum (anno 1531) à Johanne Duce Saxonie et aliis illi adhærentibus ad serenissimum regem Angliæ et ad regem Franciæ. fol. 216.

1108.

Codex chartaceus, in folio, foliorum 181.

Collections of Abp Cranmer on Theological Subjects, indorsed *Sententiæ doctorum virorum de Sacramentis.*

How many sacraments there be instituted by Christ in the new testament, &c. fol. 1.

Certeyn petitions & requests made by the Clergie of the Lower House of the Convocation to the Abp of Canterb. &c. fol. 2.

Answers to the Questions concerning the Sacraments.

Lincolniensis. fol. 6.

Cantuarien'. fol. 8.

Roffen. fol. 10.

Ric. Cox. fol. 11. and also fol. 18.

John Tayler. fol. 13.

Richarde, bushopp of Coventree & Lichfelde. fol. 15.

W. Meneven'. fol. 17.

Dunelmen'. fol. 19.

Sarisburyen'. fol. 23.

Bristollen'. fol. 25.

Eboracen'. fol. 29.

Elien'. fol. 31.

Carliolen'. fol. 33.

London, Worcest', Hereford, Norwicen', Cicestren', Aflaven'. fol. 37.

De auctoritate excommunicandi. fol. 46.

De auctoritate episcopali in corrigendis vitiis et coercendis improbis. fol. 49.

Merita Sanctorum. fol. 52.

Oratio efficacior propter meritum orantis. fol. 57.

De Fide. fol. 58.

Answers again to Questions respecting the Sacraments. fol. 69. The first signed, T. Cantuarien', *This is myn opinion and sentence at this present, which I do not temeraryously desyne, but do remyttt the iugement thereof holly vnto your maiestie.*

Edouarde Ebor'. fol. 75.

The bishop of Rochester. fol. 87.

Edm. London Ep'. fol. 91.

Robert Karliolen'. fol. 93.

George Daye. fol. 99. *Opiniones non assertiones.*

Thomas Robertson. fol. 104.

D. Redman. fol. 110.

Ricardus Cox. fol. 115.

Edoardus Leyghton. fol. 116.

Symon Matthew. fol. 120.

William Tresham. fol. 124.

Richard Cosen. fol. 128.

Edgeworth. fol. 130.

Owinus Oglethorpus. fol. 133.

Recapitulation or representation of the agreement or disagreement of the preceding Answers. Both Lat. & Eng. fol. 134.

De Divortio. fol. 144 ad fin. Indorsed, *Collectiones De Divortio.*

1109.

Observations on the Taxes paid by Ireland to support the Government by the Rev^d. Dr. King, late Abp. of Dublin. 1724. 4^{to}.

Bedæ

1110.

Bedæ Venerabilis Opera quædam Theol. et Hist. eurate H. Whartono, Lond. 4^{to}. 1693. presented to the Lambeth Library by the Rev. Dr. Birch, Oct. 15, 1765. Printed. See MS. 148. & my note.

1111.

Tractatus de Privilegiis et Prærogativa Archiepiscopatus Cantuariensis in Principio Registri E. Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. intitulati, *Acta sede vacante et Privilegia Archiepiscopi*, 4to. (Copy.)

1112.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Rob^t. Toft's discourse of the 5 last Popes of Rome, A^o. 1598. Of the Original of the Pilgrimage to Loreto. The lives of all the Cardinals then living, with their Effigies coloured. A Pasquinade on the Death of the Duke and Card^l. of Guise and Lorraine. *This MS. formerly belonging to Abp. Sancroft, was presented to the MS. Library at Lambeth by Abp. Secker, Dec. 3, 1764. It corresponds minutely with the description of No. 426. in the old Catalogue, which has long been missing.*

1113.

Abp. Laud's Injunctions to Merton College, 20 July, 1641. 4^{to}.

1114.

The form of consecrating Churches, Chapels, and Church Yards or places of Burial, used by Sir John Trelawny, Bp. of Winchester. 4^{to}.

1115.

Abp. Wake's enquiries sent to the Incumbents of his Peculiars, with their Names. A. D. 1717. 4^{to}.

1116.

Representation des droits des Evangeliques Reformés en Silesie, et de leur etablissement, translated from the Ger. & Lat. fol. Printed in 1711. *This work is very scarce.*

1117.

Index to the Papers, Letters, &c. of Ant. Bacon, Esq^r. now remaining in the MS. Library at Lambeth, drawn up and presented by Tho. Birch, D. D. 1763. See MSS. 647. to 662.

1118.

A Volume of Papers relating to Dulwich College.

1119.

A Volume of Papers relating to the Faculty-Offices.

1120.

A Volume of Papers relating to Queen Anne's Bounty.

1121.

A Volume of Papers relating to the Sons of the Clergy.

1122.

Papers relating to Foreign Protestants, 4 Vols.

1123.

Papers relating to the American Colonies, 3 Vols.

1124.

Papers relating to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 3 Vols.

1125.

An Account of Canterbury Diocese. *With curious and valuable Extracts from Records relating to the Benefices. By the rev. and learned Mr. Lewis. Author of the History of the Isle of Thanet, the Life of Wickliffe, &c. &c.*

1126.

Value of Livings in Canterbury Diocese, 1664.

1127.

Collections relating to the Antiquities of Kent by the Rev. Mr. Lewis.

1128.

Archdeacon Batteley's Collections relating to Endowments of Vicarages.

1129.

State of Charities to the Parishioners of Croydon, drawn up in 1721.

1130.

Two volumes; consisting of letters, and memoranda, respecting Transactions at Court; as also various applications to the Archbishops of Canterbury, and directions for them; dated from 1747-8 to 1766. *Several of these papers are in the hand-writing of Archbishop Secker, and are considered under the same restrictions as No. 1174.*

1131.

Transcripts of Charters belonging to the Hospital of St. Nicholas Herbaldowne.

1132.

Other transcripts of Deeds, Statutes, and Charters, relative to the preceding Hospital.

1133.

An Account of Archbishop Wake's Manuscripts left to Christ Church College, Oxford; consisting of Letters to Abp Secker on the subject, and other representations. *From the Manuscripts several curious Letters (as well as other Documents) are here copied; among which the following are extremely interesting: From Abp Wake to Queen Anne, fol. 31. From Lord Somers to Abp Wake, fol. 55. From John, Bp of Oxford to Abp Wake, fol. 57. From Bp Gibson to Abp Wake, fol. 137. From Dr. Bentley to Abp Wake, fol. 139.*

1134.

Visitations of the Diocese of Canterbury, 1751. 2 Vol. 4^{to}.

1134*.

Visitations of the Diocese and Peculiars of Canterbury, by Abp Secker. 5 Vols. 4^{to}.

Statuta

1135.

Statuta Universitatis Oxoniæ à Reginaldo Polo Cardinal. Cantuar. Archiepiscopo, &c. Cancellar. dictæ Universitatis. Dat. 8 id. Nov. A. D. 1556. Given by Mr. George Perry, F. S. A.

1136.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, paginarum 36.

Processus contra Thomam Cranmer, Archiepiscopum Cantuar'. A. D. 1555. This is a Copy of the official dispatch of Dr. Brookes, bishop of Gloucester, transmitted to the Cardinal de Puteo at Rome, to whom the bishop was sub-delegate in the proceedings against Cranmer, the care of which had been confided to the Cardinal by the Pope. The depositions of several witnesses, in respect to what was called Cranmer's heresy, are here presented. This MS. was also given, in 1766, Mr. George Perry, F. S. A.

1137.

An Account of the Diocese of Canterbury and of the Abp.'s Peculiars, about the year 1685.

1138.

1. An Account of the Archdeaconry of Canterbury, in Abp. Herring's time.
2. A Parochial Account of the Diocese of Canterbury, written by Archdeacon Head.
3. Copies of some original Letters from Abp. Grindal, Dr. Whitgift, and Dr. Matthews to Abp. Hutton, in possession of Mr. Hutton of Make.
4. Extractus Articulorum & Diplomatum super Religionis negotio in inclyto Regni Hungariæ conditorum 1606. 1715. Printed.
5. Articles agreed on by the Bps. and other learned men at the Synod at London A. D. 1553. Printed, and extremely scarce.
6. A MS. Table of the Fees of the Vicar General, Registrar, Apparitor, and other Officers in Archbishop Whitgift's time.

1139.

A volume of publications, viz.

1. The Life of the 70th Abp. of Canterbury, 1574. (black letter) Imperfect.
2. Massicethi Baracoth, Heb. & Lat. Oxon. 1667.
3. Proverbia Quædam Alis, Imperatoris Muslimici, et Carmen Tograi, Arabicè, Ludg. Bat. 1629.
4. Rules and advices to the Clergy of the Diocese of Down and Connor, by Jer. Taylor. Dublin. 1629.
5. The case of a Rector refusing to preach a Visitation Sermon. 1642.
6. An Essay concerning the Stork and the Turtle, the Crane and the Swallow. Lond. 1703.
7. Visitation Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Norwich. London, 1703.
8. Journey to England. 1700.

1140.

Ames's Catalogue of English Bibles, printed (but not published) by Archbishop Cornwallis in 1777. Since prefixed to Bishop Wilson's edition of the Bible, and subjoined to Archbishop Newcome's Essay on a New Translation of the Bible, with additions; several emendations, however, may yet be given to this Biblical Catalogue.

1141.

A Catalogue of the Manuscripts given by Bishop Tanner to the Bodleian Library.

1142.

Copies of divers Instruments relative to the Possessions of the See of Canterbury, taken from the originals in the Bodleian Library, 1777.

1. A short account of the great Chartulary of the See of Cant. recovered by Abp. Sancroft, and presented by Bp. Tanner to the Bodleian Library, from which the following Instruments are copied, viz.
2. Concessio dimidiæ virgate terre de villenagio in Bocstede infra Maner. de South Mallyng concessa Hen. de la Regge per Rob. Cant. Archiep.
3. Dotatio Eccl. de Southmalling circa A. D. 1150. per Theobaldum Cant. Arch.
4. Carta ejusd. Archiep. Decano et Preposito de Mallyng pro decimis pasuagii 21 porcorum in terris Dominicis.
5. Confirmatio Baldwini Cant. Archiep.
6. Carta Stephani (Langton) Cant. Archiep. quâ imprebendat Eccl. S^t. Dunstani de Maghsfeld tanquam quintam prebendam de Southmalling.
7. Ordinatio Stephani Cant. Arch. de quatuor Marcis annuatim solvendis Sacriste de Southmalling ex Eccl. de Fremesfeld, Mense Martii 1223.
8. Conventiones de Subjectione Eccl. de Terring ann. Capellis, Decano de Terring. Dat. Mense Februarii 1230.
9. Ordinatio Vicarie de Fremesfeld. Dat. Southmalling die Sab. prox. post Epiphaniam Dñi A. D. 1230.
10. Carta de Decimis quibusdam in Paroch. de Ringmere.
11. Ordinatio Roberti Cant. Archiep. super Testamento et Carta Henrici quondam Vicarii de Ringmere de terris quam plurimis ad officium Sacriste de Southmalling assignatis. Dat. apud Maghsfeld, Id. Feb. A. D. 1275.
12. Collatio predict. Archiep. Alex. de fonde, Presb. in Sacriste de Eccl. Southmalling, dat. apud Otteford 13 Kal. April 1275.
13. Extracts from 7 Vols. of Abp. Sancroft's Papers, among Bp. Tanner's MSS. in the Bodleian Library.
14. Conveyances for Bps. Lands, 1647, containing what principally relates to the See of Canterbury.
15. The present value and improvements of all the Manors, Farms, Granges, Rents, &c. &c. belonging to the Sees of Canterbury and Rochester about 1647.

1143.

Jura Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, presented to the MS. Library by the Rt. Honble Lord Dacre in Feb. 1776.

1144.

Charters and Statutes of the Cathedral of Norwich.

1145.

Orders and Statutes of Abp. Cranmer's Household. Copied from N^o. 884 in this Library.

1146.

The Earl of Northumberland's Household Book, A. D. 1512. London, printed, but not published, in 1770.

U u u

The

1147.

The Clergyman's Intelligencer, or a compleat List of all the Patrons in England and Wales, Lond. 1745. 2 vols. with MS. Notes in the Index referring to the 6 vols. of the Notitia Parochialis in this Library.

1148.

Foreign Heraldry.

1149.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, paginarum 448.

Wickliffe's Sermons or Homilies on the Epistles, beginning with the first sonde of aduent. Expli-
ciunt eplē et ewangelā dñcal p. annum, p. 193.

His Expounding of Gospels, p. 195.

Here bygynnen pe feryal gōspelis of all pe yeer, p. 329. Imperfect.

The gift of Edward Jacob, Esq. of Faverham, to this Library.

1150—1151.

Codices membranacei, in quarto.

The New Testament, translated by Wickliffe. At the beginning is the kalendar or table, shewing in which chapters of the Bible the Lessons, Epistles, and Gospels, that are read in the church throughout the year, may be found. Then follows the Prologue on Matthew. These volumes were also the gift of Mr. Jacob.

1152.

Codex membranaceus, in folio.

Biblia Vulgata. Ad finem lib. 2. Paralipom. additur Oratio Menassis. Lib. 2^{da}. Esdræ caret principio. Lib. 2^{da}. Maccabæorum ponit clausulam ultimam. v. 36. capitis undecimi pro principio capitis duodecimi, nec progreditur ultra finem v. 12. capitis 2^{mi}. Cap. 4^{ta}. Ep. ad Colossenses exorditur à versu secundo, primo nimirum caput tertium claudente. Epistolæ S. Pauli præponuntur Actibus Apostolorum. Spuria Epistola S. Pauli ad Laodicenses inferitur inter Ep. ad Colossenses et primam ad Thessalonicenses. Ad finem Actuum Apostolorum post verba sine prohibitionē adjecta sunt quæ sequuntur: Quia hic est Jesus filius Dei vivi per quem incipiet totus mundus judicari. Amen.

In I. Johan. cap. 5. octavus versus præponitur septimo, et ita se habet textus: Quoniam tres sunt qui testimonium dant in terrâ; Spiritus, Aqua, et Sanguis: Et tres unum sunt. Et tres sunt qui testimonium dant in coelo; Pater, Verbum, et Spiritus Sanctus: Et hi tres unum sunt.

Ep. S. Judæ in duo capita dividitur ad ver. undecimum.

Interpretatio nominum Hebræorum non progreditur vel ad finem literæ A.

This manuscript was likewise presented by Mr. Jacob.

1153.

1. Papers relating to the Dean of Hereford, in 1729.

2. Papers respecting Poor Vicars in the Dioceses of Canterbury and Ely.

3. The Case of the Apparitor General, and copies of patents respecting his office.

These documents are preserved in a case, numbered as above.

1154.

Papers respecting Dilapidations at Lambeth and Croydon in 1737 and 1738.

1155.

1. Papers and Letters respecting Mr. Popham's case at All Souls College, Oxford, in regard to commutation of a fellowship, in 1760.

2. Papers respecting the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury in regard to the resignation of a Minor Canonry, and the interpretation of their Statutes.

3. Papers respecting the nomination of Officers by the Dean and Chapter of Bristol.

These documents are preserved in a case, numbered as above.

1156.

1. Letters and Papers concerning the office of Library Keeper in Trinity College, in number seven.

2. Documents respecting the same business, in number forty-five.

These are also preserved in a case.

1157.

Evidences and Grant of the Advowson of Warlingham from N. Edmonds to the See of Canterbury, in 1637.

1158.

Codex membranaceus, in duodecimo.

Psalterium Davidis. Codex hic à principio ad Pf. 19. mancus est. Psalterio subnexa sunt Cantica quædam et Litanie. Presented to this Library by Dr. Percy, the present Bishop of Dromore.

1159.

The Psalms of David, translated by Sternhold and Hopkins. Written in imitation of a printed copy, in 12^{mo}. Presented also by Bishop Percy.

1160.

The Actes of the Apostles, translated into Englysh Metre, and dedicated to the Kynges moste excellent Maiestye, by Christofer Tye, doctor in Musyke, and one of the gentlemen of hys graces most honourable Chappell, with notes to each chapter to synge and also to play upon the lute, very necessarie for students after theyr studye to fyle theyr wyttes, and also for all Christians, that cannot synge, to reade the good and godlye storyes of the lyves of Christ hys Apostles, 12^{mo}. 1553. This curious and scarce printed book was given to the Library by the late Sir John Hawkins.

1161.

The Proceedings at large in a Cause between his Grace, Frederick, Archbishop of Canterbury, Plaintiff, against John Suter, Defendant; which was tried in the Court of Common Pleas, Mich. Term. 17. George III. Verdict for the Plaintiff.

1. Par-

1. Parliamentary Survey of the County of Hereford. (Copy.)

2. Papers respecting a dispute between the Dean and Chapter of Gloucester in 1750.

3. Papers concerning the Cause mentioned in the preceding number.

4. Copies of Latin verses on Dr. Williams, when bishop of Lincoln.

5. A short Account of the Government of the United Provinces, and of the several Colleges which compose it. (Copy.)

6. Scheme of a Charter for a new College in the University of Cambridge, intended to be called Downing College.

7. Extract from MS. N^o. 951. in this Library, respecting purchasers of bishops' lands.

8. Case relating to the Impropriation of Folkstone, C^o. of Kent. *These papers are preserved in a case numbered as above.*

1163.

A Volume of Letters to Dr. Ducarel from the Rev. Henry Hall, formerly Lambeth Librarian; relating chiefly to the Antiquities of Lambeth and Croydon Palaces, and to Ecclesiastical affairs within the Diocese of Canterbury. From July 21, 1756, to Oct. 16, 1763.

1163 *.

An Essay towards the History of the Archiepiscopal Palace of Lambeth, by Andrew Coltee Ducarel, LL.D. and F.A.S. 1758.

1164.

The Book of Common Prayer, 4^{to}. Printed at Oxford, in 1769. Interleaved, and containing many manuscript remarks. On the leaf facing "The Order for Morning Prayer &c." are these words: *Amendments humbly proposed to the consideration of those in authority.*

1165.

Some Account of the Town, Church, and Archiepiscopal Palace, of Croydon in Surrey, by Andrew Coltee Ducarel, LL.D. and F.A.S. 1755.

1166.

1. De erectione et fundatione Universitatis Cantabrigiæ. Ex Cron. Cantab.

2. Commissio Regis Edwardi pro visitatione Academicæ Oxoniensis, anno regni tertio.

3. Commissio Regine Elizabethæ pro visitatione Academicæ Oxoniensis, anno regni primo.

4. Privilegia Academicæ Cantabrigiensi concessa per Eliz. Regin. anno 1561.

5. Confirmatio electionis Cancellar. Oxon' ex Registro Archiep. Ilip.

6. Academicæ Cantab. illustr. Thomæ, Duci Novi Castri, Cancellario, & aliis, Epistola, dat. è Sen. 14. Kal. Apr. 17, 1752.

7. Answer, in English, respecting the disputes and differences stated in the preceding Letter.

8. Academicæ Cantab. RR. Thomæ, Archiep. Cantuar. Epistola, dat. è Sen. 18. Kal. Maii, 1752.

9. Printed Orders and Regulations by the University of Cambridge, in 1750.

10. Printed Considerations on the late Regulations at Cambridge, 8^{vo}. Lond. 1751.

11. A further Inquiry into the right of Appeal from the Chancellor, or Vice-Chancellor, of the University of Cambridge, in matters of Discipline, &c. Printed 8^{vo}. Lond. 1752.

12. A Letter to the Author of the preceding pamphlet. Printed 8^{vo}. Lond. 1752.

13. Extracts from the Charters granted to Sydney-Suffex College, St. John's College, Gonville and Caius College, and Emmanuel College, in Cambridge; and to Wadham College, in Oxford.

These are preserved in a case, numbered as above.

1167.

1. Excerpta Heb. et Lat. ex variis auctoribus, viz. de Neomæniis, de hirco emissario, de lotionne manuum, de phylacteriis.

2. Memoranda quædam Lat. imperf.

3. Fragmenta quædam Arabica.

4. Explanations of abbreviated Latin words, imperfect.

These are preserved in a case, numbered as above.

1168.

Seventeen Letters, presented to this Library by the Hon^{ble}. Mrs. Cornwallis in 1783, and preserved in a case, numbered as above.

An original Warrant for a Buck from Queen Katherine. Dated 10. Sep^r. 18th. Henry VIIIth. 1526. N^o 1.

An original Letter from the Lords of the Council to M^r. Chancell^r. North. 8 Sep^r. 1545. 2.

Original Warrants of K. Edw. VIth. and Queen Mary for taking down the Arms of the Knights of the Garter therein named. The one dated 28. Feb^r. 6th. of Edw^d. the other, 23. Feb^r. 1. of Mary. 3, 4.

An original Letter from the Lords of the Council, dated 9. of August, 1556, concerning an affray at Westminster. 5.

An original Letter from Cecil, afterwards L^d. Burghley, to the Earl of Suffex, Lord President. 31. July, 1569. 6.

An original safe Conduct, signed by Qu. Eliz. in June, 1570, to two Merchants of the Emperor of Morocco. 7.

An original Letter from the Bishop of Carlisle to the Earl of Suffex, dated York, 17 Jan^r. 1570.

An original Letter from L^d. Burghley to the Earl of Suffex, dated 15. Jan^r. 1572. 9.

Two original Letters from Lord Cobham (then Governour, as supposed, of Dover Castle) intimating the Progress of Queen Eliz. in those parts, and an Epidemical Sickness apprehended in Kent at that time, dated 13. and 16th. of July, 1563. 10, 11.

An original Letter of Archbishop Parker to the Earl of Suffex, Lord Chamberlain. 2^d. Oct^r. 1574. 12.

An original Letter from Richard Bishop of Gloucester to the Earl of Suffex. 1st. Oct^r. 1574. 13.

An original Letter from Robert Bishop of Winton to the Earl of Suffex. 29. Dec^r. 1575. 14.

An original Letter from the Bishop of Chichester to the Earl of Suffex. 16. Nov^r. 1575. 15.

An original Letter from Thomas Bishop of Winchester to the Earl of Suffex. 21st. Oct^r. 1585. 16.

An original Letter from J. A. to his Cousen Mr. John Vernon. Dated Beaconsfield, Ap^r. 25. 17.

1. Papers,

1169.

1. Papers, Deeds, &c. belonging to Herboldown Hospital, of various dates. (Copies.)
2. Ex Rotulo Parliamenti, anno secundo Hen. 5th. n. 21. Indoried, *Alien Priories, not printed in any of the Statute Books.*
3. Taxatio Nonæ de Bodecumbe et Wodewyk, in Com. Somerset. *Copies: not printed in the Return made by the Commissioners of the Publick Records, which were published in 1800.*
4. Extracts from the Wills of Archbishop Tenison and Archbishop Wake.
5. Extracts from the Will of Archbishop Secker.
6. Bills and Accounts of Archbishop Tenison, in 1711.
7. Prayers used in the Chapel of the Palace of Lambeth a little before bed-time. *At the top of the first page T. T. i. e. Tho. Tenison.*
8. Two original Letters of the Moravians, deposited in this Library, in 1742.

These documents are preserved in a case, numbered as above.

1169*.

Excerpta ex Vita MS. Henrici Wharton, A. M. a seipso scripta. At the beginning is a note, in the handwriting of Archbishop Secker: *Given me by Dr. Birch, his own hand-writing.* It may be presumed therefore to be a copy of the manuscript history and diary of H. Wharton's life, cited by Dr. Birch, in his life of Archbishop Tillotson, and stated to be in the possession of the Rev. Mr. Calamy. It is of great curiosity and importance, and occupies 48 quarto pages. A letter from H. Wharton to Dr. Barker accompanies it. *These are also preserved in a case.*

1170.

Pedigree of the Kings of England from Adam to Vortigern. *A beautifully illuminated roll on vellum.*

1171.

Pedigree of the Kings of England from Adam to Henry the sixth. *Another beautifully illuminated roll on vellum.*

1172.

An illuminated roll on vellum, with sentences in prose and rhyme alphabetically arranged, and with a few armorial bearings.

1172*.

Remarks on the Moravian affairs, Original Letters, the Manuscripts of Rinius's books, and Extracts from Newspapers relating to this subject.

1173.

A Chest and six Boxes containing Convocation Papers, all which are numbered as above.

1174.

Closet, containing Archbishop SECKER's bequest to this Library.

"His Grace bequeathed to the manuscript Library at Lambeth, a great variety of learned and curious pieces, written by himself, to be preserved there under the sole care of the Archbishop for the time being, and to be inspected by no one without his Grace's express permission."

They are, an "interleaved English Bible, in four volumes folio, with occasional Remarks, which upon the New Testament are very copious, tending chiefly to clear up difficulties, and to correct and improve the present translation, with a view probably to a new one;—Michaelis's Hebrew Bible, filled with comparisons of the ancient versions, emendations, and conjectures on the original text;—two folio volumes of notes upon Daniel;—a great number of critical dissertations on controverted passages of Scripture;—remarks on some modern publications:—and several volumes of Miscellanies, written in the former part of his Grace's life, containing chiefly extracts from various authors and observations upon them, the objections of sceptical writers to the truth of Revelation, with answers to some, and materials or hints for answers to many others." See Porteus's *Life of Archbishop Secker*, prefixed to his *Sermons*.

In the same closet are also preserved, under the same care and regulation, the notes of Archbishop NEWCOME, Dr. DURELL, and Dr. BLANEY, on various parts of the Bible.

And in the sides of the same closet are kept Queen Elizabeth's Prayer-Book [No. 1049.] a small box of pretended reliques, a crucifix with beads, the pane of a window with an inscription on it by Archbishop Laud, and a very curious exemplar of Chinese engravings.

Ex Codice 4p. fol. 135. b.

Ex Codice 528. fol. 7.

Ex Codice 1186. I. 13. fol. 1.

Ex Codice 1206. fol. 129.

Ex eodem Codice fol. 202.

Ex Codice 1207. fol. 9.

CODICES MANUSCRIPTI

VIRI SUMME REVERENDI,

CAROLI MANNERS-SUTTON,

ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS.

1175.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xi. aut ineun. xii.

QUATUOR Evangeliorum Codex. *Defunt duodecim commata priora primi capituli S. Matthæi. Ad finem Codicis, sequuntur pars ultimi commat. septimi capituli S. Joannis, et octavi priora undecim, in folio unico. Incipit, και επορευθη εκασος εις τον οικον αυτου. Ιησους δε επορευθη εις το ορος των ελαιων, κ. τ. λ. I. 1. In hoc et in seqq. Codd. Nov. Test. Variantium Lctionum messis inveniri queat. [Vide Preface to this Catalogue.]*

1176.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiii.

Quatuor Evangeliorum Codex. *In folio primo figuræ quædam miniat. et deaurat. pænè evanidæ. Sequuntur Evangeliorum Capita. In fide Codicis (chartac.) Χρονικον κατα σαρκα του κυριου ημων Ιησου Χριστου. I. 2.*

1177.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xii.

Quatuor Evangeliorum Codex. *In initio valdè mutilus. I. 3.*

1178.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. x.

Quatuor Evangeliorum Codex. *Defunt priora septem commata, et octavi pars prim'. cap. S. Matthæi. Hunc Codicem commendat scriptura nitidissima. I. 4.*

1179.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xii.

Quatuor Evangeliorum Codex. *In initio et in fine mutilus. I. 5.*

1180.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv.

Quatuor Evangeliorum Codex. *I. 6.*

1181.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv.

Acta Apostolorum, Epistolas Catholicas et Pauli omnes, complectitur hic Codex. *I. 7.*

1182.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xii.

Acta Apostolorum, Epp. Catholicas et Pauli omnes, complectitur hic Codex. *Epistolæ primæ S. Joannis conclusio, et reliq. ad finem Codicis, à diversâ manu exarata sunt. I. 8.*

1183.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv.

Acta Apostolorum, Epp. Catholicas et Pauli omnes, complectitur hic Codex. *I. 9.*

1184.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv.

Acta Apostolorum, Epp. Catholicas et Pauli omnes, complectitur hic Codex. *In initio mutilus. Incipit, τη σοφια και το πνευματι η ελαλει, Act. Ap. cap. 6. com. 10. A diversâ manu duo folia, Codicem claudentia, exarata sunt. I. 10.*

1185.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xv.

Acta Apostolorum, Epp. Catholicas et Pauli omnes, complectitur hic Codex. *In fine mutilus. I. 11.*

1186.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xi.

Pauli Epistolas, et Apocalypsin, complectitur hic Codex. *Mutilus autem in initio et in fine. Incipit, Rom. 16. ver. 15. παν [sc. Ολυμπαν] και τους συν αυτοις, κ. τ. λ. Post verba επι τω θρονω, λεγουσις Αμην, Rev. cap. xix. ver. 4. lacuna valdè defenda. I. 12, 13.*

1187.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiii.

Lectionarium ex Evangeliiis. *I. 14.*

1188.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiii.

Lectionarium ex Evangeliiis. *I. 15.*

X x x

Codex

1189.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiii.
Lectionarium ex Evangeliiis. I. 16.

1190.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiii.
 Acta Apostolorum, Epp. Catholicas et Pauli omnes,
 olim continebat hic Codex. In medio et in fine valdè
 mutilus, laceratus, exustus. Scripturam exhibet niti-
 dam, literis sæpissimè deauratis. I. 17.

1191.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiii.
Lectionarium ex App. Actis et Epistolis. In initio
et in fine Codex mutilus. I. 18.

1192.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiii.
Quatuor Evangeliorum Codex perpulcher. S. 1.

1193.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiii.
Lectionarium ex Evangeliiis. In fine mutilum.
S. 2.

1194.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiii.
Lectionarium ex Apostolorum Actis et Epistolis.
In fine mutilum. Scriptura nitidissima, literis sæpè
deauratis. S. 3.

1195.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiii.
Lectionarium ex App. Actis et Epp. In initio mu-
tilum. S. 4.

1196.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiii.
Lectionarium ex App. Actis et Epp. In fine mu-
tilum. S. 5.

1197.

Codex chartaceus, in octavo, folior. 32.
 1. Chrysostomi Homilia, Gr. *Spuria ac pretermissa.*
 Vid. Chrysost. Opp. tom. xiii. p. 816. edit. Bened.
fol. 1.
 2. Επιστολή του κυρίου ημών Ιησού Χριστού προς της αγίας
 κυριακής. *fol. 5.*
 3. Preces, Gr. *fol. 11.*

1198.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, Sec. xii.
Lectiones ex Psalmis et Prophetiis Vet. Test.

1199.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.
 Βιβλίον χρονογραφον. Incipit, Απ' αρχῆς ἐποίησε ὁ Θεὸς
 τον οὐρανὸν χωρὶς ὕδατων.

1200.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto min.
Quatuor Evangeliorum Codex Syriacus.

1201.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.
Quatuor Evangeliorum Codex Arabicus.

1202.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.
Lectiones ex Veteri Testamento.

1203.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto min. folior. 58.
 1. Dionysii Periegesis, Græcè. Deest folium pri-
 mum. *fol. 1.*
 2. Æschyli Persæ, cum Argumento. Gr. *fol. 27.*
 Lectiones quædam melioris notæ exhibet hic Codex.
Mutilum verò fol. 56.

1204.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, folior. 68.
 Aristotelis Problemata XXXVIII. Gr. Codex autem
 in initio et in fine, blattarum tinearumque industria,
 valdè mutilus. Incipit sectione β, scil. Ὅσα περὶ ἰδρύματα,
 (confer. Aristot. Opp. fol. Lugdun. 1590, vol. 2. p.
 395.) his verbis, οὐ γὰρ ταὐτὸ προοδοποιῖται, ad finem
 sectionis. Sectiones γ, δ, ε, integræ. In Sectione
 Ὅσα ἐκ τῆ πῶς κῆσθαι, κ. τ. λ. variantes plurimas lec-
 tiones exhibet hic Codex. Sectiones ζ, η, θ, integræ.
 ἐπιτομή φυσ. integ. Sect. ια integra. Sectio ββ integra.
 In sectione ιγ deest quæstio ultima quæ in impressis
 invenitur. In sectione ιδ deest etiam ultima quæstio
 quæ in impressis invenitur. Sectio ιι integra. Ad finem
 Sectionis λη, περὶ χρέα, reliquæ integræ, nisi quòd in
 Codice deest ultima quæstio quæ in impressis inve-
 nitur.
 Αἰτιαὶ φυσικαί. *fol. 60.* Verba sequentia exhibet
 hoc opusculum, ὡς Αριστοτέλης φησιν, et postea πῶς Θεο-
 φραγος οἰεταί.
 Πῶς το δακρυον γίνεται. *fol. 65.*
 Αριστοτέλης Συναγωγή περὶ παραδοξῶν ακουσματιῶν. *fol. 66.*
 Ab initio ad περὶ τὴν θάυμαστον τι. Confer edit. ut suprâ,
 vol. 1. p. 711.

1205.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto min.
 Lycophronis Cassandra, cum Argumento et Scholiis.
 Ex initio ad finem ver. 520. *Notandum, quòd in*
Codice ver. 490 ponitur pro ver. 480. Codex parum
vetus.

1206.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, foliorum 259.
 Variorum Auctorum Opuscula, partim integra,
 partim mutila, diversis sæculis, nec ab eadem manu
 scripta. *Horum quædam sunt inedita; et in aliis*
Variantium Lectionum seges est fertilis et intacta.
 In

In initio, folia recentia xi. Sequuntur folia antiqua cxxlii. In fine, folia recentia vi. In foliis xi in initio Codicis continentur, 1. Excerpta ex Luciano, scil. ex primo libro *De Scribenda Historiâ*. 2. Ἰππίας & Βαλαρίων. 3. Περὶ Πένθους. Hæc omnia à recenti manu sunt, et lectu minimè facilia; caractere circumductionibus nimis onerato. Ad finem Codicis quinque folia cum dimidio, eadem manu scripta, Carmen senariis scriptum monasticis exhibent. Ad calcem ultimæ paginæ, 1760 Ἀυγουστὶς 16.

In foliis antiquis continentur Opuscula sequentia. 1. Libanii Sophistæ Declamationes quinque, cum sextæ initio, scil. Ὁ Νεοκλῆς, cui præfigitur argumentum edito plenius, rubro caractere, at pœnè evanido, descriptum. fol. 1. Ὁ Θμιστοκλῆς, cui præfigitur rubro et pœnè evanido caractere argumentum ineditum. fol. 8. b. Ὁ Κίμων, cui deest argumentum, et præfigitur, Ὡς ἀπὸ τοῦ Κιμωνος. fol. 16. Κατὰ Μοιχῶν, cui deest argumentum à Morello et Reiskio editum. fol. 21. b. In fol. 3. i. e. Cod. 23. b. *Notandum est hiatus duarum linearum, in editionibus nullis notatus: In margine à primâ manu, Ὅτι ἀλλῶς ἦν γεγραμμένον τοῦτο: Locus forsan ex Poetâ quopiam defideratur.* Πλουτίου λόγος: in Codice argumentum, quod in Libris editis datur, omittitur; et aliud ineditum, rubro caractere, exhibetur. fol. 28. b. Κορινθίων λόγος: Hujus Orationis exordium tantum in Codice servatur: argumentum quoque omittitur. fol. 10. b. *Hæc folia, quæ Libanii Declamationes exhibent, miro modo disjuncta sunt, et temerè disposita.*

2. Herodotus. Ultima pars libri primi. fol. 35. Initium libri secundi. fol. 41. Post folium 58, hiatus in Codice valdè deflendus. Sequitur, aliâ manu, Caliope, vel noni libri, initium. fol. 59.

3. Demosthenes. Voces ultimæ Orationis IV. in Philippum. fol. 67. Libanii Argumentum in Demosthenis Orationem de Coronâ. fol. 70. Demosthenis de Coronâ Proæmium, cum Scholiis Græcis ad marginem. fol. 70. b.

4. Simplicius. In Categorias Aristotelis. fol. 75. In initio et in fine mutilus; quum titulo, tum auctoris nomine, defectus.

5. Heraclides. Allegoriæ Homericæ. In initio mutil. Inscriptio et auctoris nomine prætermittis, incipit, fol. 124. δι' οὗ μαλιστα, juxta finem capituli xlviii. secundum editionem Nic. Schow, Gotting. 1782. p. 61. *Omnes libri impressi his vocibus terminantur, ἑμμενοὶ γὰρ αἱ τούτων φωναὶ, καὶ κατὰ προθεσίαν πνέουσιν. Accedit in hoc Codice vera et γνησία Opusculi conclusio, quinque paginis cum dimidiâ comprehensa; nunquam edita, nusquam alibi visa.*

6. Demosthenes. Olynthiacæ Oratiopes. Libanii Argumentum Olynthiacæ primæ Orationis. fol. 136. *Scholia sunt scripta in margine; et in fol. 137. b. locus à primâ manu omissus, à manu secundâ inseritur: Deest etiam folium inter fol. 138 et fol. 139. Olynthiaca secunda, cum Argumento Libanii, et Scholiis in margine. fol. 144. Deest folium inter fol. 153 et fol. 154. Olynthiaca tertia, cum Libanii vel incerti auctoris Argumento; et Scholiis in margine, rubro caractere scriptis. fol. 156. Oratio integra, undecim ad calcem versibus exceptis.*

7. Rhetor Anonymus. fol. 170. *Opus ineditum, in fine mutilum, De Arte Rhetoricâ. Hæc ipsa Prolegomena Rhetorica laudat Leo Allatius, De Patriâ Homerî, Cap. iv. p. 58. Anonymum vocat Scriptorem. Verba quæ citat inedita, exhibet hic Codex, fol. 171. b.*

8. Demosthenes. Oratio prima in Philippum. fol. 178. *Deest initium. Incipit, μηδὲ διαμυρίους ξένους. Libanii Argumentum Orationis de Pace. fol. 190. Sequitur aliud Argumentum, ut videtur, ineditum. fol. 192.*

9. Libanii Epistolæ Decem. fol. 194. *Omnes inter illas quas edidit Wolfius: scil. Μυθεσίῳ duæ; Κέλσῳ duæ; Βρασίδῳ, Χρυμαίῳ, Πολυχρονίῳ, Ηράκλειδῳ, Ανιπαίρῳ, Αλεξάνδρῳ; ultima autem in fine mutila.*

10. Aphthonius. Τὰ Προγυμνάσματα τῆς Ρητορικῆς. fol. 202. *Deest in Codice auctoris nomen. At Operis initium, nunquam editum, nec editoribus notum. Scholiastæ tamen antiquo ab Aldo edito (1509) legebatur hoc exordium. Deest ἑγκώμιον Θεοκυδίδου, quod exemplum laudationis exhibent editiones.*

11. Succedit cujusdam, ut videtur, ad filium Admonitio. Tres paginas occupat, et volumen claudit.

1207.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto, foliorum 232.

Demosthenes. In initio et in fine, blattarum tinearumque industriâ, et, quæ perniciosior est, hominum incuriâ, mutilus. Magni tamèn propter variantes Lectiones est æstimandus. Hæc cum optimis Libris, à Taylora et Reiskio collatis, plerumque consentiunt.

A folio 105 b. usque ad fol. 152. b. est ab aliâ manu, recentiori, ut videtur; certè minùs perspicuâ, et minùs eleganti.

Hic Codex, quantum conjectare licet, omnes, quæ exstant, Demosthenis Orationes olim continebat, ad numerum quinquaginta et octo. Ex his quatuordecim tantum nunc exhibet integras, et decem mutilas. In initio Codicis, quod docent signaturæ, folia viginti et tria defunt; quot autem in fine, non facile est asseverare. In Codice etiam perierunt folia 8, 201, 208, et 225.

1. Orationis Olynthiacæ tertiæ folium unum. fol. 1 *.

2. Oratio in Philippum tertia. fol. 1. *Mutila.*

3. In Philippum quarta. fol. 2. *Mutila.*

4. Ad Philippi Epistolam, cum Argumento. fol. 9. *Integra.* Deest Epistola Philippi.

5. De Haloneso, cum Argumento. fol. 12. *Integra.*

6. De Chersoneso, cum Argumento. fol. 16. *Integra.*

7. In Androtonem, cum Argumento et Scholiis. fol. 23. b. *Integra.*

8. Contra Midiam, cum Argumento et Scholiis. fol. 34. *Integra.*

9. Contra Aristocratem, cum Argumento. fol. 62. *Integra.*

10. De Corona, cum Argumento et Scholiis. fol. 90. b. *Integra.*

11. De Falsa Legatione, cum Argumento et Scholiis. fol. 135. *Integra.*

12. In Timocratem, cum Argumento et Scholiis. fol. 173. *Integra.*

13. De Classibus, cum Argumento. fol. 195. *Integra.*

14. De Republica ordinanda. fol. 198. b. *Mutila.* Deest enim folium 201, quod scriptam exhibuit olim hujus Orationis conclusionem, cum Argumento pro Megalopolitis.

15. Pro Megalopolitis. fol. 201. *Integra.* Deest Argumentum.

16. De Rhodiorum Libertate, cum Argumento. fol. 204. b. *Integra.*

17. Adversus Cononem. fol. 107. b. *Mutila.* Argumentum omittitur, deest folium 208, et Orationis quarta pars deperditur.

18. Oratio Funebris. fol. 211. b. *Integra.* Deest Argumentum.

19. De

19. De Fœdere Alexandreo. fol. 214. b. *Integra.* Deest Argumentum.

20. Adversus Leptinem, cum Argumento. fol. 217. *Mutila.*

21. In Aphobum Orationis secundæ folium unum. fol. 232.

22. In Onetorem prioris Orat. fol. un. fol. 233.

23. De Corona Præfecturæ Navalis Orat. fol. un. fol. 234.

24. Contra Calliclem Orat. fol. un. fol. 236.

1208.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto, Sec. xiv. folior. 213.

Excerpta de libris quos composuit magister Ricardus Armachanus Archiepiscopus. fol. 1.

Copia Bullæ concessæ Rogero Conway, in 1349. fol. 99. b.

Copia Bullæ pertinent. ad litem inter monachos et Ric. Armachanum. fol. 100.

Sermones Ricardi Armachenfis. fol. 103.

1209.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Vetus Testamentum, Armenicè. *Desunt Salomonis Ecclesiastes, Job, Isaias, et 12 Prophetæ minores. Insunt autem Pentateuchus, Josue, Judicum liber, Ruth, Regum primus, secundus, tertius, et quartus mutilus; Paralipom. primus, et secundus imperf. Esdras I. qui in vulg. Lat. et Esdras iii. Hieremias, Threni, Baruch, Psalterium.*

1210.

Codex chartaceus, in quarto.

Alcoran Mohammedis, Arabicè. In initio Codicem commendant hæc verba: *This Book is presented by the College of Fort William in Bengal, with permission of Richard, Marquis Wellesley, Governor General of India, to the most reverend Charles Mannors-Sutton, Archbishop of Canterbury, for the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth Palace. This valuable copy of the Mohammedan Koran, beautifully ornamented with paintings and oriental enamel, was written by the pen of the Sultaun Allavuddeen Siljuky, about four hundred years ago. It has descended to these times in the line of Emperors; and was found in the Library of Tippoo Sultan at Seringapatam, on the capture of that place by the British armies. By depositing the most valuable Koran of Asia in the ancient Library of the Archbishop of Canterbury, the College of Fort William would intimate, that the sway of the East, once usurped by the Arabian Impostor, has now reverted to a Christian power; and would express the hope, that, in return for this book of emblazoned delusion, the Church of England will exhibit to all nations the dutiful and so long expected, and send forth to the inhabitants of Asia the true Revelation of God.*

C. BUCHANAN, Vice-Provost.

College of Fort William,
20. Nov. 1805.

1211.

Codex membranaceus, in quarto min.

Alcoran Mohammedis, Arabicè. *Per totum librum literæ deauratæ sunt, et maxime decoratæ.* MS not. in initio. *Liber hic ex dono Pauli Pindari, Equitis aurati, qui Oratoris munere publicè fundus Constan-*

tinopoli, domi reversus, per procuratorem suum. pro patre meo (cujus erat amantissimus) non sine difficultate obtinuit, etiam istis partibus; raro enim et non cuicunque personæ venduntur hi libri. Unde fit ut nescio an magis laudarem eorum in transcribendis libris diligentiam, (totum enim hoc opus manuscriptum est,) an admirarer illorum cæcitatem qui talia credunt quæ exteris committere non audent. Donavit mense Jun. 1624. Rog. Twysden.

1212.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. paginarum 431.

Cantuariensibus Archiepiscopis concessæ Chartæ Regum et aliorum. pag. 1.

Compositiones inter Archiepiscopos Cantuarienses et alios. pag. 131.

Privilegia et Bullæ Archiepp. Cantuar'. fol. 234.

Memoranda transcripta de veteri libro Cantuar'. pag. 288.

Memoranda Cartarum et Conciliorum Archiep. et Eccl. Cantuar'. pag. 304.

Archiepp. et aliorum Terræ ac Maneria. pag. 340.

Beneficia in patronatu Archiepp. Cantuar'. pag. 367.

Transcripta de Codicillis primariis (Eccl. Cantuar'.) five Cartis terrarum antiquitûs dictis *landbot.* pag. 384.

Memoranda historica. fol. 410. *Codex olim Rogeri Twysden. In fine mutilus.*

1213.

Codex membranaceus, in folio, Sec. xiv. pagin. 357.

Excerpta ex Chronicis, Cartis, Statutis, aliisque Instrumentis. *Codex olim Rogeri Twysden. In initio titulus, Diversi tractatus Monasterii S. Augustini Dorobern'. Inter excerpta extat, manu recentiori, (forsan Rogeri Twysden,) Brevium quorundam versio, scil. Writtes published after the ordinance of Earles & Barons, temp. R. Edw. II. Item, Convivium in Installatione Radulphi de Bourn, Abbat. S. August. Cantuar'. A. D. 1309; cui subjuncta sunt hæc verba: Notandum quodd, in manuscripto Codice quem vidi, pretium singulorum obsoniorum minimè erat insertum. Item, Verba Anglica obscura et glossata de legibus Regum Anglie, videl. Chnuti, Aluredi, etc. pag. 128. Volumen claudunt Historia transcripta è Libro Saxonicò Eccl. Chr. Cantuariensis, Fragmenta Visionis cujusdam Monachi, et Excerpta è Libro nuncupato Domeldei.*

1214.

Codex membranaceus, in quart. max. Sec. xiii.

Leviticus, Numeri, Deuteronomium, Josua, Judices, Ruth. Græcè.

1215.

Heraldic Memoranda, relating principally to the County of York. 4^{to}.

1216.

Brief Heraldic Memoranda, obl. 8^{vo}.

1217.

Brief Heraldic Memoranda. 4^{to}.

Alphabet

1218.

Alphabet of Arms of persons in several Counties.
fol.

1219.

Observations on Monuments in Churches in Gloucestershire, by Mr. Lethieullier, from the Archæologia; with other brief Collections relating to the same County.

1220.

Collections relating to Miserden, the Manor of Flaxley, & Cirencester, C^o. Glouc'. With a Table of

the principal Inhabitants of several Parishes in the same County, made in the year 1772. Copies of the Wills of Tho^o. Pleydell & Anthony Pleydell of Colehill, C^o. Berks. Extracts from the Registers of Shrivenham & Spartholt, C^o. Berks, relating to the family of Pleydell. A brief Account of Sudeley Castle.

1221.

Collections relating to the family of Pauncefote, C^o. Glouc'. Knights in that & other Counties. Incumbents in that County. Earls of Gloucester. Genealogy of the family of Warren of Poynton.

AN

ACCOUNT OF THOSE MANUSCRIPTS

WHICH ARE ENTITLED

R E C O R D S,

PRESERVED IN THE ARCHIEPISCOPAL LIBRARY AT LAMBETH PALACE:

*To which there are distinct and minute Catalogues; the examination of which, subject to established * regulations is allowed; and, from the Records, extracts are made by the Keeper of them.*

I. THE REGISTERS OF THE ARCHBISHOPS
OF CANTERBURY.

THE earliest Register, remaining in this collection, is that of Archbishop Peckham, who was advanced to the Primacy in 1278. His immediate predecessor, Archbishop Kilwardby, on being made Cardinal and Bishop of Portua, resigned the Archbishoprick; and is said to have carried with him to Rome the elder Registers of the See. *In the Register of Archbishop Peckham, fol. 152. b. there is a memorial, addressed to the Court of Rome, praying the restitution of these records, and of many other valuable things belonging to the See, which appear to have accompanied the Ex-Primate to Italy. Notwithstanding this depredation of such important documents, bishop Gibson has given his opinion, that the Records or Registers of the See of Canterbury are equal to the Records of all the other Sees in England.*

Archbishop Peckham was consecrated March 6. 1278-9. His Register begins in June 1279, and is continued to 1292. It forms a folio volume of 249 leaves.

Archbishop Winchelsey was elected in 1292, but not consecrated until Sept. 4. 1294. His Register, forming a folio volume of 343 leaves, commences in 1294 and ends in 1313.

Archbishop Reynolds was installed April 19. 1314. His Register, forming a folio volume of 314 leaves, begins in 1314, and ends in 1326; not in 1322, as inaccurately stated by Mr. Topham.

Of the Archbishops Mepham, Stratford, De Ufford, and Bredewardin, who were Primates from 1327 to 1349, there are no Registers remaining. *Nor is there any tradition or memorial, by which we might be assisted in endeavouring to ascertain the reason of these chasms.*

Archbishop Islip was consecrated Dec. 20. 1349. His Register, forming a folio volume of 346 leaves, begins in 1349, and ends in 1366.

Archbishop Langham was translated from Ely to this See, July 23. 1366. He was made a Cardinal in 1368, when he resigned the Primacy. His Register, during these two years, forms a folio volume of 144 leaves.

Archbishop Wittlesey was translated from Worcester to this See in Jan. 1368-9. His Register, forming a folio volume of 172 leaves, ends in 1374.

Archbishop Sudbury was translated from London to this See in May 1375. His Register, forming a folio volume of 150 leaves, ends in 1381.

Archbishop Courtney was translated from London to this See in 1381. He died in 1396. The Registers, during his Primacy, are a folio volume of 361 leaves, and part of another folio volume containing also Registers of the Archbishops Bourghier, Morton, and Deane.

Archbishop Arundel was translated from York to this See in Oct. 1396. His Register, forming two folio volumes, ends in 1413; the first of which consists of 561 leaves; the second, of 204 leaves.

Archbishop Chichel was translated from St. David's to this See in March 1413-14. His Register, forming two folio volumes, ends in 1443; not in 1441, as Mr. Topham has stated. The first of these volumes consists of 490 leaves; the second, of 411 leaves.

Archbishop Stafford was translated from Bath and Wells to this See in May 1443. His Register, in conjunction with that of his successor, Archbishop Kemp, forms a folio volume of 347 leaves; and ends in 1452. It is inaccurately described in the account of the Public Records, as also is that of Archbishop Kemp, as if it were a distinct volume. Kemp's Register begins in fol. 210.

Archbishop Kemp was translated from York to this See in Aug. 1542. His Register, forming a part of the volume just mentioned, ends in 1453.

Archbishop Bourghier was translated from Ely to this See in 1454. His Register forms a folio volume of 161 leaves, and ends in 1486; exclusively of that part of the volume already mentioned in the account of Archbishop Courtney's Registers.

* They are mentioned in the Preface to this Catalogue.

Archbishop

Archbishop *Morton* was translated from Ely to this See in June 1486. His Register forms a folio volume of 256 leaves, and ends in Oct. 1499; not in 1498, as stated by Mr. Topham; exclusively also of that part of the volume, already mentioned in the account of Archbishop Courtney's Registers.

Archbishop *Deane* was translated from Salisbury to this See in 1501. His Register forms a very small part of the volume, already mentioned in the account of Archbishop Courtney's Registers. It is strange, that Mr. Topham should have stated the date of this Archbishop's Register as commencing three years and ending two years before his promotion to the Primacy.

Archbishop *Warham* was translated from London to this See in Nov. 1504. His Register, forming a folio volume of 425 leaves, ends in 1532.

Archbishop *Cranmer* was consecrated March 30. 1533. His Register, forming a folio volume of 434 leaves, ends in 1558.

Archbishop *Pole* was consecrated March 22. 1555-6. His Register, forming a folio volume of 82 leaves, ends in 1558.

Archbishop *Parker* was consecrated Dec. 17. 1559. His Register forms two folio volumes, and ends in 1575. The first volume consists of 411 leaves; the second of 132 leaves. In the first of these volumes, fol. 9. b. et seq. is recorded the very curious *Ordo Cerebmoniarum in Consecratione dñi Matthæi Parker.*

Archbishop *Grindal* was translated from York to this See in 1575. His Register, forming a folio volume of 599 leaves, ends in 1583.

Archbishop *Whitgift* was translated from Worcester to this See in 1583. His Register ends in 1603-4, and forms three folio volumes; the first containing 496 leaves; the second, 350 leaves; the third, 287 leaves.

Archbishop *Bancroft* was translated from London to this See in 1604. His Register, forming a folio volume of 310 leaves, ends in 1610.

Archbishop *Abbot* was translated from London to this See in 1610. His Register forms three folio volumes, ending in 1633; the first containing 437 leaves; the second, 360 leaves; the third, 204 leaves.

Archbishop *Laud* was translated from London to this See in 1633. His Register forms two folio volumes; of which the first contains 323 leaves; the second, 102 leaves. It ends in 1636. *As this Archbishop continued in the exercise of his power a few years after that date, we may suppose that the Register of transactions during those years was seized, and probably destroyed, by his enemies.*

Archbishop *Juxon* was translated from London to this See in 1660. His Register, which ends in 1663, forms a folio volume of 388 leaves.

Archbishop *Sheldon* was translated from London to this See in 1663. His Register forms a folio volume of 404 leaves, and ends in 1677.

Archbishop *Sancroft* was consecrated in Jan. 1677-8. He was deprived in Feb. 1690. His Register, forming a folio volume of 427 leaves, ceases before that period. *But there is preserved in this Library the Register of the See during the suspension of this Primate, the sentence of which had been pronounced Aug. 1. 1689. Of this Register Mr. Topham has taken no notice. It is written on 54 leaves.*

Archbishop *Tillotson* was consecrated in May 1691. His Register forms a folio volume of 182 leaves, and ends in 1694. Mr. Topham has inaccurately stated this Register as forming three volumes.

Archbishop *Tenison* was translated from Lincoln to this See in 1694-5. His Register forms two folio volumes, of which the first contains 244 leaves, and the second, 364 leaves. It ends in 1715.

Archbishop *Wake* was translated from Lincoln to this See in 1715. His Register forms three folio volumes; the first containing 422 leaves; the second, 371 leaves; the third, only 17 leaves.

Archbishop *Potter* was translated from Oxford to this See, on the death of Abp. Wake, in 1736. His Register forms a single volume in folio, containing 456 leaves; and is the last of the Archiepiscopal Registers which are preserved in this Library; those of the subsequent Archbishops being kept in the Vicar-General's Office in Doctors-Commons.

To the Registers, which have been described, there are valuable separate Indexes; forming together 68 volumes in folio.

There is also, in this Collection, not without its proper Index, the Register of the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury during the vacancy of the See, by the death of Cardinal Pole, viz. from Nov. 1558 to the consecration of Abp. Parker in Dec. 1559; though Mr. Topham has taken no notice of this volume. It consists of 109 leaves.

The Registrum Album, as it is called, is another document which requires to be noticed here; as it is preserved among the Archiepiscopal Registers; and has been cited, in books of ecclesiastical reference; however it was thought unworthy of mention by Mr. Topham. It is a folio of 33 leaves, and contains *Collecta ex Registris Archiepp. Cantuar. in Custodia principalis Regist. notatu digna per Thomam Yale, LL.D. Cancellarium Matthæi, Archiep. Cantuar. Anno 1570. Extracta diversorum Registrorum Archiepp. Cantuar. super juribus et consuetudinibus Ecclesiæ Cantuarien. Probaciones Testamentorum.* To this volume a copious Index was lately recovered by the present Keeper of the Records.

Interspersed amongst Manuscripts, described in the preceding Catalogue, may be found * Registers, or Extracts from Registers, of various Prelates or Religious Houses. There is also a volume, in quarto, entitled, *Excerpta ex Registro Archiep. Peckham,* by Dr. Ducarel, not numbered amongst the MSS.

II. PAPAL BULLS.

Many of these Grants may be found in the earlier Archiepiscopal Registers. Two distinct Volumes of them have been † already minutely described. Other matters respecting these documents exist in Manuscripts also ‡, which preceding pages shew.

III. CARTÆ ANTIQUÆ ET MISCELLANÆ.

By this title, thirteen volumes, in folio, of curious documents have been designated both in the Catalogue, viz. 889—901, and in some publications. The account of them, given by Mr. Topham, is brief and unsatisfactory. "They contain," he says, "§ Charters and Instruments relative to the See of Canterbury, and others, within that Province. Some of these Instruments are of ancient date; but the chief part are of the reign of Henry 8. and subsequent thereto."

It will be no infringement on restrictions, under which the inspection of a separate Catalogue of these volumes is allowed, if I endeavour to gratify liberal curiosity, in stating rather more at large the most important contents of this collection.

* See Catalog. No. 241, 321, et MSS Wharton. passim.

† See Catalog. No. 643, 644.

‡ See Catalog. MSS. No. 182. 580. 582. 585. 590. 594.

§ Report of Public Records, p. 388.

Vol. 1. Grants of the Offices of Aduary, Registrar, and Steward, to several persons, from various Abps. Union of Churches in Canterbury. Horses and Arms provided by the Clergy in 1590. Taxations of the Clergy. Accounts of Subsidies and Tenths, temp. Ph. & Mar. et Eliz. Matters relating to the Marches of Wales, and concerning Papists in the Borders of Wales.

Vol. 2. Archiepiscopal Grants of Offices. Visitation. Leases. Dispensations. Elections. Licences. Ordinations. Grants of Lands. Manors. Wills. Commissions.

Vol. 3. Wills. Inquisitiones post mortem. Inquisitions touching Lands and Manors in Kent. Liberties of Hadleigh and Monks Eleigh, C^o. Suffolk. Leases and Demises, chiefly in the City of Canterbury, and C^o. of Kent.

Vol. IV. Letters Patent. Briefs for French Protestants, for Prisoners at Algiers, and for the Redemption of Captives in Turkey. Inquisitions in C^o. Oxon^o. Dispensations. Bonds. Recusants in C^o. Worcester; and in the Marches of Wales. Interrogatories about Church Discipline and Religion, temp. Eliz. Examinations of Tho. Cartwright and others.

Vol. 5. Ecclesiastical Commissions. Procurations. Appropriations. Fees. Awards. Collations. Grants of Lands, chiefly in Kent. Charters. Determinations of Controversies. Relaxations concerning Lands in Kent. Manor and Parsonage of Dephan, C^o. Norfolk. Grants and Sales of Manors in Kent. Exchange of Lands.

Vol. 6. Subscriptions for the Redemption of Captives. Collections for the Poor infected with the Plague. Orders and Letters respecting infected Persons, and the Plague, in London and other places, ann. 1665. Tenths. Valuations of Livings. Hospitals in England for the Maintenance of maimed Mariners. Leases. Presentations. Boundaries. Visitation. Grants of Lands. Charters. Petitions. Bonds. Receipts of Lands and Manors. Letters. Letters, Sentences, and other matters relating to the Prerogative Court. Archbishop of Canterbury's Liberties and Privileges. Lands of the D. and Ch. of Canterbury, and of Chr. Ch. Oxford. In this volume the penultimate article is extremely curious, viz. *Compositio inter Priorem et Conventum Eccl. Chr. Cant. et Priorem et Conventum Eccl. Dovor. de Noviciis recipiendis, Subpriore creando, et renunciatione Electi*, A. D. 1235.

Vol. 7. This Volume contains the state of the several Parishes of London, with an Account of their fees; being the Answers to certain Articles of Inquiry, sent to them by order of the Lord Bishop of London and others the Lords and Judges of the High Court of Star-Chamber, A. D. 1635.

Vol. 8. Grants to the City of London, and to individuals. History of Tithes and Oblations in London, constituted by Roger Niger, bishop of London, 1228. Memorials respecting Tithes in London. Improvements in London. Value of Livings in London. Petitions of the London Clergy, and of the Lord Mayor and Citizens. Decrees respecting the payment of Tithes in London.

Vol. 9. Further Memorials, Petitions, Proposals, and Decisions respecting Tithes in London. Surveys, and Valuations of London Benefices. Fees.

Vol. 10. Indentures between the Prior and Convent of Rochester, the Monastery of St. Augustine's Canterbury, and others. Grants of Lands and Tenements in Lambeth, of very ancient date. Of Lands in Kent. Decrees. Presentations. Will of John Godeman. Fundatio Capellæ apud Livingesborne. De Manerio de Wimbledon in Surria. Carta Regis Hen. I. de Libertatibus Eccl. Chr. Cant^o. Agree-

ments between Simon Islip, Abp of Canterbury, and others. Terrar of the Manor of Walworth. De Manerio de Walingford, Com. Suffolc^o.

Vol. 11. Cartæ Regis Hen. I. privilegia Monachis Eccl. Chr. Cant. concedens. Cartæ Regg. Hen. II. Ric. I. Johan. et Hen. III. de libertatibus et possessionibus Eccl. Cantuar^o. Aliæ Cartæ Regg. Hen. II. et Ric. I. Excambium Manerii de Lambeth pro Manerio de Darent. Statutum Reg. Ed. I. de libertatibus Prelatorum et Cleri. Visitationes. K. Edw. the sixth's Grant to Abp Cranmer to keep 100 men in his retinue. Margaret duchess of Burgundy's appeal to the Pope in behalf of Perkin Warbeck. Compositiones. Ordinationes. Dispensationes. Appropriationes et Advocaciones Ecclesiasticarum. Controversie inter Monachos et alios. Papal Indulgences. Titles in Kent. K. Hen. 8th's Patent to R. Grafton and E. Whitchurche to print the Bible in English. Cartæ Reg. Ed. I. pro Mercatis in variis locis. Chancellorship of the Univ. of Oxford. Concerning Wills and Probates of Wills. Claim and Suit of Abp Abbot Terrars of Manors belonging to the Manor and Parsonage of Sea-Salter, and of the Glebe of Tenterden, C^o. Kent. Commission of K. Ch. II. for a Conference about the Book of Common Prayer. Other Commissions.

Vol. 12. List of the Clergy in the Dioc. of London that conformed to the Ecc. laws of the Church established 1576. Certificates of the state of the Clergy in various dioceses. Exchanges of Lands between K. Hen. 8. and Abp Cranmer. Ecclesiastical Proceedings. Orders relating to Romney Marsh. Controversies. Suit of Christ's Coll. Camb. concerning Lands in North Creyk and Barnham, C^o. Norfolk. Cartæ Regg. Ed. I. Ric. I. Ed. IV. Hen. VI. et Hen. VIII. de privilegiis Eccl. var. Of impropriations, temp. Eliz. Commissions by Abps Cranmer and Grindal. Constitutions in Convocation, 40 Eliz. Jan. 18.

Vol. 13. Exemplification of the Archbishop of Canterbury's Privileges, Estates, and Manors, temp. Car. II. Commission of K. James I. to Abp Whitgift and others for the explaining some passages in the Common Prayer Book. Terrar of Terring, 13 Ed. IV. Charters. Rentals of Lands. Computus Monasterii S. Augustini Cant. 26. Hen. VI. Genealogy of the Kings of England, from Brute to Hen. V. Fragmenta Registri Eccl. Chr. Cant^o. Possessions of the See of Canterbury, and of Coventry and Lichfield, in Cromwell's time. Exchanges of Lands between K. Hen. VIII. and Abp Cranmer. Exchange of Lands between Q. Eliz. and Barlowe, bishop of Chichester. Sales of Lands. Accounts of the Clergy in various dioceses. Original Subscriptions of the Clergy, from 1583 to 1602. Account of the College of Stoke juxta Clare, 1. Ed. VI.

IV. THE PARLIAMENTARY SURVEYS.

The Surveys of the Possessions of Bishops, Deans and Chapters, and other Benefices, were made in pursuance of various Ordinances of Parliament, during the Commonwealth; by Surveyors appointed for that Purpose, acting on Oath under Instructions given to them, as may be seen in Scobell's *Ars and Ordinances*, A. D. 1649. p. 19, &c. The original Surveys were returned to a Registrar, appointed by the Ordinances; and Duplicates or Transcripts of them were transmitted to the Trustees or Commissioners, nominated for the Sale of the Possessions, who held their Meetings in a house in Broad-street, in the City, where these Documents remained until after the Restoration. On the 6th of August, 1660, the House of Commons having received information, "That William Ayloffe and

and — Ayloffé had come into the Publick Office in Broad-street, where the Records, Books, and Surveys, relating to the Bishops and Deans and Chapters Lands, were kept for his Majesty's service; and the Publick, putting the Officers out of possession, sealing up the doors, breaking open the locks of several rooms where the Records were, and possessing themselves of the key of the door belonging to the treasury, and daily ransacking among them, to the great prejudice of thousands concerned therein; and by transferring and misplacing thereof, a perfect account to his Majesty, and to this House; touching the same, will be disabled: It was ordered, that the said William Ayloffé and — Ayloffé should forthwith return back all books, writings, and evidences, found by them in the Publick Office, relating to the sale of Bishops and Deans and Chapters Lands in Broad-street, with the Office itself, to the hands and custody of the Officers who formerly had the same in charge; and that the Serjeant at Arms, attending this House, do see the same done accordingly." *Commons Journal*, vol. 8. p. 112. It was also ordered, 13th. May 1662, "that Mr. Michael Mallett and Mr. William Ayloffé do deliver all such Surveys, and other Records and Writings concerning the Archbishopricks, Bishopricks, and Deans and Chapters, which are in their hands, unto the most Reverend Father in God the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, who is desired to take care for the preservation thereof, and to dispose of the same to the respective Bishops, Deans and Chapters, who are therein concerned, if he shall think fit."

In consequence of this order, these valuable Records were delivered to Archbishop Juxon, and were deposited in this Library. They are numbered, in the preceding Catalogue, 902—922. Some of them were afterwards sent by his Grace to the Bishops, and Deans and Chapters, to which they belonged, in pursuance of the power contained in the said order; so that the Collection in Lambeth Library is not perfect and complete. What remain, are bound up in 21 large folio volumes, in alphabetical order of the different Dioceses or Counties to which they relate. A minute Index to the whole, in one folio volume, exhibits the name of every place surveyed. Mr. Topham has stated, that the Returns, here preserved, are not the original papers signed by the Surveyors, but are transcripts made at the time; and are probably the duplicates, which were directed, by the ordinance of Parliament, to be sent to the Trustees for Sale of the Possessions. There are exceptions to this statement; the original signatures and seals of the Surveyors or Commissioners being affixed to some of these Rolls and Papers. And they are all, by a Decree of the Court of Exchequer, admitted in evidence as Original Records.

Besides the above, there are Surveys of the Possessions of the See of Canterbury, and of Peculiars belonging to it, kept separate from the Possessions of the other Sees, Deans and Chapters, &c. with Indexes, in alphabetical order, which are bound in three volumes: Of these the second contains Original Surveys as far as fol. lxxiii. From thence to the end are Copies, of which there are in this Library no Originals; with some few of those, of which the Originals here remain: The third Volume contains only Copies or Duplicates of the Surveys.

V. AUGMENTATIONS OF LIVINGS.

These Augmentations of Benefices, by salaries or pensions, were made by virtue of Ordinances of Parliament for the maintenance of preaching Ministers,

from the 7th of February 1647 to December 25th 1658, and are contained in the volumes numbered, in the preceding Catalogue, 966—1021. There are Indexes prefixed or subjoined to these Documents.

VI. PRESENTATIONS TO BENEFICES.

These are merely the Presentations to Benefices, which were made during the time of the Commonwealth; and are bound in four volumes, numbered 944—947 among the Manuscripts in this Library; to which an alphabetical list of the Benefices thus bestowed is preserved.

VII. LEASES.

Documents of this description, preserved in the Library, are the Counterparts of Leases of Church Lands made by Trustees under the authority of Parliament, from 1652 to 1658. They are in three volumes, and are numbered 948—950 among the Manuscripts, having an alphabetical list of their contents. There are other references to Leases in the preceding Catalogue. But the most important article of this description, which however has found no place in Mr. Topham's account of the Records, is *The Book of Lambeth Leases, containing the Augmentations made by the Archbishops from 12 K. Charles II. to Vicarages and Curacies, on letting the Impropriations.*

VIII. NOTITIA PAROCHIALIS.

The collection of Documents, entitled *Notitia Parochialis*, in six volumes, contains 1579 Returns to the Queries of a now unknown Divine. They are numbered in the preceding Catalogue 960—965. These Returns were at the bottom of a Brief for the rebuilding of the Church of All Saints in Oxford, dat. 28. Feb. anno 3. Annæ Reg. They are very curious, and extremely valuable; giving an account of the state of 1579 Parish Churches in 1705. Most of them are written or signed by the then Incumbents. They were purchased by Dr. Ducarel in loose papers, April 2. 1760, of the Rev. Mr. Entick, of Stepney, who, in 1743, had bought them at Osborne's Sale of the Earl of Oxford's printed books. Soon after which they were bound in six volumes, and deposited in this Library by order of Archbishop Secker. There is a Catalogue of the places to which the Returns apply. The Questions proposed by the unknown person are so interesting, and have produced so many important Answers, that the present Keeper of the Records considers it as a notification, well worthy the attention of the Clergy, in copying them.

" Advertisement.

To the Reverend the Minister of every Parochial Church or Chapel in England.

Reverend Brethren,

There being a design formed of publishing *The Present State of Parish-Churches*, giving an account of all pious persons who have been Benefactors to the Church since the Reformation; together with several other things that are worthy to be known: you are therefore humbly desired to contribute your assistance to this so useful an undertaking, by returning a particular answer (at the bottom or on the back of this Advertisement)

Z z z

Advertisement) to such of the following Queries, as the case of your parish, or any neighbouring vacant parish, if such there be, shall require.

1. Are the Tithes, or any part of them, appropriated, and to whom?
2. What part of the Tithes is your Church or Chapel endowed with?
3. What Augmentation or other Benefaction has your Benefice had; when, and by whom?
4. If your Church was founded since the Reformation; when, and by whom?
5. What Union or Dismembring, if any, has been made of your Church, and by whom?
6. What Library is settled in your Parish, and by whom?
7. If the yearly value of your Rectory, Vicarage, or Chapelry be under £30, how much?
8. To whom does the Advowson, Collation, or Donation of your Benefice belong?
9. If it be co-nominal with any other place, what is the note of distinction?
10. If it be a Benefice that is not taken notice of in the Valor Beneficiorum, pray express in what Archdeaconry or Deanery [Deanery] it is.

The Account you will be pleased to give of these or the like particulars, shall be faithfully applied to the service of the publick. Pray take care that what you write be at the foot or on the back of this Advertisement, and not upon the Brief; and if that paper be too little, * you may affix more, and write upon it.

Any notices relating to this Advertisement, upon the return of the Briefs, will be taken care of and lodged with William Hawes, Bookseller, at the Golden Buck over-against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-street, for the Author, a Divine of the Church of England."

IX. REFERENCES TO ENDOWMENTS OF VICARAGES, AND OTHER ECCLESIASTICAL RIGHTS.

These Documents, collected by the learned and indefatigable Dr. Ducarel from the Registers of various Sees and Religious Houses, and from other authentick sources, form two Volumes in folio. They contain circumstances not only respecting Endowments, but also Decisions in Tithe-Causes, Augmentations, and other matters belonging to Improvements, Rectories, Vicarages, and Chapelries. Of the nature and design of these volumes a specimen has been given to the publick, by Dr. Ducarel, in two editions of *A Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages in the Dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester*. These Dioceses are therefore omitted

* Which has been done, in several instances, among these valuable papers.

in the manuscript volumes. The rest, with additions and corrections, might also be worthy of publication. Archbishop Sharp is † said to have begun a most useful work of this kind, in collecting the *Endowments and Benefactions to the Churches and Chapels in his Diocese of York*.

X. TERRARS.

In the preceding Catalogue, there are several circumstances of importance respecting Terrars. In the Record-Room over the gateway of the Palace, where the Court-Rolls and other ‡ Archives of the See of Canterbury are kept to this day, are preserved many Terrars of Peculiars belonging to the Archbishop. It is remarkable, that Dr. Ducarel, in his *Repertory of Endowments*, has not noticed these important documents.

XI. STATUTES.

Many Copies of the Publick Statutes of the Realm, and of those which regulate individual Corporations §, exist in this Library. The present Keeper of the Records considers them as coming within the meaning of the Inquiry, made by the Commissioners for ascertaining the number of Publick Records; and therefore here refers to them.

XII. WILLS.

Index to the Wills in the Registers at Lambeth, from 1312 to 1636. Many Wills may also be found interperfed through the Manuscripts in the preceding Catalogue.

XIII. CATALOGUES OF OTHER COLLECTIONS.

There are, in the preceding Catalogue, several ¶ references to authorities of this kind. The most important, is the volume numbered 1093; which is a Catalogue of Documents deposited in the *Paper Office at Whitehall*. This remark is occasioned by Mr. Topham's answer to the Inquiry of the Commissioners aforesaid, "That there are not in this Library any Catalogues or Indexes of Manuscripts in other Publick Repositories." There has been since procured, by the present Keeper of the Records, for this Library, an Index to Ancient Deeds, Charters, and other Instruments remaining in the *Augmentation Office*.

† See Gough's Brit. Topography, vol. 2. p. 241. And Letters to and from Bishop Nicolson, edited by Nichols in 1809, vol. 1. p. 117.

‡ Brought at certain revolutions from Doctors' Commons.

§ See Catalog. Index, *Carta Magna, Statuta*, etc.

¶ See Catalog. No. 594. pagg. 9, 11, 18, 19, 50, 61, 68. No. 933. pagg. 101, 124, etc.

I N D E X E S.

I. TO THE CODICES MANUSCRIPTI, AND TO PRINCIPAL MATTERS.

II. TO THE ACCOUNT OF THE RECORDS.

INDEX

CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

The numerals denote the place of each volume in this Catalogue; the figures shew the foliation; or the rank, of each manuscript in volumes where several are bound together.

A.

- A. H.** Meditationes et Orationes. ccccliv. 5.
- Aba**, Rex Persæ: Historia ejus. ccccliv. 4.
- Abbas, Abbatia.** De Constitutione in Anglia. clxxviii. 5. Onera in Benedictione Abbatis. dlxxxv. 387. Restitutiones Temporalium Abbatibus factæ. dlxxxv. 483. 677. 815. De Fundatione Abbatiarum. dxciii. 197. Juramentum Abbatum pro Temporalibus. dxciv. 77. Abbays in Corke returning to the Crown of England. dcxxvii. 163. Abbays in Ireland. dcxxiv. 69.
- Abbevilla**, Joh. de. Sermones Dominicales. cxvii. 1.
- Abbo**, Monachus Floriacensis. Historia de S. Edmundo. ccclxii. 1.
- Abbot**, Archbishop, against Toleration. dcccclxiii. 79. Letter to his Suffragans. dcccclxiii. 82. Letter to Mr. Page. dcccclxiii. 97. Account of his Province. dcccclxiii. 105. Letter to him, and his to the Bishop of Winchester, about preaching. dclxix. 106.
- Abendonia.** Abbatia de Abendon. dlxxxv. 53. Obituarium. dlxxxv. 67. dxc. 32. Abbates. dlxxxix. 38. 187. Chronicon. dxc. 35. 41. Bulla pro Monasterio. dclxij. 42. dclxiv. 20.
- Abjuration**, Ital. dcccxxxii. 3.
- Abrahamus**, S. Vita ejus. clxxiii. 2.
- Absentees**, Act of. dcxvij. 187. dcxxvij. 1.
- Abjolution.** For Contumacy. dccccliv. 1. Remarkable Cases of. dcccxxxiv. 73. dccccli. 30.
- Abulbeka**, Cemal Eddin. Vita Animalium. Arabice. dlxx.
- Academia.** Disputationes Academicæ. ccxxi. 35.
- Acam**, County of York. Plate, Bells, &c. there. dcxcvi. 112.
- Achates.** For the Lord Dep. of Ireland. dcxxxv. 113.
- Achfaddo.** dcvi. 99, 100.
- Acon de.** Hospitale S. Tho. Martini de Acon: Bulla pro eo. dclxiii. 10.
- Aconensis**, vel Azo. Dominicus. Comment. in Justinianum. xvi.
- Acosta**, Gabr. Annot. in Malachiam. ccccxviii. 1. in Hoseam. 2.
- Acre.** Difference between an English and Irish Acre. dcvii. 125.
- Acta Apostolorum**, Gr. mclxxxi. mclxxxii. mclxxxiii. mclxxxiv. mclxxxv. mcxc. mcxci. mcxcv.
- Adam.** Adai et Evæ vita. ccclii. 1.
- Adelardus.** Vita Dunstani abbreviata. clxx. 3.
- Admiral of Ireland.** Letter to Sir Geo. Carew. dcxv. 229. About Engineers. 400. About taking a French Ship. 408. About Captain Panton. 416.
- Admiralty.** Protections. dccccliv. 2, 3, 4, 5. Account of Goods imported. dccccliv. 6. Delegates and Register of. dcccxxx. 196.
- Adolfus**, Rex Alemanniæ. Fœdus ejus cum Rege Edw. I. ccccix. 6.
- Adornes**, Count Adrian, Letter from. dcccclii. 119.
- Adrianus**, Papa. Bulla pro Monasteriis de Crolanda et de Gyseburc. dclxiii. 1, 2.
- Adulatio.** Tractatus de Adulatione. dxxiii. 10.
- Ægidio**, Petrus de S. v. Petrus.
- Ægidius Romanus.** Expositio de Generat. de Corrupt. de Anima. cxi. De Regimine Principum. cl. 1. clxxxiv. 1. De Peccato Originali. cl. 2.
- Ælfricus.** Præfatio ejus. dlxxxv. 60. Sermo adversus Conjugia Clericor. dlxxxv. 447, 448.
- Ælgarus.** Carta ei data a Conventu Cant. dlxxxii. 58.
- Æschylus.** Persæ. mccciii. 2.
- Æsopus.** Fabulæ. ccccxxxi. 12. Ætopica ex MS. Vossii. dclxxxiii. 1.
- Æthelstanus**, R. Carta ejus de Toppesham. dlxxxii. 53.
- Africanus.** De Humanitate Christi, Græce. dclxiii. 23.
- Agard**, W. His Supplication. dcxcviii. 37.
- Agarde**, Thos. Letter to Secretary Cromwell. dcii. 96.
- Agatense Concilium.** Canonēs. cccli. 2.
- Agatha**, S. Passio ejus. xciv. 19.
- Agents in Ireland.** Their Offers to the Lords of the Council in Ireland. dcxxxv. 113.
- Aghado.** Archdeaconry. dcxxv. 40.
- Aghamore.** Abbey. dcxxv. 40.
- Agnes**, S. Passio ejus. xciv. 14.
- Ailredus.** v. Eilredus, et Rievallensis.
- Alabaster.** His four Demands against Bedel. dclxxii.
- Alanus**, Prior Eccl. Cantuar. Excerpta ex eo. dlxxxv. 79. Epistola de Ecclesia Roffensi. ibid.
- Albani**, S. Monaster. Chronicon. vi. Excerpta ex Registro. dlxxxv. 67. 387. Catalogus Abbatum ejus. dlxxxv. 487. dlxxxix. 30. 189. Bulla pro Monast. dclxiii. 7.
- Alban's**, St. Of a Bishoprick there. dcccxxxiii. 60. A Grant of Stables there. dcccxxxiii. 97.
- Albergatus.** Fortificatio Castellum Franci. ccclix. 6.
- Albertinus Brixienfis.** Liber Consolationis. cccliv. 3. Opera Theologica et Sermones ccclxxv. ccclxxxiv.
- Albertus Magnus.** In Lib. Sententiarum. cccclxxxvi.
- Albertus**, S. Ep. De Eucharistia. dclvi. 4.

Albinus

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- Albinus*. Questiones in Genesim. cxlviii. 2. Epistola ad Carolum Regem. ccxviii. 3.
- Alby d' Monf.* State of the Church of Ireland. dclxxxiv. 1.
- Alchemy*. dccccxxviii. 30.
- Alcoranus*. Aliquot Capita Alcorani. Arab. dlxxv. dlxvi. complet. mcccii. mccciii.
- Alcuinus*. De Virtutibus et Vitiis. ccclxxviii. 1.
- Aldhelmus*, Ep. Scireburn'. De Virginitate. cc. 60. Epistola ad Eahfridum. dxciv. 29.
- Aldworth*, Rich. Letters from. dcccclii. 62, 63.
- Alenconius*, Dux. Foedus inter eum, et Flandrenses. ccxlix. 228.
- Alexander*, Abbas de Jumege. Arithmologia Moralis. xxxvi. 1.
- Alexander de S. Albano*. Quæstiones Theologicae. cccxxxi. 3.
- Alexander Magnus*. Gesta ejus. ccxlii. 9. cccclxxi. 2. Ortus Vita & Gesta. cccci. 4. Epistola ad Aristotelem. 5. Collatio cum Dindimo Philofopho. cccxcix. 10. Epistola de Bragmannis. cccliii. 4. 6.
- Alexander Halensis*. Mariale. lii. 2.
- Alexander*. Comm. in lib. Aristot. de Anima. c. 1.
- Alexander Vincentius*. Relatio de Persia. cccxc. 1.
- Alexander*. Decreta. cccli.
- Alexander Lycopolita*. Sermo. dclxiii. 17.
- Alexander*, Alexandr. Archiep. Damnatio Arii. dclxiii. 11.
- Alexander*, Papa. Bulla Monachis Cluniacensib. xlix. 9. De Canonizatione S. Anselmi. clix. 9. De Eccles. Libertate in Anglia. clxxi. xviii. Ad Henr. ii. R. Angliæ de Hibernia. dlxxx. 291. Bulla Fratib. Minorib. Angliæ. dclxiii. 15. Conventui de Newenham. 16. Magistro Militiæ Templi. 17. Templaria. 18. Abbati Cestrensi. 19. Abbatib. Cisterciensibus. 20. Abbati de Hulmo. 21.
- Alexander III.* Constitutiones Novæ. ciii. 2. Bulla pro Archiepo. Cantuar'. dlxxx. 442. Pro Bristol Priore & Conventu. dclxiii. 3. Pro Thoma Archiepo. Cantuar'. dclxiii. 4, 5.
- Alexander IV.* Bulla Fratib. Hosp. Hierosol. dclxiii. 6. Pro Monasterio S. Albani. 7. Pro Monasterio de Rupe. 8. Pro Abbate S. Edmundi. 9.
- Alexander V.* Literæ pro Joh. Laqueto. celi. 116. Epistola super morte ejus. 117.
- Alexander VI.* Bulla. De Insulis Guernsey et Jersey. dlxxxv. 779. Hospitali S. Thom. Mart. de Acon. dclxiii. 10. Joh. Johnson. in Edm. Cole. 12. Monasterio Taunton. 13. Episcopis Wigorn'. et Exon. 14. Declaration du Roi sur la Bulle contre Jansenius. dcccxi.
- Alexandrinus Clemens*. Criticism upon his Stromata. dccccliii. 66.
- Alfabronin*, C. Letter from. dccccxxii. 55.
- Alfricus*, Archiep. Privilegium ei datum. dlxxxv. 3.
- Algiers*, Deposition of the Dey of. dccccxxiii. 95.
- Alienations*. Concerning them. dccccxxvi. 97.
- All Souls College*. See OXFORD.
- Allen*, John, Master of the Rolls. Letter to Lord Cromwell. dci. 22. Letter to Secretary Cromwell. dcii. 90. Letter to Cardinal Wolsey. dcii. 58. Instructions about the Reformation of Ireland. dciii. 66, 67. Against de la Hide. dcxvi. 53.
- Allen*, Thos. Letter to Lord Cromwell. dci. 16. 20. 49. To Secretary Cromwell. dcvii. 16.
- Allibon*, Job, Letter from. dccccxxii. 59.
- Allix*, Dr. Peter, Letter from. dccccxxiii. 106.
- Almonderres*. Wapentake of it. dclxiii. 19.
- Alnwick*, Willel. Ep. Norwic. dcxxv. 607.
- Altare*. The Order of consecrating Plate upon the Altar, dlxxvii. 105.
- Aluredus*. Epistola Henrici R. pro Canonizatione ejus. ccxi. 36. dlxxx. 132.
- Aluredus Rading*. Epistola de Libro. ccclxxi. 3.
- Alyntoun*, Robert. Expositio super Librum Predicamentor'. cccxciii. 4.
- Amalarius*. Abbreviatio ejus per Willelm. Malmesb. ccclxiii. 2. cccclxxx. 6.
- Amando*, Joh. de S. De Antidotario Nicolai. ccccx. 4.
- Ambrosius*, S. Hexæmeron. cxxix. 5. ccclxxviii. 5. De Fide: & alia quædam Opera Theologica. cxxix. 8—16. In Lucam. cxlv. De Bono Mortis. clii. 8. Pastorale. cciii. 2. Deploratio in morte B. Satyri. cciii. 9. De Laude Caritatis. ccccx. 8. Excerpta ex Ambrosio. ccccxiv. 1. Expositio in Evangelia. 2. Meditationes. ccccxvii. 2.
- Ambundaina*, the Country of. dccccxxiii. 83.
- America*. Journal of a Voyage to some Parts. dclxxviii. 19. Letter about a Suffragan Bp. in America. dcccxi. 18.
- American Colonies*. mccciii.
- ~~Libraries~~. See LIBRARIES.
- Ammunition* to be sent to Dublin. dcxvi. 151.
- Amphilochius*. Catena in Lucam. dclxiii. 24.
- Amphilheatre*, near London. dccccxxx. 131.
- Ampulla Otii Sancti*. dclxxvii. 9, 10.
- Anabaptists*. dccccxli. 119. Letter to Cromwell about Anabaptist Preachers. dclxxix. 101. Errores Anabaptistarum. dclxxix. 1, 2.
- Anacletus*. Decreta ejus. cccli.
- Anastafius*. Decreta ejus. cccli.
- Anathema*. Articuli Anathematizationis. clxxii. 3.
- Anchyritanum Concilium*. Canones ejus. cccli. 2.
- Anderfon*, Will. Letter from. dccccxxv. 7.
- Andover*, Lord. Letters to King Charles II. dclxvi.
- Andreas*, Joh. Apparatus in Decretalia. xiii. xviii. ccccx. 8.
- , B. Miraculum de B. Andrea. ccccxxi. 4.
- Andrews*, Bishop. Notes in his Prayer Book. dccccxlii. 65. His Form of consecrating Church-Plate. dlxxvii. 113. Form of Induction. 211. Sermo in Jerem. c. 23. cccclxxiv. 3.
- Andruinus*, Cardinalis. Processus ab eo factus Wiclefo. civ. 15, 16, 17.
- Angeli*. Quomodo differant. ccclxli. 5. Questiones Quodlibeticæ de Angelis. cccxciv. 2.
- Anglia, Anglus*. V. ENGLAND. PASCHALIS. PROVISIONES. SELDENUS. SMITH. GEO. ASHLEY. ECCLESIA. Anglorum Historia. xcix. 1. De Anglia Regni Statu Poëma. clix. 29. ccv. 7. Proceres protestantur contra Jus Papæ in Scotiam. clxxi. 30. Regum Genealogia a S. Ludovico. clxxviii. 3. Quando Fidem Christi susceperunt Angli. 4. Ad Cancellarium Angliæ Epistola de tumultib. Oxon. cxxxi. 11. Regis Epistola ad Papam contra Impositiones Papales. cxxxi. 19. Pro Treugis cum Rege Franciæ. cxxxi. 20. Haitonis Epistola ad Regem Angliæ de Terra sancta. 24. Dispositio Militiæ tempore Elizabethæ R. cclxvii. Quod Regni Pares subjiciuntur Cancellarii Decretis. ccl. 6. Of the Union of England with Scotland. ccli. 7. The Means to secure England against Spain. ccli. 16. Genealogies of England. cclvi. Arms of the Nobility. cclviii. cclxxviii. cccv. cccx. cccxlii. cccxviii. dccciv. A Survey of England. cclxxv. 6. About Engagements in foreign Wars. cccxii. Pedigrees of Kings. cccii. Chronicle of England. cccvi. 1. div. dxiii. dccccxxviii. Stemmata extincta. cccxxi. Anglicani Cleri Privilegia. cccxxiii. Catalogus Regum Angliæ. cccxxvii. cccclxi. 15. dccccxxiii. Letters from the Lords of the Council in England to Sir Geo. Carew. dcxx. 17. 93. Submission of the English Pale in Ireland. dcxxiii. 135, 136. Note of the Rebellions in England. dcxxiii. 151. Record of the English Gentlemen holding lands in Ireland. dcxxiii. 153. Title of England to the Crown of Scotland. dcxxiii. 163. English pay Tribute to the Irish. dcxxiii. 174. King of England's Titles to Longford. dcxxv. 51. English Families in Ireland. dcxxvi. Gentlemen of the English Pale compound for victualling the Army in Ireland. dcxxviii. 124, 127, 129, 130, 132. History of the Court of England. dclxiii. 2. History of the Kings of England. dcccxi. Regum Angliæ Privilegia Academiæ Cantabr. data. dcccxi. 5. History of the Reformation in England. dccccxi. 1. The Gulf of a French Marriage. dcccvi. 2. Revenues of England. dccccxi. 19. Narratiunculæ Regum Angliæ. cccclvii. 4. Successio Regum Angliæ ab ingressu Saxonum ad Edw. I. cccclxxi. 16. De terræ motu in Anglia. ccccxix. 1. Method. Invasionem in Angliam repellendi. ccccx. ii. Statutorum Angliæ abbreviatio. dclxiii. Resolutio casuum Nationis

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- Nationis Angl. dlxx. 2. Proceres Angl. contra Provisiones Papales. dlxxx. 126. Bulla Papæ de Legatione in Angliâ. dlxxx. 176. Anglia sacra. dlxxxiii. dlxxxiv. Angliæ Diocesium Notitia. dlxxxv. 121. De Jure Sacerdotali Anglo-Saxonum. dxciv. 28. Rariorum Angliæ Catalogus. dxciv. 68. Procerum excusatio pro Archiepo. Cantuar'. dxciv. 105. Letter about Popery in England. dxcv. 96. Memorial for the Council of England. dxcvii. 129. Advantage for the English to settle in Ireland. dc. 99. Difference between an English and an Irish Acre. dcvii. 125. English residing in Ireland. dcviii. 13. Lords in Engl. Letter to K. Rich. II. dcviii. 64. Decies Right to the Crown of England. dcx. 87. Crown of England's title to the Crown of Ireland. dcxiii. 51. dcxxi. 14. dcxxiii. 151. dcxxiii. 33. Supplies out of England. dcxxv. 554. Desmond's Right to the Crown of England. dcxxvii. 317. Petition to the English Pale in Ireland. dcxxix. 107. dcxxviii. 121. dcxxiii. 134.
- Anglia Nova.* Colonys and Provinces of New England. dccccli. 7.
- Angola,* Kingdom of. dcccxxxiii. 82.
- Angulo,* Manor. dcv. 34.
- Anicetus.* Decreta ejus. cccli.
- Anima.* Questiones Quodlibeticæ de Anima. cccxciv. 2. Letters of the internal State of the Soul. dcccxliv. dcccxlvi.
- Animal.* Diverſus Animalium Sonus. dclxxxv.
- Annales* Eliæ de Trickingham. mcv. 2.
- Anne,* as Princess of Denmark, Letters from. dcccxxx. 210, 211.
- , Queen, Letters from. dcccxxli. 39, 66. Papers relating to her Bounty to the Clergy. mxxx. See also CORONATION and LONDON.
- Annuities,* Observations on. dcccxxxviii. 44.
- Anonymus Rhetor,* Gr. mccvi. 170. Pater ad Filium. Gr. mccvi. 24.
- Anselmus,* B. Archiep. Cantuar'. Opera. dccciv. De Conceptione B. Mariæ Virginis. lii. 4. ccclvi. 14. Epistola. 390. lix. De Similitudinibus. Monologion. Prologion. lix. 18, 20, 21. ccocii. 1. ccclvi. 15, 16, 17. ccocxxxi. 16. Tractatus vari et Epistolæ. cli. 9. 18. Libri ii. Cur Deus Homo. cli. 19. clxxx. 4, 5. ccclvi. 13. ccclxiii. 5. Vita et Miracula per Eadmerum. clix. 18, 19, 21. clxiii. 2. ccccx. 6. Vita per Joh. Sarisb. clix. 20. Constitutiones. clxvi. 5. Meditationes. cxciv. 4. ccclii. 1. Modus absolvendi moribundum. ccxvi. 4. De veritate, libero arbitrio, præscientia, et prædestinatione. ccccx. Elucidarium. ccccxxxi. 19. De Salute animæ. cccclx. 6. Sermo in Plal. 31. ccccxxxii. 9. Orationes. dxxxvi. 5. Epistola ad Paschalem Papam. dlxxx. 603. Ricardi de Dumellis Epistola ad eum. dlxxx. 658. Excerpta ex Epistolis ejus. dlxxxii. 165. De Miraculis Anselmi et Vita ejus. dxciii. 133. 155.
- Antherius.* Decreta. cccli.
- Antichristus.* De Antichristo. cccxlii. 7, 8. ccccxi. 4.
- Anticlaudianus.* v. Claudianus.
- Antigonus.* Historia de Antigono. clxxiii. ii.
- Antiochenum* Concilium. Canones. cccli. 2.
- Antipater.* Catena in Lucam. dclxiii. 24.
- Antiquaries.* Maintained by Archbishop Parker in his house. dcccclix. 6.
- Antiquities,* as to Buildings, Paintings, &c. dcccxxx. 34.
- Antonius,* S. Domus Londin. ccxi. 71.
- Antrim,* County, in Ireland. Works done there. dcxxx. 144.
- Ap Hary,* Stephen. Letter to Lord Cromwell. dcii.
- Aphthonus* Progymnasmata. mccvi. 202.
- Apistodemon.* Letters. dcccxxxiii. 55, 74.
- Aplerdofield,* Wm. His Feofment. dcv. 12. Release of it to John Carew. dcv. 13, 14.
- Apocalypsis.* Expositio Vetus Gallica. lxxv. Expositiones super Apocalypsin. cxxvii. ccix. cccxcv. Portiones Apocalypseos. ccccxxxiv. cccclxxxviii. 1. Gr. mclxxxvi.
- Apollinaris.* Fragmentum. dclxiii. 1.
- Apostata,* et Fugitivi. dcccxxxv. 23.
- Apostoli.* Acta Apostolorum Slavonice. cviii. Apostoli quibus prædicaverint. cclxxi. 10. De Natalitiis Apostolorum. cccclvii. 8. Conditores Symboli. dxxiii. Vide ACTA.
- Apothecaries,* Company of. dcccxxxvi. 231.
- Apparitor General,* Cafe of. mcliii. 3.
- Apprentices,* London, seditious Petition of. dcccxlvi. 713.
- Appley,* Alex. Instructions for him. dcxxv. 123. dcxx. 53. Accounts. dcxxv. 163. Letter in his Behalf. dcxxv. 384.
- Apulia.* Regum Catalogus. viii. 21.
- Aquavilla,* Nicol. de. Sermones. cccxxix.
- Aquensis,* Ep. Defensio ejus. ccxi. 8.
- Aquila.* Prophetia ejus de Wintonia. dxxvii. 2.
- Aquila,* D. Juan de. Agreement with the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. dci. 231. Composition. dci. 131. 165. Letter to him. dcxii. 45. from him. dcxxiv. 151.
- Aquinas,* Thos. v. Fr. de Santa Cruz. Expositio in Metaphysica Aristotelis. xcvi. Comm. in Lombardum. cxvi. Expositio in vii. Questiones S. Thomæ. cccvi. 1. In 1^{am} 2. Thomæ. ccccvi. cccxviii. 4. Summa. dxxix. 4.
- Arabia.* v. Glossary. Epistola Pauli ad Galatas Arabice. dclviii. Forma imperii Regum Arabum. dclxviii. Codex Vet. Test. mcci. Proverbia. mcccxxxix. 3.
- Araucana.* History of Don Alonzo de Ercilla. dclxxxviii. 3.
- Arbella,* (Lady Arabella Stuart.) dccix. 151.
- Archbishops,* in 1066. dcccxxxiii. 48.
- Archerly,* Roger. Proposals for the Prince of Wales. dccccli. 20.
- Archidiaconi* Cantuar'. Catalogus. dlxxxii. 43. Stephani Archiep. Cant. Carta pro Archid'. Cant. dlxxxii. 61. Excerpta ex Libro nigro Archidiacon'. Cant. 95.
- Archiepiscopus.* Collectanea de Archiep. Angliæ. dlxxviii. dlxxxv. 273. dlxxxix. 89. Formulæ præsentationis Archiep. dlxxx. 448. Restitutiones Temporalium Archiep. dlxxxv. 483. 487. 677. 815. Archiepiscopi Hiberniæ. dcii. 1. Bulla Gregorii ad Archiep. pro Templariis. dclxiii. 54, 55. Bulla ut Archiep. testari possent de bonis. dclxiv. 40. Bulla de Primitiis Ecclesiæ, Beneficiorum. dclxiv. 40. Superiority of the Archbishops over the Bishops. dcccxi. 5.
- , Cantuar'. Catalogus viii. 3. ccccxxvi. dcccxxxviii. Sacerdotio. viii. 14. Vitæ. xcix. 4. Controversia inter Cant'. et Ebor'. xlix. 9. Expositio causæ Wicless pro Archiep. coram Urbano Papa. civ. 14. Constitutiones super variis casibus. ccv. 4. Excusatio super criminatione. ccxi. 76. Constitutiones Archiep. Cant'. ccccxxxiii. 1. Nomina, Insignia, et Etymologia Archiep. Cant. dlv. Privilegia Archiep. Cant. dlxxx. 438. 440. 442. seq. Jus visitandi Academiam Oxon'. dlxxx. 443. Epistola Archiep. Cantuar. super libertate Eccles. dlxxx. 264. De Electione Archiep. Cant'. dlxxxii. 54. Formæ Professionum iis factar'. dlxxx. 351. 451. 467. Chronologia Archiep. Cantuar. dlxxxv. 399. Arma Gentilitia Archiep. Cant. dlxxxv. 444. dxc. 7. Petitio Archiep. de Statuto præmunire facias. dxciv. 83. Relatio ejus super Responso Regis. dxciv. 84. Epistolæ Excusatorie ad Papam et Cardinales. dxciv. 91. 95. 97. 99. 100. Legatina potestas Archiep. Cant. suspenditur. dxciv. 110. Appellationes Archiep. Cant. contra Bullas papales. dxciv. 111. 113, 114. Bulla pro Terris recuperandis. dclxiv. 1. Indulgentia iis concessa. 3. Orders for his Household. dclxxxiv. 6, 7. Archb. Cranmer. dcccxxxiv. Archbishop's Precedence in the King's Chapel, &c. dcccxxxviii. See also CANTERBURY and CANTUARIA.
- Ardaugh.* See LISMORE.
- Ardecanaghe.* dxxv. 27.
- Arcubus Curia de.* dlxxxv. 595.
- Ardmaghe,* Archbishop. Letter to Oneale. dccii. 40.
- Arelatense* Consilium. Canones. cccli. 2.
- Arctinus,* Leonard. Contra Hypocritas Tyrannus. cccxli. 2, 3. Verso Basilii libri de ratione Studiorum. 5.
- Arctio de Bonaguado.* De Dispensationibus. xlix. 5.
- , de Dominic. Fons memorabilium. xxxv. Epistola. dcxxx. 697.
- Arglasse.* Constable of it. dcii. 152.
- Aristoteles.* Nat. Hist. Gr. mcciv. In Arist. Physica. cccxcv. Analytica, Topica, Elenchi. ccccxxxiii. 1, 2, 3. De Categoriis, de Interpretatione. cccclvi. 3, 4. The Secret of Secrets of Aristotel. di. Metaphysica. lv.
- Arithmetica.*

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- Arithmetica*. cccxxxviii. 2.
- Arlington, Lord*. His Letter about Womley Marton. dclxxiv. 3.
- Armachanus, Rich.* V. RICHARDUS.
- Armachenjis, Ric. Archiep. Opp. quadam.* mcccvi. v. Richardus.
- Armada*. See SPANISH ARMADA.
- Armagh*. Michael, Archbishop of. Letter from. dccccli. 80.
- Relief of it. dclxx. 99. Victualling of it. dclxx. 100. County. dclxxx. 5.
- Armeni*. Congratulatoria de unione Armenorum cum Occidentali Eccles. cclxi. 99.
- Armeniac*. Codex Vet. Test. mcccix.
- Arms*. V. ANGLIA. Fees of the Officers of Arms. cclxxxv. 8.
- of the Family of Hastings. mclxv. Of the French Nobility. mclxvii.
- Army*. About the Army. dclii. 65. 82. 84. 108. 117. 119. 129. 270. dclxx. 31. dclxxv. 31. 33. 496. Reinforcing. dclv. 125. Supplies for the Army. dclv. 222. 238. dclxx. 40. 41. dclxx. 392. 394. dclxx. 17. 47. About Musterers. dclv. 224. Extracts from the Camp. 236. Qu's Letters Patent for Officers. dclv. 68. About Munition. dclv. 71. dclxxiv. 209. A Warrant to the Muster Master. dclv. 182. 184. 186. Of victualling the Army. dclvii. 145. 147. 151. 153. dclxx. 86. dclxx. 123. 128. 139. 165. 171. 496. Payment for the Army. dclvii. 221. Warrant to make Martial Laws. dclviii. 68. dclxxiv. 216. A Note of all the Foot in Ireland. dclxx. 56. Proclamation against the Extortion of Soldiers. dclxx. 62. 63. Army to be sent out of Munster. dclxx. 14. 15. 20. 27. Some Companies to be sent to Lord Mountjoy. dclxx. 52. Some absent Companies. dclxx. 72. Payment of Musters. dclxxviii. 262. 264. 266. 498. Places to be kept by Soldiers. dclxx. 937. Money for the Army. dclxx. 161. dclxx. 30. dclxxiv. 2. Cashiering of a Company. dclxx. 201. 230. Reducing of the Army. dclxx. 201. dclxxiv. 255. Augmentation of the Army. dclxx. 241. 249. Army to prevent the Spaniards landing. dclxx. 246. dclxxiv. 117. Arrival of the Army. dclxx. 342. dclxx. 78. Orders for the Soldiers. dclxx. 382. Disposal of the Army. 1578. dclxx. 151. Proclamation against transporting Soldiers. dclxx. 175. A Commission for mustering. dclxxvii. 192. List of the Army. 271. Petition to Sir William Pelham. 307. Debts of the Army. dc. 27. List of the Army. dc. 62. Instructions for the Army. 222. Reformation of the Army in Ireland. dcl. 142. With the Queen's Letter. 145. Establishment of an Army in Ireland. dcl. 171. Yearly Charge of the Army in Ireland. dclii. 144. dclviii. 99. dclxxviii. 131. Abuses of the Payment of the Army. dclxx. 56. 61. List of the Army. dclxxvii. 14. dclxx. 100. 175. dclxxix. 150. dclxxxv. 143. Account of the Armies in the Field. dclxx. 7. Proceedings of the Army in Munster. dclxx. 123. About victualling the Army. dclxx. 143. 147. dclxxiv. 239. 245. 264. dclxxviii. 110. 114. 116. 124. 129. Horse to be sent over to Ireland. dclxx. 27. Supplies. dclxx. 30. 56. 57. 65. 69. 75. 76. 82. 86. dclxxiv. 68. 73. 86. 87. 112. 124. 128. 172. 211. About Captains and Commissioners. dclxx. 38. Orders for the Army going to Blackwater. dclxxi. 61. Journal of Occurrences in the Army. dclxxi. 126. 136. Exchange of old Soldiers for new. dclxxiv. 24. Maintenance of 300 Horse by the Queen and the English in Ireland. dclxxviii. 121. Orders for the Victuallers of the Army. dclxxviii. 144. 146. 267. Cefs for the Army. dclxxviii. 150. Provision for the Army. dclxxviii. 155. Garrisons in Pay. dclxxviii. 385. 394. dclxxii. 145. Army in Ulster. dclxxv. 61. A Computation for the Army. dclxxvi. 2. Estimates of the Charge of War. dclxxvi. 4. Statutum de Militibus. dclxxxviii. 8. Letter from to the Parliament. dcccclxiii. 779.
- Arnolt, Sir Nicholas*. Memorial. dclxx. 143. Instructions for him. dclxx. 143. 145. 149.
- Armatariis, Jacob de*. Epistola de Plantis. dclxx. 91.
- Arragonia*. V. Bekynton. Catalogue of King's of Arragon. dcccxxviii.
- Arraignment of a Peer*. dcccclxi. 113.
- Arthur, Patrick*. His troops of Horse. dclxx. 356.
- , F. His Letter intercepted. dclxx. 362.
- Arthur, Prince*. His Christening. cccvi. 3.
- , King. The Gifts of. cccxci. 4.
- Articles of Religion*. A.D. 1552, &c. mcccxxviii. Original Book. dcccclxxxix. Complained of, by the Duke of Wolfenbottle. dcccclxiii. 88, 89, 90. See also RELIGION.
- Articles*. See CHURCH SERVICE.
- Artillery*. A new Form of it. dclxx.
- Artundel, John*. Ep. Exon. Excerpta ex Registro ejus. dxc. 104.
- , Hugo de. Excommunicatus. dclxiii. 46.
- , Lord. Letter from. dclxxvii. G. 3.
- , Tho. Archiep. Cantuar. Constitutiones. dclxxviii. 21. Carta R. Hen. IV. in favorem ejus. dclxxx. 447. Universitatis Oxon. submissio ad eum. dclxxx. 136. Bulla pro visitatione Oxon. dclxxxv. 13. Excerpta ex Registro ejus. dclxxxix. 41. 17. 13. 14. dxc. 25. 27.
- Arundelie, Phil. Comes*. Procellas contra eum. ccl. 40.
- Arundeliani*. MSS. Codices. Catalogus. dclxiv. 68.
- Arwarker*. Prayers for condemned Persons in the Army. dclxxi. 10.
- Asaph, St. Bishoprick*. Rents of. mclv. 246. Cathedral. Commission for receiving its Revenues. dcccclxviii. 19. Antiquities of that Cathedral. dccccliv. 7. See also ASSAVERNSIS.
- Ascough, Willel. Ep. Sarum*. Recommendatio ejus ad Sarum Ecclesiam. cclxi. 30. Registrum. dxc. 127.
- Ashby, Nicol*. Recommendationes ejus. iii. cclxi. 7.
- Ashley, Geo.* Account of the Taxations and Customs of the Kings of England. dcccvi. 12.
- Ashmole, Elias*. Letter from. dcccclxxxix. 43.
- Ashon, Ric.* Ordinationes Calendarium & Consuetudinarium Petroburgense. cclxxviii.
- Assassination Plot*. Letters on that Subject to Abp. Tenison; several of them from Peter Cook, who was tried for High Treason, 9th May, 1696. mclxxxix. 24 to 61. dcccclxxxiii. 84. dcccclxxiii. 123.
- Assensu*. Episc. Bishop of St. Asaph. Lessini Epistola ad Robert Arch. Cant. dclxxxv. 295. Injunctiones ei date. 301. De Episcopis Affav. dclxxxix. 152. De Decanis Affav. dclxxxix. 153. Conventicles in that Diocese. dclxxxix. 139. Account of Ordinations, Pluralists, Lecturers, &c. there. dclxxxix. 301. Hospitals in that Diocese. dclxxxix. 356. 364. Bishop's Cafe. dcccclxxxiii. 95.
- Assemblies, Levelling*. A Poem. dclxxxiv. 9.
- Afferio, Rigaud. de*. Epistola ad Epum. Bangor de Primitiis. clxxi. 25. Joh. Papae Epistola ad eum. clxxi. 32.
- Affyrii*. Regum Catalogus. viii. 21.
- Astrologia*. Regulae Astrologiae. dclxx. 1.
- Astronomia*. Collectanea Astronomica. ccccix. 6. ccccix. 1. Figurae. ccccclxiii. Principia Astronomica. dcccclxxvi.
- Athanasius, S.* Sermo de Imagine Crucifixi. clxx. 17. Symbolum S. Athanasii. clxxxvi. 1. ccccclxxxiii. 1. dclxxxv. De Trinitate. Item Altercatio cum Ario. cclxx. 1, 2, 3. Sermo ad Zacchaum. dcccclxiii. 6. In Passionem Salvatoris. 13.
- Athenry*. A Battle there. dclxxiii. 73.
- Athlone*. Victuals to be sent thither. dclxx. 304. 388. dclxxiv. 61. 79. Town repaired. dclxx. 58. Sir John Barkley's Company to go thither. dclxxiv. 33. 259.
- Attorney-General*. dcccclxxxvi. 133, 134.
- Audley, Edm. Ep.* Sarum. Registrum. dxc. 135.
- , Lord. His Company of Soldiers. dclxx. 113. Goes into England. dclxx. 148. Letter in his Behalf. dclxxiv. 2.
- Audoeni, S. Vita*. clxx. 28.
- Augustani Casaris*. Concilii Canones. cclci. 2.
- Augustin, St.* His Life. dcccclix. 4.
- Augustinus, S.* Bristol. V. BRISTOL.
- Augustinus, S. de Civitate Dei*. viii. 6. In Johannem. xlv. Opera varia I. lxxxviii. cli. 1. 7. 27. 30. cclii. 15, 16, 17. cclxiv. ccccclxv. ccccclxxii. ccccclxxxix. 12, 13, 14. 19, 20. dclli. 1, 2. Retractionum Libri ii. lxxvi. 1. cli. 1. ccccclxxxvii. Enchiridion. lxxvii. 10. cclix. 3. clii. 7. ccl. 2. ccccclxxxvii. 7. Liber de Spiritu & Litera. lxxvii. ii. De Agone Christiano. lxxvi. 13. De viii Quaestionibus Dulcitii. lxxvi. 14. Expositio super Generationem ad Literam. xcv. ccl. Categoriarum Liber. cclxxx. 2. De

- De vera innocentia. cxxix. 4. De Trinitate. cxli. 1. cccxcix. 8. dxlii. 3. Collectanea ex Augustino. cxlii. 5. cccxlvii. 1. cccclxxii. 1. ccccxiv. 1. De Claudio Animæ. cxliv. 8. De x Præceptis. cxliv. 10. Definitiones rectæ fidei. cxliv. ii. De Adulteriis. cxlix. 2. De Pœnitentia. cxlix. 5, 6. In 1 Epist. Joh. cxlix. 9. cccxxxvii. 5. Regula. cli. 25. dl. 12. Adversus Hæreses. cxci. 7. ccxv. 4, 5. cccxcix. De Muliere Forti. cxci. 8. Sermones. cci. ccii. ccccx. 1. Soliloquia. ccii. 15. dxxxvi. 4. Confessionum Liber. cciii. cccxxxvi. cccxlv. Disputatio contra Foelicianum. ccxv. ii. Contra Manichæos. cccxxxvii. 1. Enumeratio Operum S. Augustini. cccxxxvii. 6. S. Augustini Encomia. ccclvii. ii. De Virtutum et Vitiis Conflictu. cccclxiii. 8. De Oratione et de Spiritu S. ccccxiv. 10. De Differentia Spiritus et Animæ. ccccxvii. 3. cccxcix. 5. De Spiritu Sancto. ccccxvii. 1. Manuale. dxxvi. 3.
- Augustinus, S. Cant.* Vita Miracula et Lectiones in Natali ejus. clix. 22, 23, 24, 27. Monasterii S. Aug. Cant. Fundatio. ccxi. 15. cccxcix. 7. Canonicorum Regular. Fundatio. cccxlvii. 2. Excerpta ex Registro. dlxxxv. 359. Abbates S. Augustini. Cant. dlxxxix. 75. 191. Excerpta ex Registro ejus. dxc. 36. Bulla Abbati S. Aug. dclxiv. 52. Diversi tractatus Monasterii S. Aug. mcccxi.
- Augustinian Order.* Collections concerning that Order. dcccix.
- Aula Alba.* MSS. in Cartophylacio Regio. ibid. dxciv. 68.
- Aurelianensis Concilii Canones.* cccli. 2.
- Austen, Robert.* Letter from. dccccli. 52.
- Austria.* Archiduces. cxcix. V. GERMANIA.
- Ayds,* granted yearly in 1688, 1698. dcccxvi. 1.
- Aylmer, Gerald.* Letter to Lord Cromwell. dci. 22. To Secretary Cromwell. dcii. 90.
- Ayremyn, Willel.* Ep. Norwic. dlxxxv. 607.
- Aythborne, Wm.* Release of Ballinisk. dcv. 3.
- B.**
- Babington, Thomas,* de Dethick. Rentale ejus. dcc. 51
- Bacon, Anthony.* Index to his Papers and Letters. mcxvii. Letters to and from him. dclvii—dclxii. His collection of curious documents respecting Gorhambury. dclxvii. 5, 9. His correspondents. V. mcxvii.
- Bacon, Edm.* Letters from him. dcccxxxvi. 54. V. mcxvii.
- Bacon, Francis,* Lord. Report about the Wool in Ireland. dclxix. 188. Proceedings against him. dclxii. 1. Letters from him. dclxvi—dclxii. dcccxxxvi. 1—30. 32—37. 40—45. 47, 48. 50. 52, 53. 55, 56. 58—78. 75—78. 80—94. 96—102. 104—122. 124. 126—152. 154, 155. 159. 161, 162. 164—168. 170—173. 175, 176. 178—185. 187—204. 206—209. 211. 214. 216. 219—227. 231, 232, 233. 235—254. 256—264. 270—273. 275—282. dcccclxii. 9. 12. dcccclx. 32. His Defence. dcccclxiii. 113.
- Bacon, Lady.* Letters to her son A. Bacon. dclxvii. dclxviii.
- Bacon, Sir Nicholas.* Letters. dclxvi—dclxii. dcccclx. 29, 30, 31. (a) 33, 34.
- Bacon, Rogerus.* De Arte Mathematica. cc. 1. De Laude S. Scrip. cc. 2.
- Badlesmere.* Rentale. dcccxv.
- Bagnall, Sir Henry.* Counsellors. dclx. 161. Services done by him. dclxii. 21. Articles against the E. of Tyrone. dclxiv. 189. dcccxxii. 120.
- , Sir Nich. About Rory Oge. dclxix. 12. About 3000 Scots landed. 14. About private injuries. 16.
- , Sir Sam. Instructions for him. dci. 150. 153. Forces sent by him. dclxv. 436. dcccxiv. 154. 230.
- Bailiffe, John Fitz-David.* Precepts to him. dclvi. 19.
- Bajocensis, Ep.* Conquestio Bajocensis Ep. de Normannia Statu. ccxi. 89.
- Bajulatio Crucis.* dcccclx. 17.
- Baker, Willel.* Letters from him. dcccxxxiii. 22. dccccli. 93.
- Baldock, Radul. de.* Ep. Londin. dlxxxv. 379.
- , Rob. de. Ep. Norwic. dlxxxv. 607.
- Baldewynus, Archiep. Cantuar.* Sermones. ccx. Pœnitentiale. cccxxv. 4. Epistola ad eum. de Episcopo Roffensi. dlxxxv. 79.
- Baleus, Joh.* Excerpta ex eo. dxc. 148.
- Balewiske.* dclvi. 24.
- Baldricus, Dolienfis Archiep.* Visitatio Infirmorum. cccclxiii. 6.
- Ballachigge.* dclvi. 8.
- Ballinacletchen.* dclxvi. 1, 2. 6. 12, 13. 15. 18. 21, 22, 23. 28. 31. Discharged. dclvi. 44. Given to Tho. Field. dclvi. 45.
- Ballimoan.* dclvi. 7.
- Ballinecor.* dclxii. 13.
- Ballinskellig.* Priory. dcccxxv. 38, 39.
- Balliol College.* v. John Warner, and OXFORD.
- Balliniske.* dclv. 2, 3.
- Ballyshanon.* dcliv. 73. dcccxxv. 80.
- Baltinglassé's,* Vice Count. Lands. dclvii. 123. dclxvii. 171.
- Bancroft, Rich.* Archiep. Cantuar. His Will. dlxxxvii. 57. Letter about Reformation of the Clergy. dxcv. 126.
- Bane, Offaral.* His Indenture. dclxi. 170.
- Bangor.* Injunctiones Episcopo datæ. dlxxxv. 301. De Epif. Bangor. dlxxxix. 137. Bishopric—Rents. mcv. 246. Cathedral. Commission for receiving its revenues. dcccclxviii. 19.
- , de Decanis Bangor. dlxxxix. 140. Hospitals in that Diocese. dcccxxix. 358. 364. Bulla Archidiac. Bangor. dclxiv. 56.
- , Bishop of. His lands and leases. dcccclxiii. 337. His ferry. dccccli. 22.
- , Resident and Non-resident Clergy of. dccccli. 98.
- Banks.* Discourse of. dcccxxxviii. 7.
- Bantry.* Army there. dclxiv. 141. Division of Lands. dcccxxv. 13.
- Bany, John,* Sheriffe of Corke. dclxv. 538.
- Baptism.* Declaration of the Abp. and Bps. about Baptism in 1712. dccccliv. 8, 9. Letters respecting Baptism. dccccli. 32, 33, 34. Baptism and Rebaptization. Tract thereon. dccccliii. 96. Necessity of Infant Baptism. dclxxxviii. 12.
- Barbara, S.* Preces ad eam. dxxxvi. 9.
- Barchesire,* (Berks,) Archidiac. Bulla pro eo. dclxiii. 44.
- Bardenienfis Abbates.* dlxxxix. 60. 193.
- Barenfis, Barthol.* Papa Electus. cxxi. 14. Variæ de eo Lites. cxxi. 15, 17, 18.
- Barke.* Articles of Peace. dcl. 239.
- Barkley's, Sir Franc.* Company. dclxv. 302. dclxiv. 60.
- , Sir John. dclxv. 24. 31. Company to be sent into Counaught. dclxv. 278. into Athlone. dclxiv. 93.
- Barlebroughe.* Plot or Map. dclxviii. 155.
- Barlow, Bishop.* Letter from him. dcccxxx. 32. Consecration of a Church. dlxxxvii. 185. Excerpta ejus de Rob. Grofthead. dlxxxii. 140.
- , Tho. His Examination. dclxix. 145. dclxiv. 57.
- , a Clergyman. dclxv. 288.
- Barnard-Castle.* Parks. dcccxxx. 152.
- Barnwell Prioratus de.* Visitatio. dcccclx. 20.
- Barnwell, Patrick.* dclii. 54. Letter to Lord Cromwell. dclii. 116.
- Barns, Tho.* Sermo adversus Schismaticos. cccclxiv. 5.
- Baronets in Ireland.* dcccxxv. 72.
- Baronies by Writ.* dcccxxxiii. 86. dccccli. 63. 103.
- Barons, Wm.* Ep. Londin. dlxxxv. 379.
- Barontis Visio.* clxxxiii. 6.
- Barre, Rich.* Notæ in S. Scripturam. cv. 1.
- Barret.* Wardenship of Barret's Daughter. dclxv. 320. dcccxiv. 84.
- , Wm. Letter in his Behalf. dclxx. 18.
- Barrett, James.* His death. dclxvii. 87.
- , Cath. Title to Barrett's Lands. dcccxxv. 146.
- , Andr. Petition. dclxv. 141.
- Barry, Lord.* His Indenture. dcliii. 60. Servant. dcliv. 42. Letter to him. dcliv. 240. 270. His Honour and Lands. dclvii. 199. dclxiv. 101. His Companies. dclxv. 58. His Title. dcccxxv. 25.
- b *Barry,*

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- Barry, James le.* His Deed. dcvi. 35.
 —, *David.* His Wardship. dcxiii. 77. 80. 82.
 —, *John.* Kept in Pay. dcxv. 586. Sheriff of Corke. dcxxiv. 231.
Bartholomæus Anglicus. De Proprietatibus Rerum. cxxxvii. 1.
 —, *Brixienfis.* Quæstiones. xxxix. 2.
 —, *Exon' Ep.* Poenitentiale. ccxxxv. 4.
 —, *De Casibus Conscientiæ.* ccv. 2.
Basilissa Virgo, S. Vita. xciv. 2.
Basilus, S. V. Leon. Aretin. Vita. xciv. 2. De doctrina Christianorum. ccclxxviii. 2.
Basset, W. His Officers wrong the Earl of Shrewsbury. dccc. 35.
Bastardia. Tractatus de Bastardia. clxvi. 2. Statutum. dcccxxxviii. 13.
Bastwick, Dr. His libellous Letter to Abp. Laud. dcccclxiii. 721. Of the printer of his book. dcccclxiii. 733.
Bachelor, John. Letter from. dcccclxii. 114.
Bateman, Willel. Ep. Norwic. dlxxxv. 607. 69. 431.
Bathonia. Bath and Wells. Bathon'. Epif. Successio. viii. 15. Epif. Bath. Postulatio in Archiep'. Cant. ccxi. 52. 105. Godwin. de Epif. Batho.-Well. dlxxxv. 56. Excerpta ex Registro. dlxxxv. 83. 727. Conventicles in the Diocese. dcccxxxix. 141. Bulla pro Ecclesia Bathon'. dclxiv. 19. 35. Instrumenta Hospitalis S. Jo. Bathon'. dccccli. 4. St. John's Hospital. Evidences and Charters. dcccxxxi. 38, 39. dccccl. 1, 2, 4, 5.
Batteley, Archdeacon. Of Endowments of Vicarages. mcxxviii. Letter from. dcccclxii. 136.
Bavaria Dux. V. CLEMENS VIII. et GERMANIA.
Bayfo, Guido de. Apparatus in Decretalia.
Bacons. Order for placing them. dccix. R. 51.
Beal Inche Haven. dcxxv. 27.
Beare. dcxxxv. 13.
Bearne. Voyage du Roy à Bearne. 32. Submission du Souveraineté de Bearne. dclxix. 53.
 —, *Union à la France.* dclxvi. 31.
 —, *Touchant les affaires.* dcccxxxii. 28.
Beatitudes. De Octo Beatitudinibus. ccclxxi. 13.
Beauchamp, Rich. Bp. of Sarum. His Epitaph. mxxix. 1. Registrum. dxc. 129.
 —, *Guido de.* Carta. dlxxvii. 18.
Beaumont, Dr. Joseph. Letter from him. dcccclxii. 41.
Beaw, Bishop. Account of his Life. dcccxxx. 49.
Bechai, Rabbi. Officium Cordium. dlxxi.
Beck, Anton. de. Ep. Norwic. dlxxxv. 607.
 —, *Edw.* Letter to Lord Cromwell. dcii. 121.
Becket, Tho. Archiep. Cantuar. Prophetiæ. xii. 3. Vita & Passio. cxxxv. 1. cxxxviii. 9. Epistolæ. cxxxvi. Causa Ex. et Mortis. clvii. 2. cxxxiii. Invocatio ejus. dxxii. 12. Decretum Henr. VIII. adversus eum. dlxxvii. 76.
Beckington, C. of Somers. Cause respecting the Communion Table. dcccclxiii. 481. 483. 505.
Beda. viii. 4. 6. Homiliæ in Matth. 21. 1. clxv. 20. In Parabolis Salomonis. clxvii. In Marcum. clxvii. 2. Expositio Genesios. clxviii. 1. In Apocalypsin. clxix. 1. Expositiones in S. Scripturam. cxc. In Canticum Abacuc. cxxxvii. 4. De Ordine Paschali. ccccxiv. 4. De 7 Verbis Christi in Cruce. ccccxxxii. 4. De Seipso et Scriptis. dxxvii. 4. Prologus ejus super vii. Epistolas Canonicas. dxciv. 9. Opera. mcx.
Bedale, Advowson of. See QUARE IMPEDIT.
Bedell, Willel. Bp. of Kilmore. De Jesuitis apud Sinenses. dxcv. 55.
Bedells. Controversy in Cambridge about them. dclxxiv. 15.
Bedes. Form of bidding. ccxvi. 6.
Bedford, Joh. Dux. Gesta ejus. dvi. Joh. Galopes Epistola ad eum. dlxxx. 631.
 —, *Archidiaconatus.* dcccxxx. 2.
Bedford, B. Letter in behalf of Lady Constable. dcxcvii. H. 3.
Bedfordia. Ecclesia S. Pauli Bedfordiæ. dclxiii. 16.
Bedfordiæ Dux. Allegantia inter eum & Ducem Glocestriæ. ccxi. 43.
Bedleck, John. His Deposition. dcxix. 112.
Bedmar. Marquis of Bedmar. Account of Venice. ccxcvii.
Beeling, John. His Examination. dcxxi. 79.
Beerhaven. dcxv. 568. Castle. dcxx. 84, 85, 86. dcxxiv. 207, 208.
Beggars. Commission respecting them. dcccxxxvi. 120.
Beggennis. Haven. dcxxv. 27.
Beheading. See CHARLES THE FIRST.
Bekington, Tho. de. Epistolæ. ccxi. 20. 24. 26. 29. 31. 33. 37. 40. 50. 55. 59. 60. 62. 73. 75. Epistolæ Familiares. ccii. 67. 70. Ep. Bath. dlxxxv. 727. Recommendation ad Sedem Bathon. ccxi. 105. Epistola ad Ducem Somers. dlxxxv. 311.
Beleth, John. Summa de Officiis Ecclesiasticis. cv. 2. clxxvi. 2. ccxxxv. ccclxvi. 3.
Beli atque Draconis, Liber cum Glossis. lxxx.
Bell, John. Resignatio Episcopatus Wigorn in Manus Regis. dxciv. 130.
Bellarminus. Dictata in Thomam. cxxiii. 1. cxxiv. cxxv. cxxvi. cccv.
Bellingham, Sir Edw. Agreement about Victualling the Army. dcxxviii. 130.
Bello, S. Matth. de. Abbates. dlxxxix. 52. 195.
Bellofogo, Almeric de. Grant of Lands by him. dcxiii. 23.
Bellovacensis. V. VINCENTIUS.
Bembo, John. Letters from him. dccccl. 39. 43.
Benedictiones. In Genesi et Deuteronomio. cxcix. Fragmentum de iis. dlxxxv. 709.
Benedictus, S. Regula ejus. xx. 8. 12. Epistolæ. dxcvi. ii. De Miraculo ejus. ii.
 —, *Papa.* Bulla Decano Wellenfi. dclxiii. 22.
 —, *S. de Hulmo.* V. HULMO.
Benefices. Residence, plurality, valuation. dcccxxxix. 126. 133. dcccclxii. 1. 333. 393. 831.
Bengal. Church there. dcccxxxv. 7.
Bennet, Henry. Letters to K. Charles the second. dclxv. 139. dclxvi.
Bennett, Will. Letter from him. dccccl. 36.
Benson, John. Letter from him. dcccclxii. 57.
Bentley, Dr. Richard. Letters from him. dcccclxii. 118. mcxxxiii. 139.
Berengarius. Recantatio ejus. dlxxx. 192.
Berenguudus. Expositio in Apocalypsin. ccclviii. 1. ccclix.
Bergavenny. V. Sir Fane.
Bergerie, la. Letter. dcccxxxiv. 49.
Berhtredus, Ep. Lindisfarorum. Professio ejus Arch. Cant. dlxxxv. 5.
Berkley. Barons of Berkley. dlxxxv. 683.
Bermundesia. Priores. dlxxxv. 232.
Bernardus Papiensis. Breviarium Juris. lxxx. 2. cv. 5.
 —, *Pictaviensis.* Aggregationes de Critica. ccccxliv. 3.
Bernardus, S. Meditatio de B. Virgine. lii. 5. ccclii. 12. De planctu B. Virginis. cxli. 2. ccclvii. 7. Sermones in Cantica Cantorum. clxi. clxxxvii. 7. ccclii. Vita. clxxxiii. 1. De Consideratione. dxciv. 5. cxxxviii. 21. ccccxxxvii. 4, 5. Epistola ad Raymundum. cxxi. 19. clxxxiv. 2. ccccxxxi. 14. De Amore Dei. cxxxviii. 22. ccclii. 5, 6. ccccxxxvii. 6, 7, 8. De Ordine Monastico. ccclxxiii. 4. Speculum Peccatoris. cccc. 2. De Ordine Monastico. ccclxxiii. 4. Speculum Peccatoris. cccc. 2. Apologia. ccccxxxi. 17. De Dispensatione et Præcepto. ccccxxxi. 18. De libero Arbitrio. ccclii. 4. Sermones. ccccclviii. 2. Flores. ccccxxxv. 1. Expositio in Evangelium. dxxxvi. 7. Soliloquia. dclii. 4. Epistola ad Eugenium Papam contra Willelm. Archiep. Ebor. dlxxxv. 593.
 —, *Sylveſter.* viii. 23.
 —, *Clarevallenſis.* Epistola de Caritate. ccccxcvii. i. Sermones. ccccxcvii.
Berne.

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- Berne.* Letter to the States. dccccxxii. 15.
 — Le Droits et les Accords entre Berne et Fribourg. dclxv. 60. Reponse aux Deputez des xi. Cantons. 61.
Bernieres, Maignart de. Letter to K. Charles the Second. dclxvi. 52.
Bercheleia. Ecclesia de Bercheleia. dclxiii. 3.
Berriman, John. His Dissertation on Tim. iii. 16. with many MS. additions, and an original Letter to Abp. Secker. mliii.
Berton Villa. dclxiii. 57.
Bethune, Robt. de. Vita. ccclxxxv. 3. dxciii. 127.
Bette, John. His Bond to the Lord Carew. dcvi. 20.
Beverlacensis Ecclesiæ Historia. dlxxxv. 47. 125. Præpositi ejus. dlxxxix. 146.
Beza, Theodore. Letters from him. dccccxxv. 1. See also the Bacon Correspondence. dclix—dclxii.
Bibles, English. Ames's Catalogue of. mclx. Old editions of. dccccxxix. 18. Translators of. dccccxxiii. 41. Bible interleaved with MS. Notes. mxxxii. On Vellum (imperfect.) mxxxiii. See WICKLIFFE.
Biblia Sacra. S. Hieronymi. ii. iii. ccclxxi. lxxxix. xc. cxc. ccclviii. dxxxiii. dcliv. 1. De versionibus Anglicis Bibliorum. dxciv. 46. Metricè. ccxcii. 1. dxxxiv. Biblia Lat. Vulgata. dclvi. Remarks upon the O. and N. T. dccccxi. Concordantiæ Bibliorum. v. clxxii. ccxc. 2. ccxcviii. 7. ccclxxvii. 1. Repertorium Bibliæ. clxii. Historia Bibliæ. cxcix. 2. Vulgata. mclii.
Bibliotheca Patrum. Index ad tom. 1^m. dccccxxii. 88.
Βιβλιον χρονολογικον. mxcix.
Bigami. Statutum de Bigamis. dlvi. 13.
Bigamy. Case of. dccccxxiii. 30.
Bigod, Hugo. His Genealogy. dclxxvi.
 —, *Roger.* Concessio. dcxxxii. 266.
Bigot, Earl of Norfolk. dclxi. 14.
Bilberg. Bp. Strenensis. Letter to Dr. Nichols. dclxxvi. 7.
Bills. Heads of, in 1677. dcliii. Y. 69.
Bilson, Bishop. Letter from him. dccccxliii. 149.
Bingham, Capt. Journal. dcxix. 18.
Bingham, Sir Richard. About the Lands of Sir Donnell Oconnor Sligo. dcxix. 5. His Accusation. dcix. 68. Services. dcxxxii. 12.
Bingtey, Geo. Letters from him. dccccxl. 13. 16. 25.
Biragus, Renatus. v. Louisa.
Birmingham. Family of the Birminghams. dcxxxv. 49.
 —, *John de,* General against the Scots. dcxxxiii. 79. Murdered. 85.
 —, *P.* Letter to the Duke of Norfolk. dclii. 81.
 —, *Walter, Lord.* Inquisition upon his Death. dclviii. 30. Inquisition upon his Land. dcx. 55.
Biron, Duke. His Treasons. dciv. 173. Execution. 179.
Bisby, Nath. His Letter to Dr. Spencer. dclxxiv. 36.
Bishopricks. Limits of them in Ireland. dcxxxv. 108. Revenues and Rentals of. dccccxlviii. mxxiii. mcv. In the province of Armagh. dccccxliii. 535.
Bishops, List of in 1066. dccccxxiii. 48. In the Colonies. dccccxli. 24. Legality of Bishops' Courts. dccccxliii. 575. 577. Expenses of Bishops in the several Offices. dccccxliii. 820. Lands and Revenues. mclxii. 14. Commission for receiving those in the Counties of Essex, Bucks, and Middlesex, and the Cities of London and Westminster. dccccxlviii. 28. Commission for receiving those in the Counties of Stafford, Warwick, and Derby. dccccxlviii. 29. Commission for receiving the Revenues of Bishops Lands in the County of Southampton and the Isle of Wight. dccccxlviii. 26, 27.
 —, See Notitia Episcopatum. Of the Sufferings of Bishops in Queen Mary's Reign. mclviii. (c) 4.
Bishopburn. Bulla de Ecclesia ea. dclxiv. 40.
Bishopstoke Manor. See WINCHESTER, bishop of.
Bishopswaltham Manor. See WINCHESTER, bishop of.
Bisset. His Lands in Ireland. dcxxxii. 6. His Death. 6.
Biffetilis. Statutum de anno et die Biffetili. dclxxxviii. 7.
Bitterne Manor. See WINCHESTER, bishop of.
Blackbear Chapell. Estimate of. dccccli. 100.
Blackhall, Ralph. Letter from him. dccccxlii. 121.
Blackmanston Rectory. See PENSION.
Blackwater Fort, in Ireland. dc. 222.
Blackwell, Consul. Letter from. dccccxxiii. 95.
Blair, James. Letter from. dccccxli. 9.
Blag, Walt. His Suite. dcxix. 64.
Blaney, Dr. His Notes on Parts of the Bible. mclxxiv.
Blasius, S. Passio. clx. 13. Miracula. 14.
Blake, John. Letter in his Behalf. dcxii. 74.
Blechyden, Rich. Letter from. dccccxlii. 111.
Bleis, Willel. de. Constitutiones. clxxi. 11, 12.
Blefnis, Petr. Sermo. xxxvi. 4. Carmen. xxxvi. 5. Dialogus. cv. 4. Epistolæ. cv. cccccxi. 1. 4. 7. dlxxx. 738.
 —, *Henr.* Ep. Winton. Epistola ad eum. dlxxx. 651.
Bleffing, W. Letter concerning Iron Works. dccc. 125.
Blithe, Joh. Ep. Sarum. Registrum ejus. dxc. 134.
 —, *Anthony.* Lands purchased of. dcccvi. 1.
Blondus Foroliviensis. Epistolæ ad Tho. Bekyngton. ccxi. 51, 52.
Bluet. Spanish Fleet there. dcxxiv. 215.
Blunt, Capt. Letter in his behalf. dcxxiv. 6. His Soldiers. dcxv. 94. dcxxiv. 172.
Blunt, Sir Christopher. To the most faire and worthy Lady Riche. dclviii. 138.
Blunt, Geo. Instructions. dc. 55.
Boccacius. De Viris Illustribus. cclvi.
Bocking, Radulphus de. Vita Ricardi Ep. Cestrensis. dclxi. 26.
Bodecumbe. Taxatio Nonæ. V. Nona.
Bodleian Library. List of Manuscripts given by bishop Tanner. mclxi.
Bodleigh, Sir Josias. About the Forts in Ireland. dcxxix. 146.
Bodleiani MSS. Codices. Catalogus nonnullorum. dxciv. 68.
Bodley, Sir Thomas. His Letters to Q. Eliz. and the Earl of Essex, &c. See the Bacon correspondence throughout. dclviii.—dclxii.
Body, Sir Wm. Letter to Lord Cromwell. dcl. 10.
Boëtius. Opera varia. lxxvii. De Trinitate. cxcix. 5. Opera Philophica. cccccxxix. 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10. Topica. cccclvi. 5.
Bohemia. v. *Jacobus I.* King James I. Letter to the K. of Bohemia. dclxiii. 7. Proclamation of the States against the Jesuits. dclxiv. 60. Account of the Troubles in Bohemia and the Election of a King. dclxv. 43. 57. 62, 63. The K.'s Letter about Germany. dclxvi. 56. Averissimens contre les Etats de Boëme. dclxvi. 91. About the present Wars in the Palatinate. dclxvi. 95. Information sur les affaires de Boëme. dclxvi. 96. Instrumentum de Successione in Regno Bohemiæ. 47. Emperor's threats to the King. dclxvii. 32. House of Commons declaration in favour of the King's Children. dclxix. 16. Bohemians cannot treat with K. Ferdinand. dclxix. 116. Confessio Bohemica. dccccxxvii. Affairs in Bohemia. dccccxxix. 89. 93. 107. 130. dccccxxxi. 26. dccccxxii. 41. 43. 50, 51. dccccxli. 158. 161. 179, 180.
 —, *Eliz.* Queen of. Letters to King Charles the Second dclxv. 75 to 83. 144, 145.
Bohune, Humphr. de. His Grant to Gilbert de Bohune. dclxiii. 66.
Boissardus, Joh. Jac. Habitus variarum Gentium. cccix.
Bokingham, Joh. Testamentum. dlxxxii. 52. Commemoratio ejus. dlxxxv. 159.
Bold. Baron of Rathtouth's Creation. dclviii. 43.
Boleyn, Anne. See HENRY THE EIGHTH.
 —, *G.* Letter on Church-Lands, Litchfield, dclvii. N. 23.
Bolingbroke, Lord. Letter from him. dccccxli. 39.
Bonagh Beggs of Munster. dcxix. 75.
 —, *Burrs.* dcxxxviii. 308. dcxxxv. 76.
Bonaventura. Via vel Diæta Salutis. cccclvii. 2. cccccxxiii. 3. Compendium Theologiæ. cccccxxv. 3. Scala Fidei dxciv. 3.
Bond, Ant. Letters from him. dccccxl. 20. 23, 29.
 —, *Bond,*

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM.

- Bonds of Resignation.* dccccxxix. 100, 101. 103, 104.
 —, Various. dcccclii. 35. C. 88.
Boner, Ed. Ep. Lond. dlxxxv. 379.
Bonetta, Honorius. Opus de Jure Belli. cclxvii.
Bonifacius, Papa. Constitutio pro Monachis. ccxvi. 2.
Bonifacius IV. Decretum Synodale pro Monachis. dlxxx. 313.
Bonifacius VIII. Liber 6. Decretalium. clxxi. 16, 17. Epistola de Regno Scotiæ. ccccxix. 5. Bulla pro Priore Winton'. dclxiii. 23. Contra Abbatem de Hulmo. dclxiii. 24. Pro Collegio de Maideston. 25. Pro Monasterio de Calcedolenne. 26. Indulgentia pro visitatione Prioratus de Plymton. dclxiii. 27.
Bonifacius, Archiep. Cantuar. Constitutiones. clxxi. 7, 8. dxxxviii. 5. dclxxviii. 2, 3.
Bontevant, Viscount. V. James le Barry.
Books. Catalogues of. mxliii.—mxlvii. mlix. Memorandum of foreign. dcccclii. 17.
Books and Manuscripts belonging to Mr. Griffiths. dcccclii. 102, 103, 104, 105.
Booth, Car. Registrum. dxciv. 44.
Bord, Dr. His Case. dclxxiv. 34.
Boreas. v. Morgan. De Mari Boreali. ccl. 19.
Borellius. Epistola ad Cosinum. iii. dxcv. 82.
Bosjuet, Jaqu. Ben. Exposition. dcccclx.
Boston Bury. De Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis. dxciv. 40.
Boston Colony. Revolution at. mxxv. 3.
Boston. Bulla Fratritate Gildæ St. Botolph, Boston. dclxiv. 47.
Bothe Joh. Ep. Exon. Excerpta ex Registro ejus. dxc. 102.
Botulphi de Boston. dcccclii. 72.
Botyl, Rob. Preces pro eo ad Joh. de Lastico. ccxi. 27. Bulla pro eo. dclxiv. 43.
Bouchardus. Epistola ad eum. dxcv. 1.
Bouillon, Duke. Flies into Germany. dciv. 143. 149.
Bounty of Queen Anne. mcxx.
Bouchier, Sir John. Instructions for him into England. dcccix. 15.
 —, Thos. Archiep. Cantuar. Bulla Pauli. P. ad eum. dlxxx. 213. Historia de Obitu ejus. dlxxxv. 91. Excerpta ex Registro. dlxxxix. 13. dxc. 29. 31.
 —, Sir Geo. His Commission. dxcvii. 448. dxcv. 33. dccciv. 35. Goes to Kilkenny. dxcv. 98. dccciv. 5.
Bourke, Lord. dccciv. 12. 49.
Bowerman, Ed. Letter from. dccccxxiii. 9.
Bowes, George, Marshal of Berwick. dxcvi. 47.
Bowes, Rob. The Scottish Ambassador. His correspondence. dclxviii.—dclxii.
Bowes, Sir Wm. On the Wardenry of the middle Marches. dclii. 110, 111.
Bowet, Hen. Ep. Bath. dlxxxv. 727.
Bowle, Joh. Concio in 1. Cor. xi. 33. ccccxlvi. 4.
Bowler, Reginald. Recommendatio ejus ad Landai Eccliam. ccxi. 6.
Boyes, Capt. dccciv. 26.
Boyes, Offarral. His Indenture. dclxi. 175.
Boyle, Sir R. Lord Boyle. Account of his family and rise. dccccxxix. 132.
Boyles, Rich. Letter about Barrett's Lands. dcvii. 250. Inhabitants of his Plantation. dcccix. 202.
 — dciv. 218. Proceeding. dxcv. 460. 464. dccc. 115.
Boyne River. dxc. 79.
Brabazon, Wm. Letter to Ireland. dcii. 128. About acts of Parl. dxcvi. 44.
Bracarenfis Concilii Canones. ccli. 2.
Brackleger, Walter de. Account of Kerry. dxc. 49.
Bracton. De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ. xcii. xciii.
Bradeshae. Charters, Evidences, old Wills, &c. of the Ma or of Bradshaw, in the County of Lancaster. mcliii.
Bradwardinus, Thos. De Causa Dei. xxxii. clxix.
Brafferton (Co Ebor.) Manor. Account of that Manor. Decree of the Court of Chancery, Rentals &c. mxcviii.
Braganca Dux. L'Etat de ses Predecesseurs. dcccvi. 8.
Bragmanni. De Secta Bragmannorum. ccccxix. 10.
Brahe. Genealogy of the Brahes. dcccxi. 13.
Brancatius, Jul. Caf. Differtationes de Militia. ccxlix. 9.
Brandebourgh. Elestor of. dccccxxx. 139. dccccxxxi. 31. Les Affaires de l'Estorat. dccccxli. 176. v. Germania.
Brandon, St. Confession. dcli. 18. Memorial. dcccxi. 14.
Brantyngham, Thos. Ep. Exon. Excerpta ex eo. dxc. 90.
Brajs Ordonnance. dcccix. 102.
Bravonius, Sen. Expositio in Canonem Missæ. cccxxviii. 19.
Bray. Hist. of Ireland. dxcviii.
Braybrook, Rob. de. Ep. Lond. dlxxxv. 379.
Bregwinus, S. Archiep. Cantuar. Legend xii. Vita. clix. 10. dxciii. 37.
Brengelius, Gul. Epistola ad eum, de Vita rustica, & Urbana. dxcv. 63.
Brenny. Controversies in the County of Brenny. dxcvii. 125.
Brenye Barony. dxciv. 162. Division of it amongst the Orelies. dcccxxv. 18, 19.
Brereton, Sir Wm. Letter to K. Henr. VIII. dci. 1. Letter to Lord Cromwell. dcii. 102.
Breton, Joh. Ep. Hereford. Notæ de eo. dlxxxii. 94.
 —, Dr. Letter to the Duke of Buckingham. dclxxxviii. 14.
Breton. Comment. de Legibus Angliæ. ccccii.
Breton, Eleanor. Her complaint. dcci. 47. 51. 59. dccix. P. 39.
Brevia. Ricardi Regis. viii. 25. Magnum Registrum Brevium. clvii. 3. clxvi. 3. ccl. 2. ccccxiii. dclxiv. dclxvii. Liber Brevium. ccccxix. 12. Brevia quibus dari solent. dclxxxviii. 10.
Brian, Shane Mac. His Grievances. dxcvii. 232. Petition. 283.
Brick, Slught Donnel. Lands. dccciv. 26.
Brickwaldus, Archiep. Cantuar. Vita. clix. 27.
Bride's, St. Parishioners about the Tithes with Mr. Townley. dcl. 60. Accommodation. 61. Accounts of the Rents of the Parish. 64. Act for settling the Tithes. 65. Case of the Parishioners. 66.
Bridgtown Abbey. dciv. 59.
Briefs. Office for them, and of the charitable collections upon them. dccccxi. 109, 110, 111. 123.
Brigg, Dr. His surreptitious Patent. dcccxi. 9.
Brigida, S. Passio ejus. xciv. 18. Oratio de vii Verbis Christi in Cruce. ccccxviii. 4.
Brinwillier, la Marquise. Poisons her Father. dccciv.
Bryskett, Lod. dciv. 59. See Bryskett.
Bristol, Bishop of. Letter concerning a Lease. dccccxliii. 29.
 —, Deanry. Rentals of. mcv. 139. a.
 —, Bishoprick. Rents. mcv. 208. c.
 —, Dean of. mcv. 140—150. Recommendation of one. dccccliii. 91.
 —, Abbates. dlxxxv. 701. 725. dlxxxix. 87. 197. Dispatches from Bristol to Ireland. dciv. 112. Bishoprick, Dean, and Chapter of Bristol. dcccxxix. 47, 48. Certificate of Ordinations, Pluralists, and Lecturers in that Diocese. dcccxxix. 350. Nonconformists in Bristol. 317. Bulla pro Priore & Conv. Bristol. dclxiii. 3. Bulla pro Abbate S. Aug. de Bristol. dclxiv. 16. 18. Statuta Ecclesiæ Cathedr. Bristol. dcccxxiv.
Bristol, John, B. of. Interrogatories and Answers. dcccvi. 14.
Britannia. Situs ejus. x. Britannicor. Regum Successio. viii. 16. De Episcopis Veterum Britannor. dlxxxix. 124. 179.
Britones. viii. 16. Quando Fidem Christi susceperunt. clxxxviii. 4.
Britto Guil. Tractatus Biblici & Theologici. lviii. exc. 2, 3.
Britta,

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- Britta*, Lord. His Release. dcxix. 86.
Brixienfis, Barth. v. *Bartholomæus*.
Brixtons. Lands. dcc. 11.
Bromley College. Chaplainship of. dccccliii. 12.
Bromyard, Joh. de. Tractatus Juris Canonici. xxiii. 4. lviii. 8.
Bronefcomb, Walt. Ep. Exon. Excerpta ex eo. dxc. 68.
Broncar, Henry. Lease about the Wine Customs. dcxxxii. 69.
Broughton, Hugh. Tab. Hist. Chron. ii.
Brown, Nich. His Repossession. dciv. 104.
——, *Tho.* Ep. Norwic. dlxxxv. 607.
——, *Sir Tho.* of Norwich. dlxxxv. 45.
——, *Sir Val.* Instructions for him. dc. 83. dcxi. 317. Discourse of Munster. dcxiv. 46.
——, *Wm.* His Feofment. dcvi. 2.
——, alias *Day, Tho.* Letter from. dcccexli. 2.
Brownists. dccix. P. 117.
Brucardi Provinciale. viii. 3.
Bruce, Edw. le. Commands the Scots against Ireland. dcxxiii. 69. Crowned King of Ireland. dcxxiii. 70. Slain in Battle. 81.
Bruce, or Broifs, Rob. Statuta. clxvii. 129. 140. 212.
Brugge. Bulla pro Hospitali S. Joh. de Brugge. dcxliii. 51.
Bruno, Rob. Responso ad Cartwrightum. cxiii. 12.
Brunswick. v. *Germania*.
Brutus. Sive Historia Anglorum. xcix. 1. ccccxc. 1.
Bryd, Tho. Recommendatio ejus ad Episcopat. Lismore et Waterford. ccxi. 72.
Bryskett, Lod. Mourning Muses. dccccli. 3.
Bubwith, Nic. Ep. Lond. dlxxxv. 379. Ep. Bath. dlxxxv. 727.
Buchananus. De Jure Regni apud Scotos English'd. dix. Excerpta ex eo. dlxxxii. 107.
Brick Slught Domel. Lands. dcxxv. 26.
Buckhursh, Lord. Letter to Sir Geo. Carew. dcx. 159. dcxv. 231. About Victuals in Irel. dcxv. 390. About Mr. Butler. 406. About Debts. 462. About Money. dcxv. 470. Due to him. dcxx. 93.
Buckingham, Duke. Univ. of Cambridge and Dr. Breton's Letters to him, with the Duke's Answer. dclxxxviii. 144. The manner of presenting him to the Chancellorship. ibid.
——, *George, Duke of*. Parallel with the Earl of Essex. dcccexxi. 66. As Earl of. Letters from. dcccxxx. 89, 93.
Buckinghamia, Geo. Dux. Responso ejus ad Crimina. ccccxciv. 8.
Buckingham, Marq. of. Letter to him. dxcv. 77.
Bulington Conventus. dcxlv. 25.
Bulkely, Arthur. Bulla pro eo. dcxliii. 38.
——, *Rich.* Letter from. dcccclii. 171.
Bull, Archdeacon. Letter from. dcccxxxiv. 71.
Bulla. Breve K. Edw. III. adversus Bullas Papales. dlxxx. 130. Archiep. Cantuar. Appellationes contra Bullas. dxciv. 111. 113. 114.
Bullen, Tho. Created Earl of Ormond, Viscount of Rocheford. dcvi. 11.
Bullingcolly. dcxix. 179.
Bullingham. Sermons. dcccxxxix.
Buninghausen, Monf. de. Letters and Memoires sur les Affaires de Boeme. dclxviii. 32, 33, 34.
Burck, Shane Oge. Report about the Rebels. dcxix. 50.
Bureton Ecclesia. dcxliii. 62.
Burgh. Genealogy of him. dcxxiii. 58. Created Earl of Clanrickard. dcviii. 124. Family of the Burghes. dcxxxv. 26. 49.
——, *Rich. de*. Acquitted of Accompt. dcxxxv. 47.
——, *Joh.* Vindicatio Juris Regum Angliæ. clxxviii. 3.
Burghe, Tho. Lord. Instructions for him. dci. 136. Letter from Qu. Eliz. 141. Pardon of his followers. dcxv. 76. Company given him. 78. State of Ireland delivered to him. dcxxxii. 158.
Burghe, Hugh. Indentures him and K. Hen. VIII. dciii. 22. 83.
——, *Wm.* His Petition. dciii. 18. Family. dcxxxv. 47.
Burgenfis, Jo. Pupilla Oculi. lxxxvii. 1.
Burghley, Lord. Of Sir G. Savile. dccix. P. 59. Letter from the E. of Shrewsbury to. dccix. P. 79. Letters from. mclxviii. 6. Letter to him. dcxix. 62. v. Anglia. Germania. Gallia. Hispania. Italia. Kent. Scotia. Genealogy of Qu. Anne. ccxcix. Notes about Ireland. dcxiv. 204. Genealogy of the Kings of Engl. dcccxlvii. See also W. CECIL and GENEALOGY.
Burgo, Hu o de. Grant to him. dcviii. 42.
——, *S. Petri de*. Ecclesia. v.
——, *Rich. de*. Litera de Expeditione. dcx. 57.
——, *Wm. de*. Grant to him by K. John. dcxix. 200.
Burghs, Theobald ne Long. Demands. dcvii. 141.
Burke, Lord. dcxv. 274.
——, *Ulik and John*. dcxix. 32.
Burlaus, Walt. Opera Philosophica. lxx. lxxiv. In 8 Libb. Physicorum Aristotelis. cxliii. De Natura. cccclvi. 7.
Burnell, H. Articles. dcxxviii. 136. Project about a Cels. dcxxviii. 147. Answer. 151.
Burnelli Speculum. ccclvii. 14.
Burnet, Bishop, Gilbert. His life and character. dcccexxviii. 11. Letters from. dcccexxx. 12. 31. dcccexli. 17. dcccclii. 159.
Burrowbridge. Queries about pyramidal stones there. dclxxiv. 41.
Burton College. dcxxxix. 52. Abbates Burtonensis. dlxxxv. 214.
Burton, Henry. Of the printer of his book. dccccliii. 733.
Burton's Leicestershire. Excerpta ex eo. dlxxxii. 97. Scholæ Publicæ Norwic'. dlxxxv. 46.
Bury, De. v. S. Edmund. Cænobium. dlxxxv. 69. Excerpta ex Registro ejus. dlxxxv. 475. 622.
Butler, James. Letter to K. Hen. VIII. about James Desmond. dcxvi. 29.
——, ——, *Lord*. Letter to Lord Cromwell. dcii. 100. His Patent. dcxi. 10. Lands granted him. 12. K. Hen. VIII. Letter dcxi. 26. Lands by Lease. dcxiii. 29.
——, *Peter, E. of Offory*. His Patents. dcxi. 10.
——, *Pierce*. Created E. of Offory. dcviii. 121. Submission. dcxi. 162. Lands by Lease. dcxiii. 29.
——, *Tho.* Grant to him. dcvi. 39.
——, *Pierce, Fitz. Wm.* Made Seneschall and Marshal of Tipperary. dcxiii. 26.
——, *Edm. Sir*. Letter against Sir George Carew. dcx. 22. Conference. dcxi. 95. Submission. dcxi. 162.
——, *Walter Edm.* His Gift. dcxiii. 22.
Byrde, Wm. Sir. His Proceedings in Jersey. dclxiv. 7, 8, 9.
Byron, John. His address to the E. of Shrewsbury. dcccviii. 21.

C.

- Cade, Jack*. Proclamation. cccvi. 3. Dirge. 4.
Cadomenſe Studium. Recommendatio ejus. ccxi. 39.
Casar, J. viii. 6.
Casarius, B. Epif. Homiliæ. cccliii. 3.
Cahir, Lord. dciv. 40. dcxv. 92. 100. dcxx. 122. dcxxiv. 5. 217. Castle of Cahir. dcxv. 94. Papists in Cahir. dcxxix. 175.
Caio-Gonvillensæ Collegium. Codices MSS. dxciv. 68. Statuta Jo. Caii. dcccxx. Letters of Dr. Caius the founder. Particulars of his Life. His Will. Verses on his death. dcccxx. Monachi Norwic'. in hoc Collegio. dclxiv. 48.
Calculations. Of Births and Burials. dcccxxxix. 48.
Callagh, Owey Mac Rory. Killed. dcxxiv. 21.
Calcedonne. Bulla pro Hospitali. dcxliii. 26.

Calendarium.

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- Calendarium.* Vetus vii. 2. clxxxvi. 1. cccxxiii. ccccliv. 1. dcccclxxiii. Breve. ccccxvii. 2. dxxxv. dlvi. 1. dlxiii. In Portugese. dcccxxxii.
- Cales.* Compotus pro munitione villæ hujus. cclxxxiv. Siege of it. dvii. Voyage. dcxii. 89.
- Callan, David.* Letter in his behalf. dcxv. 532.
- Calistus, Papa.* v. Capistranus. Epistolæ ad Regem Hungariæ de Foedere Turcar. ccvi. 133. Ad Johannem Kuniadem de Turcis. ccxi. 134. Decreta. cccli.
- Calixtus, Papa.* Scriptum de Guil. Archiepiscopo. cccclxxxii. 8. dlxxx. 176.
- Calvary Mount.* A Poem in Cornish. decevi. 17.
- Calvin.* Sir Edward Coke's Opinion. dcxiii. 73.
- Calviniani.* Union between them and the Lutherans. dclxxxviii. 10.
- Calvinists.* dclxxxiii. 10. See PROTESTANTS.
- Cambel.* dciv. 7.
- Cambridge University.* Injunctions of K. Ch. I. dcccxxxix. 7. K. Ch. II. Letter. 8. Mandatory Letter. dccccli. 105. Chancellor. dcccxxxix. 19. Compounders. dcccxxxix. 11. Library. 16. Printing House. See PRINTING. Statutes. dcccxxxix. 12. Caius Coll. dcccxxxix. 5. Corp. Chr. Coll. dcccxxxix. 1. 13. 107, 108. Eman. Coll. dcccxxxix. 14. Buildings. dccccli. 51, 52. Chancellors, List of. dccccli. 53. mclviii. (c.) 3. 5. 26. Notes relating to it. dclxxxviii. 14. dccccli. 54. Foundationes Collegiorum cum nominibus Magistrorum. mclviii. (c). Publick Professors. (c) 9. Officers. (c) 10. Exhibition. (c) 11. Ejected Masters of Colleges. (c) 12. See also CANTABRIGIA.
- Cambridge.* See Cantebryge. Commission for visiting that University. dccccli. 23.
- Cambridgeshire Clergy.* dcccxxxix. 22.
- Camerarius, David.* De Episcopis Scotiæ. dlxxxv. 363.
- Campanella, Tho.* Dissertatio de Hispania. cccxxxiii.
- Campegius, Laur.* Ep. Sarum. Registrum. dxc. 137.
- Campellis, Wilhel. de.* Ratiocinatio. ccxv. 8.
- Campion, Jo.* Letter from. dccccli. 106.
- Canaye, Phil. de Frefne.* Letter to Monf. de Thou. dxcv. 72.
- Cancellarii Angliæ.* dlxxxv. 273. Academia Cantabr. v. Cantabrigia.
- Candida Casæ Episcopi.* dlxxxix. 167.
- Candidus, Petr.* De Politia Platonis. dlxxvii. 35. Ad Humfr. Ducem Gloucestr. dlxxvii. 38.
- Canon Law.* dcccxxxiii. 10.
- Canones.* Episcopi cujusdam. cxlv. 2. Collectio Canonum. cccli. 2. 6. Exceptions against K. James I. Canons. dlxxvii. 232.
- Canonical Obedience.* dccccli. 83.
- Canonicus.* Quæstiones Canonici in Physica Aristotelis. c. 2. Canonicæ Epistolæ. v. Epistolæ.
- Canonistæ.* Blasphemæ Canonistarum. dlxii. 2.
- Canons,* Book of, with original Subscriptions from 1684 to 1695. mclxxxviii. Printed at London A. D. 1604, with MS. Notes. mclxxxiii.
- Cantabrigia.* v. Rich. Parker, and CAMBRIDGE. Deprecatoria pro Promotionibus. ccxi. 19. Visitatio Collegii Regalis. ccxi. 136. Epistola Jacobi I. ad eam. dlxxvii. 229. Hen. VI. Epistola de Graduatis. dlxxx. 131. Univ. Paris Epistola ad eam de Basil. de Conc. dlxxx. 143. Collectiones de Univ. Cantabr. dxc. 38. Excerpta ex MSS. Cantabr. dxc. 31. De Privilegiis Acad. Cantabr. dxc. 44. Nota de MSS. Cantabr. dxc. 59. 63. dxciv. 18. Letter to the Marquis of Newcastle. dxcv. 6. Epistola ad Acad. Oxon. dxcv. 53. Duke of Monmouth's Letter about reading Sermons, and wearing long hair. dxcv. 69. Excerpta ex Statutis. dxcv. 115. 118. Extracts out of the Vice Chancellor's White Book. dxcv. 116. Directiones by K. James I. dxcv. 117. dclxiii. 97. Thos. Rofs's Letters to Wm. Spencer. dclxxiv. 6, 7. University's Letter to the D. of Buckingham. dclxxxviii. 14. Structura Templi B. Mariæ. dcccxxiii. 1. Catalogus Cancellariorum, Procancell. Procurat. dcccxxiii. 3. Episcopi ex Acad. Cantabr. dcccxxiii. 4. Regum Indulta et Privilegia. dcccxxiii. 55. Hospitiorum, et Aularum Veterum situs. dcccxxiii. 6. Notitia de Antiquitate, de Cancell. & Acad. dclxxix. dclxxx. dclxxi. dclxxii. dclxxxv. 785. Interpretations of some Statutes. dccciv. Statuta. dcccxxxi. 1. Commemoratio Benefactorum. dccccli. 12.
- Cantebryge, Castrum de.* Inquisitio super Finibus. ibid. dccccli. 19.
- Canterbury, Abps. of.* mciv. 21—28. Letters to and from dcccxxx. 172. 181. 185, 186. 188, 189. 191, 192. 195. 197. 202. 207. 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218. 220. 222, 223, 224. dcccxxxii. 80. dcccxxxiv. 23. Commission for receiving their Revenues. dcccxlvi. 17. Privileges. mxcv. Provision payable to them. dccccli. 41. Peculiars. mxcv. Rents. dccccli. 14. 53. Chartæ. mclxii. 1. Compositiones. 2. Privilegia et Bullæ. 3. Memoranda. 4. Terræ ac Maneria. 5. See also ABBOT, CRANMER, LAUD, SANCROFT, SHELTON, TENISON, TILLOTSON, WAKE, CHICHELE, ARUNDEL, &c. &c.
- Canterbury Archdeaconry.* Account of. mclxxxviii.
- Canterbury Cathedral.* Leaves. dccccli. 341. Ancient Accounts, temp. H. 8. dccccli. 30—34. Charters preserved there. dccccli. 5. Computus Eccl. dccccli. 34. Dean and Chapter. mciv. 29—46. Rents belonging to them. dccccli. 10. dccccli. 53. Articles for Visitation. dccccli. 451. Diocese and Peculiars. mclxxxvii. Diocese, Account of. mclxxxviii. mclxxv. and mclxxvi. Diocese Visitation. mclxxxiv. Parochial Visitation of. dccccli. 107. Lewis's Ecclesiastical Collections relating to this Diocese. mclxxiv. Rights of the See. mclxlii. Manors of. mclxlii. 15. Notes relating to it. dccccli. 2, 3. Instruments relating to it. mclxlii. Estate of the Archbishoprick, temp. Matt. Parker. dccccli. 46. Ancient Grants. dccccli. 49.
- Canterbury City.* Hospitals. dccccli. 33. 46. French Church there. dccccli. 91.
- Cantica.* v. Willelm. Prior. Cantica 1. Postilla in Cantica Cantuar. clxxx. 1. cccxxxv. cccxcv. dxxxvi. 1. dxi. Utriusq. Testamenti. clxxxvi. cxcviii. 2. cccxxiii. 1. cccxxxvii. 6. dlxiii.
- Cantilupo, Walt. de.* Constitutiones. clxxii. 13, 14.
- Cantock, Tho.* Order about Clon. dcvi. 7.
- Cantor, Joh.* Archiep. Paris. Comment. in Psalmos. lxxi. 1. Opera quædam Theologica. ccxi. 2, 3. 8. Concordantiæ Bibliæ. cccxc. 2.
- Cantor, Petr.* De Annuntiatione B. M. Virginis. cccclxxxi. 3.
- Cantuaria.* V. ARCHIEPISCOPUS, and CANTERBURY. Archiepiscopi. viii. 5. From A. B. Peckham to A. B. Abbot inclusive. dcccclxxxviii. Rituale Cantuar. dlvi. Archidiaconi. dlxxxii. 43. Chorepiscopi. dlxxxii. 48. Ecclesiæ Christi Conventus Computus. dlxxxii. 51. Excerpta ex Archivis Cantuar. dlxxxii. 52. Conventus Cant. Jus eligendi Archiepum. Cant. 54. De Jurisdictione sede vacante. dlxxxii. 55. Excerpta ex Registro Eccles. Cant. dlxxxii. 100, 101. 105. 114. 116, 117. 119, 120. 127, 128, 129. 131, 132. 136. dlxxxv. 1, 2. 11, 12. 19. 21. 24, 25. 319. 460, 461. 466. 599. Cant. Aulæ Oxon. Custodes. dlxxxii. 133. Professiones Arch. Cant. factæ ab Episcopis. dlxxxv. 5. 7. 9. 18, 19. Cleri Cant. Protestatio adversus Walterum Archiep. dlxxxv. 15, 16. Determinationes. clxxi. Cant. Provincie contra Papam. dxciv. 121. 131. De Privilegiis Eccles. Christi Cant. dlxxxv. 63. Eccl. Codicilli. mclxii. 7. Prioratus Liberationes. mclxii. 6. De Prioribus Eccles. Cant. dlxxxv. 87. Historia Cantuar. dlxxxv. 93. Obituarium Eccles. Cant. dxc. 20. Excerpta ex Chronico Cant. dxciv. 49. Legatina Potestas Archiep. Cant. dclxiii. 5. Statuta Eccles. Metrop. Cant. dclxxv. dcccxxviii. Archbishop's Power of depriving the Bishop of St. David's. dcccclxxxi. Arrearages due to the Dean and Chapter. dcccxvi. Rental of the Dean and Chapter. dcccxvii. dcccxiv. dccccli. 22. Ancient State of the Revenues of Cant. dcccxxxiii. Monasterii Constitutiones. xx. 1. Monachorum Expensæ Annuæ. cclxii. cclxiii. College of Christ Church. dcccxxxix. 13. Conventicles in that Diocese. dcccxxxix. 152. Archbishop's Peculiars in London, Middlesex, and Essex. dcccxxxix. 342. Jus Archiep. Cant. Reges Coronandi. dclxiii. 4. Bulla pro Legatione per totam Angliam. dclxiii. 5. Bull Priori & Conv. Cant. dclxiii. 45. 47.
- Cap and Surplice.* dcccxxxix. 121.
- Capell, Lord.* Letters from. dcccxxxix. 90. dccccli. 109.
- Capgravius.* xii.
- Capistranus, Joh.* Epistola ad Callistum de Taurino. ccxi. 135.
- Captenriens of the Irish.* dxcvi. 116.

Carack,

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- Carack*, the great. Cargo of. dccccxxx. 179, 180.
- Carbery*. County. dcvi. 157. Lordships there. dcxxxv. 15.
- Cardinales*. Scriptum pro Barthol. Barense. cxxi. 14, 17, 18. De Cardinalibus Angliæ. dlxxxix. 175. Lives. mcxii.
- Cardinalis*, Joh. v. Johannes.
- Carew*. Records of Carew. dcxi. 365. Lands. dcvi. 36. dcxxxv. 42. Prophecy concerning. dcvi. 149.
- , *Amicia*. Grant to her of Dunboyne. dcvi. 10. Controversy at Law with Tho. Fanin. 30.
- , *David de*. Release to him of Ballinacletchen and other Lands. dcvi. 1, 2, 3. Grant to his Brother. dcvi. 21.
- , *Eliz*. Release to her of Ballinacletchen. dcvi. 31.
- , *Sir Geo*. Made Lieutenant of the Ordnance. ccxciii. Genealogy cccxc. 9. His Instructions. dc. 59. dc. 175. dc. 84. Qu. Eliz's Letter to him. dc. 134. Abstract of Spanish Letters by him. dc. 237. Secret. Cecill's Letters to him. dciv. Letters to him in cyphers. dciv. 155. Leave to come into Engl. dciv. 187. 193. Letter to him about Money. dciv. 274. Notes and Records concerning Carew. dc. 11. 17. Master of the Ordnance in Ireland. dc. 86, 87. 111. 129. 131. Letters to him. dc. 76. 78. 80. 82. 91. 93. 213. From the Lord Mountjoy and Council in Engl. dcxv. Warrants to him to repair into Engl. dc. 145. 165. 169. To go to Castle Hevin. 147. To bring two arrested Barks to Dublin. 149. 151. Act of Council about serving in the North. dcxii. 40. Letter to him about Rathlin Island. dcxiii. 15. His Letter to Secret. Cecyll. dc. 195, &c. Letter to him about Rincorran. dcvi. 203. 205. His Certificate. dcvi. 203. Letters to him about the Mint in Irel. dcvi. 246. 248. Cattle of Glynn taken. dcxxxv. 142. Letters to the Council. dc. 193. dcxx. 1. 148. His Book of Letters and Warrants. dcxviii. His Release of several Lands in Ireland. dcxix. 147. Letter to Sir Dominick Saresfield. dcxix. 139. From the Council of England to him. dcxx. 17. 93.
- , *Captain George*. Orders to him. dc. 66. Letter for absence. dc. 73.
- , *John*. Commission about his Lands. dcvi. 40. Demand of Odrone. 41. Money paid him. dcvi. 41. From Patents. 41. Repairs Ballinacletchen. 94. Records concerning him. dcvi. 95. Release of Ballinacletchen to him. dcvi. 13, 14. Grant of Dunleke to him. dcvi. 17. Of Carrigo Anlort. 18. His Grant of Castlecork. dcvi. 19. Grant to Wm. Lovell. 10. Grant to Richard Fitz-Peter Carew. dcvi. 23. Grant of a mill to him. 23. Release to him of Rogerston. dcvi. 24. Right against Jeffry Travers. 25. Inquisition upon his Death. dcvi. 32. 62. Grant of Cleomentach to him. 35. His Accounts. dcvi. 36.
- , *Sir John de*. Suit between him and Nich. de Carew. dcvi. 25. 28.
- , *Sir Leon. de*. Inquisition upon his Death. dcvi. 32. 62. His Wardships. dcvi. 97.
- , *Lord*. dc. 223. Irish Rhyme about Lord Carew. dc. 239. Lands of Lord Carew's Ancestors. dc. 242. Instructions to him. dcxxix. 1. Voyage into Italy. 217.
- , *Maurice de*. His Discharge of Arrearages and Services. dcvi. 36, 37, 38, 39. A Permit to him. dcvi. 38. Lands restored him. 38. Records concerning him. dcvi. 96.
- , *Lord Nichol. de*. Feofment. dcvi. 3. Release to him. 4. A Bond of Payment to him. 5. Restitution of Wool. dcvi. 6. Confirmation of Ballinacletchen. 6. 21. 23. Gift to Sir Nich. Carew. dcvi. 15. Precepts to him. 19. Bond to him. 20.
- , *Sir Nich*. Deed to him about Dunleke. dcvi. 5. 22. 15. Grant to him by Sir Rich. Leyrthenox. dcvi. 7. Tenants of Clom. dcvi. 7. Clomenbatch. 8. Ballachigge. 8. Angulo. 30. Lands belonging to him. dcvi. 40. Discharged of Arrearages. 41. An Inspecimus about Nich. Carew. dcvi. 63. Release of Ballimoan. dcvi. 7. Clonfad grant to him. 16.
- , *Sir Peter*. v. John Hooker. His Life. dcvi. His Commission. 15. Revokes the Lord Deputy's Order. 19. Letter against him. dc. 22. To him. 24. 28. About his Title to Lands. 32. Petition. 40. 45. Complaint. dc. 42. Conveyance of Odrone. 52. Petition about Ballinacletchen. dcvi. 47. Answer to Sir Christ. Chever. 52. Claim to Lands in Corke. dcvi. 53. Petition about Odrone. 53. Mac Gerald's Answer to it. 55. Replication. dcvi. 55. Possession of Odrone. 58, 59. His Answers to W. Talon. 68, 69, 70, 71. 73. Records relating to him. dcvi. 74. Title to Dulloghe. 80. His Lands and Titles. dcvi. 97. dcxxxv. 93. His Life. dcxxi. 35.
- Carew*, Capt. Rob. Letters about him. dcxv. 472. dcxx. 85.
- , *Robert Fitz-Richard de*. His Land in Munster. dcvi. 93.
- , *Rich*. Letter of Attorney to him. dcvi. 31. Possession of Castlecork. dcvi. 31.
- , *Sir Thomas*. Inquisition upon his Death. dcvi. 32. About Payment of Rents to the King. dcvi. 39. His Pardon. 40. Discharged of Arrearages. dcvi. 41. Reasons of his Discharge. 44. Enquiry about Ballinacletchen. dcvi. 45.
- , *Thomas*. Grants Achfaddo. dcvi. 99, 100.
- , *Wm*. Grant to Thomas Lane. dcvi. 20. Restored to Ballinacletchen. 34.
- Carlisle*, Lord. Letter from. dccccxxvi. 228.
- , *John*, bishop of. Letters. dcxcvii. G. 1. dcxcviii. 29. 35.
- , *Historia Eccles. et Episc. Carliol.* dlxxxv. 133. 137. 143. De Archiepis. Carliol. dlxxxix. 133. De Episcopis. dlxxxix. 141. Carliol. Ecclesiæ Priores. dlxxxix. 145. Diocese of Carlisle. Notitia by Dr. Hugh Todd. dccccxli. 14. College of Carlyell. dcxxxix. 79. Conventicles in that Diocese. dcxxxix. 277. Hospitals there. 363. Confirmatio Libertatum Episcopi Prioris et Canon. dccccli. 9. Dean and Chapter. mcv. 243.
- Carmelite*. v. *Sixtus IV. Rebolus. Episcopus*. Ordinale Carmelitanum. cxciii. Literæ ad Generalem Carmelitar. de Querelis et Appellat. ccxi. 42. Bulla pro iis. dcxlv. 27.
- Carmen*. Carmen Amatorium. cxcvi. 1. Carmina varia. cciv. 4. cccccxi. 5. ccccli. 3. Carmen de modo cantandi divinum Officium. ccv. 5. Rythmi ad Dom. Jefum et de Spiritu S. ccclxviii. Pastoral upon a Lamb. dcccvi. 10. Stances in French. dccccxii. Latin Poem, Lycidas Miltoni. dccccxli. 8.
- Carnotensis*, Ivo. viii. 6.
- Carolo*, Don. A Letter to him. dcxii. 45.
- Carolus, Francorum Rex*. Epistola de Unione Ecclesiastica. ccxi. 125. Declaratio ejusdem contra Lites. ccxi. 126. Vifio de Poenis Infernis et Purgatorii. cccli. 6.
- Carolus, Rex Sicilia & Jerusalem*. De Castro Lucernæ. cxxi. 15, 16. Epistola adversus Urbanum VI. Papam. dlxxx. 673.
- Carolus I. Rex Angliæ*. His Works. cccxxii. Three Cafes of Conscience. dlxxvii. 230. His Commission to the Clergy. dlxxvii. 254. To the Convocation. 257. His (*when Prince of Wales*) Manors and yearly Assignation. dclxiii. 100, 101, 102. Letters to, *when Prince of Wales*. dccccxi. 36—40. 42, 43. Articles about his Revenues. dclxvii. 16. Engages for his Father's Debts. dclxix. 71. Original Letters to the Bishop of London and Mr. Henderfon. dclxxix. 183. 197. 209. 219. 231. 233. His Remonstrance to the Dutch about Wm. Courler's Ship. dcccxi. 6. Of his executioner. dccccxxx. 21. His Commission in 1642. dcciii. Y. 21.
- Carolus II. Rex Angliæ*. His Instructions about all the Hospitals in England and Wales. dcxxxix. 355. Petition to, from the female sex. dccccxlii. 26. Letters. dclxxiv. 1, 2. dccccxlii. 781. 783. 827. 843. 847. Declarations as to Eccl. Preferments. dccccxlii. 831. Revocation of Mandates. 835. Private Letters. dclxv. dclxvi. Letters to Benet College about Scargill. dclxxiv. 1. His Mandate for Wormley Martin. dclxxiv. 2. Speech upon his Restoration. dccccxli. 6. Invitation to dinner on his birth-day. dccccliv. 12. Commission for Church-Lands. mcv. 247.
- Carolus V. Imp.* Confilia Philippum Regem. cxxxviii. 11. ccxcv. dcccxi. 20. About the Earl of Desmond. dcxxi. 35.
- Carpenter*, a convert Romish Priest. dccccxlii. 729.
- Carrigfoyle*. A Plot of the Castle. dxcvii. 296.
- Carriggleamery*. Lands. dcxxxv. 32.
- Carrig Mac Griffin*. Liberties of it. dcxiii. 26.
- Carrigs Anlort*. dcvi. 18.
- Carta Magna*. clxxi. 1. cccccxix. 1. Carta de Foresta. clxvi. 1. cccl. cccccxix. 2.

Cartefius.

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- Cartesius*. Summa Philosophiæ Cartesianæ. dcccxlvi.
- Carthaginensium Conciliorum Canones*. cccli. 2.
- Carthusiani*. Monachi Cantuar'. xx. 6. Acta Carthusianorum. ccccxxiii. Londin. Sponsio contra Papam. dxciv. 125.
- Cartie, Mac*. Division of Duallie Lands amongst them. dcxxxv. 45.
- , *Charles Mac*. His Companies of Foot. dxcv. 58. 145. Letter in his behalf. dxcv. 213. dcxx. 20.
- , *Cormock Oge Mac*. His Letter to K. Hen. VIII. dcxvii. 95.
- , *Don Dermutio Mac*. His Letter. dcv. 200.
- , *Sir Donoghe Mac*. Inquisition upon his Death. dcxiii. 61.
- , *Florence Mac*. His Pretensions. dc. 158. dci. 241. dci. 4. 54. dxcv. 104. Restoration. dci. 36. Is seized. dci. 77. dxcv. 380. Examined. dci. 100. Letter from him. dci. 204. Letter to him. dcv. 200. Joins with the Rebels. dxcv. 10. Queen's Letter in favour of him. dxcv. 446. Is imprisoned. dcxix. 165. dcxiv. 69. His Submission. dcxx. 35. About his going into England. dcxx. 74. Enlargement of his Children. dxcv. 484. dcxx. 90. Letter in his behalf. dcxxiv. 4. Account of his Treasons. dcxxxii. 218. His Wife E. of Clancare's Heir. dcxxxii. 52.
- , *Lady Mac*. dxcv. 464.
- Cartwright, Thos*. Elenchus. cxiii. 11. Responsio ad N. T. Rhemensis. ccccliii. 1.
- Casimir*. Ode xxxvi. translated. dclxxxiv. 12.
- Casaubon, Meric*. De Methodo Studiorum. dxcv. 151.
- Cashel*, Archbishop. dci. 40. Pardon to his Sons. dxcv. 181. 183. Letters in the Archbishop's behalf. dcxx. 32. dcxxxii. 185, 186. Ordinances made at Cashel. dcxxxii. 20. Indenture. dcxxxii. 187.
- , *Will*. Archbishop of. Letters from. dccccliii. 70. 148.
- Cason, Hen*. Letter from. dccccliii. 119.
- Casselenfis, David*. Epistola ad Cistercienses. ccccxcix. 28.
- Cassianus*. Collationes. xi. ci. 1. Testimonia de Cassiano. ci. 2. Regulæ. cccclvi. 2. ccxviii. 2.
- Cassiodorus, Aurel*. Comment. in Psalmos. xxix. Indiculus Patrum in est Scripturam. clxxx. 8. Formularum Libri. ccclxiv.
- , *Senator*. Liber ejus de Institutionib. divinar literar'. lxxvi. 8.
- Castel, Edm*. Letter to Dr. Spencer. dclxxiv. 26.
- Castellunculus Lopus*. De studiis & re militari. cccxli. 4.
- Castello, Hadrian de*. Ep. Bath. dlxxxv. 727.
- Castle Kevin*. dcv. 147.
- Castles*. In Ireland. dcxxxv. 69.
- Castle Corke*. dci. 19. 31.
- Castle Purke*. Fortified. dxcv. 432.
- Castre, Rich. de*. Oratio. dccccliii. 28.
- Castrensis, Scipio*. Dissertatio de Expeditione Matthiæ Pr. Austraci. ccclix. 12. et Alenconis Ducis. 13.
- Catechizing*. Instructions about it. dlxxvii. 277.
- Catharina, R*. Divortium cum Rege Henr. VIII. ccxlv.
- Cathcart*. Arms of the Nobility of England. dccciv.
- Cathedral Churches*. dccccliii. 389.
- Catherlogh*. Names of the Lords there. dc. 133. County. dci. 15. 19. Manor. 191. Warrant to the Sheriff about Odrone. dci. 58. Lands, Customs, Duties. dci. 87, 88. Journey. dcxii. 106. Order taken between the Constable. dcxxxv. 92.
- Cato*. Vetus. ccclxxi. 28, 29. Novus. ccclxxi. 30.
- Cattier, Phil*. Carmen in Gilb. Arch. Cant. dccciii. In Regem Carolum 2. dccciviii.
- Cavan*. County. dcxxviii. 399. dcxxx. 5.
- Cave, Dr. Will*. His Work de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis. Edit. 1688, with MS. Notes by Hen. Wharton. dcccclvi. Letter from. dcccclxxx. 14. His Hist. Literar. dcccclxxx. 14.
- Cavendish, Geo*. Life of Cardinal Wolfey. clxxxix. 11.
- Cawston, Thos*. Excerpta ex eo. dlxxxii. 110.
- Caxton, Guil*. Legenda Aurea. lxxii. Chronicon. lxxxiv. cclix. ccxlv. cccxxxi. Cathon. mxcii. (a) 1. Book of Good Manors. mxcii. (a) 2. Dictes and Sayings of the Philosophers. mxcii. (a) 3.
- Caymo, Hieron*. Lettre sur la Valtoline. dclxvii. 70.
- Cecil, Wm*. Concerning Lord Rutland's lands. dxcvii. F. 35. Letters. dcci. 175. dcccclix. 30. 33. 36. 38. See also BURGHLEY.
- , *Rob*. Negotiationes in Gallia. ccl. 14. His Letters to Sir Geo. Carew. dci. To the Lord Deputy. dci. 123. dcxii. 81. To the E. of Desmond. dci. 232. To Lord Barry. 240. To Sir Anth. Cook. 244. To Fitz-Edmonds. 252. Letter to him. dci. 195. 203. dcxiv. 267. dxcv. 173. News. dcc. 101.
- Cedmon*. Prints taken from some Drawings in a Saxon MS. in the Bodleian Library, entitled *Cedmonis Monachi Paraphrasis Poetica Geneleos*. mxcix.
- Ceffis, Captain*. His Invention of cyphers for letters. dclxvi. 60.
- Celestinus III*. Papa. Bulla pro Huberto Archiep. Cantuar. dclxiii. 28, 29. Bulla Abbati Cirencestræ. dclxiii. 30.
- Celnothus, Archiep*. Cantuar. Professio ei facta a Berhtredo Ep. dlxxxv. 5.
- Cenomanensis, Hildebert*. viii. 22.
- Cerri, Urban*. Account of Religions. ccciv.
- Certificates*. dccccliii. 100. 104, 105, 106.
- Cefs*. Case of the discharged. dcxxviii. 120. Burthen of it. dcxxviii. 128. Unequal. 182. For the Lord Deputy in Ireland. dcxxviii. 134. Advertisement about it. 140. 145. Complaints about it. 148. Estimate of the yearly Cesse. dcxxviii. 149. Cesse in the E. of Suffex's time. 150. Conference about it. dcxxviii. 152. Orders for it. 154. Letters from Q. Eliz. and the Lords of the Council about the Cesse. dcxxviii. 271. 280. 284. 289. Composition for the Cesse in Ireland. dcxxxi. Benefit of it in former times. dcxxxv. 82. Notes about the Cesse. 112. The Proportion and Price of Cesse. 112. Beef and Swine to be cessed. dcxxxv. 114. Cesse in the Earl of Essex's Government. dcxxxv. 115. Orders for cessing Soldiers. dcxxxv. 115.
- Cestria, Roger de*. Historia Polychronica. cxii.
- Cestria, Cestrensis*. v. Werburg. cxc. Episcoporum Successio. viii. 15. Excerpta ex Registro. dlxxxv. 631. Conventicles in the Diocefe. dcxxxix. 277. Abbates Cestrenses. dlxxxix. 85. 199. Bulla Abbati Cestrensi. dclxiii. 19. Statuta. dclxxxviii. 2. See also CHESTER.
- Cestrensis, Ranulph*. Polychronicon. clxxxi. Carta. ccccxcix. 31.
- , *Willelm*. v. Willelmus.
- Ceuve, Marq. de*. The Rep. of Venice's Answer to him about the Jesuites. dclxiii. 9.
- Ceuya, Jean*. Articles sur la Valtoline. dclxvii. 70.
- Chalcedonensis Concilii Canones*. cccli. 2.
- Challenge*. From J. Borough to J. Gilbert. dcccclxxx. 24.
- Chaloner*. Treatise of the Isle of Man. dlxxxii. 84.
- Chamberlayne, John*. Letter from. dcccclxxx. 30.
- Chambre, Willel. de*. De Episcopis & Priorib. Dunelm'. dxciii. 41.
- Chancery*, Court of. dcccclxxxvi. 25. 27, 28. dccccliv. 10.
- Chanlans*. Country. dcxxviii. 281.
- Chuntries*. Act for dissolving them in Ireland. dclx. 51. dcvii. 128. 164. See also Commissions.
- Chaplains*. Of Admirals. dccccliii. 123. Extraordinary. dccccliii. 29. To the E. India Company. dcccclxi. 95.
- Chappelow, John*. Letter from. dcccclxi. 43.
- Charge*, to be given to Judges. dcccclxxxvi. 92.
- Charges*. Of horses, servants, &c. dccvi. *passim*.
- Charity*. Sums disposed of in Charity by Archbishop Tenison. dccccliv. Donations to several Parishes. dcccclxxxii. 37. dcccclxxxiii. 80. List of Bishop Morley's. dcccclxxxiii. 805.
- Charity Schools*. In St. Martin in the Fields and St. James's, Westminster. dcccclii. 80.
- Charles, King*. See CAROLUS I. II. &c.
- Charlett, Dr. Arthur*. Letters from. dcccclxxx. 85. 110.
- Charyng*. Rentale. dccc. dcccclii.
- , *Manerium*. Concessio Parcell. terrar. dcccclix. 22.
- Chart Magna*. Land there called Blowrede. dcccclii. 37.
- Charter House*. dcccclxi.
- Chartham*. Ecclesiæ Restorum Catalogus. dlxxxiii. 74. 79. dlxxxv. 477. 799. Manerium. dxciv. 149.
- Chatterton*.

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- Chatterton*. Covenant between him and Q. Eliz. dcxxiii. 133. Resigns Chanlan Country. dcxxviii. 287.
- Chaundler, Joh.* Ep. Sarum. Registrum. dcx. 122.
- Chaundeller, Thos.* Epistolæ ad Tho. Bekyn-ton. ccxi. 81.
- Chavers, Sir Christ.* Declaration. dcxxviii. 138.
- Chedull.* Rental. dcciv. Z. 107.
- Chelle, Gul.* Musicæ Compendium. ccclxvi. 1. de Propor-tionibus Muscis. 23.
- Cheshire.* v. Webb.
- Cheshunt, Vic. Co. Herts.* dccccxxvii. 12.
- Chester.* Statutes of the Cathedral. dclxxxviii. 2. Com-mission for receiving the Revenues of the Cathedral. dccccxlviii. 19. County. mcv. 248, 249. Prerogatives therein to the Prince of Wales. dccccxxx. 109. Deanry. mcv. 244, 245. Clergy. dccccxlii. 147.
- Chesterfield, Co. Derby.* Boundary. dcc. 235.
- Chesterton.* Appropriatio Ecclesiæ de Chesterton. cxi. 65.
- Chestwood.* Bulla pro Conventu de Chestwood. dcxlv. 4.
- Chevers, Sir Christ.* Warrant, Citation, and Answers. dcvi. 47, 48. 50.
- Chichelè, Henr.* Archiep. Cantuar. Constitutiones. dxxxviii. 23. Epistolæ ad Papam de Resignatione. dlxxvii. 43. dlxxx. 331. ccxi. 44, 45. Excusatio ejus super delatione. dlxxx. 333. Excerpta ex Registro. dlxxxix. 9. 21, 22. dxc. 28. 30. His Pedigree and Epitaph. dcccclix. 23.
- Chichester, Dean and Chapter and Sub-Dean.* Leaves. dccccxlix. 38, 39, 40, 41. Injunctions to. dccccxliii. 427. v. Cicestrensis.
- , Bishop. Improprate Rents. mcv. 208. a. b. c.
- , John. Grant of a Wardship. dcxiii. 77.
- , Lord. Letters to Lord Carew. dcx. 223. 231. 233. Account of Ireland. dcxxi. 83.
- , Sir Arthur. K. James I. Letter to him. dcxxix. 5.
- Chillingworth, William.* His Letters, Notes, and Treatises. dccccxliii. 857. 859. 863. 879. 881. 887. 895. 899. 900. 902. 905. 909. 913. 927. 929. 933. 935.
- China.* Account of. dccccxxiii. 94.
- Chiromantia.* Tractatus de Chiromantiæ. dcccvi. 1.
- Chorepiscopus.* v. Suffraganeus Episc. Chorepiscopi Cant. dlxxxii. 48. Totius Angliæ. 142. Sedes & Tituli eorum. 166. Chorepisc. Hereford. dlxxxii. 269. Eborac. 873. dlxxxix. 173. 160. Cantuar. dlxxxix. 157. 171.
- Christianus.* Exhortatio ad Principes Christianos contra Infideles. ccxlix. 2. Christian Religion. dccccxxv. 10. Christian Worship. dccccxxviii. 2. Christian Concord. dcccclii. 21.
- Christina,* Queen of Sweden. dccccxxvii. 11.
- Christus.* Hymnus in Nativitatem Christi. cccci. 9. De Materia Incarnationis Christi. ccccxviii. 3. Orationes de eo et ad eum. dxxii. 3, 4, 5. 12. dclvi. 8, 9. De Christo Sole. dxxiii. 12. De Christi Sacerdotio. dxxix. 2. De Sepultura Christi. dlix. 3. De Vaticinio Messiae. dccccvii. Lamentatio de Passione Christi. cli. 29. cc. 10. ccclii. dxxii. 13. dclvi. 6. dlvi. 6. dlix. 2. Life of Christ. cccxxviii. 1. Officium in Passione Christi recitandum. cccxli. 3. Kingdom of. dccccxxix. 122.
- Christyeald.* Fraternity of it in Irel. dcii. 23.
- Chronicle, Chronicon.* Of S. Alban's. vi. A Bruto ad Rich. I. cxxxi. Of England. ccvi. 1. cccxl. 1. cccxcii. 1. cccxciii. dxxvii. 1. dccccxxviii. Chronicon breve. ccclxxi. 12. 18. 25. ccccxix. 2. Chroniconum abbreviatio. viii. 7. 9. cclxxxvi. Chronicon parvum Londen-se. dccccxxviii.
- Chronologia Sacre Scripturæ.* dliii. 3.
- Chrysopolitanus, Zach.* v. Zacharias.
- Chrysosthomus, Jo.* In Matthæum. xxxviii. Fragmentum de Chrysosthomo. cxlv. 3. Sermones. cxlv. 4. 12. 16, 17. ccccxlii. 2. 10. De Compunctione Cordis. ccccxlii. 1. Homil. spur. mxcvii.
- Church Affairs.* During the Times of Oliver and Richard Cromwell. dccccxvi. — mxxi. From 1649—1661. mcv.
- Church of England.* Letters and Proposals respecting. dccccxxix. 131. dccccxxx. 38—41. dccccxxxi. 86. dccccxxviii. 13. 15.
- Churchwardens.* Their Duty. dccccxli. 78.
- Churches.* Reparation. dccccxxix. 105. Accommodation. dccccxxviii. 1. Bill. 19. Service. dccccxxv. 26. Government. dccccxliii. 397.
- Chymia.* Liber Experimentorum Chymicor. dcccvi. dcccclix. Liber Chymicus, Arcana Mundi. dccccxlii.
- Cicero.* Topica. cccxxix. 7. De Officiis. cccxlii. 1. Som-nium Scipionis. cccxlii. 2. De Amicitia et Senectute. ccccxv. 1. De Fato. 2. Partitiones oratoriæ. ccccxv. 4. Orationes Philippicæ. 5. Officiorum Libri. dccciv.
- Cicestrensis.* Testamentum Rich. Ep. Cicestr. dlxxxv. 76. De Episcopis Cicestr. ex Lelando. dlxxxv. 120. De Episcopis Cicestr. viii. 15. dlxxxix. 101. 107. Ex-cerpta ex Registro. dlxxxv. 75. De Decanis. dlxxxix. 111. Ricardi Ep. Cicestr. Vita. dxxi. 26. 30. Con-venticles in that Diocese. dcxxxix. 171.
- Cirencestre, Ric. de.* Speculum Histor. dlxxxv. 59.
- Cirencestrenses.* Abbates. dlxxxv. 701. dlxxxix. 66. 201. Bulla pro eis. dcxliii. 30.
- Cistercienses.* Lis eorum. cccxcix. 24. Abbates Cister-cienses. Bulla pro eis. dcxliii. 20. dcxlv. 26.
- Cistrensis.* Distinctiones Theologicæ. xxiii. 3.
- Cities.* Act to prevent any Disorders in them. dcxl. 6.
- Civil Law.* dccccxxvii. 3.
- Clancare, Earl of.* His Instructions. dxcvii. 444. Preten-sions to his Lands. dc. 158. dci. 241. Creation. dcviii. 43. dxxiv. 205. His Lands. dcccxxv. 21. Fift-ing there. 21. Rents paid him. dcccxxv. 24. Mac Cartie's Wife Heir to him. dcccxxv. 52.
- Clandestine Marriages.* Injunctions, &c. dccccxxix. 72. b. 73—77. 112—116. and 120.
- Clandboy.* Viſtualling of it. dcxxviii. 261.
- Clantarf.* The Field of it. dcxxiii. (1.) 20.
- Clare.* Lands in the County of Clare. dcxiii. 75. Descrip-tion of it. dcccxxv. 99.
- Clanrickard.* v. Burgh. Government. dciii. 19. Earl of Clanrickard. A Commission about him. dcxi. 192. 194. Articles. 228. Courſe designed against him. dcccxxiii. 253. Letter to him about Lord Carew. dcxxix. 11.
- Clare, Thos. de.* Grant to him. dcxiii. 29.
- , Capt. dciv. 25.
- Clarenbaldus.* Professio. dlxxxv. 10.
- Clarence, Lionel,* Duke of. Statutes of Kilkenny. dcviii. 1.
- Clarendon, Earl of.* Letter to the Duke of York. dxcv. 29. and to his Daughter about Religion. 31.
- Clarges, Sir Tho.* Letter. dccccxxx. 7.
- Claudianus.* Mythologia. cccxlii. 4. Florilegium ex Clau-diano. cccxxxi. 6. Anticlaudianus. cccxxviii. 8.
- Claustalium Abusiones.* cccclxxxv. 4.
- Clayton, R.* Letter. dccii. 61.
- Cleland, Jacqu.* Portait de Monſeig. le Prince. dccccxxii.
- Clemangis, Nic. de.* Epistolæ. dlxxx. 604.
- Clemens, S.* Epistola ad Jacobum Fratrem Domini. cccclxxxii.
- Clemens.* Meditationes de B. M. Virgine. cli. 28.
- *Alexandrinus.* dcccclii.
- *Romanus.* Fragmentum. dxciv. 10.
- , Papa. Epistola ad Edw. Regem de sua Creatione. cccxi. 13. Epistola ad eum contra Provisiones Papales. dlxxx. 126. Bulla Priori Norwic. dcxliii. 39. Aliæ de Jurisdictionis exemptione. 40.
- , IV. Bulla pro Templariis. dlxiii. 31.
- , V. Epistola de Morte Edwardi. I. ccccxix. 4.
- , VII. Bulla pro Ecclesia in Boston. clxxxii. 1. Bulla pro Roberto Thurkilbye. dcxliii. 32. Pro Geo. Wynd-ham. 33. Thoma Trebyll. 34. Roberto Codde. 35. Tho. Welles. 36. Tho. Vivian. 37. Arthuro Bulkely. 38.
- , VIII. Mandata de lite inter Ducem Bavar. et Archiep. Salisb. ccli. 20. Vita & Icon. ccccxvii. 1. Historia Electionis. ccccxiv. 2. Bulla de Indulgentiis Eccles. S. Gobonetæ. dlxxvii. 87. dcxxi. 77. Bull to the Earl of Tyrone. dcviii. 54.

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- Clemens XI.* Letter from. dccccxxiii. 27.
- , *Vincentius.* Querimonia de Infamiis contra eum. ccxi. 53. De diligentia sua. 54. Tho. Bekynston Epistola ad eum de Indulgentiis. ccxi. 56. Gratia ei concedenda in Univ. Oxon'. ccxi. 66.
- Clementina.* xlv.
- Cleomentach.* dcvi. 30. 35.
- Clerc, Joh. le.* Letters to Dr. Nicholls. dclxxvi. 3, 4. See also GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN, and PENTATEUCH.
- Clerc, Petrus.* Hæresiarum Captivus. ccxi. 57, 58.
- Clergy.* V. ECCLESIA.
- Clericus, Williel.* Accounts of Dublin. dcx. 53.
- Clerke.* dcv. 159.
- , *Joh.* Ep. Bath. dlxxxv. 727.
- Cleve.* V. GERMANIA.
- Cleveland, John.* Letter to a Lord. dxcv. 99.
- , *Tho.* Lord. Letter from. dccccxxix. 81.
- Clifford, Rich.* Ep. Lond. dlxxxv. 379.
- , *Sir Con.* Declaration of Connaught. dccccxii. 22. Demands. dcvii. 141.
- Clinton, Rob.* Letter from. dccccxxx. 78.
- Cloghan Castle.* List of the Slain there. dexii. 62.
- Clogher, Rich.* Bishop of. Letters from. dccccxxix. 9. dccccxlii. 64.
- Clonfad.* Grant to Lord Carew. dcvi. 16.
- Clonwell.* dcxxiv. 40.
- Cloffe, Geo.* Sermon. cxiii. 4.
- Clothiers.* Their Company and Trade. dccccxxvi. 47, 48. 53.
- Clothworkers.* Petition. dcciv. Z. 7.
- Clozworthy.* Letter in his Behalf. dcxx. 142.
- Clovestovienſe Concilium.* dlxxxii. 106.
- Clune.* Ecclesia. dclxiv. 53.
- Clyderowe, Joh.* Testamentum. dlxxvii. 52.
- Coal.* Duty for xvi. Years. dccxlvi.
- Cobham College.* Court Roll. dccccli. 22. Collegii sponſio contra Papam. dxci. 125.
- Cobham, Lord.* His Lands. dcc. 43.
- Cocks.* His Bill against St. James, Westminster. dclx. 56.
- Codde, Rob.* Bulla pro eo. dclxiii. 35.
- Coddington, Co.* Hereford. dccccxxiii. 9.
- Coelum.* v. Barontis Visio.
- Cogan.* His Lands. dcviii. 25, 26. dccccv. 16. Instructions about the Customs in Irel. dccccix. 58. 62. 82.
- Cogan, Myles de.* Grant of Corke to him. dcviii. 9. dccccv. 98.
- Coglan, Mac.* Country. dexii. 51.
- Coglan, Delvin Mac.* Country. dcxxv. 51.
- Coin.* dccccxxii. 6. dccccxlii. 102.
- Coinage.* dccccxxx. 13. 23. dccccxxiii. 121. See also MINT, MONEY.
- Coke, Sir Edw.* Opinion in Calvin's Case. dcxiii. 73. Speech about Lord Bacon. dclxiii. 1. Speech about Lloyd. 2. Of passing certain Manors. dccii. 35. His Letter to the King. dccccxxvi. 57. Of his Reports. dccccxxvi. 50. Things found in his Trunk. dccccxlii. 369. His Papers seized. 371.
- , *Geo.* Of Safforne Grounds. dccii. 161.
- , *J.* Letter. dccx. S. 19.
- , *T.* Letters. dcviii. 151. dccix. P. 63.
- Colcestrenſes.* Abbates. dlxxxix. 80. 203.
- Coldrinus, Joh.* Tabula Auctoritatum et Sententiar. ccxxi. 1.
- Cole, Edm.* Bulla pro eo. dclxiii. 12.
- Coleraine.* Houses to be built there. dcxix. 117. Division of Land there. dcxxx. 3. Fishing. 3. Plantation. dcxxx. 24. Servitors and Undertakers. dcxxx. 26. Sir Thos. Phillips's Project about the Plantation of it. dcxxx. 108.
- Collations.* Foreign. dccccxxvii. Passim.
- Collegium.* Collegium juxta Salopiam. ccxi. 63.
- College-Statutes.* Anonym. dccccxxx. 113.
- Collier, Sir Wm.* His Commission. dxviii. 151.
- Colly, Antho.* Letter to Secretary Cromwell. dcii. 98.
- Colman, Morgan.* Letter from. dccccxxiii. 33.
- Colonia, Cologne.* Three kings of. ccccxci. 3. Eberti. Archiep. Colon. ad Eliz. Reg. dlxxvii. 21. Ad Franc. Walsingham. 83. Literæ ad Archiep. Colon. ccxi. 31. 50. 112. V. Henr. VI. Concil. Basil.
- Colston, William.* Letter from. dccccxxii. 59.
- Columna Apollinis.* dclxxiv. 38, 39.
- Columns.* dclxxiv. 38, 39, 40.
- Comedy.* Collection of Latin Comedies. dccccxxviii.
- Comerford, Henr.* dccccxii. 85.
- Comfort, Faulk.* His overthrow. dccccxii. 255.
- Commendams.* Relating to. dccccxxvi. 36. 77.
- Commissary of War.* In Ireland. dcxi. iii. dcxix. 151, 152.
- Commission, High.* dccccxxiii. 25. Court. dccccxlii. 371.
- Commissions.* Temp. Hen. viii. Edw. vi. R. Eliz. For surveying Colleges, Hospitals, and Chantries. dccv. 19. For receiving Episcopal and Capitular Revenues. dccccxlviii. dccccxlix.
- Common Prayer Book.* dccccxxix. 121. dccccxxx. 7. 53. dccccxxvi. 183. dccccxli. 66.
- Commons, House of.* Debates. dcciii. Y. 73.
- Communion.* dclxxxviii. 11. dccccxxii. 8. 11. dccccxxv. 30. dccccxxvii. 8. dccccxli. 8. mxxxix. 2.
- Communion Table.* Of placing it. mxxx. 17. dccccxliii. 475. 479. 481. 483.
- Comnenus, Anastatius.* His Poem. dccccxxviii. 20.
- Compositions.* Archiepiscopal and Capitular. dccccxli. 37.
- Compton, Bishop.* dccccxliii. 819. Letters from. dccccxxiii. 13. dccccxxiv. 74.
- Con Oenal.* Orders between him and others. dciii. 6. Complaints against him. 1.
- Concealed Grants.* dccccxlii. 389.
- Concilium.* De loco & Nuncio Concilii Constantiensis. ccxi. 119, 120, 121. v. Petr. de Luna. Statuta Concilii sub Papa Innocentio. iii. ccx. 17. De Materia Concilii Generalis. ccxii. 2. Bulla Basileensium de Concilio. ccxi. 91. Relatio de eo. 92, 93, &c. Petitiones Concilii Basil. ad Henr. Regem. ccxi. 103. dlxxx. 140. Processus Basileensium contra Papam. ccxi. 108, 109, 110. Græcor. Legat. protestatio. dlxxx. 137. Protestatio in Concil. Basil. dlxxxv. 428. v. *Eugenius Henr. VI. Francisc. Frideric. Imp. Parisiensis.*
- Concordance.* dccccxli. 40.
- Conde, Prince de.* dcxiii. 81. dccccxxx. 96.
- Conference.* In the Castle of St. Angelo. dccccxxx. 7.
- Confessio.* xiii. 5. ccccxvii. 5. cccclvii. 6. cccclxxxi. ii. dxii. 7. ii. dxiii. 6. 8. Licentia de Confessore eligendo. dxci. 79.
- Confirmation.* dccccxxiii. 66. dccccxli. 28.
- Conformity.* Bill against occasional Conformity. dclx. 40. Letters, Observations, and Clauses on that Bill. dclx. 41, 42, 43.
- Congaway, Mac-Shane.* His Relation. dcxvi. 64.
- Congé d'eslire.* Method of. dccccxli. 135.
- Connaught.* Composition in Connaught. dcxiv. 15. 18. Names of the Mac's and O's there. dcxiv. 25. Lords and Captains. 25. Government of Connaught. dcxiv. 112. Thomond under Connaught. dcxiv. 129. Notes of Connaught. 181. Army sent thither. dcxv. 276. Services in Connaught. 290. Forces. dcxv. 340. 368. 378. 534. 540. Victuals. dcxx. 516. Commissioners. dcxvii. 253. Burghs overthrown. dccccxlii. 131. Forces to be sent thither. dcxxiv. 51. 54. 89. 91. Lords in the Province. dcxxviii. 314. Knights and Burgesſes. dccccix. 50. Revenues and Compositions. dcxxix. 154. 164. New Establishment. dcxxii. 61. Reformation. dciii. 23. Affairs of Connaught. dcvii. 58. 86. 100. Description. dcxi. 234. dcxvii. 133. dccccxii. 22. Warrant for Lands in Connaught. dcxiii. 75.
- Connecicut.* dccccxli. 16.
- Connor.* Bp. of Down and Connor's Certificate about Rathlins. dcxxii. 10.
- , *Thos. Mac.* His Examination. dcxv. 430.
- Consanguinitatis Arbor.* cccxcix. 2. cccc. 2.
- Conscientia.* v. Hampole. Excerpta de Casibus Conscientiæ. ccvi. Cases of Conscience by K. Ch. I. dlxxvii. 230.

Consecration.

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- Consecration.* The Form of consecrating Archbishops, &c. Printed 1549. with MS. Notes. dcccclxxv. The Order of consecrating Place upon the Altar. dlxxvii. 101. Of a Chapel. 117. 149. &c. Of Chapels and Church-yards. dcccclxxix. 78—86. dccccliv. 14. mxxiv. Onera in Consecratione Episcopi. dlxxxv. 387. Historiæ Notæ de Consecrat. Episc. dlxxxv. 455. Form presented to Q. Anne. dccccliii. 99.
- Constable, Henry.* His Letter from the Tower of London. dcccvi. 125.
- Constabulariorum Angliæ Series.* dlxxxv. 227. dclxvii.
- Constitutiones Archiepi Cantuar.* xx. ccccxxxiii. 1. Oxonienses. clxxi. 6.
- Contarini, Tomaso.* Relationes. dclxxiii. 3.
- Contributions.* For the poor Scholars of the Palatinate. dccccliii. 111.
- Contumaci capiendo de.* Writ. dcccclxxix. 106, 107. 119.
- Conventus Cantuar.* Compositio inter eum et Episc. Suffrag. de electione Arch. Cant. dlxxxii. 55. Compositio inter eum et Bonifac. Archiep. dlxxxii. 57. Carta data Ælgaro. 58. Carta Edmundi Conventui data. 58. 64. Arbitrium inter Hubertum Arch. & Conventum Cantuar. dlxxxii. 59. Rob. Groshead Epistolæ ad Convent. Cant. de Consecratione sua. dlxxxii. 62. Jostelini Epi. Bath alia. dlxxxii. 62. Walteri Epi. Sarum alia. 63. Historia Exilii Conventus Cant. dlxxxv. 83. Diversi Tractatus. mccciii.
- Converts.* Motifs de la Conversion d'un Gentilhomme François. dccccliv. 15.
- Convocation.* About the fitting of it. dlxxvii. 256. K. Charles I. Warrant against Popery. dlxxvii. 257. Nomina Cleri in Convocat. 1640. dlxxvii. 269. Acta Convocationis. dlxxvii. 271. 273. 276. Protestatio adversus Formam Citationis. dlxxxv. 15. 16. Nova forma Citationis. dlxxxv. 17. Instrum. Convoc. de Divortio Henr. VIII. dxc. 45. Nomina Personar. ibi. 46. Petitiio Archiep. in Convocatione. dxciv. 83. Form of Prorogation. dclxxxviii. 4. Non Conform. Petition to the Convoc. dclxxxviii. 15. Writ temp. Will. 3. dcccclii. 55. Other Writs. mxxxi. Book relating to it. dccccliii. 72. Acts of the. dccccliv. 16. Acts in 1701. mxxii. Ordo Episcoporum in Convocatione. dcccclix. 21. Notes concerning it. A. D. 1640. mxi. Form of Proceedings at the Opening of the Convocation at St. Paul's. mxx. Acts, Declarations, &c. dcccclxxiv. passim. mclxxxiii. Journals. dccccliii. passim. Forma Convoc. antiquit. celebr. dclli. Judicature of the Convocation. dccciii. V. ECCLESIA.
- Conway, Sir Edw.* Proceedings in Jerfey. dclxiv. 7, 8, 9.
- , Lord. Letters to Abp. Laud. dcccclxiii. 695, et seq.
- Cook, Sir Anthony.* Arrival. dciv. 204. Letter to him. 244. Letter about him. dcxv. 104. dcxxiv. 4. Lands at Waterford. dcxv. 356.
- Cook, Sir Tho.* His Will. dccccli. 5.
- , Rob. Clarendieu. dcccclxxix. 23.
- , Mr. Letter in his Behalf. dcxv. 106.
- Cooks,* employed on Q. Eliz. visit to the E. of Shrewsbury. dcxciv. B. 27.
- Cooke, Dr. John.* Letter from. dcccclxxxiii. 30.
- Coote.* dcxv. 424.
- Cope, Charles.* Letter from. dcccclxii. 135.
- Copcot, Anthon.* Sermo de Episcopis. cclxxiv. 4.
- Cor.* Litigatio inter Cor & Oculum. cxliv. 3.
- Corbes.* dc. 170.
- Corbet, Bishop.* Epistola ad Usserium Archiep. dcxv. 93. Complaint that he favoured the Puritans. dcccclxiii. 125.
- Corbiere, Ant.* dclxxxviii. 7. Letter from. dcccclxxxiii. 90.
- Corboil, Willel.* Archiep. Cantuar. dlxxx. 176.
- Cordage.* Annual Receipt of Cordage. dcxix. 149. Articles. 151, 152.
- Cordell, Sir Wm.* Foundation of the Hospital at Melford. dclxxi.
- Corke.* Letter from the Mayor there. dciv. 268. Letter to the Parl. in Dublin. dciv. 243. Writt to the Sheriff of Corke. dciv. 35. Land in Corke. 53. Kingdom of Corke divided. 95. Plowlands. dcxvii. 157. Barrett's Lands there. 250. Grant of it. dcxviii. 9. Accounts. dcx. 52. Mac Cragh, Bishop of Corke. dcxi. 293.
- Lord Barry's Lands there. dcxiv. 101. Complaints of the Inhabitants. 201. Petition of the City of Corke. dcxv. 155. Charter of the City. dcxv. 157. About the Mayor of Corke. 252. Security and Fortifications of Corke. dcxv. 316. 348. Sheriff of Corke. 538. Petition of the Mayor. dcxvi. 131. Escheated Lands. dcxvii. 69. Lands concealed from the Crown. 78. Land held in Capite there. dcxvii. 80. Bp.'s Writ about the E. of Ormond. dcxvii. 307. City of Corke rebels. dcxix. 167. Ammunition. dcxx. 5. 19. 24. Complaint of the Inhabitants. dcccxlvi. (1.) 18. Clerk of Ordinance. dcccxlvi. 3. Rebels seized there. dcccxlvi. 1. 51. Concealed Lands. dcccxlvi. 61. Presentment of the Jury about the Earl of Desmond. 79. Ill-affected People in Corke. dcccxlvi. 90. 196. Abbies, Priories, return to the Crown. 163. Land alienated in Corke. dcccxlvi. 193. Memorials to be enquired into. 198. Trees marked in Corke. dcccxlvi. 165. Inquisitions made there. dcccxlvi. 122. 142. Carew's Lands there. dcccxlvi. 42. Galloglasie celled there. dcccxlvi. 75. Prebend in the Church there. dcccclxxix. 14. Diocese. dcccclxiii. 523.
- Corinthians, Epist. I.* With a Commentary. dcccclxxiv.
- Cormelii, de.* dclxiv. 31.
- Cormocke, Slught.* His Lands. dcxxv. 28. Taken. dcxv. 570.
- Cornbury, Edw. Lord.* Conferences with the Indians at Albany. dclxii. 15.
- Cornelii Decreta.* cclli.
- Corno, Guido de.* Apparitio. cclli. 2.
- Cornubienses Episcopi.* dlxxxix. 166.
- Cornwall.* ccxc.
- Coronations.* Ceremonies used at. dcccclxxix. 4. dcccclxxx. 203. dcccclxxxviii. 36. King Edw. VI. and Queen Elizabeth. mxxv. (a). King James the First. mxxv. (b). King Charles the First. mxxvi. King William and Queen Mary. mxxvii. Queen Anne. mxxviii. King George the Second and Queen Caroline. mxxix. mxxx. mxxxii. (a). mxxxi. (b). King George the Third and Queen Charlotte. mxxxii. mxxxiii. Gustavi Adolphi Ceremoniale. ccl. 22. Coronatio Reg. Angl. dclxiii. 4.
- Corporations in England.* Act to prevent Disorders in them. dclx. 6.
- Corporis Christi Collegium Cantabr.* Excerpta ex MSS. ejus. dlxxxv. 61. Catalogus MSS. insignium. dxciv. 11. dcccxlvi. 2. Petition to K. Ch. II. against Scargill. dcccxlvi. 4. Statuta. dcccxlvi. 11. dcccclxxi. 5. Quædam hæc spectantia. dcccclxx. Statuta. dclxxxiv. 11. Annæ R. Licentia de Rectoria. dcccclxxi. 6. Order of Council about the Mayor of Norwich and the College. dcccclxxi. 7. Duxford Advowson. dcccclli. 7. Charter of Mortmain. 8.
- Corfelli, Frederick.* See PRINTING IN ENGLAND.
- Cosha.* dcxvii. 17.
- Cosin, Dr.* Letter to Abp. Laud. dlxxvii. 258. Politia Eccles. Anglicanæ. ccccxliv.
- Cosmang.* dcxxxv. 31.
- Cosmas.* Catena in Lucam. dclxiii. 24.
- Cosmus, Dux.* Sententia ejus de Curia Romana. cclxix. 5.
- Cotton, Sir John.* dcccclxxvi. 91.
- , Sir Robert. About the King's Consultations. cclli. 12. Collections of Records. cclxxxv. 16. Bibl. Cotton, MSS. insigniores. dxciv. 61.
- Cottrel, Henr.* Ode of Casimir. dclxxxiv. 12.
- Council Business.* dcccclxxxvi. 60. (b). 63, 64. 99. 179.
- Councils.* Collection of. dcccclxxxii. 84. dcccclxxxiii. 106.
- Courcy.* dciv. 139.
- , Lord. dcxv. 209. His Son's Passport. dcxix. 157. Letter in his Behalf. dcxx. 44. Intail of his Lands. dcxviii. 32. dcxxxv. 4.
- , John de. Journey into Irel. History, Battles, Death. dcccxlvi. 33. 42. 55. 150.
- , Miles de. His Writ. dcxviii. 23.
- Court Papers.* mcccc.
- Courten, Wm.* His Ship. dcccxi. 5.
- Courthiey, Barony of.* Ronfeles Irish Villany. dcccxi. 4.
- Courtney, Ashton.* Depositions. dcxix. 114.

Courtney,

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

Courtney, Will. Archiep. Cantuar'. Litera de Beneficiis. dlxxvii. 22. Protestatio ejus. dlxxxv. 643. Excerpta ex Registro. dlxxxix. 1. 2. 11. 14. dxc. 25. 31. Episc'. Norwic'. dlxxxv. 607.

——, *Pet.* Ep. Exon'. Excerpta ex Registro ejus. dxc. 103.

Coventry, Walterus. Chronicon. dlxxxv. 77. Excerpta ex eo. dlxxxv. 93.

Coventry, Sir Tho. Letter from. dcccxxxvi. 212.

Covert, Capt. Instructions for him. dxxxii. 210.

Cowley, Capt. Voyage to the South Sea. dclxlii. 10.

——, *Robt.* Letter to Card. Wolsey. dcii. 56. To the Duke of Norfolk. 67. To Lord Cromwell. 111. Justification of himself. dciii. 150.

——, *Walter.* Letter to Secret. Cromwell. dcii. 92.

Cox, Sir Rich. Abstracts of the Statutes for the Poor. dclx. 47.

Coyl, Fyn-Mac. State of Ireland under him. dcxxiii. 5.

Cozri. v. Franc. Taylor.

Crafford, Geo. About Rathlin's Island. dcxxiii. 11.

Cragh, Mac. Bp. of Corke. Letter to him from the Pope. dxi. 293.

Crain Castle. In Dublin. dclxvi. 65.

Cranmer, Thos. Archiep. Cantuar'. Letter to Cromwell. dlxxvii. 97. Bulla pro depositione ejus. dlxxxv. 657. Excerpta ex Registro ejus. dlxxxix. 22, 23. dxc. 33. Process against. mxxxvi. His Collections. mcvii. mcviii. His Regulations for Lambeth House. dcccxxxiv. mclxv.

Creaghon, Mac. His Lands. dcxxv. 38.

Creditors. A Bill for the Relief of them. dclx. 49, 50.

Crema, Joh. de. Constitutiones. clxxi. 3.

Crescentius, Petr. de. De Commodis Ruralibus. clxxiv.

Cresset, James. Letter from. dcccxxx. 16.

Crew, Bishop. Letter from. dcccxxxiv. 74.

Crispinus, Edw. De Stephano Gardiner. dlxxvii. 93.

Critton, G. Letter from. dcccxxx. 33.

Crofts, Sir James. Order revoked. dclv. 19. Instructions for him. dxi. 76. 136.

Croilandenjes. Abbates. dlxxxv. 183. dlxxxix. 64. 205. Bulla Adrian. Edw. Abbati. dclxlii. 1. Bulla pro iis. dclxlii. 52. dclxiv. 9.

Crofton, Zach. Letter from. dcccxl. 104.

Croke, Hen. Letters from. dcccxl. 17. 19. 21. 22. 24. 26, 27. and 30—33.

Crokefden, de. Abbates. dlxxxv. 228.

Cromwell, Secretary. Letters to him. dcii. 85. 89. 90. 98. dclvi. 46. 53.

Cromwell, Sir Oliver. Master of the Game. dclxviii. 37.

——, *Oliver.* Letter to him from Ipswich about Anabaptist Preachers. dclxxix. 105. His Prayer. dcccxxx. 156. Sir S. Morland's Account of him. dcccxxx. 6.

——, *Richard.* Remarkable Story of. dcccxxxiii. 22. dcccxl. 93.

——, *Lord.* V. HIBERNIA, LORD GRAY, THOS. ALLEN, SKEFFINGTON. Letters to him. dcii. 100. 102. 124.

Crosby, Patrick. dclv. 50. 159. dclxv. 237. Letter in his Behalf. dcxx. 114. 128.

Crofs. A Proclamation for wearing of red Crofses. dclvii. 102. The Sign of. dcccxxxix. 121. The Exaltation of. 43.

Croftell, Digory. His Examination. dclxix. 143.

Crofton, Rect. dccccliii. 36.

Crown of England. dcccxxxviii. 8.

Croydon. Charity School. dccccliv. 17. mxxxix. Papers relating to the Church, Town, and Palace of Croydon. dccccliv. 18. dcccclviii. Hospital. cclxxv. Orders. dcccvi. 5. About the Wood of the Hospital. dccccliii. 105. Palace and its History. dcccclvii.

Croze, la, Dr. Letter from. dcccxxx. 28.

Cuffe. His Execution. dclv. 69.

Cumberland, Geo. Earl of Cumberland. Itinerarium. ccl. 16. dclvii. M. 67.

——, *Countess of.* dcccvi. 134.

——, *Bishop.* Letter from. dcccxxxiv. 74.

Cumberland. Tithes. mcv. 243.

Cusacke, Joh. The Prisoner's Apology. dxi.

——, *Sir Thos.* Of Ireland. dxi. 112. Peace made. dxi. 190. Articles. dclxiv. 172.

Custom-House Business. dcccxxxviii. (d).

Customs in Ireland. V. HIBERNIA. Instructions concerning them. dcccix. 56. 58. 60. 80.

Cutts, J. Letter from. dccccliii. 42.

Cuylach, Rich. dclxiv. 110.

Cynthus, Cardinalis St. Georgii. v. S. Georgius.

Cyprianus. Epistolæ et Tractatus. cvi. Expositio Orationis Dominicæ. ccii. 14.

Cyrrillus. Catena in Lucam. dccccliii. 24.

D.

Dacre, Lord. Letters from. dclxv. 25. 31. dclxvi. 39. dclxix. R. 5.

Daemones. Quomodo differant. cclxxi. 3. De filiabus Diaboli. ccccclxxii. 5.

Dale, Anth. Of Commissions for Surveys, particularly of Sheffield Church. dclv. 129.

Dalton, Mrs. dclxv. 63. dclxiv. 16.

Damartyn, R. Release of Ballachigge. dclvi. 8.

Damascenus, Jo. De Orthodoxâ Fide. cxxix. 1. Excerpta ex Libro Barlaam. cclxi. 1.

Damasus, Papa. Decreta ejus. cccli.

Danby, Earl of, his Pardon. dclxiii. 6.

Dancer. Descript. of Blackheath Camp. dccccliii. 795.

Dane. v. Kent Manors.

——, *Margaret, her Divorce.* dclxiii. 70.

Daniel, Propheta. Visiones ejus sacræ. xxxvi. 7. Liber cum Glossis. lxxvii. lxxxi.

Danish Church. dccccliii. 36.

Darell, Willel. Series Constabulariorum. dlxxxv. 227.

Dares Phrygius. Historia Trojanorum. cccci. 1.

Darcy. Evidences concerning him. dclx. 47.

——, *Sir Wm.* Letter against him. dcii. 130. Petition about Rathwer. dclxi. 33.

Darlington, Co. Durham. Rect. dcccclxi. 111.

Dary Island. Map of it in Colours. dclxxv. 27.

Davell, Heur. His Commission. dclv. 15.

Davenport, Rob. Goolden letanye. dclvi. 34.

Davenant, Bishop. Letter to Abp. Laud about the Oath. dlxxxvii. 259.

Davers, Lord. Resigns the Government of Munster. dclxix. 121. 131.

David. Legendæ. xii. S. Davidis Vita. dlxxxv. 61.

David's, St. Bishop of. Concerning Bp. Watson. dccccli. 6. dcccclii. 52. dccccliii. 19. Defence of. dcccxxxviii. 12. Bp. Young's Letter to Abp. Parker, refusing to change his Bishoprick. dcccclix. 41.

——, *Bishoprick.* Rents of. mcv. 246.

——, *Diocese.* V. *Menevensis.* Clergy of, as to discharge of their Tenths. dcccclxi. 1.

Day, al. Brown, Tho. Letter from. dcccclxi. 2.

Deal Chapel, Co. Kent. dcccclxi. 47. 54, 55, 56.

Deaneries. Valuation of. cclxxxix. 5. (b.) Rentals of. mclv. mcv.

Deans and Chapters. cccxi. Their Leases. dccccliii. 345. Rentals. mclv. mcv.

Debates, in H. of Commons. dciii. Y. 73.

Decanus. Collectanea de Decanis Angliæ. dlxxviii. dlxxxv. 273. Forma Present. ad Decanatum. dlxxxv. 209. Forma Antiqua Electionis. dlxxxv. 211.

Decie. County and Families. dclx. 85. 87.

Declaration. Against the French. dciii. Y. 79.

Decree. St. Peter's, Cornhill. cccvi. 202. (b).

Decyphering. dcccxxx. 6. 50. 53, 54.

Demosthenes. Orat. I. IV. in Phil. mclvi. 67. 178. Olynth. Orat. I. II. III. mclvi. 133. Argument. ined. mclvi. 178.

Dene,

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- Denbigh*, Co. Sequestrated Livings. mxxvii.
- Dene*, Hen. Archiep. Cantuar'. Excerpta ex Registro ejus. dxc. 31.
- Denham*, Nic. Respecting his Law Suit of Barlebowghe. dcc. 5.
- , *Thos.* Letter to Secret. Cecil. dcxv. 173. His Examination. dcxv. 175.
- Denmark*, Kingdom of. dccccxxxviii. 6.
- Denizons*. dccccxxxvi. 101.
- Denysfelde*. v. Kent Manors.
- Deprivations*. Ecclesiastical. dccccxxxiii. dcccclii. 73. 75.
- Deputy*, Lord, of Ireland. v. HIBERNIA, SIR WILLIAM PELHAM, SIR JOHN PERROTT, LORD MOUNTJOY. His Entertainment. dxxxv. 78. Beef, Horses, &c. due to him. 81.
- Derby*, Co. of. mcv. 248; 249. Commissioners. dcc. 35.
- , Earl of. Letter. dcc. 47.
- Derham*. Monasterium. Bulla pro eo. dcxlv. 21.
- Dering*, Sir Edw. Speech in Parliament. dccccxliii. 735.
- Dermond*, Clan. His Lands. dcxxv. 31.
- , *Cormock Mac.* His Fortifications. dciv. 115, 116. His Escape. dcxv. 550. dcxxiv. 218. Kept in Pay. dcxv. 586. His Sister. dcxx. 21. His Treasons. 105. 111. Received. dcxx. 118. Restraint. dcxxiv. 197. 213. Submission. 233.
- Derry*. Houses to be built there. dcxix. 117. Certificate about Fines and Houses. dcxxx. 16. Title of the Bp. and Dean of Derry. dcxxx. 18. Project about the Plantation of it. dcxxx. 108. Survey of Londonderry. dcxxiv. Bulla pro Episcopo Derriensi electo. dcxlv. 83.
- Dertford*, Conventus. Bulla pro eo. dcxlv. 37.
- Deschamps*, P. De SS. Trinitate et Divinitate Jesu Christi. dccxxvi.
- Desmarets*, D. Letter from. dccccxxii. 73.
- Desmond*. Services done there. dcxx. 123. Coloured Map. dcxxv. 20. Rents paid to Clancare. 22.
- , Earl of. Articles and Declaration against him. dxcvii. 88. 92. His Combination. dc. 46. Pretensions to the Earldom. dc. 242. Memorial. dcii. 153. Grant of Cogan's Land to him. dcviii. 25. Submissions. dcxi. 166. dcxvi. 39. Lands. dcxi. 201. His Entail. dcxvi. 153. Instructions. 157. Attainder. dcii. 176. Evidences. dcviii. 80. Feofment. 104. Creation. 129. About his Affairs. dciv. 3. 13. 23. 27. 50. His Restoration. 36. Marriage with the Lady Norris. dciv. 63. Letter to Secret. Cecil. 246. Deed between him and the E. of Ormond. dcxiii. 24. Instructions about him. dcxiv. 33. Proceedings with the E. of Desmond. dcxiv. 36. 39. 40. 42. dcxix. 22. 36. His Requests to the Earl of Leicester. dcxvi. 161. 163. 165. His escheated Lands. dcxvii. 5. 176. His Rebellion. 55. Lands. 69. Submission. 86. Petition for his Suppression. dcxvii. 305. Right to the Crown of England. dcxvii. 317. Instructions to treat with him. dcxxi. 31. Beheaded. dcxxiii. 113. Taken Prisoner. 126. Report of his Rebellion. dcxix. 50. His Forfeiture. dcxix. 202. Letter about the Earldom of Desmond. dcxx. 270. His Maintenance. 36. The Rebels with him. dcxxvii. dcxxxv. 129. Presentments of his Rents. dcxxvii. 79. 201. Enters into Rebellion. dcxxvii. 93. People slain in it. 116. 126. 134. Entail of Estates of the Earls of Desmond. dcxxvii. 200. Letters concerning him. dcxxviii. 160. 261. 269. Proclamation against him. 265. His fortified Castles in Munster. dcxxxv. 129.
- , *Gerald Fitz-Gerald*, Earl of. His escheated Lands fallen to the Crown. dcxxxi.
- , *James*, Earl of. His Submission. dciii. 55. 124. Restoration. dcviii. 30. Agreement with the E. of Thomond. dciii. 57.
- , *Sir James*. His Execution. dxcvii. 428.
- , *James*. Complaints against the E. of Desmond. dcxvi. 29.
- , *Rich.* Earl of. Attainted. dcxix. 180.
- , *Thos.* Earl of. His Feofment. dcxvi. 154. Letter to King Henr. VIII. dcxvii. 57.
- Despotinus*, Gaspar. Epistola ad eum de Jesuitis apud Sinenses. dxcv. 55.
- Detraction*. Tractatus de Detractione. ccxii. 2.
- Deulacraffe*. Monasterium. Bulla pro eo. dcxliii. 5.
- Deus*. Tractatus de Deo. lxxx. 3.
- Deus-dedit*, Archiep. Cantuar. Vita ejus. clix. 27.
- Deusfigius*, Anton'. Dissertationes. dccccxiii. 2.
- Deuteronomium*. Cum Glossis. cccxliii.
- Devereux*, G. Letter from him. dcccvi. M. 33.
- Devonshire*. The King's Fees there. cclxxxiii. Conventicles there. dcxxxix. 185.
- , Earl of. Of his Marriage with Lady Rich. dccccxliii. 47.
- Dialogues*. Of Peace with Spain. cclxxxvii. cclxxxviii.
- Diaries*. In the Years 1561, 1562, 1563, 1565. cccvi. 56. (b.) 63. 67. (b.) 69. Diary of the Life of Henry Wharton, written by himself. mclxix. *.
- Diceto*, Rad. de. Opera ejus. viii. 1. 2. 11. Indiculus Archiep. Cantuar. ccclv. 3. Epistola ad Joh. Archiep. Lugdun. dlxxx. 760. Prolog. et Epilog. ad Historiam. dlxxxv. 61. Historia integra. dlxxxv. 241. dxciv. 50.
- Dictionary*. V. Glossarium. Dict. Theologicum. xxiv. 2.
- Diets*, for Birds. cccvi. 177.
- Digby*, Sir John, Ambass. of Spain. ccli. 18. Instructions to. dccccxxxviii. 59, 60. (a.)
- , Lord. Emperor's Letter about him. dclxix. 74.
- , *Harry*. Of the Office of Justice of the Queen's Forests beyond Trent. dcxcvii. G. 43.
- Digesta*. Digestum Vetus Justiniani. xiv. xxxviii. Titul. de Regulis Juris. cv. 7. De Verborum Significatione. cv. 8.
- Diggs*. His Commitment. ccli. 11.
- Dilapidations*. Act for preventing Dilapidations. dclx. 31. Crick, Co. Northampton. dccccxlii. 111, 112. Lambeth Palace. mcliv.
- Dillon*, Anth. dcxv. 478. 500. Letter in his Behalf. dcxx. 81. 83.
- Dindimus*. Responso ad Alexandr'. R. de Bragmannis. cccliii. 5.
- Dingwell*, Lord. Lands awarded by him. dcvii. 209.
- , Lady. Award. dcxiii. 31. Towns and Manors delivered up to her. dcxxi. 27.
- Dioceses*. Angliæ. dlxxxv. 121. Presentations to Livings. dccccxlii—dccccxlvii. Charitable Collections in. mxxviii.
- Dionysius*, Areopagita. Opera Lat. cclxxxii.
- Dionysius*. Periegesis. mccciii. 1.
- Dionysius*. Epistola ad Theodosium & Ursenuphium. dclxiii. 19.
- Dionysius*, Papa. Decreta. cccli.
- Dionysio*, J. de S. dcxlv. 45.
- Disbursements*. Various in the 16th Cent. dcciv. dccvi.
- Disciplina Presbyterianorum*. cxiii. 180.
- Discipline of the Church*. v. Beza.
- Discourses*. Of England engaging in foreign Wars. cxcii. Of Abuses crept into the Church. ccccxlv. 1. Of the Oath by the High Commissioners. ccccxlv. 438. Against Burial in Churches. ccccxlv. 314. Of the Palatinate, Great Britain, and Spain, &c. cccxciv. 400. Of Leagues, and of the little Assurance of those that a Protestant hath with Papists. dxii. Of England and the United Provinces. dxiii.
- Dispensation*, Papal. Bp. Jewel's Letter about a Papal Dispensation. dcccclix. 45.
- Dispensations*, Ecclesiastical. dccccxxix. 102. dccccxxx. 70. dccccxxxiii. 29. dcccclii. 78.
- Dispenser* Hen. Episc. Norwic. dlxxxv. 607.
- Dissenters*. dccccxxv. 33. 35. See TOLERATION. Dissenters of Ireland. mxxix. 63. dccccxxxviii. 51. mxxix. 63.
- Dissenting Ministers*. dccccxxxviii. 48.
- Divinity*. Conferences relating to. dccccxxv. 2. 3. Observations on. dccccxxvii. 19. Body of. dccccxxiii. 64. Tracts, &c. dccccliv. 19, 20. Answers to the Rule of Catholick Faith. mxxvi. 4. Ground and Rule of Religion. mxxvi. 5. Treatise of. mxxviii. Lat. & Fr. dccccxxviii. 19. mlv. mxxxiv—mxxxvii.
- Divisensis*, Rich. Annales Eccles. Winton. dlxxxv. 102.
- Divorce*. dccccxlii. 21. Tractatus de Divortio. cxxxix. 5. Concerning the divorce of the Earl and Countess of Essex. dclxiii. 85.

Dirie,

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM.

- Dixie, Sir Will.* Instructions. dcxiv. 149.
- Dixson, Joh.* dcxv. 592. dcxxiv. 146.
- Dockwray, Sir H.* Instructions for him. dcxxi. 75. dcxxiv. 99, 100. Certificate. dcxxx. 16. Services in Ireland. dcxxvi. 26.
- Doctors' Commons.* History of. dcccclviii.
- Doderidge, John.* Discourse of Wales. ccxc.
- Dodwell, Hen.* Letters to Abp. Tenison. dcccxxx. 38—41.
- Domersham, Adam.* Histor. Glaston. dlxxxv. 224.
- Dominic, St.* Bishop of. Letter to K. Hen. VIII. dcii. 36. To Card. Wolsey. 65.
- Dominici, S. Vita.* ccxxii. 22. ccclvi. 8.
- Dominick, Thos.* Donation to him. dcviii. 78.
- Dominicales Lectiones.* lxxxvi.
- Dominis, M. Ant. de.* Epistola de Pace Religionis. cccxcv. 1. De relapfu, poena, morteque ejus. dcxv. 19. Epistola ejus ad Jacobum R. dcxv. 50.
- Dona, Bar. Christ. de.* Informations sur les Affaires de Boeme. dclxvi. 96. Lettre pour le revoquer. dclxvii. 11. Memoirs. 13.
- Donaffe.* Castle victualled. dcxv. 578.
- Donatus, Aelius.* De Barbarisino. ccccxxiii. 5.
- Doncaster, Co. of York.* Recordership. dcc. 21.
- , Lord. Letter from. dcccxxx. 72.
- Donegall.* Division of Lands there. dcxxx. 4. Fishing. 4.
- Dongarven.* Cattle. dcvii. 9.
- Donguille.* dcxxv. 28.
- Donkerrun.* Barony. dcxxv. 35.
- Donnel, A. Mac.* His Patents. dcxxii. 89. Indenture. 89.
- , S. Mac. Indentures. dcxi. 258. dcxiii. 65. dcxxxiii. 92.
- Dorcestria, (Dorchester.)* Remigius, Episcop. Dorc. V. Remigius. Sedis fundatio. dlxxxv. 169.
- Dorchester, Lord.* His Correspondence with J. Wake at Paris. cclxxxi.
- Dorobernenfis Monast. S. Augustini Varii Tractatus.* mcccxi.
- Dorothee, St.* Her Legend. ccccxxxii. 90.
- Dorrington, Theoph.* Letter from him. dcccxlvi. 163.
- Dorset, Duke of.* Letter from him. dcccxlvi. 76.
- Dort.* Council at. dclxviii. 39.
- Dotyn, And.* Of Arms and Horses to be supplied by the E. of Shrewsbury's Tenants for the Queen. dcciv. Y. 25.
- Doughter.* v. Kent Manors.
- Dover.* Registrum Prioratus. ccxli. S. Martini Priores. dlxxxii. 50. dlxxxv. 217, 218. Excerpta ex Registro. dxc. 148.
- Douglas, Gawen.* His Translat. of Virgil. cxvii.
- Doway.* Irish Priests there. dc. 10.
- Dowdall, Sir J.* Letter about Ireland. dcxiv. 267.
- Down, County of.* Works done there. dcxxx. 144. Bishop's Certificate about Rathlins. dcxxxii. 10.
- Down and Connor.* Diocese. dcccxxxix. 55. 90.
- , Samuel, Bishop of. Letter from him. dcccxlvi. 94.
- Downing College.* Of the intended Charter. mclxii. 6.
- , Sir Geo. Letter from. dcccxxxiii. 89.
- Dowfug, Jo.* Letter from him. dcccxxxiii. 122.
- Drake, Dr.* v. Earl of Leicester.
- , Francis. His Voyage. ccl. 11.
- Dreams.* decc.
- Drichtelmi Visio.* clxxiii. 8.
- Drogheda.* Accounts. dcx. 54. Town. dcxxiii. 113.
- Drokersdorff, Joh.* Ep. Bath & Well'. dlxxxv. 727.
- Droxford, Manor.* v. Winchester, Bishop of.
- Drull, John.* Letter to Rich. Carew. dcvi. 31.
- Drury, Sir Wm.* Instructions for him. dcxi. 351. About the Loyalty of the E. of Desmond. dcxix. 26. Of the Arraignment of Jewles Fitz-Morists. dcxix. 28. Knights made by him. dcxxi. 13. Agreement about victualling the Army. dcxxviii. 114. Disorders by his Soldiers. dcxxvii. 268.
- Dryby, Sir Rob.* Case between him and the E. of Kildare. dcxxix. 169.
- Dryden, John.* His Poem of Mac Flecnoc. dccxi. 8. Letter to his Son. dcccxxxiii. 56.
- Duallie Lands.* dcxxxv. 45.
- Dublin.* V. HIBERNIA. PARLIAMENT. ARMY. CESS. Dublinensis Cleri Petitiō de S. Patricio. dlxxxv. 9. Canons of the Synods. dcxv. 119. Commission to the Archbishop about Controversies. dxcviii. 125. To K. Hen. VIII. dcii. 54. From the Abp. to the Duke of Norfolk. dcii. 81. To the Lord Cromwell. dcii. 104. 113. 123. Ammunition there. dc. 110. To the Mayor of Dublin. dc. 110. Accounts of Dublin. dcx. 53. Abp. killed. dcxi. 63. Exchange. dcxv. 486. About Talor. dcxvi. 106. Ammunition sent thither. dcxvi. 151. Articles proposed. dcxix. 109. Commissaries of Victuals. dcxx. 25. 28. Notes of the Cathedral. dcxxi. 1. Petition of Prisoners in Dublin. dcccclii. 47. St. Anne's Guild. dcccxxxix. 37. Against Inthronization of the Abp. in Christ Church. dcccxxxix. 1, 2.
- Dublin, Narcissus, Abp. of.* Letters from. dcccxlvi. 65. 79. 81. 86. 96. 133.
- Dublin College.* In Behalf of. dcccxxxix. 9. Statuta. dcccxxx. Chancellor, Charter, and Statutes. dcccxlvi. 519. Affairs of. dcccxlvi. 40. Of their Quit-rents. dcccxxxix. 63. Mutiny in. dcccxlvi. 86.
- Ducarel, Dr.* Repertory of Endowments. dccccliv. 63. Account of Browne Willis. 64. Gift of Croydon Palace. dcccclvii. mclxv. Of Doctors' Commons. dcccclviii. Of Lambeth Palace. mclxiii. * V. Ship called The Great Harry; Printing in England; and Parker, Abp.
- Duddeley, R.* About the Sale of Land. dcxciv. B. 39.
- Dudill.* His Engagement. dcxix. 40.
- Duffe, Mac Finin.* His Lands. dcxxv. 38.
- , Slught Finin. His Lands. dcxxv. 28.
- Dugdale, W.* Excerpta ex eo. dlxxxii. 80. dlxxxv. 273. dxc. 154.
- Dulloghe.* Title to it. dcvi. 80.
- Dulwich College.* mcviii. Chaplain of. dccccliii. 19. Appeal, Complaint, and Answer. dcccclvi. 86.
- Dumbarton, Lord.* v. Reconciliation of a Penitent.
- Dumbleton, Joh. de, al Dumbulton.* Summa de Logica & Physica. lxxix.
- Dumellis, Rich. de.* Epistola ad Anselmum Archiep. Cant'. dlxxx. 658.
- Dumenfis, Mart.* De Virtutibus Cardinalibus. dl. 3.
- Dunboy Castle.* dciv. 153. The taking of it. dcxv. 580. dcxx. 89. 285. dcxxiv. 161.
- Dunboyne.* dcvi. 10. 18.
- , Butler, Lord of. Records. dcviii. 16. Grants to him. 17. Inquisition upon his Death. 17.
- Duncombe, Will.* Letters from him. dcccxxxix. 90. dcccxlvi. 95.
- Duncannon Fort.* dcxxiv. 96. dcxxxv. 193.
- Dundalk.* Army there. dclxxxv. 386.
- Dunelm, al. Durham.* V. Robertus Chambre. Episcoporum Successio. viii. 15. Epistola adversus Dunelm. Episc. dlxxxv. 106. Excerpta ex Annalibus Dunelm. dlxxxv. 391. 395. 397. College of Durham. dcxxxix. 70. Hospitals in that Diocese. dcxxxix. 870. Papists in Durham. dclxiii. 11. Statuta. dclxxxviii. 1.
- Dungannon, Baron.* Articles of Agreement. dc. 79.
- Dunlavan.* College and School. dcccxlvi. 171.
- Dunleke.* dcvi. 4, 5. 15, 16, 17.
- Dunluce Castle.* dcxxxii. 73.
- Dunkellin, Lord of.* Instructions for him. dcxxxii. 175.
- Duppa, Bishop.* Letters. dcccxlvi. 761. 763.
- Dunfany, Plunket, Lord of.* Epist. to him. dlxxxv. 2.
- Dunstanus, S. v. Osbornus.* Adelardus, Vincentius. Eadmerus. Literæ de Corpore ejus. dlxxxii. 125.
- Dunstanus, Archiep.* Epistola ad eum. dlxxxv. 2.
- Dunstable.* Prioratus. cclxxvii. Bulla pro Priore. dclxiii. 44.
- Durandus, Guil.* Repertorium Juris. xlix. 1. Rationale. lxviii.
- Durell, Dr.* His Notes on Parts of the Bible. mclxxiv.
- Durham, Bishoprick.* Some Lordships in it. dcccxxx. 104. See also DUNELM.

Dury,

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

Dury, Geo. Epistolæ duæ ad Claud Aquavivam. dlxxvii. 83.
Dutch. Prosecution of Dutch Merchants. dccccxxvi. 114. 116. 118. Treaty. dcciii. Y. 57.
Duxford. Advowson. See Corp. Chr. Coll. Cambr. Tithes. dcl. 3.
Dyers. Incorporation of a new Company. dccccxxvi. 20. 23. 55. Advice concerning them. dccccxxvi. 29.
Dygnus. Apparatus in Decretalia. xlix. 6.
Dyllon, Sir R. His Cafe. dcxvi. 69. 73. 76.
 —, *Sir Tibbot.* Instructions for him. dcxxxii. 175.
Dyrenlare. Castle. dcxxiv. 6.

E.

Eadbertus, Rex. Epistola ad eum. dlxxxv. 592.
Eadmerus. Epistola de Corpore L. Dunstani. clxx. 2. 5. Vita et Miracula S. Anselmi. clxx. 18. 19. 21. ccccx. 6. dxciii. 133. Historia Novorum. clxxxv. Excerpta ex eo. dlxxxv. 65. Vita S. Bregwini. Archiep. Cant'. dxciii. 87.
Eadredus, Rex. Privilegia pro Alfrico Archiep. dlxxxv. 3.
Eadulfus, Archiep. Eborac'. Professio facta Ethelardo Archiep. Cant. dlxxxv. 5.
Eagle, John. Schediasma de Arabismis. dclxxxiii.
Ealphegus. Historia de Vita & Passione ejus. clxx. 11, 12.
Earl Marshal of England. Instructions to. ccxlvii. 3. Fees. dcxcviii. 81.
Earthquakes. dccccxxxi. 58, 59.
East India Company. Traders. dccccxxx. 146. Memento to. dccccxxviii. 21. Profit and Loss of the Trade. dccccxxviii. 22. Petition of Merchants trading thither. dccccxli. 136. Concerning the Trade. dccccxli. 99.
East Indies. Account of. dccccxxxi. 1, 2. Commerce and Traffick of. dccccxxxi. 3. 5. State of Christianity there. dccccxxxi. 15, 16. Occurrences there. dccccxxxi. 6.
Eastern Languages. The Study of. dccccxxviii. 35.
Eafmeon. v. Winchester, Bishop of.
Eaftry, Henr. de, vel Eaftria. Prior Cant'. dlxxxii. 127. dxc. 22.
Eaton. V. ETON COLLEGE.
Ebney. Parsonage. dccccxli. 122.
Eboracensis, Rich. Dux. Regem Scotiæ ad Bellum provocat. ccxi. 131. Gesta. dvi.
Eborum. V. DECIMÆ. YORK. EADULPHUS. Archiep. Successio. viii. 15. Guil. Ebor'. Arch. Epistolæ de libertate Eccles. ccxi. 32, 33. Excerpta ex Registro Ebor. dlxxxii. 137. Professiones factæ Archiep. Ebor'. dlxxxv. 19. Ebor'. Sedis Primatus super Scotiam. dlxxxv. 168. De Archiepif. Ebor. dlxxxv. 199. dlxxxix. 89. dxc. 35. Epitaphia in Ecclesia Ebor'. dlxxxv. 371. De Decanis Eborac'. dlxxxv. 419. dlxxxix. 94. Excerpta ex Chronico Ebor'. dlxxxv. 623. Chorepiscopi. dlxxxv. 783. Historia Decanor'. Ebor'. dlxxxv. 793. Ebor'. Abbates. dlxxxix. 46. 207. Provincie Ebor'. Determinatio contra Papæ autoritatem. dxciv. 119. Bulla pro Capitulo Ebor'. dxciii. 60. Prioribus Ebor'. dclxiv. 11. Bulla pro Monasterio S. Mariæ Ebor'. dclxiv. 14. 60. Bulla pro Monasterio Ebor'. dclxiv. 39. Bulla pro Priore, Cancellario, et Subdec'. Ebor'. dclxiv. 44. Bulla Archidiacono Ebor'. dclxiv. 56.
Ebredunensis. Ecclesiæ Annales. dclxii.
Ebroicensis, C. Episcopus, Epistola de Henrico filio R. Henr. II. xcvi. 1. dlxxx. 234. Ricardi I. R. Epistola ad eum. dlxxx. 765
 —, *Egid.* Episcopus. Attestatio de Coenobio S. August. dlxxxv. 389.
Ecclesia. V. JOHANNES, R. INNOCENTIUS III. ALEXANDER PAPA. ARCHIEP. SACERDOTES. Ecclesiæ Speculum. iv. 3. De Ecclesiæ Reformatione. ccxlix. 10. De Abusibus cccxlv. 1. De Rectoribus et Parochianis. dxxxviii. 15. Notitia xcix. 6. civ. 1. Formulæ Eccles. Angl. cccxi. Cleri Angl. Privilegia. cccxxiii. dccc. Argumenta adversus Eccles. Anglicanam. cxiii. 9. Formula Discipl. Eccles. Presbyterianor. cxiii. 10. Com-

miffion for the Clergy in Convocation. clxxvii. 254. Expostulatio Arch'. Stratford ad R. Edw. 3d. de Clero non opprimendo. dlxxx. 117. Arch'. Stratford Epistola pro Clero. dlxxx. 118, 119, 120. Cleri Angl'. Petitiones ad Regem cum Respons'. 1280. 1289. dlxxxii. 65. 69. Ecclesiæ Collegiata. dlxxxii. 160. Gravamina Cleri in Parl. propofita. dlxxxv. 18. Ecclesiæ. Novar'. Cathedr. Fundationes. dlxxxv. 104. Adversus Conjugia Clericorum. dlxxxv. 447, 448. dlxxxvii. Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. dccccxxxi. 26. De Fide Catholica Ecc. Angl. dccccxxv. 9. 40. Ecclesia Christi. dccccxli. 130. Subscriptio Articulorum Religionis. dxc. 23. Nomina Clericor'. deprivatorum ab Eliz. R. dxc. 60. Martini P. P. Bulla de Provisione Ecclesiæ. dxciv. 81. Clergy of Ireland. dxc. 28. Acts for regulating the Proceedings in Eccles'. Courts. dcl. 12. For the Church Rates. dcl. 13, 14, 15. 37. For repairing of Churches. dcl. 16. 29. Act against undue Collation or Presentation to Livings. dcl. 22. Act for improving of Church Lands dcl. 31. Bill for repairing of Churches; Reasons for and against it. dcl. 32. 38. For inclosing of Churchyards. dcl. 38. Act for the Security of the Church of England. dcl. 44. Account of Church Government and Communion. dcccvi. 18.

Ecclesia S. Petri de Burgo. Erectio. v. 1.

Ecclesiastes. Cum Glossis. cccxxv.

Ecclesiastical Causes. Bishop Compton and Dr. Sharp. dccccxxxi. 13. Commissions for. dccccxxiv. 60.

—— *Commission.* dccccxxvii. v. Ecclesiastical Causes and Liturgy.

—— *Courts.* Concerning Commutations and Excommunications. dccccli. 96.

—— *History.* Advertisement of a large Manuscript of. dccccxli. 104.

—— *Jurisdiction.* Observations on. dccccxxxi. 31.

—— *Preferments.* Heads of a Commission for the better Disposal of the Ecclesiastical Preferments of the Crown. dccccli. 77.

Ecton, John. His Liber Valorum, with Manuscript Notes. mliv.

Edmond, Sir Thos. Letters to Secret. Murray. dclxiv.

Edmundi, S. Abbates. dlxxxix. 36. 209. Bulla pro Abbate S. Edmundi. dclxiii. 9. 41. 57. dclxiv. 2. 6, 7, 8. 24. 46.

Edmundus, S. Archiep. Cantuar. Vita. cxxxv. 3, 4, 5. Constitutiones. dxxxviii. 13.

——, *Rex.* Vita, Passio, & Hymni in eum. ccclxii. Speculum. d.

Edney, Capt. dciv. 195.

Education. Of Youth. dccccxxix. 49. Of some Youths of the Greek Church. dccccxxviii. 38.

Edwardus, Princ. Walliæ. Res gestæ ejus. ccl. 2. Order for his Education. dcxxvii. 4.

——, *Rex.* Epistola ad Johannem Papam de Pluralitate. clxxi. 23. Epistola ad Cardinales de Bulla Papali. clxxi. 28, 29. Oxon'. Epistola ad eum. ccxxi. 6. Papæ Epistola ad eum de Beneficiis Eccles. Angliæ. ccxxi. 27. Regis Epistola de vacatione Eccles'. Rom. ccxxi. 28. De Jure Regis in Regnum Franciæ. ccxxi. 31. Vita et Exhortatio. cccxii. 1. Carta de Cafibus Ecclesiasticis. dxxxviii. 17.

——, *I. Rex.* viii. 10. Epistola de Jure in Regnum Scotiæ. civ. 20. ccccxix. 5. Vita. cxxxviii. 8. clix. 4. Statuta. clxxix. 9. ccccxix. 34. His Order about the Nobility of Scotland. cclxxxv. 14. Genealogy from Adam. cclxx. 3. De Morte ejus. ccccxix. 3. Confederatio inter Edw. & Adolphum Regem Alemanniæ. ccccxix. 6. Magna Charta. dlvi. 1. De Foresta. 2. Sententia de Statutis ejus. 3. Scotiæ Submissio Regi Edw. I. dlxxx. 764. Ordinationes pro Edw. I. dlxxxv. 12. 14. Protestatio Edw. I. Regis de Rob. Kylewardby. dlxxxv. 25. Grants a Fair to the Bishop of Olfory. dcl. 71. Irish Acts of Parliament. dcxvii. 28. 195. Carta Confirmationis Privilegia antiqua et nova, &c. dclxxxviii. 6. Vita per Abb. Rievall. dclxii. Statuta. dclxxx. 15.

——, *II. Rex.* Records of Ireland tempore ej. dcii. 3, 4. Records of his Reign. dcvii. 134. Letters to the E. of Ulster and Kildare. dcl. 57. Letter to the E. of Kildare against the French. dcxix. 182. Literæ Magnatibus Hiberniæ. dcxix. 184.

Edwardus,

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

Edwardus, III. Rex. Diploma de Aula Cant. Scholarib. civ. 8. pro fundanda Aula Cant. 9. Concessionibus pro captione Rogeri de Mortimer. civ. 21. Jus in Regnum Angliæ. clxxxviii. 3. His Retinue into France. cclxxxv. 21. cccvi. 139. Names of the Captains that besieged Callys. dvii. Mandatum de processu Ebor'. dlxxvii. 46. Epistola ad Episcopos de precibus. dlxxvii. 47. Arch. Stratford Epistola ad eum. dlxxx. 117. Epistola ejus adversus Arch. Stratford. dlxxx. 122. Epistola de Provisionib. Papalibus. dlxxx. 127. 129. Legatio ad Curiam Romanam. dlxxx. 129. Breve adversus Bullas Papales. 130. Excerpta ex Speculo. dxc. 37. Breve ejus contra Latores Bullarum. dxciv. 81. Records concerning Ireland. dcii. 6. Letter to Maurice Fitz-Thomas. dcx. 59. 60. Letter to Wm. de Burgo. dcx. 60, 61. Ordinances made at Nottingham. dcxvii. 183. Literæ Magnatibus Hiberniæ. dcxix. 184. Charter of the City of Waterford. dcxxxii. 234. 265. 267. Concessio Burgensibus de Nova Rosse. dcxxxii. 266, 267. Inquisitiones made under his Reign. dcxxxv. 98. Records of his Reign. dcxxxv. 134.

—, IV. Rex. De Jure ejus in Regnum Angliæ. cclxii. 5. Acts of Parliament. dcviii. 106. 120. Indenture. dcxviii. 181. Charter of Waterford. dcxxxii. 240.

—, V. Rex. Acts of Parliament. dcviii. 160. 120.

—, VI. Rex. His Letter about the Church Goods. dlxxvii. 74. Extracts of the Acts of Privy Council. dlxxxii. 122. Records in his Reign. dcii. 24. Indentures, Commissions, and Writts in his Time. dclxxxi.

Egbertus, Archiep. Ebor'. Epistola ad eum. dlxxxv. 592.

Egenberg. Lettre du changement des Affaires. dclxvii. 15.

Egerton, Sir Tho. Letter to the Earl of Essex. ccl. 12. Letter to Sir Geo. Carew about Justice Saxey. dcxv. 225. Copies of some Letters, when he was Lord Ellesmere. dcxcclxiii. 149.

—, Wm. His Poem. dcxxxiv. 13.

Egeppus. viii. 6. Historiæ. clxxiii. 1. De Excidio Hierosolym. ccclxxviii. 6.

Eginus. Decreta. cccli.

Egwinus, S. Vita. dlxxxv. 216.

Eilredus Abbas. V. RIEVALLENSIS. Speculum Caritatis cccxciv. 2.

Eland. Park and Woods. Survey of. dcxcvii. F. 5.

Electio. Præsentati. xlix. 138. Archiep. Episc. Decan'. Prebend. cccxi.

Eleemosynarius, Joh. Vita. cxii. 1.

Elegies. Heb. Lat. Eng. On the Death of Prince Henry. dccccli. 21.

Elementum. De Elementis. cccccxxi. 8.

Eleutherius, Papa. Epistola ad Lucium Regem. clvii. 1. Decreta. cccli.

Eliberritani Concilii Canones. cccli. 2.

Elensis. V. ELY. Episcopos. Successio. viii. 15. Ecclesiæ Professiones. xl. 2. Hugonis Eliensis Donationes. xl. 2. Historia Eliensis. cccclxviii. 1. Ecclesiæ Eliensis Statuta. cccclxviii. 2. Benefactores. 3. Priores. 4. Contentio. 5. Juramentum. 6. Ceremoniale. 7. Conventus Ceremoniale. 8. Novicii. 9. Intronizatio. 10. Sepultura. 12. Chronicon. 14. Indulgentia pro Capella Eli. dlxxi. 19. Excerpta de Ecclesia Eliensi. dlxxxv. 331. Obituarium Ecclesiæ ej. dlxxxv. 439. Carta Henr. III. data Eliensi Ecclesiæ. dlxxxv. 443. Monumenta ejus. dxc. 146. Cathedral and College of Ely. dcxxxix. 32. Conventicles in Ely Diocese. dcxxxix. 177. Hospitals. 378. Statuta Ecclesiæ Cathedr. dcccxxxiii. dcccclix. dcccclxiii. Compositio inter Episc. & Archidiacon. Eliensem. dcccxxxii. 2.

Elizabetha, Angliæ Regina. Dispositio Militiæ tempore ejus. ccxlvii. Deliberatio pro Ord. Hollandiæ et Zeland. ccl. 7. Confilium de interficienda Regina. ccl. 8. State of Affairs in Holland and Spain under her. ccli. 17. Her Ordinance. ccxciii. Her Commissions about the Bishop's Lands. dlxxvii. 75. Archiep. Colon'. Epistola ad eam. dlxxvii. 81. Extracts of the Journal, Anno 1. Eliz. dxc. 57. Abp. Grindal's Letter to her about Preachers. dxcv. 4. Warrants, Commissions, &c. by Q. Eliz. dci. 135. Letter to the E. of Ormond. dci. 147. To the Lords Justices of Ireland. 154. 156. To Sir John Norris. 158. Letter to Sir Geo. Carew. dci. 174. To the E. of Essex. 179. 182. To Sir Geo. Fenton. 185. Letter to the Lords Justices of Ireland. dci. 183. 186. E. of Essex's Attempt upon the Qu. dciv. 5. Qu. Eliz.'s Fleet at Sea.

dciv. 173. Her Letter to the Lord Deputy. 226. 242. 218. 256. Letter about the Cels of Odrone. dcv. 30. 36. About Sir Peter Carew's Title. dcv. 32. Letters Patent for Officers. dcv. 68. Her Letter in Behalf of Capt. Geo. Carew. dcv. 73. Letter to Sir Jo. Perrot about Sir Geo. Carew. dcv. 87. Letter about Sir Henr. Bagnall and Sir Geo. Carew. dcv. 161. Queen's Revolver. dcv. 211. Qu. excommunicated by Pope Pius V. dcvii. 37. dclxvii. 6. Letter in Behalf of the E. of Thomond. dcvii. 44. Letter to the Qu. about Ireland. dcvii. 48. Letter in Behalf of John Bleake. dcvii. 74. Queen's Revenues in Irel. dcvii. 121. Her Projects about Coining and Mint in Irel. dcvii. 217. 248. Covenant between her and the E. of Essex. dxi. 182. Letters to the Lord Chancellor of Ireland. dxi. 221. 223. 273. 275. Letters of Grace to Tyrone. dxi. 34, 35. Letters about the E. of Ormond and Sir Chas. Ocarrol. dxi. 37. Cefation of Arms of against Spain. dxi. 47. Reservations for her Use. dcxvii. 237. dcxiii. 53. Her Letter of Commission to treat with the Rebels. dcxii. 74. Direction about Patentees. dcxiii. 63. Indentures. dcxiii. 64, 65. Grant to Sir Wm. Ocarrol. dcxiii. 71. dcxv. 137. 151. Commission about a Composition in Connaught. dcxiv. 15. Her Utensils in Munster. dcxv. Letter of Pardon. dcxv. 25. Letter in favour of Florence Mac Carty. dcxv. 446. Grant to Sir Edward Waterhouse. dcxvii. 52. Reservations for her Use. dcxviii. 237. Her Debts to the Garri-fons in Ireland. dcxix. 78. Private Instructions for her. dcxix. 102. Offers to serve her in Ireland. dcxix. 115. Letter about the Earldom of Desmond. dcxx. 270. Her Furniture bought of Sir J. Norreys. dcxx. 67. Lands in Ireland advanced to her. dcxxi. 49. Letter to the E. of Essex. dcxxi. 143. Covenant between her and Chatterton. dcxxiii. 133. Queen's Utensils. dcxxiv. 1. Letter about Sterling Pay. dcxxv. 1. Her Memorial and Instructions to the E. of Suffex. dcxxviii. 65. 94. Note of her Charge in Irel. dcxxviii. 108. Agreement for victualling the Garri-fons. dcxxviii. 110. 114. 116. 129. Her yearly Revenue in Irel. dcxxviii. 241. 303. 306. Dislike of the Government in Irel. dcxxviii. 254, 255. Dues to the Queen. dcxxviii. 254. Letters about the Cels. dcxxviii. 271. 275. 280. Letter to the Lord Mountjoy about staying in Irel. dcxxviii. 288. Instructions to him. 292. Letter of Thanks to the Lord Mountjoy. dcxxviii. 293. Letter of Kindness to the Treasurer in Irel. 290. Letter of Thanks to Sir P. Carew. dcxxviii. 290, 291. Charges for the Martial Affairs in Irel. dcxxviii. 367. 378. Her Debts to the Army. dcxxviii. 375. Grants by Qu. Eliz. dcxxxii. 57. Commission for receiving the Queen's Debts in Ireland. dcxxxii. 62. Her Lease to H. Broncar. dcxxxii. 69. Her Letter to Sir Jo. Perrot. dcxxxii. 82. 89. Composition of 1586 for her. dcxxxii. 86. Letters about Tyrone. dcxxxii. 124. 128. 140, 141. Charter for Waterford. dcxxxii. 242, 243, 244. Dues to her from the Irish. dcxxxv. 62. Lands concealed from the Queen. dcxxxv. 64. Patent for the E. of Essex. dcxxxv. 104. Her Title to Lands in Munster. dcxxxv. 110. Establishment of the Army. dcxxxv. 142. Alterations of Religion Anno 1. Eliz. dclxvii. 2. Instructions to Sir Tho. Smyth. dclxviii. 5. Her Letter to K. Phil. II. about Mendoza. dclxvii. 64. K. James's Letter to her about his Mother. dclxvii. 100. About the Spanish Fleet. dclxvii. iii. Articuli inter Regis Franciæ & Reginiæ Eliz. Legatos. dliii. 1. Her Mandatory Letter to Eton College about Sir H. Savill. dclxi. 176. Indentures, Writts, and Commissions in her Time. dclxxxi. Eliz. Statuta Cantabrig'. dcccxxxii. 1. Her Prayer at the Departure of the Fleet. ccl. 338. (b.) Address to her on State-Affairs. dcccxxxii. 57. Her coming to Oxford. mclxviii. (b.) 8. to Cambridge. 7. Her Prayer-Book. mclxix. Safe-conduct granted by her. mclxviii. 7. Her Progress in Kent. mclxviii. 10, 11.

Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia. Letters to K. Charles the 2d. dclxv. Land and Manors to pass unto her. dclxiii. 99.

Ellesmere, Lord. V. EGERTON, Sir Thos.

Elliot. His Commitment. ccli. 11.

Ellis, John. Letter. dcccxxxv. 13.

Ellison, N. dcccclxii. 148.

Elrington, Edw. Grants from King Henr. VIII. to him. dclx. 1.

Elvertgh. v. Kent Manors.

Elwes. An Elder of the Brownist Church. Letter to his Brethren. dccix. P. 117.

Ely, John de. Ep. Norwic. dlxxxv. 607.

—, Bishop of. mciv. 72—87. 90—92.

Ely

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- Ely Cathedral.* Commission for receiving its Revenues. dcccclviii. 20. Dean and Chapter of. mcv. 212, 213. 216. 223. Prebendary's Proxy. dcccclii. 41.
- Ely Dioceſe.* Fees taken for Inſtitutions and Preſentations. mxx. Commiſſion of Biſhop Wren. dcccclii. 24.
- Emanuel Coll. Camb. MSS.* dxciv. 19. Stat. mclxvi. 13.
- Embaffies.* dcccxxxi. 43.
- Embaffador.* Of the Germ. Emperor. dcccxxx. 106.
- Emperor, Germ.* Inauguration. dcccxxxi. 28.
- Empire.* Germ. Affairs. dcccxxx. 142. dcccxxxii. 13.
- Enderbie, Percy.* Extracts from his *Cambria Triumphans*. dlxxxii. 92.
- Engineers.* Letter about them. dlxxiv. 210.
- England.* V. ANGLIA. Kings of. Memorandum concerning them from 1067 to 1273. dcccclii. 92. Journey to. mccccix. 8.
- Engleſſyld, Sir Fr.* dcccxxxvi. 79.
- Engliſh Church.* In Geneva. V. GENEVA.
- Poems. V. POEMS.
- Ennodius Ticinenſis.* Orationes et Epistolæ. cccxxv.
- Enthuſiaſm.* Enthuſiaſtick Papers. dcccclii. 23. 48. dccccliii. 45. 50. 124. mxxix. 21.
- Enthuſiaſt.* Letters of R. G. Enthuſiaſt. dcccclvi.
- Epheſini Concilii Canones.* cccli. 2.
- Ephrem, B.* De Vita Religioſa. cciv. 2. cccliii. 3.
- Episcopal Jurisdiction.* v. Ireland; Church of, and Woburn.
- Episcopus.* v. Chœrepiſcopus et Suffraganeus. Anſelmus ſuſpendit Ebor. ab Episcopatu. lix. 13. De Conſtitutione Episcopatum in Angliâ. clxxxviii. 5. Nomina Episcoporum Angliæ & Hiberniæ ex Carmelit. cxcii. 2. Catalogus Episcoporum Galliæ. cccxxvii. Catalogus Episcopatum totius Orbis. cccclxxi. 14. Collectanea de Episcopis Angliæ. dlxxviii. dlxxxv. 273. 329. dlxxxix. 89. Episcopi Suffraganei Cantuar'. dlxxxii. 48. 142. Compoſitio inter Conventum Cant. et Episcopos. Sede Cantuar'. vacante. dlxxvii. 55. Nomina Episcoporum Angliæ. dlxxxv. 103. Episcopatum Profeſſionum Formæ. dlxxxv. 351. De Episcopis Scotiæ. dlxxxv. 363. dlxxxviii. Onera Episcopi in ſua Conſecratione. dlxxxv. 387. Reſtitutiones Temporalium Episcopis factæ. dlxxxv. 483. 493. 497. 677. 815. De Episcopis Veterum Britannorum. dlxxxix. 124. 179. De Episcopis Sedium ignotarum. dlxxxix. 183. Arma Gentilitia Episcoporum Angliæ. dxcv. 7. Nomina Episcoporum deprivatorum ab Eliz. dcci. 60. De Fundationibus Episcopatum in Angliâ. dxxviii. 197. Juramentum Episcoporum pro Temporalibus. dxciv. 77. Episcopi Wigornienſis Reſignatio. dxciv. 130. Episcoporum Angliæ Subſcriptiones in Conciliis Generalib. et Exteris. dxciv. 150. Episcoporum Angliæ excuſatio ad Papam pro Archiep. Cant'. dxciv. 101. Episcopi Hiberniæ. dcci. 1. Episcopi Juramentum contra Papam. dxciv. 127. Bulla Gregorii ad Episcopos. dclxiii. 54. 55. Episcop. ex Acad'. Cantabr'. dcccxxiii. 4. Objections againſt Bpps. anſwer'd. dcccxxi. 3. Petition againſt Bpps. dcccvi. 20.
- Epistolæ.* Anonymi Epistolæ ad Rectorem de Hadbey. cccxliv. 3. Antiqua Collectio Epistolar'. Papar'. cccli. Epistolæ Henr. Wharton. dxcii.
- Epistolæ Can.* V. EVANGELIA et PAULUS. Tranſlation of the Canonical Epistles. xcviii. dclvii. Epistolæ cum Gloſſis. cccxxv. cccxcv. Epistolæ Pauli, Gr. mclxxxv. mclxxxvi. mxc. mxc. mxcv. Themata Dominicalia ſuper Epistolæ. cccclvii. 1. cccclxxxiii. 4. dxxxiii. 1. Collectanea in Epistolæ Dominicales. dlvii. 4.
- Ercilla, Don Alonzo de.* Hiſt. of Araucana. dclxxxviii. 3.
- Erenachies.* dcviii. 85.
- Epidemical Sickneſs.* In Kent. mclxviii. 10, 11.
- Epithalamia.* On the Nupt. C. Palatine and the Lady Eliz. dccccli. 21.
- Ergum, Radul.* Ep. Sarum. Regiſtrum. dxc. 117.
- Erkenwaldus, S.* Vita. dlxxxv. 61.
- Ernulfus, Abbas Burgi.* Thomellus de inceſtis Conjugibus. cxc. 10.
- Erwaldus, Abbas Bonivallenſis.* Vita Bernardi. clxiii. 1.
- Erythropilus, Dr. Wm.* Letter to Dr. Nicholls. dlxxvi. 15, 16, 17.
- Eſaias.* Cum Gloſſis. cxxxiv. 1. cliii. 2. ccviii. Tractatus in Eſaiam. xli. 6. 19. cxc. 6.
- Eſquiers.* Treatiſe of. cclxxxv. 31.
- Eſſchetysford, alias Leyborn.* Account of Lands there. dcccclii. 20. 40.
- Eſſe Boſon.* Villa. Conceſſio terrarum. dccccl. 3. 6. 7.
- Eſprit.* L'Operation de l'Eſprit. dcccxxxii. 10. dcccxxxiv. 52.
- Eſſex.* County of. mcv. 68—71. Biſhop of London's Benefices there. dcccxxx. 341. Archbiſhop of Cant'. Peculiars there. dcccxxx. 342.
- , Earl of. His Voyage. ccl. 338. Narrative of his Death. ccli. 231. Apology for leaving Ireland. dc. 244. His Account of Irel. dc. 248. 251. Commiſſion. 159. Inſtructions. dc. 166. dxi. 361. Commiſſion to return out of Irel. dci. 174. His journey into Queen's County. dci. 195. His Agreement with the Spaniſh General. dci. 231. Anſwer to ſome Articles. dci. 243. His Attempt upon the Qu. and State. dci. 5. His Arraignment. dci. 69. Covenant. dxi. 232. Of his Death. dxcv. 226. His Relation when he was Priſoner in Engl. dxcvii. 332. About his Proceedings. dxcix. 60. dxxi. 63. Inſtructions for him. dcccxxiii. 198. Articles agreed upon. dcccxxiii. 235. Scheme about Ulſter. dcccxxiii. 266. Letter to Qu. Eliz. dcccxxii. 8. Agreement between him and Mac Donnell. dcccxxii. 9. Propoſal about the North of Ireland. dcccxxv. 102. Patent by Qu. Eliz. for him and his heirs. dcccxxv. 104. Apology for the E. of Eſſex. dccccli. 13. Letter to Lord Wymes. dcccxxx. 157. Arraignment. dcccxxx. 61. Of his Confeſſion. dcccxxx. 62. Parallel with the Duke of Buckingham. dcccxxx. 65. Apology. dcccxxxiii. 4. Letter to Q. Eliz. dccccli. 159.
- Eſtates forfeited.* V. IRELAND.
- Eſtbridge.* Cuſtodes Hoſpitalis de Eſtbridge. dlxxxii. 134.
- Eſtmond, Sir Lacer.* Report about Wexford. dcccix. 142.
- Ethelardus, Archiep. Cantuar'.* Profeſſio Eadulfi. Arch. Ebor'. ei facta. dlxxxv. 5. Sciraburnenſis Ep'. Profeſſio ei facta. dlxxxv. 7.
- Ethelbertus, Rex.* Vita et Miraculum. clix. 25, 26.
- Ethelreda Legendæ.* xii.
- Ethelwolfus.* De Eccleſia Lindſfarnenſi. dlxxxv. 59.
- Ethica.* Compendium Ethicæ. dccccli. 17.
- Eton Coll.* De Indulgentiis pro Etona. ccci. 48. 64. 68. Statuta Collegii Eton'. dclxi. Qu. Eliz.'s Letter to the Fellows of Eton. dclxi. 176. Anſwer of the Fellows. dclxi. 182. Letter of the Privileges, Election, and Diſpenſation of Eton College. dclxiv. 91. 106. Catalogus Præpoſitorum. dccc. Extracts from the Statutes. dcccxxxix. 6. Affairs of. dccccliii. 18. Præpoſiti. mclviii. (c.) 13.
- Euchariftia, S.* Miracula in Euchariftia. dxxiii. 13.
- Euchid.* Of a new Edition. dcccxxx. 7.
- Eufrazia.* Hiſtoria de ea. clxxiii. 11.
- Eugenius, Papa.* Bulla de Concilio Baſileenſi. ccci. 90. Congratulatoria Papæ Eugen'. pro Lynodo Ferrar'. ccci. 94. dlxxx. 139. Epistola contra Wilhel. Archiep. Eborac'. dlxxxv. 891. Bulla Monasterio de Whitteby. dclxiii. 43.
- Eugenius III. Papa.* Bulla pro Abbate S. Edmundi. dclxiii. 41. Pro Monasterio de Abendonâ. dclxiii. 42.
- Evidence.* v. Terrars.
- Eunomius.* dcccii.
- Euryas, Guil.* Epistola ad Papam Joh. xxiii. de Concil. Conſtant'. ccci. 127.
- Eusebius.* viii. 6. Canones. cii. 20. De Prophetiis. dclxiii. 20. De Arianismo ejus. dclxiii. 21. De Perſecutione fui Temporis. xxii.
- Eusebius Erneſenus.* Sermones. cccxxxviii.
- Eusebius, Papa.* Decreta. cccli.
- Euface, Tho.* Lands. dxcvii. 173.
- , Maurice. Lands. dxcvii. 173.
- Eufas, St.* His Life. cccvi. 29.
- Eutropius.* viii. 6.
- Evaghdulen.* Biſhoprick. ccii. 89.
- Evangelia.* Gloſſæ in Evangelia Dominicalia. xx. ii. Riſus legendi Evangelia. xx. 15. Partes quædam Evangeliorum. cliii. 3. Tractatus in Evangelia Dominicalia. cclx. 1, 2. ccli.

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

ccclii. 7. ccclxxi. 27. ccclxxxviii. 1, 2. Index Evangeliorum Dominicalium. ccclcii. 3. Codex Græcus Ephesinus. dxxviii. Codices Græci. mclxxv. mclxxvi. mclxxvii. mclxxviii. mclxxix. mclxxx. mclxxii. Lectiones Dominicales. dxxvii. Evangeliorum Vetus Versio Anglicana. dclvii. Collectanea in Evangelia. dlvii. 4.
Evangelistaria. Gr. mclxxxvii. mclxxxviii. mclxxxix. mclxxiii.
Exelyn, J. Letter. dccccxxi. 59.
Everett, Geo. Letter. dccccxlii. 82.
Exethamensis. Abbates. dlxxxv. 230. 665. dlxxxix. 40. 211. Bulla pro Abbatibus. dclxiii. 46.
Euthymius Zygabenus. Panoplia. dclxiii. 31.
Excerpta. ccxcii. 5. cccxcix. 22. dxxvii. 5. Theologica. ccccliii. 2. dlxxxvi. Philologica et Historica. cccclvii. 7. dlxxxi. Ex Archivis Ecclesie Christi. Cantuar. dlxxxii. 52.
Exceter, Joh. De Ecclesia. Winton. dlxxxv. 97.
Exchange. Note for the Exchange Officers. dclxiv. 36.
Exchanges. Anno primo Eliz. dcccclix. 57.
Exchequer. Officers. cclxxxix. 22. (b.)
Excise. dcccciv. 21. Of Beer and Ale. dccccxxiii. 127.
Excommunication. dcccciv. 22. Act to reform the Abuse of. dccccxxiv. 75.
Exeter. v. Exon.
——, Lady. Her Cause. dccccxxvi. 108. 117.
——, Lord. Letters. dccccxx. 59. 62.
Exodus. Cum Glossis. cx. cliv.
Explanation. Of Psalm 132. cxiii. 88.
Expositio. In Prol. magn. Hieronymi. cxvi. 102. (b.)
Exon. V. GRANDISON. BRONSCOMB. QUIVIL. STAPLETON. LYDEFORDE. Episcoporum Successio. viii. 15. Statutum Exon. dlvi. 14. Chronicon. dlxxxv. 119. De Decanis Exon. dlxxxv. 127. 427. dlxxxix. 121. De Episcopis Exon. dlxxxv. 131. dlxxxix. 118. De divisione Fructuum Prebendar. dlxxxv. 429. Monumenta Ecclesie. dxc. 39. Excerpta ex Archivis. dxc. 40. 41. 47. 49. 50. 52. 54. 55. 61. 63. 67. Excerpta ex Notario Exon. dxc. 96. Notitia Beneficior. Dioceleos. Exon. dxc. 108. Account of Ordinations, Pluralists, Lecturers, Schoolmasters, in that Diocefe. dccccix. 304. 390. 396. Bulla Exon. Episcopo. dclxiii. 14.
Exton, Sir Tho. Letter. dccccxxiii. 39.
Extravagantes Selectæ. xiii. 6.
Ezechiel. Cum Glossis. lxxvii.

F.

F. T. Homily against Rebellion. mxxvi. 6.
Fabas. Lettre à l'Assemblée de la Rochelle. dclxvii. 23.
Fabianus. Decreta. cccli.
Fabricius, John. To Dr. Snape. dccccxli. 20.
Fabula. Fable of a Knight. ccvi. 49. Fabula Arabica. dlxxvi.
Factories. East Indies. v. Bengal.
Facultas. Facultates concessæ. dlxv. 3. Faculty Office. mcxix.
Fagg and Shirley. Case in the House of Lords. dclxii. 4.
Fairfax, Sir Edw. Proceedings in his Cause. dcccvi. 162.
——, *Ferd.* Lord. Pals. dcccix. P. 165.
——, *Sir Thos.* Letters to him. dclxxix. 51. 167. His Answer about supernumerary Forces. dclxxix. 93. Letter and News to the E. of Shrewsbury. dcccvi. 55. Letter to the same. 67. Proceedings in his Cause. 162.
——, *Tho.* Lord. His Funeral. dccccxxv. 37.
Fairfield, Co. Derby. Concealed Lands. dcccvi. M. 11.
Falkland, Lord. Letter about Popery. dxcv. 17.
Falle, Philip. His Life and Works. dccccxxix. 35. Of the Dean of Guernsey. dccccxlii. 140.
Familistæ. Errores Familistarum. dlxxxii. 3.
Fane, Sir Tho. His Right to the Title of Bergavenny. cclxxii.

Fanin, Tho. Controversy in Law with Amicia de Carew. dcvi. 30.
Farmaria de Conventus. ccclxxxi. 2.
Farmer. Prognostical Almanack. dccccvi.
Farms. The Earl of Shrewsbury's. dccciv. Z. 31.
Farnham Park. dccccxli. 13.
Farrer, Nich. Abstract of the Old and New Testament. ccli. 32.
Fedirdane. V. Kent Manors.
Fees. Of Ecclesiastical Officers. dccccxxix. 75. 115. 116. dccccxx. 3. dcccciv. 23. Of the Archbishop, his Vicar-General, &c. mclxxxviii. Of the Prince's Commissioners. dccccxx. 143. In Ely Diocefe. mxx.
Feild, Bishop of Hereford. Consecration of a Chapel. dlxxxvii. 117.
Feld, Thos. Possesses Ballinacletchen. dcvi. 45.
Felix, S. Episcop. Vita. xciv. 9.
——, Papa. Decreta. cccli.
——, S. Presbyter. Vita. xciv. 10.
Fenton, Capt. His Instructions. dxcviii. 98.
——, *Sir Geof.* Letters to the Earl of Warwick and Leicester. dcvi. 92. Commission to treat with the Rebels. dclxvii. 243. 245. Is appointed Commissioner for Connaught. dclxvii. 253. Instructions for him. dc. 115. Qu. Eliz. Letter to him. dci. 185. Goes into England. dclxv. 74. About the Invasion of the Spaniards. dclxix. 1. About the young Baron of Leytreyn. dclxix. 3. Queen's Orders to him about Tyrone. dclxxxii. 145.
Fentra. Field in Munster. dclxxiii. 10.
Fenwick, Sir John. Bill of Attainder and Proceedings against him. dclxii. 14.
Ferdinandus. An Rex Bohemæ. dclxvi. 93. Recit de ce qui s'est passé à Prague contre luy. dclxvii. 105. His Letter about Lord Digby. dclxix. 74. Bohemians cannot treat with him. dclxix. 116.
Fermanagh. County. dclxxx. 4. Plantation there. 113.
Ferry, Robt. Letter to the Lord Fairfax. dclxxix. 109.
Ferne. Castle. dcliii. 79.
Ferrariensis Synodus. v. Eugenius et Concilia.
Festivales Lectiones. lxxxvi.
Fethherd. dclxiv. 40.
Feverham. Coenobii Abbates. dlxxxii. 130. Clarenbaldi Professio. dlxxxv. 9. Monasterium. dclxiii. 47.
Fiartry. Lands. dclxxxv. 46.
Finck, Recorder. Speech about Lord Bacon. dclxiii. 1. Speech in Convocation. dclxiii. 1.
Finglas, Baron. Discourse about Ireland. dc. 204. Decay of Ireland. dclxxi. 92.
Finin, Mac. Lands. dclxxv. 25.
First-Fruits. Court. cclxxxix. 30.
Five Wits. cccxcxi. 295.
Fisher, Bishop. Exposition of the seven Penitential Psalms. mclxxiv.
Fishery, Greenland. dccccxxx. 136.
Fitton, Sir Edw. About Walter Blag. dclxix. 64. Overthrows the Burghs in Connaught. dclxxiii. 131. His Accounts. dclxxviii. 243.
Fitz-Adam, Geo. dcvi. 23.
Fitz-Garret, John. Attainted. dclxvi. 155.
Fitz-Gerald. The Genealogy and Obits of the Fitz Gerald. dclxxiii. 60.
——, *Edw.* Instructions for him. dclxiv. 33, 34.
——, *Sir James*. Letter against the E. of Kildare. dclii. 42.
——, *James*. Restored to the Earldom of Desmond. dclxx. 270.
——, *Gerald*. His Intail. dcvi. 24. Created E. of Kildare. dcvi. 27. His Restoration. 125. K. Hen. VIII. Letter about him. dclxxxii. 261, 262.
——, *Tho.* Excommunicated. dclxi. 63.
Fitz-Gilbert, John. Grant to him. dcvi. 17.
Fitz-Gilbert, Wm. Fitz-John. Grant of Dunleke. dcvi. 15.
Fitz-Harris. dclxx. 102.
Fitz-Henry, Maurice. His Feofment. dcvi. 3.

Fitz-Hugh,

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- Fitz Hugh, Robt.* Testamentum. dxxvii. 56. Episcop. London'. dlxxxv. 379.
- Fitz James, Rich.* Ep. London'. dlxxxv. 379.
- Fitz John, Rich.* Recognizance of a Debt. dcxiii. 32.
- Fitz Maurice, Thos.* His Lands. dcvi. 38.
- Fitz Morrice, James.* Declaration. dcvii. 35. Rebellion. dcxiv. 83. Challenges Sir John Perrot. dcxxiii. 132.
- Fitz Naas, Robert.* Inquisition upon him. dcvi. 94.
- Fitz Palmer, Nick.* Grant to him of Ballinacletchen. dcvi. 18.
- Fitz Rowland, Alan.* Gets the Island of Rathlins. dcxxxii. 5.
- Fitz Stephens, Robert.* Grant to him of Corke. dcviii. 9. dcxxxv. 98.
- Fitz Thomas, John.* Inquisition upon his Death. dcviii. 27. Pardon. 28. Is created E. of Kildare. dcviii. 29.
- Fitz Thomas, James.* Petition. dci. 242. His Escape. dciv. 13. His seizing. dciv. 77. dcxv. 280. Examination. dciv. 100. Letter. 161. His Confession. dcxvii. 314. Taken. dcxx. 31. 66. Sent into England. 74. Is condemned. dcxxiv. 66. 69.
- Fitz Maurice, Thomas.* Grant of Lands to him. dcviii. 26. K. Edw. 3d Letter to him. dcx. 59, 60.
- Fitz William.* Letter to him. dcii. 126.
- Fitz Williams, Sir Wm.* Letter to Secret. Cromwell. dcii. 81.
- Flanders.* State Affairs. dccccxxii. 7.
- Fleete in Affke.* Manor. dccccix. 44.
- Fleetwood, Wm.* Bishop of Ely. Letter to Dr. Roderick. dclxxiv. 37.
- Fleming, Christ.* Petition and Submission about the Cels. dcxxviii. 139, 140, 144.
- , Capt. dcxy. 476.
- , Thos. Letter in his Behalf. dcxvi. 51. dcxx. 84.
- , Simon. Inquisition upon his Death. dcviii. 34.
- Flete, Joh.* Historia Monast. Westmonast'. dxcii. 225.
- Flint, Co.* Sequestrated Livings. mxxvii.
- Floccus, Andr. Dom.* De Romanis Potestatibus. cccclxxviii. 1.
- Florentius Wigorn'.* Excerpta ex Chronico ejus. dlxxxv. 71.
- Flores Historiarum.* mcv. 1.
- Flying Post.* Curious Extract. dccccxix. 2.
- Foliambe, Godfrey.* Letters to the Earl of Shrewsbury, respecting Yorkshire. dcx. S. 5. 7. 9. 13. 15.
- , John. To the E. of Shrewsbury. dcx. S. 17.
- , Lady. Her Business. dcx. S. 19.
- Follejo, Hugo de.* Libri 5. de Claustris. evii.
- Fontaine, P. de la.* On Religion in the East Indies. dccccxxiii. 107.
- Fontanensium Abbatum Catalogus.* ccexxvii.
- Fonte de Moniales.* dcxlv. 45.
- Fontibus, Ludov. de.* De Perfectione. cccclxxii. 3.
- Foreign Protestants.* mxxii.
- Foresta.* v. Carta et Galtres.
- Forfeiture.* Of Tho. Boyde, Earl of Arane. dcccciv. 24.
- Forgery.* Trial of Shadrac Cook. dcccclii. 54.
- Formosa.* Elementa Linguae Formosianae. dcccciv. 25.
- Formulare.* Ecclesiasticum. ccxi. dcxci. dcxii. Ecclesiast'. et Forense. cccxcix. 269. b. dcxii. Formulæ Juris Forensis. dlvi. 16. Formulæ Synodicum. dclxxvii. Discipline Presbyt. cxiii. 180.
- Fornicationis de Poenis.* cxxxix. 6.
- Formier, Marcell.* Annales Ebredunenses. dcexxii.
- Forster, Sir Rich.* Treasurer of the King of Great Britain's Household in France in the Year 1651. His Accounts of Receipts and Disbursements, with the Queen Mother's Discharge of them. dccccxxii. dccccxxiii.
- Fortescu, J.* Letter. dcviii. 75.
- , Sir John. The Difference between Dominium Regale & Politicum. cclxii. 2. De Jure Edwardi IV. in Regnum Angliæ. cclxii. 3. Excerpta ex libris ejus. dlxxx. 278.
- Fortescue, Sir John.* Letters to Sir Geo. Carew. dcxv. 404. 426. 478.
- Fortitude.* Treatise of Fortitude. dcxxxiii. 26. 32.
- Fowler, John.* Paraphrase on the cxlviii. Psal. dccxi. 12. Poem on Archbishop Fenison. dccccii. 9.
- Fox, George.* His remarkable Will. dccccxxx. 228. The same, with Remarks. Pr. dccccxxviii. 47.
- Fox, Rich.* Ep. Exon. Excerpta ex Registro ejus. dxc. 103. Episcop. Bathon'. dlxxxv. 727.
- Frampton, Rob.* About Aleppo. ccli. 394. Letter about the Eastern Churches. dxcv. 57.
- France.* V. GALLIA. Genealogies of France. cclvii. ccci. The King's Oath 1526. cclxxxv. 13. Arms of the Families of France. ccv. ccvii. ccxiii. ccxvii. ccxviii. Articles entre le Prince & les Deputes de la Religion en France. dclxiii. 79. 81. Articles for a Peace with France. dclxiii. 103. Remonstrance au Roy & Seigneurs de France. dclxiv. 37. Avis sur la Declaration. dclxiv. 38. History of the Kings of France. dccciii. The Gulf of a French Marriage. dcccvi. 2. Catalogue of the Kings of France. dccccviii. Revenues of France. dcccxi. 19. Abbrege de. cccxciv. 242. News respecting. dccciii. Y. 17. Right of the Kings of England to. dccciii. Satire on the Fr. Court. dccccxxx. 85. Harangues en Parliament. dccccxxx. 105. 128. Lettres au Roi. dccccxxx. 134. 135. Troubles there. dccccxxx. 138. Seigneurs & Gentilhommes. dccccxxx. 145. Traité à Angouleme. dccccxxx. 147. Occurrences in France. dccccxxx. 148, 149, 150. dccccxxii. 30. 46. dccccxxiv. 51. dccccxli. 102. Stances. dccccxxx. 162. Plaintes de la Reine. dccccxxx. 163. State Affairs. dccccxxi. 26. dccccxxii. 23. 47. dccccxxiii. 17. Raifons d'armer. dccccxxii. 14. Serment du Roi. dccccxxii. 18. Advis au Roi. dccccxxii. 42. Declaration du Parlement de Soissons. dccccxli. 162. Declaration des Etats tenus en la Ville de Paris. dccccxli. 171. Advice respecting the Affairs of France. dccccxli. 173. Exiled Ministers. dcccclii. 8. Pedigree of the Kings. dccccix. 7.
- Francis, King of France.* His Oath with Hen. VIII. cclxxxv. 42.
- Francis, Alban.* Popish Priest. Is refused a degree by the Univ. of Camb. dccccxli. 105.
- Franciscus.* Oratio ejus in Concilio Basil'. ccxi. 95.
- Franciscus, S.* Vita. ccclvi. 8.
- Frankfort.* Reformed Church. dccccxxv. 28. Jubilee. dcccclii. 83.
- Franklin, Edw.* Letter to Lord Bacon. dccccxxvi. 210.
- Fraternity.* v. St. George, and St. Botolph. Act for dissolving them in Ireland. dcl. 51.
- Fremesfelde, Vic. Co. Suffex.* Ordinatio. mxxlii. 9.
- Fremyot, Andr.* De Rebus Ecclesiasticis. dlxv.
- French Protestants.* dcccclii. 23. 80.
- Refugees. v. Vaudois. Papers concerning them. dccccxli. 109. dccccxlii. 150.
- Ministers. Petitions. dccccxxix. 53. dccccxlii. 167. Bounty to. dccccxli. 64. dccccxlii. 168. Mem. pour le Comitétee. dccccxli. 87. Stipends in Kent. mxxix. 92.
- Churches. Memorial. dccccxxiii. 65.
- Ambassador. Liste de sa Traine. dccccxxx. 94.
- French, Roger le.* Release of Balliniske. dcvi. 2, 3.
- Frere, John.* Deed about Dunleke. dcv. 5.
- Fresne, Phil. du.* Letter to Monf. de Thou. dxcv. 72. 75.
- Fribourg.* Les Droits & les Accords entre Berne & Fribourg. dclxv. 60.
- Fricius, Andr.* Modrevius. Consilium de Bello adversus Infideles. ccxcvi.
- Fridericus, Imperator.* v. Bekynton, et Concilium. Exhortatio ad eum de tollendo Schismate. ccxi. 41. Epistola ad eum de Studio Pacis. ccxi. 111. Epistola ejus ad Henr. 113.
- Fridericus, Rex Bohem'.* v. Hungaria. His Manifesto. dclxvi. 9, 10.
- Fun's, Clandonnell.* Lands. dcxxv. 25.
- Frith, Thos.* De Decanis Windeforienfibus. dxciii. 189.
- Frontonus, Julius.* De Re Militari. dcllii. 1.
- Frost.* Observations on the great Frost 1684. dccccxli. 14.
- Fugitivi.* v. Apostate.
- Fulbertus.* Epistola ad Deodatum & Finardum. cxlv. 14, 15. ccccclii.

Fulgentius,

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

Fulgentius, S. Vita. xciv. 3.
Fullardus. Visio de Poenis Fullardi. clxxiii. 5.
Funeral. v. Oxford, and Ratcliffe.—Sermons. decocxxxv. 37. Solemnities of the Earl of Shrewsbury's Funeral. dxcvii. F. 7. Funeral Dreis of Lady Shrewsbury. dccii. 129.
Furseus, S. Vita. xciv. 12.
Fynnagh. Manor. dcvi. 39.

G.

G. R. Twenty Enthusiastick Letters. dccclvi.
Gabor's Memorial. dccccli. 138.
Gabriel, King of Hungary. Letters. dclxvi. 18. 27, 28. dclxvii. 76.
Gagliardus, Achilles. Tractatus de Ecclesia. dliii. 2.
Gagnier, John. Letters. dccccli. 29. 40.
Guinborough Church. dccccli. 15.
Galatas. Epistoli S. Pauli ad. Arabicè. dclviii.
Galbary, Geoffry. About the Lands Carrigs Antort. dcvi. 18.
Gale, Thos. De Columnis. dlxxxix. 40. Manuscriptorum Catalogus. dxciv. 68.
Galenus. Michrotechne. ccccliv. 4.
Galfridus. viii. 4.
Galfridus Monumetensis. V. MONUMETENSIS.
Galli, M. Letter. dcccxxx. 100.
Gallia. Regum Catalogus. viii. 21. Genealogia. clxxxviii. 3. Regum Angliæ Titulus in Regnum Gallia. cxxxi. 31. De Treugis cum Rege Gallia. cxxxi. 20. Narratiuncula ex Historis Regg. Gallia. cccli. 4. De precedentia Hispan. et Gall. cccxc. 4. Descriptio Provinciarum, ccccliv. 5. Articuli inter Regis Francia & Reg. Eliz. Legatos. dcliii. 1. V. FRANCE.
Gallies, Protestants in the. dcccxxxv. 18.
Galloglasses. Retained by the Lords in Munster. dcxxviii. 307. Cessed in Corke and Limerick. dlxxxv. 75.
Galloway. Privileges and Articles for the Town. dxxvii. 103. 106. Ordinances. dxi. 42. Journey thither. dxi. 41. dxcv. 510. 514. 520. 526. dxxiv. 257. Description of it. dxxxv. 99. Surrender of. dccccli.
—, Alan de. Homage to King Henr. III. dxxxii. 5. Gets Lands in England. dxxxii. 5. Gets the Island of Rathlins. 5.
—, Lord. Letter. dccccli. 15.
Galopes, Joh. Epistola ad Joh. Ducem Bedfordia. dlxxx. 631.
Galtres. Forest of. dccviii. 87. 107. 113. 115. 127. dcccix. P. 149.
Gambaza. De Statu Europæ. ccxlix. 1.
Game. Master of. dclxviii. 37. dccviii. 87.
Gandavo, Simon de. Episc. Sarum. Excerpta ex Registro ejus. dxc. 112.
Gangrensis Concilii Canones. cccli. 2.
Gap. Bishops of. dcccxxxi. 47. Clergé contre Janfenius. dccccli.
Garcia. Glossa in Constitutiones Paparum. ciii. 2.
Gardiner, Dr. Bernard. Letters. dcccxxxi. 49—52.
—, Rob. Letter to him about Ammunition. dcvi. 110. Instructions for him. dxi. 50. dxcvii. 236. Articles about the Cessation of Arms. dxi. 57. dxcvii. 240. 265. 271. Journal of his Proceedings. dxcvii. 210.
—, Steph. Annotat. in Oecolampadium. cxi. 3. Edm. Crisparii Epistola de eo. dlxxvii. 93.
Garlykhythe. Ecclesia. dclxiii. 38.
Garrould, Patrick. Relation. dxcvi. 67.
Garter. v. Knight.
Gaspar, de Cordaba, Fr. In S. Thomam. ccccvii.
Gatford. Union between the Lutherans and Calvinists. dclxxxviii. 10.
Gattola, Angelus. Recommendatoria ii. pro eo. cxi. 14. Epist. Tho. Bekynton ad eum de Archiepato Cant'. cxi. 52.

Gauden, Bishop. Letters. dcccxxx. 166—171.
—, Mrs. Eliz. Letter. dcccxxx. 173.
Gaulter, Theod. Letter. dcccxxx. 124.
Gaufridus Antiffidorensis. Vita Bernardi. clxiii. 1. clxxviii. 4.
—, Babion. Sermones. clxv. 4.
Gavelkind. ccccxxix. 75. Tenures. dcccclix. 11—14.
Gaweyne, Sir. cccvi. 73.
Gearing, Wilhel. De Episcopis Norwic'. dlxxxv. 305.
Gee, E. Letter. dccccli. 138.
Gelasius. Decretum ejus de Libris. lxxvii. 7. ccii. 10. Decreta. cccli.
Gelleford, Petrus de. Bulla pro eo. dclxiv. 40.
Gelon, John. Feofment. dcvi. 2.
Gemeticensis, Guil. viii. 2.
Genealogia, Genealogies. Ab Adamo ad Lucium Regem. xix. From Adam to our Saviour. dclxvi. Eng. Irish, Fr. cclvii. Fr. cclxx. 29. b. Of Hen. V. cclxx. 293. Eng. Scot. Fr. Span. Portug. written by Lord Burghley. cccix. cccv. cccvii. cccxiii. cccxiv. cccxvii. cccxviii. cccxix. cccxx. Royal Fam. of France. cccl. Gul. Conquest. cclxxi. 34. Family of Carew. cccxc. 128. Fam. de Brahe. dccxi. 13. Banchi, Thani Abria. dcccxxx. 97. Kings of England. mclxx. mclxxi.
Genebrandus, Guil. Epistola ejus ad Ariam Montan'. dxcv. 40.
Genesis. Tractatus in Benedictiones Geneseos. cxcix. 1. Cum Glossis. cccclix.
Geneva. English Church there. dcccxxx. 28. Protestant Church there. dcccxxxii. 69. Affairs. dccccli. 172. 185. Clergy of. dccccli. 7.
Geneville, Godfrey. Liberties granted by him. dcviii. 88. Lands for the Abbey of Bellobecco. dclxiii. 66.
Gennadius Massiliensis. Catalogus Virorum Illustrium. lxxvi. 5. ccii. 11.
Genovefa, S. Virgo. Vita. xciv. 4.
Gentlemen. Treatise of. cclxxxv. 131.
George, St. Fort. v. East-Indies.
Genua. Descriptio Reipubl. Genuana. cccxc. 3.
Geographia. cccclxiii.
Geometra. Catena in Lucam. dclxiii. 24.
Geometrica Systemata. dcccxi. 3.
George, St. Fraternity of. Act relating to it. dcviii. 103.
Georgii, St. Cardin. Cynthius. Litera ad Ugonem Onedium. dlxxvii. 36. Letter to the E. of Tyrone. dc. 2.
Gerald, Carel. Indenture.
Gerard, Wm. Account of Ireland. dxcvi. 112. dcxxviii. 301.
Geraldine, James. Proclamation about the War in Ireland. dcvi. 40, 41. Suppression of the Geraldines. dxi. 27.
Gerlandus, Astronomus. Fragmentum. ccccxi.
Germany. Status Religionis. ccxlix. 4. Genealogy of the principal Houses. cccix. 2. cccvii. cccxviii. Treaty. dclxiv. 39. dclxvi. 19. Whether James I. is obliged to protect Germany. dclxvi. 24, 25. Troubles. dclxvi. 27, 28. Arms. dclxxiv. Occurrences. dcccxxx. 4, 5. dcccxxxi. 34. Dukes of Zell and Hanover. dcccxxx. 9, 10. Affairs. dcccxxx. 73. 95. 107. 117. 118. dcccxxxii. 27. 43. dccccli. 143. 166, 167, 168. 174, 175. dccccli. 43. Vaudois. dcccxxxix. 2, 3. Princesses of Wolfenbottle. dcccxxxv. 20. Description of Germany. dcciii. 1.
Gerrard, Chancellor of Ireland. Instructions for him. dcxxviii. 345. 362.
Gervasius Dorobernensis, Monachus. De Archiep. Cantuar'. cccli. Historia. dlxxxv. 93.
Gervasius Tilberiensis. Liber Nigri Scaccarii. cxxxviii. 5.
Giants. dclxiii. 146.
Gibbs, James. Letter. dcccxxxvii. 25.
Gibbspig, Mac Donnel. Agreement between him and the Lord Dep. of Irel. dci. 21.
Gibson, Edm. Bishop of London. Letters. dcccxxx. 36. dcccxxxiv. 47. 60, 61. 66, 67. dccccli. 28. His Collection of Manuscripts, &c. mxxix—mxxlii.

Giffardus,

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- Giffardus, Willel.* Electio in Episcopum Winton'. dlxxx. 448.
- Gilbert, Rob.* Episc. Lond'. dlxxxv. 379.
- , Capt. Voyage to New England. decevi. 13.
- , Sir H. About Bonagh Burrs and Bonagh Begs in Munster. dcxxviii. 308. Discourse of Ireland. dcxiv. 239. Coll. of Queen's Forces in Munster. dcxxxv. 73.
- , Sir John. dciv. 52.
- Gilbertus, Abbas.* Excerpta ex eo. cccclvii. 9. Oratio contra Peccatum. cccclx. 7.
- Gilda Scotia.* clxvii. 46. b.
- Gildon, Charles.* Letter. dccccxxiii. 51.
- Gilebertus.* Comment. in Psalterium. ccxix. In Evangelium Johannis. cccclx. 3.
- Gillicuddies, Mac.* dcxxv. 37.
- Gillingham.* v. Gyllingham.
- Gillon, Frere.* cclxvi.
- Giraldus.* viii. 4. dcxxiii. pars 2. 6. Giraldi Cambrensis Opera nonnulla. cccxxvi. Historia de expugnatione Hiberniæ. cclxviii. 2. Itinerarium Walliæ. cclxiii. Historia Hiberniæ. cclxxi. 26. Epistola ad Steph. Langton, Arch'. Cant'. dlxxx. 408. Excerpta ex eo. dlxxxv. 55. dciv. 53. 55. De Coelibatu Clericali. dciv. 27. The Names of Englishmen mentioned by him. dcvi. 80. 83. Opera de Hiberniæ Statu. dcxxii. Notes taken out of him. dcxxxv. 172.
- Girardus, Archiep.* Eborac'. Vita. dlxxxv. 169.
- Giraudus, M.* Institutio Medica. ccccx. 1. 2.
- Gladston, Thos.* Epistola de Corpore S. Dunstani. clxx. 2.
- Glancap.* Lands. dcxxxv. 46.
- Glandalagh.* Abbey. dcvi. 78.
- Glanfyshe, O'Donoghe.* Lands. dcxxv. 34.
- Glanoroghto.* Map in Colours. dcxxv. 24.
- Glanvilla, Ranulph. de.* De Legibus. ccccxix. 11.
- Glasgowenses.* Archiepiscopi et Episcopi. dlxxxv. 165.
- Glasgow, John,* Archbishop of. Letters. dccccxxix. 12. dccccxlii. 126.
- Glassop Dale, Co. Derby.* Tenants. dccv. 113.
- Glastonia.* Abbates Glastonienfes. dlxxxv. 221. 223, 224. dlxxxix. 33. 213. Monasterium de Glaston. dcxlv. 16.
- Glastonia, Ricardus, Abbas.* Increpatoria ei facta. ccxi. 77. Rescriptio ejus. ccxi. 78, 79. De Corpore S. Dunstani. dlxxxii. 125.
- Glastonienfis, Joh.* Historia. dlxxxv. 171.
- Glebe Lands.* v. Terrars.
- Glocestra, Glocester.* Bishoprick. dcxxxix. 42. 44. Rents. mcv. 208. a. Deanery Rental. mcv. 139. b. Dean and Chapter. dcxxxix. 42. 44. Rents. dccccxlviii. dcccccl. Visitation. dccccxliii. 405. 443. Bulla pro Archidiacono. Gloc. dcxlv. 54. Excerpta ex Cartulario Gloc. dcxc. 149. Abbates S. Petri. dlxxxv. 189. 701. dlxxxix. 42. 45. Almsmen. dccccxli. 28.
- Glocester, Bishop of.* R. Cheiney. dccccxxxiv. 74. Letter. mclxxiii. 13.
- , Duke of. ccxi. 43. 83, 84. dcvi. 63.
- , Earls of. mccccxi. 4.
- , Statuta. cccccxxix. 26. dlvi. 60. b. dccccxxviii. 26. b.
- Glocestershire.* Miserden. mccccx. Lanthony. mccccx. Pauncetote. mccccxi. 1. Incumbents. mccccxi. Knights. mccccxi. 2.
- Glossarium.* Latinum. cccclxxxix. 2. cccclxxxi. 15. dii. 3. Saxonum. dcxcii. Italian and English. dccccxix. Collectanea ad Glossar'. Theotiscum Goth. & Saxon. dccccxiii. 2. Arabick Dictionary of the N. T. dccccxxiv. dccccxxv.
- Gloucester.* v. Glocester.
- Glovernia, Clare, E. of.* Daughters. dcvi. 57.
- Glyd, Mich.* Letter. dccccxlii. 165.
- Glynnes.* Journey thither. dcxii. iii. Castle of Glynne. dcxxxv. 142.
- Goade, Dr.* His Sermon at Dr. Whitaker's Funeral. cccccxlvii. 296.
- Goal Deliveries in Ireland.* dcvi. 14.
- Gobonetta, S.* Ecclesia. dlxxvii. 87. dcxxi. 77.
- Gocelinus.* Vita S. Augustini Angli. clxx. 22.
- Godeflowa.* Abbacia. dcxliii. 49.
- Godmersham, Co. Kent.* dcccccli. 46.
- Godolphin, Lord.* Letters. dccccxxx. 15. 37.
- , Sir W. His personal Estate. mxxxix. 94.
- Godwinus, Franc.* (Bishop.) Historia de Episcopis Batho. Wellenf'. dlxxxv. 56. De Præfulibus Angliæ. dxc. 1. Catalogue of Eng. Bishops. mlii.
- Goffon, Frank.* Letters. dccccxl. 14. 34.
- Goghacan's, Moycashel Mac.* Country. dcxxv. 51.
- Golden Legend.* v. Wottoun.
- Goldsmiths' Hall.* Resolutions. dclxxix. 23.
- Goldwell, Jacob.* Episc. Norwic'. dlxxxv. 607.
- Gonvill et Caii Collegii.* MSS. Codices. dxciv. 9. V. Caius Coll.
- Gooch.* Speech about Lloyd. dcxlii. 2.
- Good Friday.* Notes on, by Bp. of Lincoln. mxxx. 3.
- Goodall, Cha. Dr.* Letter. dccccxli. 92.
- Gooding.* Conference about Religion. mxxxix. 3.
- Goodman, Cardell.* Poems. mlii. mliii. Letters. dccccxxxvii. 19, 20, 21. dccccxlii. 120.
- Gordon.* Family. cccxvi. 131.
- , Patrick. Letters. dclxxix. 9—16.
- Gormanston, Vicount.* dcxxviii. 265.
- Goscelinus.* Nota de Opusculis ejus. dlxxxv. 388.
- Gospels, The four, in Eng.* dclvii.
- Gospel, Propagation of.* mcccciv.
- Gospel of St. John.* Dissertation. dcccccli. 41.
- Gothorum Regum Catalogus.* viii. 21.
- Gould, James.* Certificate about the E. of Desmond's Lands. dcvi. 54.
- Government.* Innovations in. dccccxxxvi. 243.
- Gower, Sir T.* Letters. dcxcv. D. 3. dccix. R. 37. 67.
- Græci.* Schisma inter Græcos & Latinos. ccxi. 41. Instrum. Græc. Legator'. in Basil. Concil. ccxi. 93, 94. Lives of some noble Grecians. dclxxxiv. 3.
- Grainger, R. A.* Letter. dccccxlii. 139.
- Grainby, Linc. Dioc. Ecclesia.* dcccccli. 82.
- Grammatica.* V. PRISCIANUS. Tractatus Grammatices. cccccxiii. 7. dii. 2.
- Grandger.* Rutter for Ireland. dcxxxv. 94.
- Grandison, Joh. de.* V. Exon'. Testamentum. ccxi. 5. Excerpta ex Ordinali ejus. dxc. 49.
- Grants.* Of Leases and Offices. dclxvi. 2. dclxviii. 37.
- Grafcomb, Sam.* Church Government. dccccvi. 19.
- Grajs, Otto.* Letter to Dr. Nicholls. dclxxvi. p. 4.
- Gratianus.* Decretum. cccccxix. 1.
- Gravamina Philolegum.* dclxxxviii. 5.
- Graveney, Co. Kent.* Tithes. dcccccliv. 26.
- Gravefend, Rich. de.* Bp. of London. dlxxxv. 379. Concerning his Death. dccccclix. 59.
- Graunts.* Family. cccxvi. 136. b.
- Gray, Lord Leonard.* His Instructions. dcc. 236. Letter to King Henr. 8. dci. 7. 41. dcii. 50. Letter to Lord Cromwell. dci. 26. Informations against him. dci. 35. 40. dcii. 98. Peace made whilst he was Lord Dep. in Irel. dciii. 120. Treaty between him and Oneal. dci. 4.
- Gray, Wm.* Episc. Lond'. dlxxxv. 379.
- Greame, Rich.* Letter in his Behalf. dcxx. 129.
- , Sir Rich. dcv. 205.
- Greaves, Capt. Geo.* Allowance. dcxv. 193. dcxx. 34. Letter in his Behalf. ccccc. dcxv. 410. His Troop of Horse. dcxxiv. 35. 39, 40.
- Greek Church.* dccccxxiii. 49, 50. dccccxxv. 30. dccccxxviii. 38.
- Letters. dcccccli. 1. mxxxix. 19.
- Prefs. dccccxlii. 299.

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- Green, Wm.* His Agreement about victualling the Army. dcxxviii. 127. dcxxxv. 114.
- Greendall.* Prebend. mcv. 234.
- Greene, Archdeacon.* Letters. dccccxli. 48, 49.
- , *John.* Receiver of Tenths. mciv. 68.
- , *Dr. Thos.* dccccxlii. 153.
- Greenland.* ccl. 419.
- Greenwich Hospital.* dccccxxiii. 99. dccccxli. 8.
- Greenshields, Mr.* mxxix. 110.
- Gregentius, S.* Nomothesia. dclxiii. 18.
- Gregorius, S.* Trental in Verfe. ccvi. 27.
- , *S. Magnus.* Fragmentum Gallicæ Translationis Homiliar'. lxxiii. Regiftrum. lxiv. cccli. 3. Decreta. cccli. Decretalia. cccxxx. Moralia in Job. lvi. cix. 1. clii. cciii. 5. cccxli. 3. cccclviii. 5. In Ezechielem. xvi. 2. cxliv. 17. ccxl. In Evangelia Lectiones. xvi. 3. Liber Pastoralis. cxliv. 1. ccxviii. 1. In Historiam Zacchæi. cxliv. 2. Dialogi. cciv. 1. Excerpta. cccxcix. 6.
- , *Junior.* Decreta. cccli.
- , *Nazianzenus.* Fragmentum. cccxxvii. 2.
- , *Nyffenus.* Liber de Imagine. cccxxvii. 3.
- , *Papa.* Bulla Monialibus de Romeffe. dclxiii. 48. Priori S. Oswaldi et de Lanton'. dclxiii. 49. Priori de Revesby. dclxiii. 50. Hospitali S. Joh. de Brugge. dclxiii. 51. Prioribus Croilandie & Leicestrie. dclxiii. 52. Priori de Spalding. 53. Archiepif. et Epifcopis. dclxiii. 55. Scholaribus Aula Cantuar'. civ. 7. Homilia. cccxlv. 4. Epiftolæ. 6. De Denariis Petri. dxciv. 50. Epiftola omnibus Epifcopis Angliæ. cccclxxii. 3. Bulla Priori Cantuar'. dclxiii. 47.
- , *IX. Papa.* Bulla de Epifcopo Roffenfi. dlxxx. 437. dclxiii. 44. Priori de Dunftaple. Archidiacon'. de Barchefire. dclxiii. 44. Priori et Conventui Cantuar'. dclxiii. 45. Abbatibus de Evesham. dclxiii. 46.
- , *X. Papa.* Constitutiones Novæ. ciii. 2.
- , *XIV.* Vita & Icon. cccxxvi. 1. Historia Electionis. cccxciv. 1.
- Grene, Will.* Thefes Thomifticæ. dcccvi. 7.
- Grenefeld, Willel.* Archiep. Ebor'. Regiftrum. dxc. 10.
- Gresham College.* dccccxlii. 166.
- Grey of Groby.* Supposed Executioner of K. Charles I. dccccxx. 21.
- Griffith, Wm.* Miscellanies. dccc. dccc. Letters. dccccxxvii. 12. dccccxlii. 30. mæci. 2. Memorabilia. dccccxlii. 31.
- Grimano, Marinus.* Letter. dccccxl. 41.
- Grimfon, Edw.* Letters to him. dclxviii.
- , *Sir Harbottle.* Collection of Proceedings in the Cafe of Fagg and Shirley. dclxii. 4.
- Grindal, Edmund.* Archiep. Cantuar'. Carta data Conventui Cantuar'. dlxxxii. 58. Alia. 64. De Consecratione extra Ecclef. Cantuar'. dlxxxv. 3. Letter to Qu. Eliz. about Preachers. dxcv. 4. Letter concerning a Subsidy. dcccclix. 43. Letters. mccccxviii. 3. v. T. Parvys.
- Grife, Rich.* Interrogatories and Answers. dxcix. 137, 138.
- Grifones.* Ratio propagandæ Religionis in Rhætia S. Grifonibus. ccxlix. Status Reipubl. Grifonum. ccxlix. 5. Sommaire des Affaires des Grifons. dclxiv. 93. Lettre aux Cantons Evangeliques. dclxvii. 61. Articles entre la France & l'Efpagne pour les Grifons. dclxviii. 70. Affairs. dclxiv. 93. dclxvii. 61. 70. Ecclefia. dccccxxiii. 110. dccccxxv. 29. Affairs. dccccxli. 144, 145. 148, 149, 150, 151. 164, 165.
- Grocers.* Company of. dccccxxvi. 231.
- Grothead, Robt.* alias Groffeteste. Epifcop. Lincoln'. Tractatus de Oculo. cxxxvii. 2. cccclxxiii. 1. dxxiii. 2. De Veneno. dxxii. 4. De Mundo et de Virtutib. Gallicè. dxxii. 1. Processus coram Papa de malis Pastoribus. clxxi. 1. Epiftolæ. cccxcix. 26, 27. De Horis Diei. dxxii. 2. De Poenis Purgatorii. d. 3. De Cura Pastoralis. dxxiii. 19. Canones Poenitentiales. cxliv. 16. Epiftola pro Canonizatione ejus. dlxxx. 454. Epiftola Conventui Cantuar' pro Consecratione Sua. dlxxxii. 62. De Vita et Scriptis ejus. dlxxxii. 240. Excerpta ex Epiftolis ejus. dlxxxii. 168. Statuta Familiae suæ præscripta. dxciv. 56. Epiftola ad Innoc. iv. cc. 3. Contra Provisiones. Papæ. cciii. 6.
- Grove, Bifhop.* Letter. dccccxxiv. 74.
- Grovenor, E.* Letter. dccccxxiii. 72.
- Grundler, John Ernest.* Letters. dccccxxiii. 110. 113, 114. dccccxli. 41. mxcix.
- Guarinus Veronensis.* Epiftolæ et Tractatus. cccxli. 7, 8, 9.
- Guernsey.* Difciplina Ecclefiaftica in ea. cccclxx. dlxxxv. 776. 779. dclxiv. Clergy of. dccccxxix. 23. Ecclefiaftical Canons. dccccxxix. 19. 22, 23, 24. 26, 27. 31. 33. dccccxlii. 173. 175. Separated from the Diocefe of Coutance. dccccxxix. 31. Scholars at Oxford. dccccxxix. 21. Dean of. dccccxxix. 32. dccccxx. 193. dccccxlii. 140.
- Guildford.* Statutes for the Hospital there. dcccxxvii.
- , *H.* Instructions. dxcix. 37.
- Guilds.* Act for diffolving them in Ireland. dcl. 51.
- Gulielmus Conqueftor.* V. WILLELMUS.
- Guilly, Hugh Mac.* Indenture. dclxiii. 65. Submission. dcliii. 43. Orders about him. 44.
- Guire, Mac.* His Death. dxcv. 10. Grievances. dxxvii. 284. Submission. 287. Orders about him. dcliii. 44.
- Guife, Duke of.* Pasquinade. mxcii.
- Gundalus.* Historia de eo. cccli. 3.
- Gunthorpe.* His Murther of Hall. dcci. 263.
- Gurmendi, Franc. de.* Forma Imperii Regum Arabum. dclxvii.
- Gustavus Adolphus.* His Coronation. ccl. 450.
- Guylach, Rich.* Suspected. dxcv. 336.
- Gwynne, Sir Rowland.* Letters. dccccxx. 222, 223.
- Gyllingham, Co. Kent.* Rentale. mxciv. 2.
- Gymnafium Cantab.* Antiquit. ejus. dccciv.
- Gyngelayne.* ccvi. 73.
- Gyfeburc.* Priori et Capitulo de Gyfeburc Bulla Adriani. dclxiii. 21.

H.

- Hackney Coachmen.* Letter to. dccccli. 19.
- Hadley.* Epiftolæ ad Rectorem de Hadley. cccxlv. 3.
- Hadfor, Rich.* Discourse of Ireland. dclxxii. 224.
- Hagib, Ebn El.* Opus Grammaticum Arabicè. dlxxii. dlxxiv.
- Hailes.* Conventus de Hailes. dccciv.
- Haito, Armeniæ Rex.* Epiftola de Terra Sancta. ccxxi. 24. dlxxx. 262.
- Hakintonenjis Capella.* dlxxxii. 59.
- Halam, Robt.* Epifc. Sarum. Regiftrum. dxc. 121.
- Halboing.* Fortifications. dxcv. 432.
- Halenfis, Alex. v. Alexander.*
- Halifax, Co. of York.* Vicarage. dccccxx. 75.
- , *Ch. Montagu,* Baron of. dccccxxiii. 78.
- Hall, Bp.* Letter to the Houfe of Commons. dxcv. 94.
- , *Henry, Rev.* Notes on Ecton. mliv. Privilegia Archiep. Cantuar'. mxi. Charters of Herbaldown Hospital. mccccxi. Letters to Dr. Ducarel. mclxiii.
- Hames, Alex. de.* Grant. dcvii. 17.
- Hamiltons.* Family. cccxvi. 135. b.
- Hammond.* Letter to Thos. Smith. dxcv. 14.
- , *W.* Letter of News. dcccviii. 191.
- Hampden, Mr.* Remembrances sent to Williams, Bifhop of Lincoln. mxxx. 105. Letters. 106, 107, 108.
- Hampote, Rich.* Expositio in Pfalmos. cccli. 8. Conscientiæ Stimulus. cclx. 4. cccxcii. 6. The Abbey of the Holy Goeft. cccclxxii. 37. b. cccxcii. De Emendatione Peccatoris. d. 1.
- Hamstead.* Capella. Bulla pro ea. dclxiv. 50.
- Hankwell, Wm. de.* Precepts. dcv. 19.
- Hanover.* Affairs. dccccxx. 209. Affair of the Succellion. dccccxxiii. 6. Catholick Church of. dccccxx. 20. Chapel at. dccccxx. 16. Electrefs of. dccccxx. 199. v. Canterbury, Abp. and Germany.

Harcourt,

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- Harcourt*, Attorney-General. dcccclii. 59.
Hardy. Upon the Restoration. dclxxxiv. 14.
Hare, Robt. De Univ. Cantabr. dxc. 38. dxc. 45. 53.
Harley, Robert. Letter. dccccxxx. 25.
Harloes Report. dccvii. K. 11.
Harlowe, Joh. Epistola R. Henrici adversus eum. dlxxvii. 30.
Harmer, Richard. His Will. dcccclii. 87.
Harpool, Robt. Petition against him. dcx. 21. Order against a Cafe in Odrone. dcx. 49, 50. Grant of Catherlogh Manor to him. dcx. 191.
Harpfield, Nic. Historia Eccl. Angliæ. liii. liv. Historia Wicleviani. cxi. 1. Life of Christ. ccccxlii.
Harpur, John. His Cause. dccv. 137.
Harris, Joh. Sermon. ccccxlii. 1.
Harrison, Anthony. De Episcopatu Norwic. dlxxv. 51. 303. Relation of the Diocese of Norwich. dcccclxxxi.
——, *Theoph.* dcccclii. 6.
Harry, the great. Ship. dcccclii. 56.
Hart, N. P. Collectanea. dlxxxii. 117.
——. Conference between Rainoldes and Hart. cccclii.
Harte, Capt. dcxv. 412.
Hartgill, John. Poem. clix. 276. b.
Hartman, Ad. Samuel. Letter. dccccxxxv. 31.
Harvey. dciv. 98.
——, *Sir Gerard.* Company of Soldiers. dcxv. 103. dcxxiv. 3.
——, *Sir Thos.* Letter about him. dcxxiv. 221.
——, *Sir Wm.* Created Baron of Roffe. dcxviii. 126.
——, *Capt.* His Allowances. dcxv. 80. About some Prisoners. dcxv. 368. Sent with the Qu.'s Ship. dcxv. 422. His Death. 522. Letter in his Behalf. dcxxix. 11. 186. 255.
Hafolle, James. Fasciculus Chemicus. dcccxxiii. 1.
Haftings. Arms of the Family. mlix.
Hatfield Chase. dccix. P. 77.
——, *N.* Petition. dcxviii. 147.
Hatton, Sir Christopher. clxxviii. Suit in Chancery. dcxcix. 3.
——, *Lord.* Letters. dccccxxxix. 32, 33.
Haverham, Lord. Speech. dccccxxxviii. 5.
Hawet, Rich. dcxxiv. 262.
Hawks. The Manner of keeping them. cccvi. 16.
Hawridge, Co. Bucks. Rect. dccccli. 29.
Hayes. Letter to Lord Carew. dcxvii. 246. 248. Project about Money. dcxv. 444.
——, *Edw.* Project about Money. dcxvii. 202.
Head, Archdeacon. Parochial Account of the Diocese of Canterbury. mcxxxviii. 2.
Health. Rules for preserving. ccccxliv. 117. b.
Hebraicorum Nominum Expositio. cccli. 9. cccclxxxix. 1. cccclxxvii. 2. dcliv. 2.
Hebrew. Scholars. dcccclii. 29.
——. Readings upon Exodus. dcccclii. 8, 9, 10.
Heinsius, Dan. Epistola de Erasmo. dxcv. 71.
Helaughe, Co. of York. Church Plate, Bells, &c. dcxcvi. 12.
Helena. Epistola ad Constantin'. Imper. cccclxxiii. 3.
——, *St. Island.* State of Religion there. dccccxxxix. 52.
Helmstadt. Academy of. dcccclii. 20. 131.
Hemingus. De Ecclesia Wigorn'. dlxxxv. 171.
Hemp and Flax. v. Tythes.
Henderfon. Letters to K. Charles 1st, and Papers. dclxxix. 197. 201. 213. 219. 227. 231. 233.
Hendon. Ecclesia. Bulla de ea. dclxiv. 50.
Heneage, Sir Thos. Letters to Sir Geo. Carew. dcx. 117. 121. 135. 143. 163.
Hengham. Statuta. clxvi. 2. dcccclxxxviii. 42. 56.
Henrici, Peterboro'. Prioris, Resignatio. cccclxxviii. 3.
Henricus I. Rex. Acta Parliamentor'. cclxvi. Carta pro Willelmo Arch'. Cant'. dlxxx. 451. Henr'. Huntingd'. Epistola ad eum. dlxxx. 705. Epistola Paschalis. P. P. ad eum. dlxxx. 175. Charter. dcccclxi. 11.
——. II. R. Charta pro recuperatione Terrarum. cccclxxi. 7. Carta confirmans privilegia Theobaldo Archiep'. Cant'. dlxxx. 450. Bulla Alexandri P. P. ad eum pro Hibernia. dlxxx. 491. Patent for Corke. dcxxxv. 98. His Grant of Corke. dcxviii. 9. His Donation of Glandalagh. 78. Charter for the Ostmans. dcxxxii. 234. Goes to Waterford. dcxxxii. 257.
——. III. R. Statuta. clxxix. 9. Transitus per Italiam. cclxix. 7. Carta Magna. cccxcix. 29. de Foresta. 33. Cautio de Subsidis. dlxxxv. 78. Carta pro Ecclef. Eliensis. dlxxxv. 443. Irish Acts. dcxvii. 25. 195. Letter to Alan de Gallway. dcxxxii. 5. Charter for Waterford. dcxxxii. 265. Records of his Reign. dcxxxv. 134. dcccvi. 17.
——. IV. R. Determinatio pro Visitatione Univ. Oxon. dlxxx. 413. Carta in favorem Tho. Arundel, Arch'. Cant'. dlxxx. 447.
——. V. R. Historia rerum gestarum. cxxxviii. 10. Genealogy of Henr. V. cclxx. 6. Excerpta ex Testamento ejus. dxc. 55. Irish Acts. dcxvii. 195.
——. VI. R. v. Fridericus Imp. Concilium, Scoti, Landav'. Congratulatio. ad eundem super unione Græcor'. cum Occident. Ecclef'. cxi. 98. & Armenor. 99. Literæ Basilienfis. scriptæ super Nunciis. cxi. 100. Expositio Legatorum causa. cxi. 102. Epistola ad Papam pro Canonizatione Osmundi. cxi. 35. et Alvedi Regis. 36. Responforia Colon'. Archiepiscopo de Pace. cxi. 104. Responforia Eugenio de loci Concilii. cxi. 107. Sigif. mundo Imp. Literæ in gratiam Papæ. cxi. 108. Archiep. Colon'. de eadem re. cxi. 109. Epistola advers. Joh. Harlowe. dlxxvii. 30. Epistola ad Henr. bellum declarans. cxi. 129. Responfo Henrici. 130. Epistola ad Papam de Resignatione Arch'. Chichele. dlxxvii. 44. dlxxx. 322. Epistola pro Willel. Lyndewode. dlxxx. 130. Epistolæ alie. 131, 132. Responfo ad superbam Epistolam Regis Scotorum. dlxxx. 146. Cleri petitio ad Regem de Statuto præmunire. dxciv. 85. Martini P. P. objurgatoria ad Henr. VI. de Provisionib. dxciv. 107, 108. Records of Irel. dcii. 19. Irish Acts. dcxvii. 25. Acts of Parliament. dcxviii. 106. His Warrant for Combats in Smithfield. dcxiii. 45. Covenant between him and Rich. Duke of York. dcxxxv. 9. Statuta Collegii Exon'. dcxli. Epistola advers. Reg. Peacock & Resp'. dlxxvii. 26. dxciv. 23, 24. 32. Epistolæ ad Concil. Basil. in gratiam Papæ. cxi. 96, 97. dlxxx. 142.
——. VII. R. Acts of Parl. dcxviii. 106. 320. Sends for the Lords of Irel. dcxxiii. 115. Commission against the E. of Kildare. dcxxxii. 250. Letter to Waterford. dcxxxii. 251, 252.
——. VIII. R. Volumen Epistolarum. cclxv. Carta confirmans Privilegia Univ. Ox. ccl. 3. Attendance to Guisnes. cclxxxv. 2. His meeting the Emperor at Dover. cclxxxv. 7. Apologia pro Henr. VIII. cccclxiv. Rosa aurea. dlxxvii. 20. His Commission for Chichester. dlxxviii. 73. Decretum adversus Tho. Becket, Arch'. Cant'. dlxxvii. 76. Card. Wolsey Epistolæ ad eum. dlxxvii. 89. Henrici 8. Literæ ad eum. 91. Eccl. Cathedrales ab eo fundatæ. dlxxxv. 104. Pensiones ab Henr. VIII. datæ pro Monasteriis dissolutis. dlxxxv. 489. De Divortio Henr. VIII. dxc. 45. Letter to Lord Gray. dc. 28. Letter to K. H. 8. about the E. of Ormond. dcii. 30. Letter to the E. of Kildare about the E. of Ormond. dcii. 34. Letter to K. Henr. VIII. from the Bishop of St. Dominic. dcii. 36. Peace with the King of France. cclxxxv. 42. Apology for. cccclxiv. Letters to Luther. dccliii. X. 27. Letters to Anne Boleyn. dccccxxxiii. 122. To K. Henr. VIII. from John Rawson about Irel. dcclii. 44. From Lord Gray. 50. from E. of Surrey. 52. Letter to King Henr. VIII. dcii. 54. His Letter to P. of Surrey. 70. to Sir Anth. St. Leger. dciii. 13. dclxi. 263. His Instructions for the E. of Surrey. dcii. 71. dclxi. 329. 331. Indentures. dciii. 22. 83. 97, 98. 104. 109. Proclamation declaring him K. of Ireland. dciii. 99. Submission of the Irish Lords to K. Henr. VIII. dciii. 138. 143. Letter to King Henr. VIII. about the Rebels in Irel. dcvii. 22. Records of his Reign. dcvii. 134. Acts of Parl. dcviii. 106. 120. His Letter to the Commons in Irel. dcxi. 27. To the Clergy in Irel. dcxi. 28. To the Council in Irel. 29. 32. Lands granted to the E. of Thomond. dcxiii. 59. To the Mayor of Waterford. dcxvi. 26. Submission to K. Henr. VIII. dcxvi. 32. A. Cormock Oge Mac Cartie's Letter to King Henr. VIII. dcxvii. 95. Letters Patent for the E. of Tyrone's Lands. dcxvii.

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- dexvii. 157. Act against Waterford. dclxxxii. 250. His Letters to Waterford. dclxxxii. 253. 260, 261, 262. Grants to Edw. Ebrington. dclxl. 1. Indentures, Commissions, and Writs in his Time. dclxxxv. Petition against Bishops to King Henr. VIII. dcccvi. 20.
- Henricus IV.** Imperator. Epistola ad Hildebrandum. cccli. 4. dclxxx. 184.
- , Henrici II. Regis Filius. v. Ebroicensis Episcopus.
- , Lancastræ Dux. Articuli adversus eum. dclxxvii. 8.
- Henrietta Maria**, Queen. Letters to K. Chas. 2d. dclxl.
- Henry**, King of France. Deed. dcciii. Y. 15.
- IV. King of France. Letters to Mr. Bacon. dcccclii. 3—8. dccccliii. 1.
- , Prince of Wales. dccccl. 4. Poems on his Death. dccccli. 21.
- Heracles**. Allegoriæ Homericæ. mccvi. 124.
- Heraldry**. Questions in Heraldry. cclxxxv. 12. Heraldorum S. Fœcialium Coll. Lond. MSS. dxciv. 68. French Pedigrees. dcccclii. 94. Heraldick Memoranda for Co. of York. mccc. mcccvi. mcccvii. Alphabetical, of all the Counties. mcccvi. Foreign. mcccvi. Heraldick Notes. dcccclxxxviii. 29. V. GENEALOGIA.
- Herba**. Herbarum Nomina. cccvi. 68. b. 72. cccxlii. 12.
- Herbaldown Hospital**. Affairs of. dccccliii. 4. mcccxi. mcccxi. mclxix. 1.
- Herbert**, Sir Edw. dclxviii. 1.
- , Franc. Letter to Secret. Cromwell. dcii. 94. Letter Sir Geo. Carew. dclxv. 223. 418. dclxx. 61.
- Hercy**, J. Letters. Of the Lieutenantcy of Co. York and News. dccviii. 137. Of the Affizes. 223.
- Heredia y Sua Cola**, Don Pedro de. Letter about Rincorran. dcvii. 203. 205.
- Hereford**. Episcoporum Successio. viii. 15. De Episcopis Hereford. dclxxxv. 203. 201. dclxxxix. 96. De Decanis. dclxxxv. 207. dclxxxix. 100. De Episc. Inscriptionib. Decanis & Suffraganeis Hereford. dclxxxv. 729. 735. 745. 761. 769. Injunctions given by the Bp. of Worcester. dclxv. 123. Statuta Ecclesiæ Cathedr. dcccxxvi. dcccclvii. Dean of. mcliii. 1. Dean and Chapter. mcv. 186—206. County, Survey of. mclxii. 1. Bishoprick. dcccclxi. 8. College and Custosship. dcccclxi. 23.
- , Earl of. Grants to his Brother. dclxiii. 66.
- Herenaches**. dc. 170.
- Herin**, Fyn. Genealogy. dclxiii. (a.) 1.
- Herzegl.** Annales Wallici. dclx. 11.
- Hermes**. Pastor. lxxiii. 4.
- Herne**, Mr. Defence of Abp. Laud. dcccclxiii. 747.
- Hernhill**. Co. Kent. Terrar of Lands. mxxv. 4.
- Herodotus**. Libb. I. II. IX. Gr. mccvi. 35.
- Heron**, Tho. Marshal of the Exchequer. dclxviii. 25.
- Herring**, Archbishop. dcccclxiii. dccccli. 2, 3. dccccliv. 17. 18. 46. mcccxxviii. 1.
- Hertford**, Co. of. mclv. 68—71. v. Norden.
- Hertley**, Henr. de Sermo in B. Tho. Archiep. Cant. lxi. 3.
- Heskith**, Mr. Imprisonment in France. dcccclxxxiii. 81.
- Hester**. Liber cum Glossis. cxiv. 2. cccxiv.
- Hethcote**, Hen. Of the Ship Talbot. dclxv. D. 15.
- Hewet**. Letter to Dr. Wild. dclxv. 27.
- Heydon**, Lincoln Dioc. Prebend and Rectory. dcccclxxx. 11.
- Heyles Monasterium**, dclxiv. 38. v. Hailes.
- Hibernia**. V. IRELAND. GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. FINGLAS. EARL OF ESSEX. MINES. SPENSER. Situs ejus. x. Historia Rerum Hibernicar. cclxviii. 1. 3. Genealogies of Ireland. cclvii. dclxix. dclxxxv. 193. Divisio Hiberniæ. cccci. 7. Spenser's View of it. dx. Bulla Pauli IV. de Hibernia. dclxxvii. 84. Bulla Alexandri P. P. pro Hibernia. dclxxx. 291. Of the Conquest of Ireland. dclxvi. dclxviii. dclxiii. 16. 6—60. Arms of the Nobility of Ireland. dclxviii. List of Irish Priests at Doway. dc. 10. Echeated Lands in Ireland. dc. 83. Advantage and Charges of settling in Irel. dc. 99. 107. Discourse of Irel. dc. 190. 194. dclxiv. 239. dclxxxii. 106. State of Irel. dcl. 43. seqq. dclxi. 112. dclxxi. 57. 83. dclxxxii. 116. dclxl. 52. dclxxxiv. 1. Proceedings about the Spanish Fleet. dcl. 198. List of the Irish gone to Spain. dcl. 235. Records concerning Irel. dcii. 3, 4. 6. 19. 24. 153. dclviii. 36. dclx. 1. 47. dclxxxv. 7, 8. 68. De Regimine Hiberniæ. dcii. 11. Fraternity of Christyeald in Irel. dcii. 23. Treasurer in Irel. Letter to the Secret. of State in Engl. dcii. 87. Names of Friars Houses. dcii. 142. King's Revenue in Irel. dcii. 147. dclviii. 100. dclxi. 160. dclxv. 214. dclxvii. 22. dclxxxviii. 241. 303. Marriage with the Irish. dciii. 52. Submissions and Agreements made in Irel. dciii. 132. dclxvi. 16. Submission of the Irish Lords to the King. dciii. 138. 143. To K. Rich. 2d. dclviii. 47. Defence against Spanish Attempts. dcliv. 177. Irish Recufants. dclv. 235. Expedition of Ireland. dclvii. 1. Rebels there. 20. 22. dclxv. 358. dclxvi. 85. 89. Difference betwixt an English and and Irish Acre. dclvii. 125. Reformation in Ireland. dclvii. 130. dclviii. 76. dclxiv. 92. 251. 260. 277. dclxvi. 32. dclxxxii. 97. dclxxxii. 157. 181. Spaniards in Ireland. dclvii. 160. Enlargement of Towns in Ireland. dclvii. 172. Project about new Coining and Mint in Ireland. dclvii. 217. 248. English residing in Ireland. dclviii. 13. Order for the Government of it. 13. Demands for a Safeguard of that Kingdom. dclviii. 65. Chancellor in Ireland's Warrant. dclviii. 68. Treasurer of Ireland's Office. dclviii. 78. A Mandate to publish Laws there. dclviii. 87. Noblemen extinct and living in Ireland. dclviii. 93, 94, 95. Survey of the Rebels' Lands there. dclviii. 97. Surrender of Land there. 98. Resumption of Land. dclviii. 103. 114, 115. Charges of Irel. dclx. Irish Expedition against the Scotch. dclx. 57. Note of the Lords in Parliament in Irel. dclx. 89. K. Henr. VIII.'s Letter to the Clergy in Irel. dclxi. 23. Letter from the Commons in Irel. to K. H. VIII. dclxi. 33. Commissioners of Irel. dclxi. 111. Ill Usage of several Irish. 141. Money out of Irel. 163. 193. Proclamation against Gunpowder in Irel. dclxii. 39. Against carrying of Corn out of the Kingdom. 40. For the better Management of Affairs in Irel. dclxii. 48. Crown of England's Title to the Crown of Ireland. dclxiii. 51. dclxxi. 14. dclxxiii. 152. Accompts of Irel. dclxiii. 55. dclxvi. 1. dclxvi. 112. Note of the Governors, Treasurers, Chancellors of Ireland. dclxiv. 1. Scheme for Irel. dclxiv. 165. 172. Measures of Land in Irel. dclxiv. 197. Ancient Nobility of Irel. dclxiv. 208. Martial Laws of Irel. dclxiv. 216. Relation of the Kingdom. dclxiv. 225. Irish Children christened. dclxv. 560. Confederacy of the Irish in the West. dclxvi. 33. 37. Number of Horsemen, Galloglasses, and Scots in Ireland. dclxvi. 80. Memorial of Ireland. dclxvi. 129. Constitution of Ireland. dclxvi. 101. Decay of Ireland. dclxvi. 120. Petition of the Nobility. dclxvi. 122. 124. Notes for saving the K.'s Charges in Ireland. dclxvi. 133. Commission in Ireland. dclxvi. 135. Irish in Spanish Pay. 146. Customs of Ireland. dclxvi. 149. What Charge Ireland to England is. dclxvii. 12. Army in Ireland. dclxvii. 14. dclxix. 100. Priests and Jesuits banished out of Ireland. dclxvii. 341. Quality and Disposition of the Irish. dclxix. 36. Rebellion of several Irish Lords. dclxix. 42. dclxxxii. 152. Wild Irish Repulse. dclxix. Queen's Debts to the Garri-fons in Ireland. dclxix. 78. Lord Deputy's Entertainment. dclxix. 88. Concealed Lands in Irel. dclxix. 110. Maps of Ireland. 115. dclxxxv. 1. Countellors of State in Irel. dclxix. 155. Names of the Knights in Irel. dclxix. 160. Literæ Edw. II. et III. Magnatib. Hiberniæ. dclxix. 184. About the Wool and Staple Towns in Irel. dclxix. 188. 190. 192. 194. 198. Diseases and Perils of Irel. dclxix. 204. Irish Merchants Traffick with Spain. dclxx. 105. 92. Catalogus Sanctorum Hiberniæ. dclxxi. 5. Survey of Irel. dclxxi. 106. Decay of Irel. 92. dclxxxv. 62. 183. 189. De Statu Hiberniæ. dclxxii. Kings of Irel. of the Oneals and Odonells. dclxxiii. pars 1. 13. State of Irel. under Fyn Mac Coyl. dclxxiii. (1.) 5. Dimensions of Irel. dclxxiii. (1.) 15. Bishops Sees. dclxxiii. (1.) 16. Nobility. 17. Description of Irel. dclxxiii. pars 2. 1. Faults, Inhabitants, and Manners of Irel. dclxxiii. (2.) 35. English go into Ireland. dclxxiii. 9. First Conquerors. dclxxiii. (2.) 60. Scots invade Ireland. dclxxiii. (2.) 69. Army in Ireland raised against the Scots. 75. Diffension of the Lords in Ireland. dclxxviii. 83. Confused Collections of Ireland. dclxxiii. 103. 108—149. 160. K. of Scotland did Homage to the Lord Justice of Ireland. dclxxiii. 103. K. Henry VII. sends for the Lords of Ireland. dclxxiii. 115. Records of the English holding Lands in Ireland. dclxxiii. 155. Number of fighting Men in Ireland. dclxxiii. 172. List of the Countries. 173. What Rent the English pay to the Irish. dclxxiii. 174. The five ancient Towns in Ireland. dclxxiii. 177. Wages due to the Lord Deputy and Army. dclxxv. 2. Arms of the Nobility in Ireland. dclxxv. 114. Irish

- Irish Pedigrees. dcxxvi. Means to pacify Ireland. dcxxviii. 157. Qu. Eliz. dislikes the Government of Ireland. dcxxviii. 254, 255. Discontent of some of the Irish. dcxxviii. 271. Wages and Entertainments for Garrisons in Irel. dcxxviii. 304, 394. Expences and Receipts for Irel. dcxxviii. 301. Musters in Irel. 310. Chief Officers there. 311. Yearly Charges. 314. Examination of several. dcxxviii. 353. Journey into the West of Irel. dcxxviii. 386. Propositions about the Ecclesiastical and Polit. Government in Irel. dcxxix. 34, 35. Customs in Irel. dcxxix. 56—82. Propositions for the Increase of the King's Revenues in Ireland. dcxxix. 84, 94, 98. Forts in Irel. dcxxix. 146. dcxxxv. 53. Reformation of Religion in Irel. dcxxix. 171. List of the Lords in Parliament. dcxxxv. 53. Of the Factions in the North of Irel. dcxxxv. 61. Of the Reformation, Ecclesiastical, Political, and Military State of Irel. dcxxxv. 62, 63. Proportion of Charges in Time of War. dcxxxv. 86. Yearly Revenues of Ireland. dcxxxv. 87, 89. Transactions of a Synod held there. dclxxxiv. 2. Considerations about the Irish War. dccxi. 14. Council of Ireland. Letter to Lord Cromwell. dci. 5, 14. To K. Henry VIII. dci. 9. dcci. 46. dci. 34. Letter to Qu. Eliz. dci. 76. To Sir Geo. Carew. dcxxiv. Letter to K. Phil. and Qu. Mary about the E. of Kildare. dci. 48. Agreement with Spanish Admiral. dci. 231. Letter to the Council of England about Lord Carew. dcxxix. 19. V. IRELAND.
- Hickeringale, Edw.* Letters. dccccxxx. 158, 184.
- Hickman, Dr. v.* Westminster, St. James's Church.
- Hida de Coenobium.* dlxxxv. 114. Abbates. dlxxxix. 56, 217.
- Hide.* dciv. 106, 214.
- Hide, de la.* Letter against him. dcxvi. 53.
- Hides raw.* Transportation of them out of Ireland. dcxxix. 179, 180, 184, 187.
- Hieronymus.* V. BIBLIA. Catalogus de Scriptoribus. lxxvi. 4. ccii. 9. Vita. cccxxviii. 1. Expositio Apocalyp-
seos. cxxvii. 2. Definitionum Regulæ contra Hæreticos. cxxvii. 3. Expositio Ecclesiasticis. cxli. 9. Explanatio Fidei. ccxv. 6. Epistolæ. ccclvi. 1. 7, 9, 10, 11. ccclxi. ccclxiii. 9. cccxxiv. 3. cccxxiv. 4. Excerpta ex Hieronymo. cccxxiv. 5. 7. ccclvii. 5. Contra Jo-
vianum. ccclli. 1.
- Hierosolyma.* Historia obsidionis ejus. cccxcxi. 2.
- Hierosolymitani* Ordinis Priores. dlxxxix. 76, 88, 248. Bulla pro Fratibus. dclxiii. 6. dclxiv. 59.
- Highlands of Scotland.* v. Libraries.
- High Treason.* Names of attainted Persons. dcxvii. 55.
- Hila.* Island. dc. 6.
- Hilarii Papæ.* Decreta. cccli. 2.
- Hilarius, S.* Pictaviensis. Vita. xciv. 7.
- Hildebertus Cenomannensis.* viii. 22. De Fide. cxlix. 3. Sermones. clxxxv. ccxiv. 13, 14, 15. ccclx. 9.
- Hildebrandus.* Expositio in Matthæum. dxxxix.
- , Papa. Epistola adversus eum. cccli. 4. dlxxx. 184.
- Hildegardis, B.* Prophetiæ. ccclvii. 13.
- Hildyard, W.* Letters concerning the Forest of Galtres. dcccvi. 71, 73, 79, 87, 105, 111, 113, 119, 127.
- Hilerdensis Concilii Canones.* cccli. 2.
- Hill, Rich.* Episc. Lond. dlxxxv. 379.
- Hill, Mr.* Of the Archbishop of Philippopolis. dccccliii. 73.
- Hills, Henry.* Of the Propagation of the Soul. dccccxx.
- Hilton, Walter.* Scale of Perfection. cccclxxii. 1, 213, b. Medeled Lyf. 193. Sermones. 223, b. Musica Eccle-
siastica. cccclxxv. 1. De Utilitate Tribulationis. 2.
- Hinton, Mr.* His Travels. dcccxi.
- Hippolytus.* Fragmentum. dclxiii. 2, 3, 10, 24.
- Hircus.* De Hirco Emissario. dclxxiv. 16, 17.
- Hispania.* V. SPAIN. ANGLIA. ELIZABETHA. SIR JOHN SMITH. SALVIATUS. Dialogue about the Wars with Spain. cclxxxvii. cclxxxviii. Revenues of the Of-
ficers in Spain. cccx. 2. Pedigree of the Families in Spain. cccxiv. cccxv. cccxviii. De Præcedentia His-
paniæ & Franciæ. cccxc. 4. Monarchia Hispaniæ. cccxc. 12. Induciæ inter Reg. Hisp. & Ord. Belg. cccxciv. 11. Spanish Fleet at Kinsale. dci. 198. Spanish Prisoners. 239. Spanish Fleet. dciv. 90, 94. About employing
somebody in the Qu.'s Service in Spain. dciv. 121. Spa-
niards return. 173. Defence of the Spaniards. dciv. 177. Of the Spanish Gallies. 191. Spaniards in Ireland. dcvi. 260. Letters intercepted. 162. Spanish Ships taken. dcl. 149. Letter to the K. of Spain. dcxii. 46. Cef-
sation of Arms. 47. Letters from the King to the E. of Tyrone. dcxii. 65, dcxvii. 242. Project for preventing
the Spaniards landing. dcxii. 114. dcxv. 246, 324, 489. dcxxxiv. 111. Spaniards land in Munster. dcxiv. 191. Arrival of the Spaniards. dcxv. 346, 568. Skirmishes
with the Spaniards. dcxv. 350. dcxxxiv. 117. Prevent
the Letters going into Spain. dcxv. 542. Spaniards sup-
posed to be at Beerhaven. dcxxiv. 207. About the Spanish
Invasion. dcxv. 582. Spanish present. 584. Merchants
not to traffick into Spain. dcxvii. 340. dcxxxiv. 227, 228. Spain prepares against Irel. dcxxi. Intelligence about the
Span. 68, 76. dcxx. 130. dcxxiv. 85. Discovery of
the Spanish Fleet. dcxx. 79. Preparations in Spain. dcxx. 95, 99, &c. dcxxiv. 176, 178, &c. Against Ireland. dcxx. 145. Irish Merchants that traffick with Spain. dcxx. 105. About
sending the Spaniards away. dcxx. 73. Letter to
the K. of Spain from the E. of Tyrone. dcxxxii. 188. Tractatio inter Regem Hispaniæ de Piratis. dcliii. 3. Strabo de Hispania. dcccvi. 21. Demonstration of the
Revenues of Spain. dccccli. 19.
- Historia.* V. TINMOUTH. S. Scripturæ. iv. cxcix. 2. Ve-
teris Test. cccxxviii. 12. Anglorum. xcix. 1. Histo-
riarum Abbreviatio. cxxviii. 7. Excerpta quædam Histo-
rica. cccci. 6. ccccxix. 1. cccclviii. 16. cccxcix. 2. 16. Historiarum Flores. mcvj. 1. Historicorum Illustrum
Catalogus. viii. 6. Excerpta ex Historicis. dlxxx. dlxxxv. 61. Notæ Historiæ insignes. dlxxxv. 100. Ecclef.
Histor. Collectanea Henr. Whart. dlxxxvi. Liber Acto-
rum habit. 1522. dcccxxii.
- Historical Observations.* cccvi. 46, b.
- Hitcham, Rob.* Will. dlxxvii. 72.
- Hloth, Lord.* Chronicle of Ireland. dcxxxv. 172.
- Hoare, Phil.* Answer. dcxvi. 60.
- Hobbes, Mr.* Dr. Wallis concerning Hobbes and his Works. dccccxxx. 55. v. Sir Sam. Morland also.
- Hobby, Capt.* dciv. 167.
- Hoby, Sir Edw.* cccclxvii. 400.
- , Edw. Epistola ad eum. cccclxii. 8.
- Hodges, Sir Charles.* Victory in Brabant. dcccclii. 57.
- Hody, Dr. Humph.* Archiepiscopal Power of depriving
Bishops. dclxviii. Letter. dccccliii. 83. Address to. 84.
- Hogue, la.* Battle of. dccccxxix. 47.
- Hol, Robt.* Tractatus unde Malum. ccvi. 2.
- Holcrofte, Sir Tho.* Letter. dcccvi. 47.
- Holdsworth, Dr.* Apology. dcccclxiii. 599.
- Holes, Andr.* Recommendatio ejus ad Ecclesiam Constant. ccxi. 5, 25.
- Holkote, Robt.* Distinctions. ccxi. 4.
- Holland, Earl of.* Presented to the Chancellorship of Cambr'. dclxxx. 14.
- , John. Letter. dccccxxii. 59.
- Hollandia.* V. ELIZABETHA. Admonitio ad Ord. de Actis
Middleburg. cxiii. 14. Deliberatio pro Ord. Holl. &
Zel. ccl. 7. Polity of the United Provinces. ccli. 15. Pedigrees of Families. cccviii. Discourse of it. dxi. dcccxxiii. League between K. James Ist and the States. dclxiii. 4. Dutch Embassadors Demands. dclxiii. 8. In-
struments for the Payment of Debts to K. James I. dclxiii. 18. States of. dclxv. Harangue aux Etats. dcc. cxxx. 72. Sonnet aux Etats. dcccclxi. 160. Embassador. dcccclxi. 181.
- Holm, de Coenobium.* dlxxvii. 20.
- Holme, Jo.* Letter. dccccxxx. 27.
- Holyburton.* Charm found in her House. dci. 11.
- Holyngborne, Co. Kent.* Rentalia. dccxi. dccccliii. dcccxcv. mxxv. 6.
- Homilia.* V. Sermones. In S. Scripturam. v. 3. clxv. 3. cc. 11. dxxiii. 5, 15.
- Homily* against Rebellion. Letter concerning it. mxxvi. 6.
- Homo.* Quomodo differant. ccclxxi. 5.
- Honor, J. and his Wife.* Marriage Cause by reason of Con-
sanguinity. dcccclii. 22.
- Honnyman, Mr.* Address from Rhode Island. dcccclii. 24.
- h
Honorius

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- Honorius, Papa.** De Legatione Guil. Archiep. cccclxxxii. 9. dlxxx. 176. Bulla pro Templariis. dclxiii. 56. Pro Abbate S. Edmundi. 57. Pro Abbate de Thorneia. 58. Pro Abbate de Theokesboria. dclxiii. 59. Pro Capitulo Eborac'. 60. Pro Monast'. de Tineie. dclxiii. 61. Pro Abbate de Kainestram. 62.
- Honorius, Justus.** Archiep. Cantuar'. Vita. clx. 27. Epistolæ. ccccxv.
- Honour.** v. Injuria. The Court of Honour in France. ccli. 22.
- Hooker, John.** Life of Sir P. Carew. dcxxi. 35. Licence for printing Acts of Parliament in Ireland. dcx. 8. Letter to Sir P. Carew. dcx. 5. 24. 28. 38. Writings about Odrone. 24.
- , **Rich.** The eighth Book of Eccles'. Politie. dcxxi. 2. Note of his Doctrine. dccccxliii. 63.
- Hooper, Dr. Geo.** Letter. dccccxlii. 73.
- Horarium.** cccclix. cccxciv. dlvi. 6. dlx. 2. Horæ Canonice. ccccxii. 3. B. M. Anglic'. Eccles'. cccclv. cccclxxiv. dclv.
- Horatius.** Florilegium ex Horatio. ccccxvi. 6. Sermones. ccccxv. 6.
- Horneck, Dr.** Conference with a Popish Priest. mxxix. 7.
- Horologium** divinæ Sapientie. ccccxvi.
- Horsham, Co. Suffex.** Conventicle. dccccxxi. 21.
- Horton, Colonel.** Letter to Sir Hardresse Waller. dclxxix. 47. Letter to him. dclxxix. 55. To Lord Fairfax. 167.
- Hospitals.** S. Antonii, London. dlxxvii. 21. K. Chas. 2d. Instructions about the Hospitals in Engl. and Wales. dcxxix. 355. Hospitals in St. Asaph Diocese. dcxxix. 356. In Bangor. 358. Carlisle. 363. St. Asaph, St. David, and Bangor. dccccix. 364. Durham. 370. Ely. 378. In Exeter. dcxxxix. 384. Lincoln'. 420. Norwich. 425. dccccli. 16—23. Peterburgh. 427. dccccli. 21. Worcester. 430. St. Mary Magdal. Hospital near Bawtree in Nottinghamshire. dcxxxix. 437. Surveys. dccc. 129. v. Canterbury, Southwark, Westminster.
- Hospitaliorum, S. Joh.** Hierosolymitani Ordinis, Constitutiones. clxxvii. De Ebstbridge Cantuar'. dlxxii. 134.
- Hosprenge, Alex. de.** Glossæ super Harmoniam Evangelic'. cxli. 7.
- Hosings.** Revenues of them. dcxxxv. 83.
- Hough, Dr. John.** Letter. dccccxxiii. 33.
- Houlden, E.** Application for a Benefice. dccc. 51.
- Household Expences.** Royal. dccccxxvi. 83, 84, 85. 89.
- Houthe, Lord.** dcxvi. 63, 66.
- Hoveden, Henr.** Letter to the Earl of Tyrone. dcxii. 76.
- , **John de.** Meditatio de Nativitate, Passione, et Resurrectione Christi. ccccx. 7.
- Howard, Lord Charles.** Voyage. ccl. 338.
- , **Lord Henry.** His Drefs. dcc. 109.
- , **Henr.** Letter to the Queen. dcxxi. 20.
- , **Thos.** Earl of Surrey. dcxi. 329. 331. 338. V. Surrey.
- Howell, Will.** Preacher at Stanton Harcourt. dccccli. 28.
- Hubertus, Archiep. Cantuar'.** viii. 25. Privilegia ei concessa. dlxxx. 447. Professio Papæ facta. dlxxx. 379. Arbitrium inter eum & Convent'. Cant'. dlxxxii. 59. Bulla pro eo. dclxiii. 28, 29.
- Hugent, Wm.** Against Sir Robt. Dylloa. dcxvi. 76.
- Hugh, Brian Mac.** Grievances and Demands. dcxvii. 288. 290.
- , **Feagh Mac.** Pardon. dcxii. 83. dcxvii. 259. His Offers to Tyrone. dcxii. 84. E. of Tyrone's Letter to him. dcxii. 101. Letter to Sir Joh. Perrot. dcxxxii. 92.
- , **Rice Ap.** Cessation of Arms granted him. dcxvii. 303.
- Hughes, Michael.** Master of the Ordnance. dcxv. 50. dcxxiv. 25.
- Huish, Alex.** Rector of Beckington. Defence. dccccxliii. 505.
- Hugo Eliensis.** v. Eliensis.
- , **Papiensis.** Dictionarium Etymologicum. lxxx. 1. cxx.
- , **Archidiaconus.** Dialogus. cxlv. 13.
- Hugo, Prior.** De Institutione Novitiorum. cccxcvii. 3. De Oratione. cccxcvii. 4.
- , **de S. Viçlore.** viii. 6. De Sacramentis. clxxxix. Didascalion. cccclxxxi. 1. De Oratione. 2. Clausum animæ. dccccxxvii.
- , **In Ecclesiasten.** cxix. 6. De Virginitate B. Mariæ. cxix. 7.
- , **Magister.** Liber de Clericali Disciplina. dclix. 7. cli. 26. De laude Caritatis, de vii. Vitiis, de Humilitate. cclvii. 4, 5, 6. Sermones. dl. 1. De Virtutibus. 7.
- Hull, Co. of York.** Denied to K. Charles the first. dcccii. Y. 21.
- Hulmo, S. Bened. de.** Abbates. dlxxv. 91. 219. dlxxxix. 58. 219. Bulla pro iis. dclxiii. 21. Excommunicatio Abbatis. dclxiii. 24.
- Humbertus, Fr.** Expositio in Regulam S. Augustini. cxxxiii.
- Hunfredus, Dux Glocestrensis.** Epistola ad eum. cc. 4. dlxxx. 64. 9. Epistola ejus ad Petr. Candidum. dlxxvii. 36.
- Hungaria.** Conditiones Pacis inter Imp. & Reg. Hungariæ. dclxiii. 5. Instrument' de Successione in Regno Hungariæ. dclxvi. 99, 100. Religionis Articuli. mccccxviii. 4. v. Gabriel, Jesuits, and Turkey.
- Huniades, Joh.** v. Callistus Papa.
- Hunfdon, Lord.** About Munster. dcxv. 215. His Drefs. dcc. 109.
- Hunt, Henry.** Letter. dccccxli. 90.
- Huntingdon.** Archidiaconatus Schedules. dccccxxx. 2.
- Huntingdonensis, Henr.** Opera Historica. cxviii. clxxx. 1. 6. cccxxvii. 2. Epistola de Contemptu Mundi. dlxxx. 479. Epistola ad Henr. I. R. dlxxx. 705.
- Huntingdonshire.** Ministers' Petition for the Bishop of Lincoln's Restitution. mxxx. 109.
- Hurley, Maurice.** dcxv. 244. dcxx. 71.
- Hurst.** v. Kent Manors.
- Hutton, Archbishop of York.** Letters. dcccvi. 105. mccccxviii. 3.
- , **Dr. John.** Letter. dccccxxx. 219.
- , **Matth.** Excerpta ex Registris Eborac'. dlxxxii. 137. dlxxxv. 425. De Archidiaconis Richmondianis. dlxxxv. 419. De Decanis Ebor'. dlxxxv. 419. De Episcopis Tirienfibus. dlxxxv. 669.
- Huffey, Walter.** Sheriff of Kerry. dcxv. 552. dcxxiv. 220. Book of Irel. dcxxiii. 108. 120.
- Hygdenus, Ranulph.** v. Rochefort. Polychronicon. xlviii. civ. 2. 3. 5. clx.
- Hyde.** dcxv. 167. 169. Letter in his Behalf. dcxx. 27.
- , **Tho.** Librarian at Oxford. dccccliii. 67.
- Hymni.** i. dcxxv. dlvi. 3. dlxx. 4. dlxx. 4. dlxxii. dccccxli. 117.
- Hymnarium.** dlvi. 3.

J.

- Jablonski, Dan. Ern.** Letters to and from him. dclxxvi. 4. 19. part, 1. dclxxvi. 1. 22, 23. part, 2. dccccxxv. 31.
- Jackfon, John.** Concerning Wolfhamcote Parsonage. dccccxli. 18.
- Jacob, Deborah.** Processus cum Joh. Sturton. cccviii.
- , **Sir Robt.** Propositions about Longford. dcxxix. 193.
- Jacobi, S. Palatium.** Catalogus Bibl. Regiæ. dxciv. 68.
- Jacobus Januensis.** Sermones. xxiii. 2. xliii. Legenda Aurea. cccxii.
- Jacobus, Rex.** V. JAMES.
- James I.** King of England. His Speech, 1614. ccli. 10. League between him and K. Lewis. xiii. ccli. 14. Orders for the Ch. of Irel. dlxxvii. 213. Epistola ad Acad. Oxon'. Cantabr'. & Petr. Young cum Libro suo. dlxxvii. 229. Exceptions against his Canons. dlxxxvii. 252. Literæ Tutelares ejus pro Comitissa de Arundel. dxcv. 88. Directions to Cambridge. dxcv. 117. His Speech to the Lords of Irel. dc. 119. Proclamation against the Earls of Tyrone and Tyrconnel. dcxvii. 97. Letter to Sir Oliver St. John about a Forfeiture. dcxix. 202. Letter to Sir Arthur Chichester about Lord Carew. dcxxix. 5. To the E. of Thomond. 10. To the E. of Clanrickard. 11. Propositions in Ireland touching the King's Person and Government. dcxxix. 35. Arrears due to the King. dcxxix. 99. 123. His Charge by the last Establishment. dcxxix. 101.

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ

- 101, 102. Pensions payable out of the King's Revenues. dcxxxix. 105. Fines imposed by the King's Commissioners. dcxxxix. 135. Letter to the Lord Deputy. dcxxxii. 81. Furniture of his Palace. dcxxxix. 86—138. Letter to Qu. Eliz. about his Mother. dcxlvi. 100. About the Spanish Fleet. iii. Defensive League between him and the United Provinces. dclxiii. 4. His Letter to the K. of Bohemia. dclxiii. 7. His Answer to the Dutch Embassador. 8. Manors to be passed to the Princes. dclxiii. 48. His Speeches in Parliament. dclxiii. 61. dcccxxx. 81. His Directions to the Univ. of Cambridge. dclxiii. 97. Traité entre luy & les Princes d'Allemagne. dclxiv. 39. Reponse des Princes d'Allemagne. dclxvi. 19. 23. Whether he is obliged to protect the Palatinate. dclxvi. 24, 25. Lettre au Roy de Boheme. dclxvii. ii. Lettre aux Provinces Unis. dclxviii. 14. K. James affixes the Elector of Palatine. dclxviii. 5. 11. 13. 20. 38. Letter to Abp. Abbot about Preaching. dclxix. 106. Historical Passages in his Time. dcccxi. 16. Address to him by Sir Ch. Cornwallis. dcccxxx. 120. Letter to him from the Lord Chancellor. 121. Letters. dcccxxx. 91. 92. dcccxl. 2. To him, by the Earl of Devonshire, dcccxl. 47. 50. Persons appointed by him to write the Ecc. Hist. of England. dcccxl. 69. V. NATURALIZATION, PARLIAMENTUM, SAVILE.
- James II. King of England. V. Orange, Prince of; and Invasion. As Duke of York. His Letters. dclxv. 192.
- I. King of Scotland. Acts of Parliament. clxvii. 209.
- II. King of Scotland. Acts of Parliament. clxvii. 209.
- III. King of Scotland. Acts of Parliament. clxvii. 159.
- James, Dan. Prophecies. dcccxl. 18.
- , Thos. Enchiridion Theologicum. dxxiv. Admonitiones ad Protestantes. dxxv. 1. Breviarium Episcoporum. dxxv. 2. Vindicatio Patrum. dxxvi. Epistola de Determinatione Joh. Wickliffe. dlxxx. 543. Excerpta ex Registris. dlxxxv. 120.
- James's, St. Westminster. Bill against the Parish. dclx. 56. Deed of Trust for a Chapel there. dclx. 57. Charter for a Royal School there. dclx. 60.
- Jamys, K. and the Erle of Surrey. Batyll in Brampton ffelde. cccvi. 54.
- Janfenius. Bulle du Pape contre lui. dcccxi. 18.
- Japon. Oratio Dominica in Lingua Japonica, and Drawings. dccccliv. 27.
- Ibbot, Dr. Benjamin. dclxxx.
- Ibraken, Baron of. V. Donoghe Obrien.
- Ickham, Petrus de, Historia. xxii. 3.
- , Co. Kent. Rentale. mxciv. 12. V. Kent Manors.
- Idolatry. V. Rome, Church of.
- Jecoff, Sir Thos. About Sir Rich. Bingham. dcxix. 68.
- Jegon, Dr. Sermon. cxiii. 2.
- Jephson, Will. Letters. dcccxl. 58, 59.
- Jeremias. Cum Glossis. cxxxiv. 2. Threni cum Glossis. cxxxiv. 3.
- Jermyn, Lord. Letter to K. Chas. II. dclxvi.
- Jerome, St. Life and Miracles. ccccxxxii. 1. V. Hieronymus.
- Jersey, Isle of. Disciplina Ecclesiastica in ea. ccccxxx. Status Ecclesiasticus. dlxxxv. 776. 779. dclxiv. 7, 8, 9. dclxiv. King Charles the second's Declaration. dcccxxxix. 5. Grievances of Dean and Clergy. dcccxxxix. 25. Scholars. V. Oxford University. Canons Ecclesiastical. dcccxxxix. 31. 33, 34. Tithes. dcccxxxviii. 42. Government of the Churches. dcccxliv.
- , Lord. Letter. dcccxl. 156.
- Jerusalem. Relatio de Situ. cxliv. 13. V. Hierosolyma.
- Jesu Colleg'. Oxon. Statuta. dcccxxxii.
- Jesuits. Instructio pro Missionariis Jesuitis. ccccxxvii. 1. Design upon the Protestants. dxvi. De Jesuitis apud Sinenses. dxcv. 55. De Jesuita combusto. dxcv. 96. Jesuits banished out of Ireland. dclxvii. 341. Proclamation against them. dclxix. 139. The Republic of Venice's Answer about the Jesuits. dclxiii. 9. Proclamation in Bohemia against them. dclxiv. 60. Instructions respecting them. dcccxxxiv. 50. Letters. dcccxxx. 69. dcccxxx. 93. Subtleties. dcccxxxiii. 40. In the Turkish Dominions. dcccxxxv. 6. dcccxxxvii. 4. In France. dccccli. 184. Catalogue of. mlxxi.
- Ignatius, S. Passio. xciv. 16.
- Imago Mundi. xcix. 11. ccccxxxviii. 14.
- Imayle. Lands. dcxxxv. 46.
- Imekelly. Barony. dcxiii. 24.
- Immorality of the Stage. dccccli. 131.
- Imperator Imp. Romanor'. Catalogus. viii. 21. dcccvi. Historia. xcix. 3. Series. clxxxix. Conditiones Pacis inter Imp. et R. Hungar'. dclxiii. 5. Articles for the Emperor at his Coronation. dclxvi. 94. Troubles about Bohemia. dclxvii. 77. Memorial about the State of the Empire. dclxix. 115.
- Imposfor. Account of one. dccccli. 79.
- Imprisonment. Suit respecting. dcccxxxii. 38, 38.
- Impropriations. Project concerning them. dcccxl. 393. Commission to enquire into the State of impropriate Rectories, Vicarages, &c. dccccl. 40, 41, 42. Proposal of restoring them to the Clergy. dcccxxxiii. 51. V. IRELAND.
- Incantatio. De Poenis Incantationis. cxxxix. 6.
- Incestus. De Poenis Incesti. cxxxix. 6.
- Incherogne. Barony. dcxiii. 24.
- Inchiquen, Lady. Her Marriage. dcccxxxiii. 96.
- India. Epistola à Joh. Rege Indor'. ad Emmanuel. Imp. Græc'. ccccxxxviii. 17. Indian Letter from Boston to Abp. Tenison. dcccxi. 17. V. EAST INDIES.
- Induction. The Manner of it by Bp. Andrews. dlxxvii. 211.
- Indulgentiæ. Opus de Indulgentiis contra Protest. ccccvi. ccccxcv. 4. Bulla Indulgentias concedens. dclxiii. 27. Indulgentes. dccccli. 106. V. Boston.
- Infernus. De Poenis Inferni. ccccxxx. 2. Complaint of a damned Soul. dlx. 3. V. Barontis Visio.
- Ingoldby, H. Letter. dcccxl. 75.
- Ingram, Sir Anth. Account of the Customs in Ireland. dcxxxix. 80.
- Inisfallen. Priory. dcxxv. 39.
- Injunctions. K. William's to the Abp. of Canterbury. dcccxxxiii. 14, 15. To the Abp. of York. 15. K. George the first's to the Abps. and Bps. 16.
- Injuria. Concerning Satisfaction for Injuries. ccli. 22.
- Innikillen. dclxii. 4.
- Innocentius, Papa. Bulla Monachis Cluniacensibus. xlix. 9. Ad Regem Edw. de sua Creatione. cccxi. 29. De Electione Archiep'. Cantuar'. dlxxxii. 54. Bulla pro Templariis. dclxiv. 17. 22, 23. Pro Priore Ecclef'. Bathon'. dclxiv. 19. Pro Abbate de Abyndon. dclxiv. 20. Pro Monachis de Derham. 21. Pro Abbate S. Edmundi. dclxiv. 24. Pro Magistro de Sempingham. 25. Pro Abbate Cisterciens'. dclxiv. 26.
- III. Constitutiones. cv. 6. cxxxix. 10. Bulla de Libertate Ecclef'. in Anglia'. clxxi. 18. Conciliorum Statuta. ccx. 17. Tractat. de Officio Missæ de Contemptu Mundi. cccxvi. 1, 2. cccciv. 1. Bulla pro Archiep'. Cantuar'. dlxxx. 440. dclxiv. 1. Bulla pro Abbate S. Edmundi. dclxiv. 2.
- IV. Apparatus in Decretalia. xxi. ciii. 2. ccccxcix. 23. Bulla pro Archiep'. Cantuar'. dlxxx. 438. dclxiv. 3. Pro Monasterio Ebor'. dcxxx. 411. Pro Abbate de Whitteby. dclxiv. 4. Pro Monasterio de Deulacreffe. dclxiv. 5. Pro Monast'. S. Edmundi. 6, 7, 8. Pro Abbat'. Croiland. dclxiv. 9. Magistro Ordinis de Sempingham. 10. Pro Priorib. Eborac'. dclxiv. 11. Pro Procuratorum Regulatione. 12. Pro Abbate Westmonast'. dclxiv. 13. Pro Monast. S. Mariæ Ebor'. 14. Pro Priore et Conventu de Rependun. dclxiv. 15.
- VI. Oxon'. Epistola ad eum. cccxi. 8, 9. Ricardus Armach'. Epist'. ad eum. dlxxx. 662. Bulla pro Abbate S. August. de Britolia. dclxiv. 16. 18.
- IX. Vita et Icon. ccccxxvi. 1.
- XII. Papa. V. Apostatæ et Fugitivi.
- Inquisitio post Mortem. Thos. Spilman. dccccliv. 28.
- Inquisition of Portugal. dclxxxii. dcccxxxiv. 78.
- Inrollment of Apprentices. dcccxxxvi. 80.
- Insula. Collectiones de Insulis. ccl. 15.
- Insulis, Alanus de. Anti-Claudianus. ccccxxxviii. 8.
- Inspids, History of. A Poem. dcccxi. 7.
- Intruders. Act against them. dcccxl. 101.
- Invalides. L'Hotel des Invalides à Paris. dcccxl. 1.
- Invasor.

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- Invasion.* In Favour of K. James II. dccccxxix. 8.
- Jobus.* Cum Glossis. lxxxi. ccxiii. 1. Moralitas in Jobum. cxliv. 12.
- Jocelinus,* Bishop of Salisbury. dccccxxxi. 25.
- , *Joh.* Excerpta ex eo. dlxxxv. 447. De Historicis Angliæ. dxciii. 213.
- , *Rob.* Ep. Bathon'. Contra Episcopum Menevent'. dlxxxii. 64.
- Johannes, S.* Comment'. in Evangelium. cii. 2. ccclx. 2, 3. cccxiv. 11.
- , *Andrea.* V. Andrea.
- , Cardinalis. Apparatus in Decretalia. cxxviii.
- , Eborac'. Archiep. Capellus rubeus ejus. ccxi. 12, 13, 15, 16.
- , Imperator. Congratulatoria ei facta de unione Occident & Orient'. Ecclesiarum. ccxi. 106.
- , Indiæ Rex. Epistola ad Emmannelem Imp. ccclxxi. 13.
- , Lugdun'. Archiep. V. Lugdun'.
- , Monachus. Apparatus in Decretalia. lx.
- , Papa. Bulla revocans Pluralitates. clxxi. 22. De Primitiis & Decimis. clxxi. 24. 26. 31, 32. Epistola ad Dunstanum. dlxxxv. 2. Bulla pro Visitatione Oxon'. dlxxxv. 13. Bulla pro Priore de Newport Pagnel. dclxiv. 23. Ad Episcop'. Lifmoriensem. dclxiv. 29. Ad Episc'. Londin'. 30. Ad Priorem de Monumuta. dclxiv. 31.
- XII. His Prayer. dclvi. 10.
- XXII. De Primitiis. dlvii. 5. Literæ ad Arch'. Cant'. de Statu Eccles. oppressæ. dlxxxv. 17. Bulla pro Carmelitibus. dclxiv. 27.
- , Rex. V. JOHN.
- , Saresburiensis. Vita S. Anselmi. clxx. 20. Excerpta ex Epistolis ejus. dlxxxii. 164.
- , Presbyter Lateranensis. De Visione. cix. 2. dlxxx. 235.
- , Subprior. Expositio in Apocalypsin. cxix.
- , *Andr. Eudamon.* De relapso morteque M. Ant. de Dominis. dxcv. 19.
- , Frater. Notitia S. Scripturæ. ccclx. 12. Contra Lollardos. cccxcii. 6.
- Johannis Coll. Cantab.* MSS. Catalogus. dxciv. 68. 19.
- John,* King of England. Carta pro Libertate Ecclesiæ. clxxi. 19, 20, 21. Pro recuperatione Terrar'. ccclxxi. 7. 21, 22. Tributum Papæ. ccclxxi. 20. Carta de Libertatibus. ccclxxi. 21, 22. cccxcix. 30. Carta in favorem Papæ. dlxxx. 446. Carta pro Huberto Archiep. Cant'. dlxxx. 447. Carta Pacis inter eum & Stephanum Arch'. Cant'. dlxxxv. 315. Aliud Instrumentum. ibidem. Irish Acts. dxcvii. 25. Grants to Wm. de Burgo. 200. Gives the Island of Rathlins to Alan Fitz-Rowland. dxcxxii. 5. Charter for Waterford. dxcxxii. 265. Grant to John Marshall. dxcxxv. 7. Records of K. John. dxcxxv. 134. Submissio Papæ. dcccclix. 12.
- , the King of Ireland's Son. dccxxiii. 43.
- , Count of Palatine. V. Palatinatus.
- , *Fitz-John.* Accusation and Examination. dxciv. 93. 95.
- , *St. Sir Oliver.* dciv. 199. Letter about the Island of Rathlins. dxciii. 15. Project about Longford. dxciii. 83. Letter to Sir Geo. Carew. dxcvi. 159. Description of Connaught. dxcvii. 133. Revenues and Composition for Connaught. dxcxix. 154—164. His Note about the Clerks in Ireland. dxcxix. 148.
- , *St. Oliver.* His Cause in the Star-Chamber. dccccxxvi. 19.
- Johnes, John.* His Will. dccccxxxi. 41.
- , *S.* Letter to the E. of Shrewsbury. dxcviii. 95.
- Jones, Sir Wm.* Instructions about Waterford. dcvii. 187.
- , *Sir W.* Opinion on an Ecclesiastical Law Case. dccccxxiii. 29.
- , *Wm.* dxcv. 88. dxcxiv. 7.
- Johnjon, Jo.* Letter, and Survey of Trees. dccviii. 97.
- , *John.* Bulla pro eo. dclxiii. 11.
- , Mr. Answer to the Brownists. ccccxlv. 7.
- Johnston, H.* Letter. dccccxxiii. 84.
- , *N.* Letters to his Son. dccvi. D. 3—15.
- Josephus.* Archaeologia abbreviata. xxxvi. 6.
- Josephus,* Patriarcha Constantinop'. Congratulatoria ei facta super Unione Ecclesiarum Occid. et Orient'. ccxi. 106.
- Josua.* Cum Glossis. cccxliii.
- Journals of Convocation.* V. Convocation.
- Ipswich.* Letter from thence to Cromwell about Anabaptist Preachers. dclxxix. 101.
- Ireland.* Why so called. dccxxiii. 3. *pars secunda.* State of, 1697. dccccxxv. 38. Case of the Dissenters of Ireland. dccccxxviii. 51. Affairs of. dccccxxix. 59. 62. dccccxlii. 42. 95. dccccli. 49, 50. mxxix. 90, 91. 95. Forfeited Estates in Ireland. dccccxxix. 57. dccccxxx. 204. Committees for the State of. dccccxxx. 98. Authority of its Parliament. dccccxxix. 58. Civil and Military Establishment. dccciii. &c. 1 to the End. Taxes. mxxix. V. HIBERNIA.
- , *Church of.* Suppression of Chantries. dccccxxix. 36. Forfeited Tythes and Rectories. dccccxxix. 39. 44. Improvements. dccccli. 27. Concerning the Grant of forfeited Improvements to the Ch. of Ireland. dccccxxix. 38. 64, 65. dccccxlii. 94. Recovery of Tythes. dccccxliii. 529. Improvements of Bishopricks and Livings in the Prov. of Armagh. dccccxliii. 535. State of the Church in 1697. dccccxxix. 60. Thanksgiving Sermon. 61. Episcopal Authority. dccccxxix. 67. Instructions relating to Ecclesiastical Preferments. dccccxxix. 6. List of Abps. Bps. and Deans. dccccxxix. 7. 11. 15. Memorial of First Fruits. dccccxxix. 29. Clergy. dccccxxix. 40. 96. Clergy in the Province of Armagh. dccccxxix. 41. Abp. of Armagh's Inquiry. dccccxxix. 28. His Visitation Power. 94. His Rights. 95. Abp. of Cashel's Power. dccccxxix. 66. Convocations. dccccxxix. 45. 56. 87, 88, 89. 93. 97, 98, 99. dccccxxx. 194. dccccxli. 5, 6. V. *Ministers.*
- Ireton,* Commissary General. Letters to and from. dclxxix. 1. 15. 33. 110. 173. dccccxxx. 164. Concerning Delinquents, and supernumerary Forces. dclxxix. 59. 81. Memorandums and Dispatches. dclxxix. 110. 112. Propositions about choosing Members of Parliament. dclxxix. 161.
- Iron Ordnance* in Ireland. dccxxix. 152. dcliii. 6—14.
- Isambertus.* Disputatio de Judice Controversiar'. cxxiii. 2.
- Isidorus, S.* Etymologicon. xlv. De Eccles. Officiis. cccxliii. 1. cccxxx. 4. De Summo Bono. cccxxvii. cccxxx. 2. De Vita SS. Patrum S. Script. lxxvi. 2. ccii. 8. De Nominibus Allegor'. V. & N. Test. lxxvi. 3. Catalogus de Viris Illustribus. lxxvi. 6. ccii. 2. Liber Proemiorum V. & N. Test. lxxvi. 9. ccii. 7. Sermo de Corpore & Sanguine Christi. clxxx. 3. Sententiarum et Synonymor'. Libri. clxxx. 6, 7. Excerpta ex Synonymis B. Isidori. cciii. 4. Liber differentiarum. ccvi. 3. Epistola de Lapfis. cccxxx. 1. Catena in Lucam. dclxiii. 24.
- Islip, Simon,* Archiep'. Cantuar'. Fundatio Aulae Cant'. civ. 9, 10. Carta Ecclesiæ de Pageham. civ. 11. Constitutiones. dxcxxviii. 16. 18. Excerpta ex Registro ejus. dlxxxix. 3. 9. dxc. 25. Diploma pro Jo. Wicklefo. dxciv. 5.
- Ismaelita, Thomas.* Collectio Miraculorum. cccxxxi. 2.
- Isocrates.* Orationes. cccxli. 6.
- Israel.* Series Judicum et Regum Israel. clxxix. 7.
- Italia.* Genealogies of several Families. cccvii. cccxviii. Tractatio inter Principes Italiæ de Piratis. dcliii. 3. Affairs of Italy. dccccxxix. 84. dccccxxx. 86. dccccxxxi. 30. dccccxxii. 16. 25. 35. 40. dccccxli. 141. 153, 154, 155. 157. 183. dccccxlii. 97. See also GERMAN.
- Iter.* V. Navalis, Cumberland, Hinton, Howard, Roos, and Drake. Vetera Capitula in Itinere. dclxxxviii. 9. Voyages. ccl. 17.
- Ithamari, S.* Vita. dlxxxv. 61.
- Jubilee.* dccccxxviii. 40.
- Judicium Extremum.* De Signis ejus. dxxii. 8. 10.
- Judicum Liber.* Cum Glossis. cxiv. 1.
- Judah.* Anni Regum Judæ et Gerusalem. cccxcix. 3.
- Judæi.* Disputatio Judæorum & Sylvestri. cccxxii. 3.
- Judiciary* Process. dcccvi. 4.
- Judith Liber.* Cum Glossis. cxiv. 2. cccxcv.
- Juliana, S.* Passio. xciv. 21.
- Julianus, S.* Vita. xciv. 6.
- Julii Cesaris,* Equitis, Defensio Realis Præsentis Corporis Christi. cxiii. 17.

Julius,

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ

- Julius Cæsar.* V. Cæsar.
- , Papa. Bulla pro Reginaldo Polo. dlxxxv. 671.
- Julius, II. Papa.* Bulla de Rosa aurea ad Henricum VIII. dlxxvii. 20.
- Juramentum.* V. OATH. Tractatus de Juramentis. dcccxi. Tractatus adversus Juramenta. ccccxlv. 5, 6. In Regis Coronatione. dxciv. 51. Juramentum Episcoporum et Abbatum Regi præstand'. dxciv. 77. Contra Papam. dxciv. 127.
- Juridici Tractatus.* clxvi.
- Jus.* Tabula Rubricarum Juris Civilis. xlix. 4. Speculum Juris Canonici. xlix. 8. Concordia Material'. Juris. xlix. ii. Quæstiones Juris Canonici de Monachis. cxxxix. 8. De Origine Juris Canonici. cccclix. 2. Disputationes ad generalia Juris Axiomata. cxxxix. 3. Formulæ Juris Forensis. dlvi. 16. Representation about the Canon Law in All Souls' College. dccccli. 2.
- Justice.* Treatise of Justice. dcccxi. 26—32.
- Justices of Peace.* Instruction for. dc. 87.
- Justinianus Codex.* Cum Commentario. xxvii.
- Julius Honorius, Archiep'. Cantuar'.* Vita ejus. clx. 27.
- Julianus Historicus.* viii. 6.
- , *Martyr.* De Aristotelis Dogmatum everfione. dcccxi. 26. Specimen of an Edition of. dccccli. 42.
- Justs.* cclxxxv. 20. b.
- Juxon, Bishop.* Prayers for the Royal Family. dccccli. 231.
- Ivagh.* Barony. dxciv. 101. dcccxi. 10.
- Ivo Carnotensis.* viii. 6. Chronicon. clxxx. 7. cccclv. 1, 2. ccccl. 2. Epistolæ. cccli. 7. Expositio Orat. Dominicæ et Symboli Apost'. cccli. 8. De Ecclesiasticis Officiis. ccclxi. 4. cclxxx. 7.
- K.**
- Kaghe Arde.* Field. dcccxi. 2. pars prima.
- Kainesham.* Bulla pro Abbate. dcccxi. 62.
- Kalendar.* Reformation of. dcccxi. 68. Use of. dcccxi. 52. Intended Alterations in. dcccxi. 151. dccccli. 2, 3. V. CALENDARIUM.
- Karcock, Hospitale de.* Bulla pro eo. dxciv. 29.
- Karrel, Joh. de.* Bulla pro eo. dxciv. 56.
- Katherine, Queen.* Warrant. mclxviii. 1.
- Katherine's, St. Hospital,* near the Tower. dccccli. 15. dccccli. 46.
- Kelleverdon, Ecclesia.* Bulla pro ea. dxciv. 30.
- Kells.* Journey thither. dxcii. 29.
- Kemp.* Poem on K. Ch. II. Birth and Return. dclxxxiv. 15.
- , *Joh. Archiep. Cant'.* Excerpta ex Registro ejus. dlxxxix. 8. 19. 22. dlxxxv. 379. dxc. 30.
- Kempe, Geo.* Letter. dcccxi. 59.
- Kempus, Thos.* Recommendation ejus ad Episcopat'. Londin'. ccxi. 47. dlxxxv. 379.
- Kenan, Susan.* dcccxi. 55. dxcv. 286.
- Kenarton, al. Kenardington.* Co. Kent. Rect. Presentation. dccccli. 35.
- Kensythe, Henry.* Bulla pro eo. dxciv. 32.
- Kennet, Basil.* V. Leghorn.
- , *Dr. White,* Bishop of Peterborough. dcccxi. 12. Letter to Dodwell about Separation. dcccvi. 12.
- Kent, Henry,* Earl of. Petition to the King. dcccxi. 145.
- , *Hubert,* Earl of. dcccxi. 47.
- , *Hugo,* Earl of. V. de Burgo..
- , *Earl of.* His sudden Death. dcccxi. 92.
- , *Arms of the Nobility and Gentry in Kent.* ccc. cccxi. Army in Kent to oppose Invasion. cclxvii. 9. Antiquities of. mcccxi. County. mciv. 49. V. LEWIS.
- , *Manors, and Lands.* East and West Malling, Boughton, East Bleane, West Bleane, Pynykoke, Coverte, Pynywode. Hurst, and Chislett. dccccli. 28. Charlefelde, Litleborne, Abyndon, Bramlynge, Whitebyhill, Tarefelde, Mellefeld, Northbroke, Pirteigh, Doughter, Ickham, Dane, Seefeld, See, Blackebregge, Fedirdane, Pirtygh, Nether Selyn, Nithirle, Denysfelde, Elvertygh, Burgeritourne, Rattourowe, Juxta, Ickham, Dane, and Snave. mxxx. 7.
- Kerry, Oconnor.* Letter to him. dc. 14.
- , *Map of it in Colours.* dcccxi. 20. Records for the Lord of Kerry, dc. 162. 165. Deeds concerning the Lord Kerry. dcccxi. 44, 45. Account of the County of Kerry. dxc. 49. dcccxi. 130. Journal of Proceedings. dcccxi. 21.
- Kevanah, Donnel Reughe.* Lands. dcccxi. 141.
- , *Mortoge Oge.* Patent for a Coat of Arms. dcccxi. 41.
- , *Donnel.* Examination. dcv. 191. Warrant to appear. dcv. 54. 56. 58. Petition. 57. 81.
- Kevanagh.* dcccxi. 162. Division of the Kevanagh. dcccxi. 177. dcccxi. 40. Orders for the Kevanagh. dcccxi. 83. 85. 91.
- Kidder, Rich.* Bishop of Bath and Wells. Reflections on the the Version of the Psalms. dcccxi. Thoughts on Confirmation. dcccxi. 66.
- Kilcourcey.* The Foxes Country. dcccxi. 51.
- Kildare.* Names of the Lords, Knights, and other Officers of the County. dc. 131. Liberty of the County. dcccxi. Letter to K. Henr. VIII. dcccxi. 30. Augmentation of the Bishoprick. dcccxi. 68, 69, 70. 72.
- , *Bishop of.* Letter to the Duke of Norfolk. dcccxi. 68. To Lord Cromwell. dcccxi. 120.
- , *Will.* Bishop of. Letters. dcccxi. 70, 71. 92.
- , *Earl of.* Articles against him. dcccxi. 42. 48. 64. 150. Attainder of. dcccxi. 176, 177. Sureties. dcccxi. 12. Charge against him. 76. The Creation of the E. of Kildare. dcccxi. 27. 29. Royalties belonging to the E. of Kildare. dcccxi. 19. His Indenture. dcccxi. 55. dcccxi. 181. The E. of Kildare's Lands. dcccxi. 157. The E. of Offory's Letter against him. dcccxi. 46. Letter to the E. of Kildare about going against the French. dcccxi. 182. Variance between the Earls of Kildare and Ormond. dcccxi. 104. His Answer to the Lords of the Council's Letter. dcccxi. 147. Cause between him and Sir Rob. Dryby. dcccxi. 169. Letter to the Countess of Kildare. dcccxi. 41. E. of Kildare sent Prisoner. dcccxi. 106. Commission against the E. of Kildare. dcccxi. 250. His Act against Waterford. dcccxi. 250.
- Kilkenny.* Names of the Lords. dc. 134. Statutes. dcccxi. 165. dcccxi. 1. A Writ to the Sheriff of Kilkenny about Clementach. dcccxi. 35. dcccxi. 12. Division of Kilkenny. dcccxi. 57. Inhabitants of the County. dcccxi. 87. Lands. dcccxi. 28. Lord Mountjoy goes to Kilkenny. dcccxi. 348. Lands concealed there. dcccxi. 180. The ill Estate of Kilkenny. dcccxi. 81. Cefs upon Kilkenny. dcccxi. 3—48.
- Killaha.* Abbey. dcccxi. 39.
- Killeyn.* Lords of Killeynes Petition. dc. 127.
- Kilvert, Rich.* Petition to the King about Bp. Williams. mxxx. 43. Propositions concerning the Bishop. mxxx. 60.
- King.* Anagram fur le Nom. dcccxi. 100.
- , *Captain.* dcccxi. 2.
- , *Bp. of London.* Letter about the Reformation of the Clergy. dcccxi. 126.
- , *Oliver.* Ep. Bath. dlxxxv. 727. Ep. Exon'. Excerpta ex Registro ejus. dxc. 104.
- , *Sir Peter.* Letter about the Repairs of Churches. dcccxi. 35.
- King's College, Cambridge.* Statutes explained. dclxxxviii. 17. Election from that College to Fellowships of Eton. dcccxi. 55. Controversies with Eton Coll. 457, 458.
- King's County in Ireland.* Note of all the Plowes there. dcccxi. 124.
- Kingfale.* dcccxi. 198. Siege and Surrender. dcccxi. 204. 209. 215. 219. 226. dcccxi. 394. 396. dcccxi. 175. dcccxi. 284. dcccxi. 1—4. Fortifications. dcccxi. 438. Fort of Kingfale. dcccxi. ii. Skirmish with Spaniards. dcccxi. 117.
- Kinsmill, Sir Franc.* Company. dcccxi. 70.
- , *Geo.* Company. dcccxi. 106. dcccxi. 3. 16.
- Kirby Underwood, Co. Linc. Rectory.* Terrar. dcccxi. 13.

Klenger,

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- Klinger*, Antistes of Zurich. Letters to and from. dclxxvi. 10, 11. 14. *part*, 1. dclxxvi. 11. *part*, 2.
- Kneeling at the Communion*. V. Communion and Traditions.
- Knevet, Robt.* His Wardship. devii. ii.
- Kneveti*, Norfolc'. Manuscripta. Excerpta ex iis. dlxxxv. 387.
- Knight, W.* Ambassador. Instructions to. ccxlv. 178.
- , *White*. Letter in his Behalf. dcxx. 131.
- Knighthood*. Its Antiquities. oclxxxv. 35. b. dccccxxxi. 42.
- Knights*. Fable of a Knight married to a poor Widow's Daughter. ccvii. 49. Privileges of Knights. cclxxxv. 129. Names of the Knights of the Garter. cclxxxv. 3. Knights of the Bath. cclxxxv. 9. The Manner of making Knights of the Bath. ccvii. 4. Of the Golden Fleece. ccx. 2. Knights Fees in Ireland. deviii. 40. Knight of the Valleys. dxi. 185. Knights made in Ireland. dcxix. 160. dcxxi. 12, 13. Knights Templers. dcxxiii. 159. Of Knights. dcxxiii. 177. By Knights' Service Land in Capite. dcxxvii. 181. Annotations from the Books of the Order of the Garter. dcccix. Statutes of the Order of the Garter. dclv. dclx.
- Knighton, Henr.* Chronicon. cxxviii. 6.
- Knockfargus*. Town. dcxxi. 43.
- Knockmone*. Intail of it. deviii. 24.
- Knockwoe*. Battle. dcxxiii. 108.
- Knollys, F.* Letter to the Earl of Shrewsbury. dcxcvii. G. 57.
- , *Sir Wm.* Letter about Oglethorpe. dcxv. 474.
- Koran*. V. ALCORAN.
- Kyde, Joh.* Excerpta ex Formulario ejus. dlxxxv. 84.
- Kydman, Ro.* Letter to the Earl of Shrewsbury. dccii. 5.
- Kywardby, Rob.* Archiep'. Cantuar'. Temporalia. dlxxxv. 25.
- Kyranus, S. seu Kenanus*, Episc. Midenfis. Officium in Festo ejus. ccclvii. 12.
- L.**
- Laborintus*. Lat. Drama. dccccxxviii.
- Lacy*. Lands entailed upon him. dcxxxv. 127.
- , *Edmund*, Episc. Exon'. Excerpta ex Registro ejus. dxc. 97.
- Lacy, Hugh de*. Grants to him. deviii. 74.
- Lacy, Pierce*. dciv. 29. 34. His Restoration. 36.
- Ladies*. Their State in the Quenes House. dcxcviii. 3. Attending the Quenes Ma^{tie}. dcciii. Y. 3. Allowance for Clothes. dccix. P. 135.
- Ladislaus*, Rex Hungariae. V. Callistus Papa.
- Lælia*. Lat. Drama. dccccxxviii.
- Lafford, Willel. de*. De muliere Cananæa. cccclxxxviii. 5.
- Lairds of Scotland*. ccxvi. 137. b.
- Lake, B. Dunstan*. Of the Irregularities of a Convent. mxxix. 76.
- Lalor*. His Examination. dcxvi. 106. 108.
- Lambe, Sir John*. Letter to Abp. Laud about the Oath, &c. dlxxvii. 261. To the same concerning Vicarages in Lincolnshire. dccccxliii. 555. Bond. dccccxl. 12. Concerning Williams, Bp. of Lincoln. mxxx. 39, 40. 44. 94.
- Lambert, Sir Oliver*. About the Island of Hila. dc. 6. The Plantation of Ireland. dcxxix. 68.
- Lambeth Palace*. Regulations of Abp. Cranmer. dccccxxiv. mclxv. The Officers there. mxxii. Dilapidations. mcliv. Suit at Law. mclxi. History. mclxiii.
- *Chapel*. V. Reconciliation of a Penitent. Prayers used in it. mclxix. 7.
- Lamentation of the Virgin Mary*. dlxx. 3. dlx. 6.
- Lancaster*. Nobility slain by the Houses of York and Lancaster. dxv.
- , *Earl of*. His Fees for the Honour of Turburie. dclxxxviii. 16. *pars sec.*
- Lancaster, Thomas of*. His Indenture. dciii. 87. 132.
- . Officers in the Dutchy. cclxxxix. 27. County Palatine. 31.
- Land*. Held in Capite in Ireland. devii. 24. dcxxvii. 69. V. *Corke*, and *Knights*. Plow Lands in Ireland. dcxxxv. 114. V. *Lands*.
- Landaverfis, Llanduff*. Episcopi Epistola de Conc'. Bafil. ccxi. 132. Excerpta ex Registro Landav. dlxxxii. 85. De Epil'. Landav. dlxxxv. 197. dlxxxix. 131. Injunctiones ei datæ. dlxxxv. 299. De Fundatione et Privilegiis Ecclesiæ. dlxxxv. 339. Archidiaconi. dclxxxix. 136. Conventicles in that Diocefe. dcxxxix. 186. Rents of the Bishoprick. mcv. 246. Bishop of. V. *Dr. W. Beaw*.
- Lands*. Eſcheated. V. *Earl of Desmond*. Concealed. V. *Fairefield*. Exchanges of. dcccvii. N. 9. Purchasers of Bishops' Lands. dccccli. 11. mclxxii. 7.
- Lane, Sir Ralph*. Letter to him. dcxii. 50.
- , *Thos*. Grant to him. devii. 20.
- , *Dr. Thos*. Letter to Abp. Tenison. dccccxxiii. 120.
- Lanercost*. Annales Carliol'. dlxxxv. 143. dxc. 12. 15.
- Lanfrancus*, Archiep. Cantuar'. Constitutiones. clxxi. 2. Excerpta ex Epistolis ejus. dlxxxii. 163. Professio ei facta. dlxxxv. 6. Dublinensium Petitio ad eum. dlxxxv. 9. Letter to the K. of Irel. about the Constitution of the Church. dcxxi. 29.
- , *Mediolanensis*. Chirurgia Nova. ccccx. 5.
- Langeford Rectoria*. dcxlv. 45.
- Langemantle, David*. Turns Papist at Florence. mxxix. 20.
- Langham, Simon*, Ep. Eliensis. De Beneficiis. dlxxx. 265. Excerpta ex Registro ejus. dlxxxix. 4. 13. 25. dxc. 26. Sermo ad Clerum. dxciv. 1.
- Langtofte, Peter*. Chronicle of England. cxxxi.
- Langton, Stephanus*, Archiep. Cantuar. V. *Giraldus*. Comment. in Eſaiam. lxxi. 3. ccccxli. 2. Sermones in Evangelia et Epistolus. lxxi. 4. Comment'. in Prophetas Minores. ccccxli. 1. Constitutio de Excommunicatione. ccccxli. 4. Constitutiones Merton'. dxxxviii. 7. Constitutiones. dclxxviii.
- , *Thos*. Episc'. Sarum. Registrum ejus. dxc. 133.
- Languages*. V. Eastern Languages.
- Lanthoniensis, Clemens*. Comm. in vii. Epistolas Canon. cccxxxix. Harmonia Evangelica. dxciv. 47.
- , *Willel*. Prior. Epistola ad Henr. Blesensem. dlxxx. 651. Vita Roberti Betun. dxciii. 127.
- Lanthony, Co.* Gloucester. mcccxx.
- Lanton, Priores de*. Bulla pro iis. dcxliii. 49.
- Lanvaches*. Concerning the Vicar there. dcccclii. 84.
- Lany*. Victuals Clandboy. dcxxiii. 261, 262. Agreement. dcxxxv.
- Laodicensis Concilii Canones*. cccli. 2.
- Lapus Castellunculus*. V. Castellunculus.
- Lascarus, Theod.* Imp. Fragmentum. dxciv. 10.
- Lascells, Brian*. Letter to the Earl of Shrewsbury. dccii. 141.
- Lassels, Franc*. dcxv. 398.
- Lustico, Joh. de*. Preces ad eum de Roberto Botyl. ccxi. 27.
- Lateranense Concilium*. dcxlv. 10.
- Latham, R.* Letter to the Earl of Shrewsbury. dcccvi. 225.
- Latin Words* abbreviated. Explained. mclxvii. 4.
- Latini*. Schisma inter Græcos & Latinos. ccxi. 41. Of the Notions of the Sacrament. dclxxxviii. 11.
- Latymer*. Process respecting the Barony. cccxviii. 356. b.
- Laud, William*, Abp. of Canterbury. Ad Menardum. dlxxvii. His Will. dlxxvii. 61. Letters to him. 258, 259, 260, 261. His Letter to the Bps. about the Oath, &c. dlxxvii. 261. Letter from Scotland against him. dlxxvii. 261. Notes upon his History. dlxxvii. 289. Jura et Privileg'. Cleri Anglicani. cccxxxiii. Survey of Reformation in Religion of the Churches of Engl. and Scotland. dcccxxi. Of his beheading. dccccxlii. 19. Of his Election to the Presidentship of St. John's Coll. dccccxlii. 55. His Reasons why Sutton's Hospital should not be dissolved. dccccxlii. 117. Letter recommending his Chaplain to the Wardenship of Winchester Coll. dccccxlii. 141.
- Order

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- Order to him about Ceremonies. dccccxliii. 225. About altering the Prayer for the Royal Family. dccccxliii. 229. The King's Instructions to him concerning the Bishops and Clergy. 235. The Accounts of his Province. 237—291. Letter about a Greek Pref. 299. Manuscripts given to the Univ. of Oxford. 309. Concerning the Repair of St. Paul's. 365. His Propositions to the D. and Ch. of Canterbury. 401. Letter to the D. and Ch. of Norwich. 409. Visitation Orders to Winchester Coll. 416. To the D. and Ch. of Peterborough. 423. Of Chichester. 427. Of Norwich. 431. Of Lichfield. 435. Of Worcester. 439. Of Gloucester. 443. 447. Of Canterbury. 451. Of St. Paul's. 463. Of Exeter. 467. His Direction respecting King's College, Camb. 457. To the D. and Ch. of Exeter concerning their Manors. 471. To the L^d. Deputy of Ireland, concerning the new Charter and Statutes of that University. 519. Reference to Judges concerning Bishops' Courts. 575. To the Bps. about the Oath at Ordinations and Institutions. 591. Letters to the Earl of Pembroke. 603. To the Bps. in Behalf of the Scotch Expedition. 647. To the Civilians on the same Account. 651. To the Bps. in Behalf of the Scotch Episcopal Clergy. 655. His Narrative of the Scottish Service Book. 659. Libels against him. 717. Sequestration of his Jurisdiction. 727. His dealing with a convert Romish Priest. 729. Epistola Respons. ad Pastores et Professores Eccl. et Acad. Tigurinae, &c. 742. His Defence by Mr. Herne. 747. Letters between him and Abp. Williams. mxxx. *passim*. His Common Prayer Book. ml. His Injunctions to Merton Coll. Ox. mcxliii. See also SANCROFT.
- Laude, Romundus de.* Deprecatoria pro eo. ccxi. 17.
- Launceston, Co. Cornwall.* Priory. dccxix.
- Launy, Franc.* Agreement about victualling the Army. dcxxviii. 127.
- Laurentius, Archiep. Cantuar'.* Vita. clix. 27.
- , Dunelmensis Monachus. Consolatio de morte Amici; Hypognoticon et Orationes. cccxxviii. 1—7. cccccxliii. 1.
- Law.* Law Terms. cccli. 2. Notes on the Civil and Canon Law. dccccxxxi. 45. V. Civil Law, and Leges.
- Law Cafes.* Michael de la Pole's, Thorpe's, Sir J. Lee's, Lord Latimer's, John Lord Nevil's. dccccxxvi. 260.
- Lawras, Clan.* Lands. dcxxv. 38.
- Lawrence, St. Sir Armorie.* dcxxiii. 2. 6. 60. Battle. 52.
- , Sir Christopher. Goes to Kilkenny. dcxv. 98. dcxxiv. 5. His Regiment. dcxv. 354.
- Lawrence, Robt.* Libellus Contestatorius de Simone Cardinali. ccxxi. 34.
- Lawson, Dorothy.* Her Life. dcccvi. 20.
- , Joh. Specimen affinitatis Linguarum. dclxxxv. Diversus animalium Sonus. dclxxxv. De Morbis. dccc. Poems. dccccxxvi. Collectanea. dccccxlviii.
- , Samuel. His Accounts. mxv.
- Lawyer,* Notes of an anonymous, respecting a *Quare non admittit*. dccccliv. 52.
- Layfield, Dr.* To Abp. Tenison, concerning the Rect. of Crofton. dccccliii. 36.
- Lazerton, Villa de.* V. Effeboson.
- League and Covenant.* Tracts. mxcii. b.
- Leagues.* Discourse of the Institution of Leagues. dxii.
- Leases.* Various. dccccxlviii—dccccl. Of Deans and Chapters. cccxi. Of Manors in Kent. dccccli. 28. Granted by Privy Seal. dclxvi. 2. dclxviii. 37. Act for renewing of Leases. dclx. 39.
- Lechecraft.* ccvii. 28.
- Leck, Franc.* Letter concerning the Lady Arabella. dcciv. L. 9.
- Lectionaria.* Gr. mcxciv. mcxcvi. mccii.
- Lectiones.* V. *Evangelia*, et *Epistolae*. Dominicales et Festivales. lxxxvi. cccxxiv. Ex Beda. clix. 24.
- Lecturers.* In St. Afaph Diocese. dcxxxix. 301. Exeter. 304. St. David's. 308. 331. Bristol. 310. Norwich. 346. London. dccccxlii. 14, 15, 16. See also LONDON.
- Legecestrensis.* Sedis fundatio. dlxxxv. 169. De Episcopis Legecestr'. dlxxxix. 154.
- Ledenham, Dioc. Linc. Rect.* dccccxlii. 60, 61.
- Lee, Roland.* Episc. Lichfield. De Supremo Regio. dxciv. 123.
- , Co. Bucks. Petition of the Vicar. dccccxliii. 569.
- Lee, Co. Kent.* Lands. mxxv.
- Leeds, Co. York.* Petition of that Town. dcciii. Y. 29. 31. 33. Of the Aldermen and Burgesses. Y. 87.
- Leek, Co. Stafford.* Copia dotationis Vicariae. dccccxxx. 76.
- Legacies charitable.* V. Testaments.
- Legality of Bishops' Courts.* V. Abp. Laud. Resolution of the Judges. dccccxliii. 577. 579.
- Legatt, H.* Medical Directions. dccvi. F. 35.
- Legend, the Golden.* Caxton's. lxxii. Wotton's. cccxiii. Jacobi Januensis. ccxxii. 1.
- Legends.* Of S. Dorothee. cccccxxii. 7. Legends and Miracles. cccccxxii. 6.
- Leger, St.* Pretensions. dc. 208. Letter to him. dcii. 131.
- , Lady. Is accused. dcxv. 175. Letter in her Behalf. dcxx. 28.
- , Sir Anthony. Letter to Lord Cromwell. dcii. 107. Instructions for him. dcii. 164. dcxi. 263. 343.
- , Warham, St. His Commission. dxcvii. 187. dcxvii. 313. Instructions. dxcvii. 188. 446. Death. dcxv. 10.
- , William. Release. dcvi. 1. 3.
- Leges.* V. LAW, et SALICA LEX. Longobardorum Regum. xxxix. 1. Scoticae. clxvii. De Lege Naturae. cclxii. 1. Cases and Pleadings in French. cclxx. De Inventionibus Legum. cccclvii. 8. The Chancellor in Ireland's Warrant to public Laws. dcxviii. 68. Leges Burgorum Scotiae. clxvii. 48. b. Malcolm Makkeneth. clxvii. 138. Alexandri R. Scotiae. clxvii. 149. b.
- Legg, Robt.* Information about the Reformation of Irel. dcvii. 115.
- Leggat, Lord.* About the Irish and the Earls of Desmond and Ormond. dcxvi. 41. 43.
- Leghorn.* Mr. Basil Kennet's Commission to. dccccxxxi. 108, 109.
- Legrand, St. Martin.* Ecclesia. dlxxxv. 807.
- Leicester.* V. Burton. Abbates. dlxxxv. 215. dlxxxix. 221. Bulla pro iis. dcxliii. 52.
- , Earl of. Commission to. ccxlvii. 3. Leicester's Commonwealth. dcccxxviii. His Letter to Sir Geo. Carew. dcx. 80. Sir H. Sidney's Letter to him. dcxvii. 26. James Gould's Letter to him. 54. Sir N. Malby's Letter to him. dcxvii. 58. 60. 86. 88. 100. Sir Geo. Fenton's. 92. Sir H. Walloppe's Letter to him. dcxvii. 94. The Lords Justices. 96. Advice to him. dcxvi. 157. 161. 163. dcxix. 1. 3. 5. 7. 10—68. Memoirs of him. dccccxxxi. 93. His Account of the Low Countries. dxcvii. F. 49.
- , Archdeaconry. Fees there in 1627. dccccli. 27.
- Leicestershire.* Outrageous Robbery therein. dcc. 153.
- Leigh, John, of Tyrone.* dcxvii. 166. dcxxx. 112.
- Leighlin House.* dcx. 19. Lands, Customs, Duties of Leighlin. dcvi. 84. Churches. dcxiv. 245. Order between the Constable of Leighlin. dcxxxv. 91.
- Leighton, Will.* Grant to the Earl and Countess of Shrewsbury. dcccvi. K. 1.
- Leinster.* Perambulation of it. de. 143. Lands there. dcxviii. 35. Notes of it. dcxiv. 181. Lord Mountjoy's Proceedings in Leinster. dcxiv. 35. Trees marked there for the King's Use. dcxxxix. 167.
- Leitrim.* V. Letrim.
- Leix.* Fort in Ireland. dxcvii. 131. dciv. 130. Journey thither. dcxxiv. 21.
- Lelandus, Joh.* Excerpta ex eo. dlxxxv. 115. 120.
- Lenagh, Sir Tyrlogh.* His Sons. dcxxxii. 82.
- Lenfant.* Letter to Dr. Nicholls. dclxxvi. 16. 18.
- Lenoghe.* Articles of Agreement. dc. 79.
- Lenox, Duke of.* Letter to Lord Bacon. 158.
- Lent Preachers.* dccccxlii. 76. dccccliv. 29.
- Leo, Papa.* Conflictus Vitiorum & Virtutum. cxliv. 7. cccccxxi. 15. Sermones. cccxxviii. Privilegium Ecclesiae. Doroborn'. cccclxxxii. 4.
- , X. Bulla de Festo S. Jo. Bapt. dlxxvii. 20. Pro Henr. Kenfytie. dcxlv. 32. Pro Willel. Epo. Dariensi. dcxlv. 33. Pro Joh. Wyatt. 34.
- Leonhardus, Joh.* Ecclesiae in Rhætia Descriptio. Lat. & Fr. dccccxxv. 25. 29. To Abp. Tenison. dccccxli. 26.
- Leontius, Neapolitanus.* De adoratione Crucis Christi. dcccxlvi. 6.

Leilus,

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- Leleus*, Episc. Rofs. Pæ Meditationes ad Mariam Regin. Scotor'. dlxvi.
- Leffinus*, Ep. Affav'. V. Affav'. Ep.
- Leffons* for Sundays and Holidays. dccccxxiii. 43
- Lethiellier*, Mr. Observations on Monuments in Churches. mcccix.
- Letrim*. King's Title to it. dcxvii. 99. Countie. dcxxv. 52.
- Letters*. Copies of. dclxviii. 3, 4, 9, 10, 14, 15, 20, 29, 38. dclxix. 1—5. mxxviii. a. Enthusiastick. dccccxxiii. 68. Recommendatory. dccccxxii. 17. Directing one in his Travels. dccccxxvi. 218. In Dutch, of the Soul. dccccxlv—dccccxvi. Relating to the Custom House. dccccxxviii. d.
- Letters Testimonial*. Bishop Lloyd's Remarks. dccccxxx. 45.
- Levellin* Jemblers. A Poem. dclxxxiv. 9.
- Leviticus*. Excerpta ex eo. cxcix. 10. Comm. in Levit. cclxxi. 3.
- Lexellinus*, Princeps Walliæ. Excommunicatio ejusdem. dcccclix. 18.
- Lewis XIII*. League between him and K. James I. ccli. 14.
- XIV. La Statue Equestre. dccccxxviii. 4.
- , Geo. Letter concerning Christianity at Fort St. George. dccccxxiii. 115.
- , Rev. John. Collections relative to the Dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester. mxxiv. Relating to the Antiquity of Kent. mxxviii.
- Leyborne*, John, Bishop of Adramite. dccccxxii. 53, 56, 57, 59, 61, 66.
- Leyhert*, Walt. Ep. Norwic'. dlxxxv. 607.
- Leyrthenor*, Sir Rich. Grant to Sir Nich. Carew. dcvi. 7.
- Leytreyn*, Lord. dcxix. 3.
- Libanius*. Declamationes. mccvi. 1. Epistolæ. mccvi. 194.
- Libeaus Disconus*. ccvii. 25.
- Libels*. Proclamation against Libels. dxcvii. 133. In Waterford. dxcvii. 405. Libel. dccccxliii. 317. Libellous Verses on Mr. J. Markham. dcci. 67. Libellous Letter. V. Baftwick. Libels against Abp. Laud. dccccxliii. 717.
- Libertini*. Errores Libertinorum. dclxxxii. 4.
- Libraries*. Fund for General and Parochial. dccccxxiii. 36. Design for such in the Highlands of Scotland. dccccxxviii. 34. In America. dccccxli. 71. Missionaries. dccccxli. 73. V. Parochial Libraries.
- Licence Synodical*. For the Abp. of Philippopolis to travel. dccccxxvii. 128.
- Licences*. Faculty Office. mxcix.
- Licences of Marriage*. Papal. dccccxxii. 56. V. Clandestine Marriages.
- Licentia*. Ad celebrandas Missas, &c. dccccxxvii.
- Lichfield*. Sedes Fundatio. dlxxxv. 169. Conventicles in that Diocese. dcxxxix. 189. Representation for augmenting the Number of Canon Residentiary. dclx. 53. For annexing Tatenhill to the Dean of Lichfield. dclx. 54. 633. Number of Residentiaries there. dclx. 55. 637. Pro Abbate Monastr'. Lichfield Bulla. dclxiv. 49. Procuraciones. dccccxlii. 36.
- Lieutenancies*. cclxvii. 5. 12.
- Limborck Phil.* a. Epistolæ ad Dr. Spencer. dclxxiv. 19. 22.
- Lights New*. A Satire. dccccxxviii. 37.
- Limerick*. Names of Gentl. in Limerick. dcxiv. 89. dcxxxv. 73. Laws for Limerick. dcxiv. 229. Castle. dcxv. 147. 159. Ammunition. 149. Mayor of Limerick. 260. dcxx. 49. 58. Securing of Limerick. dcxv. 316. Bp. of Limerick. dcxv. 428. Journey thither. dcxv. 520. Ammunition. dcxx. 5. 19. 21. 23. 26. Inquisitions taken in the County. dcxxx. 122. 142. Galloglas ceased there. dcxxxv. 75. Lands entailed upon Lacy. 127. Account of it by the Sheriffs. dcxxxv. 130. Sir Wm. Pelham's Act there. dxcvii. 440. Fort of Limerick. dciv. 25. 274. Accounts. dcx. 49.
- Lincoln*. Episcopos. Successio. viii. 15. Querela Epi. Lincoln'. de injuria. cxi. 34. Philippi Lincoln Epi. Mandatum. dxxxviii. 22. Lincoln'. Episc. Archidiacon. Oxon. ibidem. Historia de Episc'. Lincoln'. dlxxxv. 155. De Decanis Lincoln'. 160. dlxxxix. 105. Compositio inter eum & Walter Arch'. Cant'. dlxxxv. 321. De Episc'. Lincoln'. dlxxxix. 101. Conventicles in that Diocese. dcxxxix. 201. Hospitals. 420. Bulla Archidiacon'. Lincoln'. dclxiv. 56. Fratib. Prædicator'. Lincoln'. dclxiv. 57. Commendam for Thos. Bishop of Lincoln. dcccclii. 78. Bishops' Tythings. cccccxlviii. 19. Bishop of, Dr. Williams. V. WILLIAMS. Bishoprick. See Rentals. mcv. 242. Catalogue of Leases. dccccxlii. 43. Scheme for providing it, and erecting a Bishoprick at St. Alban's. dccccxxiii. 60.
- Lincoln*, Cathedral. Extract from the Statutes. dccccli. 26.
- , Diocese. Tenth. dccccxlii. 52. Officials. dccccxlii. 77. Ecclesiastical Officers. mxciv. 1.
- , Deanry. Affairs of. dcccclii. 30. 33. Promotion to it voids not other Preferments. dcccclii. 26.
- , Dean and Chapter. mxciv. 99—109. 111—136.
- , Registrar. Confirmation of Registrars. dccccli. 85.
- Lincoln's Inn Fields*. Of a Commission for making them into Walks. dccccxxvi. 98.
- Lindsay*, Bishop of Dunkeld. Recantation of his Episcopal Office. dccccxlii. 679.
- Lindesay*, Sir David. Dialogue between Experience and a Courtier, &c. cccxxxii.
- Lindewode*, Guil. V. Lindwood.
- Lindisfarorum Episcopus*, Berthredus. V. Berthredus, et Ethelwolfus.
- Lindwood*, Guil. Constitutiones Provinciales Cantuar'. cccccxlviii. 5. cccccxlix. 1—4. Recommendatio ejus ad Ecclef'. Hereford. cxi. 1. dlxxx. 100. Testamentum. dlxxxv. 617.
- Lingholm Island*. dcxiii. 22.
- Lingua*. Linguarum omnium affinitas. V. J. Lawfon.
- Lipsius, Justus*. Epistola de Vita Rustica et Urbana. dxcv. 65.
- Lisbon*. English Convent. dccccliii. 53.
- Liste*, Mr. Saxon Dict. dcxcii.
- Lismore*. Bishoprick. dcii. 43. Bulla ad eum. dclxiv. 29.
- , Dean of. (Jephson.) Leave of Absence. dccccxlii. 53. 58. Letters and Memorials respecting him. 59—72.
- Lister*, Rob. Principal of Magdalen Hall. dcccclii. 35. b.
- Lithuania*. V. POLAND.
- Litania*. Litaniarum Institutio. xi. Litania Vetus. cc. 8. cccccxxvii. 8. dlxxxv. Litania Magdalene. dclvi. 5. Litania Vita et Passiones J. C. dclvi. 6. Litaniæ secundum usum Ecc. Cantuar'. dlviii. 3. The Golden Litany. dclvi. 5, 6. Tractatus pro Liturgia Anglicana. cccccxlvii. 3. Liturgia Eccl. Angl. Turcicæ. dclxxxv.
- Littleborne*. V. Kent Manors.
- Liturgie dans l'Eglise de Neufchatel*.
- Liturgy*. Reasons against subscribing to the Books of Common Prayer and Articles of the Ch. of Eng. cxiii. 9. Notes concerning the Alterations and Additions in the Book of Common Prayer. dccccxi. 2. Difference of the old and new Common Prayer Book. dccccxiv. Papers written in Dutch concerning the Liturgy of the Church of England. dccccxxii. 70, 71, 72, 74. Eccl. Commission respecting the Alterations of the Liturgy. dccccxxiii. 12. K. Charles the second's Confirmation of the Alterations. dccccxxiii. 21. Positions concerning the English Liturgy. dccccxxiii. 58, 59. Concerning the Alterations in the Liturgy. dccccxxiii. 104. dccccxxvii. 13. K. Charles the second's Recommendation of a Review of the Liturgy. dccccxlii. 22. Undirected Letter respecting a Manuscript on the Liturgy. dccccxlii. 66. Alterations proposed. dccccxiv. 30. In Scotland. 31. Review of, 32.
- Living*. Presentations to. dccccxlv—dccccxlvii. dccccli. 39. Sequestrated. mxxvii. Value of, in Canterbury Diocese. mxxvi.
- Livius*, T. Compilation. cxxxviii. 10.
- Lixnaw*, Lord. dciv. 34.
- Llandaff*. V. LANDAVENSIS.
- Llanfaufrigid*, Sine Cure Rect. Trial at Shrewsbury. dccccxxx. 44. 46. 48.

Lloyd,

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ

- Lloyd*, Bishop of Lichfield. Letters. dccccxxx. 42—46. 48. dccccxxxi. 14. 16—20. dccccxxiv. 74. dccccxlii. 55. 57. To Dr. Allix, concerning the Messiah, and Dr. Chandler's Book about Philo. dccccliii. 54. Of the Terms of Union between Protestant Churches and States. mxxxix. 109.
- , Mr. Proceedings against him. dclxii. 2.
- Loci Communes*. dccccxvii. dclxxviii. dclxxvii. dccccxix. dccccxv.
- Locke*, John. Letter about the Coin. dccccxxx. 18. 23.
- Lockier*, John. Letter concerning a Tract of Carpozovius. dccccxlii. 103.
- Loughfoyle*. dci. 150.
- Loughins*, Bishop of. Certificate about his decayed Churches. dccccxv. 87.
- Logica*. Collectanea varia Logica. cccclvi. 6.
- Lollardi*. V. Fr. *Johannes*. Declaratio Fidei eorum. dclxii. 69.
- Lombardus*, Petrus. Glossa in Psalmos. lxiii. Sententiæ. ccv. cccxvii. cccc. 1. Breviarium Sententiar'. cxcix. 6. Questiones in Sententiis. ccclxx. Liber primus. Sententiar'. dccccxxviii.
- London*. V. WALTON. GRAVESEND. ST. PAUL'S. KING. Episcoporum Successio. viii. 15. Catalogue of the Inhabitants of London. cclxxii. Patrons of the Benefices in London. dclxviii. Licentia pro Hospitali S. Auton'. de London'. dclxxvii. 21. Clergy of London's Opposition to the Oath, &c. dclxxvii. 261. Plague. cccvi. 10. Epistola Decani & Capit. Lond'. pro Rob. Grosthead. dclxxx. 454. Subscriptiones in Concil'. Lond'. dclxxxv. 2. Excerpta ex Histo'. Lond'. dclxxxv. 161. 335. Excerpta ex Registris Episc'. Lond'. dclxxxv. 379. De Decanis Londin. dclxxxv. 807. dclxxxix. 150. De Episcopis Londin. dclxxxix. 147. Articles for the Ministers in London. dclxv. 133. Records in the Tower. dclx. 61. Covenant with the Londoners to build Houses in Derry and Colerane. dclxix. 117. dclxxx. 24. Conventicles in London Diocefe. dclxxxix. 218. Bp. of London's Benefices. dclxxxix. 341. His Benefices in Essex. dclxxxix. 341. Benefices in his Gift. 343. Ecclesia ad Decanum & Capit. London. dclxxxix. 342. Archbp. Cant'. Peculiars in London. dclxxxix. 342. Act to reform the Buildings in or near London. dclxi. 5. Mayor of London's Petition about the Iron Ordnance. dclxiii. 7. Petition of the City of London. dclxxix. 113. Bp. of London's Letter about a Suffragan in America. dclxxi. 18. Account of the Archdeaconry of London. dclxxi. 19. Chronicon parvum Londinense. dccccxxviii. Lord Mayor's Order against Sabbath-breakers. dccccxliii. 129. Lord Mayor to the Lord Provost of Edinburgh. dccccxliii. 637. Seditious Petition of Apprentices to the Lord Mayor. dccccxliii. 713. Bishoprick. mciv. See also Bishops' Lands and Impropriations.
- , Bishop of. (Dr. H. Compton.) Discharge from Payment of First-fruits. dccccxliii. 819. Letter to Abp. Tenison. dccccliii. 112. Commission to, during the Sequestration of Abp. Sancroft. dccccxxiv. 48.
- , Clergy. Queries proposed by them. dccccxliii. 595. Synod. mclviii. 5. V. Lectures.
- , Dean and Chapter. dccccxli. 129. mciv. 30—67. Of a Composition between the Church and Abp. Boniface. dccccxli. 37.
- , St. Paul's Cathedral. Opening of. dccccxxx. 201. Queen Anne's Procession. dccccxxviii. 33.
- , St. Anne, Black Friars. Patronage. dccccxlii. 137.
- , St. Gregory's. Cafe respecting their ancient Church and Burying-ground. dccccxli. 137.
- , St. Martin's. V. Martin, St.
- , St. Peter's. Decree of Council. cccvi. 52.
- , Parishes, Incumbents, Lecturers, Lectures and Schools endowed, &c. within the Bills of Mortality. mxcvi.
- Longeville*, Petrus de. Deprecatoria contra eum. ccxi. 21, 22.
- Longford*. Plantation of the County of Longford. dclxiii. 83. Number of Acres. 87. Report of it. 89. Inquisition into the King's Title to Longford. dclxvii. 99. dclxxv. 51. Establishment of the County of Longford. dccccxix. 191. 193.
- Longin*, Jo. Of a Popish Election in some Convent. mxxxix. 84.
- Longobardorum Regum Leges*. xxxix. 1.
- Longocampo*, Willel. de. Epistola ad eum de Angliæ Statu. dclxiii. 1.
- Lord's Prayer*. Change of Posture at rehearsing it. dccccxxvii. 8.
- , Supper. Of kneeling at receiving it. dccccxxvii. 8.
- Lords*. Attending the Queenes Ma^{ty}. dclxiii. Y. 3.
- Loretto*. Pilgrimage. mclxii.
- Lorrain*. Arms of the Families. cccv.
- Lort*, R. About the Revolution in Wales. dclxxix. 153. Letter concerning Poyer. dclxxix. 163.
- Lotharius*, Diaconus. De Miseria Humana. ccliv. 9. cccccxxviii. 3. D. 4.
- , Rex. Epistola ad eum. dclxxx. 299.
- Love*, Family of. Their Character. dccccxxvii. 18. 23.
- Lougheny*, Baron of. dclxv. 518. dclxxiv. 253.
- Loughfoyle*. Plantation of it. dclxv. 74. Sir H. Dockway resides there. dclxxi. 75. Garrison there. dclxxiv. 9.
- Louisa*, Henr. III. Gall. R. Uxor. Dialogus inter eam & Renatum Biragum Cardinal. cccxc. 10.
- Louth Vicarage*. Diminution of its Income. dccccliii. 54.
- Louthe*. Controversies in the County of Louthe. dclxvii. 120. Perambulation of it. dc. 143.
- Lovell*, Wm. Receiver in Ireland. dclvi. 20.
- Low Countries*. V. Earl of Leicester. Letters respecting them. dclxvii. F. 35. 49. Discourse, in French, concerning them. dccccxviii. 13.
- Lowe*, Dr. Deposition respecting Abp. Laud. dccccxliii. 729.
- Lucas*, S. Evangelium cum Comment'. cii. 2. cliii. 4. cxxx. cccccxxv. dclvii. 4. Sermo in Lucam. dclvii. 22. 42. dccccvi. 5.
- Lucianus*. De scribenda Historia, 'Ἱππίας, et Παπὶ Περθους. mcccvi.
- Lucianus*, S. Vita. xciv. 5.
- Lucii Decreta*. cccli.
- Ludovicus*, Archiep. Rothomag. Recommendatio ejus ad Eccles'. Eliensem. ccxi. 3. Capellus rubeus. ccxi. 16.
- Luffield*. Cœnobium de Luffield. dclxxxv. 809.
- Lugdun'*, Joh. Archiep. Epistola ad eum et Responsum. dclxxx. 760.
- Lugdunensis Concilii Statuta*. cccccxix. 32.
- Luines*, M. de. La profopopee. dccccxli. 163.
- Luna*, Petrus de. v. *Constantiensis Concil'*. Epistolæ Constantienfium de eo. ccxi. 115. dclxxx. 144. Epistola ad eum ut cedat Papatu. ccxi. 115.
- Luneburg*. V. GERMANIA.
- Luquetus*, Joh. Alexandri V. Epistola ad Paris' in favorem ejus. ccxi. 116.
- Lutherans*. V. *Protestants*. Invektivæ in Lutheranos. clix. 29. Gaford's Union between them and Calvinists. dclxxxviii. 10. Controversia inter eos & Pontificios. dccccxxv. Bishop Burnet concerning a Propositiō for uniting Lutherans and Calvinists. dccccxxx. 31.
- Lutherus*, Martinus. Ad Melancthonem de Concordia. dclxxxv. 795.
- Lycidas*. V. MILTON.
- Lydeforde*, Joh. De Episc'. Winton' et Exon'. dclx. 89.
- Lydden*, Co. Kent. Ancient Survey. dcccclii. 38.
- Lydgate*, John, Monk of Bury. Poems. cclvi. cccvi. 41, 42, 43. cccxlv. dcllii.
- Lyra*, Nic. de. Novem Quæstiones. dclxix. 1.

M.

Macabre. La Dance de la Morte. cclxxix.

Mac Cartie. V. Cartie.

Macclesfield, or *Mackesfeld*. Manor. dclxv. 67. Rents and Coal Mines belonging to the Prince of Wales. dccccxxiii. 22.

Macclesfield,

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- Macclesfield*, Earl of. His Scheme for Alteration of the Kalendar. dccccli. 2, 3.
- Macdonnel*. Submission. dciii. 41.
- Macgennis, Eugenius*. Orders taken. dciii. 10. Submission. 43. Indenture. 97.
- Macgerald, Morogh*. Answer to Sir P. Carew's Petition. dcvi. 55.
- Macgoghagan, Roffe*. Indenture. dciii. 85.
- Mackenzie, Bernard*. About the Oath of Allegiance. dcccvi. 3.
- Macmughan*. Indenture. dciii. 87. 132.
- , *Brian*. Submission. dciii. 45. 47.
- , *Hugh Oge*. Submission. dciii. 47.
- , *Redmond*. Indenture. dciii. 46.
- Mac ne Marragh*. Indenture. dciii. 136.
- Macmaurice*. Peace. dciii. 63.
- Macmoroghe, Cuher*, al. *Yncroffe*. Indenture. dciii. 79.
- Macrobius*. In *Somnium Scipionis*. cccxlii. 3.
- Mac Shane Oge, Garret*. Petition. dciv. 21.
- Madrid*. Business there for the K. of Gr. Brit. with the K. of Spain. ccli. 20.
- Magdalena Litanie*. dslvi. 5.
- , *S. Mar. Collegium, Or.* Union of an Hospital and Chantry to it. dccccli. 10. See WAYNFLETE.
- Maghfield*. Ecclesia. mcxlii. 6.
- Magick*. Principles of the Magick Art. cclxxiv.
- Magna Carta*. V. CARTA. Magna Carta Libertatis de Wherleton. dcccclix. 57.
- Magnates*. Illorum stemmata, quorum hereditas, deficientibus masculis, ad foeminas devolvit. cccxxi. 1.
- Magnet*. Of its Attraction. dcccexli. 80.
- Magnificat*. Expositio in Magnificat. ccccli. 10.
- Magonny*, Barony. Map of it in Colours. dcxxv. 29.
- Mahomet*. Impostura. xii. Mahometana Religionis Fundamenta. dlxx. Preces pro eo. dlxxvi. b. The Beginning of him. dcxxiii. 168. Prideaux's Hist. dccccliii. 127. V. ALCORAN.
- Maidenston*. Bulla pro Collegio. dcxliii. 25.
- Maidstone*. Rental. mxxv. 1. Case of the Curate. dcccexlii. 92.
- Maimbourg*. His Socinianism. dcccclii. 101.
- Maimonides, R. M.* Tractatus de Vacca Rufa. dcdlxxxviii.
- Mainwaring, Dr.* Of licensing his Sermons. dcccclxlii. 567.
- Malabar*. V. Mission.
- Malby, Sir Nic.* Letter to the E. of Leicester. dcvii. 58. 60. 86. 88. dcxix. 32. 60. Instructions to the E. of Essex. dcxi. 361. Orders for him. dcxiv. 112. Opinion about Ireland. dcxiv. 265.
- Malcolm Makkeneth*. Leges. clxvii. 138.
- Maldonatus, Joh.* Annotationes in Lib. Sententiar'. clv.
- Mallahide*. Two Barks arrested there. dciv. 149. 151.
- Malling, East and West*. V. Manors. Malling. mcxlii. 4.
- Mallorie, Sir W.* Murder of his Son. dciv. &c. 124.
- Malmesburienses Abbates*. dlxxxix. 70. 223.
- Malmesburiensis, Wilhel.* De Gestis Pontific'. Angl. clxxix. 6. Amalarii Abbreviatio. cccclxiii. 3. Historiæ Compendium. cccclxxi. 19. Additamenta ad eum. dlxxxv. 185. De Coenob. Glaston'. dlxxxv. 223.
- Malta*. De Fortificatione Urbis Maltae. ccccxc. 7.
- Malverne, Joh.* Chronicon. dlxxxv. 101.
- Manchester*, Earl of. Epitaph. dcccexlii. 32. Letters to Dr. Spencer. dclxxiv. 13, 14, 15.
- Manchester, E.* Letters. dcccclxxxiii. 75, 76.
- Mandates to the Universities*. Revoked. dcccclxiii. 835.
- Mandeville, Dr. Joh.* Letters. dcccclxxx. 22. dcccexlii. 144.
- Mann, Isle of*. De Manniæ Episc'. dlxxxv. 173. 176. 357. State of Religion there. dcccexli. 74. V. Chaloner, and Sodor.
- Mandagato, Guil. de*. Summa. xlix. 2.
- Manducator, Petrus*. Historia Scholastica. lxxxiii. Tractatus de Poenit'. & Sacramentis. ccxxxv. 5, 6. V. Petrus.
- Manerii Exptenta*. dclxxxviii. 14.
- Manners*. V. Lord Roofs.
- , *Sir Ch.* Letter in his Behalf. dciv. 75.
- , *J. Uncle to the Earl of Shrewsbury*. Letters to the Earl. dcc. 29. dccc. 95. From the Earl to him. dccc. 219.
- , *R.* Letters to the E. of Shrewsbury. dcccvi. 133. dcc. 91. dcci. 1.
- , *Roger*. Letter to him concerning the Mineral Waters in Derbyshire. dccix. P. 57.
- Manors in Kent*. dcccclii. 28.
- Manfur, Damascenus*. Sententiæ. cli. 23.
- Manuscripta*. Index MSS. in Oxon'. Biblioth. ad Angliam Sacram. dlxxxv. 323. Collegiæ Eccles'. dlxxxv. 661. V. Cantabr'. Catalogus Rariorum Angliæ MSS. dxciv. 68. Account of several MSS. dcccclxxxiii. 101, 102. dcccexli. 133. dcccclxiii. 47. Catalogue of Bishop Tanner's given to the Bodl. Library. mcxli. Catalogues of various Collections of Manuscripts. dcccclii. 103, 104, 105.
- Manwaring, Cept.* dciv. 151. dcxxxiv. 8.
- Maps*. Necessity of new Names. dlxxxiv. 4.
- Mapus, vel de Mapes, Walter*. Prædicatio Golizæ. ccxxxviii. 20. ccccclxxxi. 8.
- Mar, George*. His Pedigree. dccccl. 44.
- Marcellus, Papa*. Decreta. ccli.
- Marcus, S.* Evangelium cum Glossis. cccclxxxvii. 1.
- , *Archiep.* Ephesus. De Purgatorio adversus Latinos. dclxiii. 7, 8, 9. Adversus Arianos. 12.
- Mareis, Nich. de*. Gets the Island of Lingholm. dcxiii. 22. Lands in Reyfacre. dcxiii. 22.
- , *Steph. de*. Inquisition upon his Death. dcxiii. 23.
- Margan*. Excerpta ex Annalibus Wallicis. dxc. 11.
- Margaret, the Lady*. ccxlv. 178.
- Maria, Beata Virgo*. Poetical Address to her. clxx. 30. cccvi. 33. In laudem ejus. ccclx. 10. Mariale. ccccxx. 2. cccclv. cccclxxiv. dlxi. De Miraculis ejus. ccccclxxxii. 5. Oratio ad eam. ccccli. 2. dslvi. 7. 12. et de ea. dxxii. 3, 4, 5. 9. 12. 18. 20. dxxxvi. 8. dslvi. 49. dlx. 46. Her Pilgrimage. dslvi. 2. Her fifteen Sorrows. dslvi. 3. Her Lamentation. dlxx. 3. dlx. 6. Hymni. dlx. 7. Officia. dlxi.
- Maria, Angliæ Regina*. Her Christening at Greenwich. cclxxxv. 38. b. Her Marriage to Philip of Spain. cclxxxv. 39. b. Questions in her Advice. 40. b. Records in her Reign. dcii. 24. Sufferings of Bishops in her Time. mclviii. b. 4. Her Warrant for taking down the Arms of some of the Knights of the Garter. mclxviii. 4.
- , *Scotorum Regina*. ccl. 9. Meditationes pro ea. dlxxvi.
- Maria, B. V. Cantaria in Rotheram*. Possessiones. dcccclviii. 113.
- , *B. de Monte Carmeli*, Ordinale Fratrum Ordinis. cxciii.
- , *S. Ebor'. Abbatia*. dlxxxv. 113.
- , *St. Magdal'. Hospitale juxta Bawtree*. dcxxxix. 437.
- , *S. de Suthwerc'. Priores*. dlxxxv. 232.
- Marianus Scotus*. Chronicon. xlii.
- Mariscis, Godfrey de*. Grant of Land to him. dcviii. 10.
- Markets*. Proclamation respecting them. dxcvii. 179.
- Markham, Gervis*. Letter, avowing his Love of Poetry, &c. dccix. P. 65.
- , *John*. Libellous Verses on him, and his Reply. dcc. 67.
- , *Lady*. Her violent Proceedings. dccc. 25.
- , *T.* Curious Letter of Remonstrance to the E. of Shrewsbury. dcccvi. 45.
- Marks, Peter*. Examination. dcxix. 129.
- Marlborough, Duke of*. V. States General.
- Marleberga*. Statutum de Marleberga. ccccclxxxix. 4. dslvi. 5.
- Maronis, Franc. de*. De Dominio Apostolor'. ccccxcv. 2.
- Marriage*. Essays on Marriage and Single Life. dcccclxxvi. Marriage of the Kings of England. ccli. 14. Licence for Sir J. Woodhouse and Eliz. Benton. dcccclxii. 62. For J. Ward and K. A. Hopkins. dcccclv. 33. Cates. dcccclxxxix.

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- dccccxxix. 46. dccccxxiii. 71. Fees for Licenses. dccccxxix. 75. Cause of one Chafin married to two Sisters. dcccclix. 45. Of J. and M. Honnor by reason of Consanguinity. dcccclii. 22. Of J. and B. Emmerton. dccccxxix. 46. Incestuous Marriage. dccccxxx. 58. Marriage of Lady Inchiqueen. V. Inchiqueen.—V. Claudefine Marriages, Matrimonium, Divorce, and Licences.
- Marsh*, Dr. Abp. of Dublin. Letters. dccccxxix. 28. 40, 41. 56. 89. 95. 97. 99. mxxix. 110.
- Marshall*, H. Vicar of Louth. Diminution of the Vicarage. dccccliii. 13.
- , *Joh.* Grant to him by K. John. dcxxxv. 7.
- , *Wm.* Petition of his Lands. dcviii. 38. Married to the E. of Strongbow's Daughter. dcxxxiii. 63.
- , *Wm.* Earl of Pembroke. Issue. dcxxiii. 149. His Lands divided. dcxxxv. 140.
- Marshallus*, *Joh.* In Anselmi Librum de Similitudinibus. lix. 19.
- Marshallsea*, Dublin. Petition of the Prisoners. dcccclii. 47.
- Martial Discipline*. cccxciv. 383.
- Martin*, S. Dovor. V. Dovor.
- Martin*, *St. in the Fields*. Patents for a Church-yard. dcxl. 58. Abstract of Accounts in the Time of the Plague. dccccxl. Church Wardens Accounts. mxxxv.
- Martin*, *St. le Grand*. Ecclesia. dlxxxv. 807.
- Martin*, *Wormley*. King's Mandate about him. dclxxiv. 2. Lord Arlington's Letter. 3.
- Martinus*, B. De Virtutibus. ccclxxiii. 5. dl. 3.
- , *Papa*. Literæ ejus pro Archidiacon. Cant. ccxi. 86. Ad Parisienses de Regni Negotiis. ccxi. 122. Bulla de Provisione Cathedralium. dxciv. 81.
- , *V. Papa*. Concessio pro Ecclesia Anglicana. dxciv. 91. Epistola contra Archiep. Ebor. et Cant. de Provisionibus. dxciv. 93. Epistola increpatoria ad Archiep. Cant. dxciv. 98. 116. Ad R. Henr. VI. dxciv. 107. 158. Ad Parlamentum. 107. 110. Bulla contra Legatin. Potestat. Archiep. Cant. dxciv. 110. Bulla pro Ecclef. Bathon. dclxiv. 35. Pro Episc. Lincoln. 36. Mandatum. dccccli. 13. Bulla pro Conventu de Dertford. dclxiv. 37. Pro Monastr. Eborac. 33. Bulla pro Monasterio de Heyles. dclxiv. 39.
- , *Polonus*. Chronicon. xxii. 2. xxiv. cccxl. 2. ccclxxi. 24.
- Martyn*, R. Letter to Sir F. Bacon. dccccxxvi. 49.
- Martyres*. De Solemnitate Martyrum. dii. 4.
- Martyrologium Cantuar.* xx. 7. 13. dlviii. 5.
- Marvel*, *Andrew*. Of the Book entitled The Naked Truth. dccccxxiii. 88.
- Mary*, Queen of England. V. MARIA.
- , Queen of Scots. V. MARIA, and LESLEUS.
- Maryland*. Letter from the Council to Abp. Tenison respecting the Establishment of the Protestant Religion in that Province. dccccxlii. 98. Respecting the Affairs of the College. dccccliii. 24. Missionary in Maryland. dccccxxviii. 20.
- Masfall*, *John*. Abp. Warham's Receiver. dcccclii. 2.
- Masius*, Dr. Letter to him from Dr. Nicholls. dclxxvi. 24.
- Masnam*, Ch. State of Religion in the Island of St. Helena. dccccxxix. 52.
- Massa*, *Mich. de*. De Passione Christi. dv.
- Massachusetts*. Revolution in that Province. mxxv. 3.
- Master of the Horse*. Duke of Buckingham's Patent. dccccxxiii. 98.
- Master of Mechanics*. V. Sir S. Morland.
- Matambe*, Country. V. Ambundaina.
- Mathematica Problemata* Henr. Wharton. dxcii.
- Matrimonium*. Tractatus de Matrimonio. cxxxix. 5. cxliv. 15. dl. 13. cccccxxviii. 2. dii. 1. De Matrimonio Uxoris Fratris. dxciv. 115. Bill against Clandestine Marriages in Prison. dcxl. ii. Form of Solemnization in Poland. dccccxli. 11. V. MARRIAGE.
- Matthæus*, S. Evangelium cum Glossis. cxxx. ccxvii. 2. cccccxxiii. cccccxix. cccccxi. cxlv. 1. ccvi. 1. dxxxxix. dlvii. 3.
- Matthæus Westmonasteriensis*. Flores Historiar. clxxxviii. 1. mcvii. 1. Excerpta ex eo. dxc. 1.
- Matthew*, Dr. Tob. Abp. of York. Letters to the Earl of Shrewsbury. dcccvi. 13. 59. 192. Letters to Sir Fr. Bacon from abroad. dccccxxvi. 31. 46. Touching his Suit in Chancery. dccccxxvi. 95. Concerning the Duke of Lerma. dccccxxvi. 123. In Behalf of Mr. Wych. dccccxxvi. 125. Other Letters. dccccxxvi. 38, 39. 103. 225. mccccxxiii. 3.
- , *Sir Toby*. Letter to him. dxcv. 135.
- Matthia*, Principe d'Austria. ccxlix. 12.
- Matthias*, Dr. John. Letter. dccccxxvii. 11.
- Matutina*, sc. Horæ. dlviii. 6. dlx. 2.
- Mauncel*, *Andrew Fitz-John*. Grant of Dunleke. dcvi. 17.
- Mauricius*, Episc. Sermones. ccccvi. 4.
- , *Fr.* Distinctiones Theologicae. xli. cccccxii. cccccxxi.
- , *Jacobus*. Adversus Rich. Cofini Apologiam. cccccxiv.
- Mauro*, *Bernardo de*. Recommendatio ejus à Papa. ccxi. 69.
- Maurus*, S. Vita. xciv. ii. Epistola ad Rotharium Regem. dlxxx. 299.
- Maxims of State*. dccccxxii. 85.
- Maydestone*. V. Maidestone.
- Mayenne*. L'Electeur de Mayenne, Conditions pour le Roy de Boheme. dclxix. 49. Duc of Mayenne, Assassination designed upon him. dlxiv. 1—6. Letters de M. le Duc de Mayenne. dccccxxx. 134, 135.
- Mayn*. Valor comitatûs. dvi. 7. La doloureuse Lamentation du Conte de Mayn. dvi. 19.
- Mayne*, *James*. Examination. dclxix. 125.
- Maynwaring*, *Henry*. Exposition of Things belonging to Navigation. xci.
- Mayo*. Description of the County. dcxxxv. 99.
- Maximus*. Catena in Lucam. dclxxiii. 24.
- Mead*, Mr. Influences Dissenters to a Resolution to come into the Church of England. dccccxxiii. 1.
- Meath*. Perambulation of it. dc. 143. Lands alienated in Meath. dcvi. 40. Noblemen of Meath. dcviii. 88. Accounts. dcx. 51. dclxix. 106. Lands. dcxiii. 23. Etymology. dcxxiii. (1.) 1.
- Meath*, Bishop of. Letter to him. dcvi. 60. Letter from Anthony, Bishop of Meath. dccccxlii. 84.
- Meautys*, Sir Thos. Letters. dccccxxvi. 156, 157. 163. 169. 213. b. 234. 266. 268, 269.
- Mecart*, Ch. Enthusiastick Letter. mxxix. 21.
- Medals*. Presented to Sir S. Morland. dccccxxxi. 8. Roman. dccccxxii. 6. Pretender's Medal. dccccxli. 27, 28.
- Medenhamsted*. Abbacia. cccxxi. 60. b.
- Medford*, *Ricardus*. Ep. Sarum. Registrum. dxc. 119.
- Medici*, *Cosmo di*, Gr. Duca di Toscana. Sopra il Corte di Roma. ccxlix. 5.
- Medicine*. Medicinal Prescriptions. cccvi. 14. 18. 22. 28. 30. 32. 34. 44. 50. dccccxxviii. a. mccccvi. mxc. mxcii. 1. Medicamentorum Formulæ. ccclxii. 10. cccccxiv. 8. Collectanea Medica. cccccix. 5. De Aquis Medicis & Signis Prognosticis. cccccxiv. 9—11. Statuta Collegii Medicor. Lond. dccccxxii. V. Physicians.
- Meditationes*. H. A. cccccxl. 3. Meditatio. ccccli. 8. dlxvi. C. Goodman's. dccccxxvii. 21.
- Medorum Regum Catalogus*. viii. 21.
- Meereman*, *Gerard*. Letter to him from Dr. Ducarel concerning the Origin of Printing. dccccli. 49.
- Melchades*, Papa. Decreta. cccli.
- Melchior*, G. Letter to Dr. Allix. dccccxxv. 36.
- Melford*. Statutes of the Hospital there. dclxxi.
- Mellefeld*. Court Roll. dcccclii. 54. Lands. mxxv. 7.
- Mellitus*, Archiep. Cantuar. Vita. clx. 27.
- Melfa*. Conventus. dclxiv. 44.
- Melvinus*, *Andr.* Apologia pro Ministris Evangelicis. cxiii. 13.
- Memmo*, M. A. Letter to Henry Prince of Wales. dccccxl. 42.
- Mendicantes Fratres*. Schisma inter eos et Seculares. dlxxx. 213. V. Rich. Armachanus.
- Mendoza*. Queen's Letter about him. dclxvii. 64. Declaratio eorum quæ acciderent circa Legationem ejus. dcliii. 26.
- Menevensis*.

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- Menecensis. Episc. Menev. Subjectio Sedi Cantuar. dxxxii. 64. De Archiepisc. et Episc. Menev. dxxxv. 233. 237. dxxxix. 125. Injunctiones Episc. datæ. dxxxv. 299. De Visitatione Eccles. Menev. dxxxv. 511. Præcentores. dxxxix. 330. Ordinations, Pluralities, Lecturers, Schoolmasters in that Diocese. dxxxix. 301. 331. List of Persons ordained by Wm. Bishop of St. David's. dxxxix. 319. Hospitals there. 364. Bp. of St. David's deprived. dclxxxi. See ST. DAVID'S, Peckham, and Sulgemus.*
- Mephram, Simon, Archiep. Cantuar. Constitutiones. dxxxviii. 10. 14.*
- Mercers' Company. Proposals for Benefit of the Widows of Clergymen and others. dccccxxviii. 23.*
- Merchandise. Statutum de Mercatura. dclxxxviii. 3. Imposition on Merchandise. dccccxxi. 60.*
- Merchants. Arguments against Imposition on their Goods. ccli. 9. Complaints in Ireland. dccc. 135. Restraining them from trading in Spain. dccciv. 227, 228. Inconveniencies of the Exchange. dclxiii. 10. Note of the Merchant Strangers in the Star Chamber. dclxiv. 82. Merchants' Sons trained to Arms. dccccxxii. 24.*
- Merciorum Fijio Magnatus cujusdam. clxxiii. 9, 10.*
- Meremouth, Adam. Compilatio Chronicarum. clxxxviii. 2. Notes from him. dclxxxviii. 9.*
- Merks, Thos. Ep. Carlolensis. Accusatio ejus. dxxxv. 621.*
- Merlinus. Prophetæ. viii. 24. xi. cxliv. 5. dxxvii. 3.*
- Merrick. Execution. dciv. 69.*
- Merton. Provisiones de Merton. cccccxxix. 3. dlvi. 4. Coenobium de Merton. dxxxv. 105. Collegii Merton. Oxon. Statuta. dclvii.*
- Mesjel, Willel. Rythmi de septem Artibus. cccxcviii. 3.*
- Messiah. De Vaticinio Messie. dcccclvii. Dr. Allix concerning the Messiah. dccccliii. 54. V. Bp. Lloyd.*
- Metaphrases. Catena in Lucam. dcllii. 24.*
- Methodius Patavensis. Epistola de principio et fine Seculor. ccliii. 4. dsl. 5.*
- Mey, John, Bishop of Carlisle. Letter to the E. of Shrewsbury. dxcvii. G. 1. Suit at Law. dxcviii. 29. Lease. 35.*
- Michael, S. Rythmi in St. Michael. cccxxvi. 4.*
- , Patriarcha Constant. Ad Petr. Antiochen. Patriarch. dclxiii. 29. Explicatio S. Coenæ. dcccclxiii. 30.*
- , St. Order in France. ccli. 19.*
- Micrologus. Dissertatio adversus Festum Trinitatis. ccccclviii. 4.*
- Middelburgum. Acta in Synodo Middleburgi. cxviii. 14.*
- Middlesex. Abp. of Canterbury's Peculiars in Middlesex. dcccix. 341. County. mciv. 68—71.*
- Might. Victuals Clandboy. dcccxxviii. 261, 262.*
- Milan. Negotations there. dccccxxx. 114. dccccxli. 152.*
- Milbourne, Luke. To Abp. Tenison concerning the Eng. Church at Rotterdam. mxxix. 108.*
- Milburga, S. Vita xciv. 22.*
- Milevitani Concilii Canones. ccli. 2.*
- Military Affairs. V. ARMY. De Disciplina Militari. cccccxiv. 10. Statuta de Militibus. dlvi. 15. Observations on the Officers of the Militia in England. dclxii. 3. Military Expences of the Kings of France and Spain. dccciii. Militia. dccccxxii. 24.*
- Mills, Dr. John. Account of his Death. dccccxxiii. 42.*
- Milton, John. His Lycidas translated into Lat. Verse. dccccxli. 8.*
- Milverley, Willel. Expositio super sex principia. cccxciii. 5.*
- Milverton, Joh. Bulla de eo. dlxxx. 217.*
- Mimallis, Joh. Annales. lxvi.*
- Mimus, Pub. Excerpta ex Seneca. dl. 2.*
- Mineral Waters in Derbyshire. dcccix. P. 57.*
- Mines. Notes of them in Ireland. cccxi. dciii. 1. Silver Mine. dcccxi. 79.*
- Ministers. Proposals for the Relief and better Maintenance of the inferior Clergy of the Ch. of England. dccccxxiii. 69. Of their Residence and Plurality of Benefices. dccccxxx. 133. Reasons why they should be Justices of the Peace. dccccxxiii. 34. De privilegiis eorum. dccccxxiii. 45. Petition to the Archbishop of Canterbury. dccccxxiv. 23. Annual Meeting of the Sons of the Clergy. dccccxxix. 125. Corporation of Clergymen's Sons. dccccxxix. 127. dccccxxiii. 20. Clergymen's Widows. dccccxxviii. 23. Ministers deprived. dccccxxiii. 23, 24. Maintenance of those called, in Cromwell's Time, preaching Ministers. mciv. 1, 2, 3, 5, 9—20. Augmentation of the same. 4. Orders to Prelates and others for paying the preaching Ministers. 21, &c. mcv. 139, b. &c. V. ECCLESIA. Ministers of Ireland. V. IRELAND. French Ministers. dccccxlii. 167. Subscriptions for their Relief. dccccliii. 8. V. FRENCH MINISTERS. Of the Allegiance of Ministers of the Episcopal Ch. of Scotland. dccccxxx. 205, 290. Memorial respecting them. dccccxxix. 10. Vindication of them. dccccxxix. 42. Encouragement. dccccxxix. 16. Proposals for preserving them. 17. Their Case. dccccxxix. 18, 20. dccccxli. 88. State of them in the Diocese of Aberdeen. dccccxlii. 93. V. SCOTLAND, SYNODS, and Abp. TILLOTSON.*
- Minores Fratres. Collegium Minoritar. apud Reading. dxciv. 129. Fratres Minores in Anglia. dclxiii. 15.*
- Minster Ecclesie Rectores. dxxxii. 76, 79. dxxxv. 477.*
- Mint. cclxxxix. 34. b. dcccxxv. Consultation respecting the Mint. dclxiv. 89—96. V. MONEY.*
- Miracles and Legends. cccccxxii. b.*
- Mirfield, Joh. De signis Mortis. cccccxiv. 11.*
- Miscellaneous Collections. Temp. Jac. I. & Car. I. mxxxiv. mxxxix. With Sayings of learned Men. mxxxix. From French and Italian Authors. dccccli. 26.*
- Misferden, Co. Glocester. mcccxx.*
- Missa, Missale. Missæ Autores varii. cxliv. 4. De Ritibus Missæ. cxlv. 21. ccllii. 13. Tractatus in Canonem Missæ. cccxxv. 3. Lectiones in Missa. ccccix. 2. Missale Lemovicense. lxv. Missale Vetus. vii. 1. lxix. cccxiii. Missæ pro Benefactoribus. dlviii. 5.*
- Mission at Malabar. dccccliii. 102.*
- Missionaries. In the E. Indies. dccccxxiii. 107. At Tranquebar. dccccxxiii. 110, 113, 114. Letters of the Missionaries at Tranquebar. mxxvi. 7. mxcix. In Maryland. dccccxxvii. 20.*
- Modrevius, Andr. Fricius. V. Fricius.*
- Mohune, Oge Mac. Grievances. dxcvii. 288.*
- Moket, Dr. Rich. Disciplina Eccl. Anglic. clxxviii. 2.*
- Molanus, Abbot. Letter to Robt. Hales. dclxxvi. 9. pars jec. to Dr. Nicholls. 10, 13. Dr. Nicholls to him. dclxxvi. 15.*
- Molash, Willel. Prior Eccl. Chr. Cant. Registrum. dxciv. 40.*
- Monachi. V. MONASTERIUM. Compositio inter Monachos Cantuar. xx. 14. Vitæ Monachor. Antiquor. ccccxxiii. 2. Bulla pro Monachis. dclxiv. 21.*
- Monachus, Joh. V. JOHANNES.*
- Monaghan. Baronies there. dc. 17. Relief. dxcii. 21. Works done there. dccc. 144. Baronies. dcccxxv. 43. 97. Description of it. dcccxxv. 97.*
- Monaldus, Fr. Summa Juris. xxxix. 3.*
- Monasterium. Cantuar. Monaster. xx. S. Augustini in Cant. cccxi. 15. De Monasterior. Construct. in Anglia. clxxxviii. 5. Examen pro Religione Monastica. ccccxxi. 4. Thos. Cawston de Monachis Cant. dxxxii. 110. Penfiones Henr. VIII. pro Monaster. dissolutis. dxxxv. 489. Names of Friars' Houses in Ireland. dcii. 142. dcx. 83.*
- Moncketon. Rentale. dcccxcviii.*
- Money. Records of Money and of Coining in James the first's Reign. ccliv. cclv. Exchange of Copper Money. dciv. 256. Discourse of Money. dcvi. 136. Proclamation about it. dcvi. 213. dcvi. 73. Project about it in Ireland. dcvi. 217, 219, 220—240. Proclamation for Copper Money. dxcv. 306. About the current passing of nixt Money. dxcv. 322. Of the new Coin. 328. dccc. 59. 88. Publishing of Copper Moneys. dxcv. 380. 388. 444. Use of Copper Money. dxcvii. 202. About base Money. dxcvii. 205, 233, 265. dccc. 271, 274, 278. dcccxxii. 220. Counterfeiters of Money. dccc. 132. Disposal of the Moneys for Soldiers. dccciv. 2. New Coin. dccciv. 62—156. Consultation about Mint and Coyn. dclxiv. 89, 90. Several Treatises concerning the Mint. dcccxxv. State of Receipts and Issues of publick Revenues. dcccxvi. 3. Value of Money in Scotland. dccccxxx. 137. V. COIN and MINT.*
- Money borrowed. dccccxxx. 112. By Queen Elizabeth. dccccxxx. 116.*

Mongeham

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- Mongeham Magna.* Account of Lands there. mxxv. 5.
Mongham. Reditus. dclxxxix.
Monk, General. Letter to the Soldiers. dcciii. Y. 77.
Monmouth, County. Sequestrated Livings. mxxvii. See also Improvements.
——, *James, Duke of.* Advice to. dccccxxj. 65. His Rebellion and Defeat. dccccxlii. 34. Map of his Marches. 35. Letters to Cambridge about Sermons and long Hair. dxcv. 69. To Dr. Spencer about the Chancellorship. dclxxiv. 5. Concerning his Installation. dclxxiv. 30.
Mons. Plan of the City. dccccxxviii. 59.
Monson, Sir Jos. Concerning Williams, Bishop of Lincoln. mxxx. 41, 42.
Monster. Description of one at Paris. dccccxli. 159.
Monstrelet. Compilation. cxxxviii. 10.
Montacutus, Rob. viii. 8.
Montagu, Walter. Letter after his Conversion to the Romish Religion. dccccxliii. 381.
Montague, Rich. Bishop of Norwich. Account of his Diocese and Revenues of his Bishoprick. dccccxliii. 619. Directions to his Clergy. dccccxliii. 631.
Montanus, Arias. Epistola ad eam de Hebræo Fonte. dxcv. 40.
——, *Petrus.* Latin correspondence with Mr. Edgecomb. dcl. 2. 79.
Montauban. Present State. dclxix. 28.
Monte, Petrus de. Opus de Virtutibus & Vitiis. cccxli. 1. ccclii. 1. Epist. ad Humphr. Glouc. Ducem. dlxxx. 649.
——, *Rob. de.* viii. 6, 7.
Montecuto, Willel. de. Concessionibus pro Captione Mortimer. civ. 21.
Monteforti, G. de. Processus Litis. cccccxix. 24.
Monteth, Jo. Letter dccccxxx. 97.
Montford. Letter to D. Juan de l'Aguila. dxcvi. 231.
Montgomery, Co. Sequestrated Livings. mxxvii.
Montibus, Willel. de. Arithmologia. cclxi. 2. Liber Vinctus. cccxcii. 4. Summa. cccxcviii. 2.
Montrose, Marquis of. His affecting Letter to K. Ch. II. concerning the corpse of his Father. dclxvi. 77.
Monuments in Churches. In Gloucestershire. mcccix.
Monumethensis, Galfridus. Historia de Gestis Britonum. clxxxviii. 8. cccclxxix. 1. ccccl. 3. ccccliv. 2, 3. diiii.
Monumuta, Prior de. Bulla pro eo. dclxiv. 31.
Moor, Sir Edw. dciv. 169.
Moore, Dr. Bishop of Norwich. Letters. dccccxxiv. 41. dccccxlii. 160. When Bishop of Ely. dccccliii. 99.
Moot-Pleadings. cclxx. 1, 4.
Moravia. Occurrences. dclxv. 63. dclxvii. 16.
Moravians. Two original Letters. mclxix. 8. Other Letters and Affairs. mclxxii*.
Mordington, Lord. To Abp. Tenison. dccccliii. 121.
More, Mac Cartie. Indenture. dcciii. 60.
More, Sir Thomas. His Life by Ro. Ba. clxxix. 10. His Life. dccccxxvii. His Epistle to a Monk. dxcv. 7.
——, *George.* Letter of Condolence. dccv. 143.
——, *O'Donoghe.* Lands. dclxxv. 34.
——, *Osulevan.* dclxxv. 48. His Lands. dclxxv. 37.
——, *Slught Owen.* Lands. dclxxv. 31.
Moresin, T. His political Correspondence. dclxix.—dclxii.
Moreton, John, Earl of. Gift. dclxiii. 19, 20.
Morgan, Mr. Letters and Papers relating to his suit with Sir H. Savile and Eton College. dclxii.
——, *Capt. Postmaster.* dclxxv. 258. Is sent to Dublin. dclxx. 88.
——, *Capt. Will.* Of the North-west Passage, from thence to the South Sea. ccl. 26.
——, *Sir Thos.* His Proceedings in France and Flanders. dcccci. 10.
Morice, James. On Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction. cccxxiv.
——, *Sir Thos.* Release. dclxix. 147.
Morison, Sir Rich. Of the Irish in Spanish Pay. dclxvi. 146. About Munster. dclxix. 121, 131.
Morists, Jewes Fitz. Arraignment. dclxix. 28.
Mortland, Sir Samuel. His Life. dccccxxxi. 1. 3. 7. Letters. dccccxxxi. 2. 4, 5, 6, 7. 10. dccccxlii. 83. About the Affairs of Ireland. dccccxxxi. 5. About Hobbes's Leviathan, and Oliver Cromwell. dccccxxxi. 6. About a new Edition of Euclid. dccccxxxi. 7. Medal presented to him, on being sworn Master of the Mechanics. dccccxxxi. 8. His Transactions in Savoy and Geneva. dccccxxxi. 9. Proposal for the King's secret Service. dccccxxxi. 11, 12.
Morley, Dr. Geo. Bishop of Winchester. Breviate of his Will. dccccxliii. 801. His Charities. 805. Epistola ad Bouchardum. dxcv. 1.
——, *M. B.* Services and Anthems. dclxiv.
Morocco. The Emperor's Reception of the English Ambassador. dccccxxxi. 90. Ambassador's Secretary. dcccclii. 92. Safe Conduct given by Queen Elizabeth to two Morocco Merchants. mclxxviii. 7. Letters of the King of Morocco. dcliii. 16.
Morone, Cardinal. Sopra le cose del Concilio di Trento. cclxix. 16.
Morrey, Lady. Goods. dclxx. 29.
Morrison, Dr. to Abp. Laud, concerning his Commissaryship of Huntingdon. mxxx. 84.
Mors. Historia de Morte. cclxxix. Mors et Vita. cccccxii. 2. Consolatio ad Morituros. cccccxxii. 3. Disce Mori. cccccx. 5.
——, *Roderick.* His Complaint. dccccxxvii. 15.
Mortilogium Cantuar'. xx. dlviii. 4.
Mortimer. Lands. dclviii. 35.
Mortimer, Roger de. Præmium pro Captione ejus. clv. 21.
Mortivall, Roger de, Ep. Sarum. Excerpta ex Registro ejus. dxc. 113.
Morton, Joh. Archiep. Cantuar'. Excerpta ex Registris ejus. dclxxxix. 1, 2. 13. 15. dxc. 31.
——, *Chevalier.* Memoire de Princes Unis exhibitæ à lui. dclxvii. 36.
Mortuorum Exequia. Secundum usum Cantuar'. dlviii. 4.
Moses. De Tabernaculo Moysis. cccxxviii. 13. De Lege Mosæica. cccccx. 9.
Moseley. Pedigree. dccvii. N. 27.
Mostyn, Rich. Petition against Bishop Williams. mxxx. 81.
Motus Terræ, in 1382. cccccxix. 1. Et in 1480. cccccxviii. 15.
Moutagu, Charles. Maxims of State. dccccxxii. 35.
——, *H.* Letters. dccccxxvi. 134. b. 136.
——, *John, Dr.* Letter. dccccxlii. 107.
Mount Calvary. A Cornish Poem. dccccvi. 17.
Mountegle, Lord. Inquisition of his Estate. dclxxv. D. 25, 26.
Mounster. V. MUNSTER.
Mountgarret, Lord. Letter to him. dclxii. 86.
Mounthermer, Lord. Writ for Kilkenny. dclviii. 12.
Mountjoy, Lord. Instructions for Sir. Geo. Carew. dc. 59. Answer to certain Articles. dclxvi. 137, 138. Journey against the Rebels. dclxxi. 69. Martial Laws. dclxiv. 216. Letters to Sir George Carew. dclxxv. dclxxiv. Complaints. dclxxv. 325. Instructions sent down by him. dclxxxii. 189. 194. 208.
Mountmorency, Monsieur. Gentlemen who accompanied him into England. dcccclix. 39.
Mourton, John, Earl of. His Grant of Lands. dclviii. 10.
Moutoux, Jacob. Letter. dccccxxix. 2.
Mowbery, Duke of Norfolk. dclxi. 15.
Moyle, Capt. dclxxv. 84.
Muleburn. Ecclesia. dclxiii. 30.
Mulieres. Amor earum illicitus fugiendus. cccliv. 2. Indigna familiaritas fugienda. dii. 4. dclxxiii. 1.
Mullins, Mr. Sermons. dccccxxix.
Mundus. Quæstio de Innovatione Mundi. cli. 24. De Contemptu Mundi. clxxix. 2. cccccxxviii. Descriptio Mundi. cccccxxviii. 14. De septem Mundi Spectaculis. cccccxv. 9.
Munster. Account of the Nobility and Army. dclxvii. 85. 87. Reformation. dclxvii. 885. dcliii. 23. dclviii. 54, dclxi. 107. dclxiv. 281. Forces there. dclxvii. 398. 433. dc. 103. 115. dclxxv. 14, 15. 20. 27. 239. 248. dclxvi. 171. dclxx. 123. Proclamation about the Debts of the Army. dc. 27. About the Affairs of Munster. dclii. 105. 109. dclv.

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- dcv. 203. dcxiv. 181. dcxx. 1. 35. 38. 128. dcxxiv. 178. The chief Gentlemen at Munster's Indenture. dciii. 115. Rebels there. dciv. 46. dcxv. 508. dcxvii. 258. dcxxiv. 43. 259. dcxxxv. 129. Lord Deputy of Irel. goes to Munster. dciv. 96. About annexing Thomond to Munster. dciv. 167. dcxiv. 107. 109. 119. 122. 125. 127. Fortifications of Munster. dciv. 179. dcxxxv. 129. Provisions sent thither. dciv. 204. dcxv. 123. 128. 131. 135. 169. 177. Extracts of Letters. dciv. 228. Letter to the Paymaster of Munster. dciv. 272. Lands there belonging to the Carews. dcvi. 93. Proceedings and Estates in Munster. dcvii. 94. 96. 110. dcvii. 143. Echeated Estates there. dcviii. 82, 83. dcxi. 317. dcxv. 298. Plantation of Munster. dcxiv. 66. Lands there. dcxiv. 66—71. dcxvii. 5. 169. Of the Presidentship and Lords of Munster. dcxiv. 73, 74. 76. dcxv. 448. Inclinations of People there. dcxiv. 99. Spaniards land in Munster. dcxiv. 191. Pardon for some at Munster. dcxv. 117. dcxxiv. 38. 49. Discharge of Postmasters in Munster. dcxv. 524. Lands disposed in Munster. dcxvi. 167. Reducing of Munster. dcxx. 138. Commissaries for Munster. dcxx. 17. 57. Sounding of the Havens there. dcxxi. 87. Officers Fees in Munster. dcxxiv. 94. About the Sheriffs. dcxxiv. 224. Plot there. dcxxviii. 309. Forces there. dcxxviii. 310. dcxxxv. 75. Knights and Burgesses of Munster. dcxxix. 47. Undertakers of Munster. dcxxix. 196. dcxxx. 27, 28. 117. Pardon for the Province. dcxxxii. 220. Division before the Conquest. dcxxxv. 64. Lords maintained by their Tenants there. dcxxxv. 75. Queen's Title to the Lands in Munster. dcxxxv. 110. Woods in the Province of Munster. dcxxxv. 117. E. of Desmond's Rebellion. dcxxxv. 129.
- Murder*, committed beyond the Sea, by one Englishman upon another, punishable before the Constable or Marshal of England. dccccxxvi. 57.
- Murgatroyd*, Mr. Secretary to Abp. Whitgift. His Memoirs of Affairs in Church and State. clxxviii. 1.
- Murray*, Secretary. Letters to him from Sir Thos. Edmonds, Sir Isaac Wake, and Monf. de Pleffen. dclxiii. dclxiv. dclxv. 1—43. Other Letters to him. dclxvi. dclxvii. dclxviii. 2. From him. dclxvii. 42.
- , Sir *Gediane*. Concerning the Prince's Affairs. dccccxxvi. 254.
- Murris*, *Slught*. Lands. dcxxv. 34.
- Musica*. Musica Eccles'. dxxvi. 2. Musica quædam. cccclvii. 10. Italian Songs and Airs. mxl. mli. Musicians. cclxxxix. 37. V. Chelle, and Morley.
- Muskerry*. Castles. dcvii. 158. Lands in Muskerry. dcxiv. 97.
- Musters*. In England. ccxlvii. 7. 12. cclxxxv. 23. b. cclxxxix. 12. b. dccix. P. 51. For Newark. dcciv. Y. 1. Muster-Master. dccccxxii. 34.
- Myllington*, *Wm.* Epistolæ ad Tho. Beckynton mutua de Visitatione Colleg'. Regin'. Cantabr'. ccxi. 136.
- Mysteria Tabernaculi*. v. 2.
- ## N.
- N. H. Psalms and Songs. dcccclix. Letters to the Bishops of England. dcccclxi.
- Nantes*, *Barth.* Epistola ad eum de Plantis. dxcv. 91.
- Napier of Marchistoun*. V. *Neper*.
- Naples*. Kings of. dccccviii. 1. V. *Neapolis*.
- Narvan*. Army ready there. dcxxviii. 305. 398.
- Nasolle*, *Jac.* Fasciculus Chemicus. dccccxiii.
- Nassau*. ccxcix. V. *GERMANIA*.
- National Credit*. dccccliv. 44.
- National Hist. of England*, beginning in 1663. dccccl.
- Natura*. Tractatus de Natura. cccclvi. 8.
- Naturalization*. Notes concerning Naturalization. Anno 1. Jac. I. ccli. 6.
- Naugle*, *Edw.* dcxv. 284. dcxxiv. 55.
- Naunton*, *Rob. Sir.* Letter to the King. dccccxxvi. 134. b. 136. Letters to the Earl of Essex, &c. See the Bacon Correspondence. dclxvii—dclxii.
- Navalis Nomenclator*. cclxviii. V. *Iter*, *Navigation*, *Navy*, *Voyages*.
- Navarre*. Pedigree of Kings. cccli. 1. Union de Navarre à la France. dclxvi. 31. Kings. dcccclviii. 1. Letter to the K. of Navarre. dclxvii. 107.
- Navigation*. In the English Channel. dccccxxviii. 45. Practice of Navigation. xci.
- Navy*. Charge of a Navy of twenty Ships. dccccxx. 129.
- Neapolis*. Descriptio Regni Neapolit'. ccccc. 5. Catalogue of Kings of Naples. dccccviii. 1.
- Neckham*, *Alex.* Expositio in Cantica Cantico'. xxiii. 1. In Psalmos. lxi.
- Neclarius*, *Patriarch'.* Constant'. Narratio de Theodoro. dccccliii. 15.
- Negroes*. V. *Plantations*.
- Neile*, *Archbishop of York.* Consecration of a Chapel. dlxxvii. 149. 213. Letter to Abp. Laud concerning the Province of York. dccccxliii. 559.
- Nelson*, *Robert.* Extracts from his Will. dccccxxiii. 77.
- , *Thos.* dcxv. 300. dcxxiv. 59.
- Nendick*, *Humph.* Remarkable Preamble to his Will. dccccxxiii. 53.
- Neocesariensis Concilii Canones*. cccli. 2.
- Neper*, *John.* Trigonometria. dxcii. His inventions. dclviii. 38.
- Nestorianismus*. V. *Parisiensis*.
- Netherle*. Lands. mxxv. 7.
- Netherfelyn*. Lands. mxxv. 7.
- Nettervill*, *J.* Articles. dcxxviii. 136. Answer about the Cess. dcxxviii. 151. Questions. 152. Committment. 282.
- Neufchatel*. Liturgie de l'Eglise. dcccxl.
- Nevile*. Letter concerning Hawks. dccii. 151.
- Necyll*, *Geo.* Ep. Oxon'. Excerpta ex Registro. dxc. 101.
- , *Rob.* Ep. Sarum. Registrum. dxc. 125.
- Newark Wapentyke*. Book of Musters. dcciv. Y. 1.
- Newborough*, *Joh.* Letter about Vossius's Library. dcxxiv. 42.
- Newbourrough*. Dominia. dvi. 10.
- New Coll. Or.* Election of Wardens. dccccxliii. 149.
- Newcome*, *Archbishop of Armagh.* His notes on Parts of the Bible. mclxxiv.
- Newdigate*, *J.* Letter of Proposals to the Abp. of Cantab. dccccxlii. 145.
- Newenden*. Mensuratio Terrarum. dccccli. 12.
- Newenham*. Bulla pro Convent'. de Newenham. dclxiii. 16.
- New England*. Map of. dccccliv. 38. V. *Anglia Nova*.
- Newfoundland*. Respecting its History. ccccciv. 6. Discoveries there made. ccl. 25.
- Newgate*. Reformation of that and other Prisons. dccccxxiii. 11.
- Newport*, *Capt.* Departure from Virginia. ccl. 23.
- Newport*, *Pagnel.* Bulla pro Priore. dclxiv. 28.
- Newry*. Distance from Ballyhanon. dcxxxv. 80.
- Newton*, *Sir Isaac.* Trigonometria. dxcii.
- New York*. State of the Church there. dccccliii. 100. V. *York*.
- Niceni Concilii Canones*. cccli. 2.
- Niceta*, *Monachus.* Sermo. dccccliii. 27. Adversus Armenos. 28.
- Nichells*, *Joh.* Compotus. mcii.
- Nicholls*, *Dr. Wm.* Letter to Prof. Pictet. dclxxvi. 1. 35. To the K. of Prussia. 2. To Dr. Jablonski. 4. 6, 7. 20. To Prof. Ostervald. dclxxvi. 5. 13. 29. To Dr. Wm. Erythophilus. Letters to the Bishop of Stregna. dclxxvi. 9. To Klinger, Antistes of Zurich. 10. 14. To Dr. Bentham. 12. To Abbot Molanus. dclxxvi. 15. To Monf. le Clerc. 16. 18. To a Geneva Professor. 17. To Prof. Surenhusius. dclxxvi. 9. 19. To Prof. Witfius. 21. To Prof. Relandus. 22. To Pastor Scherer. 23. To Dr. Masius. 24. To Dr. Bartholinus. 25. To Pr. Sophia's Chaplain. dclxxvi. 26. To Borman, Bishop of Copenhag'. 27. To Dr. Wandalinus. 28. To Urfinus, Bp. of Prussia. dclxxvi. 30. To Bentzel, Abp. of Upsal. 31. To Bp. Sherdius. 32. To Spigelius, Bp. of Lin-copia. dclxxvi. 33. To Bilberg, Bp. of Stregnesia. 34. To Monf. Bafnage. 36. Collections towards his Defence of the Ch. of Engl. dclxxvi. 35. Letters to him. dclxxvi. pars sec.
- Nicholson*, *Francis*, Governor of Virginia. dccccxx. 24. Acceptable to the Governments of Virginia and Maryland. dccccxlii. 45.

Nicolaus

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- Nicolaus*, Papa. Bulla pro Conventu de Chestwood. dcxlv. 42. Pro Priore, Cancell', & Subdec'. Ebor'. dcxlv. 44. Pro Prioribus Winton'. dcxlv. 45. Pro Abbate S. Edmundi. 46.
- IV. Bulla de Ecclesia de Wengham. dcxlv. 40. Pro Petro de Geldeford. *ibid.* De testatione Bonorum Archiep'. Cantuar'. *ibid.* De Officio Tabellionatus, et De Primitiis Benefic'. Ecclef'. *ibid.*
- V. Bulla de Electione Prioris de Thetford. dcxlv. 41. Pro Roberto Botyll. dcxlv. 43.
- Niddins*, Slught. Lands. dcxxv. 23.
- Niphus*, Aug. De Regnandi Peritia. dxvii.
- Nijbenus*, Jac. Collectanea de Hirco Emiliario ex eo. dclxxiv. 17.
- Nix*, Rich. Ep. Norwic'. dlxxxv. 607.
- Noachus*. Divisio Terræ ab eo facta. dxviii. 17.
- Nobility of England*. cclxxxix. 10. Their Claims in respect to Rank. dccix. R. 47.
- of Scotland. cccxvi. 137.
- Nocera*, Paul Jove, Bithop of. Account of the Turks. dcccvi.
- Noltenius*. Touchant le Bill de Conformité Occasionelle. dcccxxxiv. 49.
- Non Conformists*. Non Conformists in St. Asaph Diocese. dcxxxix. 301. Exeter. 304. St. David's. 308. 331. Bristol. 310. Norwich. 346. In Bristol City. 317. Their Petition to the Convocation. dclxxxviii. 15. Their Letter to Abp. Whitgift. dlxxviii. 237.
- Non Residence*. Bill against it. dcl. 7. 9. Dispenfatio Non Residentiæ. dcliii. 11. 25. V. Ecclesia, and Ministers.
- Nona*. Taxatio Nonæ de Bodecumbe et Wodewyk, Co. Somerset. mclxix. 3.
- Norden*, Joh. Description of Hertfordshire. dxxi.
- Norenberg*. Description of the City. dxviii.
- Norfolk*. Excerpta ex MSS. Norfolc'. dxc. 35.
- , Duke of. Letters to the Duke of Norfolk. dcii. 67, 68. 81. The D. of Norfolk's Grant. dcii. 83. The E. of Norfolk's Lands. dcxi. 14. Duke of Norfolk's Lands. 15. Hugh Bigod, E. of Norfolk, his Descent. dclxxvi.
- , County. State of the Clergy. dcccxlvi. 108. Ordinance of Parliament against Ministers. dcccxxxiii. 75, 76. V. NORWICH.
- Normannia*, *Normandy*. Gesta Normannorum. viii. 12. Ducum Catalogus. viii. 21. Genealogia Ducum. clxxix. 3. Regum Succellio. xcix. 5. De Excidio Normanniæ. ccxi. 89. Valor ducatûs. dvi. 6. Homines, arma, &c. in castris et civit. ducatûs. dvi. 5. Notes concerning the Dukes. dccccli. 91.
- Norris*. Memorial about Ireland. dcxxxii. 69.
- , Lady. dciv. 15. Marriage with the E. of Desmond. dciv. 65. Concerning her Goods. dcxv. 179. Letter in her Behalf. dcxv. 223. dcxx. 72.
- , Sir John. Lord Pres. of Munster. Journal. ccl. 18. Commission. dcxii. 49. dcxvii. 233. To treat with the Rebels. dcxii. 67, 68. 74. Furniture bought of him. dcxx. 67. Queen's Order to him about Tyrone. dcxxxii. 141. Answer to Instructions. cclxvii. 10.
- , Sir Thos. Qu. Eliz.'s Letter to him. dci. 158. dcxiv. 117. Mutiny made by his Foot Company. dcx. 157.
- North*, Mr. Chancellor. Letter to him from the Lords of the Council. mclxviii. 2.
- Northall*. His ill behaviour. dccvi. M. 39.
- Northampton*. Bulla Priori S. Jac. Northampt'. dcxlv. 58.
- , Earl of. Project. dcii. 83. Letter to him. dcxix. 70. About Waterford. 80.
- Northbroke*. Lands. mxxv. 7.
- Northdane*. Lands. mxxv. 7.
- Northern Seas*. Discovery of. ccl. 27.
- Northey*, Sir Edw. Opinion respecting All Souls Coll'. dcccxxxix. 21.
- Northumberland*, Earl of. Letter to Sir Geo. Carew. dcx. 95.
- Northumberland's* (Earl of) *Household Book*. Pr. mclxvi.
- North-west Passage*. ccl. 26.
- Norway*. Service of the Church there. dcccxxxv. 26.
- Norwicensis*, *Norwich*. Episcoporum Succellio. viii. 5. clxxviii. 7. An Account of Norwich. dlxxxv. 45, 46. 51, 52. Dies Obituales Episc'. Norwic'. dlxxxv. 113. 303. 305. 612. Chronicon. dlxxxv. 479. Excerpta ex Regiâria Episc'. 607. Monumenta Ecclef'. Norwic'. dxc. 145. De Episc'. Norwic'. dxciii. 257. Catalogus Episc'. Norwic. dcccxxxix. Conventicles in that Diocese. dcccxxxix. 226. Hospitals. 425. dccccli. 16. 18, 19, 20, 23. dccccli. 98, 99. Bulla Priori Norwic'. dclxiii. 38. dcxlv. 48. Controversy between the Mayor of Norwich and Corp. Chr. Coll. Camb. dcccxxxix. 133. Curious Particulars respecting the Diocese. dcccxxxix. V. *Harriſon*. Primary Visitation of the Diocese by Bp. Wren. dcccxlvi. 607. 611. State of the Cathedral in 1697. dcccxxx. 80. Election of Proctor. dcccxxxiv. 72. Difference between the Abp. of Canterb. and Ch. of Norwich. dcccxlvi. 11. Abp. Laud's Letter to the Dean and Ch. dcccxlvi. 409. Their Answer. 411. Orders to them. 431. Clergy. mcccxxxix. 7. Ordained by Bp. Reynolds. dcccxlvi. 27. Statutes of the Cathedral. mclxiv. Prior. et Capit'. Composition. dcccxli. 37. Dean of. V. J. *Salisbury*. The Bishop's Tenths. mciv. 88, 89. Receipts of Monies belonging to the D. and Ch. mciv. 93. Their Tenths. 94—98. Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese. mcccxxxix. 7. V. *Nix*.
- Norwold*. Ecclesia. xi. 2.
- Notables*. Assembly at Roan. dcccxxxiii. 17.
- Notelmus*, Arch'. Cantuar'. Vita. clx. 27.
- Notitia Episcopatum*. dcccxxxiii. mxxiii.
- Notitia Parochialis*. dcccclx.—dcccclxv.
- Nott*. Taken. dcxx. 132.
- Nottingham*, Earl of. Letter to Sir George Carew. dcxv. 221. Journal. dclxxxiv. 5.
- Nottingham's* (Earl of) Drefs. dcc. 109.
- Nottinghamshire*. Wool clipped there. dcxcix. 43.
- Novatores*. Tractatus adversus Novatores. ccccxlvi. 5.
- Noviciorum Neceſſaria*. ccccxlvi. 9.
- Novoburgo*, *Willel. Canonicus de*. Historia Angliæ. lxxiii. 2.
- Novum Testamentum*. V. TESTAMENTUM.
- Now a dayes*. A Poem. clx. 29.
- Nowell*, Alex. Dean of St. Paul's. dclxxi.
- , Dr. Letter about Laud's Election to the Presidency of St. John's. dcccxlvi. 59.
- Noy*, Attorney Gen. Speech against Lloyd. dcxlii. 2. Letter to Lloyd concerning the Recovery of Tithes in Ireland. dcccxlvi. 529.
- Nugent*, N. Petition about the Cefs. dcxxviii. 139. 144.
- Numismata*. Elenchus Numismatum. cccxv.
- Nuptiæ*. Fragmentum de Nuptiis. dlxxxv. 709.
- Nye*, Steph. Letters against Toland. dccccli. 64. 79.
- Nynereuderie*, *Slught*. His Lands. dcxxv. 26.

O.

- Oath*. The Oath, *et cætera*. dlxxvii. 259. dcccxlvi. 595. Oath enjoined to the Protestants in France. V. *Protestants of France*. Of Supremacy and Allegiance. V. Ireland. Of taking the Oaths to K. Will. and Q. Mary, stated by foreign Divines. dcccxxxiii. 105. 117. dcccxxxvii. 2. Taken and signed by Adrian Adornes. dcccxlvi. 119. Anonymous Discourse on the Subject. dcccxli. 76. King's Letter to Abp. Laud on Oaths in the High Commission Court. dcccxlvi. 571. Oath at Ordinations and Institutions. 591. V. JURAMENTUM.
- Obargie*, Barony of. dcvi. 92.
- Obeid Allah Ebn Mafud*. De servandis Traditionibus. dlxxiii.
- Obirne*. dcii. 162. Indenture. dciii. 81. Submission. 100.
- , *Fergananim*. Indenture. dciii. 80.
- , *Thadeus*. Indenture. dciii. 81.
- Oblations*, at Darlington, Co. Durham. dcccxli. 111.
- Obreyn*, Calogh. Petition. dcvi. 82.
- Obrien*, Conoghar. Indenture. dciii. 25.
- , *Daniel*. dcxv. 250. dcxx. 64.

Obrien,

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- Obrien, Sir Donaghe.* Indenture. dciii. 24.
 —, *Sir Donnel.* Indenture. dciii. 24.
 —, *Donaghe.* Created Baron of Ibraken. dcviii. 124.
 —, *Mac Teg.* His Enlargement. dcxv. 29. 274. dcxxiv. 43. 50. 53. Account of him. dcxv. 280. Escape. dcxv. 290. dcxxiv. 56.
 * *Obrien, Morice.* Indenture between K. Henr. VIII. and him. dciii. 22.
 —, *Morrogh.* Created Earl of Thomond. dcviii. 124.
Ocaghan. Submission. dciii. 43.
Occasional Conformity. Of the Bill, and the Sentiments of the Princess Sophia of Hanover on the Subject. dccccxxiv. 49. V. Noltemus.
Ocarrel, Fergenannin. Deposition about the E. of Ormond. dcii. 30. Indenture. dciii. 82.
 —, *Sir Wm.* Feofment. dcxiii. 69. Grant to him. dcxiii. 71.
Ocarrell. Indentures. dciii.
Ocarrol, Sir Charl. dcxii. 37. Letter about Tipperary. dcxiv. 87.
 —, *Donnogh.* Deposition against the E. of Kildare. dcii. 64.
 —, *Ely.* Territory. dcxiii. 87. County. dcxxv. 51.
Ockamus, Guil. Apparatus super Libros Aristotel. lxx. 13. Dialogus contra Joh. Papam. xxii. clxviii.
Oconnor. Indenture. dciii. 105. 110. Combat between two of them. dcvii. 92. Declared Rebels. dcxi. 102. Contention between Oconnor and Odonnel. dcxix. 46. Battle between him and Sir Amor. St. Lawrence. dcxxiii. 62.
 —, *Brien.* His Indenture. dciii. 115. Submission. 116.
 —, *Cayhyr.* Submission. dcxi. 45.
 —, *Sir Donnel.* Indenture. dcxi. 217.
 —, *Dermond.* Killed. dcxx. 42. Letter about him. dcxx. 42.
 —, *Tirloghe Ballaghe.* His Divorce. dcxiii. 70.
Oculus. Litigatio inter Cor et Oculum. cxliv. 3. Oculus Sacerdotum. ccxvi. 1.
Odo, Archiep. Cant. Vita. clix. 9. V. *Wilfridus.*
Odonnel. His Letter to Oconnor Kerry. dc. 14. Articles of Agreement. dc. 79. Indentures between him and Sir Wm. Skeffington. dciii. 23. Submission. 36. Grant of Particulars. dciii. 38. Peace between him and the E. of Tyrone. 40. Orders about him. dciii. 44. 50. Indenture. 103. Seizing of him. dc. 147. Articles about a Cessation of Arms. dcxii. 57. Commillion to treat with him. dcxii. 67. 68. 74. Letter of Rebellion. dcxii. 80. Letters to him intercepted. dcxv. 362. His Death. dcxv. 466. Letter about him. dcxvi. 28. Letter to D. Juan d'Aguiila. dcxvii. 231. To the K. of Spain. 232. His Demands. dcxvii. 267. Grievances. 277. Petition 280. Answer to Odonnel's Demands. dcxvii. 281. Odonnel's Engagement. dcxix. 40. His Contention with Oconnor. dcxix. 46. His Death. dcxx. 115. Kings of Ireland, that were of the Odonnels. dcxxiii. pars prima. 1. Odonnel and his Wife taken Prisoners. dcxxiii. 127. Proceeding against Odonnel. dcxxiv. 125. His Escape. 129.
 —, *Callaghe.* Orders about him. dciii. 50. Indenture. dcxiv. 159. 160.
 —, *Hugh.* Orders about him. dciii. 50. Indenture. dcxi. 144. 261. dcxxiii. 64. Submission. dcxii. 46. dcxvii. 87. Articles for him. dcxvii. 291. and Answers. 293.
 —, *Manus.* Indenture. dcxi. 143.
Odonogan. Lands. dcxxv. 38.
Odoynce, Iregan. Indenture. dciii. 108. Country. dcxxv. 51.
Odrifcall, Fynnyn. Injuries done at Waterford by him. dcxxxii. 254. The City of Waterford's Revenge upon him. dcxxxii. 257.
Odrone, Barony. Memorials. dc. 19. 21. 54. 64. dcxxxv. 59. 90. 93. Cefs. dc. 26. 30. 45. 49. 50. 52. Petition. dcvi. 41. 53. 58. 59. Freed from Cefs. dcvi. 75. 77. 78. Map of it. dcxxxv. 91.
Odwyre. Sent for. dcxv. 515. dcxxiv. 253.
Officers. V. ARMS. His Majesty's Officers, with their Fees. cclxxxvi. cclxxxviii. cccx. 2. Qu.'s Letters Patents for Officers in Irel. dc. 68. Officers in Ireland. dcxi. 105. dcxxviii. 311. About absent Officers. dcxxiv. 15.
Officium pro Defunctis. dlx. 1. dlxi. V. Mortuorum Exequiæ, Rituale, et Sepultura.
Oflaghertics. Articles of Peace. dc. 239.
Oge, Charles. Letter to him. dciv. 270.
 —, *Donnel.* Submission. dciii. 43.
 —, *Neile.* Submission. dc. 67.
Oge, Rorye. dcxix. 12.
Oglethorpe. dcxv. 474.
 —, *Owen,* Bishop of Carlisle. To the Earl of Shrewsbury, concerning the Possessions of the Bishoprick. dcxcvi. 57.
Ogilvie. Barons of that Name. cccxvi. 136.
Ohanlogue, Country of. dcxxiii. 123.
Ohare, James. Examination. dcxvii. 451.
Okelly, Abbot. Indenture. dciii. 109.
Okingfelaghe. Lands. dcxvii. 110.
Oldam, Hug. Episc. Exon'. Excerpta ex Registris ejus. dxc. 105.
Oldishe. Opinion about K. James's Prisoners. dcxlii. 12.
Olinche. Lands. dcxxv. 38.
Oliver, Dr. Recommended to be King's Chaplain. dccccxliii. 603.
 —, *Edw.* Verses. dccccxli.
Oljzorejski, Andr. Epist. ad Gilb. Sheldon, Archiep. Cantuar'. dlxxxv. 269.
Omaddins. dcxii. 59.
Omagh, in Tyrone. dcxxx. 112.
Omagher. Indenture. dciii. 109.
Omaghon, Fion. Plow Lands. dcxiv. 105.
Omaghons. Division of Ivagh amongst them. dcxxxv. 10.
Omalaghlin, Clan Collman. dcxxxv. 51.
Omayles. dcii. 162.
Omoloye, Cahir. Indenture. dciii. 84.
 —, *Fercall.* County. dcxxv. 51.
Omone, Rory. Indenture. dciii. 107.
Omorroghe. Lands. dcxvii. 110.
Onalius, vel Onastius, Hugo. Litera ad eum. dlxxvii. 86.
Oneal. Submission. dc. 75. dcviii. 83. dcxxviii. 357. Articles. dc. 79. Orders about him. dciii. 42. Agreement between him and Phelim Roe. dciii. 71. Indenture. dciii. 132. dcxi. 1. dcxiv. 156. Treaty between him and the Ld. Dep. dcxi. 4. Peace between him and Sir Tho. Cusacke. dcxi. 130. Agreement between him and the Lords Commissioners. dcxxi. 168. and the E. of Tyrone. 230. Cefs of his Baronies. dcxiv. 185. Letters to Oneale intercepted. dcxv. 362. Kings of England that were of the Oneals. dcxxiii. (1.) 1. Denization of Oneal. dcxxxv. 33. Pedigree of Oneal. dcxxxv. 140.
 —, *Con.* Articles and Answers. dciii. 33. 35. Peace. 77. Indentures. dciii. 129. dcxi. 143. dcxxxii. 186. Created E. of Tyrone. dcviii. 123. His Spoils done. dcxix. 52. Letters about him. dcxxxii. 185, 186.
 —, *Hugh Mac Neal Oge.* Submission. dciii. 48.
 —, *Neal Connelaghe.* Orders about him. dciii. 45.
 —, *Shane.* dcxi. 138. Attainder. dcxxiii. 50. Indenture. dcxiv. 137. Articles. 172. 174. Submission. dcxiv. 179. His Spoils done. dcxix. 52.
 —, *Tyrloghe Lyneagh.* Indenture. dcxi. 144.
Oneille. Letter to K. Charles 2d. dcxvi.
Ophalie. Fort in Irel. dcxvii. 131. Barony. dcviii. 29. Proceedings there. dcxv. 60. Journey thither. dcxxiv. 19.
Ophir. The Land of. ccccxiv. 3.
Oppression. A Bill to prevent Attornies, &c. oppressing any Subject. dcxl. 4.
Orange, Principality of. V. Prussia, King of.
 —, *Prince of.* Account of the Dead, Wounded, &c. in the Battle between him and the Pr. de Condè dccccxlii. 29. Received at Bristol and Plymouth. dccccxlii. 132.
 —, *Princess of.* Her Letters. dcxlv. passim. Abstract of her Letter to K. James II. about his turning Papist, and the Substance of his Letter on the Subject. dccccxli. 101.

Oratio.

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- Oratio.* Vetus Expositio Gallica in O. Domin. clxxxii. 4. Paraphrasis in Orat. Dom'. cxcix. 3. cc. 7. ccliii. 5. cccclvii. 3. dxxiii. 18. cccclxxxii. 10. Orat'. Dom'. Saxonica. ccccxxvii. 7. In Lingua Japonica. dccccliv. 27. Oratio Saxonica. ccccxxvii. 9. H. A. Orationes. ccccxlvi. 3. Orationes Variæ. ccccxxvii. 3. dxxii. 16. 18. Manual. dclvi. 1. Orationes. dlix. 1. 6. dlx. 4. Orationes Henr. Wharton. dxcii. Oratio Richardi de Castre. dccccliii. 28. Prayers on several Occasions. mxxvi. 3. V. CHRISTUS, MARIA, ORISON, PRAYERS.
- Orcadenſes Episcopi.* dlxxxix. 162. Dr. Graham, Bishop of Orkney; his Recantation of his Episcopal Office.
- Order.* V. KNIGHT, and ST. MICHAEL.
- Orders.* Treatise. mxlii.
- Ordinances of Chivalry.* clxvii. 190.
- *reſpecting the League and Covenant.* Pr. mxcii. b. 1.
- Ordinata,* Anglicæ Pageants. xii. 5.
- Ordinatio.* De Ordinatione Vet. et Nov. Teſt. ccccxcix. 7.
- Ordinations.* In Dioceſi Aſſav. dclxxxix. 301. Exon'. 304. Menev'. 308. 331. Briſtol. 310. Norwich. 346. Directions relating to Titles and Qualifications. dcccxcix. 13. dcccxcxxiii. 19.
- Ordinance.* The Rules of the great Ordinance. cclxxx. Inventories of Ordinance. cxcxiii. cxciv. Office. cclxxxix. 18. b. Sundry Kinds. cclxxxix. 19. b. Touching the Exemption of the ſeveral Officers from all perſonal Duties, Arreſts, &c. dcccclii. 25. Warrants for the Delivery of Arms, &c. from the Office of Ordinance in 1643 and 1644. mxxix.
- Oreleigh, Hugh.* His Submission. dxcvii. 141.
- Orcily.* Indenture. dciii. 87. Division of Breny amongſt the Oreilies. dcxxv. 18, 19.
- Orely, Edmond Mac Hugh Mac Edmond.* Indenture. dciii. 86.
- , *Hugh Keogh.* Indenture. dcxiii. 64.
- , *Sir John.* Note of Brenye. dcxiv. 162. Indenture. dxcvii. 159.
- , *Phil.* Indenture. dcxiii. 64.
- , *Robt.* Examination. dcii. 138.
- Oriel.* Statuta Collegii Oriel. dclxxxvi.
- Origenes.* Homilia in Matth. i. 18. Joh. i. 1. cxlv. 18, 19. Catena in Lucam. dclxiii. 24. V. Homilia.
- Orifons.* St. Bridget's. ccccxxii. 4. St. Bede's. 5. Gracious Orifon. dlix. 6. V. Oratio.
- Ormond, Earl of.* Letters of Lord Bacon concerning the E. of Ormond. dcccxxvii. 98. 100.
- , His Demands. dxcvii. 101. Commiſſion for Muſtering. dxcvii. 110. Pretenſions to his Eſtate. dxcvii. 208. Qu. Eliz.'s Letter to him. dci. 147, 148. Letters Patent for him. dcii. 9. Grant to him for Lands. 15. Payments. 17. 30. Depoſition about him. dcii. 30. Letter to his Son. 30. Miſdemeanours of the E. of Ormond. 31. Orders about him. dciii. 84. Letter to Sir Geo. Carew. dcv. 125. 127. Pedigree. dcvii. Letter to Card. Wolſey. dcvii. 18. Obſervations upon his Government. 71. His Title to the Poſſeſſions of Lord Tully. dcvii. 197. His Lands. dcviii. 9. 15. Indenture. dcxi. 55. Conference. 95. Controverſy between him and Charles Ocarrol. dcxii. 37. Letter to him about his Nephew. dcxii. 85. Deed between him and the E. of Deſmond. dcxiii. 24. Award between him and the Lady Dingwell. dcxiii. 31. Title to Tipperary. 47. Counteſs of Ormond's Letter for Fleming. dxcvi. 51. The E. of Ormond's Compoſition for Cels. dxcvii. 162.
- , *James Butler, Earl of.* dcviii. 13. His Lands. dcxiii. 28. dxcvii. 307. Grant to him. dcviii. 14. Of his Rebellion. dxcix. 50. His forfeiture. dxcix. 202. Taken. dxxx. 1. Variance between the E. of Ormond and Kildare. dcccxxiii. 104. His Answer to the Lords of the Council's Propoſal. dcccxxviii. 147. Difference between him and Sir Barnaby. dcccxxviii. 260. Proceedings in the North of Irel. dcccxxii. 177. Concealed Lands from Qu. Eliz. dcccxxv. 64.
- , *John, E. of.* His Grants. dcxiii. 26.
- , *Peter, E. of.* Letters Patents. dcxi. 7.
- , *Thos. E. of.* His Grants. dcxiii. 26. Services. dxciv. 222. Reſtitution. dcviii. 15. Letter to him. 63. Complaint againſt him. 74. Thos. Bullen made E. of Ormond. dcvii. 11.
- Ormonde, Thos.* Spiritual Poſſeſſions held by him, and his Account of Ireland. dcciv. Y. 29.
- Orouke.* dccciv. 258.
- Orowghan, Dennis.* Examination. dcv. 153. 155.
- Orrork.* His Demands dci. 149.
- Orſett, Dioc. Lond.* Patronage of the Reſtory. dcccxxvii. 12.
- Orwerke.* Indenture. dciii. 104.
- Orwicke.* Proſecution. dxcv. 512.
- Oſbernus, Monachus.* Vita S. Dunſtani. cliz. 1. Vita Odonis. cliz. 6.
- Oſeneienſes Abbates.* dlxxxv. 215. dlxxxix. 225. Bulla pro iis. dclxiv. 51.
- Oſeney.* Cathedral and Biſhoprick. dcccxxix. 1—7.
- Oſmundus, Sarum'. Episc.' Henrici Regis* Epistoſa pro Canonizat'. ejus. ccxi. 35.
- Oſſeyne.* What he told St. Patrick. dcccxxiii. 7.
- Oſſory, County.* dcviii. 57. Division of the two Oſſories. dcccxxv. 21. Lord of Upper Oſſory's Lands. dcvii. 176. Juſtification. dcccix. 20.
- , *Biſhop of.* A fair granted to him. dcx. 71. State of the Biſhoprick. dcx. 75.
- , *Earl of.* Answer to the E. of Shaftesbury. dclxii. 9. Letter to Secret. Cromwell. dcii. 89. Againſt the E. of Kildare. dxcvi. 46. Notes concerning him. dcii. 161. His Creation. dcviii. 121. Indenture. dcxi. 22. V. *Pet. Butler.* Lady Oſſory's Letter for Fleming. dxcvi. 51.
- Oſſuna, Duke of.* Letter to Cardinal Borgia. dclxviii. 29.
- Oſtervald, Joh. Frid.* Letters to Dr. Nicholls. dclxxvi. 5. 12. 21. *pars ſec.* Letter to the Abps. and Bps. of England. dcccxxv. 19.
- Oſtmans.* Charter for the Oſtmans. dcccxxii. 234.
- Oſulevan.* dciv. 153. Division of Lands. dcccxxv. 13.
- , *Sir Owen.* dcxi. 137.
- Oſwaldi, S. Wigorn'. Prioratus.* Bulla pro Prioribus S. Oſwaldi. dclxiii. 49. Priorat. S. Oſwaldi de Noſtel. dclxiv. 44.
- Oſwaldus, S. Vita.* dlxxxv. 216.
- Otherwayer, Carbric.* Relation. dxcvi. 65.
- Otho.* Othonis Conſtitutiones. clxxi. 9. dxxxviii. 1.
- Othobonus.* Conſtitutiones. clxxi. 10. dxxxviii. 2. Lis de adventu ejus. ccccxcix. 24.
- Othomayn, Edm.* De novem filiabus diaboli. ccccxxii. 5.
- Otooles.* dcii. 162. Lands divided to them. dcccxxv. 46.
- Overbury, Sir Thos.* Obſervations. dccccli. 15. Sir F. Bacon to Sir G. Villiers concerning Sir T. Overbury's Death. dcccxxvii. 32.
- Overke.* Barony. dcviii. 32.
- Ovidius.* Florilegium ex Ovidio. ccccxxi. 6.
- Ovington, Henry.* Letter to the E. of Tyrone. dcxi. 65.
- Owen.* Sir F. Bacon's Charge againſt him for maintaining the Doctrine of killing excommunicated Kings, &c. dcccxxvii. 13, 14, 15.
- , *George.* His Tranſlation of Giraldus Cambrenſis. cclxiii.
- Oyſters.* Dredging for them in the Bp. of Bangor's Ferry. dccccli. 22.
- Oxenden, Dr.* Reaſons againſt the Bill for repairing of Churches. dclx. 30. Caſe, in the H. of Lords, of Illiteracy in one preſented to a Benefice. dcccxxiii. 54. Concerning a Preb. of Brecknock. mxxiii.
- Oxendon.* Eccleſia. dclxiii. 30.
- Oxford.* Catalogue of Books printed there. (A Libel.) dcccxxlii. 317.
- , *Archdeaconry.* Sub Episc'. Lincoln. dxxxviii. 22.
- , *Biſhoprick.* Improprate Rents. mcv. 208. a.
- , *Dioceſe.* Clergy. dccccli. 24. dccccli. 86. Arbitration reſpecting Eccleſiaſtical Jurisdiction in it. dcccclxxx.
- , *Univerſity.* Scriptum Doctorum de Schiſmate. cxciv. 2. Deprecatoria pro promot'. Univ. ccxi. 19. ccxxi. 23. Epistoſa Tho. Bekynton ad Univ'. ccxi. 32. Literæ Univ'. Thomæ Arundel, Arch. Cantuar'. ccxi. 82. Epistoſa ad Edw. R. de promotionibus. ccxi. 6. Ad Episc. Lond. de eadem re. 7. Ad Papam Innocent VI. de inopia eorum. ccxi. 8, 9, 10. Ad Benediſt. Pap. de promot'. ccxxi. 21. Ad Rob. Stratford de eadem re. 22. Inhibition contra Scholares Oxon'. commorantes apud Stamford. cccx. Epistoſa Jacobi I. Regis ad Univ'. dlxxvii. 229. Jus viſitandi

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- visitandi in Archiep. Cantuar'. dlxxx. 443. Epistola Hen. VI. de promovend'. Graduat. dlxxx. 131. Submissio Univ'. Thomæ Arundel, Arch. Cantuar'. dlxxx. 136. Epistola Univ'. Paris de Concil'. Basil'. ad Univ'. dlxxx. 143. Bulla Arch. Cantuar'. pro visitatione Univ'. dlxxxv. 13. Excusatio pro Archiep'. Cantuar'. dxciv. 103. Determinatio de Matrimonio Fratris Uxor. dxciv. 115. Quod Papa non habeat Potestatem in Regno Angliæ. dxciv. 117. 131. Cantab'. Epist. ad Univ'. dxcv. 58. Codicum MSS. Catalogus. dxciv. 68. Model of a College to be settled in the Univ'. for the Education of Youths of the Greek Church. dccccxxviii. 38. Three Scholarships in the University for Youths of Guernsey and Jersey, at Exeter, Jesus, and Pembroke Colleges. dccccxxix. 21. Orat. in Domo Convoc'. dccccxxxi. 45. Professors of Divinity. dccccxxxi. 70. Toland's strange Behaviour in the Univ'. His Character, and Banishment from the Place. dccccxlii. 110. Contribution of the Colleges to the poor Scholars of the Palatinate. dccccxlii. 111. Act held there. dccccxlii. 133. dccccxlii. 83. Abp. Laud's Epistle to the Univ'. concerning his MSS. dccccxlii. 309. Answer of the Univ'. 13. Dr. Radcliffe's Funeral. dccccxlii. 42. Librarian. dccccxlii. 67. Affairs. dccccxlii. 83. Gul. Wells, Pro-Cancellarius, onus. dccccxlii. 39. Queen Elizabeth's Visit. mclviii. (b.) 8. Statuta Univ'. mclxxx. 35. All Souls College. Affairs. dclxxxviii. pars prima. Mr. Proast's Cafe. dclxxxviii. 18. pars sec. Study of the Common Law there. dccccxli. 2. Dr. Wallis's Son elected Fellow. dccccxxx. 52. Salaries of the Chaplains. dccccxxxi. 48. Concerning a Devolution. 49. A Physick Fellowship. 50. Of the Time, during which a Fellow can keep his Fellowship, after the Vacancy of the Living which he takes. 52. Warden and Fellows' Ep. to Abp. Tenison. 53. Paper relating to the Statutes. 54. Office of a Chancellor consistent with a Fellowship. 55, 56. Reasons against the Warden being a Scrutator at the Election of Fellows. dccccxxix. 20. Extracts from the Statutes, and Sir E. Northey's Opinion. 21. Founders' Kinsmen, viz. Charles Scott, and Thos. Diggs. dccccxxix. 22. Nicholas Leigh, and his Pedigree. 23. Will Boys, and Pedigree. 24. Cafe of Rob. Wood, a Founder's Kinsman. dccccxlii. 87. Warden Finch concerning the Election of a Founder's Kinsman. dccccxlii. 115. Balliol College. Bishop Warner's Exhibitions. dccccxx. Of a Fellowship there. mclxxxviii. Exeter College. Scholarship. dccccxxix. 21. Gloucester Hall. Youths of the Greek Church intended to be educated there. dccccxxviii. 38. Jesus College. Statuta. dccccxlii. Scholarship. dccccxxix. 21. Magdalene College. Earl of Sunderland's Letter respecting it. dccccxxx. 182. Dr. John Hough, the President, concerning the Affairs of the College. dccccxxxi. 33. Hospital and Chantry united to it. dccccxli. 10. Merton College. Statuta. dccccxlii. Catalogue of Fellows. dccccxlii. 3. Injunctions. mclxiii. New College. Election of a Warden. dccccxlii. 149. Oriel College. Statuta. dclxxxvi. Pembroke College. Scholarship. dccccxxix. 21. Wadham College. Matters offered to the Consideration of the Visitor. dccccxxix. 15. Charters. mclxvi. 13.
- rences. dccccxxvi. 263. Contributions to poor of the Palatinate. dccccxlii. 111. Status 1 fisticæ. dccccxlii. 110.
- Palatines*. Recommended. dccccxlii. 93, 94. Be buted among the poor Palatines in Ireland. dccccxlii. 110.
- Palavicino, Horatio*. Letters, Ital. and Eng. dccccxlii. 125. dccccxlii. 11. dccccxlii. 81. 85. 89. 99. 105. 109. 118.
- Palinodia*. dccccxxxi. 36.
- Palladius*. De Agricultura. xi. cccccxv. 7.
- Palliser, Dr. Abp. of Cathel*. Of his Power. 66.
- Palmer, William*. Life of Mrs. Dor. Lawfon. dccccxlii. 53.
- Palmer, G.* Of the Manor of Clynt. dccccxlii. 53.
- Pandectæ*. De Regulis Juris. cccccxix. 1. Leges cccccxix. 2. De Verbor'. signific'. 4.
- Panentre, Peter de*. Bond to Lord Carew. dccccxlii. 22.
- Panis Affisa*. cccccxix. 32. dccccxlii. 22.
- Panton, Capt.* dccccxlii. 416.
- Papa*. Paparum Successores. viii. 19. Cafus ad servati. xlix. 10. dccccxlii. 15. Papalis Colleg. 84. 86. dccccxlii. 77, 78. Contra Imposit'. Papa 19. Epistola ad Edw. de Beneficiis Ecclesiæ. cccccxix. 27. Quid faciendum Sede Sancta vacante. 4. Desseins du Pape contre la Religion Reform. 23. Tributum Papæ. cccccxlii. 20. Blasphem. dccccxlii. 2. Adversus Provisiones Papales. dlxxx. 129. 260. Oxon'. Determinatio contra Papæ p dccccxlii. 117. Catalogue of Popes. dccccxxxi.
- Papists*. Letter about Popery in Engl. dccccxlii. 36. against Papists. dccccxlii. 173. 175. Names of Durham. dccccxlii. 11. Popish Charm. dccccxlii. 15. How Papist swer to Popish Queries. dccccxlii. 15. How Papist with at Hanover. dccccxxxi. 20. Order of Concerning Papists. dccccxxxi. 83. Of their Oaths. V. Oaths. Their Remonstrance. dccccxxxi. 62. Inheritance of Papists in England. dccccxxxi. 53, 54, 55, 59. 61, 62. 64. 66. Their Intrigues in the Co. dccccxlii. 128. Papist turned Protestant. mclxxxviii. 88. V. POPERY.
- Paper Office, Whitehall*. List of valuable Papers there. mclxiii.
- Papon, James*. Concerning the Vaudois. dccccxxxi.
- Parcell*. Letter in his Behalf. dccccxlii.
- Parchment*. Judges' Opinion about stamped Parchment. dccccxlii. 13.
- Pardons*. Fees of Pardons. dccccxlii. 338. dccccxlii. 1.
- Paris*. Advis. dclxvi. 1. dclxviii. 7. dclxix. 8. des Invalides. dccccxlii. 1. Univ'. Paris'. V. Paris.
- Parish*. Bill about the Cures of impropriated Parish. 8. Act about the Union and Division of Parishes. 21. Tithes of Parishes in London. cccccxlii. ccl.
- Parisiensis*. Opinio de Seminestorianismo. cclii. 2. tum Univ'. Paris'. de Schismate. cxciv. 1. Stue Epist. de Concil'. Basil'. cccxi. 114. dlxxx. 1. rific'. Epist. de affecto statu Ecclesiæ. cccxi. 124. Univ'. Paris'. de Concil'. Constant'. cccxi. 128.
- Parker*. An Engineer. dccccxlii. 594.
- , the Coiner. dccccxlii. 145.
- , Sir John. Memoranda of his Father's (the Canterbury) Rents, &c. dccccxxvii. Notices of his *ibid*. Will of his Grandfather, Matthew Parker. *ibid*.
- , Matthew, Abp. of Canterbury. Commission form the Statutes of the new-founded Cathedrals. His Will. dlxxxii. 72. dccccxxvii. Goods. *ibid*. quies. dlxxxii. 73. dccccxxvii. Books. *ibid*. ex Registro Facultatum ejus. dlxxxii. 78. Exc rebus ipso gestis. dlxxxii. 71. Decani de Stoke. 104. Excerpta ex Registro ejus. dxc. 34. Libror'. Acad. Cantabr. donatorum. dccccxlii. 7. rium Vitæ per Seipsum. dccccxxxi. 116. De Ar Britannicæ Ecclesiæ, full of MS. Notes and old dccccxlii. Warrant that he may hunt. dccccxlii. tiquaries maintained in his House. dccccxlii. 6. to him for Lands in Lambeth Marsh. dccccxlii. Letters. dccccxlii. 31. C. 35. 37. Grant for fainers. dccccxlii. 47. Print of him. dccccxlii. 4. pers relating to his Consecration. dccccxlii. 58. mclxxxviii. 12.

P.

- Pace, Rich.* Instructions to him. cccxlvi. 251. Letter to Card. Wolsey. dccccxlii. 59.
- Paes, Jacob de*. Prælectiones in Tho. Aquinat'. dlii. dliii. 1.
- Page, Mr.* On bowing at the Name of Jesus. dccccxlii. 97.
- Page of Honour*. dccccxxxi. 97.
- Painters, Italian*. dccccxlii. 140.
- Palatinate*. Instructions given to the Count Palatine. cccccxv. 9. Discourses of the Palatinate. 11. Whether K. James the 1st. is obliged to protect the Palatinate. dclxvi. 24, 25. John Count of Palatine's Letter to K. James the 1st. dclxvi. 43. Exceptions against the Council of the North. dclxvi. 45. Letter from the Nobility to K. James 1st. about the Palatinate. dclxvi. 60. Relation touchant le Palatinate. dclxvii. 75. K. James affixes the Elector Palatine. dclxviii. 5. 11. 13. 20. 38. Letters about the Palatinate. dclxix. 57. 75. Les Points pour la Conservation du Palatinate. dclxix. 48. Conditions par l'Electeur de Mayenne. dclxix. 49. The Emperor's Secretary's Letter about the Palatinate. dclxix. 57. Affairs. dccccxxx. 74. dccccxlii. 63. Churches. dccccxxx. 44. Occur-

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- Parier, Rich.* De fundatione Collegior'. Acad. Cantabr'. dlxxxv. 29.
- , *Dr. Sam.* Letters. dclxxiv. 27, 28, 29. dccccxlii. 28.
- Parlament of Fiends.* dccccli. 182. dcccclix. 40.
- Parliament.* Statutes at a Parl. in Edinb. clxvii. 159. Acts of Scottish Kings. clxvii. 192. 209. 212. Acta Parl. à 1. Henr. I. ad 1. Rich. III. ccxvi. Hist. of Parliaments. ccxvi. Names of Members of Parl. ccli. 5. Naturalizations. 6. Proceedings. 8, 9. 11. 14. Summons to Parl. cclxxxv. 44. Parl. Karliolense. dlxxxv. 12. 14. Gravamina Cleri in Parl. dlxxxv. 18. Extracts of the Journal, Anno 1. Eliz. dxcv. 57. Acta in Parl. contra Provisiones. dxciv. 110. Acts of Parl. in Dublin. dc. 20. dcliii. 151. 157. Lords and Recusants in Parl. Dublin. dc. 51. Relation of the Parl. in Ireland. 225. Provisions made in the Parl. of Ireland. dcliii. 23. Orders of Parl. in Ireland. dcliii. 28. Act of Parl. for marrying with the Irish. dcliii. 52. Licence for printing Acts of Parl. in Ireland. dcv. 3. Letter to the Parl. in Dublin. dcv. 243. List of the Lords in Parl. dcliii. 38. dcccxxv. 53. Complaint of the Commons in Parl. in Ireland to the King. dcliii. 66. Abridgment of Acts of Parl. dcviii. 103. 106. 120. Parl. held in Ireland. dcv. 76, 77, 78. Acts of Parl. dxciv. 235. Matter for the Parl. in Ireland. dxciv. 262. Extracts of Acts of Parl. about First Fruits and Tenths. dxcvi. 78. Recusants in Parl. in Ireland. dxcvi. 126. Several Grants and Acts in Ireland. dxcvii. 12. 25. About a certain Act of Parl. in Ireland. dxcix. 24. Bills to be proposed in Ireland. dxcix. 104. dcccxi. 29. dcccxxii. 88. An Act of Oblivion. dxcix. 177. Poyning Act dispensed. dcccxi. 81. Motives to hold a Parl. dcccxi. 23. Statutes in Ireland to be repealed. dcccxi. 38. Burgesses in the Parl. of Ireland. dcccxi. 41. Lds. Abps. Bps. that send Burgesses to Parl. dcccxi. 43. Memorials touching the Parl. dcccxi. 53. Statutes made in Ireland against the Papists. dcccxi. 173. Proceedings about the Privileges of both Houses. dclxii. 4. Declaration about free Quarter. dclxxxix. 41. Caution about choosing Members of Parl. dclxxxviii. 8. Proceeding in Parl. 1628. dclxxxix. Orders for the House of Lords. dcccclviii. dcccclxv. Speeches in Parliament. dcccclxxx. 175. dcccclxxxii. 60. dcccclxxxvi. 239. Preparations for a Parl. dcccclxxxvi. 128. Proclamation for the same. dcccclxxxvi. 132. Bu- fines. dcccclxxxvi. 137, 138, 139, 140. 205. 238. Memorandum for the King's Service. dcccclxxxvi. 252. Petition intended by Ld. St. Alban's for Parl. dcccclxxxvi. 261. Letter to the King. dcccclxli. 58. Conference between the two Houses. dcccclxli. 123. Address to the King. dcccclxlii. 37. Names of Members. dcccclxxx. 111. mclxi. 3. Names of several Boroughs in Cornwall. dcccclxxxii. 21. Extracts from Parliament Rolls. dcccclix. 7. Bp. Sandys concerning Parliament. dcccclix. 40. Parliamentary Surveys of Church Lands. V. RECORDS.
- Parochial Libraries.* Draught of an Act to preserve them. dcccclxxxix. 117. V. Libraries.
- Parole de Dieu.* Reponse au Traitté du Pere Maimbourg de la vray Parole de Dieu. dcccclxxxii. 9.
- Parson, Wm.* Account of Longford, &c. dclxiii. 87.
- Parvys, Thos.* Provocatio ad Edmundum Grindall. ccccclxxxviii. 9, 10.
- Paschal, N. B.* Librarian of the Vatican. To Abp. Tenison. dccccliii. 109.
- Paschalis Controversia* inter Scotos et Anglos. xii.
- , *Papa.* Epistola ad R. Henr. I. ccccclxxxii. 6. dlxxx. 175.
- Paschall, And.* On Coinage. dcccclxxxiii. 103. Desires the Deanery of St. Asaph. dcccclxli. 121.
- Pasmyche, Isabella.* Querela ejusdem versus Tho. Tyndall. mxciv. 3—11.
- Pasquin.* Censura in Papam Clem. VIII. dcccclxxx. 154.
- Pasquinade.* On the Death of the Duke of Guise. mclxii.
- Passeham.* Ecclesia. dclxliii. 30.
- Patents.* dcccclxxxvi. 135. V. Fees.
- Patronage.* Orsett, Rect. Co. Essex. dcccclxxxvii. 12. Of Benefices unjustly usurped or detained. dcccclxliii. 333.
- Patrons.* cccxi.
- Patres.* Indiculus Patrum in S. Sacram. clxxxix. 8. Collectanea ex Patribus. ccccclxxx. 1. ccccclxviii. 15. Notæ in N. T. ex Patribus. dlxxxix.
- Patricius, S.* Legendæ. xii. Purgatorium ejus. ccccclxxxviii. 16. Prophetia. dclxiii. 7. Osseyne's Conference with him. dclxiii. 7. His Life. 13. Paraphrase on Romans. 9. dcccclxxxvii. 3.
- Patrick, Bp.* To Abp. Tenison. dcccclxli. 12. dcccclxlii. 158. 170. Sermons. mxxvi. 1, 2.
- Patrick, Brien Mac Gill.* His Indenture. dcliii. 86.
- Patrizborne.* Of the Vicar. dcccclxli. 51.
- Pauli, S. Lond.* Decan & Capitul'. viii. 10. dlxxxv. 74. Nomina Prebendar'. S. Pauli. dlxxxv. 375. Bulla de ea. dclxiv. 57. Account of the rebuilding of St. Paul's. dclxx. K. Ch. II. Letter for Augmentation of their Vicarages. dcccclxliii. 783.
- Paulus, S.* Epistola cum Comment. lvii. ccvii. 3. dcccclxxxiv. ccxvii. Epistola, Gr. mclxxxi. mclxxxii. mclxxxiv. mclxxxv. mclxxxvi. mxc. mxcii. mxcv. Epistola, Anglicæ. xcviii. clxiv. Epistola ad Galatas, Arabicæ. dclviii.
- , *Papa.* Bulla de Schismate adversus Wiclevitas. dlxxx. 213. De depositione Tho. Cranmer, Archiep'. Cantuar'. dlxxxv. 657.
- , *I. Papa.* Epistola ad Egbertum, Archiep'. Ebor'. dlxxxv. 592.
- , *IV. Papa.* Bulla de Hibernia. dlxxxvii. 84. De Cardin. Polo. 85.
- Pauncefote.* mcccxi. 1.
- Payne, Jo.* Letter. dcccclxlii. 106.
- , *W.* Letters. dcccclxxx. 19. 29.
- Peace.* Proclamation of Peace between Eng. and Scotland. cclxxxv. 34. b. Peace with Spain. cclxxxvii.
- Peace, Justices of the.* V. Ministers of the Church of England.
- Peacham.* His Cause. dcccclxxxvi. 11, 12. 17.
- Peacock, Regin.* vel. *Pecock, Ep. Cicestr'.* Abjuratio. dlxxxvii. 25. dxciv. 22, 23. Epist. R. Henrici adversus eum. dlxxxvii. 26. cum Responionibus. 26, 27. 29. &c. dxciv. 23, 24. 32. Opus de censura Clericor'. dclxiii. 61. Excerpta ex Libro ejus, The Poor Man's Mirrour. dxciv. 38.
- Peake, Mr.* Chillingworth's Answer to his Questions. dcccclxliii. 859. 863.
- Pearne, D.* To Abp. Tenison. mxxix. 13.
- Pearchcome, J.* Liberty of a Mill. dclvi. 23.
- Pearson, Henry.* Account of his Goods. dccccliv. 40.
- Peccatum.* V. *Egidius Romanus.* Rich. Armachanus de Peccato Ignorantiæ. cxi. 3. Fragmentum de Peccatis. clxii. 6. ccxvi. 6. ccccclxxxviii. 4. ccccclxxx. 9. De Peccatis et eorum Origine. cxcix. 7. Quod monendi sunt Peccantes. ccccclxii. 11. Lamentatio pro Peccatis. dclxii. 17.
- Peche, Manuel de.* Excerpta ex eo. dclvii. 2.
- Peck, John.* Letter to Dr. Spencer. dlxxxv. 30.
- Peckham, Joh. Archiep'. Cantuar'.* Constitutiones. cclxli. 1. dclxxxviii. 4. 8. 9. dcccclxxxviii. 4. Epistola de Ecclesiâ. Menerv'. dlxxxv. 4. Epistola aliæ. dlxxxv. 277. Injunctiones datæ Ep. Menerv'. dlxxxv. 299. Affav. et Bangor'. 301. Articuli contra eum et Responso ipsius. dlxxxv. 383, 384. De Visitatione Ecclesiæ. Menerv'. per ipsum facta. dlxxxv. 541. Decretum ejus contra Procuratores Curie de Arcubus. dlxxxv. 595. Excerpta ex Registro. dlxxxix. 3. 27. dxc. 150.
- Peckham, Co. Kent.* Reditus. dcccclxxxix.
- Pecock.* His Examination. dcccclxxxvi. 121, 122.
- , *Reginald.* V. *Peacock.*
- Peculiars.* The Abp. of Canterbury's in London. dcccclxli. 126, 127, 128.
- Peeters, Sir Edw.* Allegations about Ballinacletchen. dclvi. 44. Reasons about Sir Thos. Carew's Lands. dclvi. 44, 45.
- Peers.* How far subject to the Decrees of the Court of Chancery. ccl. 6. Their Pre-eminences and Privileges. cclxxxv. 129.
- Pelagia.* Historia de Pelagia. clxxxiii. 3.
- Pelagius, Papa.* Decreta. cccli.
- Pelham, Sir Herbert.* dclxv. 254. Letter in his Behalf. dclxx. 63.
- Pelham, Sir Wm.* Journal of his Proceedings. dxcvii. 20. His Instructions to Capt. Fenton. dxcvii. 98. Answer to the E. of Ormond's Demands. dxcvii. 101. The Petition of the Army to him. dxcviii. 307. His Instructions to

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- to Mr. Spencer. dxcvii. 362. Reformation of Munster. dxcvii. 433. His Act about Noblemen at Limerick. dxcviii. dxcvii. 440. His Form of Protection. dxcvii. 442. History of his Government in Ireland. dxcvii. 451. Fitz-Thomas's Petition to him. dci. 242. His Request for Money for the Army. dcxix. 30.
- Pells, Martin.** Letter. dcii. 133. 135.
- Pemberton, Serjeant.** Opinion on an Eccl. Case. dccccxxiii. 29.
- Pembroke, or Pembroke.** John E. of Pembroke, Chancellor of Ireland. dcii. 10. 14. Wm. Marshall, E. of Pembroke. V. Marshall.
- Pembroke, Co.** Gentlemen of Pembroke's Declaration in K. Ch. 1st's Behalf. dlxxxix. 37. Sequestrated Livings. mxxvii.
- , Lord. Letter. dccccxxx. 83.
- Penance and Orders.** mxlii.
- Penbygull.** Universalia. cccxciii. 1. Expositio in Isagogen Porphyrii. 2.
- Pensions.** Names and Sums. dclxii. 7. Lady Anne Wyndham's Petition for a Pension. dccccxli. 82. From the Rect. of Blackmantone to the Rect. of Romney. dccccxli. 90. Petitions. dccccliv. 41. For preaching Ministers. dccccxvi.
- Pentateuchus, Gr.** mccciv. Expositio in Pentateuchum. cccxcix. dii. 5. Letter from John Le Clerc, with Notes on the Pentateuch. dcccclii. 41.
- Penteney.** Prior de Penteney. dclxiii. 35.
- Per, Jo.** Letter. dccccxxii. 63.
- Percivall, John.** Warrant to him. dcvi. 22.
- Percy, Sir Nich.** dciv. 110.
- , Tho. Ep. Norwic'. dlxxxv. 607.
- Perez, Sir Ant.** His Letters. dcliii.
- Peronin, Rinuldo.** Letter. dccccxxii. 17.
- Perrot, Sir Jno.** His Instructions by the King. dc. 34. 94. Memorial for him. dcxxxii. 57. Articles sent him by Qu. Eliz. dc. 110. Queen's Letter in Behalf of Sir Geo. Carew. dciv. 87. His Patent is cancelled. dciv. 88, 89. Letter to Sir Geo. Carew. dciv. 137. Is accused of High Treason. 153. 135. Charges dcvi. 217. 225. Articles between him and the Lords of Ulster. dcxi. 145. Indenture. dcxi. 217. 225. Articles about James Fitz-Maurice's Rebellion. dcxiv. 83. Considerations about the Parl. dcxiv. 183. Laws for Limerick. dcxiv. 229. Surrenders made in his Government. dxcvii. 15. Is challenged by James Fitz-Maurice. dcxxiii. 132. His Services in Ulster. dcxxxii. 72. About the Surrender of the Castle Dunluce. dcxxxii. 73. Qu.'s Letter to him. dcxxxii. 82. 85. 89. The Council's Letter to him. dcxxxii. 84. Feagh Mac Hugh's Letter to him. dcxxxii. 92. Indentures. dxcvii. 159. dcxxxii. 92. Letter to him about Undertakers. dcxxxii. 96.
- Perrótt, John.** Letters. dccccxxii. 59. 66.
- Persecution.** Of the Evil of it. dccccxxvii. 8.
- Perfia.** V. Vincentius Alex. Res gestæ Christianor'. Ethnic'. et Judæor'. in Perf'. dclxiii. 25.
- Peru.** Land of. cccxciv. 3.
- Pestis.** Officium contra Pestem. cccxiv. 2.
- , Dean and Chapter of. Tenths. mcv. 209—211.
- Peter's, St. Cornhill.** v. London.
- Peterfon, Robt.** Translation of Claud. Tolomei's Letter against Libels. dxviii.
- Petite, Adam.** Grant of Dunboyn. dcvi. 10.
- Petitions, various.** dccccliv. 41.
- Petri S. Collegium.** MSS. Codices. dxciv. 19.
- Peterborough.** V. Petroburgensis. Calendarium, Consuetudinarium, Ordinationes, cxcviii. Injunctiones Monach'. Petrob'. datæ. ccclx. 13. Resignatio Henr'. Peterb'. Prioris. ccccxlviii. 13. Chronicon. dlxxxv. 71. Historia Abbatum. dlxxxv. 193. 195. dlxxxix. 78. 227. V. Trikingham. Bishoprick and College. dcxxxix. 57. 59. Hospitals in that Diocefe. dcxxxix. 427. Bishop of, Dr. Towers. dccccxliii. 637. Cathedral. Commission for receiving its Revenues. dccccvii. 20. Metropolitanical Visitation of. dccccxliii. 423. Deanry. Lease of. dccccxlviii. 16. Peterborough Diocefe. Hospitals. dccccli. 21.
- Petronius Arbiter.** * Satyricon. dxciii.
- Petrus Comestor.** x. Historia Ecclef'. clvi. ccliii. cccc Sermones. clxxvi. ccclvi. 12. Differtatiuncula c sione Peccator'. cccccxxi. 10.
- Petrus, Diaconus.** Adversus Simoniacos. cccli. 5.
- de Luna. v. Constantijse.
- de S. Egidio. Practica. ccccxliv. 5.
- de Monte. Commendatione pro eo. ccxi. 9.
- Parisiensis. Comment. in Plalt. lxxi. 1.
- Piclaviensis. Summa Theologica. lxxxii. c.
- , Prior Ecclef'. S. Trinit'. London. Revelatio
- Petty, Sir William.** His Will. dccccxxvii. 1.
- Phelym Mac Neale Boy.** His Examination. dcii.
- Philadelphian Society.** dccccxlii. 129. 130. 141.
- Philephus, Fr.** De Sacerdotio Christi. dxxix. 2.
- Philaretus.** De Negotio Pulsuum. ccccxliv. 2.
- Philip, the French King's Son.** Instructions gi cclxvi.
- Philip, K. and Q. Mary.** Marriage. cclxxxv. 39. b Q. of Irel. by the Pope. dxcvi. 169. Instru the E. of Suffex. dcxxviii. 49. To Sir Tho 53. Qu. Eliz. Letter to him. dclxvii. 64.
- Philippopolis, Abp. of.** dccccliii. 77. Synodical for him to travel. dccccxxix. 128.
- Philipps, Capt.** dciv. 222. dcxv. 48. dcxxiv. 20.
- , Sir Robt. Speech about Lord Bacon. d.
- , Sir Thos. Project about Coleraine ar dcxxx. 108. Survey of Londonderry. dcxxxix.
- Philippus, Linc'. Ep'.** Mandatum. dxxxviii. 22.
- Philo Judeus.** Bishop Lloyd concerning his Writings. 43. dccccliii. 54.
- Philosophia.** v. Sheldon. Tractatus Philos. de Interp dicam'. Prædicabil'. cxcix. 4. The wise Saying Philosophers by E. of Rivers. cclxv. Dicta Moral Gallice per Guil. de Tignoville. cccclvi. 9. B visio Philosophiæ. dl. 10. Wharton's Excerpta c dlxxxii. Collectiones Philos. et Metaph'. per H. dclxvii. dccccxvi. Summa Philos. Cartesianæ. Compendium totius Philos. dccccxii. Principi dccccxxiv.
- Photius, Patriarcha.** Questiones et Responsa. dcc Sermo. 16.
- Phrafsingfeld, John.** Suit against Nich. de Carew. c
- Physical Receipts.** cclxxxix. 38. dccccxxiii. 31. 42. mxxv. 2. mxxvii. mxc. mci.
- Physicians.** v. Medicus. In St. Asaph's Diocefe. 301. Exeter. 304. St. David's. 308. 331. 310. Norwich. 346.
- Physiologus Liber.** dl. 8.
- Pickering, Theoph.** Letter. dccccxlii. 148.
- Picolpassus, Franc.** Epistola ejus ad Humph. Glocestr dlxxvii. 33.
- Picot, Thos.** Letters. dccccxxix. 19. 22. 27.
- Piques, Ludov.** Letter to Dr. Spencer. dclxxiv.
- Piclaviensis.** v. Petrus.
- Pictet, Prof.** Letter to Dr. Nicholls. dclxxvi. 2.
- Piedmont.** Affairs. dccccxxx. 101.
- Pierce, Capt.** About a Reformation in Irel. dxcvi.
- Piercy, Sir Rich.** dciv. 147. dcxxiv. 123. Of th of Munster. dcxv. 364. To swear him a C dcxxiv. 133.
- Piers, Dr. John, Abp. of York.** Letters. dxcviii 33.
- Pietists.** dccccxxv. 5. dccccliii. 29.
- Pilati Acta.** dxii. 6.
- Pilkington, John.** Recantation of the Errors of th Church. dccccxxviii. 26. Pr.
- Pilgrimage to Loretto.** mxxii.
- Pillorie et Tumberelli Judicium.** ccccxix. 33.
- Pinfold, Dr. Thos.** Opinion on an Eccl. Case. dcccc
- Pinke, Dr.** Letter to Abp. Land. dccccxliii. 69.
- Pirates.** Confessions. dcxix. 71. Concerning Pirates 177. dcliii. 3. dccccxxx. 178. dccccxxvi. 6
- Pirteigh.** See Kent Manors.
- Pitt, Mr.** Limitations in his Settlement. dcccclii. 1

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- Pius V. Papa.* Excommunicates Qu. Eliz. dcvii. 37. dclxvii. 6.
- Pirley, Co. Hereford.* Presentation to that Rectory. dccccli. 27.
- Placentina, Card.* Deploratoria Mortis. ccxi. 49.
- Placetus, Joan.* De Romanæ Ecclesie Scepticismo. dclxxxiv. 19.
- Placing of great Officers.* cclxxxix. 12.
- Placita Coronæ.* ccccxix. 29.
- Plague.* In London. ccvii. 10. The King's Order about the Plague. dxcv. 116.
- Plantations.* Of a Suffragan for the Plantations in America. dccxi. 118. Conversion of the Negroes. dccccli. 72. Address from Rhode Island. dccccli. 24.
- Platearius, Joh.* De Simplicis Medicina. ccccx. 9.
- Plays. V. Stage.* A Play, acted on a Sunday. mxxxv. 5. Players. cclxxxix. 37. Playhouses. dccccli. 114. 131.
- Pleadings.* In Fr. cclxx. 8. V. Moot-Pleadings.
- Plessen, Monf. de* Letters to Secret. Murray. dclxiv. dclxv.
- Plot.* V. Assassination, and Zach. Taylor.
- Plot's History of Oxfordshire.* Excerpta. cxcv. dxc. 153.
- Plunket, Lord of Dunfany.* His last Will. dcviii. 20.
- , Geo. His Declaration. dcxxviii. 138.
- , Sir John. Book of Ireland. dcxxiii. 60.
- , Sir Christ. Petition. dc. 127.
- , of Killine. His Intail. dcviii. 21.
- Pluralities.* cccxi. V. *Whitgift.* Pluralists in St. Asaph. dccxxxix. 301. Exeter. 304. St. David's. 308. 331. Bristol. 310. Norwich. 346. Bill against Pluralists. dclx. 7. 9. Dispenlatio Pluralitatis. dclxiii. 10, 11. 25. Of Pluralities. dccccli. 1. dccccliv. 15.
- Plympton, Priorat. de.* dclxiii. 27.
- Pocklington, Dr.* mxxx. 6. Letter from him. mxxx. 53. To him. 58.
- Poems. V. Poetry.*
- Poenitentia.* Fragmentum de Poenitentia. cxlii. 6. clxxxii. 3. Summa de Poenitentia. cxliv. 14. Canones Poenitentiales. clxv. cccclvii. 6. Poenitentiale. ccxxxv. 4. Exhortatio ad Poenitentiam. dxxii. 11. Examen Poenitentium. dxxiii. 12.
- Poer. V. Power.*
- Poeta. V. Carmen.* Excerpta ex Poetis. dlxxxii.
- Poetry, English.* clx. 29, 30, 31, 32. cclx. 1. cccvi. 25, 26, 27. 33. 35, 36, 37, 38, 39. 48, 49. 53. ccccliv. 10. cccxciv. 13. dclvi. 8. dlix. 9. dlx. 3. 6. dcccvi. 10. 17. dccccli. 24. dccccli. dcccclxxviii. 163. dccccli. 11. mxxii. mxxiii. See DRYDEN, LYDGATE, MARKHAM, HAMPOLE, AND SATIRES.
- Poland.* Electio del Re. cclix. 8. De rebus gestis Poloniarum. ccl. 29. Articuli Pacis inter Regem Poloniarum & Turcas. dclxiii. 6. dclxxix. 31. The Solemnities of the Church of Poland. dccccli. 11. dcccclxxv. 27. Affairs of Poland and Lithuania. dcccclxxiii. 126. Letters to Kings of Poland. dcccclxxx. 221. dcccclxxxiii. 27. Protestants in Poland. dcccclxxxv. 12. 31.
- Pole, Regin. Cardinalis.* Bulla Pauli IV. P.P. de eo. dlxxvii. 85. Legatus Papæ. dlxxxv. 671.
- Politicks.* Publick Accounts. dccccliv. 43. National Credit. dccccliv. 44. Constitutional Queries. dccccliv. 46.
- Polity of the United Provinces.* ccli. 17.
- Polonus, Martinus.* V. Martinus.
- Polychronicon.* V. Hygden. Polychronici Continuatio. civ. 5. clx.
- Polyglot Bible.* Account of. dcccclxii. 131.
- Pomerania.* V. GERMANIA.
- Pontefract, Co. of York.* Literæ pro Prioratu Pontisfracti. ccxi. 38. Armour in the Castle. dcc. 23. Park. dcccix. P. 61. Castle. P. 97. The Queen's coming thither. P. 103. Rioters at Pontefract. P. 105.
- Pontifices Romani.* V. PAPA, et ROMANI.
- Pontiniaco, Edm. de.* Speculum Ecclesiæ. cccxcii. 8.
- Poor.* Act concerning them. dcx. 82. dclx. 47, 48.
- Pope, Alex.* Epistle to him. dccccliv. 37.
- Popery.* Popish Queries answered. dccxi. 15. Charm. dccxi. 11. Catalogue of Popes. dcccclxxiii. 1. Apostolical Vicars. dccccliv. 47. Hist. of Popes. dcccclxxxv. 16. Popish School at Silkestead. dcccclxxxiii. 44. Popish Confirmation in the Parish of Blackburne. dcccclxxx. 27. Popish Convert. dcccclxi. 2. Directions for suppressing Popery. dcccclxiii. 99. Letters concerning Popery and Popish Priests. dccccli. 29. mxxix. *passim.* Decrees of Popes dccccli. 10. 13, 14. V. PAPA.
- Popham, Capt.* Voyage to New England. dcccvi. 14.
- , Sir John. About Justice Saxey. dcxv. 227.
- , Mr. His Case at All Souls College. mclv. 1.
- Porphyrius.* Ifagoge de Predicam. de Interpret. cccclxxxix. cccclvi. 2.
- Port Corn* due to Ireland. dcxxxv. 78.
- Portlester.* Manor. dcxxix. 169.
- Porto Ricco.* Account of the Island of St. John de Porto Ricco. dccxi. 16.
- Ports of Scotland.* Customs. clxvii. 63.
- Portugal.* Pedigrees of Families. ccccx. An Account of the Inquisition. dcccclxxxii. Restitution de cette Couronne aux Predecesseurs du Duc de Braganza. dcccvi. 9. Almanack. dcccclxxxii.
- Post Office.* dcccclxiii. 121.
- Potter, Bp.* To Abp. Tenison. dcccclxiii. 106.
- Poccy, Thos.* Description of Versailles. dcccclv. 2.
- Powder Plot.* dxcv. 51.
- Powell, David.* Annotat. in Girald. Cambren'. cclxxiii.
- , Sir H. Commission. dcxvii. 313.
- Power, or Poer.* Injuries at Waterford done by him. dcxxxii. 254. Overthrows Foulk Comford. dcxxxii. 255.
- , Lord. Title to Lord Barry's Honour and Lands. dcvii. 199.
- , Sir H. His Grant from the Queen. dciv. 230. His Company of Foot. dcxv. 46. About the Possession of Marlebor'. dxxv. 546. About him. dcxxxiv. 221.
- Powercourt, Lord.* dcx. 91.
- Powis, Lady.* V. Pretender.
- Poynings Act* to be dispensed with. dcxxi. 81. Repealed. dcccclxii. 80.
- Præcepta.* Explication of the 10 Commandments. cclxix. De Decalogo. ccccxi. 2.
- Præmunientes.* dcccclxxxiv. 1. 3.
- Præmunire Facias.* Statutum. dxciv. 83, 84, 85.
- Pranter, Pet.* Release of Dunleke. dcvi. 4.
- Pratellenfis Abbas.* V. Richardus.
- Pratry, Rich.* Recommendatoria ejus. ccxi. 18.
- Pratt, Dr.* Recommended to be Dean of Guernsey. dcccclxxx. 210. 214.
- Prayer Books.* Queen Elizabeth's. mxxix. The Common Prayer Book, with Variations. dcccclxiv. With Alterations by Abp. Laud. mli. With Alterations. mli. With Manuscript Remarks. mclxiv.
- Prayers.* Morning and Evening for their Majesties Use dcccclxxx. 198. Oliver Cromwell's Prayer. dcccclxxx. 156. To be used at the going forth of the Fleet. dcccclxxxiii. 47. Queen Elizabeth's on such an Occasion. ccl. 338. b. Prayer for a sick Woman. dcccclxxxv. 11. For both Houses of Convocation. dcccclxxxviii. 20. Family Prayer recommended. dcccclxxxviii. 24. A Morning Prayer. 25. Prayer upon the offering of Tithe. dcccclxi. 65. Prayer used in the Court and the Army in Flanders. dcccclxi. 67. On the Enemy's Proposal of Peace. dcccclxi. 69. Prayers by Abp. Tenison. dccccliv. 43. Prayers on several Occasions. mxxvi. 3.
- Preachers.* Direction about Preachers. dclxix. 106. dclxix. 114.
- Prebendaries.* Possessing separate Corps. dcccclxiii. 345.
- Precedents Ecclesiastical.* dcccxi.
- Preces.* Ecclesiasticæ. i. dxxxv. Formulæ Precum Angl. Tempore Eliz. cxiii. 1. The Form of consecrating Abps. &c. dcccclxxxvii. Formula Precum antiqua. ccxvi. 6. dlxxx. 218. Arabicæ. dlxxv. dlxxvi. V. PRAYERS.
- Preferment.* Pretensions of Persons desiring Preferment. dcccclxxx. 87.
- Prene, Joh.* Recommendatio ejus ad Archiep. Armach'. ccxi. 2.
- Prerogative Court.* dcccclxxxvi. 131. 134. 136. Judge of that Court. dcccclxxx. 37.

Presbyterians.

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- Presbyterians.* Formula Discipl. Sacrae Presbyter'. cxiii. 10. Act of Parl. for them. dlxxvii. 285. Demands of the old Presbyterians. dxcv. 134. Of the Union of Presbyterians to the Church of England. dccccxxii. 76. Denigis of the Presbyterians. dccccliii. 20. E. Calamy's Letter about them. dccccliii. 129.
- Presbyteries.* V. Synods.
- Presentations to Livings.* cccxi. In various Dioceses. dccccxlv. to dccccxlvii. In the Diocese of Rochester. dcccclii. 39. Other Presentations. mxxx. 28, 29, 30, 31.
- Preston Town.* dcxiii. 19.
- , Dr. Conference. dccccliii. 61.
- Prejudice.* Ecclesia'. dclxiv. 25.
- Pretender.* Narrative respecting the Birth of the Pretender. dccccxxx. 36. Canzonet on his Mother. dccccxxii. 4. Lady Powis's Narrative relating to his Birth. dccccxxiii. 123. Gold Medals of the Pretender. dcccclii. 27, 28.
- Prevost.* De Jesuita Combusto. dxcv. 96.
- Prichard, John.* Letter to the E. of Shrewsbury. dcciv. Y. 27.
- Prideaux, Dr. Humph.* Rule for Churchwardens and Church Rates. dcl. 13. Letters. dccccxxx. 56, 57, 58. dccccxxiii. 1, 2. dcccclii. 108.
- Priests, secular.* dccccxxx. 82. 174. Act at Oxford. dccccxliii. 133.
- Prigeon, Mr.* Letter to Abp. Laud. mxxx. 30.
- Primas totius Angliae.* dlxxvii. 97.
- Prince.* Instructions for a Prince. cclxv. Manner of the Creation of a Prince. cclxxxv. 17. b.
- Printing.* Acts for regulating the Presses and Printing-houses. dcl. 17. 20. State of Printing in Oxford. dclxxiv. 31. Draught of a Bill for Printers or Authors to be answerable for every thing which they publish. dccccxxx. 25. Case respecting Poli Synopsis Criticorum. dccccxxviii. 9. Case of a Printing-house at Cambridge. dccccxxix. 9. Objections to the Printing Act. 10. Workmen Printers. dcccclii. 61. Master Printers. 62. Slavonian and Armenian Types. dcccclii. 85. Letters to and from the King's Printer about a Greek Press. dccccliii. 299. 301. 303. Concerning the Origin of Printing. dccccliv. 49.
- Priolo, Anthony.* To Charles, Prince of Wales. dccccxl. 38. 40.
- Priories Alien.* mclxix. 2.
- Priories in Corke,* returning to the Crown of England. dcxxvii. 163.
- Priscianus.* Grammatica. cxcv. cxcvi. cccccxiii. 4. De Accentibus. cccccxiii. 6. De Constructione. ccccvi. 1.
- Prise, Herb.* Account of a Machine for raising or draining Water. dccccxvi. 54.
- Prisoner.* Petition about a Release from the Cefs. dcxxviii. 137. 151.
- Prisoners for Debt.* Draught of an Act for their Discharge. dcccclii. 79.
- Pritchard, Ric.* Letter. dcccclii. 90.
- Privileges.* Of Convocation. dclxxvii. Acad'. Cantab'. mclxvi. 4. V. Ordnance Office, and Ministers of the Ch. of Eng. Privileged Towns in England. cclxxxix. 6. b.
- Privy Chamber.* Gentlemen. dccccxxx. 115. Consisting of an equal Number of Eng. and Scottish Men. dccccxxx. 119.
- Privy Council.* cclxxxix. 2. Orders to be observed. dccccliii. 177. Letters. dxcv. C. 19. dxcvi. 33. 67. dclx. R. 3. dccccliii. 823.
- Prize at the Juys.* Donation and Forfeiture. cclxxxv. 20. b.
- Proaft, J. Mr.* His Case at All Souls College. dclxxviii.
- , Mr. Of the two Houses of Convocation. dccccxxiv. 34.
- Proba.* Centones Virgiliani. cccclxxviii. 2.
- Process.* Judiciary. dcccvi. 1. Scottish Processes. clxvii. 158. 178. b. 184.
- Procession of Queen Anne to St. Paul's.* V. London.
- Processionale Ecclesia Romanae.* cccclxxviii.
- Proctors for Convocation.* V. Norwich and Rochester Cathedrals.
- Procuraciones.* Bulla pro Regulatione Procuratorum. dclxiv. 12.
- Profaneness.* Scheme for abolishing all Profaneness. dcccclii. 152. Act against. dccccliv. 50.
- Professores factae Archiepif. Cant. et Ebor'.* dlxxxi. 351. V. Cantuar'.
- Professors.* Univ. Camb. mxxviii. b. 9. Of Divinity for Univ.
- Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.* mcl. Collection for. dcccclii. 39. Minutes of the Society. 4. 10, 11.
- Prophecies.* dcxiii. 7. 3. 18, 19. 21. 40, 41. 4. Prophetical Sayings. dxxxi. 4. 1. Pretender dccccxxxi. 22. Prophecy of S. Isidore. dccc. Prophecy relating to K. James II. dccccliv. 51.
- of Scripture. Dan. 7. Rev. 13, 17. dc. Meaning of some of them. dccccxxxi. 14.
- Proffer.* De Vita Contemplativa. xi. cxxix. 3. Litar. lxxvi. 12. cci. 4. Epigrammata. cccccx.
- Protestants.* Designs of the Jesuits against them. Declaration to the Parl. at Dublin. dc. 20. Pr Germany pay double Contributions. dcciii. M the Venetian Dominions. dccccxxix. 1. C dccccxxix. 30. Of Rochelle. dccccxxx. 253. Protestants. dccccxxx. 265. dccccxxii. 67. 7 80, 81, 82. 86. dccccxxv. 17. 21. 27. b. dc 41. mxxix. 109. Letter respecting Protestants. 48. Reformation of the Kalendar. dccccxxii. formed Churches in France. dccccxxii. 78, 79 177. Doctrine of the Lutherans and Calvinists. 83. Letter of a reformed Pastor. dccccxxii. testants in Bohemia. dccccxxx. 140, 141. dcc Oath for the Protestants in France. dccccxxii. positions in their Behalf. dcccclii. 17. Affa Swiss Protestants. dcccclii. 178. Protestants of the Gallies. dccccxxv. 18. Cafe for the dccccxxv. 4. Warrant for shipping foreign Pro America. dcccclii. 45. French Protestants. dcc V. Lutherans, Geneva, Liturgy, Refugees, Re Religion.
- Proverbia Salomonis.* Cum Glossis. cccxxv. cclb.
- Proverbs, Italian.* cccxciv. 14.
- Provincialis Liber.* civ. 1.
- Provisiones.* Statuta & Constitut'. de Provins'. Regis Provisiones Papales. dxciv. 80, 81. 87. 93. Parl. A Proclamation about Provisions in Irel. d.
- Prussia.* Coronation of the King and Queen. dcc Memoire du Roi, en faveur de ses Sujets, en P d'Orange. dccccxxii. 49.
- Psalms.* Comment'. in Psalmos. xl. clxxvi. 4. cxxix dcl. Explicatio Psalmi. 132. Angl. cxiii. 8. Psal. xix. 8. in Psalmos xvi. cxlii. 3. Cum Glo cxcvii. 1. Psalterium. clxxvi. 1. cccccxiii. dxx Use of the Psalms. clxxvi. 2. Analysis Psal Distinctiones super Psalterium. cccccxxiii. 23. In 31 Priores. cclx. 1. In Psalmos 14 Priore 5. Psalterium cum Figuris. cclxxviii. 3. dlviii. terium. mclviii. Encomium Libri Psalmorum. ccc Psalterium Latinum. cccccxxvii. 4. Hebraicum. Psalmus Miserere. cccccxxi. 20. Psalmi Ar Hebraicis collati. cccccxvii. 2. Psalms set to dclxiv. Psalms and Songs by H. N. dcccclix paraphrased. dccxi. 12. Proposals for new dccccxxvii. 24, 25. dcccclii. 70. Psalmi, Gr. Psalms. mclix.
- Prudence.* Treatise of Prudence. dccccxiii. 16—25.
- Prudentius.* Tetraeticha Sacra. cccccxxi. 13.
- Ptolomæus, Claud.* Tractus. cccclxxviii. 4.
- Publiani Mimi.* cclxxi. 6.
- Pullanus, Robt.* Sermones. cccclviii. 3.
- Purcell, Joanna.* Right to Obargie. dcvi. 92.
- Purcell, William.* dxcv. 133.
- Purgatorium.* Opus de Purgatoria adversus Proteft'.
- Puritans.* Their Petition to K. James. cxiii. 15. tion to Parliament in their Favour. dxi. The tions to the Liturgy of the Church of England. Concerning them. dccccliii. 125.
- Pyke, Joh.* Historia. dxciv. 50.
- Pymm, Joh.* dclxii. 3.
- Pyne, H.* dciv. 61. His Petition. dxcv. 199. 270. in his Behalf. dxcv. 292. dcxx. 68. 89. dxx About his Bonds. dxcv. 480. Is to come in land. dcxx. 74.

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

Pyne, Mrs. dcxx. 35.
Pynywode. V. Kent Manors.
Pyryhoke. V. Kent Manors.

Q.

Quakers. Some sent to Ipswich Goal. dccccxxx. 57. Considerations respecting them. dccccxxxviii. 2. *Pr.* Their Blasphemies and Heresies. dccccxxxviii. 18. Concerning Charity towards them. dccccxxx. 177. Will of George Fox. dccccxxxviii. 47.
Quare impedit. V. Grainsby. Cases of Jonathan, Bishop of Exeter, against S. Hele, for the Rect. of Southpool. dccccxxxviii. 52, 53. Of the King against Peirce for the Advowson of Bedale. dccccxlii. 38.
Quare non admittit. dcccclii. 52. V. Lawyer.
Quarle, Will. To Abp. Tenison, concerning Dr. Brett's Sermon. dccccxli. 30.
Quarter. Declaration of the Parliament about Free Quarter. dclxxix. 41.
Queen's Bounty. V. ANNE, QUEEN. To the French Ministers. dccccxli. 64.
Queen's County in Ireland. Reasons for refusing the Cess. dccccviii. 122, 123. Lands uninhabited. dccccviii. 135. Inhabitants of the County. dccccv. 110.
Quest of Survey. dccccv. B. 21.
Quivill, Petrus, Episc. Exon'. Excerpta ex eo. dxc. 72.

R.

Rabbinica Bibliotheca. dclxxxvii. 2.
Rachdale, Co. Lancaster. Parsonage. dcccclix. 42.
Radcliff. His Will. dclxxxiv. 16, 17, 18.
———, Sir Thomas. Instructions for him. dccccviii. 53.
Radcliffe, Dr. His Funeral. dcccclii. 42.
Radingia. (Reading.) Monaster'. Benefactores. cclxxi. 1. Abbates Radingenses. dlxxxix. 30. 229.
Radnor, Co. Sequestrated Livings. mxxvii.
Radulphus, Archiep'. Cantuar'. Ad Calixtum Papam Epistola. cccccxxii. 7.
Raglin's Island. dcx. 233.
Ragotzki, Princess. Letter. dccccxxxiii. 85.
Ragusa. Descriptio Reipubl. Ragusanæ. cccccx. 6.
Rainundus, Fr. Summa de Casibus. cccccviii. 4. cccccix. ccccciv. 5. cccccviii. 1.
Rainolds, Dr. Conference between him and Hart. cccccii.
Raleigh, Sir Walter. Breviary of Hist. of Eng. cccccxiv. 7. Letter to Sir Geo. Carew. dcx. 140. Letter in his Behalf. dccccv. 235. dcccc. 68. Voyage to Guiana. ccl. 21. dccccvi. 16. Manner of proceeding against him. dccccxxxvi. 21.
Ramryge, Thos. Excerpta ex Registro ejus. dxc. 37.
Ramjeienjes Abbates. dlxxxix. 44. 231.
Ramsey, T. Letter to Dr. Spencer. dclxxiv. 36.
Randall. dcxv. 206. Letter in his Behalf. dcccc. 60.
Randolph. State of New England. dccccv. 3.
Rathedrome. Journey thither. dcccc. 92.
Rathlin's Island. Whether it belongs to Ireland or to Scotland. dcccc. 1. 3. 11. 15. 17. Title to it. 9. Account and Records of the Island. dcccc. 41. dcccc. 7. 10. 5. Alan Fitz-Rowland gets it. dcccc. 5. Alan de Gallway gets it. dcccc. 5. John de Athy gets it. 7.
Rathrannus. Liber de Nativitate Christi. lii. 3. De Anima. dl. 11.
Rathtouth, Baron of. His Creation. dcxviii. 43.
Rathwer. Manor. dcccc. 33.
Rationale Divinorum Officiorum. ccclii. 9.
Raugrave, Louije. To the Abp. of Canterb'. dccccxxx. 208.
Rawson, John. Letter to K. Henry VIII. about Ireland. dcii. 44.

Raymond, Lord of Ambrose Castle. cccvi. 12.
Reading. Conventus Minoritarum apud Reading Resignatio dxciv. 129. V. Radingia.
Reasonableness of the Christian Religion. ccli. 1.
Rebels. Rebels in Ireland. dcx. 66. Proceedings against them. dcccc. 60. dcccc. 124, 125. Their Strength. dcccc. 217. Rebels during Sir John Perrot's Government. dccccv. 88. Intended Rebellion in Yorkshire. dccccxxx. 133.
Rebotus, Phil. De gestis Carmelitar'. cxcii. 1. Versio Anglica Historiæ. cxcii. 3.
Reconciliation of a Penitent. Of the Lord Dumbarton in Lambeth Chapel. dccccxxxiii. 61. Of the Duke of Richmond in Lambeth Chapel. 62, 63.
Recorda, Records. cclxxxv. 126. dccccxxxix. dccccii. dcccclx.
Recusants. dccccxxx. 59, 60, 61, 62. 64, 65, 66, 67. 133. dccccxxx. 37.
Redemptio. Meditatio de Redemptione Nostra. cccccxxxvii. 3.
Redborne, Dioc. Lond. Value of the Parsonage. dccccxxxii. 20.
Redman, Ricardus, Ep'. Exon'. Excerpta ex Registro ejus. dxc. 104.
Reeve, Mr. mxxx. 4.
Reformation, and Reformed Churches. Admonition to the Parl. for Reformation. dxc. Time and Manner of the Reformation in England and Scotland. dccccxi. 1. La Submission des Eglises Reformées en France. dclxxix. 53. V. Francfort, and Religion.
Refugiez, Refugees. Reglemens faits pour eux sur les Galeres de France. dclxxxviii. 13. Protestant Refugees. dccccxlii. 23.
Regiam Majestatem, etc. clxvii. 46. b.
Reginaldus, Bishop of Bath and Wells. dccccxxx. 25.
Register. Project of a Church Register. dlxxvii. 251. Register of Seamen. dccccxli. 91.
Regum Libri quatuor. Cum Glossis. lxxxv.
Religion, Religiosi. In quibusdam locis Germaniæ. cclxxix. 491. The Reasonableness of the Christian Religion. ccli. 1. Institutio Christiani Hominis. dxxxii. 15. Subscriptio Articular. Religionis. dxc. 23. Concerning Matters of Religion. dcccc. 187. Alterations in Religion in Q. Elizabeth's first Year. dclxvii. 2. Articles entre le Prince and les Deputez de la Religion. dclxxxiii. 79. Lettre de l'Assemblée Generale aux Provinces. dclxxxiii. 81. Traitez entre les Princes Protestans & Romains sur la Religion. dclxxxiii. 43. Of Religion. dclxxxix. 5. K. Ch. I. about settling Religion. dcccc. 189. Statutum de Religiosis. cccccxix. 10. dccccxxxviii. 5. Dissertatio de Officio Religiosi dxxxvi. 6. La Relig. Reformée. dccccxxxv. 24. La vraye Relig. 39. Articles. dccccxxxviii. 28.
Remenses Monachi. Epistola ad Monachos Cassienses. dxciv.
Remigius Antissiodorensis. Expositio Missæ. clxv. 2.
———, Dorcestrensis Episc'. Professio facta Arch'. Cant'. dlxxxv. 6.
———, S. Vita. xciv. 8.
Rentals. Bristol Deanery. mcv. 139. (a.) Chichester Bishoprick. mcv. 208. (b.) Gillingham. mxciv. 2. Gloucester Deanery. mcv. 139. (b.) Ickham. mxciv. 12. Imperfect. mxxx. 8. Lincoln Bishoprick. mcv. 242. Maydestone. mxxx. 1. Salisbury Deanry. mcv. 241. Welsh Bishopricks and Deanrys. mcv. 246. Winchester Bishoprick. mcv. 208. (b.) Worcester Bishoprick. mcv. 207.
Rents. Of the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury. dcccclii. 53. In the County of Kent. mcv. 49. Improperly belonging to the Bishopricks of Bristol, Chichester, Gloucester, Oxford, and Winchester. mcv. 208. (a.)
Reough, Mac Carty. Agreement with him about victualling the Army. dccccviii. 114.
Rependun. Bulla pro Priore et Conventu de Rependun. dclxiv. 15.
Repentenye, Petrus. Accounts of Ulton. dxc. 54.
Repentoney, Simon. Release of Rogerston. dcvi. 24.
Repyndon, Phil. de, vel Repyndon. Literæ ejus ad Henric. IV. R. Angl. ccxi. 46. dlxxx. 133. Testamentum ejus. dlxxxvii. 49.
Repps, Willel. Ep. Norwic'. dlxxxv. 607.
Residence. Pr. dccccli. 15.

Refignation.

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- Refignation.* The Bishop's Choice of accepting. dccccxxiii. 39. Papal. dccccxlii. 74.
- Retaghe, Clan Teg.* Lands. dcxxv. 28.
- Revelations of St. John.* Explained. dccccxli. 100. V. Apocalypsis, et S. Johannes.
- Revels.* The Revels at Court. cclxxxix. 36.
- Revenue of the King.* dccccxxii. 31. dccccxxvi. 18. 115.
- Revesby.* Bulla pro Priore et Conventu de Revesby. dcxliii. 50.
- Revocation of a Royal Presentation.* V. Tileharst.
- Rex.* V. ANGLIA. BRITANNIA. SAXONES. Regum Anglor'. Successio. viii. 18. Arma Gentilitia. xix. Juramentum Regis in Coronatione. dxciv. 51. Mandatum Regium pro Restitutione Temporal'. dxciv. 77. Breve Regis contra Bullas Papales. dxciv. 114. Lands resumed into the King's Hands. dciv. 104. Of the Education of Princes. dccccxiii. 15.
- Reynolds, Edw.* Bishop of Norwich. Letters to the Clergy of Sudbury. dclxxiv. 23. Letter to him about the Non-conformists. dclxxiv. 24.
- , *Walter*, Archiep'. Cantuar'. Mandatum de Bulla Joh. Papæ de Decimis. clxxi. 27. Protestatio adversus eum. dlxxxv. 15, 16. Nova forma Citationis ad Convoc'. dlxxxv. 16. Literæ ad eum de oppressæ Eccles'. statu. dlxxxv. 17. Epistola pro Canonizat'. Rob. Winchellsey. dlxxxv. 18. Compositio inter eum et Epum. Lincoln'. dlxxxv. 321. Excerpta ex Registro. dlxxxix. 3—25. dxc. 27.
- Reysacre.* Lands. dcxiii. 22.
- Rhatia.* Religio Catholica. ccxlix. 466. Rhætorum Respublica. ccxlix. 504. b.
- Rhee, Isle of.* Journal of Transactions there. ccl. 23.
- Rhetor Anonymus.* Gr. mcccvi. 170.
- Rhodes.* Taken by the Turks. dcxxiii. 102.
- Rich, Hugh.* Questions about the Scriptures. dcccci.
- Richardus, Rex.* V. *Wincestaus.* viii. 25. Excusatoria de Subsidiiis. ccxi. 87.
- I. R. Confirmatio privileg'. Will. R. Scotorum. cccxx. Carta pro recuperatione Terrar'. ccclxxi. 7. Historia. 23. Epist'. ejus ad Eboracensem Archiep. dxxx. 765.
- II. R. Pro Arch'. Cant'. Visitatione Univ'. Oxon'. dlxxx. 443. Epistola contra Papam. dxciv. 87. Second Journey in Irel. dxcviii. Grant to Wm. de Carew. dcvi. St. Submission of the Irish to him. dcviii. 47. Letters to the Mayor of Dublin. dcviii. 61. To the Bp. of Meath. 61. 64. Memorial about Irel. dcviii. 61. To the Duke of York. dcviii. 68. Letter to the Duke of Gloucester. dcviii. 63. To the E. of Ormond. 63. Letters to K. Rich. II. dcviii. 64. dxcvii. 189. 192. Decree against Absentees. dxcvii. 187. Charters for Waterford. dcxxxii. 266, 267.
- III. R. Acts of Parl. dcviii. 106—120.
- , Archiep'. Armachanus. Sermones, It. de Peccato Ignorantiæ. cxx. Processus Litis inter Armach'. & Mendicantes. cxx. 11. ccclvii. 8, 9, 10. De Armenis. clviii. Epistola ad Innocent. VI. Papam. dlxxx. 662. Opera. mcccviii.
- , Archiep'. Cantuar'. Constitutiones. clxxi. 4.
- , Cancellarius Cantabrig'. Summa de Prædicatoribus. cxliv. 6.
- Richard de Cestre.* dccccliii. 28.
- Richardus Cestrensis.* Vita ejus. dxcv.
- , Cicestren'. Ep. Testamentum ejus. dlxxxv. 76. Vita ejus. dxcv. 26.
- , Eremita. Tractatus super Lectiones Mortuor'. ccclvii. 1.
- , Pratellenfis Abbas. V. *Dumellis.* Comm. in Gen. lxxii.
- Richard, Gibbon Row Mac.* Examination. dxciv. 94.
- Richmond, Charles,* Duke of. dccccxxiii. 62.
- Richmundani Archidiaconi.* dlxxxv. 419.
- Rider, Hen.* To Abp. Tenison. mxxix. 6.
- Ridgeway, Sir Thos.* Letter to him about Lord Carew. dcxxix. 13.
- Rievallenfis, Eldredus.* Vita Edward Confessoris. cxxxviii. 8. dclxi. Speculum Spiritualis Amicitia. cccccxxi. 5. Speculum Humilitatis. 6. De Onere Babylonis & Philiſtim. cccccxxviii. 6. Sermones. cccccxvii. tuor locis Diaboli. dl. 5.
- Riga, Petrus de.* Aurora perfecta. dxxx. dxxxvi.
- Rincorran.* Castle. dcvii. 203. 205.
- Ringmere.* Decimæ. mcxlii. 10, 11.
- Riponenſes Episcopi.* dlxxxix. 166.
- Rituale Cantuar'.* dlvi. V. CANTUAR'.
- Rivers, Earl of.* Translation of the wise Sayings of sopher. cclxv.
- , *Thos.* Letter. dccccxxix. 20.
- Roberti Pons.* Abbatia de Ponte Roberti Car. 57.
- Robertus, Abbas de Monte S. Michaelis.* Rec. ejus ad Eccles'. Cathedralen. ccxi. 4.
- , Rex Scotorum. clxvii. 212.
- Robinson, Bishop.* Letter. dccccxli. 53.
- Roc, Clan Donnel.* Lands. dcxxv. 31.
- Roche, Lord.* Inquisition upon his Death. dcvi. 3 of Cogan's Lands. dcviii. 26. Grant of La. dcviii. 39. Lord Roche's Title. dcxxxv. 3. tion of the Division of Roche's Lands. Lord Roche's Indenture. dciii. 60. Letter in dciv. 19.
- Rocheford, Myles de.* Release of Dunboyne. dc.
- Rochefort, John.* Index in Ranulphum. civ. 2.
- Rochelle.* Requete de l'Assemblée. dclxvii. 2. Monf. Fabas. dclxvii. 23. Lettre du Duc dclxix. 50. Assemblée Gen. dccccxxx. 129.
- Rochester.* V. ROFFENSIS.
- Rochford, Lord.* Grant to him. dcvi. 11. 7 made Viscount Rochford. dcvi. 11.
- Rodeborne, Thos. Ep. Meneven'.* Disputationes. ccxxii. 35.
- Roderick, J. Newborough's* Letter to him abo Library. dclxxiv. 42.
- , *Dr.* Letters. dclxxiv. 37. 39.
- Rodi, Abp. of.* Letter. dccccxxii. 53.
- Roe, Barry.* Lands. dcxxxv. 25.
- Roe, Phelim.* Orders taken between him and other. 10. 42. 71. Peace. 77.
- Roffensis, Roffen'. Episc'. Successio.* viii. 15. gorii IX. de Episc'. Roffensi. dlxxx. 437. I. tion Episc'. Roffensis. dlxxxv. 79. Excerpti fuetudinar'. Eccles'. Roff. dlxxxv. 100, 101 of a Proctor for the Chapter. dccccxxiv. 2 D. and Ch. mciv. 47, 48. Manors. mcxlii. 13 dccccxix. 8. Diocese. dcccclii. 39. mxxiv. for receiving the Bishop's Revenues. dccccxlviii receiving the Revenues of the Cathedral. 16.
- Rogerston.* dcvi. 24.
- Rogerus, Cestren'. Monachus.* Cosmographia. xcii. toria Polychronica. cxii.
- , *Westmonaster'.* Electio. cccccxlviii. 13.
- Rohan, le Duc de.* Touchant l'Assemblée de la dclxix. 50.
- Rolle, Richard.* V. HAMPOLE.
- Rolleston, George.* To the Earl of Shrewsbury. 55.
- Roma.* Stationes Romæ. ccclxxi. 9. Roman History. 44.
- Romance.* V. *Libeaus.*
- Romani.* V. *Papa.* Pontificum Catalogus. viii. 19 xcix. 2. Romani Curiales. ccxi. 78. Literæ a Romæ maneat. ccxi. 25. dlxxx. 263. Alia tione filiorum. ccxi. 26. dlxxx. 263. Offic Romanæ. ccclxiii. 2. ccclxxxi. 5. Processiona Romanæ. cccccxxviii. Expeditionum Taxæ in mana. cccccxxix. 2. Taxa Literar'. Apostolicar'. 3. Tractatus adversus Romanenses. cccccxlvii. Schismate in Eccles'. Romana. dlxxx. 173. against Papists. dcxxix. 673. Names of the C the Romish Church. dcxxix. 175. Lives of the Romans. dclxxxiv. 3. Controversia inter Eva Pontificios. dccccxxv. Idolatry of the Ch. of Rome. 32.
- Romeſſe.* Bulla Monialibus Monasterii de Romeſſe. 48.

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- Romney, Rect.* V. *Pensions*.
- Ronfell, Lord.* His Sufferings. dcccclii. 50.
- Roos, William, Lord.* His Travels. dcciii. X. 1.
- Roric, Ony Mac.* Killed. dcxv. 55.
- Rosa aurea Henr. VIII.* dlxxvii. 20.
- Roscommon.* Town repaired. dcxix. 58.
- Rosenau de.* Letter to Dr. Nicholls. dclxxvi. 24.
- Rofs, Tho.* Letters to Dr. Spencer. dclxxiv. 6, 7.
- . Advice to James, Duke of Monmouth. dcccxxxii. 65.
- Roffe.* Privileges of the Town of Roffe by K. Edw. III. dcccxxii. 266, 267.
- Roffe, Baron.* v. *Sir William Harvey*.
- Roffus, Joh.* Excerpta ex eo. dlxxxv. 316.
- Rotheram, Sir Tho.* Account of Longford. dcxiii. 87.
- Rotterdam.* English Congregation there. mxxix. 108.
- Rotulorum Custodes.* cclxxxix. 7. b.
- Rous, Franc.* About Livings. dlxxvii. 222.
- , *Thomas.* Letter. dcccxxxiv. 43.
- Rowe, Will.* Letter. dcccxxxiii. 68.
- Royal Exchange.* dcccxxli. 81.
- Rudburius, Tho.* Historia Major. clxxxiii. Excerpta ex ea. dlxxxv. 59. Hiftor'. Dunelm'. dxciii. 163.
- Rudd, Joh.* Psalmi Angli collati cum Hebræis. ccccxlvii. 2.
- , *Robert.* To Abp. Laud. dccccliii. 197.
- Rufforthe.* Plate, Bells, &c. in the Church. dxcvi. 112.
- Rufus, Sextus.* Breviarum Hist. Rom. cccclxxviii. 3.
- Rugworth Marsh in Foulness.* dcccxxli. 114.
- Rupe de.* Bulla pro Monasterio de Rupe. dclxlii. 8. dclxiv. 53.
- Rupell, Williel. de.* Account of Waterford. dcx. 50. Of Corke. 52.
- Rupert, Prince.* dclxvi.
- Ruffell, Joh.* Postilla in Canticum Canticor'. clxxx. 1. In-junctiones. cclx. 13.
- Russell, Sir John.* cclxv. 21.
- Russell, Sir William.* Journey of Ireland. dci. 123. Journal, with several of his Letters. dcxii. Instructions for him. dcxii. 25. dcccxxii. 112. dcxvii. 233. He desires to be recalled. dcxii. 87. His Project against the landing of the Spaniards. dcxii. 114. Is made General. 116. Journal against Tyrone and Odonnell. dcccxxii. 130.
- Rusworth.* Collegium de Rusworth. dclxlii. 33.
- , *Mr.* Letters to Commissary General Ireton. dclxxix. 1. 33. Ireton's Memoranda to him. 112.
- Ruth, cum Glossis.* cccxcv.
- Rutland.* Warrant to the Sheriff about Alan de Gallway. dcccxxii. 5.
- , *Duke of.* To the Countess of Shrewsbury. dxcv. C. 33.
- Ryngsted, Thos.* Postilla in Proverbia Salomonis. xxxiii.
- Rythmi.* V. *Carmen*.
- S.**
- S. A.* To Abp. Tenison, respecting Popish Concerns in Ireland. mxxix. 98.
- Sabbath-breakers.* Order against them. dcccclxiii. 129.
- Sabrichewerth.* Bullo pro Ecclesia de Sabrichewerth. dclxiv. 30.
- Sacerdotes.* - Institutio Sacerdotum. ccccxvii. 2. De Depositione Sacerdotum. dlxxxv. 709. Apologia pro filiis Sacerdotum. dlxxxv. 712. Additions to Henry Wharton's Book of the Celibacy of the Clergy. dlxxxvii. Excerpta de Jure Sacerdotali Anglo-Saxonum. dxciv. 28. Concerning Priests in Ireland. dcxv. 187. dcxxix. 139. Sons of the Clergy. dcccxxxix. 125. 127. dcccxxxiii. 20. Widows of the Clergy. dcccxxxviii. 23. V. *MINISTERS*.
- Sacheverell, Dr. Hen.* dcccclii. 25. 44, 45. 94. Honours paid to him. dcccclii. 43. b.
- , *William.* Of the Isle of Mann. dcccclii. 74.
- Sackville, Sir Edw.* Letter to Lord St. Alban's. dcccxxxvii. 177.
- Sacramentum.* Carmen Rythmicum in Sacramentum Altaris. lxxi. 2. Anonymus in Sacramentum Altaris. clviii. 3. Se Septem Sacramentis Eccles'. cccvi. 1. cccclx. 2. De utraque Specie in Eucharistia. cccvi. 3. Opus de Sacramentis adversus Protest'. cccxvi. De Sacramento Baptismi, Confirmat'. Eucharistia. cccxxv. 6. Of the Holy Sacrament. cccxxviii. 2. De Sacramentis V. & N. Test. cccxcix. 7. The Latin Churches' Notion of the Sacrament. dclxxxviii. 11.
- Sacrilege.* ccli. 2.
- Saffron Grounds.* dccii. 161.
- Sagg, Sir.* Letter about him. dclxxiv. 25.
- Sainlow, Sir Wm.* Letter to Lord Cromwell. dcii. 118.
- Saints.* V. *Sancti*. English, Scotch, and Irish. dcccxxxvii 5.
- Salisbury.* Lectiones Dominicales Secundum Usum Sarisb'. dxxxii. Chronicon. dlxxxv. 163. De Episc'. Salisb' viii. 15. dlxxxix. 112. dxcii. 1. De Decanis. 116. Excerpta ex MSS. Eccles'. Sarum. dxc. 111. Ex Obituuario et Registro Eccles'. dxc. 138, 139. 142. Conventicles in that Diocese. dcccxxix. 237. The Peculiars of the Dean of Sarum. dcccxxix. 237. Tithes and Rentals of the Deanery. mov. 241. Accounts of the Papists, Separatists, Conformists in Wilts and Berks, by Seth Ward, Bp. of Salisbury. dcccxxix. 252. Dr. Burnet, Bp. of Sal. to the Abp. of Canterbury. dcccxxx. 12. Consistory. V. R. Woodward. D. & Ch. V. Compositions.
- , *Earl of.* Letter to the E. of Salisbury before the Powder Plot. dxcv. 51. Letter to Sir Thos. Ridgeway. dcccxxix. 13. Letter to Rich. Earl of Salisbury. dcccxxii. 175. V. *Patronage*.
- , *John,* Dean of Norwich. Sermon and Explanation. cxiii. 6, 7.
- , *Sir John.* Letter to K. H. VIII. dci. 1.
- Salop, Co.* Sequestrated Livings. mxxvii.
- Salopia.* Abbates Salopienfes. dlxxxix. 62. 239.
- Salopia, Radulphus de,* Ep. Bath'. dlxxxv. 727.
- Salustius, C.* De Bello Catilinario et Jugurthino. dclxix.
- Salutatio Angelica.* Rythmus. cccci. 8.
- Salvafius.* Adversus Concilium Salvafii. cclxix. 3.
- Salviatus.* Tractatus de Hispaniæ et Galliæ Statu. cclxix. 11.
- Salvius, S.* Vita. clx. 15.
- Samfon, Mr.* Correspondence with Cardinal Wolsey. cclxv. 3. 6. 8. 12, 13, 14. Instructions to him. 15.
- Sanctus, Will.* Archbishop of Canterbury. Extracts made by him. dlxxvii. Notes upon Abp. Laud's History. dlxxvii. 289. His Genealogy. dlxxvii. 313. Observations in Provisiones Papales. dxciv. 80. Orationes ejus quatuor. dxcv. 143. 171. 185. 189. 207. Papers for the Scotch Exhibitioners in Oxford. dcccxi. 1. Abp. Laud's Accounts in his Possession. dcccclxiii. 237. Privy Council's Letter to him. dcccclxiii. 823. King's Letters to him. dcccclxiii. 827. 843. 847. Extracts from his Papers. mclxii. 13.
- Sancti.* Sancto'. Angliæ Catalogus. xcix. 3. Varior'. Sancto'. Catalogus. ccix. ccix. 2. Tabula super Legendam Sanctorum. cccxi. 3. Index de Vitis Sanctorum. cccxl. De Sanctis quibufd. cccclvii. 8. De Sanctis Hiberniæ. dcccxi. 5.
- Sandale, Mr.* Letter in Prison. dcccxxx. 132.
- Sanderfon, Dr.* Letter to Abp. Laud about the Oath. dlxxvii. 259. About the Presbyterians. dxcv. 10. About unjust Power. dxcv. 13. To Abp. Sheldon, of the Treaty in the Isle of Wight. dcccclxiii. 765.
- Sanderus, Nic.* Visibilis Monarchia Ecclesiæ. dxcii. 60.
- Sandys, Edwin.* His Speech about Lloyd. dclxii. 2. His Letter to Abp. Parker concerning Parliament. dcccclix. 40.
- Santa Cruz, Franc. de.* Lecturæ in Thomam. ccccvii. 2.
- Santandreami Archiepisc'. et Episcopi.* dlxxxv. 167.
- Sapience.* La tour de Sapience. cccclvi. 207.
- Sapientia Liber.* Cum Glossis. cccxxxv.
- Sarapis, Nicol de.* Concordantiæ S. Scripturæ. cccxxxix. 2.
- Sardicenfis Concilii Canones.* cclii. 2.
- Saresfield, Sir Dominick.* About Barret's Lands. dcvii. 250. Record. dclxix. 74.
- Sargun.* Letter to K. Ch. II. dclxvi. 63.
- Sarpi,**

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- Sarpi, Fra. Paolo.* Hist. of the Inquisition, englished by J. Sidnam. cclii. Treatise on Excommunication. dclxxx.
- Satires.* dcccxxxviii. 10. 37. dcccexli. 115, 116. 125.
- Savage, Thos. Episc.* Lond'. dlxxxv. 379.
- , *Sir Arthur.* dcxv. 35. Instructions for him. dcccxi. 175.
- Savile, Sir George.* To the Earl of Shrewsbury. dcccix. P. 69.
- , *Sir Henry.* Of the Union of Kingdoms. ccli. 7. Queen's Letter in his Favour about Eton College. dclxi. 176. His Dispensation. dclxi. 178. Observations upon his Election. 179. Letters to him. dcccxi.
- Savona, Lawr. Guil. de.* Triumphus Amoris Domini Nostri Jef. Christi. ccccl.
- Savoy.* State of Affairs. dcccxxx. 103. 126. 176. dcccexli. 47. V. Protestants in Piedmont.
- Savoy Hospital.* dcccxxx. 226, 227.
- Sawyer, Sir Rob.* Letter to Dr. Spencer. dclxxiv. 32.
- Saxey, Justice.* dciv. 11. dcvi. 149. dcxv. 40. 217. 225. 227. Letter in his Behalf. dccc. 23. 43.
- Saxones, Saxonia.* V. GERMANIA. Saxones. viii. 17. Regum Successio. xcix. 5. Historia. clxxxviii. 6. Elector of Saxony. dcccxxxviii. 16. Pr.
- Saxonica.* ccccxxvii. Homiliae Saxonicae. ccccxxxvii. ccccxxxix. Collectanea Saxonica pro Dict. dcccii. Drawings. mxxix.
- Say, Wilh.* Recommendatio ad Univ. Oxon'. cxi. 59.
- Sayre.* Submission to K. Hen. VIII. dclvii. 32.
- Salica Lex.* cclxii. 1.
- Salisburgensis Archiepiscopus.* Controversia inter eum et Ducem Bavariae. ccl. 22. Vide etiam *Clemens VIII.*
- Scaccarium.* Statutum de Scaccario. ccccxxxix. 9. dlvi. 14. dclxxxviii. 4. MSS. in Scaccario Regio. dxciv. 68.
- Scala Mundi.* xxii.
- Scaliger, Josephus.* Epistola ad Acad. Lugd. Batavam. dxcv. 86.
- Scambleby, Co. Lincoln.* Augmentation of the Curacy. dcccxxx. 78.
- Scargill, Dan.* King Charles 2d. Letter about him. dclxxiv. 1. Master of Ben. Coll. Letter. dclxxiv. 4. Abp. Sheldon's Letters. dclxxiv. 8, 9, 10, 11. E. of Manchester's. 114.
- Scharp, Joh.* Universalia. ccccxi. 3.
- Scherer, Pastor.* Dr. Nicholls's Letter to him. dclxxvi. 23.
- Schirburnenses Episcopi.* dlxxxix. 105.
- Schisma.* V. OXON'. PARIS'. De Schismate inter Seculares et Mendicantes. dlxxx. 213. 215.
- Schola Dei.* clxxii. 4.
- *Diaboli.* clxxii. 4.
- Scholarius, Geo.* Syntagma de Processione Spiritus Sancti. ccccxi.
- Schools.* Endowed. V. London. School-Masters in St. Asaph Diocese. dcccxxxix. 301. Exeter. 304. St. David's. 308. 331. Bristol. 316. Norwich. 346.
- Scientia Homini Utilissima.* ccccix. 5.
- Scireburnensis Episcopus.* Professio Ethelardo Arch. Cantuar'. dlxxxv. 7. Historia. dlxxxv. 177.
- Sconberg, Monf. de.* Letters to K. Ch. II. dclxvi. 48, 49, 50.
- Scotia, Scotland.* Scoti Anti-Papae adherent. xii. 4. Historia Scotorum. xcix. 10. Ancient Laws and Constitutions. clxvii. Protestatio contra Jus Papae in Scotiam. clxxi. 30. Epistola Regis Scotor. Henr. VI. R. Angl. bellum declarans. cxi. 129. Provocatio ad pugnam Regi Scotor'. Missa. cxi. 131. Sir Henr. Savile of the Union of Scotl. with Engl. ccli. 7. Genealogy of the Kings of Scotland. cccx. 3. Pedigrees of Families in Scotl. cccxvi. cccxx. Letters from Scotl. against Abp. Laud. dlxxvii. 261. Acts of Parl. of Scotland about the Presbyterian Discipline. dlxxvii. 285. Carta Submissionis Procer. Scotiae Edw. I. data. dlxxx. 764. Bulla Papae de Legatione in Scotia. dlxxx. 176. Eborac'. Sedes Primat. super Scotiam. dlxxxv. 168. De Episcopis Scotiae. dlxxxv. 363. dlxxxviii. Expedition against the Scotch. dcx. 57. Number of Scotch in Ireland. dcxvi. 80. 3000 Scotch landed in Ireland. dcxix. 14. Scotch invade Ireland. dcccxi. 69. Sir N. Malby's Skirmishes with the Scotch. dcccix. 54. Diseases and Perils of Scotland. dcxix. 204. Antiquity of Scotland. dcxxi. 10. Army against the Scots. dcccxi. 75. Scotch defeat King of Scotland did Homage to the Lord Justice land. dcccxi. 103. Title of England to the C. Scotland. dcccxi. 163. Sir R. Bingham's Services the Scotch. dcccxi. 12. History of the Reform in Scotland. dcccxi. 1. Abstract of the Ch. Scotland. dcccxi. Peace between England and cclxxxv. 34. b. Causes of the often Mutinies and I. of the Scottish Commonwealth. cccxvi. 85. Arm. Kings and Nobility. cccxvi. f. 89. Nobility li 1625. cccxvi. 137. Lairds. 137. b. Nobility. dc 160, 161. Affairs. dclxviii. 41, 42. dcccxxx. 102. 122. 206. dcccxi. 37. Monies expended Army against Scotland. dcccix. R. 67. Parties in land. dcccxxxix. 13. Prince of Scotland. dc 160, 161. dcccxxxii. 5. Memorial of the Ch. Scotland. dcccxi. 134. Letter of the Clergy. dcccxi. 42. Cafe of some of the Clergy. dcccxi. 88. E. Clergy. dcccxxxix. 10. 17, 18. 20. dcccxxx dcccxi. 93. Act for Encouragement of Pre dcccxxxix. 16. dcccxi. 655. K. Charles's Scot. pedition. dcccxi. 643. 647. 663. Scottish Book. 659. Acts of the Assembly at Glasgow. 66 Edinb'. 671. Advice to K. Ch. I. as to Scottish. 687. Lord Conway's spirited Letters on the Scottish. 695. Mr. Chillingworth's Treatise against the 879. 887. &c. Scotch Monastery at Wertzburgh. 96. V. BUCHANAN. DEMPSTERUS. EDW. I.
- Scot, Nehemiah.* Letter. dcccxxxix. 111.
- , *Peter.* To Abp. Tenison. mxxix. 1.
- Scriptura Sacra.* Historia S. Scripturae. iv. Praefatio in Canon'. S. Scripturae. cliii. 1. Distinctiones Ver Script. clxxii. 3. Indiculus Patr. in Script. clxx Tractatus Itagogicus in S. Script. cxcix. 9. ccc cclx. 4. Excerpta in S. Scripturae Loca. ccccxi. 2 tus Scripturae adversus vii. Crimina. ccccxi. 2. Si tiones. Verbor. S. Scripturae. ccccxi. 5. cccc Chronologia S. Scripturae. dlvi. 8. De S. Scriptura, vertenda. dxciv. 57. Homiliae in S. Sacram. v. 3. 5. ccccxi. 2. ccccxi. 4. dxxx. dxxx.
- Scrivenerius, Petrus.* Epistola ad eum de Erasmo. dxcv.
- Scroop, Tho.* Translation of Rebot's or Ribot's Hist. Carmelites. cxcii. 3.
- Scroope, Col.* Narrative. dclxxix. 149.
- Scrope, Rich.* Articuli. dlxxvii. 1.
- Scurlock, Barnaby.* Petition of the English in Irel. 107. dcccxi. 119. Submission. 140. Answer Questions. 152.
- Seas of England.* V. Sovereignty. Forts and Castles the Sea-Coast. cclxxxix. 15.
- Searle, Tho.* Of the Church of Norwich. dcccxi. 257.
- Seaven-Oake.* Literae Patentes pro Corporatione. dclx Statutes for the School and Alms-houses. dclxxii. Copies of Leaves and Grants. 11—18.
- Sebastianus, S.* Passio. xciv. 13.
- Secker, Tho.* Abp. of Canterbury. Coronation of K. II. and Q. Caroline. mxxxii. mxxxiii. (a.) Le him. mxxxiii. Extracts from his Will. mclxix. 5 Bequest to this Library. mclxxiv.
- Secret Writing.* dcccxxxix. 11, 12, 13.
- Seculares.* V. *Schisma.*
- Secundus, Philosophus.* Acta & Dogmata. civ. 4.
- Seefeld.* V. Kent Manors.
- Segrave, Gilb. de.* Ep. Lond'. dlxxxv. 379.
- Selbeienfes Abbates.* dlxxxix. 76. 325. Monasterium. 28.
- Selden, John.* Of the Baronage of England. ccli. 4. about the History of the Tithes. dxcv. 77. Le him from Trin. Hall, Cambr'. dxcv. 103.
- Select Vestries.* dcccxi. 116.
- Selgrave.* Rentale. dcccxi.
- Sellyes, Paulus.* Letter. dcccxi. 122.
- Sempingham.* Monachi. dclxiii. 20. Bulla Magistri dimis. dclxiv. 10. 25.
- Seneca.* De Beneficiis. cxxxviii. 1. cxxxii. De P tate. cxxxviii. 2. De quatuor Virtut. Card. 3. D mentia. 4. cxxxii. 2. Sententiae ex Seneca. ccc Excerpta ex Seneca. ccccxi. 9.
- Sepultura.* V. *Officium.* Institutio Londini. 1130. 630

Seque

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- Sequestrated Livings in Wales.* mxxvii.
Serjeant at Arms. Mace. dcxiv. 6. dxxiv. 1.
Serjeants at Law. dcccxxx. 8.
Sermones. iv. ccliii. 9. cccxxix. cclx. 6, 7. cclxxviii. 34. cccxci. 1. cccxcii. 9. cccxcviii. 16. ccccli. 9. cccclvii. 5. cccclxxxi. 4. 7. cccclxxxviii. 2, 3, 4, 7, 8. cccxcix. 15, 16. cccxcix. 18. 21. dxxiii. 5. 14. 16. dl. 4. 6. 9. 14. Anonymi Authoris. lxxiii. 3. In 1^o Tim. v. 20. Lat. cxiii. 3. In Hebr. xiii. 10. Lat. cxiii. 5. cxxxiii. 12, 13. Sermo de Latrone et de Virginitatis Laude. cc. 9. Sermones in Varia Scripturæ Loca. ccii. 11. cxxxi. 12, 13, 14. 18. cxxxv. 2. Contra Legistas. cxxxv. 7. In Evangelia & alia Scripturæ Loca. cxxxviii. 18. Homilia in S. Scram. cccxlv. 5. In Passione Domini. cclii. 14. cclxxiv. 1, 2. De Tempore & Sanctis. cccviii. 2. cccclxxx. 1, 2, 3. Sermones Lingua Saxon. cccclxxxvii. cccclxxxix. Sermo in Pentecosten. dlvii. 6. Sermo in Luc. 22. dcccvi. 6. in Actor. 15. dcccvi. 9.
Sestate, Hannibal. Letters to K. Charles II. dclvi.
Severus, Antiochenus. Catena in Lucam. dclxiii. 24.
—, S. De VIII. Gradibus Ecclesiæ. ccccxiv. 6.
Sexton, Edm. Services done in Ireland. dcl. 157.
Sextus Pythagoreus. Sententiæ ejus. cxxxvii. 8.
Seymour, Edw. Speaker. Discourse about the Rebels in Ireland. dcccxi. 152.
Shaftbury, Earl of. Speech about Affairs in Scotland and Ireland. dclxii. 8. Answer to it. 9.
Shane, Mao O'Brien Oneal. Submission. dc. 75.
Shanes, Sir Francis. Discourse about the Rebels in Ireland. dcccxi. 152.
Shannon, River. dclvii. 52. 59.
Sharpe, Dr. John, Abp. of York. V. Ecclesiastical Causes. Letters. dcccxxxiv. 74. dccccli. 32. dccccli. 161.
Sheffield, Capt. dclv. 88. dxxiv. 7.
Sheldon, Gilb. Archiep. Cantuar'. His Will. dlxxvii. 66. Epistola Archiep. Gnesnensis ad eum. dlxxv. 269. Responsio ad eum. 278. Letters to Dr. Spencer. dclxiv. 8—11. Phil. Cattier Carmen in eum. dcliii. Principia Philos. Naturalis. dcccxxvi. Charges on being made a Privy Counsellor. dccccliv. 53. Letters to him respecting the Treaty in the Isle of Wight. dccccli. 759. 761. 763. 775. From the King. 791.
Shenan, River. Inhabitants of it. dclxiii. 48.
Sherard, Lord. Letter. dccccli. 134.
Sherburne. Ballivatus. dclvii. N. 33.
Sherdus, Bp. Dr. Nicholls's Letter to him. dclxxvi. 32.
Sherley, Sir Thos. Remarks upon Turkey and Germany. dxiv.
Sherlock, Dr. Will. Defence of his Sermon. dccccli. 47.
Shighan, Maurice. Petition. dclv. 189. Letter in his Behalf. dclx. 31. Instructions for him. dclvi. 157.
Shilelatha. dclxii. 17.
Ships. Ship called the Great Harry. dccccli. 56. Queen Elizabeth's Ships. cclxxxix. 14. English Ships. dclxiii. Y. 61. Shipping Buſinafs. dccccli. 18. V. *Mayn-waring*.
Shirborne, Joseph. Letters. dcccxxxii. 57. 62.
Shires. Names of Shires and Churches in them. cclxxxix.
Shirley, Geo. Cartæ. cccxxi. 59.
Shrewsbury, Earls of. Lands in Ireland. dclviii. 69. dclxiv. 199. Letters to and from the Earls of Shrewsbury. dclv. 398. 404. 466. dclx. 87. dclxiv. to dclx. *pajsm*. Funeral of Lord Shrewsbury. dclxvii. F. 7. Lands of the Earls. dcl. 11. Causes. dcl. 33. 81. 291. Office. dcl. 35. Manors. dcl. 35. The Earl Gilbert's Journey to London. dcl. 47. Tenants. dcl. Z. 23. dclvi. H. 49. Possessions of the Earl George. dcl. &c. 23. Rents in Shrewsbury. dclvii. K. 14.
—, Countess of. Her Present to the Duke of Rutland. dclxv. C. 33. Dress at a Funeral. dcl. 129. Letters of News to her. dclviii. 135. dclx. P. 63. From her. dclviii. 187.
Sibbeton. Bulla de Electione ejus. dclxiv. 41.
Sibyllæ. De Decem Sibyllis. cccci. 2. Vaticinium de Christo. ccccx. 3.
Sicilia Regum Catalogus. viii. 21.
Sidnam, Jonathan. V. Sarpi.
Sidney-Suffex Coll. Camb. Copy of Charters. mclxvi. 13.
Sidney, Lord. His Dress. -dcl. 109.
—, Sir Henry. Of the State of Ireland. dcl. 43. 46. 54. 63. 71. Letter to Sir F. Walsingham. dcl. 89. Note of his Services. dclvii. 32. Letter to the E. of Leicester. dclvii. 26. Instructions for him. dcl. 323. dclxiv. 29. Indentures. dclxiv. 155, 156. 160. Left Dep. Ld. Justice in Ireland. dclxi. 26. Lands advanced to Qu. Eliz. by Sir H. Sidney. dclxi. 46. Is sent Lord Lieutenant into Ireland. dclxiii. 128. Expences and Receipts in his Time. dclxxviii. 305. Proceedings in Ireland. 317. Remedy against the Disorders in Ireland. dclxxviii. 344. Dues to the Garrisons under him. 348.
—, Sir Philip. Verses upon his Death. dccccli. 3.
Sidracus. V. *Sydrac*.
Sier Kerran. Manor. dcl. 71. 73.
Sigismundus, Imperator. Lamentatio super Morte ejus. cclxi. 75. Literæ ad Paris. de Regno Franciæ. cclxi. 123.
Silefia. Protestants. mclxvi.
Silks. E. Indian and Persian. dccccli. 118.
Silvester, Abbas. Professio Theobaldo, Arch. Cantuar'. facta. dlxxii. 52.
—, Bernardas. viii. 23.
Simmachus, Papa. Decreta. cclli.
Simmell, Lambert. Proclaimed K. of Ireland. dclxiii. 114.
Simon, Archiep. Cantuar'. Constitutiones de diebus festis observandis. ccv. 3. cclvi. 7. dlxxx. 219.
Simon Fr. à Visitatione. In B. Thomam. cccxvi.
Simony. A& against Simony with the Clause. dcl. 22, 23. Opinions and Cases. dcccxxxix. 100. dcccxxx. 44. 46. 48. dcccxxxiii. 46. dccccli. 99. 108. 139. 154. dccccli. 56. Notes concerning Simony. dccccliv. 54. Simoniacs. dcccclix. 13. V. *Petrus Diaconus*.
Simplicius. In Aristotelis Categorias. mclvi. 76.
Simpson, Will. Letter. dcccxxxiii. 74.
Sinica. Textus Sinici. dclxlii.
Sirtus. Decreta. cclli.
— IV. Bulla de Carmelitis. lxi. 2. Bulla Sororib. St. Botolph Boston. dclxiv. 47. Priori et Capitulo Ecclesiæ. Norwic'. dclxiv. 48. Pro Abbate Monasterii de Lychfield. dclxiv. 49. Pro Monast. Westmonast'. dclxiv. 50. Pro Monasterio de Osneid. 51.
— V. Vita et Icon. ccccxxvii. 1.
Skeffington, Sir Wm. Letter to K. Hen. VIII. dcl. 2, 3. 19, 20. To Lord Cromwell. dcl. 32. To Secret. Cromwell. dclvii. 14. Agreement between him and Gibraspig Mac Donnel. dcl. 21. Indenture between him and Odonnel. dcl. 23. Instructions. dcl. 69. E. of Desmond's Submission to him. dclvi. 39. Petition to him about Rathwer. dclxi. 38. Is sent Ld. Lieut. into Ireland. dclxiii. 119.
Skiddy, Wm. Grants to him. dclvi. 99, 100.
Skipwith, Capt. dclv. 88. Letter from him. dclxix. 177.
—, Edw. Petition. dclviii. 133.
—, Sir H. Examination. dclxi. 133.
Skothowe. Concessio Terrar'. ibid. dccccli. 6.
Slane, Lord. Assertions for his Baronage. dc. 165. V. *Sim Fleming*.
Slighe, Robt. Suit. dclxix. 163.
Sligo, Sir Donnel Oconnor. Indenture. dcl. 64. dclxiv. 151. 155. His Land. dclxix. 6.
Slingsby, Sir Francis. About the Irish Recufants. dcl. 235.
Smaragdi Diadema. clxxx. 2. cclxxiii. 1.
Smith. dclv. 17.
Smith's Vale Royal of England. Excerpta ex eo. dlxxvii. 84.
Smith, Henry. Charities to Parishes in Surrey. dcccxxxiii. 80.
—, John. Letter. dccccli. 104.
—, John, a Popish Priest. To Abp. Tenison. mxxix. 8.
—, Thos. dclv. 310. dclxiv. 67.
—, Sir Thos. About the Repulse by the Wild Irish. dclxix. 62.
—, Wm. Description of Nuremberg. dclviii.
Smithfield.

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- Smithfield.* K. Henr. VI. Warrant for Combats in Smithfield. dcxiii. 45.
- Smythe.* Letter to Dr. Spencer. dclxxiv. 12.
- , *John.* Of the Barons of Berkley. dlxxxv. 688.
- , *Sir John.* Observations upon Spain. cclxxi. His Life by H. W. dxcii.
- Smyth, Sir Thos.* Instructions. dclxvii. 3.
- Snave.* V. Kent Manors.
- Sneyth, Hugo de.* Ars prædicandi. ccelvii. 3.
- Snowden, Sam.* Letter. dccccxxvii. 13.
- Socinians.* Systema Theologiæ Socinianæ. dclxxiii. Maimbourg's Socinianism. dcccclii. 101. Letters on the Subject of Socinianism. dccccxxix. 54. dccccxxx. 56. dccccxxv. 34. dccccxxii. 1. dccccxxii. 1. dccccxxiii. 67. dccccxxiv. 53. mxxix. 65.
- Sodorenses Episcopi.* dlxxxix. 163. V. Mann; Isle of.
- Solinus.* viii. 6.
- Somers, Lord.* Letters. dccccxx. 13. 24. dccccxlii. 135. To Abp. Tenison. dccccliii. 88. To Abp. Wake. dccccxlii. 56.
- Somerdales, R.* Business with the Earl of Shrewsbury. decviii. 117. 123. 131. 149. 157. decix. P. 41. P. 97. 103. 105.
- Somerset, County of.* Contributions. dccccxx. 88.
- , *Edm. Dux.* Gestæ. dvi. Duke of Somerset. dccccxxiii. 125.
- , *Lord.* Letter. dccccxxvi. 215. Charge against Lady Somerset. dccccxxvi. 253. Lord and Lady Somerset coming out of the Tower. dccccxxvi. 213. b.
- Somner, Wm.* Excerpts from his Book of Gavelkind. dlxxxix. 94. Letter to Miles Smith. dccccliii. 4.
- Somnium de Peregrinatione Animæ.* cccxxvi. 1.
- Sons of the Clergy.* mcxxi. V. Mercers' Company, and Ministers.
- Sophia, Electress of Hanover.* V. *Canterbury, Abp.* Letters. dccccxxx. 212—217. 224.
- Sorrens of Dowalla.* dcxxv. 40.
- Sortie, Connel Mac.* Submission. dc. 31.
- Sotherus.* Decreta. cccli.
- Southam, Thos.* Mandatum expellens Wiclefium. civ. 19.
- Soto-Major, Ludov.* Comentar'. in Evangel'. S. Johannis. cccccxiv.
- Soubise, M. de.* Lettre à Monf. Rochefort. dccccxxx. 125.
- Sovereignty of the Seas of England.* clxxviii. 8.
- Southampton, County of.* mcv. 250.
- , *Earl of.* His Removal from Dublin. dcxxi. 141. V. Effex, Earl of.
- Southfete.* Court Roll. dcccclii. 93.
- Southmalling.* Dean of Southmalling's surreptitious Patent. dccxi. 10. Dotatio Ecclesiæ et Chartæ. mcxlii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. 11, 12.
- South Sea.* Voyage. dclxiii. 10. V. Capt. W. Morgan.
- Southwark.* St. Thomas's Hospital. dccccxli. 124.
- Southwell.* Statutes for the Collegiate Church. dccccxli. 10. Prebendaries and Chapter. mcv. 235—237.
- Spain.* V. HISPANIA. Affairs of Spain. ccli. 18, 19, 20. Condition of Spain. cclxxi. Of Peace with Spain. cclxxxvii. cclxxxviii. Advis. dccccxxxi. 29. Occurrences. dccccxxii. 19. 48. dccccxli. 59. 146. Principal Officers. dccccxli. 97. Ambassador. dccccxxx. 12.
- Spalding.* Prioratus de Spalding. dlxxxv. 47. 194. Bulla pro eo. dclxiii. 53.
- Spanheim, Frid.* Judicium super Dissidio Anglicano. dclxxiii. Letter. dccccxxv. 35.
- Spanish Armada.* dccccxxii. 44, 45. dccccxli. 182.
- Speculum Parvulorum.* lxxviii. cccclxxxv. 2.
- Speeches.* dccccxxiii. 118. dccccxxvi. 1, 2. 229. 274.
- Spencer.* His Instructions. dxcvii. 360, 1, 2. 6. &c.
- , *Charles.* Letter. dccccxlii. 51.
- , *James.* dcxv. 82. 203. 268. dcxxiv. 8. Appointed Commissary. dcxx. 37.
- , *John.* Smyth's Letter to him. dclxxiv. 12. E. of Manchester's Letters to him. 13, 14, 15. Ludov. Pique's Letter to him. dclxxiv. 16. His Letter to Prof. Limborch. dclxxiv. 18. Limborch's Letters to him. 19—22.
- Abp. York Stern's Letter to Dr. Spencer. Edm. Castell's Letter to him. dclxxiv. 26. Letters to him. 27, 28, 29. John Peck's dclxxiv. 30. Sir Robert Sawyer's Letter Wm. Spencer's, Nath. Bisbie's, T. Ramsey rick's, Dr. Gale's Letters to him. dclxxiv. clarationes & Literæ. dccccxx.
- Spencer, John.* Duke of Monmouth's Letter to 5. Thos. Rose's Letter to him. dclxxiv. Sheldon's Letters to him. 8, 9, 10, 11.
- Spencer, William.* To Dr. Spencer. dclxxiv.
- Spenser, Edmund.* His View of the State of Letter in Behalf of his Widow. dcxx. 61.
- Sphæra.* Tractatus de Sphæra. cclx. 3.
- Spinks, Thos.* dcxv. 314. dcxxiv. 68.
- Spinola, March.* Articuli Conventionis. dclxvii. du Palatinat par Spinola. dclxvii. 107.
- Spirit.* Story of a Spirit. dcxxiii. 163.
- Sponsalia.* Tractatus de Sponsalibus. cccccxxv. Desponsatio. cccclx. 8.
- Sporley, Rich.* De Abbatibus Westmonaster'. d
- Sprinte, Joh.* Oratio. dcxxii.
- Stackfold.* Accused. dcxv. 382.
- Stafford.* dciv. 9.
- , *Edm. Ep'. Exon'.* Excerpta ex Regi 93.
- , *Joh. Archiep'. Cantuar'.* Constitutio bus et Procurat. cccccxxiii. 2. Excerpt dlxxxix. 7. 19. 22. dxc. 29, 30. Ep'. 727.
- , *County of.* mcv. 248, 249.
- Stage.* Proposals for regulating Stage-Plays. d Immorality of the Stage. dccccliii. 131.
- Stalham.* Rector de Stalham. dclxiii. 24.
- Stanley, Sir John.* About Rob. Carew. dcxx.
- , *Dr. William.* Letter. dccccxli. 56.
- , *Mr.* Recommended to be Warden Coll. dccccxliii. 141. 169.
- , *John.* dcxv. 191. Letter in his 37.
- , *Sir John.* Indenture. dciii. 132. George Carew. dcxv. 119. dcxv. 220. dc 420. 424. 428. 460. 464. 472.
- , *Sir Wm.* Conviction. dcxv. 88. 130.
- Stanton Harcourt.* Concerning a Preacher t 28.
- Staple Towns in Ireland.* dcxix. 158—198.
- Stapleton, Tho.* Dictata de Ecclesiæ auctoritate
- , *Walt. Ep'. Exon'.* Excerpta ex eo.
- Starbold.* dcxxiv. 120.
- Star-Chamber.* Affairs. dccix. 71. dccccxxxi. 1 32. dccccxxvi. 126. 227. dccccxliii. 2 mxxx. 9. 14, 15, 16. 45 to 50. 63.
- State Affairs.* dccccxxx. 90, 91, 92.
- *Maxims.* V. Maxims of State.
- States General.* Letter. dccccxxx. 207. Transactio 40. dccccxxiii. 89.
- Statuta.* Abp. Parker's Commission to reform St. Scottish Statutes. clxvii. 129. 140. 147. Statutes of the Realm. cclxxxv. 133. b. cc cccccxix. 34. dclxiii. dlvi. 5—18. 20. 23. 2 2, 3, &c. ad fin. Statute Roll. eclxx. 11 Irel. repealed. dcxxix. 38. Statutes made Papists. dcxxix. 173. V. Colleges in C Oxford.
- Staynewood, Mr.* His Cause. dccii. 701.
- Stephanus, Archiep'. Cantuar'.* Constitutiones in C dxxxviii. 3. Subjiciens Ecclesiæ Archid'. 61. Cautio ei data de Subsidiis. dlxxxv. 316 tione ejus et turbis sequentibus. dlxxxv. 316
- , *Papa.* Decreta. cccli.
- , *Magister.* Conjugationes Divinitatis Epistola in Matth. 16. xxxvi. 2. De Cont cccclxi. 31.
- , *Willel.* De Miraculis. cxxxv. 2.

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- Stephens, Edw.* Letters. dccccxxix. 131. dccccxxx. 35.
 —, *Jeremy.* His Papers dccccxxiii. 32.
 —, *Tyr.* Letter. dccccxlii. 56.
Sterling. Letter about Sterling Pay. dcxxv. 1.
Stern, Richard, Archbp. of York. Letter. dclxxiv. 25.
Sternhold. Psalms. mclix.
Steward, Jacques. (K. James II.) Anagrammes. dccccxxiii. 18.
Steward, Robt. Arma Gentilitia. cciv. 3. cccclxviii. 11.
Stewart, Mr. Censure. dccccxxvi. 213. (a.)
Stillington, Bishop. Letters. dccccxxix. 102, 103, 104.
Stillington, Robt. Ep. Bath'. dlxxxv. 727.
Stimulus Amoris divini. ccclxxix. 2.
Stimulus Conscientiæ. V. Hampole.
Stoke. Decani Eccle'. de Stoke. dlxxxv. 104. Bulla pro Eccle'. dclxiv. 36.
Stokefly, Joh. Ep. Lond'. dlxxxv. 379.
Stone, John. Excerpta ex Historia ejus. dlxxxv. 79. 82. 85. 92.
Stork. Essay upon the Stork. mcxxxix. 6.
Stormister-Marshall, Co. Dorset. dccccxli. 75.
Stowell, Sir John. Petition to Ld. Fairfax. dclxxix. 171.
Strabo. Comm. in libr. III. de Hispania. dcccvi. 22.
Stratford upon Avon. dccccxxxi. 19.
Stratford, Joh. Archiep. Cantuar'. Constitutiones. dxxxviii. 11. 20. Expostulatio ad Edw. III. dlxxx. 117. Epistola ad Rob. Bourchier. dlxxx. 118. Epistolæ ejusdem aliæ. 109, 120.
 —, Bishop of Chester. Letters. dccccxxx. 26. dccccxxiii. 20.
Stratton, Henr. de. Accounts of Meath. dcx. 51.
Strongbow, Earl of. Daughter's Issue. dcxxiii. 63.
Stubbs, Dr. Philip. Letter. dccccxli. 8.
Stubbs, Thos. Archiepisc'. Eborac'. dlxxxv. 545. 585.
Sturton, Joh. Processus cum Debor. Jacob. cccviii.
Subjects. Act for the general Quiet of the Subject. dclx. 45. De Jure Subjectionis. cccxcv. 3.
Subscription Book. To the 39 Articles. Anno Dom. 1604. dccccxxix.
Subsidies. ccli. 13. dclii. 93. dccccliv. 55. Granted to K. Charles the Second. dccccliv. 55.
Sudbury. Letter to the Clergy there. dclxxiv. 23. Non-Conformists Preachers there. dclxxiv. 24.
Sudbury, Simon, Archiep. Cantuar'. Decretum de Decano S. Pauli. dlxxxv. 74. 379. Excerpta ex Registro. dlxxxix. 4. 15. dxc. 26.
Sudeley, Barth. de. Concordia inter eum et Convent'. de Hailes. dccciv.
Suecia. Historia de rebus Sueciæ. ccl. 29. News out of Suethland. 30. Coats of Arms of Sweden. dclxxiv. V. Gustavus Adolphus.
Suffolk, Earl of. His Cause in the Star-Chamber. dccccxxvi. 104. 111, 112, 113. 124. Submission to the King's Mercy. dccccxxvi. 241.
Suffraganeus Episcopus. V. Episcopus. Articuli eorum contra Arch'. Cantuar'. Peckham. dlxxxv. 383.
Suits. Revival of the Commission of Suits. dccccxxvi. 75.
Sulgemus, Ep. Menevensis. Vita. dlxxxv. 181.
Summercote, Laur. de. Summa. xlix. 3.
Summons to Parliament. cclxxxv. 4.
Sunderland, Earl of. Letters. dccccxxx. 182. 187. 220.
Supremacy of the Crown. dccccxxx. 68.
Surenhusius, Professor. Dr. Nichols's Letter to him. dclxxvi. 20.
Surgery. De la Surgerie. cccclvi. 216. b.
Surplice. Against the wearing of it. dccccxxix. 17.
Surrender. Warrant of Surrenders in Irel. dcxxix. 96. 135.
Surrey, Co. V. H. Smith.
 —, Earl of. Battle between the E. of Surrey and the King of Scots. cccvi. 54. Letter to K. Henr. VIII. about Ireland. dclii. 52. From K. H. VIII. to him. 70, 71. To Card. Wolsey. dclii. 63. His Departure. dcvii. 18. Warrant to him. dcviii. 68. Letter to him. dcxi. 329. 331. His Letters to K. H. VIII. dcxi. 338. dcxvi. 28. 33. 37. Letter about the Irish. dcxvi. 41. About the Agreement between the E. of Desmond and Ormond. dcxvi. 43. Is sent Lord Lieut. into Ireland. dcxxii. 116. 120.
Surveyor of the King's Ways. Grant. dccccxxiii. 97.
Surveys of Church Lands. V. RECORDS.
Sufanna Liber. Cum Glossis. lxxvii. lxxxi.
Suspensionis Eccl. Sententiæ. dccccxxiv. 40. 74. Formæ et Relax. dccccliv. 56.
Suffer, Earl of. Instructions for him. dc. 71. dclx. 97. dccccviii. 49. 69. 77. 82. 88. 90. 94. His Opinion of the yearly Charge in Ireland. dcix. dclxiv. 225. 271. Journey to several Parts of Ireland. dcxxi. 15—25. 26. Cels in his Time. dcxxviii. 150. His Drefs. dcc. 109. Letters to him. mclxviii. 6. 8. 9. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.
Sutenstien, Joh. Burian de. Thomas Bekynton ad eum de Petro Clerc. ccxi. 57.
Suthwerc Priores S. Maria de. dlxxxv. 232.
Sutton, R. Letters. dccccxl. 15. 18. 23.
Sweden. Henry Coventry's compliment to the King of Sweden. dcccclii. 83. Queen of Sweden. V. Christina.
Swinfield, Co. Kent. Value of Farms there. dccccxli. 48.
Swithinus, S. Vita. dlxxxv.
Switzerland. New Liturgy there. dccccxxx. 31. Swiss Cantons. dccccxxxi. 64. Affairs. dccccxli. 178.
Sydac. La fonteyne de totes Sciences. cccxviii.
Sylvester. Disputatio Judæorum et Sylvestri. ccxxiii. 3.
 —, Papa. Decreta. cccli.
 —, I. Papa. Vita. xciv. 1.
 —, Bernardus. Megacosmus et Microcosmus. cccxxviii. 15.
 —, Mat. Letter. dccccxlii. 125.
Sylvius, S. Passio. clix. 16.
Symbolum Apostolicum. Expositio. cc. 7. ccliii. 2. cccclvii. 2. dccccxxix. Symbolum Athanasii. cccxxiii. 1. Symbola Apostolor'. & Athanasii Saxonica. ccccxvii. 7. Symbola Latina. dlxiii.
Symphosius. Enigmata. cccxlii. 5.
Synge, S. Letter. dccccxxiv. 39.
Synods. Proclamation respecting Meetings in Synods or Presbyteries. dccccxxviii. 46. Pr. Ancient Synods. dcccclix. 50. Catalogue of Synods. viii. 20. Transactions of a Synod in Irel. dclxxiv. 2.
Syxtus. Decreta. cccli. 2.
- T.
- Tabellionatus Officium.* Bulla de eo. dclxiv. 40.
Tabernaculi Mytheria. v. 2.
Tabula Historico-Chronologica. iv.
Tacitus. Translation of the first Book of Annals. dclxxiii. Notes out of Tacitus. dccccliv. 36.
Taffe, Capt. About some Prisoners. dcxv. 368.
Tainships of the Irish. dcxvi. 116.
Talbot. Letter to Agard. dclii. 130.
Talbot. His Patent for the Earldom of Waterford. dcxxv. 5.
Talbot, Lord. Letter to Sir Geo. Carew. dcx. 133.
Talbot, Lady. Administrat. to the Will of Sir John Talbot. dcxcv. B. 17.
Talbot, Lady Elizabeth. To her Mother. dcccvi. 175.
Talbot, G. Letter. dcxcvi. 23.
 —, Mr. Gilbert. Of his Journey. dcxcvii. G. 35.
 —, Hen. Letter to the E. of Shrewsbury. dcxv. 59. Inquisition post Mortem. dcxiv. Z. 43. 87. 90. Lands in his Coheirs. dcxiv. Z. 109—111.
 —, W. Letter. dcxiv. Z. 57.
Tallis. Anthems. dccciv.
Tallon, Robt. Interrogatories. dcvi. 72.
 —, Wm. Warrant to him about Sir Peter Carew. dcvi. 54. Lands claimed by him. 64. His Pedigree. His Lands. Complaint. Answer. Replication to Sir P. Carew about the Barony of Odrone. dcvi. 66—71.
Tallow.

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- Tallow.* English Inhabitants mustered there. dcxxix. 202.
- Talmash, General.* Concerning his Death. dccccliii. 25.
- Tamworth, Hen.* To the E. of Shrewsbury, concerning a Suit depending. dcccvi. 129.
- Tanner, Bishop.* mclxii. 13. Catalogue of his Manuscripts. mclxi.
- Taramo, Simon de.* Ducis Glocestria contra eum Literæ. ccxi. 83.
- Tarteys.* Problemata. cccxciii. 6, 7.
- Tate, Mr.* Proposal for regulating Stage-Plays. 933. 57.
- Tatenhill.* Annexed to the Dean of Lichfield. dclx. 54.
- Tathwynus, Archiep.* Cantuar'. Vita. clx. 27.
- Taunton.* Bulla pro Monasterio. dclxiii. 13.
- Tavistokenes Abbates.* dlxxxix. 82. 237.
- Taxatio omnium Beneficiorum.* dcccxciv—dcccxcvii.
- Taxatio Cleri.* dcccxi.
- Taxatio Nonæ de Bodecumbe et Wodewyk.* mclxix. 3.
- Taxationis Liber.* dcccxi.
- Taylor, Franc.* Liber Cozri Latine. cccclxviii.
- Taylor, Edw.* Letter. dcccclxii. 106.
- , *Jeremy,* Bishop of Downe and Connor. mxx. 7.
- , *Joh.* Accounts of Drogheda. dclx. 54.
- , *Nath.* Manual. dcccix. Catechism. dcccclxi. 23.
- , *Thos.* Letter. dcccclxii. 66.
- , *Zach.* Concerning the Plot against K. William. dcccxcx. 26.
- Tecla, S.* Passio. xciv. 17.
- Temperance.* Treatise of Temperance. dcxxxiii. 43—50.
- Templarii, Knights Templars.* Historia Magistri Militie Templi. dlxxxix. 84—249. Bulla Magistro Militie Templi. dclxiii. 17. Bulla pro Templariis. dclxiii. 18, 31. 54, 55, 56. dclxiv. 17. 22, 23. V. *Knights.*
- Temporalium Restitutio.* dlxxxv. 483. 493. 497. 677. 815. Forma Mandati pro Restitutione Temporalium. dxciv. 77.
- Tenison, Dr. Abp. of Canterbury.* Poem upon him. dccccli. 7. Letters to and from him. dclxxii. 19. dcccxcix. 57. dcccxcx. 174. 181. 185. 186. 188—205. 225. dcccxcxi. 48. 58. dcccxcxii. 52. 81, 82. 84. dcccxcxiii. 6. 61. dcccxcxiv. 35. 37. 55. 68, 69. 74. dcccxcxv. 15. 21. dcccclxi. 1. 7. 13. 17. 21. 33. 36. 42, 43. 50, 51. 53. 121. 131. dcccclxi. 51. 56, 57. 64, 65. 73. 75, 76. 78—81. 83, 84. 103. 107. 109. 115. 120. 122. 125—128. 133—136. 138. 143—146. 153. 155—161. 164, 165. 170. dcccclxi. *pajim.* mxxix. *pajim.* Memoranda. dcccclxi. 116. 119, 120. mli. mlii. His Charities. dcccclxi. 11. 57. mci. mci. His Visitation. dcccclxi. 61, 62. Prayers. V. *Prayers.* Part of an intended Will. dcccclxi. 34. His Remarks on Notitia Episcopatum. mxxiii. Various Remarks. mxxvii. mxxix. 101, 102, 103. 105, 106. mxxvi. His Receipt of Bishops Laud's and Williams's Letters. mxxx. 1. Extracts from his Will. mclxix. 4.
- , *Edw.* Letter. dcccclxi. 37.
- , *Dr. Rich.* Bp. of Clogher. Letter. dcccxcix. 9.
- Tenth.* Of various Dioceses dcccclxi. 12—34. dcccclxi. 31. dcccclxi. 52.
- Tentatio.* Remedium contra Tentat. Spirituales. cccclx. 4.
- Teokeburienses Abbates.* dlxxxv. 213. 667. 701. dlxxxix. 48. 239. Bulla pro iis. dclxiii. 59.
- Teonville, Johan de.* cclxv.
- Terdelvacus.* V. *Tirloghe.*
- Terlooven.* Letter. dcccxcxii. 7.
- Terraconensis Concilii Canones.* cccli. 2.
- Terra Motus in Anglia.* V. *Motus.*
- Terrars, or Terriers.* A& about them. dclx. 10. Evidences of Record. dcccxcix. 108.
- Terring.* Ecclesia mclxii. 8.
- Terry, Edw.* Voyage to the East Indies. cccclxvii.
- Tertullianus.* Fragmentum. dclxiii. 1.
- Testamenta.* De Probatione Testamentor'. Controversia inter Arch'. Cantuar'. & Epum. Lincoln. dlxxxv. 321. V. *WILLS.*
- Testamentum.* Novum Vulgatæ Versionis. xv. Cor V. & N. Test. cclx. 8. English Version of 1 cclxix. dxxxii. Versus in Recapitulationem V. & cclxxi. 8. De Ordinatione V. & N. Test. cccc Codex Ephesinus. dxxviii. Codices Orient'. GELIA, EPISTOLÆ, PAULUS, S. et LECTIONARI Syriacus. mxxii. Notæ in Græcum Textum Henr. Wharton. dlxxxix. N. Test. Variantes 1 dcl. Arabick Dictionary of the N. T. dcccxcxv. V. *BIBLIA.*
- Texts of Scripture.* Observations. dcccxcxiii. 66.
- Textus Sinici.* V. *Sinica.* dcccclxi.
- Thanksgiving.* Papers and Prayers relating to Public giving. dcccclxi. 57—67. 70.
- Thayades of Kenalboy.* Given to Sir Nich. Care 14.
- Theatrum Naturæ.* dcccxcxi. 46.
- Thebes, Archbishop of.* Memorial. dcccxcix. 51 in his Favour. dcccxcx. 30.
- Thelephorus.* Decreta. cccli.
- Theobaldus, Archiep.* Cantuar'. Constitutiones. xx. 3. ad Henr. II. dlxxvii. 92. Carta R. Henr. II. baldo. dlxxx. 450. Testamentum. dlxxxv. 3. Sylvestri Abbatis Theob'. facta. dlxxxii. 52. ex Epistolis ejus. dxc. 40. Epistolæ. dclx. 10.
- Theodorus, Lascar.* Imp. dxciv. 10.
- , *Arch.* Cantuar'. Vita. clx. 27.
- , *Studita.* De S. Basilii Opere. dclxiii. 14 de Cruce. dclxiii. 16.
- Theologia.* Distinctiones Theologica Cistrensis. xxiii tionarium Theologicum. xxiv. 2. Theologici T Deo, &c. lxxxv. 3. Collectanea Theologica 9. cxcix. 8. cccclxxxviii. 5. dlvi. 1. Loca gica. ccccxcix. 3. Index super Libros Gratia cccclv. 2. Collectanea ex Patribus. ccccxcxi cerpta Theologica. ccccclxi. 2. Summa quæd logica. ccccclxi. 1. dlvi. The Resolution of f gians. dxxiii. 4. Theological Remarks, Lat. dcccclxi. 227. Theological Treatise. mxxviii.
- Thetford.* Bulla pro Electione Prioris. dclxiv. 41.
- Theophilus.* Liber Urinar'. ccccclxi. 1.
- Theyer, Carolus.* MSS. Codd. dxciv. 68.
- Thiepolo, Cl. Ant.* Relatione di Belgio. ccccxc. 1
- Thistlethwayte, Edw.* Letter. dcccxcxv. 28.
- Thomas Aquinas.* V. *Aquinas.*
- Thomas, Archiep.* Cantuar'. Bulla pro Jure Reges dclxiii. 4. Bulla Legationem dans per totam Ar 5.
- Thomas, Archiep.* Cantuar'. Narratio de Ampulla. Instructiones ejus pro Reginaldo Pecock. dxciv
- Thomas, Archiep.* Ebor'. Carta pro eo. dlxxxv. 1
- Thomas, Archiep.* Ebor'. II. Vita. dlxxxv. 106.
- Thomas et Johannes,* Episcopi Tinenfes. dlxxxv. 60
- Thomas, Petrus.* Formalitates ejus. clxxxiv. 3.
- Thomas, Thomas Mac.* Designed Marriage. dclxx
- Thomas, W.* Apology for K. Hen. VIII. cccclxiv
- Thomason, Geo.* Examination in Bishop William mxxx. 77.
- Thomond.* Reformation. dciii. 23. Orders relat E. of Thomond. dciii. 25. Agreement betwe the E. of Desmond. 57. About annexing T Munster. dciv. 167. dclxiv. 107. 109. 119. 127. E. of Thomond's Letter about Water 187. Petition. 211. Agreement proposed to 167. Castles in Thomond; Description of it. 234. Lands given to the E. of Thom. dclxiii. 50 of the Mac's and O's in Thomond. dclxiv. 4 and Captains in Thom. dclxiv. 25. Queen's Favour of the E. of Thom. dclxiv. 117. Su by him. dclxv. 360. About the E. of Thom 73. dclxv. 528. dclxiv. 232. 252. 265. Tl Son goes into Service. dclxiv. 56. Is resto Land. dclxxviii. 261. K. James's Letter to hi 10. V. *Morrogh Obrien.*
- Thoresby, Joh. de.* Mandatum de Prædicando. Mandatum de Proceffu. dlxxvii. 46. Episto Episc'. Dunelm'. dlxxxv. 106.

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- Thorneiensis Abbates.* dlxxxix. 72. 241. Regin. Peacock in Coenobio Thorneii incarceratus. dxciv. 31. Bulla pro iis. dcxliii. 58.
- Thornton College.* dxxxix. 65.
- , Sir Geo. Instructions for him. dxcvii. 199. Company of Foot given him. dcxv. 294. dxcv. 43. dcxxiv. 58.
- Thou, Monf. de.* Letters to him. dxcv. 72. 75.
- Thulestane.* Letter. dcccxxx. 121.
- Thundercliff Grange.* Rental. dccvii. L. 9.
- Thunder Storm.* Effect at Great Stukeley. dcccxxxiii. 100.
- Thurkilbye, Rob.* Bulla pro eo. dcxliii. 32.
- Thurstanus, Archiep'. Ebor'.* Epistola de eo. dlxxx. 175. Vita. dlxxxv. 106.
- Thynne, Francis, Lancaster Herald.* His Antiquities respecting Knighthood. dcccxxxii. 42.
- Thways, Fr.* Letter. dcccxxxii. 59.
- Tignoville, Gul. de.* Dicta Moral. Philosoph'. Gallicè. cccclvi. 8.
- Tilberiensis Gerasius. V. Gerasius.*
- Tilehurst.* Revocation of the King's Presentation to that Rectory. dccccli. 68.
- Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury.* Letters in Cyphers. dxc. His Receipts of the See. dcccxxxiii. 73. His Advice in the Scotch Change of Ecc. Government. *ibid.*
- Tindal, W.* His Translation of the Scriptures prohibited to be read. xxiv. 3.
- Tindal's (the Infidel) Book.* dcccxxx. 12. dcccxxxii. 18.
- Tinenie.* Bulla pro Monasterio de Tinenie. dcxliii. 61.
- Tinmouth, Joh. de.* Historia aurea ab O. C. ad A. C. 1357. x. xi. xii.
- Tipperary.* Accounts. dxc. 51. Inhabitants. dxi. 91. Marshall. dcxiii. 26. Lands. dcxiii. 23. E. of Ormond's Title to it. dcxiii. 47. Freeholders Names. dcxiv. 85. Lands concealed there. dcxiv. 87. Baronies. 103. Composition there for the Cels. dcxvii. 162. Petition from the Inhabitants. dcxvii. 303. Concealed Land there. dcxix. 180. The ill State of Tipperary. dcxxiv. 81. Cels. dcxxviii. 3—48.
- Tirloghe.* Articles of Agreement. dc. 79.
- , King of Ireland. Letter from him to Lanfranc, Abp. Cantuar'. dcxxi. 29.
- Tithes. V. Tythes.*
- Titles.* Proclamation about defective Titles. dcxxix. 137, 138. Commission and Grants about them. dcxxix. 140.
- Titus.* Catena in Lucam. dclxiii. 24.
- Tiverton Deanry.* Value of small Benefices there. dccccli. 84.
- Tobacco.* Touching the Tobacco Buiness. dcccxxxvi. 127.
- Tobia Historia Sacra.* xxxvi. 7. Cum Glossis. cxiv. 2.
- Todd, Hugo.* Notitia Eccles'. Cathedr'. Carliol'. dlxxxv. 133.
- Toft, Robt.* Lives of Popes. mcxii. 1. Pilgrimage to Loreto. 2. Cardinals. 3. Satire. 4.
- Toke, Nich.* Letter. dccccli. 105.
- Toland, John.* Concerning the Dissenters. dcccxxx. 229. Letter about Toleration. dcccxxxiii. 8. His Conduct greatly blamed. dcccxxxiii. 55. 74. Stephen Pye against John Toland. dccccli. 64. 79.
- Tolentino, Nicold di.* Sopra la Riformatione di S. Chiefa. ccxlix. 128.
- Toleration.* Draught of a Toleration. dccccli. 132. Abp. Abbot against Toleration. dccccli. 79.
- Tolesunt Darcy.* Resignation of that Vicarage. dccccli. 59.
- Toletanum Concil'.* Confessio fidei Secund. Concil. Tolet'. ccxv. 7. 9. 10. Canones. cccli. 2.
- Tolomei, Claud.* Against Libels. dxviii.
- Tonnebrigge, Maner'. de.* Compositib. dccccli. 16.
- Tonstallus, Cuthb.* De S. Eucharistia. cxi. 2. Ep'. Lond'. dlxxxv. 379.
- Topcliffe, R.* To the E. of Shrewsbury. dcci. 343. dccciii. 141. 143.
- Topica.* ccccxxxi. 14.
- Toppeham.* Ecclesia. dlxxxii. 53.
- Torincio, Rob. de.* Chronicou. dxc. 36.
- Totington, Alex. Ep. Norwic'.* dlxxxv. 607.
- Tournay.* Letter to the E. of Shrewsbury from the Camp before Tournay. dccciii. Y. 7.
- Towers, Dr. Bp. of Peterborough.* Order concerning Brackley Lecture. dccccli. 637.
- Townley, Ch.* His Evidence questioned. dccciv. Z. 88. 87. 90, 91. 95.
- , Thos. Case about the Tythes. dcl. 60. Agreement to the Determination of Judges. 68. His Case. dcl. 67.
- Trade.* Proposals respecting Trade in the Plantations. dccccli. 82. 113.
- Traditions.* dcccxxxii. 8.
- Traheron, Phil.* Variæ Lectiones Codicis Græci Ephesini Evangel'. dxviii.
- Tramore in Waterford.* dcxxxii. 255.
- Tranquebar.* Observationes secundum Thermometrum *ibid.* dcccxxxiii. 111. Plan and Print of Tranquebar. 112. State of the Christian Religion there. dccccli. 41. V. Missionaries.
- Trano, Gaufridus de.* Glossæ in Libb. Decretalium. ccccxxxix. 1.
- Trapezuntius, Geo. V. Ptolomæus.*
- Travers, John.* Letter to Mr. Fitz-William. dcii. 126.
- , Jeffry. Grant against him. dcv. 25.
- Treason.* Cases. dcccxxx. 151. dccccli. 60. dccccli. 44. Speech concerning Treason. dcccxxxiii. 87. Treasonable Words. dccccli. 3.
- Treasurer at War in Ireland.* Letter to the Secret. of State in England. dcii. 87. Treasurer's Office in Irel. dcviii. 78.
- Treaty of Peace.* Between England and France. dccccli. 35. V. Peace.
- Trebyll, Thos.* Bulla pro eo. dcxliii. 34.
- Tredagh.* Beef to be sent thither. dcxxiv. 60. 68.
- Tremaine, Edw.* Instructions. dc. 43.
- Trento Concilio.* ccxlix. 245. V. Trident'.
- Tribulation.* Useful. dxviii. 4.
- Trickingham, Elias de.* Monach. Petriburg'. Annales. dxc. 2. mcvi. 1.
- Tricopleriatûs Officium in Anglia.* ccxi. 28.
- Tridentinum Concil'.* dcxvi. 169. Tractatus Politici et Historici de eo. ccxlix. 2.
- Trigonometria.* Neperiana. dxcii. Wardiana. *Ibid.* Newtoniana. *Ibid.*
- Trim.* County in Ireland. dcv. 21. 25. 28. Seneschalship of Trim. dcv. 41.
- Trimleston, Barnwell, Lord.* Creation. dcviii. 32.
- Trinitas.* Carmen in S. Trinit. cli. 29. Dissertat'. adversus observat'. Festi S. Trinit'. cccclviii. 4. Concerning the Holy Trinity. dcccxxx. 19. 29. Queries. dcccxxxiii. 37. Doctrine. dccccli. 81.
- Trinitatis, S. Aula, Cantabr'.* Registrum Cantuar'. *ibid.* dlxxxii. 359. 399. Aulæ S. Trinit. Cant'. Epistola ad Seldenum. dxcv. 103. Monachi Norwic'. in Aula S. Trin. Cant'. dclxiv. 48.
- Coll. Cantabr'. MSS. in Colleg. S. Trinit. Cant'. dxciv. 19.
- Tristernagh Abbey.* dcviii. 87, 88, 89.
- Trivet, Nic.* De Officio Missæ. cl. 3. In Libros Sentent'. cccclvii. 2.
- Tuam, John, Archbishop of.* Letter. dccccli. 78.
- Tuer, Joh.* Sermon, and Epistle to Bp. Bancroft. ccccxlvi. 324.
- Tuit, Rich.* Confirmation of Ballinacletchen. dcv. 6. 12. 15.
- Tully, Vicecount.* His Possessions. dcvii. 197.
- Tumbeleia, Rob. de.* Expositio super Cant'. Cantic'. ccii. 13.
- Tumbleston, Barnwell, Lord.* Creation. dcviii. 32.
- Tunstall, Cuthb.* V. Tunstall.
- Turburie, Co. of Lincoln.* dclxxxviii. 16.

Turca.

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- Turca.* The Turks take Rhodes. dcxxxiii. 102. Articuli Pacis inter Polonia Regem & Turcas. dclxiii. 6. Pacificatio inter Turcic. Imperat. & Regem Poloniae. dclxix. 31. The Origin and Increase of the Turks. dcccvi. Letter of the Great Turk. dcccxxxi. 35. V. Jesuits.
- Turenne, Monf. de.* Letters to King Charles 2d. dclxvi.
- Turlogh.* Invasion. dclxix. 48. Letter to him and his Wife. dcxxviii. 374. His Pretences in Cavan. dcxxviii. 399.
- Turretin, Monf.* To the Abp. of Canterbury. dcccxxxii. 80.
- Tuscany, Grand Duke of.* ccxlix. 60. Letter. dcccxxxv. 79. To K. William. dcccxxxiii. 79. Prince of Tuscany. V. Oxon. Univ. et Medici.
- Turfei, B. Vifo.* clxxiii. 4.
- Tyne.* Map of the River Tyne from Newcastle to Timmouth. dcccxxxviii. 49.
- Tyrconnel, Earl of.* K. James I. Proclamation against him. dcxvii. 97.
- Tyrone.* Tyrone's Answers to Capt. Warren. dcxii. 139. Of the County of Tyrone. dcxii. 166. Wages of Servants there. dcxii. 167. Creation of the E. of Tyrone. dcxiii. 32. 132. Indulgence of him. dcxiii. 84. Agreement between him and Oneale. dcxi. 230. Account of his Forces. dcxii. 10. His Submission. 10. Proclamation against him. 24. Received to Grace. dcxii. 34, 35. Letter to Don Carlo. 45. To Don Juan de l'Aguila. 45. To the K. of Spain. dcxii. 46. Submission. 47. Articles about Cessation of Arms. 57. Letter to him from the K. of Spain. dcxii. 65. From Henr. Ovington. 65. Commission to treat with him. dcxii. 67, 68. 74. Letter to him. 76. His Letter of Rebellion. 80. Sir Wm. Ruffel's Letter to him about Armagh, with the Earl's Answer, dcxii. 100, 101. His Letter to Feagh Mac Hugh. dcxii. 101. Articles against the E. of Tyrone. dcxiv. 189. dcxxxii. 120. Tyrone's Reduction. 237. Tyrone is in Munster. dcxv. 1. Proceeding against Tyrone. dcxv. 63. dcxvii. 265. dcxxiv. 13. 261. Reward for taking Tyrone. dcxv. 434. His weak Estate. dcxv. 560. Submission of Hugh, E. of Tyrone. dcxvii. 88. 225. dcxxi. 51. 53. 55. The Earl's Letter to the K. of Spain. dcxvii. 90. 232. dcxxxii. 188. To Cormock Mac Dermond. dcxvii. 91. To Mac Cartie More. 93. His Pardon. 224. Proclamation against the E. of Tyrone and Tyrconnel. dcxvii. 97. 220. Cessation of Arms agreed on. dcxvii. 150. Qu.'s Orders to the E. of Tyrone. dcxvii. 152. His Grievances. dcxvii. 205. Revenues due to him. dcxvii. 212. Proposals made to him. dcxvii. 214. dcxxvii. 210. Letter to the Lord Deputy. dcxvii. 217. To Don Carlo intercepted. 230. Letter to D. Juan de l'Aguila intercepted. dcxvii. 231. K. of Spain's Letter to the E. of Tyrone. dcxvii. 242. Letter of Rebellion. dcxvii. 258. 273. Articles agreed on of Pardon. dcxvii. 271. 291. 300. 323. dcxxxii. 103. Demands and Answers. dcxvii. 275. Restitutions of Damages. dcxvii. 303. Observations to treat with him. dcxvii. 323. Letters of Excuse and Justification. dcxix. 7, 8. Qu.'s Orders about the E. of Tyrone. dcxxxii. 82. 85. His Offers for Ulster. dcxxxii. 101. Proceedings against the E. of Tyrone. dcxxxii. 120. 140. His Letter to Con Oneale. dcxxxii. 186. Letter to the Arch Duke. 188.
- Tyrone, Hugh, Earl of.* Letter to him. dc. 2. Answer to the E. of Ormond's Articles. dc. 47. Complaints against him. dciii. 7. Peace between him and Odonnel. dciii. 40. Orders about him. 45. His Creation and Submission. dciii. 75. His Pardon. dciv. 151.
- Tyrones.* List of the Gentlemen in both Tyrones. dcxxxv. 33. Division of Land there. dcxxx. 1.
- Tyrrel.* Proceedings against him. dcxv. 115. 340.
- Tythes.* Act about the recovering of them. dclx. 24. Acts with Remarks and a Clause. dclx. 25, 26, 27. Relating to the Tythes of Hemp and Flax. dcccxxix. 118. Tythes in London. cclxxii. cclxxiii. Tythe Cause respecting Benefices in London. dcccxxxvi. 90. Tythes in Jersey. dcccxxxviii. 42. Pr. Small Tythes. dccccli. 8. Bill about Small Tythes. dccccli. 76.
- Values of Benefices.* V. Benefices.
- Vane, Secretary.* To Abp. Laud about the Oath 260.
- Vanis, Peter.* Memorial about an Expedition o dcxii. 1.
- Vasensis Concilii Canones.* cccli. 25.
- Vaudois, and French Refugees.* Collections made dcccxxvii. Concerning them. dcccxxx. 42, ginal Papers relating to them. mxxviii. V. Ger
- Vaux, George.* Letter. dccccli. 16.
- Vegetius, H. Renatus.* De Re Militari. dclli.
- Velferus, Marcus.* Epistola ad eum de Scioppio. d
- Venetia, Venice.* Descriptio Reipubl. Venetæ. History of Venice in Italian. dclxiii. 1. The Answer about the Jesuits. dclxiii. 9. Affairs. 110. dccccli. 142. 156. Protestants at Venice 48. V. Sarpi.
- Ventus.* Ventorum Nomenclatura. ccv. 6.
- Ver, Alberic de.* Charters of K. Hen. I. to him. 9, 10.
- Vernat, Philib.* Theoremata Juridica. cccclxix.
- Vernoel.* Bellum de Vernoel in Francia. dvi. 8.
- Vernon, E.* Poems. dclxxxiv. 10.
- , James. Letters. dccccli. 150. mxxix.
- Verfailles.* Description of. dccciv. 2.
- Verulam, Lord Visc.* His Defence. dccccli. 11. F. Bacon.
- Verze, Monf. de.* Agent of the Socinians. dclxxiii.
- Vestries.* V. Select Vestries.
- Veyfy, Joh. Episc. Exon.* Excerpta ex Registris e 107.
- Vicarages.* Vicariorum Augmentacio. ccccxcix. 41. ing Vicarages in Wales. dcccclviii—dccccl. Actions for preaching Ministers. dcccclvi. m Ducarel's Repertory of the Endowments of Pr. dccccliv. 63. Letters between Dr. William Lincoln, and Abp. Laud, about the Endowments ages. mxxx. 36, 37. Printed in Kennet's Appropriations. Appendix, No. XIV. p. 38.
- Vidor.* Decreta. cccli. Catena in Lucam. dclxi
- Vidorinus.* De Fabrica Mundi. ccccxiv. 8.
- Vidore, S. Hugo de.* viii. 6. V. Hugo.
- , S. Ricardus de. De Statu interioris Holapsum. cccli. 7.
- Vigilius Tapsensis.* Opera quædam. ccxv. 1, 2, 3.
- Villiers, Geo.* Duke of Buckingham. Letters. d 51. 72. 186. 230. 265. V. Sir F. Bacon.
- Vincent, Geo.* Letter. dccccli. 14.
- Vincentius, S. Levita.* Passio. xciv. 15.
- . Speculum Historiale. clix. 4.
- . Bellocensis. x.
- Virgilius.* cccclxxi. V. Proba.
- Virginia.* James Town. ccl. 23. State of the Williamburgh. dccccli. 9. Charter and oth of William and Mary College. dccccli. 48 Journal of a Voyage to Virginia. dclxxxviii. 1 Affairs of Virginia. dccccliv. 60.
- Virtutes.* Opus Anonymi de Virtutibus. cccclxxvi. cccclxxxi. 12.
- Visitations.* Parochial Visitation of Canterbury Diocese 10. Primary of Abp. Tenison. dccccliv. 61, 6 Abp. Boniface's Metropolitica Visitation. dc Visitatores Elizabethæ Reginae. dcccclix. 27. Ca tempt in not attending an Episcopal Visitation. d 26, 27, 28. 30. Visitation Power of the F Ireland. dcccxxix. 94. Royal Visitations in th of Down and Connor. dcccxxix. 90. Visitation chester College. dclxxxiv. 8. dccccli. 416 political Visitations. dccccli. 401—467. 1 19—24. mxxxiv.
- Vita.* De Miseria Vitæ Humanæ. dcccxvii. About derful Grounds or Foundation of Life. dcccxi
- Vitia.* Summa abbreviata de Vitiis. cccxc. 1. ccccclxxiii. 1. ccccclxxxi. 12. Act against Vice morality. dcl. 46.

U. V.

- Valentini Concilii Canones.* cccli. 2.
- Valentinus, S.* Passio. xciv. 20.
- Valerius.* Epistola ad Rufum. ccccxxx.
- Valtoline.* Monf. de Bassompierre's Articles sur la Valtoline. dclxvii. 70.

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- Ullerston, Rich.* Prologus de Reformatione Ecclesie. dxciv. 25. Epistola ejus de Officio Militari. dxciv. 26.
- Ulster.* Men of War in Ulster. dxcvii. 113. Grant of Ulster. dcviii. 74. Accounts of Ulster. dcx. 54. Lords of Ulster. dxi. 145. dxcviii. 314. Revenues. dxcviii. 314. Description of Ulster. dxi. 278. Proclamation. dxi. 24. Plantation. dxi. 93. Notes of Ulster. dxi. 181. Rebels. dxi. 69. Undertakers. dxi. 127. dxcxx. 21, 22. Enterprize of it. dxcviii. 266. Proceedings there. dxcxxii. 74. 79. Plantation of the Escheated Land. dxcxx. 1. 13. 17. 19. 27. 40. Servitors in Ulster. dxcxx. 19. 21, 22. Fortifications there. dxcxx. 41. Buildings, Warrants, and Proclamations for the Undertakers at Ulster. dxcxx. 41—106. Of the Army in Ulster. dxcxxv. 61. 76. Map of Ulster. dxcxxv. 61—140. Improvements for the Church within the Province of Ulster. dcccxlvi. 523.
- , Earl of. Grant of Lands. dcviii. 26. Letter to him about an Expedition. dcx. 57. K. Edw. 3. Letter to him. dcx. 60, 61. Deed. dxciii. 22.
- , Molineux. Note of the Nobility in Ireland. dxciv. 208.
- Undertakers.* Non Residence. dciv. 1. Account of their Names. dxcvii. 164. How to deal with them. dcxx. 56. 128.
- Union of Protestants.* V. Lutherans, Liturgy, and Protestants. Of all Persons and Religions. V. Protestants.
- Union of the two Kingdoms.* Commissioners. dcccxlvi. 72. The Parliament of Scotland's Letter to Q. Anne concerning it. 174.
- United Provinces.* V. Holland.
- Universities.* Act to prevent Disorders in the Universities of England. dxi. 6. University Committees. mciv. 47, 48. Names of the principal Universities in Europe. mxlviii. (a.) 2.
- Urina.* De Judicio Urinarum. cccix. 7.
- Vobesco.* The Siege of Vobesco. ccl. 31.
- Vocabularium Latinum.* cccxli. 7. V. Glossarium.
- Voragine, Jacob de.* Mariale. lii. 1.
- Vossius, Isaac.* Letter about his Library. dclxxiv. 42. Ætopica ex Codice ejus. dcccxxiii. 1.
- Vow of Chastity.* Made by Sir P. Bellew's Daughter. dcccxxxi. 65.
- Vowel, John.* Life of Sir P. Carew. dcx. 1.
- Voyages, and Travels.* Sir F. Drake. ccl. ii. The Earl of Cumberland. ccl. 17. Sir W. Raleigh. ccl. 21. dcccvi. 16. The Earl of Essex and Lord Ch. Howard. ccl. 22. Henry Fleete. dclxxviii. 19. pars sec. Lord Roofs. dccciii. X. 1. Mr. Popham. dcccvi. 14. Mr. Winton. dcccix.
- Urbanus.* Bulla de Wiclefo. civ. 18. Bulla ad Archid. Gloucestr. dcliv. 54. Pro Monaster. Westmon. 55. Pro Joh. de Karlel. 56. Ad Fratres Prædicatores Lond. dcliv. 57. Ad Priorem S. Jacobi Northamptonæ. 58. Pro Fratribus Hospital. Hierosol. dcliv. 59.
- II. Decreta. cclii. Epistola ad Lanfranc. Archiep. ccccxxii. 5. dlxxx. 174.
- IV. Bulla pro Abbate S. August. Cantuar. dlxxx. 498. dcliv. 52. Pro Conventu de Rupe. dcliv. 53. Pro Monaster. Ebor. 60.
- VI. Decretum contra Cardinales Schismaticos. cxxi. 13. Bulla. ccccxxix. 2. Epistola adversus eum. dlxxx. 673.
- VII. Vita et Icon. ccccxxvi. 1.
- VIII. Letter to Sir Toby Matthew. dxcv. 135.
- Ursperger, Mr.* Letter to Dr. Nicholls. dclxxvi. 18.
- Usher of the King's Chamber.* cclxxv. 1.
- Usher, James, Abp. of Armagh.* De Episcopis Wallensibus. dlxxxv. 149. Epistola ad eum. dxcv. 93. Original Institution of Corbes Kerenachés. dc. 170. Manuscripti Codices Usheriani. dxciv. 68.
- Utting, Willel.* Concio coram Archiep. Cantuar. dlxxxv. 601.
- Vivian, Thos.* Bulla pro eo. dclxiii. 37.
- Wadding, Thos.* Letter to Lord Carew. dcx. 241. Relation of Lord Carew's Lands. dcx. 242.
- Wadham Coll. Oxford.* Extracts from Charters. inclxvi. 13.
- Wadingus, Lucas.* Excerpta ex eo. dlxxxii. 108.
- Wagenfeil, Joh. Christ.* Epistola de Protestantium reconciliatione. dxcv. 95.
- Wake, Dr. Will. Abp. of Canterbury.* On his having been made Dean of Lincoln. dcccxxx. 15. Bp. of Oxford. dcccxxx. 12. Rector of St. James's, Westm. dcccxlvi. 146. Letters to and from him. dcccxlvi. 146. mcccxxiii. Inquiries as to his Peculiars. mcccv. His Manuscripts. mcccxxiii. Extracts from his Will. mclxix. 4. His State of the Church. (printed at London in 1703.) with Manuscript Notes. dcccclv.
- Wake, Sir Isaac, Ambassador to K. James I.* Letters from Paris. cclxxxi. Letters to Secretary Murray. dclxiv. Other Letters. dclxiv. dclxvii. dclxviii. 2. 8. 95. dclxix. 7. 9. To him. dclxviii. 14, 15. His Memorial. 90. His Discourse of the Swiss Cantons. dcccxxxii. 14.
- Wakeryng, John, Ep. Norwic.* dlxxxv. 607.
- Waldeby, Joh. de.* Expositio in Orationem Dominicam. lxxxvii. 2. cclii. 5. In Salutationem B. Virginis. lxxxvii. 3. In Symbol. Apostol. lxxxvii. 4. In Decalogum. lxxxvii. 5.
- Walden, Röger, Ep. Lond.* dlxxxv. 579.
- Wales.* Ancient and modern. ccxc. Carta de Libertatibus et Consuetudinibus. ccccxcix. 43. De Rebus Wallensibus. dlxxxii. 92. De Episcopis Wallens. ex Ufferio. dlxxxv. 149. De Obitibus Episcop. Wallens. dlxxxv. 151. Vitæ Sanctorum Wallens. 151. Vicarages. dccccl. V. Carolus I. Impropriations.
- Wales, Prince of.* Proposals about the Prince of Wales. dcccxi. 21. Of his marrying a Protestant Princess. dcccxxx. 71. His Prerogatives in the Co. of Chester. dcccxxx. 109. His Boroughs in Cornwall. dcccxxxii. 21. Coal Mines and Rents in Macclesfield. 22.
- Walker, Wm.* Letter to Dr. Wells. dclxxiv. 33.
- , Edw. Arma Gentilitia Archiep. et Episc. Angl. dxi. 2.
- Watkinson, Dr. Edward.* His Character by Lord Capell. dccccliii. 32.
- Waller, Dr. Stephen.* Letters. dcccxxxix. 94. dcccxxxiii. 30.
- Wallis, Dr. John.* Letters. dcccxxx. 50—55. dcccclii. 51.
- Wallope, Sir Henry.* His Instructions. dc. 83. dclxi. 50. Letters to him. dcx. 98. 101, 103. Letter to the E. of Leicester. dclxi. 94. Articles about Cession of Arms. dclxi. 57. Commission to treat with the Rebels. dclxvii. 236. Articles. 240. 263. 271. About the Queen's Debts. dclxix. 78. Journal of his Proceedings. dclxvii. 210.
- Walsh, Sam.* Letter. dcccxxxix. 1.
- Walsh.* Pedigree of the Family of Walsh. dcccvi. N. 7.
- Walsingham, Sir Fr.* Epistola ad eum. dlxxvii. 83. Letter to Sir Henr. Sidney. dci. 89. To Sir H. Walloppe. dcx. 98. 101. 103. To Sir Geo. Carew. 123. Questions about the Cefs. dcx. 284.
- Walston, St.* The History of. dcccxxxv. 8.
- Walter, Hubert, Archiep. Cantuar.* Life. dclxiii. 30.
- , Theobald. Grant to him of Moreton Town. dclxiii. 20. Lands given by him to Wirefall. dclxiii. 20.
- , Thos. Reformation of the Abuses about Victuallers. dclii. 170.
- , Wansell. Account of Limerick. dcx. 49.
- Walterus.* De Gestis Alexandri M. Poema. cccxxviii. 9. In Abusus Seculi. cccxxviii. 10. De Excidio Trojæ. 11.
- Covent. V. Conventry.
- Waltham, Joh. Ep. Saram.* Registrum. dxc. 124.
- Walthamenses Abbates.* dlxxxix. 68. 243.
- Walton, Brian.* Of Tythes and Oblations in London. cclxxii.
- Wandalinus, Dr.* Letter to him from Dr. Nicholls. dclxxvi. 28.
- Wareus, Jacobus.* Collectiones ejus. dxc. 11, 12. 14.
- Warbeck, Perkin.* Besieges Waterford. dclxxii. 255. Letter of Waterford against him. dclxxii. 251.
- Warburton, Dr. Dean of Wells.* To Abp. Laud. dcccxlvi. 215.
- , Peter. To the Earl of Shrewsbury. dccc. 43.
- Ward,*

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- Hard, Seth*, Bp. of Sarum. Trigonometria. dxcii. His Accounts of Papists and Separatists in Wilts and Berks. dxcxxix. 252.
- Ward, John*. Letter. dccccxxii. 59.
- Wardrobe*. cclxxxix. 35. b.
- Wards, Court of*. cclxxxix. 29. dccccxlii. 17.
- Wardships*. In Ireland. devii. 24. Of Sir W. Williams. mxxx. 114.
- Warham, Will.* Archiep'. Cantuar'. Direction concerning Tindal's Translation of the Scriptures. xxiv. 3. Epistola de Corpore S. Dunstani. clix. 2. Excerpta ex Registro ejus. dlxxxix. 2. 4. 10. dxc. 28, 29. 31. Episc. Londin'. dlxxxv. 379. Inthronizatio. dcccclix. 20.
- Warlingham, Co. Surrey*. Advowson. mclvii.
- Warner, Joh.* Bp. of Rochester. Donation to Balliol Coll. Oxford. dccccx.
- , Mr. Hist. of the late Persecution. 932. 87.
- Warrants*. To take down the Arms of certain Knights of the Garter. mclxviii. 3, 4.
- Warren, Ambrose*. Journal to Falmouth. dccxi. 5. Letter dccccxli. 19.
- , Capt. Instructions. devii. 139. E. of Tyrone's Answers delivered to him. dcxxxii. 144.
- , Sam. Letter. dccccxlii. 104.
- , Sir Wm. dcxv. 40. dcxxiv. 32. Letters to him. dcxxxii. 187. Declaration of his Journey to Tyrone. dcxvii. 334. 336. dcxxxii. 184.
- of Poynton. mcccxi. 5.
- Warwick, Earl of*. Letter to him. devii. 92. Bargain and Sale between K. Hen. VIII. and him. dccvii. M. 13.
- Warwick, Guy de Beauchamp*, Earl of. Charter to the Monks of Bordesley. dlxxvii. 18.
- , Sir Philip. His Account of the Treaty in the Isle of Wight. dccccxliii. 759.
- , Simon de. Historia. dlxxxv. 43.
- Warwicke, Lord*. Letter. dccccxxvi. 217.
- Warwickshire*. History. dxc. 154.
- Waterford*. Libels published there. dxcvii. 405. Bp. of Waterford will leave Lismore. dcii. 43. A Brass Piece of Ordinance given to Waterford. dxc. 217. Liberties, Revenues, Charges of Waterford. dcvii. 107. 191. Accounts. dxc. 50. Ammunition taken in the River of Waterford. dxcv. 153. To the Mayor of Waterford about a Market. dxcvii. 26. Martial Laws. dxcvi. 114. Strength. dxcix. 80. Petition of the Mayor. dxcix. 82. Cets. dxcxyiii. 3. 48. Priests and Seminaries in Waterford. dccc. 33. Trees marked. dcccix. 165. Inquisitions made. dccc. 122. 142. Charters by K. Edw. 3d. 4th. and Qu. Eliz. dcccxi. 234—244. Commission against the E. of Kildare. dcccxi. 250. Act against Waterford. dcccxi. 250. Letter from K. Henr. VII. about the Liberties and Privileges of Waterford. dcccxi. 251, 252, 253. 260. Certain Injuries done at Waterford. dcccxi. 254. The Mayor of Waterford's Journey. dcccxi. 254. Waterford besieged. 255. King Henr. VIII. Letter to Waterford. dcccxi. 259. 260, 261, 262. Revenge upon Odriscall. dcccxi. 257. From the Lords of the Council in Engl. to the Mayor of Waterford. dcccxi. 263. Grant from K. John to the Hospital and City of Waterford. dcccxi. 264, 265. King Henr. III. Charter. dcccxi. 265. King Edward III. Charter. 265. 267. Declaratio plana Civit. Waterford. dcccxi. 265. Inquisition about a Privilege in the Town of Rosse. dcccxi. 266. King Rich. II. Privileges for Waterford. dcccxi. 266, 267. Liberties of Waterford. dcccxi. 271. Accounts of it by Sheriffs. dcccxi. 130. Patent for the Earldom of Waterford. dcccxi. 5.
- Waterhouse, Sir Edw.* Instructions for him. dc. 80. dcccxi. 194. The Queen's Grant to him. dcccxi. 52.
- Watson, Dr.* Bp. of St. David's. Depriation. dccccli. 6.
- , V. Hody.
- , Thos. Letters to him. dciv. 272.
- Wattlingborough, Sam.* Absolution. dccccliv. 1.
- Wayland, Guliel. de.* Accounts of Tipperary. dxc. 51.
- Waynflete, Will.* Episc'. Winton'. Virtutes ejus, et fundatio Coll. S. M. Magdalene, Oxon. ab eo. ccccl.
- Wayt, Joh.* Bulla pro eo.
- Weaver, J.* Funeral Monuments. dlxxxii. 95.
- Weavers of Spitalfields*. Monies distributed among Abp. Tenison. mc. mcl.
- Webb's Cheshire*. Excerpta ex eo. dlxxxii. 84.
- Wellensis*. Episcopi Suffraganei eorum. dlxxxv. 669. Eccles'. Cathedr'. dcccxi. Carta Foundationis.
- Wells*. Letter to him. dclxxiv. 38.
- Welles, Thos.* Bulla pro eo. dclxiii. 36.
- Welsh Bishopricks and Deanries*. Rentals. miv. mv
- Welshmen*. Welshmen only should have Welsh Bishops. dcccxxx. 33.
- Welth, James*. dciv. 161.
- Wenceslaus*, Imperator. Ad Ricardum de Subsidio.
- Wenefryde, St.* Her Life. cccvi. 51.
- Wengham*. Ecclesia. dlxxxii. 162. Bulla de ea 40.
- Wentworth, John*. Letter to Lord Fairfax. dclxxvi
- Wentworthe, W.* To the Earl of Shrewsbury. dccvi
- Werberga, S.* Legenda. xii. 2.
- Werbergi Coenobii Annales*. dlxxxv. 145. V. Episc'.
- Wernley, Mr.* Letter to Dr. Nichols. dclxxvi. 20.
- Wertzburch*. Scotch Monastery there. mxxx. 96.
- Westchester*. Bishoprick and College. dcccxi. 64.
- West Indies*. Proposals for distressing the Spaniards in Indies. dccccxxiii. 91, 92.
- Westleybourn*. Concessio terræ Joh. Segood. dcccxi
- Westminster, D. and Ch.* Their Claim at Q. Mary's dcccxxx. 79. V. Westmonasterium.
- , St. James's Church. dccccliii. 40. Offeror to Dr. Wake in the Rectory. dcccxxx. 13. Proceedings upon the Debts of the Parish. dcccclii.
- , Tothill-Fields Hospital. dcccclii. 176.
- Westminster, Matthew of*. V. Flores Historiarum, et theaus.
- Westmonasterium*. Concilii Acta. 1102. lix. 7. dccc Statuta. ccccxi. 7, 8. dclvi. 6. 9, 10. 12. dcc 3. 10. Excerpta ex Registro Eccles. Westm'. 135. Abbates Westmon'. dlxxxv. 228, 229. 627. 34. 245. Excerpta ex Cartulario Westm'. dlxx De Monasterio Westm'. dclxiii. 225. MSS. d Bishoprick of Westm'. dcccxi. 26. Cathedral of Townley Cafe with the Dean and Chapter of West 60. Agreement to the Determination of the Judge 62. Bulla pro Abbate West'. dclxiv. 13. 50. titio. dclxxix. 113.
- Westmoreland, Earl of*. Letter of Condolence to the Shrewsbury. dxcvi. 49.
- Weston*. Ecclesia. dclxiii. 53.
- Weston, Rich.* Release of him. dxcv. 308. Of 186. Enlargement of him. dcccxi. 63.
- West Tarring, Vic.* Sequestration of Tytha. dccccli
- Wetenhall, Bishop*. Letter. dcccxxxix. 14.
- Wetstein, Henry*. Letter to Dr. Nichols. dclxxvi. 1
- Wettini Fr. Visto*. dclxiii. 6.
- Wexford*. Names of the Lords. dc. 136. Petition Cromwell. dcii. 124. Plantation. dc. 223. E Lands, County, Plantation, and Division of 1 dc. 231. dcccxi. 110. 113. 119. 125. C. Wexford. dcccxi. 348. Discharge of it. 123. mation there. dcccxi. 345. Survey of Land th
- Whalley, Edward*. Letter. dcccxxx. 164.
- Wharton, Henry*. Collationes Historiarum Eliensis. c. 1. Chartæ Miscell. dlxxxvii—dxcvi. De Arc Episc. & Decanis Angliæ. dlxxxviii. Notæ in Textum N. T. dlxxxix. Excerpta. dlxxx. Angliæ dlxxxiii. dlxxxiv. Indiculus MSS. quæ ad Angliæ spectant. dlxxxv. 323. Excerpta Theol. Historica. Additions to the Book of the Celibacy of the dlxxxvii. Tentamina Mathematica, Philos. C Philologica. dxcir. Experimenta Philos. dcccxi Cave's Complaints against him. dcccxxx. 14. to Abp. Tenison concerning some MSS. dcccxi Letter from his Father concerning his Papers rel Abp. Laud, and his Will. dcccxxx. 17.
- Whitley, Co. Somerset*. Gift of a Messuage to John mere. dcccxi. 8.

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- Wheeler, Maurice.* Letter. dccccxxix. 49.
- Whetnall, Thos.* Against Burial in Churches. ccccxlv. 2.
- Whiston, William.* Proceedings against him. dccccxiii. Paper concerning him. dccccli. 25. About his Sentence. dccccliii. 100. Papers relating to him, and his Letter to Abp. Tenison. mxxix. 112—116.
- Whitaker, Mr.* His Letter concerning Dr. Williams, Bp. of Lincoln. mxxx. 95.
- , Dr. W. Sermon at his Funeral, 3. Dec. 1595. ccccxlvii. 6.
- Whitborne Parsonage.* Annexed to the Bishoprick of Hereford. dccccli. 86.
- Whitbourne, Rich.* Of his Discovery of Newfoundland. cccxciv. 6.
- Whitchurch, Co. Salop.* Tenants and their Furniture. dccvi. H. 49. 51.
- White, John.* Grant of Ballinacletchen. dcvi. 18.
- , Dr. Conference. dccccliii. 61.
- , Dr. Thos. Bishop of Peterborough. His Funeral. dccccxxx. 23.
- , Francis, Bishop of Ely. Consecration of a Chapel. dlxxvii. 193.
- , Sir Nick. Scheme about Ireland. dcxiv. 165. About the E. of Desmond. dcxix. 22.
- , Phil. Feofment of Clomenbatch. dcvi. 8.
- Whiteby.* Bulla pro Monasterio. dcxliii. 43. dcxlv. 4.
- Whitebyhill.* V. Kent Manors.
- Whitehall.* V. *Aula Alba.*
- Whitfield, Will.* To Abp. Tenison. dccccliii. 118.
- Whitgift, John,* Archbishop of Canterbury. Affairs of Church and State in his Time. clxxviii. 1. Non Conformists' Letter to him. dlxxvii. 237. His Answer. 245. Orders for Studies dlxxvii. 248. Reasons for Pluralities. 249. Private Accounts. dcccvi. Copies of Letters from him. mccccxviii. 3. V. Beza.
- Whitlock, Lord.* About the Records in the Tower. dccccxliii. 379.
- Whitstock, Mr.* Charge against him. dccccxxvi. 249.
- Wich, Sir Cyril.* Letter dccccxxix. 90.
- Wickham, Bp.* Statutes explained. dclxxviii. 17. *pars jec.*
- Wickliffe, John.* Sermons. xxiii. 6. cccxcii. 9. Translation of the Old and New Test. xxv. V. mxxxiii. Exposition of the first 98 Psalms. xxxiv. Lis inter eum et H. Wodehall. civ. 6. Expositio Causæ coram Urbano Papa. civ. 13. 17. Version of the N. Test. ccclix. dxxxii. The Poor Caitiff, and other Treatises and Expositions. cccclxxxiv. dxli. *Wycliffe.* V. *Wickliffe.* Determinatio de Dominio. dxxxvii. Questiones contra Clerum. dli. Pauli Papæ Bulla adversus Wiclevitas. dlxxx. 213. Excerpts from the *Pathwaye.* dxciii. 71. Ex Tractatu ejus adversus Mendicantes. dxciii. 72. Ex Dialogis ejus. 74. Diploma Sim. Islip pro eo. dxciv. 5. Prologus in Expositionem Orat. Domin. dxciv. 6. Excerpts from his *Wycket.* dxciv. 7. From the *Poor Caitiff,* &c. 8. Præfatio ejus ad Clem. Lanthoniensem. dxciv. 47. Confessio de Ecclesia. mlviii. *Wicket.* mlv. *Pr. Homilies and Expositions.* mclxix. N. Test. mcl. mcli.
- Widdrington, Rogerus.* Condemnatio Librorum ejus. cxiii. 17.
- , W. Concerning Delinquents. dcciii. Y. 23.
- Widows of the Clergy.* V. Ministers.
- Wigornensis, Florentius.* V. *Florentius.*
- Wigornensis.* Episcoporum. Successio. viii. 15. De Possessionibus Ecclesiæ. dlxxxv. 171. Collectanea de Episc. Wigorn. dlxxxv. 537. 697. 699. Rich. Bishop of Worcester. Card. Pole's Commission. dxcv. 123. Cathedral and College. dccccix. 54. Conventicles in that Diocese. dccccix. 271. Hospitals. 430. Bulla Episc. Wigorn. dclxiii. 14. Collegii Wigorn. Oxon. Statuta. dccccxxi. 64.
- Wike, Petrus de.* Fundatio pro Heremita. dlxxvii. 17.
- Wilbraham, Roger.* To the Earl of Shrewsbury. dccvi. H. 23.
- Wild, Geo.* His Will. dlxxvii. 69. Letter to him. dxcv. 27.
- , Robt. Poem. dccccli. 24.
- Wilfridus.* Odonis Epistolæ in Vitam ejus. clx. 7. Historia de translatione reliquiarum ejus. clx. 8.
- Wilkins, Dr. David.* Draught of Chartæ Miscellanæ. mxxxviii.
- Wilkes, Will.* Chronographia. cccclxii.
- Willelmus, Abbas S. Theodoric.* Vita Bernardi. clxiii. 1.
- , *Antiffidorensis.* Expositio in Libb. Sentent. cccxlvi. 1.
- , *Cestrensis.* De Procuratione Tho. Parvys ad Edm. Arch. Cant. cccclxxxviii. 11.
- , Eborac. Archiep. Epistola contra eum. dlxxxv. 598. 594.
- , Norwic. Ep. Carta pro Coenobio de Holm. dlxxvii. 20.
- , Prior. Somnium de Peregrinatione Animæ. cccxxvi. 1. Rythmi in Psalmos, Hymnos, et Canticos. Cant. cccxxvi. 2.
- , *Conquestor.* Nativitas, Gesta, Epitaphia. xcix. 12, 13. Decreta. cxviii. 5. clxxix. 3. His coming into England. cccvi. 5. Genealogia. ccclxxi. 17.
- , II. R. Carta Tho. Ebor. Archiep. dlxxxv. 187.
- , III. R. Oratio Arabicè Versa. dclxxxviii. 7. Letter to him from the Gr. Duke of Tuscany. dccccxxiii. 79.
- Willes, Mr.* Opinion upon Dr. Radcliffe's Benefaction. dclxxxiv. 17.
- William, Fort in Bengal.* Church. V. Bengal.
- Williams, John,* Bp. of Lincoln, afterwards Abp. of York. Copies of his Letters. dlxxx. Original Letters. dccccxxvi. 153. 174. Between him and Abp. Laud. mxxx. Verses on him. mclxii. 4.
- , Sir W. Wardship. mxxx. 114.
- Williamson, Nich.* Letter. dccvii. N. 2.
- Willis, Dr. Browne.* Dr. Ducarel's Account of him. *Pr.* dccccliv. 64.
- Willis, Dr. Rich.* Letter. dccccxxix. 122.
- Willmott, Sir Charles.* Money for him. dcxx. 113.
- Willoughby, Jane.* To the E. of Shrewsbury, with his Remark. dcii. 159.
- Wills.* Extract from that of Rob. Nelson. dccccxxiii. 77. Will of John Johnes. dccccxxi. 41. Preamble to that of H. Nendick. dccccxxi. 53. Will of Sir W. Petty. dccccxxvii. 1. Concerning the Will of Sir W. Godolphin. dccccxlii. 32. Part of Abp. Tenison's intended Will. dccccli. 34. Of Ric. Harmer. dccccli. 87. Of Sir Tho. Cookes. dccccli. 5. Of John Jones. dccccli. 4. Extract from that of Sir Tho. Kenyvet. dcccclix. 55. From those of Abp. Tenison and Abp. Wake. mclxix. 4. From that of Abp. Secker. 5.
- Wills, Engrossing, &c.* Alexandri VI. Papæ Bulla pro approbatione Testamentorum. dcccclix. 24. Fees due to the Registrar of York for Probates. dccccxxix. 50. V. Pre-rogative Court.
- Wilmot, Sir Charles.* Allowance. dxcv. 68. Letter about the Mayor of Corke. dxcv. 252.
- Wiltoniensis Episcopi.* dlxxxix. 155.
- Wiltshire, Earl of.* His Grant. dcvi. 11.
- Winchelcumbenses Abbates.* dlxxxv. 701. dlxxxix. 54. 247.
- Winchelsey, Robt. Archiep. Cantuar.* Constitutiones. xx. 2. clxxi. 15. dxxxviii. 6. 19. Registrum. ccxlv. Epistola pro Canonizatione ejus. dlxxxv. 18. Epistolæ. dlxxxv. 295. Excerpta ex Registro. dlxxxix. 14. 26, 27. dxc. 28. 152.
- Winchester, Bp. of.* See Bishops Lands, and WINTON.
- Winchester Bishoprick.* See Rentals.
- Wind and Weather.* Discoverable Alterations. *Pr.* dccccxxviii. 50.
- Windsor, D. and Ch.* Receipts of Monies belonging to them. mclv. 110.
- , Wm. Indenture. dciii. 136. His Absence. dcvi. 13.
- Wine.* Instructions for it. dccccix. 189. Customs. dccccxi. 69. Prices of in 1561. dxcviii. F. 41.
- Wingfield, Sir Edw.* dxcv. 328. dcccciv. 247.
- , Sir Rich. Patent. dxc. 91.
- Winnington, Sir Franc.* Speech about the E. of Danby. dclxiii. 6.
- Winstowe,*

INDEX CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM

- Winglove, Sir Thos.* Letter to the Countable of Arglasse- dcii. 162.
- Winter, Sir Thos.* His Commission. dxcvii. 359. His Instructions about the Navy. dc. 40.
- Winterhulle, Willel.* Registrum Coenobii S. Albani. dlxxxv. 387.
- Wintona. V. Aquila.*
- Wintonensis.* Episcoporum. Successio. viii. 15. De Ecclesia Winton'. dlxxxv. 97. 102. Excerpta ex Winton'. Eccles'. Obituario. dxc. 35. De Episcopis Winton. dxc. 89. Monumentum Eccles'. Winton'. dxc. 149. Lands and Revenues of the Dean and Chapter of Winchester. dxcxxxix. 39. Conventicles in that Diocese. dxcxxxix. 252. Proportion of Conformists and Dissenters there. dxcxxxix. 270. Bulla pro Priore Winton'. dclxiii. 23. Pro Priorib. Winton'. dclxiv. 45. Acts of Visitation of Winchester College. dclxxxiv. 8. dcccclxiii. 416. Wardenthip. dcccclxiii. 141. 147. 149.
- Winton'. Robert,* Bishop of Winchester, to the Earl of Suffex. mclxviii. 14. Thos. Bp. of W. to the same. 16. The Bp. of W. respecting Dr. Laud. dcccclxiii. 55. 57. Against the Destruction of his Timber in the Manors of Bishops Waltham, Droxford, East Meon, Bishopstoke, and Bitterne. dcccclxxx. 1. Improprate Rents, and Rental. mcv. 208.
- Winnington, Sir F.* Speech concerning Treason. dcccclxxxiii. 87.
- Wireker, Nigellus de.* Epistola de Angliæ Statu. dxciii. 1. Burnelli Speculum. ccclvii. 14.
- Wirefdall Abbey.* dxciii. 20.
- Wise, Wm.* Letter to Lord Cromwell. dcii. 105. 109.
- Wijeman.* Three Farewells taken of the World. dclix.
- Withers, Anth.* His Examination in the Matter of Williams, Bishop of Lincoln. mxxx. 76.
- , *Oliver.* Letter to him de Methodo Studiorum. dxcv. 101.
- Witney, Co. Oxon.* Case of the Free School. dcccclxii. 23.
- Wittersham, Co. Kent.* State of the Parish. dcccclxii. 163.
- Wittlesey, Will. de,* Archiep'. Cantuar'. Diploma de Aula Cantuar'. civ. 11. Excerpta ex Registro ejus. dlxxxix. 2. 8. 13. dxc. 26.
- Wivill, Rob. Ep'. Sarum.* Registrum. dxc. 115.
- Woburn, Co. Bedford.* Concerning its Exemption from Episcopal Visitation. dcccclxi. 35.
- Wodehall, Hen.* Lis inter eum et Joh. Wycliff. civ. 6.
- Wodehorn.* Ecclesia. dclxiii. 61.
- Wodestock, Thomas de.* ccclxxi. 17.
- Wodeton, Rich. de.* Accounts of Meath. dxc. 51.
- Wodewyk, Co. Somerset.* Taxatio Nonæ. mclxix. 3.
- Wodson, Willel.* De Ecclesia Winton'. dlxxxv. 97.
- Wolfhamcote, Co. Warwick.* Lease of the Parsonage. dcccclxi. 18.
- Wolf.* Story of a Wolf. dxcxiii. 47.
- Wolfenbottle, Duke of.* Articles complained of by him. dccccliii. 88, 89, 90.
- Wolsey, Cardinal.* His Life by Cavendishe. clxxix. 11. Life and Death. ccl. 4. Letters. cclv. 3—8. 12, 13, 14. 17—24. Literæ ad Henr'. VIII. de Electione sua ad Papatum. dlxxvii. 89. Henr'. VIII. Epistolæ ad eum. dlxxvii. 91. Episc'. Bath. dlxxxv. 727. Cartæ Regiæ ei datæ. dlxxxv. 811. Letters to Card. Wolsey from Robt. Cowley. dcii. 56. From Joh. Allen. 58. From Rich. Pace. 59. 62. From the Bp. of St. Dominic. dcii. 65. From the E. of Surrey. 63. Memorial for him. dcvii. 1. Letter to him. dcvii. 18.
- Wombwell, T.* Letter. dxcvii. G. 13.
- Wood, John.* About victualling the Army. dxcv. 128. 131. dccc. 45. 49.
- , *Robert.* Letter. dcccclxii. 127.
- Woodroff, Dr.* Greek Letter to the Patriarch of Constantinople. dccccli. 1.
- Woodson, Anth.* Letter. dcccclxii. 124.
- Woodward, Josiah.* Letter. dcccclxxi. 22.
- , *Dr. Rob.* His Cause, for not appearing at an Episcopal Visitation. dcccclxxxiv. 26, 27, 28. 30.
- , *T.* To the E. of Shrewsbury. dccc. 25. dcccvi. 303.
- Wool.* Exportation of Wool in Ireland. dxcix. 1.
- Woodville, Anthony. V. Earl of Rivers.*
- Worcestre, Will.* De Gestis Bedfordiæ, Ebor'. & S. Ducum. dvi. Excerpta ex Historia ejus. 107.
- Worcester, Earl of.* His Drefs. dcc. 109.
- , *Bishoprick.* Rental. mcv. 207. Pro Clergy. dcccclxxxiv. 2. Dispensations and dcccclxxxi. 16. Episcopal Letters. dcccclxx Metropol. Visitation. dcccclxiii. 439. Com Bonif'. Arch. Cantuar'. et Cap. Wigorn. Residence of the Dean and Canons. dcccclxxi tal of D. and Ch. mcv. 170. V. Wigornenf.
- Worms.* Articles proposed there. dclxvi. 77.
- Worsede, Willel. de.* Protestatio ejus in Concil'. F. 423.
- Worth, Will.* Letter. dcccclxxxiii. 42.
- Wortley, R.* Cause between him and the Tenant ton. dccix. P. 163.
- Wotton, Sir Henry.* Epistola ad Marcum Velferu Letter about the Inquisition at Venice. dxcv. 1.
- Worth, Roger.* Examination. dxcix. 119.
- Wottona.* Appropriatio Ecclesiæ ad Coenobium Dioc'. Lincoln'. ccxi. 23.
- Wottoun, Rob. de.* The Golden Legend in 1 cccxiii.
- Wren, Bishop.* Letter to Abp. Laud. dlxxvii Primary Visitation. dxcv. 111. Elect. Bp. dcccclxiii. 349. His Visitation as Bp. dcccclxiii. 607. Account of his Diocese a dcccclxiii. 615.
- Wright, Carol.* Liturgia Eccles'. Anglic'. Turci —, *H.* Examination of John Beeling. d —, *Will.* Letter. dcccclxxxix. 21.
- Wrighte, Sir Nathan.* Letter. dcccclxxxiv. 36.
- Writing, Secret. V. Sir S. Morland, and S* dcccclxxx. 225. dcccclxxxii. 53. 60.
- Writs.* Of Arreare. dxcv. 330. Of Excheq For Convocations. dclxxxi. dcccclxiii. 42.
- Wrokwadyne.* Concealed Lands. dcccvi. K.
- Wroth, Sir Thos.* Memorial. dxciv. 143. Inf 145. 149.
- Wyndam, Geo.* Bulla pro eo.
- , *Lady Anne.* Letter. dcccclxi. 82.
- Wynton.* Statutum. dclvi. 14.
- Wyntle, Rob.* Letter. dcccclxi. 50.
- Wysebeche.* Ecclesia. ccccclviii. 2.

X.

- Xanthen.* Treaty of Xanthen. dclxiii. 74.
- Xantheus, Jeremy.* Letters. dcccclxxxiii. 45.
- Xaserius, Hier.* Speculum Veritatis, ccclxxx

Y.

- Yale, Thos.* Excerpta ex eo. dlxxxv. 332.
- Yard, R.* Letter concerning the King's beir Holland. dccccliii. 53.
- Year-Books.* cclxx. 2. 5, 6, 7. 10.
- Yelverton, Hen.* dcccclxxxvi. 74.
- , *Mr.* Report concerning the depri ing Ministers. ccccclv. 4.
- Yonge, John.* His Book for the Education And of the Title of the Kings of Eng dcccclxiii.
- York, Yorkshire.* Nobility slain in the W Houses of York and Lanc'. dxcv. Con Diocese. dcccclxxxix. 277. Papists and Diocese of York. dcccclxxxix. 297. Des mcv. 224. Intended Rebellion in Yorl 133. Directions to Preachers in the 1 ccccclviii. 1. Horsemen in the Count

BIBLIOTHECÆ LAMBETHANÆ.

- Queen's resting-places from York to Berwick. dccix. P. 115. Registrar. dccccxix. 50. The King's Letter to the Mayor and Aldermen in 1637. dccccxliii. 353. The Memorial of Yorkshire Ministers in 1649. dcciii. Y. 83. V. *Ebor'*.
- York*, Abp. of. Inquisitio de Pecunia Rogeri Ebor'. Arch'. dcccclix. 8. Orders for the Abp.'s Household. dclxxxiv. 7. Executor to the E. of Shrewsbury. dxcvii. 117. Letters. V. Tob. Matthew, Matt. Hutton, John Piers, &c. V. etiam *Ebor'*.
- , Duke of. Letters to him. dxcv. 29. dcvi. 63. Richard D. of York to the E. of Salisbury. dcxxiii. 175. Covenant between K. Hen. VI. and Rich. D. of York. dcxxxv. 9. Challenge of Rich. D. of York to the King of Scots. ccxi. 131.
- York, New*. Proposals for a School there. dccccxi. 18. Concerning the Church there, dccccxlii. 149.
- Yorke*, Capt. *Gilbert*. His Commission. dxcvii. 144.
- Youghall Town*. dcxiii. 24. Lord Audley's Company there. dcxv. 113.
- Young*. House so called. dccccxi. 19.
- Young, Petrus*. Epistola ad eum à Jacobo I. Rege. dlxxvii. 229.
- Yoragha*. Map of the Barony, coloured. dcxxv. 32.
- Z.
- Zacharia Chrysopolitanus*. Expositio in Concordiam Evangelist'. xxviii.
- Zelandia*. V. *Elizabetha*, Regina Angliæ.
- Zell*, Dukes of. V. *Germany*. Death of the Duke of Zell. dccccxxx. 119.
- Zeller, A. C.* Letter. dccccxxxv. 20.
- Zepherinus*. Decreta. cccli.
- Ziegenbalg, Barthol.* Letters. dccccxxiii. 110. 113, 114. dccccxi. 41. mxcix.
- Zosimus, Papa*. Decreta. cccli.
- Zouch, Lord*. Dedication to him. dvi. 11.
- Zuingliani*. Concordia cum iis. dlxxxv. 795.

INDEX

TO THE

ACCOUNT OF THE RECORDS.

A.

- ABBOT, Abp.** His Register. p. 267. col. 1. Claim and Suit. p. 268. col. 2.
Aduary. V. Grants of Offices.
Advocationes Ecclesiarum. p. 268. col. 2.
Algiers. Prisoners there. V. Briefs.
Appropriationes Ecclesiarum. p. 268. col. 2.
Appropriations. p. 268. col. 1.
Archiepiscopal Registers. V. Registers, and Dr. Yale.
Arundel, Abp. His Register. p. 266. col. 2.
Augmentation-Office. Catalogues of Evidences and Charters there. p. 270. col. 2.
Augmentations of Benefices. p. 269. col. 1. col. 2.
Augustine, St. V. Canterbury.
Awards. p. 268. col. 1.

B.

- Bancroft, Abp.** His Register. p. 267. col. 1.
Barlowe, bishop of Chichester. Exchanges of Lands between him and queen Elizabeth. p. 268. col. 2.
Barnham. V. Christ's Coll. Cambridge.
Benefices. V. Parliamentary Surveys, Presentations, and Augmentations.
Bible. K. Henry the eighth's Patent to print the Bible in English. p. 268. col. 2.
Bishops' Sees. V. Parliamentary Surveys.
Bonds. p. 268. col. 1.
Boundaries. p. 268. col. 1.
Bourgchier, Abp. His Register. p. 266. col. 2.
Bredewardin, Abp. No Register of his Primacy remaining. p. 266. col. 1.
Briefs. For French Protestants. p. 268. col. 1. For Prisoners at Algiers. p. 268. col. 1. For redeeming Captives in Turkey. p. 268. col. 1.
Brute. V. Genealogy.
Bulls, Papal. p. 267. col. 2. p. 268. col. 2.

Burgundy, Margaret Ducheſs of. Appeal to the Pope, in behalf of Perkin Warbeck. p. 268. col. 2.

C.

- Canterbury City.** Leases and Demises. p. 268. col. 1. V. Churches.
Canterbury, Abp. His liberties and privileges. p. 268. col. 1. Parliamentary Surveys of the See. p. 268. col. 1. His Manors. p. 268. col. 2. Possessions in Cromwell's time. p. 268. col. 2.
Canterbury, Monastery of St. Augustine. Indentures between the Prior and Convent of Rochester and that Monastery. p. 268. col. 1. Computus Monast. S. Augustini. p. 268. col. 2.
Canterbury, Prior and Convent. Compositio, A. D. 1235. p. 268. col. 1. Fragmenta Regitri Eccl. Chr. Cantuar. p. 268. col. 2.
Canterbury, D. and Ch. Lands. p. 268. col. 1. V. Register. Eccl. Chr. Cantuar. Privilegia et Libertates. p. 268. col. 1. col. 2. Jura et Consuetudines. p. 267. col. 2.
Catalogues. p. 270. col. 2.
Cartæ. Reg. Hen. I. p. 268. col. 1. Regum Hen. I. Hen. II. Ric. I. Johan. Hen. III. Ed. I. Ed. IV. Hen. VI. Hen. VIII. p. 268. col. 2.
Cartwright, Thomas. His examination. p. 268. col. 1.
Chapelries. V. Parliamentary Surveys.
Charles II. King. V. Common Prayer Book.
Charters. p. 268. col. 1. bis. p. 268. col. 2.
Chichelè, Abp. His Register. p. 266. col. 2.
Christ Church College, Oxford. Lands of the Dean and Chapter. p. 268. col. 1.
Christ's Coll. Cambridge. Suit concerning Lands in North Croyk and Barnham. p. 268. col. 2.
Church Discipline. In the time of Q. Eliz. p. 268. col. 1.
Churches. Union of them in Canterbury. p. 268. col. 1.
Clergy. Horses and Arms provided by them in 1590. p. 268. col. 1. Taxations of them. p. 268. col. 1. Original Subscriptions from 1583 to 1602. p. 268. col. 2. State of the Clergy in various dioceses. p. 268. col. 2.
Collations. p. 268. col. 1.
Commissions. p. 268. col. 1. col. 2.

Common

INDEX TO THE RECORDS.

Common Prayer Book. Commission of K. Ch. II. for a Conference about the Book of Common Prayer. p. 268. col. 2. Commission of K. James I. to Abp. Whitgift and others for explaining some passages in the Common Prayer Book. p. 268. col. 2.

Controversiæ. Inter Monachos et alios. p. 268. col. 2.

Controversies. p. 268. col. 2.

Convocation. Constitutions in the time of Q. Eliz. p. 268. col. 2.

Coventry and Lichfield. Possessions of that See in Cromwell's time. p. 268. col. 2.

Courtney, Abp. His Register. p. 266. col. 2. p. 267. col. 1.

Cranmer, Abp. V. K. Edw. VI. His Register. p. 267. col. 1. Exchanges of Lands between him and K. Henry VIII. p. 268. col. 2. Commissions. p. 268. col. 2.

D.

Darent. Manor. p. 268. col. 2.

Deane, Abp. His Register. p. 266. col. 2. p. 267. col. 1.

Deans and Chapters. V. Parliamentary Surveys.

Depham. Manor. p. 268. col. 1.

Determinations of Controversies. p. 268. col. 1.

Dover, Prior and Convent. Compositio, A.D. 1235. p. 268. col. 1.

Dispensations. p. 268. col. 1.

Ducarel, Dr. His Excerpts from the Register of Abp. Peckham. p. 267. col. 2. His Repertory of Endowments of Livings. p. 270. col. 1. col. 2.

E.

Ecclesiastical Commissions. p. 268. col. 1.

Ecclesiastical Proceedings. p. 268. col. 2.

Edward I. K. V. Cartæ.

Edward IV. King. V. Cartæ.

Edward VI. King. Grant to Abp. Cranmer. p. 268. col. 2.

Elections. p. 268. 1.

Elizabeth, Queen. Exchanges of Lands between her and the Bishop of Chichester. p. 268. col. 2.

Endowments of Livings. Dr. Ducarel's Repertory of them. p. 270. col. 1. col. 2.

Exchanges of Lands. p. 268. col. 1.

F.

Fees. p. 268. col. 1.

French Protestants. V. Briefs.

G.

Genealogy of the Kings of England. From Brute to K. Hen. V. p. 268. col. 2.

Grafton, R. V. K. Hen. VIII.

Grants of Lands. p. 268. col. 1. In Kent. p. 268. col. 1. Of Manors in the same County. p. 268. col. 1.

Grants of Offices. Of those of Actuary, Registrar, Steward, &c. by the Abps. p. 268. col. 1.

Grindal, Abp. His Register. p. 267. col. 1. Commissions. p. 268. col. 2.

H.

Hadleigh. Liberties. p. 268. col. 1.

Henry I. King. V. Cartæ.

Henry II. King. V. Cartæ.

Henry III. King. V. Cartæ.

Henry V. King. V. Genealogy.

Henry VI. King. V. Cartæ.

Henry VIII. King. Patent to Grafton and Wl print the Bible in English. p. 268. col. 2. of Lands between him and Abp. Cranmer. p. V. Cartæ.

Hospitals. V. Mariners.

I.

James I. King. V. Common Prayer Book.

Impropriations. Of Impropriations in the time p. 268. col. 1. In London. V. London.

Inquisitiones post mortem. p. 268. col. 1.

Inquisitions. Touching Lands and Manors in Kent. col. 1. In the C. Oxon. p. 268. col. 1.

John, King. V. Cartæ.

Ipslip, Abp. His Register. p. 266. col. 1. Agreement between him and others. p. 268. col. 2.

Juxon, Abp. His Register. p. 267. col. 1.

K.

Kemp, Abp. His Register. p. 266. col. 2.

Kent. Inquisitions. p. 268. col. 1. Manors. p. 268. col. 1. Leafes and Demises. p. 268. col. 1. col. 2.

L.

Lambeth. Ancient Grants of Lands and Tenements. p. 268. col. 1. Exchange of the Manor. p. 268. col. 1.

Lands. V. Grants of Lands.

Langham, Abp. His Register. p. 266. col. 2.

Laud, Abp. His Register. p. 267. col. 1. Part bably destroyed. p. 267. col. 1.

Leafes. p. 268. col. 1. Of Church Lands. p. 268. col. 1. Lambeth Leafes of Augmentations to small Livings. p. 269. col. 2.

Letters Patent. p. 268. col. 1.

Licences. p. 268. col. 1.

Lichfield. V. Coventry.

Livingesborne. Fundatio Capellæ. p. 268. col. 1.

London. State of the several Parishes. p. 268. col. 1. to the City. p. 268. col. 1. History of Tithes in London. p. 268. col. 1. Proposals and Decisions in the same. p. 268. col. 1. London Benefices valued. p. 268. col. 1. Memorials respecting Tithes in London. p. 268. col. 1. Fees. p. 268. col. 1. Improvements. p. 268. col. 1. Petition of the Lord Mayor and Aldermen. p. 268. col. 1.

London, Bishop of, Roger Niger. His Constitution respecting Tithes in London. p. 268. col. 1.

London Clergy. Petitions respecting Tithes. p. 268. col. 1. V. London. Conformists in the Diocese of London. p. 268. col. 2.

INDEX TO THE RECORDS.

M.

Manors. p. 268. col. 1. Abp. of Canterbury's, p. 268. col. 2. Of Depham, p. 268. col. 1. In Kent. p. 268. col. 1. Of Wimbledon. p. 268. col. 1. Of Walworth. p. 268. col. 2. Of Walingford. p. 268. col. 2. Of Lambeth. p. 268. col. 2. Of Darent. p. 268. col. 2. Of Sea-Salter. p. 268. col. 2.
Marches of Wales. p. 268. col. 1.
Mariners. Hospitals in England for maimed Mariners. p. 268. col. 1.
Mepham, Abp. No Register of his Primacy remaining. p. 266. col. 1.
Mercata. Cartæ pro mercatis in variis locis. p. 268. col. 2.
Monks-Eligh. Liberties. p. 268. col. 1.
Morton, Abp. His Register. p. 266. col. 2. p. 267. col. 1.

N.

Niger, Roger, Bishop of London. V. *London.*
North Croyk. V. *Christ's Coll. Cambridge.*
Notitia Parochialis. p. 269. col. 2.

O.

Offices. V. *Grants of Offices.*
Ordinations. p. 268. col. 1.
Oxford University. Chancellorship. p. 268. col. 2.
Oxon C^o. Inquisitions. p. 268. col. 1.

P.

Papal Bulls. V. *Bulls.*
Papal Indulgences. p. 268. col. 2.
Papists. In the borders of Wales. p. 268. col. 1.
Parishes and Parish Churches. State of many, in 1705. p. 269. col. 2. p. 270. col. 1.
Parker, Abp. His Register. p. 267. col. 1. His Consecration. p. 267. col. 1. p. 267. col. 2.
Parliamentary Surveys. Of the Lands of Bishops, Deans and Chapters, and other Ecclesiastical Benefices, as well Rectories, Vicarages, and Chapelries, as Prebends. p. 268. col. 2. p. 269. col. 1.
Peckham, Abp. His Register. p. 266. col. 2. Curious Memorial recorded in it. p. 266. col. 1. Excerpts from it. p. 267. col. 2.
Plague. Collections for the Poor infected. p. 268. col. 1. Orders respecting the infected in London and elsewhere. p. 268. col. 1.
Pole, Abp. His Register. p. 267. col. 1.
Prebends. V. *Parliamentary Surveys.*
Prerogative Court. Letters and Sentences. p. 268. col. 1.
Presentations to Benefices. p. 268. col. 1. p. 269. col. 2.
Procurations. p. 268. col. 1.

Q.

Queries. Respecting Tithes, Endowments, and other matters relating to Parishes. p. 269. col. 2. p. 270. col. 1.

R.

Rectories. V. *Parliamentary Surveys.*
Recusants. In the C^o of Worcester. p. 268. col. 1. In the Marches of Wales. p. 268. col. 1.
Register of the Dean and Ch. of Canterbury. p. 267. col. 2. p. 268. col. 2.
Registers, Archiepiscopal. p. 266. et seq. The earliest remaining at Lambeth. p. 266. col. 1. Registers carried to Rome. p. 266. col. 1. Registers of the See of Canterbury equal to the Records of all the other Sees. p. 266. col. 1. Indexes to them. p. 267. col. 2. Extracts from them. p. 267. col. 2. Those kept at Doctors' Commons. p. 267. col. 2.
Registrar. V. *Grants of Offices.*
Registrum Album. p. 267. col. 2. Index to it. p. 267. col. 2.
Relaxations. Concerning Lands in Kent. p. 268. col. 1.
Rentals of Lands. p. 268. col. 2.
Reynolds, Abp. His Register. p. 266. col. 1.
Richard I. King. V. *Cartæ.*
Rochefer, Prior and Convent. Indentures between them and the Monastery of S^t. Augustine, Canterbury. p. 268. col. 1.
Romney Marsh. p. 268. col. 2.

S.

Sales of Manors. In Kent. p. 268. col. 1.
Sancroft, Abp. His Register. p. 267. col. 1. Register during his suspension. p. 267. col. 1.
Sea-Salter. Manor and Parsonage. p. 268. col. 2.
Sheldon, Abp. His Register. p. 267. col. 1.
Stafford, Abp. His Register. p. 266. col. 2.
Statuta. Reg. Ed. I. p. 268. col. 2.
Statutes. p. 270. col. 2.
Steward. V. *Grants of Offices.*
Stoke justa Clare. College. p. 268. col. 2.
Stratford, Abp. No register of his Primacy remaining. p. 266. col. 1.
Subscriptions for the redemption of Captives. p. 268. col. 1.
Subsidies. p. 268. col. 1.
Sudbury, Abp. His Register. p. 266. col. 2.

T.

Tenison, Abp. His Register. p. 267. col. 1.
Tenterden. Glebe. p. 268. col. 2.
Tenth. p. 268. col. 1.
Terrars. Of the Manor of Walworth. p. 268. col. 2. Of Sea-Salter. p. 268. col. 2. Of the Glebe of Tenterden. p. 268. col. 2. Of Terring. p. 268. col. 2. Of the Archbishop's Peculiars. p. 270. col. 2.
Testamentorum Probaciones. p. 267. col. 2.
Tillotson, Abp. His Register. p. 267. col. 1.
Tithes. In London, repeatedly. p. 268. col. 1. V. *London*
Titles in Kent. p. 268. col. 2.
Turkey. Captives there. V. *Briefs.*

V.

Valuations of Livings. p. 268. col. 1.
Vicarages. V. *Parliamentary Surveys.*
Visitations. p. 268. col. 1. col. 2.

Uford,

INDEX TO THE RECORDS.

U.

Ufford, (de) Abp. No Register of his Primacy remaining. p. 266. col. 1.

W.

Wake, Abp. His Register. p. 267. col. 2.
Wales. V. *Recusants*, and *Marches*. Papists in the borders of Wales. p. 268. col. 1.
Walingford. Manor. p. 268. col. 2.
Walworth. Manor. p. 263. col. 2.
Warbeck, Perkin. V. *Burgundy*, *Duchefs of*.

Warham, Abp. His Register. p. 267. col.
Whitchurche, E. V. K. *Hen.* VIII.
Whitgift, Abp. His Register. p. 267. col.
Prayer Book.
Wills. p. 268. col. 1. p. 270. col. 2. Of
p. 268. col. 1. Concerning Wills, and f
p. 268. col. 2.
Wimbledon. Manor. p. 268. col. 1.
Winchelsey, Abp. His Register. p. 266. co
Wittlesey, Abp. His Register. p. 266. col.
Worcester. V. *Recusants*.

Y.

Yale, Dr. His Collections from the Archiep
267. col. 2.

THE END.

